Alive, a-līv', *a.* (not dead) zinda, jítá; (active) chálák, hoshiyár; zachet; be—to a thing, hoshiyár r.

Alkali, al'ka-li, *n.* A *al-qalí.* khár, sajjí, jawákhár.

Alkaline, *a.* khár yá sajjí ká.

All, awl, *a.* A.-S. *eall.* sab, kull, tamám, jamí'; before—, sab se pahle; is that—, aur kuchh nahín, bas; once for—, (finally) ek daf'a kull ke liye; it is—over, sab ho chuká; by—means, ba-har súrat: at—events, zarúr biz zarúr; beyond—doubt, be-shakk, lákalám; nothing at—, kuchh nahín; —*n.* majma', sab:—fours, hátu pair;—up, khatm-húá, ho-chuká; —*ad.* bilkull, kulliyan:—on a sudden, ek báragí; it is—one, yih ek hí bát hai; - about, cháron taraf;—alone, akelá;—at once, ek dam;—along, barábar;— in —: kullahum;--the better, yihí munásib yá durust hai,—the day long, tamám din.

Alley, al-lā, *v. t.* L. *alligare.* kam k., takhfíf k., thandá k. [— by, —with]. Syn. Check; appease; calm; pacify; assuage.

Allegation, al-le-gā'shun, *n.*(affirmation) iqrár, maqúla: bachan, (plea) da'wá, nath, hujjat.

Allege, al-lej', *v. t.* L. *allegare.* (to declare) iqrár k., 'uzr k.; (to plead) da'wá k., hujjat k.; uttarván k., parkásh k. [—against]. Syn. bring forward; adduce; assign; quote; cite; affirm; assert.

Allegiance, *n.* farmánbardárí, itá-'at; (loyalty) wafádárí.

Allegorical, al'le-gor'ik-al, *a.* (figurative) tamsilí.

Allegory, *n.* G. *allegoria.* (a parable) tamsíl.

Alleviate, al-lē'vi-āt, *v. t.* L. *alleviare.* (ease) halká k., faro k.; (to lessen) kam k. [—by].

Alleviation, al-lē-vi-ā'shun, *n.* takhfíf, kamí, ghattí.

Alley, al'lē, *n.* galí, kúcha; a blind —, tang o tárik galí.

All-hail, awl-hāl', *int* (all health) khairiyat: salám; sakal panch kí rám rám.

Alliance, al-lī'ans, *n.* F. *allier.* (union) 'ahd o paimán; qarábat, nátá, birádarí.

Allied, al-lid', *a. pp.* (related) rishtedár, nisbatdár; milá húa, muttahid.

Alligate, al'li-gāt, *v. t.* L. *alligare.* (to unite, to tie together) jor d., miláná.

Alligator, al-li-gā'tor, *n.* Sp. *el lagarto.* L. *lacertus.* (crocodile) magar, ghariyál.

(Alligator.)

Alliteration, al-lit-er-ā'shun, *n.* L. *ad* and *litera.* tajnís, radíf, saja'; anuprás.

Allocate, al'lo-kāt, *v. t.* (to distribute) bánṭná, taqsim k.; (to set aside) alag k.

Allocation, *n.* L. *allocatio.* (adding to) ziyádatí, barháo.

Allocution, al-lō-kū'shun, *n.* L. *ad* and *loqui*, to speak; guftogú; (address) dars.

Allot, al-lot', *v. t.* F. *allotir.* (give by lot) taqsim k., banṭná, hissa k.

Allotment, *n.* (share allotted) hissa, bakhra.

Allow, al-lou', *v.t.* (permit) ijázat d.; (grant) bakhshná; (give up) denā; (to yield) mánná; qábú k.; (suffer) bardásht k.; anumatí d. [—to).

Allowable, *a.* (lawful) jáiz, rawá, qábil-i-ijázat.

Allowance, al-lou'ans, *n.* (act of allowing) ijázat; (sanction) manzúrí; (abatement) kamí, takhfíf, minhá; (portion) hissa, mu'tád; adhár, bhattá, jíviká; (income, pay) ámad, taláb, mushára; (maintenance) bhánjí.

Alloy, al-loi', *v.t.* F *aloi.* (to corrupt) ámezish k., milán se khoṭá k. [—with]; —*n* ámezish, milaunf.

Allude, al lūd', *v.t. alludere* (refer to) ishára k., ímá k., dalálat k.[—to]. Syn. Refer; hint; suggest.

Allure, al-lūr', *v.t* F *leurre.* (tempt by the offer of good) phusláná, bahkáná, lubháná, rijháná.[—by, —to,— with]. Syn. Entice; attract; tempt; decoy; seduce.

Allurement, *n.* (temptation, enticement) fareb; kashish; phusláhat.

Alluring, *a.* (enticing) fareb-dih, tama dilánewálí; monní.

Allusion, al-lū'zhun, *n.* pata, ishára, kináya, ímá, ramz; prabúd.[—to].

Allusive, al-lū'siv, *a.* (hinting at) ishárati, murádí.

Alluvial, al-lū'vi-al, *n.* mitti jo páni ke zor se bahkar aur jagah jama' ho.

All-wise, awl-wiz', *a* sab kuchh jánnewálá, hama-dán sarvgyání.

Ally, al-lī', *v.t.* L. *alligare.* (to unite, to connect) rishta yá dosti karáná [—to,—with].

गोकुलचन्द गुलाबचन्द टुंकलिया
जौहरी और कमीशन एजेंट
कुन्दीगरों का भैरू-जुहर सीटी

गोकुलचन्द गुलाबचन्द टुंकलिया
जौहरी और कमीशन एजेंट
कुन्दीगरों का भैरू-जुहर सीटी

THE Royal Dictionary

IN TWO PARTS

ENGLISH AND HINDUSTANI AND
HINDUSTANI AND ENGLISH

COMPILED BY

THE REV. T. CRAVEN, M. A., B. D.,

Of the North-Western University, U. S. A.,

COMPILER OF

The Gem Dictionary, Popular Dictionary, and the Royal School Dictionary in English and Hindustani, etc., etc.

LUCKNOW.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE.

1904.

Amaze, a-māz, *v.t.* A.-S. *mâse.* (confound) muta'ajjib k., muztarib k., sarásíma k., ghabráná; vyákul k. [—with,—at,—of,—by]. Syn. Astonish; confound; perplex.

Amazement, *n.* (astonishment) ta'ajjub; (confusion) ghabráhat, hairání. [rat-angez, turfa.

Amazing, *a.* (wonderful) 'ajíb, hai-

Ambassador, am-bas'a-der, *n.* F. *ambassadeur.* elchí, safir.

Amber, am'ber, *n.* kahrubá.

Ambidexter, am-bi-deks'ter, *n.* dodastí, jo donon háthon se eksán kám kar sake; (double-dealer) dotarfá, riyákar.

Ambiguity, am-bi-gū'i-ti, *n.* zúma'ní, ma'ní kí muzabzabí, yámubhamí; mugálata, dhokhá.

Ambiguous, am-big'ū-us, *a.* L. *ambigere.* pechída; (doubtful) mashkúk, mubham, mushtabah, muzabzab, gol gol. [chídagí se.

Ambiguously, *ad.* ishtibáhan, pe-

Ambition, am-bish'un, *n.* L. *ambitio.* (eager desire of fame) hausila, hirs, umang, hurmat yá hukúmat kí hawas; dhuntrishna. [—for].

Ambitious, *a.* hausilamand, himmatí, umangí.

Amble, am'bl, *v.i.* L. *ambulare.* yargá chaláná, ásání se chalná.

Ambrosia, am-brō'zhi-a, *n.* G. *a.* priv. and *brotos.* (imaginary food of gods) amrit, sudhá.

Ambulance, am'bū-lans, *n.* L. *ambulare*, to walk; (conveyance) bímáron ko shafá-kháne le jánewálí gárí.

Ambulant, *a.* (walking from place to place) chaltáú, chaltá phirtá.

Ambuscade, **Ambush**, *n.* It. *imboscar.* (a hiding place) kamíngáh, ghát kí jagah; to fall into an—, jál men phans j.; to lie in—, ghát men baiṭhná.

Ameliorate, a-mēl'yer-āt, *v.t.* L. *ad* and *meliorare.* (make better) bihtar k., banáná, sudhárná.

Amelioration, *n.* durustagí, bihtarí.

Amen, ā-men', *n.* G. ámín, ek kalima jo du'á ke ákhir men kahá játá hai, jis ke ma'ne hain aisá hí howe.

Amenable, a-mēn'a-bl, *a.* F. *amener.* (responsible) zer 'amal, muhásaba-dár, jawáb-dih. [—to].

Amend, a-mend', *v.t.* L. *emendare*; (make better) durust k., sudhárná, sanwárná, Syn. Correct; reform; rectify. [—by,—with].

Amendment, *n.* durustí, árástagí. Syn. Correction; improvement.

Amends, a-mendz', *n. sing. & pl.* (satisfaction) 'iwaz, badlá, jazá, táwán; dand.

Amenity, a-men'i-ti, *n.* L. *amœnus.* (pleasantness) khúbí; (agreeableness of situation) jagah kí farhat.

Amerce, a-mers', *v.t.* L. *merces*, wages; (to punish with a fine jurmána k., sazá d. [—in].

Amethyst, am'ē-thist, *n.* G. *amethustos.* yáqút; nilavarn.

Amiability, ā-mi-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* (gentleness of disposition) nek-bakhtí, sháistagí, khúbí, har-dil-'azízí.

Amiable, ā'mi-a-bl, *a.* L. *amabilis.* (worthy of love) har-dil-'azíz, dil-chasp, dil-rubá, mahbúb-ul-qulúb, nek-nihád.

Amicable, am'i-ka-bl, *a.* L. *amare.* (friendly, peaceable) sulh-jo, mihrbán, sáhib i murauwat, dostparwar; upakárí.

Amidst, **Amid**, *pr.* (in the middle) bích, darmiyán.

Amiss, a-mis', *a.* and *ad.* prefix *a* and *miss.* (improperly) burá, galat; doshí, anuchit; to take—, burá mánná.

Amity, am'i-ti, *n.* L. *amicus.* mihrbání; (friendship) dostí; (good will) khairkhwáhí, ikhlás. Syn. Harmony; kindness; affection.

Ammonia, am-mō'ni-a, *n.* nausádar.

Ammunition, am-mū-nish'un, *n.* L. *munire.* (military stores) bárúd golí, asbáb i jang; yuddh kí sámagrí. [—for].

Amnesty, am'nes-ti, *n.* (a pardon of offences against government) 'ámm mu'áfí-náma, amán-náma.

Among, a-mung', *pr.* A.-S. *among.* darmiyán, bích; madhya, antar.

Amorous, am'or-us, *a.* L. *amor.* (loving) 'áshiq-mizáj. Syn. Loving; fond; tender; passionate. [—of].

Amorphous, a-mor'fus, *a.* G. *morphē.* (having no determinate form) bedaul, bad-numá; kurúp, ku-daul.

Amount, a-mount', *v.i.* L. *mons* no j., pahunchná, charhná, taraqqí k.;—to nothing, be-fáida h. [—to]; —*n.* (sum) jama', jumla, mubl[illegible].

Amphibia, am-fib'i-a, *n. pl.* G. *amphi*, on both sides, *bios*, life, ábí o hawáí jánwar.

Amphibious, am-fib'i-us, *a.* nawá páni men rahne w., do 'unsarí

Ample, am'pl, *a.* L. *amplus.* bahut; (large) bará; (wide) chaura; (extended) kushádа, wasí'; (liberal, diffusive) musharrah, mufassal. [—for]. Syn. Full; spacious; extensive; capacious; plentiful.

hál bhanjit. Syn. Preconception; foresight; expectation.

Anticlimax, an-ti-klí'maks, *n.* darja ba darja i zawál.

Antidote, an'ti-dōt, *n.* G. *anti, didonai*, to give. zahr-muhra, bismár. Syn. Remedy; counteraction; preventive. [—to].

Antimony, an'ti-mun-i, *n.* A. *al-thmidun.* surmá, sangí surma, kuhl.

Antinomian, an-ti-nō'mi-an, *n.* G. *antinomos.* munkir ul akhláq.

Antipathy, an-tip'a-thi, *n.* G. *anti*, and *pascheín*, to suffer. (dislike, hatred) nafrat, ghin, gurez, karáhiyat, zidd; a natural—, nafrat i zátí. [—to].

Antipodes, an-tip'o-dēz, *n. pl.* G. *anti, pous*, foot. kurra kí dúsrí jánib ke rahnewále, us taraf ke log, sákinán i taht ul arz.

Antiquarian, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, *a.* L. *antiquus.* (pertaining to antiquity) qadímí, mutaqaddam, salaf ká.

Antiquary, an'ti-kwa-ri, *n.* qadím chízon ko pahchánne o tartíb d.w.

Antiquate, an'ti-kwāt, *v.t.* (to make old or obsolete) puráná k., be-riwáj k., gair-isti'mál k.

Antique, an-tēk', *a.* L. *ante.* (old, ancient) qadím, derína, puráná; —*n.* (a relic) qanímat, tabarruk.

Antiquity, an-tik'wi-ti, *n.* (old times) aglá waqt, salaf, mutaqaddam.

Antiscriptural, an-ti-skrip'tūr-al, *a.* khiláf i Injíl; mangal samáchár ke biruddh. [khálifat i gulámí.

Antislavery, an-ti-slāv'er-i, *n.* mu-

Antithesis, an-tith'e-sis, *n.* G. *anti, thesis.* (contrast) muqábala, mu'áriza; —*pl.* antitheses.

Antitype, an'ti-tip, *n.* G. *anti, tupos.* (that which is prefigured by the type; thus "The paschal lamb was a *type* of which Christ is the *antitype*") asl.

(Anvil.)

Anvil, an'vil, *n.* A.-S. *anfilt.* nihái, sindán.

Anxiety, ang-zí'e-ti, *n.* L. andesha, fikr, taraddud, soch, tashwísh; (apprehension) iztiráb; chintá; (depression) udási, afsurdagí.

Anxious, angk'shus, *a.* L. *anxius.* (concerned) fikrmand, andeshamand; (uneasy) be-qarár; —for, khwáhishmand. [—about,—for].

Any, en'ni, *a.* A.-S. *an* and *ig.* koí, kisí, jo koí; —time, *ad.* kisí waqt; —how, kisí tarah; at—rate, kil zurúr, kisí tarah; —body, koí ádmí; —where, kahín.

Aorist, ā'o-rist, *n.* G. *a*, priv. and *horos*, limit. (an indefinite tense in the Greek verb) muzárí'.

Aorta, ā-ort'e, *a.* G. *aeirein*, to heave. jism kí khás rag, barí shiriyán.

Apace, a-pās', *ad.* jaldí, shitábí, turt phurt, turant, zúd.

Apart, a-párt', *ad.* (separately) alag, judá, 'aláhida; (aside) kinára, niyárá. [—from].

Apartment, a-párt'ment, *n.* L. *a* and *pars*, part. (room of a house) kothrí, kamra, khilwat-khána.

Apathy, ap'a-thi, *n.* G. *a*, priv. and *pathos.* (want of feeling) be-parwáí, sustí, káhilí, tasáhul, gafalat. Syn. Insensibility; unfeelingness; indifference; unconcern.

Ape, āp, *n.* A.-S. *apa.* Skr. *kapi.* G. *kepos, keipos.* bandar, bozna, maimún; —*v.t.* (to mimic) naql k., hiská k., taqlíd k.

Aperient, a-pē'ri-ent, *a.* L. *aperire.* (laxative) dastáwar, mulayim.

Aperture, ap'er-tūr, *n.* (an opening, a hole) súrákh, rauzan, darár.

Apex, ā'peks, *n.* (the top) nok, anf, sirá; —of a hill, pahárí kí chotí.

Aphæresis, a-fer'e-sis, *n.* G. *apo, aireín.* hazaf i shurú'.

Aphelion, a-fē'll-on, *n.* G. *apo*, from, and *hélios*, sun. (that point of a planet's orbit most distant from the sun) súraj se dúr nukta.

Aphony, af'o-ni, *n.* G. *a*, priv. and *phóné*, voice. (a loss of voice, dumbness) galá baithná.

Aphorism, af'or-izm, *n.* G. *aphorizein.* kaháwat, masla, maqúla. Syn. Axiom; maxim; adage.

Apiece, a-pēs', *ad.* har ek ko, ek ko.

Apish, ā'pish, *a.* bandarsá.

Apocalypse, a-pok'a-lips, *n.* G. *apokaluptein.* likhán, wahí, inkishāf; Balkal kí pichhlí kitáb.

Apocope, a-pok'o-pe, *n.* L. *apocopa.* (the omission of the last letter or syllable of a word; as di' for 'till, used for poetry hazaf i ákhir.

Apocryphal, a-pok'rí-fal, *a.* (not canonical) ná-mu'tabar, mashkúk.

Apollo, a-pol'lo, *n.* (a [illegible] deity) ek Yúnání deotá.

Apologetics, a-pol-o-jet'iks, *n.* plur. mutakallim, 'ilm i kalám, ilm i ko sábit k. w.

Apologist, a-pol'o-jist, *n.* 'uzr k. wálá, tarafdár.

Apologize, a-pol'o-jīz, *v.i.* ma'fí mángná, 'uzr k. [—to,—for]

PREFACE.

SEVENTEEN years ago to-day I formed a determination to bring out a series of dictionaries, English and Hindustani, for the youth of India. The knowledge of the great want of better dictionaries, the disgrace to have certain ones used in American Mission schools which were used, the opportunity this kind of book afforded to properly represent truth, and a sympathy with the thousands seeking, against many difficulties, to understand our tongue were some of the many reasons which led to the work being undertaken.

The work has never sought the opinions of the literary public. No doubt they have been accorded, however, for of the different editions, there have been published to date, 156,000 copies of the Popular Dictionary; 50,000 of the Royal School; 10,000 copies of the Gem, and 10,000 copies of the English and Hindi Dictionaries: a total of 226,000 copies: and of these not five thousand copies remain in stock. This sale may be taken as one of the indication of the growth of the use of the English language in India. It may also be stated that some ten small consignments of the Popular Dictionary have been made to England, several to Aden, Africa, the West Indies, and the Mauritius.

In the prepaaration of the Royal Dictionary we have aimed to give vocabularies of words, spoken and written, in ordinary use; meanings generally known; common idioms, in the highest degree necessary in order to understand a foreigner's speech; the parts of speech, and also we have tried to indicate the original language from which each word has been taken for incorporation into the Hindustani language.

I acknowledge the great help the dictionaries of Platt, Fallon, Forbes, Richardson and those vernacular ones printed in Lahore and Lucknow have afforded me. Also my thanks are accorded to the Indian scholars, Munshies and Pundits, who have assisted me.

T. CRAVEN

Lucknow, 4th March, 1893.

ráh. [—for]. Syn. To praise; extol; commend; cry up.

Applause, ap-plawz', *n.* shábáshí, áfrín, barál, wáh wáh; dhanyavád, prasansa. Syn. Acclaim; plaudit; commendation.

Apple, ap'pl, *n.* A.-S. *aeppel.* seb;—of the eye, putlí, mardum i chashm;—of discord, biná-i-fasád;—of Sodom, phal jo dekhne men suháone, par torne par dhúl ho jáne w.;—of love, (tomato) waláyatí baigan.

Appliance, ap-plí'ans, *n.* lagáwat, miláwat, palwandkárí. [biqat.

Applicability, *n.* munásibat, muta-

Applicable, ap'pli-kā-bl, *a.* (suitable) láiq, munásib, mutábiq, sazá-wár. [wást-dihanda.

Applicant, ap'pli-kant, *n.* darkhá-

Application, ap-pli-kā'shun, *n.* 'arí, darkhwást; mashaqqat, mihnat; prárthná, lagáo, bartáo.

Apply, ap-plí', *v.t.* L. *ad* and *plicare.* (put to, lay on) lagáná; (busy) mashgúl h.; (address) 'arzí d.; (suit, fit) muwáfiq h., sambháshan k.; (to use or to devote) istí'mál k., yá makhsús k. [—for,—to].

Appoint, ap-point', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *punctum*, a point. (to fix) tai'nát k., námzad k.; (settle) thahráná, muqarrar k.; (decree) farmáná; (furnish) árásta k., sar-ba-ráh k., murattab k.; niyukt k. [—to].

Appointment, *n.* wa'da, iqrár, mansab, taqarrurí, 'uhda, naukarí; (stipulation) shart, tajwíz, hukm, amr; (equipment) ihtimám, taiyárí, árástagí; niyog.

Apportion, ap-pōr'shun, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *portio.* (set out in shares) taqsím k., hissa k., bánṭná. [—to].

Apposite, ap'pō-zit, *a.* L. *ad* and *ponere.* (proper) thík, munásib, láiq; yogya, upayukt. [—to]. Syn. Apt; fit; suitable; appropriate.

Apposition, ap-pō-zish'un, *n.* (accretion, adding to) ziyádatí, do ism kí ek hí hálat.

Appraise, ap-prāz', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *pretium.* (set the price of any thing) nirkh lagáná, qímat thahráná, tashkhís k., ánkná. [—at, —for]. [khís, kút.

Appraisement, *n.* takhmína, tash-

Appraiser, *n.* takhmína-sáz, ánkne w., kútne w.

Appreciate, ap-prō'shi-āt, *v.t.* (value justly) tashkhís k.; (appraise) andáz k.; (esteem) 'azíz jánná, qadr k. Syn. Estimate; esteem.

Appreciation, *n.* (valuation or estimation) qadr, samajh, ráe.

Apprehend, ap-prē-hend', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *prehendere.* (lay hold of) pakarná; (comprehend) samajhná, khiyál men l.; (think of with fear) khauf kháná, tárná, dekhná. Syn. Catch; seize; arrest; detain; capture. [—for].

Apprehension, *n.* (conception) náih, atkal, bichár, khiyál, samajh; (fear) khatra; (arrest) giriftárí.

Apprehensive, *a.* L. *ad* and *prehendo.* wahmí, ramída-mizáj; (quick to understand) tez-fahm.

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis, *n.* L. *ad* and *prehendo.* (one bound to learn a trade) ummedwár, talmíz, shágird; sikh, chelá.

Apprenticeship, *n.* shágirdí.

Apprise, ap-priz', *v. t.* F. *apprise.* khabar d., jatáná, muttalí' k., chitáná;—*v.t.* nirkh lagáná. [—of].

Approach, ap-prōch', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *propiare.* qarib yá nazdík yá pás áná yá pahunchná;—*n.* (access) ámad, rasáí, awáí, pahunch; (passage) rásta, dakhl.

Approachable, ap-prōch'a-bl, *a.* qábil i pahunch; abhigamya.

Approbation, ap-prō-bā'shun, *n.* (commendation) pasand, manzúrí; angíkár, prasannatá. Syn. Approval; consent; concurrence.

Appropriate, ap-prō'prē-āt, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *proprius*, one's own. (set apart) alag k., takhmína k.; (take as one's own) apná k.; (adapt) munásib k., makhsús k. Syn. Fit; adapted; pertinenet [—to];—*a.* (adopted, suitabl khass, láiq, muwáfiq, munásib.

Appropriateness, *n.* (suitableness, fitness) munásibat.

Appropriation, *n.* khass kharch rupae ká, kisí khass istí'mál ke liye 'alahidagí, tashakhkhus, tataqarrur.

Approval, a-próov'al, *n.* (approbation) pasand, manzúrí, qabúl.

Approve, ap-próov', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *probare.* (like) pasand k., pisíná k.; (commend, praise) ta'rífí k., manzúr k.; (to sanction) hukm lagáná. [—of].

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *proximare.* (bring or come near) nazdík yá qarib laná; —*v. i.* nazdík h., qarib h. [—to].

Approximation, *n.* nazdíkí, taqrírí.

Appulsion, ap-pul'shun, *n.* dhakká, takkar, thokar, sadma.

Appurtenance, ap-pur'ten-ans, (an adjunct, an appendage) ta'alluq, 'iláqa, lawázim.

Artlessness, *n.* (simplicity, sincerity) sachái, sudhái, bholápan.

As, az, *ad.* A.-S. *ase.* jaisá, chúnki, jabki, jis tarah; (like) muwáfiq, mánind, goyá; (while) jab, jad, jis waqt; (because) kyúnki, liye, wáste;—to, (regard to) nisbat;—if, —though, jáno, máno, jaisá ki;—far—, jahán tak;—long—, jab tak, tab tak;—often, jab;—it were, goyá ki;—well, bhí;—yet, ab tak;—usual, ba-dastúr, waisá.

As, *n.* L. *as.* (a Roman weight of 12 oz.) Rúmíon ká ádh ser ká wazn.

Asafoetida, as-a-fet'i-da, *n.* L. *asa* and *fœtidus.* hing, ankúzá.

Ascend, as-send', *v.i.* L. *ad* and *scandere.* charhná, sa'úd k., buland h. Syn. To rise; climb; soar. [—from, —to].

Ascendent, *a.* gálib; (predominant) aulá; (surpassing) barhkar.

Ascendant, as-send'ant, *n.* (superiority) bulandí, fauqiyat, ziyádatí; (forefather) buzurg; (the horoscope) janam patrá; to be in the—, (to have influence) ru'bdár.

Ascendency, *n.* (power) ikhtiyár, iqbál, galba, 'urúj. Syn. Authority; prevalence; control.

Ascension, as-sen'shun, *n.* charháo, 'urúj, sa'úd, khásskar ke Masíh ká ásmán ko j.;—day, *n.* Masíh ke ásmán par jáne ká din; the—of a prophet, mi'ráj.

Ascent, as-sent', *n.* (an eminence) 'urúj, sa'úd, charhái.

Ascertain, as-ser-tán', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *certum.* jánchná; (find out) tahqíq k.; (learn) ma'lúm k. [—from,—by].

Ascertainable, as-ser-tán'a-bl, *a.* daryáft yá tahqíq ke qábil.

Ascertainment, *n.* tahqíq, isbát.

Ascetic, as-set'ik, *n.* G. *asketn.* (a hermit, a recluse) 'ábid, faqír, tapsí.

Ascribable, as-krib'a-bl, *a.* qábil mansúb.

Ascribe, as-krib', *v.t.* L. *ad scribere.* (to attribute to) bá'is thahráná, mansúb k. Syn. Attribute; impute. [—to].

Ash, ash, *n.* A.-S. *æsc.* jangli darakht kí ek qism;—Wednesday, roze ya'ne Lent ká pahlá din.

Ashamed, a-shámd', *a.* sharminda, khajil, pashemán, lajjat. [—of].

Ashes, ash'ez, *n. pl.* A.-S. *asca.* rákh, khák, bhabhút; bhasm;—of the dead, masán; hot—, bhúbhal; to reduce to—, khák ho j.

Ashore, a-shór', *ad.* (on the shore) kinára par, khushkí par.

Ashwood, *n.* ek qism kí lakrí.

Ashy, ash'i, *a.* rákh sá; pílá, zard.

Asiatic, *a.* Ashiyá ká.

Aside, a sid', *ad.* (apart) alag, ek alang, ek taraf, judá; to set—, mansúkh k., bátil k., alag k.;—from, (apart) 'aláhida.

Ask, ask, *v.t.* O. Eng. *ascie.* púchhná, istifsár k., chábná, mángná. darkhwást k., istidu'á k.;—after one, kisí ká hál daryáft k. Syn. Demand; beg; question; claim; inquire; invite. [—of,—from,—for, —about].

Askance, a-skans', *ad.* D. *schuin.* (sloping, oblique) tirchhá.

Askew, a-skú, *ad.* (sideways) tirchhá, terhá; (contemptuously) hiqárat se.

Aslant, a-slant', *ad.* (obliquely) tirchhá; look—, kankhíon se dekhná.

Asleep, a-slép', *ad.* (in a state of sleep; dead) nind men, sotá, soyá, murda.

Aslope, a-slóp', *ad.* (on a declivity) dhálú, dhálwán.

Asp, as, *n.* G. *aspis.* ek zahrílá sánp, afa'í.

(Asp.)

Asparagus, as-par'a-gus, *n.* nágdaunú, márchoba.

Aspect, as'pekt, *n.* L. *ad* and *spicere.* (look) súrat, shakl, halat, manzar; (position or situation) qiyám, jagah.

Aspen, as'pen, *n.* A.-S. *espe.* ek qism ká darakht jis ke patte hilá karte hain.

Asperity, as-per'i-ti, *n.* L. *asper.* (roughness) talkhí, sakhti, rukhái.

Asperse, as-pers', *v.t.* L. *ad spargere.* (to slander, vilify) tuhmat lagáná, 'aib lagáná. Syn. To calumniate; slander; defame. [buhtán, kalank.

Aspersion, *n.* (calumny) tuhmat.

Aspirant, as-pir'ant, *a.* and *n.* (aspiring) barhá árzúmand, ummedwár.

Aspirate, as'pi-rát, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *spirare.* (to breathe) adá k., hakárná, zor se talaffuz k.;—*n.* zor se talaffuz karne ká nishán;—*a.* sáf talaffuz.

Aspiration, *n.* (strong wish or desire) kamál árzú, barí ishtiyáq; zor ká talaffuz.

Aspire, *v. i.* (to desire with eagerness) árzú r., chábná; (pant after) sáns bharná; mushtáq h.; (to ascend) barhná, charhná, buland h. [—to]. [mushtáq.

Aspirer, as-pir'er, *n.* árzúmand.

Aspiring, *a.* hausila, khwáhish.

Ass, as, *n.* A.-S. *assa.* L. *asinus.* gadhá, khar; wild—, gorkhar; an—in a lion's skin, be-waqúf ko-

Explanation of Diacritical Marks used in Roman-Urdu.

a	unmarked = ا	or अ	sounded as	*a* in *a*lone.
á	marked = اَ	or आ	,, ,,	*a* in f*a*r.
e	never marked = ـِ	or ए	,, ,,	*e* in th*e*y.
i	unmarked = اِ	or ई	,, ,,	*i* in p*i*n.
í	marked = ـِ	or इ	,, ,,	*i* in mach*i*ne.
o	never marked = و	or ओ	,, ,,	*o* in n*o*te.
u	unmarked = اُ	or उ	,, ,,	*u* in p*u*ll.
ú	marked = وُ	or ऊ	,, ,,	*u* in r*u*le.

'a 'i 'u = عَ عِ عُ respectively. Their sound is somewhat like above, but very guttural, to be learned only by hearing them used. In some fonts the Roman equivalent for ع is marked by a dot under the vowel.

q = ق the guttural Arabic *k*; it has no equivalent in English.

ḳh = خ the guttural Arabic *kh*, pronounced as though hawking to clear the roof of the mouth is similar to Scotch *ch* in lo*ch* or German *ch* in bu*ch*; it has no equivalent in English.

g̱ = غ the Arabic guttural *g*, somewhat like the sound of gargling the throat or clearing lower part of throat; it has no equivalent in English.

t = ت or ط; *d* = د, unmarked, are softer than the English letters, nearly as soft as lisping these letters spoken with the tongue almost between the teeth, somewhat as *t* in af*t*er and *d* in sub*d*ue, where the *t* and *d* are slightly held in check by the labials *f* and *b* preceding them.

ḍ = ڈ and *ṭ* = ٹ are harder than English letters *d* and *t*. They are spoken with the tongue turned back in the roof of the mouth in position to trill the letter *r*. They correspond fairly well to *d* and *t* following *r* in har*d* and ar*t*.

assembly) majlis, bazm;—of ideas, bandish-i-khiyálát.

Assort, as-sort', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *sors.* tafríq k., 'aláhida 'aláhida k.

Assortment, *n.* tartíb, árástagí; inqisám; (variety of the same kind) tarah tarah kí chíz, muntakhab yá murattab shaí.

Assuage, as-swāj', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *suavis.* (to abate) takhfíf k., thandhá k.; (allay) dilásá d.; árám d.; (pacify, as passion or tumult) thámbhná, sánt k. [—by]. Syn. To pacify; mitigate; alleviate.

Assume, as-sūm', *v. t.* L. *ad sumere.* (arrogate) le l.; fakhr k.; (to take for granted) ikhtiyár k., farz k., mánná; to—airs, fakhr k., shekhí m., itráná, abhimán k. Syn. To arrogate; usurp; appropriate. [—to]. [shaí.

Assumption, as-sum'shun, *n.* farzí

Assurance, ash-shóór'ans, *n.* (confidence) yaqín, i'tibár, bharosa; (impudence) shokhí; (security) bíma;—company, bíma lenewálí kampaní;—office, bíma kí kothí; life—, ján bíma.

Assure, ash-shóór', *v. t.* L. *ad securus.* (make sure) yaqín karáná; viswásh k.; (persuade) himmat d., samjháná, tasallí d., dilásá d.;—against loss, bíma k. Syn. To declare; aver; assert. [—to, —for, —against].

Assured, *a.* muqirr, qáil, mu'taqad; to be—of a thing, yaqín ho j.

Asterisk, as'ter-isk, *n.* G. *astēr.* sitáre ká sá nishán [*] jo likhne men isti'mál hotá haí, khárija.

Astern, a-stern', *ad.* pichhe, jaház ká pichhlá hissa.

Asteroid, as'ter-oid, *n.* G. *astēr, eidos.* chhotá sitára.

Asthma, ast'ma, *n.* G. *actn.* sánk, dama, zíq un nafs. [tez dast.

Astir, a-stír', *a.* hoshyár, cháluk,

Astonish, as-ton'ish, *v. t.* O. Eng. *astone.* (to amaze) muta'ajjib k.; (surprise) mutahaiyar k.; (to confound) ghabráná, hairán k., muztarab k. [—with, —by, —at].

Astonishing, *a.* (wonderful) 'ajíb, turfa, 'ajúba; adbhut.

Astonishment, *n.* ta'ajjub, tahaiyur; áshcharj, achambhá. Syn. Amazement; wonder; surprise.

Astound, as-tound', *v. t.* O. Eng. muta'ajjib k., mutahaiyar k., hairán k., chakrit k. [—with, —at].

Astray, a-strā', *ad.* gumráh, be-ráh, bhatká. [insidád i rezish i khún.

Astriction, as-trik'shun, *n.* qabz;

Astride, a-strīd', *ad.* pánw phailákar, táng pasárke.

Astringe, as-trinj', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *stringere.* (to bind fast, to constrict) bándhná, sikorná, sameṭná.

Astringent, *a.* qábiz, inqibáz karnewálí, sameṭnewálí. Syn. Binding; contracting. [dawá.

Astringent, *n.* qabz paidá karnewálí

Astrologer, as-trol'o-jer, *n.* G. *astron, logos.* najúmí, munajjim.

Astrology, *n.* 'ilm i nujúm, tárá-phalit.

Astronomer, as-tron'o-mer, *n.* G. *astron, nomos.* 'ilm i hálat-dán; jyotishí.

Astronomical, as-tro-nom'ik-al, *a.* 'ilm hálat ke muta'allig;—tables, zij, zich. [siddhánt.

Astronomy, *n.* 'ilm i hálat, jyotish

Astute, as-tūt', *a.* L. *astus.* (cunning) fitratí, siyáná; (shrewd) hoshyár, tez-fahm; chatur. [—in].

Astuteness, as-tūt'nes, *n.* fitrat, hoshyárí, tez-fahmí; chaturáí.

Asunder, a-sun'der, *ad.* (apart) 'aláhida, judá judá, alag, prithak, nyárá.

Asylum, a-sī'lum, *n.* G. *a* priv. and *sulē.* (a place of refuge) dár ul amán, panáhgáh; ásray-sthán; lunatic—, págal-khána.

At, at, *prep.* A. S. *at.* L. *ad.* pás, men, par, ke;—all, mutlaqan, bilkull;—first, pahle;—first sight, dekhte hí;—large, ázád, khulá;—last, ákhirash;—length, ákhirkár, báre, pas;—most, ziyáda se ziyáda;—full length, mufassal;—least, kam se kam;—hand, sar i dast, házir;—all events, khwáh mo khwáh, ba har súrat, ba har hál; none—all, kuchh nahín;—once, fauran, ek bárgí;—present, fillál;—random, ittifáq se, be-hisáb; yúnhí, atkal pachchú;—times, kabhí kabhí;—sixes and sevens, ná-muttafiq ur ráe;—home in a subject, us se khúb wáqif h.;—death's door, qarib ul marg h.; to be—sea, ghabráyá húá h.; daryá safar men h.; to be—a loss, hairán pareshán h.

Atheism, ā'thē-izm, *n.* (disbelief in the existence of God) dahriyápan, illhád; nástikatá.

Atheist, ā'thē-ist, *n.* G. *a* priv. *Theos*, God. dahriyá, mulhid; nástik. Syn. Infidel; unbeliever.

Athirst, a-thgrst', *a.* (thirsty) piyásá.

Athlete, ath'lēt', *n.* G. *athlos.* (a wrestler) pahlwán, kushtí baz.

ḳh, dh, ṯh, ḏh, are simply the above sounds ; *t, d, ṭ, ḍ* aspirated; *th, ṯh* should never be sounded like *th* in *th*in or in *th*is.

n̲ is the sound of *ng* in *ing*.

r unmarked is not trilled ; it is a gentle sound of *r* like *r* in *r*ue.

ṛ marked is trilled ; its nearest English equivalent is the *r* in whi*r* or like the second *r* in bar*r*el.

The apostrophe following a vowel as *a'* in such words as *fá'ida* simply prolongs the sound of the vowel and introduces the following consonant with sound of short *i* preceding it and should be pronounced almost as though written *fá-ida*; this must not be confounded with the apostrophe representing ع in some type as explained above.

s=ث or ص or س all pronounced alike, as *s* in *s*ee, and never has the "*z*" sound as *s* in *w*as ;—similarly *z*=ذ, ض, ظ ; all have simple sound of *z*, as *z* in *z*inc.

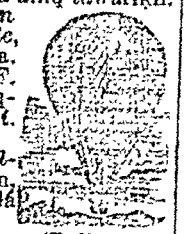
All other vowels, diphthongs, and consonants are exactly like their English equivalents.

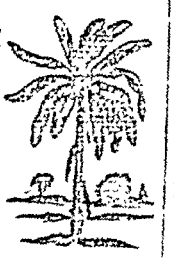
KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION OF ENGLISH WORDS.

THE consonants employed in the Phonetic spelling, with the exception of *g*, retain their *name* sounds, and the vowels, unless marked, retain their *short* sounds. The diphthong *au* or *aw* represents the sound of *a*, as heard in all ; *ou* or *ow*, that of *ow*, as in now; and *oo* unmarked as in book ; the short sound of o͝o, as in m o͝on. The *sharp* sound of *th* is indicated by common letters, as in thin; the *flat* sound by small capitals, as in THen. The syllabic sound of *ble*, whether terminal or incidental, is represented by bl. By referring to the following key, it will be seen that the notation of long and peculiar vowel sounds is remarkably simple :—

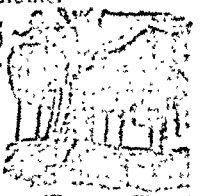
Fāte, fär ; mē, her ; mīne ; nōte ; tūne ; mo͝on.

Ballad, bal'lad, *n.* It. *ballata.* (song) gít, rág;—zinger, gawaiyá.
Ballast, bal'last, *v.t.* jaház ká sídhá rakhnewálá bojh; (gravel) kankar jo rel kí sarak par bichháe játe.
Ballet, ba-lā', *n.* F. *bal.* nách, tamásha, raqs muta'alliq tawáríkh.
Balloon, bal-lóón', *n.* Augm. of F. *balle*, Sp. *bala.* gubbára.
Ballot, bal'lot, *n.* F. *ballote.* qura'; iqrár-náma. — *v. t.* (vote) qura' d.
Balm, bám, *n.* G. *balsamon.* balsán, dard ghaṭánewálá marham.
Balm, *v. t.* khushbúdár marham lagáná, mulálm k., taskín d. takhfíf k [—for].
Balsam, bawl'sam, *n.* rangan i balsán, gulmenhdí, árám-dih marham.
Balustrade, bal'us-trād, *n.* khambh-[on kí qatár.
Bamboo, bam-bóó', *n.* Malay, *bambú.* báns.
Bamboozle, bam-boo'zl, *v. t.* (to deceive, to mislead) ṭhagná, dhoká d., bahkáná.
Ban, ban, *n.* F. *ban.* (curse) la'nat; (public notice) ishtihár; — *pl.* (marriage notice) shádí kí ittilá'.
Banana, ba-ná'na, *n.* Sp. *banana.* kelá.
Band, band, *n.* A.-S. *bindan*, to bind; (something that binds) paṭṭí, band; (a body of men) jamá'at, guroh; —of music, táifa, bájá.
Band, *v t.* (bind) bándhná yá gánṭh lagáná; (associate) faráham h., muttafiq h., ek k. [—together].
Bandage, band'āj, *n.* bandhan, paṭṭí.
Bandage, *v. t.* bandhan l., paṭṭí b.
Bandbox, band'boks, *n.* kágaz ká baná húá sandúq, ṭopí, dastáne, wg. rakhne ke liye; to come out of a—, or neat as a—, sáf o suthrá nikalná yá rahná.
Bandit, ban'dit, *n. pl.* banditis, banditi. It. *bandire.* luṭerá, ḍákú. Syn. Outlaw; robber; highwayman.
Bandy, ban'di, *n.* F. *bander.* gend khelne ká ḍanḍá, chaugán.
Bandy, *v. t.* idhar udhar phenkná, ḍánwánḍol k., radd badal k.; to—words, lafzí bahs karná.





Bane, bān, *n.* A.-S. *bana.* (poison) zahr, samm, bikh. [sammí, muzír.
Baneful, *a.* (poisonous) zahrdár,
Bang, bang, *v.t.* Icel. *banga.* márná, píṭná, dhamkáná.
Bang, *n.* (thump, heavy blow) már, ghúnsá, tamáncha, thappar.
Banish, ban'ish, *v. t.* L. *bannire.* (drive away from one's country) shahr badar k., jilá watan k. [—from, —to]. Syn. Exile; expel.
Banishment, *n.* jiláwataní, banwás.
Bank, bangk, *n.* A.-S. *banc.* pár; (side of a water-course) kinára, sáhil, tír, daryá kí khushkí kí zamín; (heap of earth) pushta, túda; (a place where money is kept) khazána, koṭhí.
Bank, *v. t.* bándhná, pushta-bandí k.; khazáne men rupae jama' k.
Banker, *n.* mahájan, sarráf, sáhú-[kár.
Bank-note, bangk'nōt, *n.* hundí.
Bankrupt, bangk'rupt, *n.* It. *banco rotto.* díwálapan;— *a.* díwáliya, nádár.
Bankruptcy, *n.* díwála, nádárí.
Banner, ban'ner, *n.* F. *banniere.* (flag) jhanḍá, 'alam, nishán.
Banquet, bang'kwet, *n.* F. (grand feast) ziyáfat, da'wat, nyota, mihmání;— hall, ziyáfatkhána. Syn. Feast; entertainment; treat.
Banquet, *v. t.* ziyáfat k., da'wat k., yá bhojan d.
Banter, ban'ter, *v.t.* F. *badiner.* maskhará b., ṭhaṭṭhá k., hansí k., chuhl k., mazáq k. Syn. Rally; joke; jest; ridicule.
Banter, *n.* (jeer, light ridicule) ṭhaṭṭhá, hansí, mazáq, chuhl.
Bantling, bant'ling, *n.* bachcha, shírkhora bálak. Syn. Infant; babe; brat.
Banyan, ban'yan, *n.* bar ká darakht
Baobab, bā'ō-bab, *n.* (Ethiopic) ek qism ká darakht jo Afríqa mulk men sab se buland aur, moṭá hotá hai.
Baptism, bap'tizm, *n.* G. *baptizein.* baptisma, 'Tsáí mazhab men sharík karne kí ek rasm.
Baptismal, bap-tiz'mal, *a.* istihár ká, baptisma ká.



(Ballon.)
(Banana.)
(Banyan Tree.)
(Baobab Tree.)

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	adjective.
adv.	adverb.
Amer.	American.
A.	Arabic.
A.-S.	Anglo-Saxon.
Celt.	Celtic.
cf.	*confer* (compare).
Chin.	Chinese.
comp.	comparative.
conj.	conjunction.
D.	Dutch.
Dan.	Danish.
dim.	diminutive.
Eng.	English.
e. g.	*exempli gratiâ* (for example)
fem.	feminine.
F.	French.
Gael.	Gaelic.
Ger.	German.
Go.	Gothic.
G.	Greek.
H.	Hebrew.
Heng.	Hungarian.
Icel.	Icelandic.
i. e.	*id est* (that is).
imp.	imperfect.
interj.	interjection.
Ir.	Irish
It.	Italian.
L.	Latin.
masc.	masculine.
Malay	Malayan.
n.	noun.
neut.	neuter.
Norm.	F. Norman French.
Nor.	Norse.
p.	participle.
p a	participial adjective.
pass.	passive.
Per.	Persian.
Pg	Portuguese.
pl	plural.
Pol.	Polish.
pp.	participle past.
ppr.	participle present.
Pr.	Provençal.
prep.	preposition.
pret	preterite.
priv.	privative.
pron.	pronoun.
q. v.	*quod vide* (which see).
R.	Roman.
R. C.	Roman Catholic.
Russ.	Russian.
S.	Saxon.
sc.	*scilicet* (being understood).
Scot.	Scottish.
sing.	singular.
Skr.	Sanskrit.
Slav.	Slavonic.
Sp.	Spanish.
superl.	superlative.
Sw.	Swedish.
Syr.	Syriac.
Turk.	Turkish.
v.	verb.
v. i.	verb intransitive.
v. t.	verb transitive.
W.	Welsh.

to keep off an attack) nákabandí, kúcha-bandí, ellé'-bandí.

Barricade, *v. t.* náka-bandí k., ráh rokná, rakhna-andází k.

Barrier, bar'i-ér, *n. F. barre.* (fence) mendí; (a hedge-bandí, sarhadd, khandaq, siwána, sima; (a fortress) ellé'a.

Barrister, bar'is-tér, *n.* From *bar.* wakil-i-'adálat. [bear. háth-gárí.

Barrow, bar'ō, *n. A.-S. beran.* to

Barrow, *n. A.-S. beorg.* (a hog) suwar.

Barrow, bar'ō, *a.* (a hillock or mound) ellá yá pahárí jo murdon ke dafn karne ke isti'mál men áwe. [golá.

Bar-shot, bár'shot, *n.* dande-dár

Barter, bár'tér, *v. t.* Jt. *barattar.* (trade by exchange of goods) adlá badlí k., tijárat ká 'iwaz mu'á-wiza k. [—for].—*n.* tabádala, adlá badlí.

Basalt, ba-zawlt', *n.* L. *basaltes.* sang i músá, toliyá patthar, kálá patthar.

Base, bās, *a.* F. *bas*, L. *bassus.* (low in value) nikammá,ná-chíz, rizálá, kamína, zalíl, khwár; (vile) harámzáda, bad-zát, pájí; (worthless) khotá; (humble) halím. Syn. Mean; vile.

Base, *n.* G. *basis*, step. (the bottom) neo, bunyád, jar, nok, kursí.

Base, *v. t.* (to found) neo d., bunyád qáim k., jar d. [—upon,—on]. Syn. To found; set or lay.

Baseless, *a.* be-bunyád, be-asl.

Basement, *n.* tah-khána. [hiqárat.

Basenoss, *n.* kamína-pan, zillat,

Bashful, bash'fóól, *a.* sharminda, pashemán, mahjúb, be-hausila, hayá-dár. Syn. Shy; timid, timorous; coy.

Bashfulness, *n. F. baiscer.* sharm pashemání, sharmindagí, hayá-dárí, lajjá; sankoch.

Basil, bāzíl, *n.* L. *basanium.* bhorí kí kamálí húf khál; hathlyár par bárh rakhne ká ála, sán. [babaí.

Basil, *n.* G. *basilikos.* kálí tulsí,

Basilic, ba-zil'ik, *n.* G. *basilike*, bárgáh, yá bádsháhí mahal, bará girjá.

Basin, bā'sn, *n. F. bassin.* Ger. *becken.* (a bowl to hold water) chilamcha, áftába; (pond) sund, hauz. [bunyád.

Basis, bā'sis, *n.* G. *basis*, satah,

Bask, bask, *v. i.* Ger. *backern.* (lie or warm in the sun) dhúp khánd, ghamáná. [—in].

Basket, bas'ket, *n.* W. *basged.* tokrí, dalíyá;—slung, chhíká,

sikbar;—hilt, múth jis se talwár ká bachán ho.

Bass, bās, *n. sing.* and *pl.* A.-S. *baers.* ek qism kí machhlí.

Bass, *n.* kharj, gambhír, bhárí yá motí áwáz.

Bassoon, bas-sóón', *n.* It. *basso.* [shahnái.

Bast, bast, *n.* A.-S. *bast.* chhál; pí gúdá. [walad ul ziná.

Bastard, bas'tard, *n.* F. harám-zíde,

Bastard, *n.* (illegitimate) harámzáda, walad ul zinú; (something spurious) nagll.

Baste, bāst, *v. t.* Icel. *bepast.* (to beat) márná, dande m.; (drip butter on meat) gosht par makhkhan malná; (sew slightly) pesh-ná, dházá d., kachchí silái k.

Bastinado, bas-ti-nā'do, *n. F. bâton.* látbí kí már. [mach.

Bastion, bast'yon, *n. F. bastir.* burj

Bat, bat, *n.* A.-S. *beatan.* gand khelne ká dande, chaugán;—*v. t.* gend kheiná. [shab-pare.

Bat, *n.* O. Eng. *backe.* chamrídar,

Batch, bach, *n.* A.-S. *bacan.* ghán, ek daf'a kí pakkí húf roti.

Bate, bāt, *v. t. F. battre*, to beat, ghatáná, kam k., takhfíf k.

Bath, bath, *n.* A.-S. *bath.* hammám, gusl-khána. [—in].

Bathe, bāth, *v. t.* gusl k., nahlá

Baton, bā-tong', *n. F. bâton.* dande, chob; marshal's—, sipahsálár kí 'asá.

Battalion, bat-tal'yun, *n. F. bataillon.* paltan; (more than one regiment) lashkar. [make fat) motá k.

Batten, bat'n, *v. t. F. baton.* (to

Batter, bat'tér, *v. t.* L. *battuere.* (knock or beat down) be-rahmí se

Batter, *n.* halwá, lapsí. [márná,

Battering-ship, *n.* top-khána ká jaház.

Battery, bat'tér-i, *n. F. batterie.* morcha, damadama; top-khána; (in law) már-pít, zad o kob.

Battle, bat'l, *n. L. battuere.* larái, jang o jadal; rau, yudh;—*v. i.* larná. [—with,—for,—against]; to give—, jang k.; a drawn—, larái jo barábar chhúṭ jáwe, [illegible] ke mutalliq larái, bhárí jang, sakt larái;—array, saff-ará'i, para-bandí;—axe, battl-e'le, *n.* tabar, ganrásá;—field, *n.* maidán i jang. Syn. Combat; fight; engagement. [Battle-axe]

Battlement, *n. F. batir*, to build, fasíl, chabr-panáh, [illegible]

Beautiful, bū'ti-fóól, *a.* khúbsúrat, hasín, tuhfa, 'umda, su-daul.

Beautify, bū'ti-fí, *v. t.* khúbsúrat b., árásta k., zeb d. Syn. Adorn; grace; embellish; deck.

Beauty, bū'ti, *n.* F. *beauté.* (handsomeness) khúbsúratí, khush-numáí; (one who is fair) hasín; —spot, khál, til; sundartá.

Beaver, bē'ver, *n.* A.-S. *beofer.* úd-biláo, sag i áb, úd-biláo ká bál; —hat, úd-biláo kí khál kí topí.

Becalm, bē-kám, *v. t.* (Beaver.) It. *calma.* (keep still) dhímá k., taskín d., faro k., rafa' k.

Because, bē-kawz', *c.* O. Eng. from *by* and *cause.* kyúnki, lihází, is liye yá is wáste;—*of*, ba-bá'is.

Beck, bek, *n.* A.-S. *becnian.* ishára, ímá;—*v. t.* ishára k.; sain k.

Beckon, bek'n, *v. t.* sir yá unglí yá háth ke ishára se buláná. [—*to*].

Becloud, *v. t.* (dim, obscure) dhundhlá k., tárik k.

Become, bē-kum', *v. t.* A.-S. *becuman.* ho j., honá, guzarná, wáqi' h., munásib h., phabná, sajná; to—of, anjám h., kalfiyat h., natíja h., ákhir h.

Becoming, bē-kum'ing, *a.* láiq, munásib, muzaiyab, sajílá, sazáwár. Syn. Fit; suitable; graceful.

Bed, bed, *n.* A.-S. *bed, bedd*, Go *badi.* (something to sleep on) palang, bichhauná, bistar; (channel of a river) nadí kí tah; (piece of ground in a garden) kiyárí; make the—, bichhauná bichháná; to be brought to—, janáná; to put to—, larke ko suláná, larká janáná; from—and board, taláq denú, magar tau bhí khúrák ke wáste apní ámdaní se kuchh denú.

Bed, *v. t.* palang par litáná; (put in the ground) zamín men gárná;—clothes, *n.* palang kí chádar, bálá-posh;—ridden, bed'rid-n, *a.* sábib-i bistar, yá jo kamzorí se uth na sake;—stead, bed'sted, *n.* palang, chárpáí, khát. [dhabbá l.

Bedaub, bē-dawb', *v. t.* dág yá

Bedazzle, bē-daz'zl, *v. t.* dhundhlá k., tirmiráná. [rá, bistar.

Bedding, bed'ing, *n.* palang ká kap-

Bedeck, bē-dek', *v. t.* árásta k., jáná, banáo k. [—with]. Syn. dorn; decorate; embellish.

ew, bē-dū', *v. t.* bhigoná, tar k.

lim, bē-dim', *v. t.* (make dim) dhundhlá k.; (darken) andherá k.

Bedlam, bed'lam, *n.* a insanatic asylum) págal-khána.

Bedouin, bed'óó-in, *n.* A. *bedáwi.* Baddú, khána-badosh.

Bed-time, bed'tim, *n.* sone ká waqt.

Bee, bē, *n.*

A.-S. *beo.* shahd kí makhí, madhmákhí, madhu makshika; Queen Bee, Working Bee mumákhí; —line, nazdík kí ráh.

Bee-hive, bē'hiv, *n.* shahd kí makhí ká chhattá.

Beech, bēch, *n.* A.-S. *bece.* ek qism ká darakht. [*pl.* Beeves.

Beef, bēf, *n.* F. *bœuf.* gáo ká gosht;—

Beer, bēr, *n.* A.-S. *beor*, D. and Ger. *bier.* ek qism kí sharáb. [humal.

Bees-wax, bēz'waks, *n.* mom; mad-

Beet, bēt, *n.* A.-S. *bete.* chuqandar.

Beetle, bē'tl, *n.* A.-S. *bytl.* gubraunhá, gubrílá; —browed, aundhí peshání. [phalláná.

Beetle, *v. i.* A.-S. *beotan.* latkáná,

Befall, bē-fawl', *v. t.* Sax. *befallan.* (happen) wáqi' h., jáná, parná, sarzad h., názil h., bítná.

Befit, bē-fit', *v. t.* (become, suit) munásib h., phabná, sajná.

Befool, be-fóól', *v. t.* (make a fool of) khabtí b., be-waqúf b., bahkáná.

Before, bē-fōr', *prep.* A.-S. *beforan.* (further, onward) ágo; (in front of) sámhne, rú ba rú; pahle, peshtar, qabl, auwal; (sooner than) pahle se, ágo se, auwal se;—mentioned, mazkúra;—time, pahle;—long, jald;—and aft, ágo pichhe;—hand, *ad.* auwalan, peshtar se, pahle se. [iranda k.

Befoul, bē-foul', *v. t.* mailá k.,

Befriend, bē-frend', *v. t.* (act as a friend to) dastgírí k., mihrbání k., pushtí k., madad k., kripá k.

Beg, beg, *v. t.* A.-S. *biddan.* (ask or live upon alms) bhíkh mángná; (ask) suwál k., talab k., árzú k., minnat k.; to—the question, da'wá be-dalíl k. [—of,—from,—for]. Syn. Ask; request.

Beget, bē-get', *v. t.* *be* and A.-S. *getan.* paidá k., janáná; utpatí k.

Beggar, beg'gar, *n.* From *beg.* faqír, gadá, bhikhárí, mangtá, sáil.

Beggar, *v. t.* faqír k., muflis men d.; (to exhaust) khálí k.

Beggarly, *a.* muflis, tihí-dast, khwár, dalíddrí, kangál.

Beggary, *n.* muflisí, zillat, khwárí.

Begin, bē-gin', *v. t.* A.-S. *beginnan*

The Royal Dictionary

PART I.

ENGLISH INTO ENGLISH AND HINDUSTANI.

A.

A, Angrezí hurúf í tahajjí ká pahlá harf hai; jin lafzon ke shurú' men harf í sahíh kí áwáz hotí hai, un ke pahle yih harf í tankír likhá játá hai, aur jin lafzon ke shurú' men harf-i-'illat kí áwáz hotí hai un ke pahle *a* kí jagah men *an* lagáyá játá hai. Jab yih lafz ism-i-fá'il ke shurú' men isti'mál kiyá játá hai, to "*ko*" ke ma'ne detá hai, jaise "*he is gone a-visiting*," "wuh muláqát ko gayá," "*he is gone a-hunting*," "wuh shikár ko gayá," wag.; magar aksar hálat men, jaise, "*he is gone a-swimming*," "wuh pairne gayá hai," "*ko*" ká isti'mál khiláf muháwara samjhá játá hai, aur is liye 'ámm bol chál men is lafz ko chhor dete hain. Jab *a* ba-taur harf-i-mashrút ke isti'mál hotá hai to "*men*," "*par*," wag., ke ma'ne detá hai jaise "*asleep*," "nínd men," "*aboard*," "jaház par," wag.

Aback, a-bak', *ad.* (backward) pichhe, pichhlí taraf;—*a.*(surprised) mutahaiyir.

Abaft, a-baft', *p.* A. S. *a* and *bæftan*, after, behind; (toward the stern) pichhe; jaház kí patwár kí taraf.

Abaisance, a-bā'sans, *n.* (humiliation, obedience) farotaní, tábi'dárí.

Abandon, a-ban'dun, *v.t.* F. *abandonner.* (to forsake entirely) chhor d., tark k., tyágná; to—all hope, ná-ummed h. [—by]. Syn. Leave; relinquish; quit; forsake.

Abandoned, a-ban'dund, *p. a.* (deserted) chhorá húá; (very wicked) bahut burá. [—to,—by].

Abandonment, *n.* (entire desertion) tark, qast-kashí; tyág.

Abase, a-bās', *v. t.* F. *abaisser.* (to bring low) zalíl k., haqír k., beqadr k. Syn. depress; humble; degrade.

Abasement, a-bās'ment, *n.* (the state of being brought low) zillat, hiqárat.

Abash, a-bash', *v.t.* F. *abaisser.* (to make ashamed) sharmáná, lajáná, pání pání k., pashemán k.; (to confuse or confound) ghabráná, byákul k., pareshán k. Syn. Confuse; confound; shame. [—by].

Abate, a-bāt', *v. t.* F. *abattre.* (to diminish) kam k., ghatáná;—*v. i.* kam h., ghatná.

Abatement, *n.* (decrease) kamí, ghatáo. [—*from*,—*of*,—*in*,—*on*].

Abatis, a-ba-tē', *n.* F. (a defence of sharpened branches) kánto bacháo ke liye.

Abba, ab'ba, *n.* (a Syriac word meaning father, used to denote a religious superior) abbá, báp; pádrí.

Abbess, ab'bes, *n.* F. *abbesse.* (governess of a nunnery) 'auraton kí khánqáh kí sardárin.

Abbey, ab'be, *n.* (a monastery or convent) khánqáh, math.

and *geond*. us taraf, pare, báhar; go—, fareb d., sabaqat le j.;—*ad*. udhar se, idhar se, us taraf se.

Bias, bī'as, *n*. F. *biais*. (improper influence) ná-wájib asar; (inclination) mailán, ragbat, tarafdárí.

Bias, *v. t*. rágib k., rujú'k., máil k.

Bible, bī'bl, *n*. G. *biblos*. kháss kitáb jis men Khudá kí marzí mundarj haí, Khudá ká Kalám. [Baibal.

Biblical, bib'lik-al, *a*. muta'alliq í Baibal, tálib ul 'ilm-í Baibal.

Bibulous, bib'ū-lus, *a*. L. *bibere*. jázib, ábkash. [mání rang

Bice, bis, *n*. F. and Pr. *bis*. halká ás-

Bicker, bik'er, *v.i*. W. *bicra*. (wrangle) khána-jangí k., márá marí k.; —*n*. kathautí. [pánw gárí.

Bicycle, bī-si-k'l, do pahiyewálí

Bid, bid, *v. t*. A.-S. *biddan*, to ask. kahná, irshád k., hukm k., tákíd k., da'wat k., bulaná;—against, muqábala men nílám kí boli bolná;—for, kahná, saudá k.;—down, kam dám kahná;—up, dám barhaná;—fare, achchhe ásár záhir k.; to—farewell, widá' k., khair-bád kahná; to—fair, achchhá wa'da k., sabz bág dikhlaná;—*n*. nílám kí boli.

Bidder, *n*. qímat lagánewálá.

Bide, bid, *v. t*. A.-S. *bidan*. (wait) rahná; (dwell) basná. ábád h.; (bear) bardásht k., tahammul k., intizár k.; to—one's time, achchhe mauqa' ká muntazir r.

Biennial, bi-en'ni-al, *n*. L. *biennium*. ek darakht jo do baras tak rahtá aur phir ba'd azán záya' ho játá hai, do-sála. [rathí.

Bier, bēr, *n*. janáza, tábút. arthí,

Big, big, *a*. W. *baich*. burden. (huge) bará, motá, kalán, jasím; (pregnant) bhárí, hámila.

Bigamist, big'a-mist, *n*. do jorú wálá, do khasam w., dohájú.

Bigamy, *n*. L. *bis*, G. *gamos*. do jorú karne ká gunáh.

Bight, bit, *n*. kháfí, ghumáo.

Bigness, big'nes, *n*. (bulk) barái, motái, jasámat.

Bigot, big'ut, *n*. F. (a blind zealot) ta'assub, hatt, paksh. [pakshí.

Bigoted, *a*. hattí, muta'assib,

Bigotry, big'ut-rí, *n*. (blind zeal) ta'assub; apne mat men hatt.

Bile, bil, *n*. L. *bilis*. pit, safra; (ill-feeling) bad-mizájí; to stir one's—, gussa dilaná

Bilge, bilj, *n*. pendá, tah;—*v. t*. pendá phatná, paniyáná. jaház ke tale chhed h.;—water, páni jo jaház men dákhil hokar us kí pendí men thahartá hai.

Biliary, bil'yar-í, *a*. safráwí, muwallid-us-safra.

Bilious, bil'yus, *a*. L. *bilis*. safráwí, pittahá. [ná, chhalné.

Bilk, bilk, *v. t*. Go. *bilaikan*. thag-

Bill, bil, *n*. A.-S. *bile*. chonch, nok, minqár. Syn. Beak: mandible; neb. [rí, ganrása.

Bill, *n*. A.-S. *bill*, *bil*. tabar, kulhá-

Bill, *n*. L. *bulla*. (account of goods bought or money owing) fard í hisáb;—of fare, (in a hotel) qism qism ke khánon kí fihrist;—of health, jaház-ránon kí tandurustí ká iqrár-náma;—of indictment, mujrim kí kaifiyat yá rúdád yá chálán;—of lading, fihrist asbáb í jaház jo málik í jaház rawána karnewále ko ba-taur rasíd ke detá hai;—of divorce, taláq-náma;—of entry, (income) fihrist í ashyá jo chungí se málik ko mile;—of right, fihrist í huqúq í ri'áyat; to pay a—, hisáb chukaná;—of sale, bai'-náma, qabála; (note) tamassuk, dastáwez.

Bill, *v.i*. From *bill*, a beak. dána badalná, chonch milaná, lár piyár k.

Billet, *n*. F. *billet*. (letter) chitthí, pátí, ruqq'a, sipáhion ke maqám karne ká ruqq'a;—of wood, chailá, kunda;—*v. t*. chitthí yá ruqq'a bhejná; sipáhion ko basáná.

Billet-doux, bil-le-dōō', *n*. F. *billet*. note, and *doux*, sweet. (love letter; ma'shúqána khatt yá ruqq'a.

Billiards, bil'yardz, *n. pl*. F. *billard*. antá khel.

Billion, bil'yun, *n*. L. *bis*, twice, and *mille*. kharáb. [newálá.

Billman, bil'man, *n*. ganrásá bándh-

Billow, bil'ō, *n*. Ger. *bulge*. lahr, mauj.

Billow, *v. t*. lahr m., lahráná, mauj m. Syn. Wave, surge, breaker.

Billowy, bil'ō-í, *a*. mauj-zan, mutalátim.

Bin, bin, *n*. A.-S. *binn*, crib. kothrí, ambár-khána, sharáb wg. kí kothrí. [na, dúl.

Binary, bī'na-rí, *a*. L. *bini*. musan-

Bind, bind, *v. t*. A.-S. *bindan*. (fasten with bands) bándhná, kasná; (border) hadd bándhná; (oblige to serve) majbúr k.; (bind books) jild-bandí k.; (to make costive) qabz k.;—down, mahdúd k., rokná; to—over, muchalka l., házir rámní l.;—to, iqrár k.;—up, bándhná. [—over,—to,—with,—together].

Abbot, ab'but, *n.* L. *abba.* (head of a society of monks) ḳhánqáh ká sardár, mahant.

Abbreviate, ab-brē'vi-āt, *v.t.* L. *ab* and *breviare.* (to shorten) kam k., muḳhtasar k., sankshep k.

Abbreviation, ab-brē-vi-ā'shun, *n.* (act of shortening, contraction) ikhtisár, sankshep.

Abdicate, ab'di-kāt, *v.t.* or *i.* L. *abdicare.* (abandon a right, power, or trust, and the like) haqq yá 'uhda chhor d., pad tyágná.

Abdication, *n.* (the act of resigning a public office or trust) dastbardárí, tyág.

Abdomen, ab-dō'men, *n.* L. (the lower part of the belly) peṭ, shikam; talpeṭ, perú.

Abdominal, ab-dom'in-al, *a.* (pertaining to the abdomen) peṭ ká; —*n.* ek qism kí machhlíán.

Abduce, ab-dūs', *v.t.* L. *ab* and *ducere.* (to lead, to draw away) judá k., alag khínchná, prithak k.

Abduct, ab-dukt', *v.t. abductus. p.p.* of *abducere.* ba-zor yá ḳhiláf-i-shara' bhagá le j.

Abduction, ab-duk'shun, *n.* (act of carrying away) khinchán, kashish; ḳhiláf qánún bhagá le j.

Abeam, a-bēm, *ad.* (at right angles to the ship's keel) jaház ke laṭṭhe ke sámhne. [par.

Abed, a-bed', *ad.* (in bed) bichhaune

Aberrance, ab-er'ans, *n.* L. *aberrare.* (a wandering from the right way) gumráhí, gum-gashtagí.

Aberrant, *a.* gumráh.

Aberration, *n.* (a wandering, deviation) gumráhí, tajawuz ;—of mind, págalpan.

Abet, a-bet', *v.t.* Old F. *abeter.* (to encourage, incite or instigate to commit a crime) kisí gunáh men madad d., himáyat k., ubhárná, uskáná. [—in, —from,—of,—on].

Abetment, *n.* himmat-dihí; targíbdihí; saháyatá.

Abettor, a-bet'er, *n.* (one who abets) targíb d. w., yá madadgár i jurm.

Abeyance, a-bā'ans, *n.* F. *bayer.* (a state of suspension) altiwá; intizár; ummed, ás.

Abhor, ab-hor', *v.t.* L. *abhorrere.* (to dislike bitterly) nafrat k.; parhez k.; chirhná. [karáhiyat. [—of].

Abhorrence, *n.* (detestation) nafrat,

Abhorrent, ab-hor'rent, *a.* (inconsistent, detesting) ná-ma'qúl; ná-pasand, nafratí, ḳhiláf. [—from,—to].

Abide, a-bīd', *v. i.* or *t.* (to stay in a place, to wait for) rahná, basná, ṭhaharná; (bear) bardásht k., sahná. [—in,—at,—with,—by].

Abiding, *a.* (fixed) páedár, mustaqím; —*n.* sukúnat, istiqámat.

Ability, a-bil'li-ti, *n.* L. *habilitas.* (quality of being able) liyáqat, qábiliyat, yogyatá; (power) maqdúr;—*pl.* (talents) zihní táqat, istí'dád, dakhl. Syn. Capacity; talent; faculty ; capability.

Abject, ab'jekt, *a.* L. *abjectus.* (mean, worthless) haqír, be-waqr, zalíl, kamína.

Abjectness, *n.* (meanness of spirit) zillat, khwárí, pareshání, durgat; (servility) kamínapan.

Abjudicate, ab-jōō'di-kāt, *v. t.* (to give away in judgment) mutábiq faisla ke d.

Abjuration, *n.* halafiya inkár, sapath ke dwárá tyág.[—of].

Abjure, ab-jōōr', *v.t.* L. *abjurare.* (to reject with solemnity) halfan inkár k., saugandh kháná.

Ablative, ab'la-tiv, *a.* L. *ablativus.* hálat-i-mujáwazat; sampradán kárak. [húá, sozinda.

Ablaze, a-blāz', *ad.* (on fire) jaltá

Able, ā'bl, *a.* L. *habilis.* qábil, láiq; to be—, láiq h., sakná.

Able-bodied, ā'bl-bod-id, *a.* (robust) táqatwar, zabardast, qawí.

Ablegate, ab'-le-gāt, *v.t.* L. *ab* and *legare.* (to send away) báhar yá dúr bhejná.

Abluent, ab'lū-ent, *n.* L. *abluens.* (a detergent) musaffí i khún.

Ablution, *n.* L. *ablutio.* nahán, gusl; (previous to prayer) wazú', ashnán; —of the hands, áb-dast; —of the dead, murda-shoí; place for—, lahad; —of rice &c., sang-shoí.

Ably, ā-bli, *ad.* (with great ability) liyáqat se.

Abnegate, ab'ne-gāt, *v.t.* L. *abnegare.* (to deny and reject) inkár k., tark k., aswíkár k.

Abnegation, *n.* (denial and renunciation) inkár, tark, aswíkár.

Abnormal, ab-norm'al, *a.* L. *ab* and *norma.* (contrary to law) khiláf i taríqa; (irregular) be-qá'ida.

Abnormity, ab-norm'i-ti, *n.* (irregularity) be-qá'idagí; (deformity) bad-shaklí.

Aboard, a-bōrd', *ad.* jaház par charhná; to go—, jaház par sawár hokar j.

Abode, a-bōd', *n.* (house) ghar, ṭhikáná, derá, makán;—*v. pp.* of Abide, rahá. Syn. Dwelling; habitation; domicile.

munshí; —of the court, názir; parish—, pádrí ká náib. [garí.
Clerkship, *n.* muharrirí, mutasaddí-
Clever, klev'er, *a.* A.-S. *gleaw*, skilful. (talented) chálák, tez-fahm, hoshyár. [—at,—with, —in].
Cleverness, *n.* chálákí, tez-fahmí, hoshyárí.
Clew, klū, *n.* A.-S. *cleow*. sút kí pechak; (a guide) rahnumá. [khaṭ k.
Click, klik, *n.* khaṭkhaṭ;—*v. t.* khaṭ-
Client, klī'ent, *n.* L. *cliens*. (one who applies to a lawyer for advice) muníb, muwakkil.
Cliff, klif, *n.* A.-S. *clif*. (a high steep rock) kharí pahárí, ṭíla.
Climate, klī'māt, *n.* *klima*. áb o hawá, sarzamín, aqlím; change of—, tabdíl i áb o hawá.
Climatic, klī-mat'ik, *a.* aqlímí, sarzamíní.
Climax, klī'-maks, *n* G. *klimax*. (gradation, ascent) tadríj, darja ba darja 'urúj,su'úd, uṭháo chaṛháo.
Climb, klīm, *v.i.* or *v. t.* A.-S. *climban*. chaṛhná, sawár h. [—up,—along].
Clinch, klinsh, *n.* pakaṛ, girift;—*v. t.* pakaṛ l., mazbút k., morná, pukhta k., páband k.; (to confirm) sábit k.; to—the argument, bahs khatm k. [lá-jawáb dalíl.
Clincher, klinsh'er, *n.* pakaṛnewálá;
Cling, kling, *v. i.* A.-S. *clingan*. (to adhere closely; to hold fast) laṭakná, lagá r., aṭakná;—together, milke r.;—to, lagá r.
Clinical, klin'ik-al, *a.* G. *klinikos*. bímárí ke bistar ke muta'alliq.
Clink, klingk, *v. i.* O. H. Ger. *klinkan*. jhanjhanáná, ṭhanṭhanáná; —*n.* jhanjhanáhaṭ.
Clip, klip, *v. t.* A.-S. *clyppan*. káṭná, taráshná, chháṇṭná, katar d.; to—the wings, par káṭná. [—off]. —*n.* káṭ, tarásh, katar, chháṇṭ.
Clipping, *n.* katran, chháṇṭan.
Clique, klēk, *n.* F. majlis jo ek ráe ho;—together, *v. t.* mansúba bándhná; to form a—, áp ko khás log banáná.
Cloak, klōk, *n.* L. *cloca*, Gael. *cloc* fargul, labáda, bárání, [illegible] parda; under a—of religion [illegible] kí ár men, riyákárí [illegible] with]. [ikhfá k., [illegible]
Cloak, *v. t.* chhipáná, [illegible]
Clock, klok, *n.* A.-S. *clugg* [illegible] ghariyál; what o'—, (what [illegible] hour of the clock) kyá [illegible]
Clod, klod, *n.* A.-S. *clud* [illegible] londá, miṭṭí; (a dolt) [illegible] *v. i.* (clot) jamáná; (pelt with clods) londá phenk m.;—hopper. klod'hop-er, *n.* halwáhá, ganwár.
Clog, klog, *v. t.* Scot. *clag*. (burthen) ládná; (stick to) jamáná, bhárí k., wazní k.;—up, band k. [—with] —*n.* (wooden shoe) kharáṇw; (weight) bojh, bár, wazn.
Cloister, klois'ter, *n.* D. *claustrum*. khánqáh, gosha, hujra, marhí;—*v. t.* gosha men rakhná, dunyá se rú-posh rakhná. Syn. Monastery; nunnery; convent; abbey.
Close, klōz, *v. t.* (shut) band k.; —*v. i.* (end) khatm k., nipṭáná, miláná. [—up,—with]; to—a business, kár o bár band k.; to—accounts, hisáb bebáq k.; to—the courts, kachahrí barkhást yá band k.;—the eye, ánkh múndná; —in with, muwáfiqat k., ittifáq k., mel miláp k. [jám, ant.
Close, klōs, *n.* (end) khátima, an-
Close, klōs, *a.* L. *claudere*. (shut up) band, chhipá; (warm) umas; (dense) paiwasta; (concise) mukhtasar, pur-ma'ne; (tight) mazbút; (narrow) tang; (miserly) khasís; (attentive) musta'idd; (near) nazdík, muttasil, lage; (thick) ghaná, gunján;—at hand, nazdík;—by, muttasil, pás;—to,—together, nazdík nazdík; a—contest, sakht muqábala; a—observer, bárík-bín; —fisted, tang-díl, khasís;—friend, gahrá dost;—shave, sarmú, bilkuli; —game, barábar kí bází; a—secret, ikhfá;—ly, *ad.* taqalyud se, saṭe saṭe,—packed, *a.* mazbútí se bandhá húá.
Closeness, *n.* nazdíkí, ihtibás, rukáwaṭ, gunjání, injimád, habs.
Closet, kloz'et, *n.* F. khilwat-gáh, hujra, koṭhrí, páe-khána.
Closet, kloz'et, *v. t.* khilwat k., mashwaṭe ke liye go he men j.
Clot, klot, *n.* thakká, chakká, ánthí; *v. i.* jamná, thakká h.
Cloth, [illegible] A.-S. [illegible], kapṛá, [illegible]; to lay the—, [illegible]
Clothe, [illegible] *v. t.* A.-S. [illegible] [illegible] yá [illegible] [illegible] kí khabar l. [illegible]
Clot, [illegible]
Clot, [illegible]
[illegible]
Clot, [illegible]
Clot, [illegible]
Clot, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] under a— [illegible]

Abode, abō'd, *v. t.* (to foreshow) áge se jatáná.
Abolish, a-bol'ish, *v.t.* L. *abolescere.* (destroy) bátil k., nest k., radd k., mauqúf k., mansúkh k., anyathá k.
Abolishment, *n.* mauqúfí, mansúkhí; lop, khandan.
Abolition, ab-ō-lish'un, *n.* mauqúfí, mansúkhí, naskh, ibtál.
Abominable, a-bom'in-a-bl, *a.* makrúh, nápák; ghinauná. [—to].
Abominate, a-bom'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *abominare.* (to hate utterly) karáhiyat k., ghin k.
Abomination, *n.* (act of loathing) karáhiyat; nápákí; dwesh.
Aboriginal, ab-ō-rij'in-al, *n.* aslí báshinda:—*a.* aslí báshinda ká mutaqaddam, wahshí, be-tarbiyat-yáfta.
Aborigines, ab-ō-rij'in-ēz, *n. pl.* L. *ab* and *origo.* kisí mulk ke pahle rahnewále, ádi nivásí.
Abortion, a-bor'shun, *n.* L. *abortio.* isqát i hamal, peṭ girná, garbhasráv.
Abortive, a-bort'iv, *a.* lá-hásil, nákámyáb; (apt to miscarry) peṭ girne ke qábil; to prove—, befáida h. [waqt, bahut sawere.
Abortively, *ad.* (untimely) pesh az
Abound, a-bound', *v. i.* L. *abundare.* (to be in plenty) bharpúr h., ba-kasrat h., paripúran h. [—in, —with].
About, a-bout', *prep.* A.-S. *abutan.* (concerning) bábat; (here and there) idhar udhar; (near) qaríb, nazdík;—*ad.* (on all sides) cháron taraf; all —, cháron taraf; round—, ird gird; to go round—way, ghúmkar j.; to go—one's business, apne kám par j.; to bring—, nikálná, púrá k.; to come—, nazdík á., wáqi' h.; what are you—, tum kyá karte ho; to have one's wits —him, hoshiyár r.; to take one—, sair karáná; to be up and—, phurtí dikháná, tezí dikháná.
Above, a-buv', *prep.* A. S. *abufan.* (higher in place) úpar, únchá; (surpassing) baṛhkar, a'lá: (more in number, quantity or degree) baṛhkar, siwá, ziyáda;—*ad.* (overhead) úpar, únche, sir ke úpar; (before) pahle, peshtar, sábiq men; (higher in rank or power) a'lá, afzal; —all, sab se pahle, khásskar; over and—, miqdár se ziyáda; it is—me, liyáqat se báhar;—one's hook, samajh se báhar;—board, 'alániya, khule khazáne;—deck, kishtí yá jaház kí chhat yá takhte par;—ground, zamín par jítá, zinda; as—said, mazkúra i bálá;—suspicion, rástbáz, be-'aib,—mentioned, or cited or said, mazkúra-i bálá;—par, ma'múlí qímat se ziyáda;—stairs, zíne par;—measure, hadd se ziyáda.
Abrade, ab-rād, *v. t.* L. *abradere.* (to wear off) ragaṛná, ghis ḍálná.
Abrasion, ab-rā-zhun, *n.* (the act of wearing off) ragaṛ, ghisáo.
Abreast, a-brest', *ad.* pahlú ba pahlú.
Abridge, a-brij', *v. t.* F. *abreger.* (shorten) ghaṭáná, mukhtasar k.; (to deprive of) mauqúf k. [—from].
Abridgment, *n.* (an abstract) ikhtisár, khulása, sankshep. Syn. Compendium; epitome; abstract.
Abroach, a-brōch', *v. t.* (to tap, to broach) chhedná, bedhná; sharáb baháne kí ráh k.;—*a.* baháná; as, "a cask is *abroach*;" járí k., paidá k., as "set mischief abroach."
Abroad, a-brawd', *ad.* (out of the house) báhar; (in another country) pardes; wide—, (at large) khule bandon, cháron rásto; to go—, mulk se báhar j.
Abrogate, ab'rō-gāt, *v.t.* L. *abrogare.* (repeal) mansúkh k., radd k., bátil k. Abrogation, *n.* naskh, mauqúfí, irtidá.
Abrupt, ab-rupt', *a.* L. *abruptus.* (broken) ṭuṭá phúṭá; (steep) únchá níchá; (sudden) ekáek, achának; (rough) násháista; asambandh; (unconnected) be-mel, be-rabt.
Abruption, *n.* (sudden breaking off) achának ṭúṭ, ákasmik bhanjan.
Abruptness, *n.* ná-hamwárí, násháistagí, jaldí, haṛbaṛí.
Abscess, ab'ses, *n.* L. *ab* and *cessus.* phoṛá, dummal.
Abscind, ab-sind', *v. t.* L. *ab* and *scindere.* (rend or cut) káṭ ḍ.
Abscissa, ab-sis'a, *n.* L. *abscissus.* (part of the diameter of a conic section) juz qutr-i-tarásh, makhrút shakl.
Abscission, *n.* tarásh, káṭ.
Abscond, ab-skond', *v.i.* L. *absconder.* firár h.; (to hide one's self) chhip r., rúposh h.
Absence, ab'sens, *n.* L. *absentia.* gair-házirí, gaflat.
Absent, ab'sent, *a.* gair házir; mahjúr, dúr; (inattentive, heedless) gáfil;—minded, be-dil, gáfil; to—one's self, gair-házir k. [—from]. [h. w.
Absentee, ab-sen-tē, *n.* gair-házir
Absinthe, ab-sinth', *n.* L. *absinthium.* (a cordial of brandy

barábar, bas; (reasonable) wájibí. [—for]. Syn. Sufficient; fitted; qualified.

Competition, kom-pē-tish'un, *n.* (emulation, rivalry) muqábalat, riqábat, munáza'at, muqáwamat, badábadí, hiskáhiskí.

Competitor, *n.* (a rival) muqábil, haríf, mukhálif.

Compilation, *n.* (that which is compiled) tálíf, majmú'a.

Compile, kom-pīl', *v.t.* L. *compilare*, tálíf k., jama' k., faráham k., sangrah k. [—from].

Compiler, *n.* muallif, jámi'.

Complacency, kom-plā'sen-si, *n.* khushí, taskín, basháshat; (satisfaction) dil-jama'í, santosh.

Complacent, kom-plā'sent, *a.* L. *con* and *placere*. muláim, halím, khalíq, sushíl.

Complain, kom-plān', *v. t.* L. *con* and *plangere*. (utter expressions of grief) shikáyat k., faryád k., nála k.; (to inform against) nálish k. [—of, —to,—against.]

Complainant, *n.* faryádí, shákí, nálishí; (a plaintiff) mudda'í.

Complaint, *n.* (accusation) nálish, shikwa, shikáyat; (grief) gam; (illness) bímárí, rog.

Complaisance, kom'-plā-zans, *n.* F. (civility) khulq, murauwat, tamalluq, ahliyat, akhláq.

Complaisant, kom'plā-zant, *a.* F. *complaisant*. khalíq, sushíl, sáhib i murauwat, nek nihád.

Complement, kom'plē-ment, *n.* L. *complementum*. (that which supplies a deficiency) ti'dád, miqdár, kamál, tamámí.

Complete, kom-plēt', *a.* púrá, kámil, tamám; (full) bhará húá. [—in,—with, —by.] Syn. Perform; conclude; accomplish; effect.

Complete, *v. t.* L. *complere*. púrá k.; (finish) tamám k.; (end) khatm k.; —ly, *ad.* bilkull. [ma'múrí.

Completeness, *n.* takmíl, ikhtitám,

Completion, *n.* ikhtitám, takmíl.

Complex, kom'pleks, *v.* L. *con* and *plectere*. (intricate) pechdár, murakkab.

Complexion, kom-plek'shun, *n.* L. *complexio*. súrat, rúp, rang, chihra, mizáj.

Compliance, kom-plī'ans, *n.* razámandí, marzí. Syn. Concession; submission; obedience.

Compliant, *a.* muláim, salím, halím; sammat. Syn. Yielding; submissive; obedient.

Complicate, kom'pli-kāt, *v.t.* L. *complicare*. pechída k., phansáná, uljháná. Syn. Entangle; involve; perplex.

Complication, kom-pli-kā'shun, *n.* pechídagí, uljhan, uljherá. [—in].

Complicity, kom-plis'i-ti, *n.* shirkat sájhá.

Compliment, kom-pli-ment, *n.* L. *complere*. salám, bandág', takalluf, mudárát.

Compliment, *v.t.* mubárakbádí d., salám k., khushámad k.; to pay—s, ta'ríf k.; to stand on—, (to treat with ceremony) takallufána bartáo k.; to give—, salám kahná. Syn. Praise; flatter; adulate. [—by,—on, —for].

Complimentary, *a.* tamalluqána, takallufána, ta'ríf ámez.

Comply, kom-plī', *v. t.* L. *complere*. rází h., razámand h., qáil k. [—with].

Component, kom-pōn'ent *n.* (a constituent part) juz, ajzá.

Comport, kom-pōrt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *portare*. (behave) chalan dikhláná; (be suitable) muwáfiq h., mutábiq h. [—with].

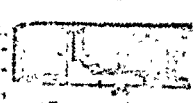
Compose, kom-pōz', *v. t.* L. *con* and *ponere*. ikaṭṭhá k., banáná; (shape) tarkíb d.; (soothe) taskín d.; (to adjust) durust k., isláh d.; (form a compound) murakkab k.; (as an author) tasníf k., inshá k.; (music) rág nikálná; —type, hurúf jamáná.

Composed, kom-pōzd, *a.* sanjída, khámosh, mustaqil, bá-qarár; (made up of) jama' kiyá húá.

Composer, kom-pōz'er, *n.* (writer) musannif, inshá-pardáz, tarkíb d. w.; —of music, rág nikálne yá banáne w.

Composing-stick, *n.* hurúf jamáne ká auzár.

Composition, *n.* tasníf, taba'zád, tarkíb, inshá, banáwat, sákht, ámezish, musálaha.



(Composing-stick)

Compositor, kom-pōz'it-er, *n.* chhápe ke hurúf jamánewálá.

Composure, kom-pō'zhūr, *n.* árám, itmínán, dil-jam'í, qarár.

Compound, kom'pound', *v. t.* L. *con* and *ponere*. (combine) miláná, tarkíb d., murakkab k.; (mingle) ámezish k.; (settle by concession) musálaha k. [—with.]

Compound, *a.* murakkab, milá húá, mal hlút; —interest, súd dar súd.

Compound, kom'pound, *n.* tarkíb, miláo, iháta.

tinctured with worm wood) sharáb aur ek karwe per ká 'arq milá húá.

Absolute, ab'sō-lūt, *a.* L. *absolutus.* (unconditional) bilá qaid yá shart, gair mashrút; (despotic) kul-mukhtár; (perfect) be-hadd, kámil; asímá, niyat; (unrelated) belagáo, gair-nisbat; (positive) wáqa'í, qata'í, nátiq, sháfí; (pure) khális. Syn. Positive; peremptory; arbitrary; despotic.

Absoluteness, *n.* (completeness) takmíl, tamámí; (arbitrariness) khudsarí.

Absolution, *n.* (release from punishment) mu'áfí, khalásí; (a remission of sin pronounced by the Roman Catholic Priest) muktí, magfarat.

Absolve, ab-zolv', *v.t.* L. *absolvere.* (to set free) ázád k.; mu'áf k.; mukti k.; nirdosh k. Syn. Exonerate; acquit. [—from].

Absorb, ab-sorb, *v.t.* L. *absorbere.* (suck up) jazb k., sokhná; to be absorbed, mashgúl h., masrúf h. [—in]. [soshak.

Absorbent, *n.* jázib, pínewálá;

Absorption, *n.* jazb, sokh.

Abstain, ab-stān', *v.i.* L. *abstinere.* (refrain) parhez k., báz r., nivritta h. [—from].

Abstemious, ab-stē'mi-us, *a.* L. *abstemius, abs* from, *temetum* strong wine; (temperate) parhezgár, pársá, muttaqí, niyatáhárí, sanyamí. [—in]. [yam.

Abstemiousness, *n.* parhezgárí, san-

Absterge, ab-sterj', *v.t.* L. *abstergeo*, (to wipe) ponchh dálná.

Abstinence, ab'sti-nens, *n.* parhez; total—, sharáb píne se bilkull parhez. [—from].

Abstinent, ab'sti-nent, *a.* parhezgár, sanyamí. Syn. Abstaining; fasting.

Abstract, ab-strakt', *v.t.* L. *abstractus.* (draw from) alag k., khiyál pher l.; (epitomize) khulása nikálná. intikháb k.; (purloin) kisí chíz ko poshída taur se apne isti'mál ke liye le l., chorí k.;—*n.* khulása, sankshep; (to separate ideas by the operation of the mind) zihní qúwat se khiyálát ko judá k.; (separate) judá, muglaq;—*a.* bilá wujúd, qáyam; (abstruse) daqíq, mushkil, bárik, pechída; —number, korá ánk, 'adad-i-mujarrad;—of an account, chitthá, bahí, goshwára; in the—, mujmúlan, fil-jumla. [—from].

Abstraction, *n.* (a drawing from) judáí, khílwat-nashíní; (an idea) khiyál, soch; (absence of mind) be-khudí; (taking anything surreptitiously) chorí, fareb.

Abstruse, ab-stroos', *a.* L. *abstrusus.* (obscure) daqíq, lá-hall, bárik; mushkil. [tarah se.

Abstrusely, *ad.* (obscurely) daqíq

Abstruseness, *n.* bárikí; dushwárí, kathintá.

Absurd, ab-surd', *a.* L. *absurdus.* bejá, fuzúl, khiláf i 'aql, ridículous. Syn. Foolish; irrational; ridiculous; unreasonable. [ráfát,

Absurdity, *n.* behúdagí, fuzúlí, khu-

Abundance, a-bund'ans, *n.* L. *abundantia.* (plenty) bahutáyat, kasrat, firáwání. Syn. Exuberance, plenty, affluence.

Abundant, a-bund'ant, *a.* (plentiful) kasír, wáfir, ziyáda, bahut; (full, sufficient) wáfí, káfí, bas. [—in].

Abundantly, *ad.* (plentifully, fully) kasrat se, ifrát se, bahutáyat se.

Abuse, a-būz, *v.t.* L. *ab* from, *utor, usus*, to use. (to misuse, to make an ill or improper use of) bad isti'málí k., bad sulúkí k.; (to revile) gálí d., lá-sakhun kahná; (to deceive or impose upon) chhuddá r., buhtán r., ilzám l., túfán l.; to—the ear of a person, kán phúnkná, kán bharná.

Abuse, a-būs', *n.* (ill use) bad isti'mál; (rude speech) bad-zubání, dushnám, gálí; (deception) dagá, dhokhá; (blame) tuhmat, ilzám, túfán; (a corrupt practice or custom) bad-mu'ámalagí, bad-rasmí.

Abusive, a-būs'iv, *a.* (containing abuse) sakht-kalám, bad-zubán, nindak. Syn. Reproachful; opprobrious; rude. [—to].

Abut, a-but', *v.i.* F. *aboutir.* (to meet) milná, mulhaq h. [—on, —upon].

Abutment, *n.* (that on which a thing meets) jis par koí chíz mile.

Abyss, a-bis', *n.* G. *a* without, *byssos*, bottom. (a bottomless depth, a gulf; hence, any deep) gahráo, 'umuq; atháh garhá, kund.

Acacia, a-kā'shi-a, *n.* G. *akakia.* ek qism ká darakht, babúl.

Academic, ak-a-dem'ik, *a.* (pertaining to an academy; belonging to the school or philosophy of Plato) maktabí, afláfúní.

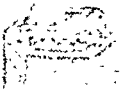
Academician, ak-a-dē-mish'i-an, *n.* (a member of an academy) 'álimon kí majlis ká ek juz yá ahl.

muhim, bhárí kám. Syn. Care; anxiety; interest; regard.

Concerning, *prep.* nisbat, náṣir, bábat, liye, par, ko.

Concernment, *n.* 'iláqa, sarokár, károbár, mu'ámala.

Concert, kon-sert', *v.t.* L. *con* and *certare.* (plan) tadbír k., bandísh k.; (adjust by conference) mu'ámlahat k., mashwarat k. [—at, together, —with]; —(agreement in planning) ittifáq: (harmony) ham-áwázi.



Concertina, kon-serti-ē'-na, *n.* ek qism ká bájá.

Concession, kon-resh'un, *n.* L. *concessio.* (Concertina) (conceding) qabúl, marzí, 'ijázat. (grant) 'ináyat, mihrbání [—to]

Conch, konk, *n.* G. *kogchē.* sankh, kauṛá.

Conciliate, kon-sil'i-ēt, *v.t.* L. *conciliare.* (reconcile) rází k., fa'ala k.; (win) milá l., tálif l qulúb k., (Conch). ifiná. [—by,—with] Syn. Win; propitiate; engage. [mel.

Conciliation, *n.* razámandí, millap,

Conciliatory, *a.* dil-kash, dil-pasand, dil-chasp.

Concise, kon-sis', *a.* L. *con* and *cædere.* (breif, short) mukhtasar, mujmil; — writer, mukhtasarnawis. Syn. Terse; brief; short.

Conciseness, *n.* ghaṭáo, ikhtisár, kotáhi, ijmál.

Conclude, kon-klūd', *v.t.* L. *con* and *claudere.* (end) tamám k., anjám d., (decide) tajwíz k., ṭhahráná; (infer) samajhná, tasfiya k., nikálná; (include) shámil k. Syn. Infer; determine; decide; end; finish.

Conclusion, kon-klū'zhun, *n.* khátma, anjám, natija, ikhtitám.

Conclusive, kon-klū'siv, *a.* shafí, tafí, qat'í, káfí yá wáfí, khátim.

Concoct, kon-kokt', *v.t.* L. *con* and *coquere.* (digest by the stomach) hazm k.; (ripen) pukhta k., pacáná; (device) tadbír k.; —together, bandish bándhná, tadbír k.

Concoction, kon-kok'shun, *n* hazmiyat, ihtilál, tadbír, marsúba, yád.

Concomitant, kon-kom'it-ant, *a.* L. *con* and *comes.* shámil. (what accompanies) sáthí lábiq, hámi

Concord, konk'kord, *n.* L. *con* and *cordis*=agreement, mel, milap, muwáfiqat; (harmony) sainá, ham-áhangí; in *gram.* rabt.

Concordance, *n.* muwáfiqat, mutábiqat, ekí; lugat-numá kitáb; (index) fihrist.

Concordant, kon-kurd'ant, *a.* L. *concordare.* muwáfiq, mutábiq.

Concourse, kong'kōrs, *n.* L. *concurrere.* majma', bhír, ijtimá.

Concrete, kon-krēt', *a.* L. *con* and *crescere* munjamid, (mixed) ghalí, —noun, [—with]; —*v.t.* munjamid k.

Concubine, kong'kū-bin, *n.* L. *con* and *cubare* harámzadí; urat, rakhil.

Concupiscence, kon-kū' pis-sens, *n.* (lust) shahwat, mash, hirs.

Concur, kon-kar', *v.t.* L. *concurrere* (meet on point) milná; (agree) ittifáq k., muwáfiq h; (act together) ittifáq h. [—in,—with].

Concurrence, *n.* ittifáq, muwáfiqat.

Concurrent, *a.* mutta'alliq, muwáfiq; (joint in operation) mushtarik, barábar; (happening) barábar, jumbish. Syn. Assistant; united; coincident.

Concussion, kon-kush'un, *n.* L. *concutere.* jumbish, harakat, hilna.

Condemn, kon-dem', *v.t.* L. *condemnare.* (Coom) fatwá d.; (blame) taqsírwár ṭhahráná; dosh, sazá dená; (to reject) radd k. [—for,—to]. [sanf, [fatwá.

Condemnation, *n.* fatwá, hukm

Condemnatory, *a.* hukmí.

Condensate, kon-dens'āt, *v.t.* ráṣa k., munjamid k., jamáná, ghaṭá k.

Condensation, *n.* taksíf, jamáo

Condense, kon-dens', *v.t.* L. *con* and *densare.* jamáná, ráṣa k., munjamid k., basta k. [—from,— —to].

Condenser, kon-dens'er, *n.* jamáne w.,

Condescend, kon-de-send', *v.t.* L. *con* and *descendere.* farotaní k., tawajjuh k.; (to consent) qabúl swíkár k.; (to bend) jhuknurná [—to] Syn. Stoop; submit; deign; vouchsafe; yield.

Condescending, *a.* farotaní se jhuká w., khaliq, khush-akhlág, sabr murauwat.

Condescension, kon-de-sen'shun, *n.* farotaní, inkisárí, hilm. Syn. Complaisance; courtesy; affability.

Condign, kon-din', *a.* L. *con* and *dignus* (suitable) muríd dilá, mu sib, wájib, lá'iq; (severe) —ishment, mon

Condiment, kon'di-ment, *n.* L. *condire*, masálá, chatní, achár. Syn. Sauce; relish; a

Academy, a-kad'e-mi, *n.* (a school of arts and sciences) madrasa i 'ulúm o funún. pátshála; 'álimon kí jamá'at.

Accede, ak-sēd', *v. i.* L. *ad* to, *cedo* to go; (to assent) manzúr k., qabúl k., sammati k. [—to].

Accelerate, ak-sel'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *accelerare. ad* to, and *celero* to hasten, *celar*, swift. (to quicken) jaldí k., shitábí k. Syn. hasten, expedite, quicken.

Acceleration, *n.* (act of hastening) jaldí, shitábí, síghratá.

Accent, ak'sent, *n.* L. *accentus*, from *ad* and *cantus*, song: (modulation of voice; a mark used to direct the modulation) talaffuz ká nishán, qirá'at; uchchárna chinh, lahja; (words, language or expressions in general) bát chít, guftár.

Accent, *v.t.* (to mark the accent) talaffuz k.; nishán lagáná.

Accentuation, ak-sent-ū-ā'shun, *n.* (mode of uttering or marking accent) lahja ká taur, talaffuz ká taríqa.

Accept, ak-sept', *v. t.* L. *acceptare.* (to receive, to admit, to subscribe, and become liable for) qubúl k., manzúr k., pasand k., taslím k.; sakárná, swíkár k. [—from, —of]. Syn. Receive, take, admit.

Acceptable, *a.* (likely to be accepted) qábil i manzúrí; (agreeable) pasandída.

Acceptance, ak-sept'ans, *n.* (a favorable reception) qubúliyat, manzúrí, razámandí, iqbál.

Acceptation, ak-sep-tā'shun, *n.* (the commonly received meaning of a word) lafz ká 'ámm isti'mál kí manzúrí, istiláhí ma'ne; (a kind reception) maqbúliyat.

Access, ak-ses', *n. L. accessus.* (approach, admittance) rasáí, guzar, pahunch, dakhl; (addition) ilháq, izáfa; (a fit of disease) daura; to have—, dakhl p. [—to].

Accessary, Accessory, ak'ses-ser-i, *a.* (additional) ziyáda, barhkar; —*n.* (one who helps to commit a crime) sharík, madadgár, sáthí; sanyukt; —to a crime, ham-jurm, sharík-i-jurm. [—to].

Accessible, *a.* (that which may be approached) pahunch ke qábil.

Accession, ak-sesh'un, *n. L. accessio.* (the act of acceding and becoming joined) shirkat, ilháq, tauffr; (increase) ilháq, ziyádatí; (arrival at a throne) takht nashíní; abhigaman, abhishek, ráj tilak; (the invasion or approach of a disease) daurán.

Accidence, ak'si-dens, *n.* (a grammatical primer) pahle qá'ide kí kitáb; sarf.

Accident, ak'si-dent, *n. L. ad* and *cado.* (casualty) hádisa, wáqi'a, májrá; (chance) ittifáqí, achának; (a property or quality of a thing which is not essential to it) khwás-i-'árizí; —*pl.* (the properties and qualities of the parts of speech; as gender, number and case) gardán.

Accidental, *a.* ittifáqiya; —*n.* (unexpectedly) ittifáqí; (non-essential) 'árizí, nágahání; jo khássiyat asli na ho.

Acclaim, ak-klām', *v.t.* L. *acclamare* (to honor or meet with applause) shábáshí d., wáh wáh k.; — *n.* shábáshí, wáh wáh.

Acclamation, *n.* (a shout of applause) shábáshí, áfrín.

Acclimate, ak-klí'māt, *v.t.* L. *ac* for *ad* and *climate.* (to habituate to a climate) gair mulk kí áb o hawá ke muwáfiq 'amal k.

Acclivity, ak-kliv'i-ti, *n.* L. *acclivitas.* (ascent) charháí; (a slope) dhál.

Accommodate, ak-kom'mō-dāt, *v.t.* L. *accommodare.* (to render fit) muwáfiq k., munásib i hál k.; (fit) thík k.; (to supply) muhaiyá k., dená, matlab bar láná; (oblige) ihsán k., khabargírí k., tawázú k., bandagí bajá l., yogya k.; (reconcile) mel miláp k. [—with, —to].

Accommodating, *a.* (kind) mihrbán; (obliging) murauwati.

Accommodation, *n.* (fitness) muwáfiqat, munásibat; gunjáish, samáí; (adjustment of differences) durustagí, islah-pizírí, mel; (provision of conveniences) sámán, lawázima; (a loan of money) udhár, qarz.

Accompaniment, ak-kum'pa-ni-ment, *n.* (something which accompanies or is added) jo sáth ho yá ba-taur zebáish ke jor diyá jáe.

Accompanist, ak-kum'-pa-nist, *n.* (one who accompanies in music) jo rág ke gáne ke sáth bájá milátá hai.

Accompany, *v.t.* (to go or be with) sáth j. yá h., hamráh h. Syn. Attend; escort. [—by, —with].

Accomplice, ak-kom'plis, *n.* (an associate in general) madadgár, sáthí; (a partaker in guilt) sharík i jurm. Syn. Abettor; accessory; associate.

Confiscation, *n.* zabtí, qurqí.
Conflagration, kon-fla-grá'shun, *n.* (a fire on a great scale) átash-zadagí, shu'la-zaní.
Conflict, kon'flikt, *n.* larái, jang o jadal, jhagrá; (agony) koft, kalap, dukh.
Conflict, *v. i.* L. *con* and *fligere.* larná, jang k.; (oppose) muqábala k. [—with.] Syn. Contend; fight.
Confluence, kon'flū-ens, *n.* bhír, sangam, mela;—of two rivers, do daryáon ká sangam.
Confluent, kon'flū-ent, *a.* L. *con* and *fluere.* (flowing together) ek sáth bahnewálá;—small-pox, kiraiyá, masúriyá.
Conflux, kon'fluks, *n.* kaí naddíon ká miláo; (large crowd) bhír, guroh, amboh, kasrat.
Conform, kon-form', *v. t.* L. *con* and *formare.* (make like) ham-shakl k., muwáfiq k. [—to,—into].
Conformable, *a.* (corresponding) mutábiq, muwáfiq; (submissive) farmánbardár, garíb, halím.
Conformation, kon-form-á'shun, *n.* muwáfiqat, súrat, banáwat, tarkíb. [rasm ko qubúl k. w.
Conformist, *n.* mutábiqat k. w.,
Conformity, *n.* muwáfiqat, mutábaqat. [—with].
Confound, kon-found', *v. t.* L. *con* and *fundere.* (perplex) ghabráná; (abash) sharminda k.; (mingle, confuse) miláná, garbar k., darham barham k. [—with,—by].
Confounded, *p. a.* (perplexed) hairán, pareshán, ghabráyá húá; (bad or violent) ashadd, sakht, bahut bad, burá.
Confront, kon-frunt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *frons.* (stand face to face) sámhne k., rú ba rú k., dú ba dú k.; (oppose) muqábil k. [—with].
Confuse, kon-fūz', *v. t.* L. *confundere.* (confound) uljháná, ghabráná, hairán k., muztarab k., ed, *p. a.* muntashar, abtar, darham barham.
Confusion, kon-fū'zhun, *n.* intishár, abtarí, ghabráhat, harbarí; (disturbance) gauga, balwa, shorish; —of thought, pareshání i dimág.
Confutable, kon-fūt'a-bl, *a.* qábil i tardíd.
Confute, kon-fūt', *v. t.* L. *con, futare.* (disprove) bátil k., lá-jawáb k., jhúthá k., radd k. Syn. Set aside; refute. [—by].
Congeal, kon-jēl', *v. t.* L. *con* and *gelu.* jamáná, bándhná, munjamid k.
Congenial, kon-jē'ni-al, *a.* L. *con* and *genialis.* (agreeable to the nature) dil-khwáh, khátir-khwáh, muwáfiq;—climate, muwáfiq át o hawá;—temper, narm mizáj. [—to].
Congeniality, *n* ham-jinsiyat.
Congenital, kon-jen'it-al, *a.* L. *con* and *gignere.* ham-paidá, ham-zád.
Congest, kon-jest', *v. t.* L. *congerere.* (to collect in a mass) jama' k., ambár k., dher lagáná. [i khún.
Congestion, kon-jest'yun, *n.* injimád
Conglobate, kon-glōb'āt, *v. t.* guhiyáná, guthláná.
Conglomerate, kon-glom'er-āt, *a.* L. *con* and *glomus* golí sá baná húá; —*v. t.* guliyáná.
Conglomeration, *n* injimád, ijtima'.
Congratulate, kon-grat'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *gratulari.* (wish, joy) mubárakbád d., muzhda d. [—on, —upon]. Syn. Felicitate.
Congratulation, *n.* mubárakbádí, tahniyat.
Congratulatory, *a.* tahniyat-ámez
Congregate, kong'grē-gāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *grex.* jama' k., ikatthá k.
Congregation, kong-grē-gā'shun, *n* jamá'at, majlis, sabhá, guroh.
Congregationalism, *n.* ikhtiyár kalísiyá ke shurú ká ko judá je kalísiyáon ke intizám karne liye millá hai.
Congress, kong'gres, *n.* L. *con gradus.* jamá'at, sabhá, ma Súbaját i Muttahid ki qá banánewálí majlis.
Congruence, kong'grōō-ens, *a congruere.* (suitableness) m sitat; (fitness) mel. [mut
Congruent, *a.* (suitable) mu
Congruity, *n.* muwáfiqat, munsbáistagí.
Congruous, kong'grōō-us, *a* able, harmonious, fit) muwa ek-sán, hamwár, barábar, thík, láiq, munásib. [—with].
Conic, kon'ik, *n.* G. *konos.* gódum, makhrúti. [ródum.
Conical, kon'ik-al, *a.* makhrúti
Conics, kon'iks, *n. sing.* 'ilm i makhrúti. [sí, shúyáli, sumánt.
Conjectural, kon-jek'tūr-al, *a.* qiyá
Conjecture, kon-jek'tūr, *v. t.* L. *con* and *jacere* qiyás k., gumán k., *n* mere —, bo-tukkáná;—*n.* (supposition qiyás; motion) khiyál.
Conjoin, kon-join', *v. t.* L. *con* and *jungere.* (join together) miláná, laganá, jorná, palwasta k.
Conjoint, kon-joint', *a.* (united) muttafiq, mushtarik.
Conjugal, kon'jōō-gal, *a.* L. *con*

Accomplish, ak-kom'plish, *v.t.* F. *accomplir.* (to finish entirely) tamám k., sampúran k. [—by].

Accomplished, *p.a.* tamám; (perfect) pakká; kámil.

Accomplishment, *n.* (completion) tamámí, anjám, nibáh; (acquirements) hunar, liyáqat, gun, wasf.

Accord, ak-kord', *n.* L. *cor, cordis.* (agreement) ittifáq, mutábiqat, yak-dilí; *of one's own*—, apní khushí se; of one—, ek dil.

Accord, *v.t.* (make to agree) muwáfiq k.;—*v.i.* muttafiq h., mutábiq h.; (to grant) denā. [—with].

Accordance, *n.* (conformity, agreement) mutábiqat, mel, anurúpatá.

Accordant, *n.* (corresponding) muwáfiq, munásib.

According, *p. a.* mutábiq;—*as*, jaisá. [—to]. [us ke.

Accordingly, *ad.* ba-mújib, muwáfiq

Accordion, ak-kord'-i-un, *n.* (a small keyed wind instrument) ek hawá ká bájá.

Accost, ak-kost', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *costa.* (to speak to, to address) salám k., taslímát bajá l.; sambháshan k., ṭokná. [*n.* F. larká janná.

Accouchement, ak-koosh'-mong',

Accoucheur, ak-kóósh-ur', *n.* F. (a man who assists women in childbirth) janánewálá.

Account, ak-kount', *n.* (a reckoning) hisáb; (a written or printed statement of transaction) bayán, kaifiyat, ahwál; (estimation) qadr; (sake) wáste, sabab; on—*of or* on this—, ba-sabab, ba-bá'is; call to —, (to demand explanation) jawáb talab k.; to make no—*of*, kam 'izzat k.; a man of great—, 'álí rutba; people of no—, kamíne; on no—, kisí tarah nahín; to cast—s, hisáb k.; to open an—, hisáb kholná, kár o bár shurú' k.; to keep open—, hisáb kitáb járí rakhná;—of balances, baqáyá taujíh;—*of* current demands, hál-taujíh; on all—s, har súrat se; turn to—, 'umda taur se istí'mál k.; to cook an—, hisáb jhúthá k.;—book, *n.* bahí; bank—, bahí khátá;—current, chaltá hisáb;—of standing balances, daimgair-ul-wusúl; cash—book, rokar, bahí; post an—, khátá k.; suspense —, jákar, 'alal hisáb.

Account, *v.t.* and *v.i.* L. *ad* and *computare.* (reckon) hisáb k., ginná; (consider) samajhná;—for, sabab h., jatáná; —to, tafsíl bayán k.

Accountability, *n.* jawáb-dihí, hisáb-dihí; zimma, áhwánádhinata.

Accountable, *a.* (responsible) jawábdih. [—for]. Syn. Responsible.

Accountant, *n.* hisáb-nawís, mutasaddí;—General, *n.* mulkí hisáb ká muhtamim; village—, paṭwárí.

Accoutre, ak-kóót'er, *v.t. F. accoutrer.* (to equip) musallah k., sajáná. [—with,—in].

Accoutrements, *n. pl.* (dress, trappings) álát í jang; sáz o sámán.

Accredit, ak-kred'it, *v. t.* L. *accreditus.* (to give trust to) yaqín k., sanad ke sáth qásid bhejná. [—to]. [bálídagí, barháo.

Accretion, ak-krē'shun, *n.* L. *accretio.*

Accrue, ak-króó', *v. i.* F. *accrue.* (to be added to) lagná, milná; (to arise from) záhir h., hásil h., phalná.

Accubation, *n* L. *ad* and *cubare*, to lie down. (lying or reclining on a couch at meals) leṭná, pasarná.

Accumulate, ak-kū'mū-lāt, *v.t.* L. *accumulatus.* (to collect) baṭorná, jama' k., faráham k., ḍher k.

Accumulation, *n.* jamáo, ḍher, kasrat, majma'. [ṭháwe.

Accumulative, *a.* jo baṭore yá-ba-

Accuracy, ak'-kū-rā-si, *n.* (exactness) sihhat, durustí.

Accurate, ak'kū-rāt, *a.* L. *accuratus.* (free from error or defect) ṭhík, sahíh, chaukas; súkshan. [—in].

Accurse, ak-kurs', *v.t.* bad dú'á k.

Accursed, ak-kurs'ed, *pp.* or *a.* (execrable) mal'ún, la'natí.

Accusation, ak-kū-zā'shun, *n.* da'wá; shikáyat; tuhmat, ilzám.

Accusative, ak-kūz'at-iv, *a.* ittihám d. w.; hálat í maf'úl; karamkárak.

Accuse, ak-kūz', *v.t.* L. *accusare.* (to charge with a crime or fault) da'wá k., muttahim k., dokhná; (to blame) ilzám lágáná. [—by,—*for*, —of]. [doshak.

Accuser, *n.* mudda'í, dámangír,

Accustom, ak-kus'tum, *v. t.* (habituate) 'ádat d., 'ádí h., abbhyás k. [—to]. [ba-dastúr, ma'múlí.

Accustomary, *a.* (usual, ordinary)

Accustomed, *a.* dastúr ke mutábiq, ma'múlí; ácharit.

Ace, ās, *n.* L. *as.* ekan, nakká, pan.

Acephalous, a-sef'al-us, *n.* G. *akephalos.* (without a head) be sir.

Acescent, a-ses'ent, *a.* (turning sour) turshí máil, kuchh khaṭṭá.

Acetic, a-set'ik, *a.* L. *acticus.* (sour) sirke kí khássiyat rakhnewálá.

Ache, āk, *v.i.* G. *achos.* dukhná, dard k.;—*n.* (continued pain) dukh, taklíf.

Conservative, kon-sərv'at-iv, *a.* mubáfiz, nigahbán, háfiz.
Conservator, kon-sərv'āt-ər, *n.* mubáfiz, nigahbán.
Conservatory, kon-sərv'a-tor-i, *n.* chízon ká muháfiz-ghána.
Conserve, kon-sərv', *v. t.* L. *con* and *servare*. (preserve, save) rakh chhorná; (prepare with sugar) murabba b., páyná, miṭhái banáná;—*n.* murabba, miṭhái.
Consider, kon-sid'ər, *v. t.* L. *considerare*. (think of with care) sochná, bichárná, tanínā; (guess) atkal k.; (suppose) samajhná, fikr k., qiyás k., farz k. [—of].
Considerable, kon-sid'ər-a-bl, *a.* (noteworthy) buzurg, 'izzatdár, láiq; (moderately large) kisíqadr, kuchh.
Considerate, kon-sid'ər-āt, *a.* (deliberate, careful) fikr-andesh, gambhír, mudabbir, dhyánf, ágam, sochí. Syn. Thoughtful; prudent; discreet; careful; deliberate.
Considerateness, *n.* (prudence) 'áqibat-andeshí, anjám-bíní.
Consideration, *n.* (mature thought) gaur, dhyán, andesha, lihár; (importance) i'tibár; (compensation) badla, 'iwaz; (motive) sabab, há'is; in—of, (on account of) ba-sabab, ba-lihár.
Consign, kon-sín', *v. t.* L. *consignare*. (give in trust) hawála k., taslím k., tafwíz k., supurd k., muntaqil k., dená;—to the flames, jalá d. Syn. Deliver; commit; entrust; resign. [—to].
Consignee, kon-sin-ē', *n.* jis ko mál supurd kiyá jáwe. [supurd kara.
Consigner, kun-sín'ər, *n.* jo mál
Consignment, *n.* hawála, tafwíz, supurdagí, amánat; (in writing) hiba-náma.
Consist, kon-sist', *v. i.* L. *con* and *sistere*. honá, shámil rakhná, rahná, mutábiq h., murakkab h., muwáfiq h., mujassam h., namúd h., thaharná; to—in, (to lie in) munhasar h.;—with, mutábiq h.; —together, sáth r.;—ing of, (composed of) mushtamil h. [—of,—in].
Consistence, kon-sist'ens, or—sy, *n.* mutábiqat, shámilagí, liyáqat, muwáfiqat; (stability) qiyám, thiráná; (state) hálat, gat, dasá; (existence) wajúd, hasti.
Consistent, kon-sist'ent, *a.* (uniform) munásib, mutábiq; (firm) basta, munjamid; [—with,—to]. Syn. Compatible, suitable; accordant.
Consistory, *n.* L. *consistere*. (a council) majlis, jamá'at.
Consolation, kon-sō-lā'shun, *n.* taskín, tasalli, tashaffi, dilásá, dil-jam'í. Syn. Comfort; solace; alleviation. [—for].
Consolatory, kon-sol'a-tor-i, *a.* tasallí-baghsh, árám-bakhsh.
Console, kon-sōl', *v. t.* L. *con* and *solari*. (cheer in sorrow) taskín d.; (comfort) dil-jam'í k. Syn. Comfort; solace; cheer; sustain; support [—for,—by,—with].
Consolidate, kon-sol'id-āt, *v. t.* (harden) sakht k.; jamáná, basta k.; (make solid) mazbút k. [—into].
Consolidation, *n.* ittihád, basta-gí.
Console, kon-sōl', *n. pl.* [illegible] ágaye ká kháe tamasuk.
Consonance, kon'sō-nans, *n.* muwáfiqat
Consonant, *a.* L. *con* and *sonare*. láiq, munásib, mutábiq, hamwár, sházía. [—with,—to].—*n.* harf sahíh.
Consort, kon'sort, *n.* L. *con* and *sors*. hamsar, ham-dam; (a companion, a partner) rafíq, yár, sharík, khasata yá jorá, zauja
Consort, kon-sort', *v. t.* suhbat k., rifáqat k.
Conspicuous, kon-spik'ū-us, *a.* L. *con* and *spicere* (readily to be seen) záhir, 'aiánlya, tahkár, mashhúr, ma'rúf, namúdár; to make—, namúdár k., záhir k. Syn. Distinguished; eminent; famous; illustrious.
Conspiracy, kon-spir'a-si, *n.* bardísh, sázish, ittifáq, eká, kánáphúsí. Syn. Combination; plot; cabal.
Conspirator, kon-spir'āt-ər, *n.* mufsid, bágí, ham-ráz, fitratí.
Conspire, *v. i.* L. *con* and *spirare* (plot) sázish k., bardísh k., mutafiq h., mashalhat k. [—with,—against,—together].
Constable, kun'sta-bl, *n.* F. *connetable* thánedár, sipáhí, chaukídár, názir, kotwál.
Constancy, kon'stan-si, *n.* qayám, istiqrárí, ustuwárí, pásdárí, wafádárí.
Constant, *a.* L. *con* and *stare*. (steady) ustuwár, pásdár; (fixed) mu-taqím; (persevering) sábitqadam;—*n.* qiyás, sabát
Constellation, [illegible] *n.* L. *con* and [illegible] burj, akhtar, tára mandal
Consternation kon-stər-nā'shun, *n.*

Achievable, a-chēv'a-bl, *a.* (capable of being performed) jo ho sake; sádhya.
Achieve, a-chēv', *v.t.* F. *acherer.* (to accomplish) púrá k.; (obtain) páná, hásil k., kámyáb h.
Achievement, a-chēv'ment, *n.* (a heroic deed) kár i 'azím, muhimm.
Achromatic, ak-rō-mat-ik, *a.* G. *achrōmatos.* (free from color) be rang.
Acid, as'id, *a.* (sour) khaṭṭá, tursh, chúkh;—*n.* L. *acidus.* khaṭás, tursháí. [ṭás, tursháí, chúkh.
Acidity, a-sid'i-ti, *n.* (sourness) kha-
Acidulate, a-sid'ū-lāt, *v. t.* (to tinge with acids) tursháná, khaṭṭá k.
Acknowledge, ak-nol'ej, *v. t.* Old E. *acknowledge.* (to confess) iqrár k.; mánná, qubúl k. Syn. Avow, proclaim, own, admit.
Acknowledgment, *n.* (the act of acknowledging) qubúl, iqrár; (gratitude) shukrguzárí; (receipt) rasíd; mannat; (a declaration, receipt) rasíd, iqrár-náma; (something given in return for a favor) shukriya, nazr. Syn. Confession, concession, recognition.
Acme, ak'mē, *n.* G. *akmē.* (height, top) bulandí, choṭí, auj; (crisis) intihá, gáyat darja. [ká bíj.
Acorn, ā'korn, *n.* A. S. *æcern.* balút
Acoustics, a-kous'tiks, *n. sing.* G. *akoustikos,* (the science of sounds) áwáz ká 'ilm, sruti-sambandhi.
Acquaint, ak-kwānt, *v. t.* Old F. *accointer* from L. *ad cognitare.* (to inform) khabar d.; (be familiar with) áshná h., ma'lúm k. [—with].
Acquaintance, *n.* áshnáí, muláqát, dostí; (one well known) dost, ján pahchán; (knowledge) waqfiyat, 'ilm. Syn. Familiarity; intimacy; fellowship.
Acquainted, *p. a.* wáqifkár, ágáh, súrat áshná; to make one's self—with a thing, ágáh k., wáqifkár k.
Acquiesce, ak-kwē-es', *v. i.* L. *acquiescere.* (to rest satisfied) khush h., razámand h., prasann h.; (to assent to) qabúl k., pasand k. Syn. Repose; rest; submit; comply; assent. [—in].
Acquiescence, *n.* razámandí, khushnúdí; (consent) manzúrí.
Acquiescent, *a.* (submitting) mánnewálá, sídhá.
Acquirable, *a.* qábil i tahsíl.
Acquire, ak-kwīr', *v. t.* L. *acquiere.* (to gain) kamáná, hásil k.; upárján k. [—by,—of,—from,—for].
Acquirement, *n.* tahsíl, iktisáb; (skill) hunar.
Acquisition, ak-kwī-zish'un, *n.* (the thing gained) tahsíl, husúl, yáft.
Acquit, ak-kwit', *v. t.* F. *acquitter.* (to set free) chhorná, barí k.; (to absolve) be-gunáh ṭhahráná; (to act one's part) basar le j.
Acquitment, *n.* (deliverance) riháí, baríyat, makhlasí, chhuṭkárá.
Acquittal, *n.* (deliverance) riháí, makhlasí, chhuṭkárá.
Acquittance, *n.* fárig-khatí, faisalnáma;—roll, tankhwáh ká kágaz jis par bar waqt tankhwáh-dihí mulázamín ke púre dastkhatt liye játe hain.
Acre, ā-ker, *n.* A.-S. *acer.* L. *ager.* zamín 4,840 gaz murabba', bhúmi práyah ḍeṛh bíghe ke.
Acrid, ak'rid, *a.* L. *acer.* (sharp, pungent, harsh) talkh, tez, karwá, títá.
Acrimonious, ak-ri-mō'ni-us, *a.* (sharp, corrosive) tez, talkh, charpará; (bitter) karwá, títá; (sarcastic) tanz-ámez, hajo-ámez.
Acrimony, ak'ri-mun-i, *n.* talkhí, jhál, charparáhaṭ; (sharpness) tundí, tez-mizájí.
Acritude, ak'ri-túd, *n.* (an acrid taste) talkh záiqa, karwá swád.
Acrobat, ak'ro-bat, *n.* G. *akros* and *bainein.* naṭ ká tamásha k. w., bázígar.
Across, a-kros', *prep.* áṛá, bendá, tirchhá, wárpár; to come—one's mind, dil men guzarná.
Act, akt, *v.i.* L. *actus,* karná, harakat d.; 'amal k., swáng k.;—on or upon, tásír k., asar k., 'amal k., bajá láná, muwáfiq k., kár band h.,—up to, muwáfiq k., karná, nibáhná, púrá k., bajá láná;—under, mátahtí k., hukm ke muwáfiq k.;—for, bajáe kisí ke kám k.;—in case, muqaddame kí pairawí k.;—judicially, bar sar-i-ijlás tajwíz k. [—from,—out,—of,—by,—for,—with].
Act, *n.* (a deed) fi'l, kám; (a law) áín, qánún; (a play) swáng, bháo; (readiness) taiyárí. [matí, 'iwazí.
Acting, akt'ing, *n.* kárkun, khid-
Action, *n.* (deed) fi'l, kám-káj; (battle) laṛáí, jang; (suit at law) muqaddama; (incidence) choṭí sadma; to be slain in—, laṛáí men márá j.; (gesticulation) bháo; —against one, nálish fulán par; civil—, muqaddama-i-diwání; criminal—, muqaddama-i-faujdárí; personal—, nálish i zátí; subject

poiso, koun-ter-polz', *v. t.* ham-wazn k., muqábil k.:—revolution, *n.* aglí bálat kí tabdílí.

Counteract, *v. t.* (act against) barkhiláf k., bar-'aks k.; (hinder) muzáhimat k., rok (ok k. [tok.

Counteraction, *n.* mukhálifat, rok

Counteractor, koun-ter-akt'er, *n.* mukhálif, bar-'aks k. w.

Counter-balance, *v. t.* pásang k., barábar k., ham-wazn k.:—*n.* pásang. [rokná.

Countercheck, *v. t.* muqábale ko

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *v. t.* F. *contrefaire* (copy) naql k.; (feign) bahána k.; (forge) ja'lí k.;—*a.* (spurious) ja'lí, naqlí, jhúṭhá;—*n.* ja'liyá, dagábáz, jhúṭhá.

Counterfeitor, *n.* (a forger) ja'l-sáz, makkár, dagábáz.

Countermand, *v. t.* F. *contremander*, (to revoke a former command) radd k., hukm tabdíl k., palaṭ d.:—*n.* radd o badal, tabdílí i hukm.

Countersign, koun-ter sin', *v. t.* dastkhatt k.;—*n.* dastkhatt, 'alámat.

Countervail, koun-ter-vál', *v. t.* *Counter* and L. *valere*. barábar k., ham-qímat k. [amír kí bibí.

Countess, *n.* F. *comtesse* begam,

Counting, *n.* shumár;—house, *n.* daftarí hisáb. [an-gintí.

Countless, *a.* be-shumár, be-hisáb,

Country, kun'tri, *n.* F. *contrée*. (large tract of land) mulk; (native land) des, watan;—manners, ganwárú dhang;—people, gánw ke log, dahátín; native—, zádbúm;—*a.* desí, báharí; dahqání.

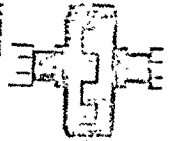
Countryman, *n.* watní; (a rustic) dihqán, ganwár.

County, koun'ti, *n.* F. *comté*, L. *comitatus*. zila', súba.

Couple, kup'l, *n.* L. *copula*. (pair) jorá; (man and his wife) zanj; (two alike) do, donon;—*v. t.* jornā, bándhná; (to marry) gaṭh-bandhan k., nikáh k. [chaupál.

Couplet, kup'let, *n.* F. balt, dohá,

Coupling, kup'ling, *n.* jor, bandhan, wuh chíz jo ek dúsrí chíz se wasl ho játí hai, misl karí yá zanjír ke.



(Coupling)

Coupon, kóó-pong, *n.* F. *couper*. súdí iqrár-náma.

Courage, kur'áj, *n.* (Coupling) F. (fearlessness) jurat; (bravery) mardánagí, jigrá, bahádurí; (boldness) dilerí. *Syn.* Bravery; intrepidity; valour; daring.

Courageous, *a* bahádur, diler, mardáná, ojáwar.

Courier, kóó'ri-er, *n.* F. *courrier*, sáṭid, paik, harkára, qásid.

Course, kórs, *n.* F. *course*, (race) daur, dauṛ; (progress) raftár; —of a river, bahao, dhárá; of ground, maidán; (way) rah, rasta; (succession) silsila, bárí; (manner) tarí; (dishes at a meal) parosna; (conduct) chál chalan, dhang; (series) sirsila, silsila; (continuous range) tah, jahá; be-chewálá pál; (meals) bar;—of dinner, shíkár k., rasm-ná, tahná; of—, be-shak, zarúr; as a matter of—, bilá-shak; in—, silsilewár; in the—of [illegible]

Syn. Way; road; route; passage; race, series, succession; manner

Courser, *n.* bárí-gar, shabdíz, ... mand.

Court, kórt, *n.* A.-S. *court*, (residence of royalty) saulat-khána, bárgáh; —of justice, kachahrí;—yard, chauk, jilau-khana, sihan;—house, kachahrá, darbárwálá k., 'adálat k., khshámad k.;—of inquiry, tahqíqát karne kí kamittí;—martial, kórt-már'shal, *n.* jarat 'adálat;—dress, darbárí libás; (retinue) khshmat-khadamat (the members of a court) arbáb i 'adálat;—*v. t.* (to ask in marriage) mangní k.; (to woo) ishq-bází k.

Courteous, kurt'é-us, *a.* (from court, (well bred) khush-akhláq; (good manners) nek atwár, milansár, garíb-nawáz; ádhín.

Courteousness, *n.* khuq, ráhat-téri, milarbání, tawázú', milansárí.

Courtesan, kurt'é-zan, *n.* F. *courtisane*, khánagí, kashí, tawáif.

Courtesy, *n.* khush-akhlágí, nek nihádí, khuq; by—, mihrbání se.

Courtier, kórt'i-er, *n.* (from court, darbárí, (flatterer) khush-ámadí, dunyá-sáz. [akhlág, nek.

Courtly, kórt'li, *a.* muaddab, khush-

Courtship, kórt'ship, *n.* hiyáh ke liye muhabbatká izhár, 'ishq-bází.

Cousin, kun'n, *n.* F. *cousin*, 'ammá yá khálazád bhái, chacherá, mamerá, phupherá.

Cove, kóv, *n.* A.-S. *cofa*. (bay) khárí, ...; (lop) rangílá, 'ajab ádmí.

Covenant, kuv'en-ant, *n.* F. *convenant*, (contract) qaul qarár, iqrár-náma;—*v. t.* shart k., qaul o qarár k., 'ahd bándhná. [—with.] [o paimán k. w.

Covenanter, kuv'en-ant-er, *n.* 'ahd

Cover, kuv'er, *v. t.* L. *cooperire*

or subject matter of the—, shai-i-fa'wá; to bring an—against one, kisí ke úpar nálish k.; to gain an —, gálib h.,muqaddama jítná.

Actionable, *a.* (admitting a suit) 'adálatí, sazá-talab, qábil i latlgása.

Activo, ak'tiv, *a.* (quick) chálák, phurtílá; chust; (voice) fi'l i mut-'addí-i-ma'rúf; (causing change) mutabaddil; (practical) baratnejog.

Activity, ak-tiv'i-ti, *n.* (agility) jaldí, chálákí, chustí, phurtí. Syn. Agile; alert; brisk; nimble; sprightly. [naqqál, kartá.

Actor, *n.* fá'il, 'ámil; (stage-player)

Actress, akt'res, *n.* (a female stage-player) naqqálan, natní.

Actual, akt'ū-al, *a.* L. *actualis.* sach, rást, tahqíq, yaqíní, nishchit; (present) hál. Syn. Real; genuine; positive. [chál.

Actuality, *n.* rástí, haqíqat, sach-

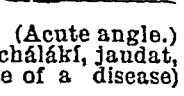
Actually, akt'ū-al-li, *ad.* (in fact) haqíqat men, wáq'í men, yaqínan.

Actuary, akt'ū-a-ri, *n.* (a registrar or clerk) 'adálat ká munshí yá muharrir.

Actuate, akt'ū-āt, *v.t.* (to put into action) harakat d.; (to excite) tahrík d., pravitta k. [—by].

Acumen, a-kū'men, *n.* L. *acuere.* (sharp point) tezí nokílápan; (quickness of intellect) zírakí, tez-fahmí, buddhitivrata. Syn. Sagacity; keenness; sharpness.

Acute, a-kūt', *a.*(shrewd) zahín, zírak; (sharp) tez, shadíd; —angle, záviya i hádda.



(Acute angle.)

Acuteness, a-kūt'-nes, *n.* (sharpness) tez-fahmí; chálákí, jaudat, jaulání; (violence of a disease) shiddat, tezí.

Adage, ad'āj, *n.* L. *adagium.* maqúla, kaháwat, masal.

Adamant, ad'a-mant, *n.* G. *adamas.* koí sakht chíz misl híre ke, más, almás; vajra, hírak.

Adamantine, ad-a-mant'in, *a.* nihávat sakht, más yá almás sá.

Adamic, ad-am'-ik, *a.* (pertaining to Adam) jo Ádam se ta'alluq rakhtá hai;—earth, lál mittí.

Adapt, a-dapt', *v.t.* L. *adaptare.* (suit) láiq k., muwáfiq k., munásib k., thík k.; upayukt ke yogya k. [—to].

Adaptability, a-dapt-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* (suitableness) muwáfiqat, árástaliyáqat.

Adaptable, a-dapt'a-bl, *a.* qábil-i-durustagí, tarbiyat-pizír.

Adaptation, a-dap-tā'shun, *n.* (the act of fitting) muwáfiqat, munásibat, hamwárí.

Add, ad, *v.t.* L. *addere.* jorná, miláná, wasl k., barháná; adhik k.

Addendum, ad-den'-dum, *n.* L. (appendix) tatimma.

(Adder.)

Adder, ad'er, *n.* A.-S. *aetter.*(a venomous reptile) af'í, zahrílá sánp.

Addict, ad-dikt', *v.t.* L. *addictus.* 'ádí h., kho d., lat d, bán d., wárná. Syn. Devote; dedicate to. [—to].

Addition, ad-dish'un, *n.* (increase) mízán, ziyádatí, jor; compound—jama' murakkab; in—to, bálá' siwá.

Additional, *a.* ziyáda, mazíd, adhik.

Additionally, *ad.* us ke úpar, aur bhí barhkar.

Addle, ad'dl, *a.* A.-S. *adl.* (barren empty) shor, tihí, aphal.

Address, ad-dres', *v.t.* L. *directus.* (to speak to) bayán k.,'arz k.,dars sunáná, mukhátib honá, (to address to) pata d., sarnámali,khná, shádí ke wáste muhabbat záhir k.; 'ishqbází k.

Address, *n.* bayán, waza', sarnáma, alqáb, bát chít, dars; (dexterity) chálákí, charb dastí; (where to find one) pata, nishán, thikáná.

Adduce, ad-dūs', *v.t.* L. *adducere.* (to bring) pesh k.;(to allege) batáná, kahná, bolná; láná. Syn. Offer; present; allege; cite.

Adducible, ad-dū'si-bl, *a.* jo pesh ho sake.

Adept, a-dept', *a.* (skilful) hunarmand, máhir, pukhta;—*n.* (one skilled in any art) jo shakhs kisí hunar men kámil howe. [—at,—in].

Adequate, ad'ē-kwāt,*a.* L. *adæquatus.* (fully sufficient) káfí, láiq; (equal) barábar. [—to].

Adhere, ad-hēr', *v.i.* L. *adærere.* (to stick fast) ba-khúbí mil j., chipakná, lagná, lipatná; (to remain firm) mustaqil r., lagá r.

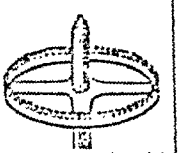
Adherence, *n.* chipkáo, wafádárí, rifáqat, lagáo, sábit-qadamí.[—to].

Adherent, *n.* (a follower) pairau, sáthí, muta'alliq, mutawassal;—*a.* chipká húá.

Adhesion, ad-hē'zhun, *n.* (the state of sticking or being attached) chaspídagí, paiwastagí, lipṭáo.

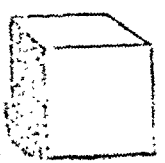
Croup, króóp, *n.* F. *croupe.* dumgaza, puṭṭhá, shurwál. [kí bímárí.
Croup, króóp, *n* Go. *kroptan.* gale
Crow, krō, *n.* A.-S. *crawe.* kauvá, zág;—bar, *n.* bhárí lohe kí salákh: —*v. t.* gán gán k.;—over, (boast) shekhí bazhárná.
Crowd, krowd, *n.* A.-S. *croda.* (throng, swarm) bhír, jamá'at, amboh; (confused, multitude) hujúm, relá 'awámm un nás; (press) kasrat;—*v. t.* dabáná, bhar d., jama' k., gunján k., ba-kasrat h.
Crown, krown, *n.* L. *corona.* (emblem of royalty) táj, mukuṭ; (a coin, 2s. 6d.) sikka; (top of the head) farq, cháud, khopṛí; —*v. t.* táj r. raunaq d.; (reward) ajr d.; (finish) tamám k., ákhir k.;—paper, ek (Crown). náp ká kágaz.

Crown-wheel, krown'whēl, *n.* dánteḍár pahiyá.



Crucial, króó'shi-al, *a.* L. *crux*, cross. (transverse) árá, salíbí; (severe, trying,) sakht. (Crown-wheel.)
Crucible, króó'si-bl, *n.* F. *cruset.*, ghariyá, kulhiyá.
Crucifix, króó'si-fiks, *n.* L. *crux.* and *figere.* salíb aur Masíh kí taswír. [taslíb.
Crucifixion, króó-si-fik'shun, *n.*
Crucify, króó'si-fí, *v. t.* L. *crux.* and *figere.* salíb d., yá chaṛháná, maslúb k.
Crude, króód, *a.* L. *crudus.* (raw) kachchá, khám, núqis, ná-tamám, ná-ázmúda. Syn. Raw; unfinished; unripe.
Crudity, *n.* bad-hazmí, ná-pukhtagí, be-tartíbí, khámí.
Cruel, króó'el, *a.* L. *crudelis.* (ferocious) be-rahm, sakht, zálim; (hard-hearted) sang dil;—ty, sang-dilí, sakhtí, durushtí.
Cruet, króó'et, *n.* F. *cruche.* sirkádání, shíshí. [shíshí.
Cruise, króóz, *n.* 'Itr-dán yá chhoṭí
Cruise, *v. t.* (rove over the sea) daryá ká safar k.;—*n.* safar be-tahiyáne.
Crumb, krum, *n.* A.-S. *crume.* tukrá, párcha, reza, roṭí ká gúdá.
Crumble, *v. t.* Diminutive, of *crumb.* chúr chúr k., reza reza k.;—ed bread, chúrá roṭí, mal'
Crumple, krum'pl, *v. t.* maroṛná, shikan d., jhol d.
Crupper, krup'er, *n.* F. *croupe* dumchí, kafal kí rassí.
Crusade, króó-sád', *n.* Sp. *cruzada.*
Crusader, *n.* jihádí. [jehádí, ghází.
Cruse, króóz, *n.* D. *kruce.* ghí kí chhoṭí piyála yá botal.
Crush, krush, *v. t.* Icel. *kreista.* (bleak, bruise) kuchalná; (squeeze, masalná, chúr chúr k., toṛná; (oppress) past k., mag dh k., ghí dálná; to—out, dabáná. Uthal barábd k.; (crowding) mulaqát; (crowding together) reli, dhakká.
Crust, krust, *n.* L. *crusta.* pap ṛí, chhilká, chhál, roṭí kí chilká;—*v. t.* part d., papṛí-yáná.
Crustacea, krus-tā'shi-a, *n. pl.* L. *crusta.* chhilká, sípí, girah, jor.

Crustiness, *n.* chirchirápan, zúd-ranjí, kurkurápan.
Crusty, *a.* sakht. (Crustacea.) chirchirá, tund-mizáj, bad-khú.
Crutch, kruch, *n.* It. *crocchia.* 'asá, baisákhí.
Cry, krí, *v. t.* F. *crier.* pukárná, hánk m., shor k., roná; (proclaim publicly) ishtihár d.;—down, kam qadr k.;—for, chálná; — or against, or—out of, or—out upon faryád k., yá ilzám l.;—up, shurat d., saráhná; to—, minnat —out, chillá uṭhná;—*n.* (screechillálnat, pukár; (weeping) giriya, zárí. (proclamation) ishtihár.
Crypt, kript, *n.* G. *kruptein.* tah khána, khuñya ghar.
Cryptical, krip'tik-al, *a.* poshída, khuñya, chhipá, makhfí; gupt.
Crystal, kris'tal, *n.* G. *krustallos.* billaur, kachchá hírá, qalamí;—*a.* billauri, billauri ká, qalamí, sáf, shaffáf. [sáf, shaffáf.
Crystalline, kris'tal-in, *a.* billauri,
Crystallize, *v. t.* G. *krustallizein.* billaur sá banáná.



Cub, kub, *n.* L. *cubare.* bachcha, pillá;—*v. t.* bachcha jannáná.
Cube, kūb, *n.* G. *kubos.* shash-pahal, jazr, ka'ab ghan;—*v. t.* jazr k. (Cube.)
Cubical, kūb'ik-al, *a.* shashdar sá, muk'ab

Adhesive, ad-hē'siv, *a.* (sticky) lasdár, chip chipá. [sáhat, chaspídagí.
Adhesiveness, *n.* (stickiness) lasla-
Adhortatory, ad-hor'ta-to-ri, *a.* L. *adhortor.* (containing advice) maslahat-angez, updesh-vishisht.
Adipose, ad-i-pōz, *a.* L. *adiposus.* (fatty, fat) motá.
Adieu, a-dū', *ad.* F. *a Dieu,* to God. (farewell) Khudá háfiz, Ishwar bhalá kare.
Adjacency, ad-jā'-sen-si, *n.* L. *adjacere.* nazdíkí, qurbat.
Adjacent, ad-jā'sent, *a.* (lying close to) nazdík, muttasil, qaríb.
Adjective, ad'jek-tiv, *n.* L. *adjectivum.* sifat, ism i sifat.
Adjoin, ad-join', *v.t.* F. *adjoindre.* (to join or unite to) miláná, muttasil k., yá h. [—to].
Adjourn, ad-jurn', *v.t.* F. *ajourner.* (to put off to another day) barkhást k., multawí r. Syn. Postpone; delay; differ; prorogue. [—from,—to,—for].
Adjournment, ad-jurn'ment, *n.* derí, waqfa, chhuttí.
Adjudge, ad-juj', *v.t.* L. *adjudicare.* (to sentence) faisala k., tahqíqát karke hukm d., fatwá d.; vichár k.
Adjudicate, ad-jóó'di-kāt, *v.t.* (to decree) faisal k., hukm sunáná.
Adjudication, *n.* (decision) faisala, tajwíz, niyáe. [— to].
Adjunct, ad-jungkt', *n.* L. *adjunctus.* (an appendage) mulhaqq shai; —*a.* (united) miláhúá, juṛá húá; rafíq, sáthí. [— to].
Adjuration, ad-jóó-rā'shun, *n.* (form of oath) halaf, qasam.
Adjure, ad-jóór', *v.t.* L. *adjurare.* (to charge under oath) halaf l., qasam d., sapath khiláná. [— by].
Adjust, ad-just', *vt.* L. *adjustare.* (to set right) faisal k.; (to fit) thík k.; (to put in order) tartíb d., báqá'ida k., murattib k., sámán k. Syn. Adapt; suit; accommodate; settle; rectify. [—to, —by].
Adjustable, *a.* qábil i durustagí.
Adjustment, *n.* (arrangement) durustagí, sihhat, nipṭárá.
Adjutant, ad'jóó-tant, *n.* ajítan, fauj ká ek afsar; mojar ká saháyak; garur, khages.
Admeasurement, ad-mezh'-ūr-ment, *n.* (dimensions) miqdár, 'arz o túl, 'umuq.
Administer, ad-min'is-tar, *v.t.* L. *administrare.* (to manage) intizám k.; (to give) denáq; (to settle) faisala k.; nirváh k., bharná, nibáhná, chaláná; —an oath, qasam d., diláná yá khiláná. Syn. Manage; conduct; dispense; contribute.
Administration, *n.* (management) intizám, kár-guzárí; (government) ráj páṭ; —paper, bandobast ká kágaz.
Administrative, *a.* 'amalí, intizámí.
Administrator, *n.* muntazim, intizám k. w., sarbaráhkár.
Admirable, ad'mi-ra-bl, *a.* qábil i ta'ríf, khúb.
Admiral, ad'mi-ral, *n.* A. *amír ul bahr.* (principal officer of a navy) mír-ul-bahr, jaházon ká afsar, bahrí sardár. [ká guroh.
Admiralty, *n.* bahrí muntazimán
Admiration, ad-mi-rā-shun, *n.* (wonder) ta'ajjub; (esteem) ta'ríf.
Admire, ad-mir', *v.t.* L. *admirari.* (to marvel) ta'ajjub k.; (to prize highly) qadr k.; prasansá k. [—for]. Syn. Esteem; approve.
Admissible, ad-mis'si-bl, *a.* qábil i manzúrí, wájibí, swíkáraniyá.
Admission, ad-mish'un, *n.* (permission to enter) darámad, guzar, dakhl, ijázat, qubúllyat. Syn. Admittance; access; entrance; initiation; concession.
Admit, ad-mit', *v. t.* L. *admittere.* (let in) áne d.; (to allow) ijázat d., parwánagí d.; (to receive as true) qubúl k., mán lená; to — a boy into school, nám likhná, bhartí k.; to — a point, qubúl k.; — it to be so, aisá hone do. [—to, —of, — into]. [ijázat.
Admittance, ad-mit'ans, *n.* áne kí
Admixture, ad-mikst'ūr, *n.* (a mixing) ámezish, miláwaṭ.
Admonish, ad-mon'ish, *v.t.* L. *admonere.* (to warn) tambíh k., sarzanish k., dánṭná; (to advise) nasíhat k., samjháná. [—for, —by].
Admonition, ad-mō-nish'un, nasihat, tambíh, sarzanish; sikshá.
Admonitor, ad-mon'i-tor, *n.* násih, tambíh k. w.; upadesak.
Adnascent, ad-nas'ent, *a.* L. *adnascens.* (growing upon something else) kisí dúsrí chíz par jamne yá barhnewálá.
Ado, a-dóó', *n.* prefix *a* to *do.* (trouble) taklíf; (difficulty) diqqat; (bustle) shor-o-shar, gul; without any—, chupke, be-'uzr; with much —, gul-o-shor ke sáth; taubs útta se.
Adolescence, ad-ō-les'ens, *n.* (youth) jawání, bulúgat, shabáb.
Adolescent, ad-ō-les'ent, *a.* L. *adolescens.* (growing) bálig, siyáná.

imtiyáz, 'aql; at—, bilá shart.

Discretionary. *a.* (unrestrained) ázád, ná-maqaiyad.

Discriminate, dis-krim'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *discriminare.* (to separate) imtiyáz k., farq k., tamíz k., judá k. [—between].—*a.* imtiyárí, tamizdár.

Discrimination, *n.* imtiyáz, tamíz, farq. Syn. Discernment; penetration; clearness; acuteness.

Discuss, dis-kus', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *quatere.* (debate) mubáhasa k., bahs k.; (sift) jánchná; (to disperse) tahlíl k. Syn. Examine; debate.

Discussion, *n.* mubáhasa, munázara, tahqíqát.

Disdain, dis-dān', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *dignari.* (despise) hiqárat k., zalíl k., ná-chíz k.;—*n.* hiqárat, zillat, ihánat. Syn. Contemn; despise; scorn.

Disease, diz-ēz', *n.* Prefix *dis* and *ease.* bímárí, marz, ázár; rog;—*v. t.* bímár k., 'alíl k.

Disembark, dis-em-bárk', *v. t.* F. *desembarquer.* jaház se utárná. [—from]

Disembarkation, *n.* jaház se utrái.

Disembody, dis-em-bod'i, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *body.* (to divest of body, to discharge) be-jism k., mauqúf k.

Disembowel, dis-em-bow'el, *v. t.* ánten nikálná.

Disengage, dis-en-gāj', *v. t.* judá k., ázád k., chhurá d., be-kár k. [—from]. Syn. Detach; release.

Disengaged, *a.* be-kár; (at leisure) fárig, khálí, ázád. [na d.

Disestablish, *v. t.* ukhárna, jamne

Disentangle, dis-en-tang'gl, *v. t.* suljhána, alag k. Syn. Unravel; unfold; loose; untwist; separate.

Disesteem, dis-es-tēm', *n.* L. *dis* and *estimare.* (disregard) be-ábrúí, hiqárat, be-'izzatí;—*v. t.* hiqárat k., be-'izzat k., be-ábrú k., zalíl k.

Disfavour, dis-fā'ver, *n.* ná-khushí, ná-rází, ná-mihrbání, ná-iltifátí.

Disfigure, dis-fig'ūr, *v. t.* bad-súrat k., bad-numá k.; kurúp k.

Disfigurement or Disfiguration, *n.* bad-shaklí, bad-numáí; ku-dauli.

Disfranchise, dis-fran'chiz, *v. t.* L. *dis* & F. *franchise.* be-haqq k., haqqsemábrúm k., be-ishtihqáqk.

Disgorge, dis-gorj', *v. t.* F. *dégorger,* the throat. (yield up) radd k., khárij k., nikál d., istifrág k.

Disgrace, dis-grās', *n.* L. *dis* and *gratia.* be-lutfí, hatak, nang, ruswáí, fazíhat. [—of, —to]. —*v. t.* ruswá k., be-'izzat k.;—ful, *a.* ma'yúb, ná-ma'qúl, ná-láiq, náshá'sta. 7alíl.

Disguise, dis-gīz', *v. t.* bhes badalná, súrat tabdíl k., chhipáná. Syn. Conceal; hide; dissemble; n. bhes, burqa; (pretence) hila, bahana, rwáng. [—by].

Disgust, dis-gust', *n.* L. *dis* and *gustus.* nafrat, karáhiyat, ghin;—*v. t.* L. *dis* and *gustare* nafrat k., karáhiyat k., ghin k. Syn. Distaste; dislike; aversion. [—for,—with].

Dish, dish, *n.* A.-S *disc, diz* rakábí, tabáq; khánú;—*v. t.* khánú nikálná, parosná; (make hollow) khalí k.; (cheat) fareb d.

Dishearten, dis'hárt'n, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *heart.* (discourage) tang-dil k., shikasta-dil k., be-dil k.

Dishevel, di-shev'el, *v. t.* F. *décheveler.* (spread the hair disorderly) bál bikherná.

Dishonest, dis-on'est, *a.* L. *dis* a. F. *honete.* (not honest) be-imán, bad-diyánat, nárást.

Dishonesty, dis-on'est-i, *n.* be-imání, ná-rástí, bad-diyánatí.

Dishonour, dis-on'er, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *honor.* be-hurmat k., be-ábrú k., be-'izzat k. [—by]; —*n* be-ábrúí, be-gairatí, be-hurmatí. Syn. Disgrace; shame; reproach.

Dishonourable, *a.* be-'izzat, zalíl, be-ábrú; kalankí.

Dishumor, dis-hū'-mer, *n.* L. *dis* and *humor.* (ill-humor, peevishness) bad-mizájí, chirchiráhat.

Disinclination, dis-in-klin-ā'shun, *n.* ná-pasandí, ná-manzúrí, nafrat, gurez. Syn. Aversion.

Disincline, dis-in-klin', *v. t.* mutanatlir h., dil phernú. [—to].

Disingenuous, dis-in-jen'ū-us, *a.* makkár, dagábáz. náqis, farebí. Syn. Unfair; illiberal; deceitful.

Disinherit, *v. t.* wirse se mahrúm k., 'áqq k., khárij k.

Disinter, dis-in-ter', *v. t.* garí húi chíz khodkar nikálná.

Disinterested, dis-in'ter-est-ed, *a.* L. *dis* and F. *interesser.* (not interested) be-garaz, be-parwá, betama'. Syn. Unbiassed; impartial; indifferent. [parwáí.

Disinterestedness, *n.* be-garazí, be-

Disjoin, dis-join', *v. t.* (sever) alag k., judá k. Syn. Disunite; separate; sever; detach.

Disjoint, dis-joint', *v. t.* ukhár d., band band khoiná, jor alag k.

Disjointed, *a.* alag alag, ukhrá húá, be-silsila.

Adopt, a-dopt', *v.t.* L. *adoptare.* (to receive the child of another and treat it as one's own) lepálak k., rás baiṭháná; (to select and take) ikhtiyár k., lená.

Adoption, a-dop'shun, *n.* (the act of adopting) lepálak-pan, mutabanná-pan, qubúliyat.

Adorable, a-dōr'a-bl, *a.* (worthy of divine honor) láiq ta'zím, qábil parastish.

Adoration, ad-ō-rā'shun, *n.* (divine worship, homage) parastish, ta'zím, 'ibádat, pújá, 'izzat.

Adore, a-dōr', *v.t.* L. *adorare.* (to worship) pújná; (to love in the highest degree) niháyat cháhná, bahut piyár k. [— for].

Adorn, a-dorn', *v.t.* L. *adornare.* (to deck) saṉwárná; (to embellish) árásta k., zínat d. Syn. Decorate; deck; embellish; beautify; ornament. [—with].

Adornment, a-dorn'ment, *n.* (embellishment) zebáish, áráish.

Adrift, a-drift', *a.* or *ad.* (floating at random) bahetú, bahtá húá, ḍáwáṉḍol.

Adroit, a-droit', *a.* F. *ádroit.* (skilful) hunarmand, chálák, zírak, zahín. Syn. Dexterous; skilful; ingenious; expert; ready.

Adry, a-drī', *a.* (thirsty) piyásá.

Adulation, ad-ū-lā'shun, *n.* L. *adulatio.* (servile flattery) ḳhushámad, cháplúsí, lallo patto.

Adulatory, ad'ū-lā-tō-ri, *a.* ḳhushámadí.

Adult, a-dult', *a.* L. *adultus.* (grown up) bálig;—*n.* bálig, mard.

Adulterate, a-dul'-ter-āt, *v.t.* L. *adulterare.* (corrupt by mixture) ámezish k., náqis k., ḳharáb k., milauní k.;—*a.* álúda, khoṉṭá, náqis. [tagallub.

Adulteration, *n.* khoṉṭáí, milauní,

Adulterer, *n.* L. *adulter.* zinákár, zání, chhinrá. **Adulteress**, *n.* zániya, fáhisha.

Adulterous, *a.* zinákár; vyábhichar.

Adultery, *n.* zinákárí, chhinárá.

Adumbrate, ad-um'brāt, *v.t.* L. *adumbra.* (to faintly shadow forth) halkí taswír khíṉchná.

Advance, ad-vans', *v.t.* Old F. *avancer.* (pay beforehand) áge d., peshgí d.; (promote) taraqqí k., baṛhná, nikalná; make an—, peshgí d.;—an opinion, ráe pesh k.; in —, áge se, pahle;—*n.* (promotion) baṛhtí, taraqqí; (payment before hand) peshgí;—*a.* pahlá, aglá. [—from,—to,—for].

Advancement, *n.* (in advance) pahle áge; (promotion) 'urúj, taraqqí.

Advantage, ad-vant'āj, *n.* F. *avantage.* (favourable circumstances) mauqa'; (gain) fáida; (superiority) fauqiyat, galba; to let go an— mauqa' záya' k.; to take—of, qábú p.; to have the—, jítná, gálib r.; to reap an—, phal p., hásil k. [—of, —over].—*v. t.* (benefit) fáida d.; (promote) taraqqí d., baṛháná.

Advantageous, ad-van-tāj'us, *a.* (profitable) fáidamand; (useful) mufíd; lábhdáyak;—ly, *ad.* fáida se, subíte se.

Advent, ad'vent, *n.* L. *adventus.* (the coming of Christ) ámad, ḳhusúsan Masíh kí ámad.

Adventitious, ad-ven-tish'us, *a.* L. *adventitius.* (accidental, casual) ittifáqí, 'árizí, chand roza.

Adventure, ad-vent'ūr, *n.* L. *adventura.* májara; (risk) ḳhatra; (hazard) muhimm, hádisa, ittifáq. Syn. Incident; occurrence; event; —*v.t.* ḳhatre meṉ ḍálná, jo-khim uṭháná; (to try the chances) tálí' ázmáí k.

Adventurer, ad-vent'ūr-er, *n.* qismat ázmá, jáṉbáz, saiyáh.

Adventuresome, *a.* (bold) diler, himmatwálá; (daring) jáṉbáz.

Adventurous, ad-vent'ūr-us, *a.* jáṉbáz, man-chalá, dil-chalá, diler.

Adverb, ad'verb, *n.* L. *adverbium.* harf-i-tamíz, zarf, muta'alliq-i-fi'l.

Adverbial, *a.* zarf se nisbatdár.

Adversary, ad'ver-sar-i, *n.* L. *adversarius.* (enemy) dushman, ganím; (opponent) mudda'í, muḳhálif; the—, (*Satan*) Shaitán, Iblís. [—to].

Adverse, ad'vers, *a.* L. *adversus.* muḳhálif, ḳhiláf, viprít; (to be adverse in religion) mazhab kí taraf, rágib yá máil na h. [—to]. Syn. Averse; reluctant; unwilling.

Adversity, ad-vers'it-i, *n.* (misfortune) bad-baḳhtí; (calamity) shámat, tabáhí, saḳhtí; vasht; be set with—, taklíf meṉ mubtilá h.; to suffer—, saḳhtí uṭháná. Syn. Calamity; misfortune; affliction; distress.

Advert, ad-vert', *v.i.* L. *advertere.* (heed) dhiyán k., liház k., gaur k.; (attend to) tawajjuh k., rágib h.; manoyogí h. [—to]. Syn. Attend; regard; observe.

Advertence, **Advertency**, *n.* (attention) tawajjuh, ḳhiyál, liház.

Advertent, *a.* (attentive, heedful) mutawajjih, ḳhabardár.

Display, dis-plā', *v. t.* F. *deployer*. khoiná, záhir k., dikhláná. Syn. Exhibit; show; spread out:—*n.* záhir, numáish, phailáo, namúd.

Displease, dis-plēz', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *placere*. (offend) náráz k., ná-khush k., khafá k., be-zár k. [—with].

Displeasing or Displeasant, *a.* ná-pasand, ná-gawár, zabún.

Displeasure, dis-plezh'ūr, *n.* náráz-agí, ázurdagí, ná-khushí, khafgí.

Disposal, dis'pōz-al, *n.* ikhtiyár, intizám, qabza, qábú, bandobast; (sale) bikrí.

Dispose, dis-pōz', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *ponere*. (arrange) árásta k., sanwárná, tartíb d.; (set) lagáná, rágib k., jhukáná; (adapt) muwáfiq k.:—of, (do) karná; (put away) alag k.; (sell) bech d.; (use) kám men láná;—to, (incline) máil k.;—for, láiq b., yá h., tartíb d., árásta k., de d., bechná;—ing of, bikrí, bechne ká kám.

Disposition, *n.* (arrangement) tartíb, árástagí, sajáwat; (temper) mizáj, taba', 'ádat, kho, sirat, tínat;—to, khwáhish;—for, liyáqat.

Dispossess, dis-poz-zes', *v. t.* kharij k., be-dakhl k.

Dispossession, dis-poz-zesh'un, *n.* be-dakhlí, be-ikhtiyárí.

Disproof, dis-pröof, *n.* L. *dis* and Sax. *profian*. be-subútí, batlán.

Disproportion, dis-prō-pōr'shun, *n.* be-andázagí, tafáwat, ná-muwáfiqat, be-i'tidálí, be-daulí;—*v. t.* L. *dis* and *proportio*. ná-muwáqat k., be-i'tidál k.

Disproportional, *a.* ná-muwáfiq, be-andáza, be-daul.

Disproval, dis-pröov'al, *n.* jhúth.

Disprove, dis-pröov', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *probare*. (confute) jhúthá k., radd k., bátil k., kát d. [—by].

Disputable, dis'pūt-a-bl, *a.* mumkin-bahs yá taqrír.

Disputant, *n.* mubáhisa k. w., takrár-i, mujádil; sambádí.

Disputation, *n.* bahs, hujjat, munázara.

Dispute, dis-pūt', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *putare*. (contest) jhagarná; (debate) bahs k., hujjat k.; (deny) inkár k.; beyond—, or without—, be-i'tiráz, bilá hujjat. [—with,—on].—*n.* bahs, hujjat; sambád.

Disqualification, dis-kwol'i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* ná-láiqí, ná-muwáfiqat, ná-sháistagí. ikam-liyáqatí, ná-qábiliyat.

Disqualify, dis-kwol'i-fi, *v. t.* ná-láiq k., ná-qábil k., ná-muwáfiq k. [—for,—by].

Disquiet, dis-kwi'et, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *quietus*. satáná, khijáná, ghabaráná. Syn. Disturb; vex; fret;—*n.* be-árámí, be-chainí, be-kalí, dukh. Syn. Restlessness.

Disquietude, dis-kwi'et-ūd, *n.* gír, be-qarárí, be-árámí, be-kalí, dukh, takliff, ranj, zahmat.

Disquisition, dis-kwi-zish'un, *n.* L. *disquisitio*. taqríc, taftísh, munázara, risála. [—on].

Disregard, dis-rē-gárd', *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *garder*, to look to. na mánna, ánakání k., gallat k.;—*n.* be-tamízí, bad-lihází, be-parwáí, be-ihtiyátí, tagáful. [—for].

Disrelish, dis-rel'ish, *n.* ná-gawárí, bad-mazagí;—*v. t.* ná-pasand k., bad-maza k. [—for].

Disreputable, dis-rep'ūt-a-bl, *a.* L. *dis* and *reputatio*. ná-ma'qúl, ná-pasandida.

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt', *n.* (want of respect) be-adabí, gustákhí, be-'izzatí.:—*v.t.* L. *dis* and *respect*. be-adabí k., gustákhí k., tark-i adabk. [—for].-(be-tamíz, gustákh.

Disrespectful, *a.* be-adab, nir-ádar.

Disrobe, dis-röb, *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *robe*. (to undress, to uncover) kapre utár l., khol d., nangá k.

Disruption, dis-rup'shun, *n.* darídagí, phút.

Dissatisfaction, dis-sat-is-fak'shun, *n.* ná-razámandí, ná-pasandídagí; (displeasure) ná-khushí.

Dissect, dis-sekt', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *secare*. (cut up) kátná, chírna; (anatomize) jánchna, imtihán k.

Dissection, dis-sek'shun, *n.* tashrih, katkar imtihán.

Disseize, dis-sēz', *v. t.* milk o mál chhín l., zabardastí se be-dakhl k.

Dissemble, dis-sem-bl, *v. t.* F. *dissembler*. (to disguise) chhipáná, bahána k., makr k., poshída k.

Dissembler, dis-sem'bler, *n.* makkár, ramána-sáz.

Disseminate, dis-sem'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *seminare*. phailáná, bonáchhitráná; záhir k., mashhúr k. shuhrat d. Syn. Spread; diffuse; disperse.

Dissemination, dis-sem-in-ā'shun, *n.* phailáo, chhitráo, intishár, [sáz.

Dissension, dis-sen'shun, *n.* L. *dissensus*. qazya, jhagrá, fasád bakhrá, nifáq, khárishana.

Dissent, dis-sent', *v. t.* L. *dissentire*. ná-muwáfiq h., mukhtalif ur-ráe h.;—*n.* ikhtilát na-muwáfiqat, ná-muwáfiqat.

Dissenter, dis-sent'er, *n.* sarkárí kalí-

Advertise, ad-vęr-tiz', *v.t.* or *t.* L. *advertere*, záhir k., shá' k.; (give public notices) ishtihár d. [—in,—for,—of].

Advertisement, *n.* (public notice) ishtihár, khabar, ittilá'.

Advice, ad-vis', *n.* F. *avis*. (instruction) mashwat, saláh; (intelligence) khabar; (suggestion) maslahat; samáchár, upadesh, to take—, salákh lená.

Advisable, ad-viz'a-bl, *a.* (prudent) ma'qúl, munásib; (fit) láiq; uchit.

Advisableness, *n.* (propriety) munásibat.

Advise, ad-viz', *v.t.* L. *advisare*. nasíhat d.; (inform of) khabar d., chitáná, batláná;—with, saláh lená. Syn Counsel; inform; apprequaint; admonish.

Advisedly, ad-viz'ed-li, *ad.* hoshiyárí se, ágáhí se, ba-gaur; vichárapúrwak, sávadhání se.

Adviser, *n.* násih, saláhkár; religious—, wá'iz.

Advisory, ad-vi'zō-ri, *a.* saláh yá khabar dene kí táqat rakhne w.

Advocacy, ad'vō-ká-si, *n.* (intercession) 'uzr, wakálat, sifárish.

Advocate, ad'vo-kāt, *n.* (one who pleads) wakíl, sháfí';—*v.t.* ad'vōkāt, L. *advocatus*. himáyat k., dastgírí k., wakálat k., paksh k.; Faculty of advocates, bare bare wakíl n'lá 'adálatan ke.

Adze, adz, *n.* basúla, tesha.

Ægis, ē'jis, *n.* G. *aigis*. dhál, kof shal jis se apní muhafizat ho.

Æolian, ē-ō'li-an, *a.* (pertaining to wind) hawá se nisbat rakhná.

Aerate, á'ęr-āt, *v.t.* L. *aer*. (to supply with air) hawá se bhar d.

Aerial, ā-ē'ri-al, *a.* hawái; úpchá, buland; nabh-char.

Aerolite, á'ęr-ō-lit, *n.* G. *aēr* and *lithos*. (a meteoric stone) sang-i-shahábí, shaháb, shaháb-i-sáqib.

Aerology, ā-ęr-ol'o-ji, *n.* G. *aēr* and *logos*. hawá ká 'ilm.

Aerometer, ā-ęr-om'e-tęr, *n.* G. *aēr* and *metron*, measure. (an instrument for measuring the density of air and gases) miqiyás-ul-hawá.

Aeronaut, á'ęr-ō-nawt, *n.* G. *aēr*, air, and *nautēs*, sailor. (balloon gubbáre men baithkar urne w.

Æsthetics, es-thet'iks, *n. sing.* G. *aisthanesthai*. (science of the beautiful) khúbsúrati kí pahchán; (relating to the sentiment or feeling) khiyál yá qiyás se nisbatdár.

Afar, a-fár', *ad.* (far off) dúr se, dúr daráz se.

Affability, af-fa-bil'i-ti, *n.* (courteousness, civility) murauwat, khuluq, husn i khuluq; (readiness to converse) bát-chít karne ke liye talyárí.

Affable, af'fa-bl, *a.* L. *affabilis*. (courteous) sáhib i murauwat, halím, mihrbán, susíl.

Affair, af-fár', *n.* L. *ad* and *facere*. (business) kárbár, amr; (matters) májará, bát, ma'ámula; wordly—, umúrát i dunyáwí; an—of honor, a (a duel) larái.

Affect, af-fekt', *v.t.* L. *affectare*. asar k.; (to aim at) qasd k., justojú k.; (to make a show) záhirdárí k., makr k.; (to love, to desire) cháhná, pasand k., piyár k.; —ignorance, tajáhul k. Syn. Influence; move; melt; soften; subdue; put on.

Affectation, *n.* (pretence) híla, fareb, nakhrá; (false show) záhirdárí.

Affected, *a.* (full of affection) hilabáz, makkár; (grieved) magmúm, dilgír, malúl, dukhí.

Affecting, *a.* pur-tásir; (pathetic) dil-soz, riqqat-angez.

Affection, af-fek'shun, *n.* (love) muhabbat, ulfat, 'ishq; (disease) rog, pírá, bímárí; without—, be-rahm. [—for,—towards,—to].

Affectionate, *a.* ulfatí, shafíq; muhibb, premí. Syn. Tender; attached; loving.

Affective, af-fek'tiv, *a.* láiq, muassir.

Affiance, af-fí'ans, *v.t.* Old. F. from L. *fides*. trust, *fidentia*, confidence. (trust) i'timád, i'tibár; (to betroth) nisbat k., mangní k.

Affidavit, af-fi-da'vit, *n.* L. *ad* and *fides*. izhár ba halaf.

Affiliate, af-fil'i-āt, *v.t.* L. *affiliare* (to adopt) beto kí tarah lepálak k.; (to ally) rifáqat k., kumak k.; (to receive into fellowship) miláná, shámil k.; Affiliated Societies, mátahat Jamá'aten.

Affinity, af-fin'i-ti, *n.* L. *affinitas*. nátá rishtadárí, 'iláqa, nisbat. Syn. Connection; resemblance; agreement.

Affirm, af-ferm', *v.t.* L. *affirmare* iqrár k., kahná, mustahkam k. Syn. Assert; aver; declare; protest; confirm. [iqrár

Affirmable, af-ferm' a-bl, *a.* qábil

Affirmation, *n.* (a declaration) qaul iqrár; porhái, mazbúti.

Affirmative, *n.* (ratifying) musbit, mújiba; (a word expressing assent, as *yes*) bale, háṅ, are; to maintain the—, sabát i hujjat ko sábit k.

Affix, af'fiks', *v.t.* L. *affixus*. (to

Elation, ē-lā'shun, *n.* (vanity or pride) kámyábí ká gurúr, takabbur, ghamanḍ. Syn. Exultation; pride; high spirits.

Elbow, el'bō, *n.* A.-S. *elboga.* kuhní; koná; to be at one's—, qaríb h., nazdík h.; to be up to the—, (to be wholly occupied) bilkuli masrúf h.;—grease, pasína jo bahut mihnat karne se nikle, baṛí mihnat aur mashaqqat;—room, gunjáish. [dhakká d.

Elbow, *v. t.* kuhní se dhakelná,

Elder, eld'er, *a.* A.-S. *ealdor.* (a senior) baṛá, 'umr-daráz. kalán; —*n.* mu'azzíz, sardár, pádrí.

Elder, *n.* A.-S. *ellarn.* ek qism ká peṛ yá daraḳht.

Elderly, *a.* (somewhat old) buzurg. adheṛ, sál-ḳhurda.

Eldership, *n.* buzurgí, baṛápan, pádríon ká ek 'uhda.

Elect, ē-lekt', *v. t.* L. *eligere.* (to choose) pasand k., chun l., muntaḳhab k. Syn. Choose; prefer; select; appoint. [—from, —of, —for]. —*a.* (choose) pasandída, barguzída;—*n.* (one chosen or set apart) ek jo maḳhsús kiyá gayá ho, maqbúl, barguzída.

Election, *n.* L. *electio.* intiḳháb, barguzídagí, maqbúliyat. Syn. Selection; preference; choice.

Elective, *a.* intiḳhábí, ikhtiyárí.

Elector, *n.* muntaḳhab k. w., chunnewálá.

Electoral, *a.* intiḳhábí, maḳhsúsí.

Electorate, *n.* mulk i Jarman ke ek chhoṭe bádsháh kí saltanat.

Electric, *n.* jázib, kahrubáí. [rubáí.

Electrical, *a.* jáziba, qúwat i kah-

Electricity, ē-lek-tris'i-ti, *n.* G. *elektron.* qúwat i jáziba, kashish bijlí.

Electrify, ē-lek'tri-fī, *v. t.* L. *electrum* and *facere.* kashish k., khinchão ká jhaṭká d., eká ekí jazbe men á j., mutahaiyar k.

Elegance, *n.* (propriety) latáfat; (beauty) nazákat, nafásat, raunaq. Syn. Grace; beauty; propriety; refinement.

Elegant, *a.* L. *eligere.* (polished, refined) latíf, názuk, khush-numá, khúb, nádir, dil-pasand, nafís, fasíh.

Elegy, el'ē-ji, *n.* G. *elegos.* marsiya, mátamí gít. Syn. Dirge; lament; funeral song.

Element, el'ē-ment, *n.* L. *elementum.* arba' 'anásir, ya'ne khák, bád, áb, átish; (station) mahal, makán; munásib hálat yá jagah, mufridát; 'ilm i usúl. Syn. Constituent component; ingredient.

Elementary, el-ē-ment'ar-i, *a.* asli, mufrad, gair-murakkab, basít, 'unsarí. Syn. Simple: uncompounded.

Elephant, el'ē-fant, *n.* L. *elephantus.* G. *elephas.* háthí, fíl, píl; young—, makná;—forehead, mastak —'s mate, char-kaṭá; a she—, hathní; an—keeper, fíl-bán, mahá wat; an—'s turret, hauda, 'amárí

Elephantiasis, *n.* fíl-pá.

Elevate, el'ē-vāt, *v. i.* L. *elevare.* (raise up, aloft) buland k.; (exalt) sarfaráz k. [—from, —to]. Syn. Exalt; elate; cheer; excite.

Elevation, *n.* bulandí, taraqqí. sarfarází, martaba.

Eleven, ē-lev'n, *n.* Go. *ainlif.* gyárah, yázdah; eká dashí.

Eleventh, *a.* gyárahwán.

Elf, elf, *n.* A.-S. (a fairy) parí, bhút.

Elicit, ē-lis'it, *v. t.* L. *elicere.* (to draw out) khínchná, nikálná. [—from, —by].

Eligibility, *n.* (worthiness to be chosen) manzúr yá maqbúl hone kí liyáqat.

Eligible, el'i-ji-bl, *a.* (qualified, preferable) pasand ke láiq, bihtar, mustahsan, aulá.

Eliminate, ē-lim'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *eliminare.* darwáze ke báhar k.; (remove) nikál d., alag k., dúr k. Syn. Exclude; reject; repel; get clear of.

Elimination, *n.* ikhrá', nikál.

Elision, ē-lizh'un *n.* L. *elisio.* hazaf, izála, lop.

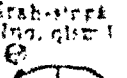
Elixir, ē-liks'er, *n.* L. *el-iksir,* the philosopher's stone. aksír, áb-i-hayát, yáqútí, dawá-e-muqawwí.

(Elk.)

Elk, elk, *n.* A.-S. *elch.* bárah-sigga

Ell, el, *n.* A.-S. *ein,* L. *ulna.* qism i gaz, sawá gaz.

Ellipse, el-lips', *n.* G. *elleipsis.* shakl i baizáwí, ek ráh jis mep kí saiyára súraj ke gird gardish karta hai.



(Ellipse.)

Ellipsis, *n.* L. G. *elleipsis.* hazaf, muqaddar minha, tark, taqdír i kalám.

Elliptical, *a.* G. *elleiptikos.* baizáwí, ikhtisárí, náqis, nā-tamám

connect) jorná, lagáná, paiwand k. [—to].

Afflatus, af-flā'tus, *n.* (a breath of wind, inspiration), munh kí sáns, ilhám.

Afflict, af-flikt', *v.t.* L. *afflictare.* (give pain) satáná, taklíf d., dukh d., pírá d. [—at, —by, —with].

Afflicted, *a.* (troubled) mukaddar, gamnák, afsurda, ranjída; (suffering distress) musíbat-zada, muztarib, pareshán. [musíbat-dih.

Afflicting, *a.* (grievous) dard-angez,

Affliction, *n.* (distress) taklíf, zahmat, gam, tasdí'a, ízá, ranj, ázurdagí. Syn. Calamity; sorrow; distress; grief; pain; misery; wretchedness.

Affluence, af'flū-ens, *n.* L. *affluere.* (abundance) ásúdagí, farágat; (riches) daulat, mál, dhan. Syn. Abundance; exuberance; wealth.

Affluent, af'flū-ent, *a.* (opulent) ásúda hál, bhará púrá; (rich) daulatmand, dhaní;—*n.* (a stream flowing into a river) mu'áwin i daryá.

Afford, af-fōrd', *v.t.* F. *afforer.* (yield) dená, bakhshná, pahunchánáj (be able to sell or expend) bech yá kharch kar sakná. Syn. Give; impart; yield; produce.

Affray, af-frā', *n.* F. *effrayer.* (quarrel) jhagrá, qaziya; (tumult) hangáma, tantá, hullar; actual—, khána-jangí haqíqí; simple —, khána-jangí khafíf.

Affright, af-frīt', *v.t.* A.-S. *afyrhtan.* (to frighten) dahshat d., daráná; (to terrify) dhamkáná;—*n.* dahshat, bhay, khauf. [—by, —with]. Syn. Terrify; frighten; intimidate; confound; dishearten.

Affront, af-frunt', *v.t.* L. *ad* and *frons.* zalíl k., khafíf k., halká k., haqír k., be-'izzat k., apmán k.;—*n.* khiffat, be-hurmatí; take as an —, zillat samajhná. Syn. Insult; outrage; abuse; provoke; pique.

Affuse, af-fūz', *v.t.* L. *affendare.* (to pour out) bahána, dálná, undelná.

Affusion, *n.* (act of pouring upon) rezish, baháo. [men.

Afield, a-fēld', *ad.* khet ko yá khet

Afire, a-fīr', *a.* or *ad.* ág par.

Afloat, aflōt', *ad.* or *a.* (in a floating state) bahtá húá. [pánw pánw.

Afoot, a-fōōt', *ad.* piyáda-pá, paidal,

Afore, a-fōr', *ad.* or *prep.* (infront) sámhne, pahle, peshtar;—going, peshraft, ágе jánewálá;—said or —mentioned, *ad.* mazkúra-i-bálá, mundarija i bálá; púrva kathit;—time, *ad.* guzre zamáne men; vi-yátit kál men, ágе.

Afoul, a-foul', *a.* or *ad.* (entangled) phansá húá, lagá húá.

Afraid, a-frād', *a.* (frightened) khauf-zada, dahshat-zada, shashdar;— of nothing, be-khauf; be sore—, khauf-zada h.; to be half —, shakk men h. Syn. Fearful; apprehensive; timid; alarmed.

Afresh, a-fresh', *ad.* az sar i nau.

Aft, aft, *a.* or *ad.* (astern) jaház ke pichhe kí taraf.

After, aft'er, *prep.* A.-S. *after.* ba'd; (behind) pichhe;—an imitation of, muwáfiq, mutábiq;—his manner, hasb i dastúr;—all, magar, ákhirash; ant men; what are you—, tum kyá karte ho;—cast, koí chíz jo der men kí jáwe;—*ad.* pichhe se;—birth, *n.* hal, jar, jer;—noon, *n.* sipahar, tísrá pahar;—thought, *n.* pas-andeshí; — piece, pichhlá swáng yá naql.

Afterwards, aft'er-werds, *ad.* ákhirash, ba'd is ke, ba'dahú.

Again, a-gen', *ad.* A.-S. *agen.* (once more) do-bára, phir, mukarrar;—and—, (often) bár bár; as much—, dugná, do chand; back—, phir á.; over—, shurú' se; once—, phir, kisí aur waqt.

Against, a-genst', *prep.* A.-S. *ágên.* (in opposition) khiláf; (as to swim against the tide) ya'ne aisá sakht kám karná jis ká karná-ná-mumkin ho, bar-'aks, sámhne; to hope —hope, aise waqt par ummed karná jab koí mauqa' ummed ká nahín; to work — time, aisá samajhkar kám karná ki mu'aiyan waqt par khatm ho jáwe; over —, sanmukh, ámne sámhne.

Agape, a-gāp, *ad.* prefix *a* and *gape.* (gaping, staring with wonder) shauq yá ta'ajjub se taktakí lagáe. [Sulaimání, yashm.

Agate, ag'āt, *n.* G. *achatēs.* sang i

Age, āj, *n.* L. *ætas.* 'umr; (time) zamána; (decline of life) za'íf; of—, púrí 'umr; a green old—, burhápa sáth khush-waqtí o zinda-dilí ke; the golden—, zamána i ma'súmiyat yá be-'aibí; satjug; iron—, kaljug; middle—s, zamána i tawassut ya'ne jawání aur burhápe ke bích ká zamána, áthwín sadí se pandrahwín sadí tak ká 'arsa; —of consent, zamána i razámandí; —of discretion, sinn i tamíz; (maturity) bulúgiyat; the Augustan —, 'ilmí zamána; the dark—s. táríkí yá jahálat ká zamána.

Aged, ā'jed, *a.* (advanced years) sinn rasída, búrhá.

'alámatdár, ramz-dár. [majmú'a.
Embodiment, em-bod'i-ment, *n.*
Embody, *v. t.* jama' k., mujassam k., ek sang jorná yá miláná.
Embolden, em-bōld'n, *v. t.* (make bold) himmat d., targíb d., diler k., dháras d. [--by].
Emboss, em-bos', *v. t.* phúl yá gul jarná; (to engrave) munabbat k., kapṛe o chamṛe wg., ko muhr se munaqqash k.
Embowel, em-bow'el, *v. t.* ánt nikálná, dúsrí chíz men gárná.
Embower, em-bow'er, *v. t.* ek kunj men basáná yá rahná.
Embrace, em-brās', *v. t.* F. *embrasser.* (caress) bagal-gírí k., gale lagáná, ham-ágosh k., milná; (to receive) mánná, qabúl k., lená; (to admit) ikhtiyár k.; (seize eagerly) le l.; (have sexual intercourse) ham-bistar h.; (unite) shámil k. *Syn.* Clasp; encircle; encompass; hug; inclose.
Embrace, *n.* bagal-gírí, ham-ágoshí.
Embrasure, em-brā'zhūr, *n.* F. from *embraser.* top ká jharoka, rand, fasíl.
Embroider, em-broid'er, *v. t.* (adorn with needlework) kár-chobí b., gul búṭá kárhná.
Embroidery, *n.* kár-chobí, chikandozí, gulkárí, zar-dozí, sozaní, búṭe-kárí.
Embroil, em-broil', *v. t.* F. *embrouiller.* (perplex) ghabráná; (entangle) darham barham k., phansáná. *Syn.* Disturb; entangle; encumber; confound. [—with, —in].
Embryo, em'bri-ō, *n.* G. *em* and *bruein.* paidá hone w., bachche kí pahlí súrat, kisí chíz kí pahlí hálat qabl hone ke; in—, (in conception) poshídagí men, dil hí dil men. *Syn.* Germ; rudiment.
Embryo, *a.* náqis, ná-tamám.
Emendation, ē-mend-ā'shun, *n.* L. *emendatio.* (correction) durustí, tabdílí, árástagí, sihhat, isláh.
Emerald, em'er-ald, *n.* F. *émeraude.* zumarrad, sabz rang ká jawáhir; (emerald type) ek qism ke hurúf jo minion aur nonpareil ke darmiyán men ho.
Emerge, ē-merj', *v. t.* L. *e* and *mergere.* (to issue and appear) tulú' h., nikalná, áná. [—from].
Emergency, *n.* (exigency) zuzúrarn, nágahání; (a sudden occasion) áfat, hádisa; (act of rising) uṭháná, nikás, ámad. [ná-gahání, itzifáqí.
Emergent, *a.* úpar niklá húá, záhir
Emery, em'er-i, *n.* G. *smiris.* kur'anj, kurand, sambádá.
Emetic, ē-met'ik, *n.* G. *emetikos*, from *emein*, to vomit. qai kí dawá.
Emigrant, em'i-grant, *a.* jiláwatan, shahr-badar; —*n.* be-watan, pardesí.
Emigrate, em'i-grāt, *v. t.* L. *e* and *migrare.* jilá watan h., watan chhoṛkar dúsre mulk ko j.
Emigration, *a.* jilá-watanī, naqil makán.
Eminence, em'i-nens, *n.* (height, elevation) bulandí, chotí; (exaltation) buzurgí, martaba, auj.
Eminent, *a.* L. *eminens.* mumtáz, buzurg, námwar, mashhúr. *Syn.* Distinguished; conspicuous; celebrated.
Emir, ē'mir, *n.* A. *emir, amir, amír.*
Emissary, em'is-sár-i, *n.* L. *emittere.* (a spy) mukhbir, jásús, bhediyá.
Emission, *n.* (issue) ikhráj, nikás, irsál. [ikhráj.
Emissive, ē-mis'iv, *a.* nikálá húá.
Emit, ē-mit', *v. t.* L. *emittere*, to send out, from *e*, out and *emittere*, to send. (send forth) bhejná; (let go) chhuṛá d.; (issue forth) nikálná. *Syn.* Eject; discharge; exhale. [—from].
Emmet, em'et, *n.* A.-S. *æmet*, Ger. *ameise.* chyúntá, chyúntí.
Emolliate, ē-mol'i-āt, *v. t.* L. *emollire.* (to soften) narm k., muláim k.
Emollient, ē-mol'i-ent, *n.* (softening) dard ká dafa' k. w., aur muláim k. w., dawá, mulaiyan.
Emolument, ē-mol'ū-ment, *n.* L. *emolumentum.* (profit, gain) nafa', hásil, fáida, lábh.
Emotion, ē-mō'shun, *n.* L. *e* and *movere*, to move. (mental excitement) josh i dil, iztiráb, walwalá. *Syn.* Feeling; agitation.
Emotional, *a.* pur-josh.
Empale, em-pāl', *v. t.* F. *empaler.* (fence) gherná; (kill) phánsí d.
Emperor, em'per-er, *n.* F. *empereur.* sháhansháh, sultán, mahárája.
Emphasis, em'fa-sis, *n.* G. *emphasis.* lafz par zor, zarb yá tákídí talaffuz. *Syn.* Stress; force of utterance.
Emphasize, em'fa-siz, *v. t.* zor dekar talaffuz adá k. [muassir, zor-dár.
Emphatic, em-fat'ik, *a.* tákídí.
Empire, em'pir, *n.* L. *imperium.* saltanat, bádsháhat, mamlukat, ráj.
Empiric, em-pir'ik, *n.* G. *empeirikos.* (a quack, [illegible]) nim hakím;

Agency, ā'jen-si, *n.* L. *agens.* kárguzárí, gumáshtagí, wakálat.

Agent, ā'jent, *n.* (one doing or acting, deputy) gumáshta, wakíl, 'ámil. [—for].

Agglomerate, ag-glom'er-āt, *v.t.* L. *ad.* and *glomerare.* (to wind into a ball) jama' karke golá b.

Agglutinate, ag-gl'ōō'tin-āt, *v.t.* L. *agglutinare.* miláná, paiwasta k.; (to unite with glue) saresh se jorná.

Aggrandize, ag'gran-dīz, *v.t.* L. *ad* and *grandis*, large; (make great) bará k., barháná, sarfaráz k., taraqqí d., unnat k. Syn. Augment; exact; promote; enlarge. [tarí.

Aggrandizement, *n.* sarfarází, bar-

Aggravate, ag'gra-vāt, *v.t.* L. *ad* and *gravis.* (to make worse) badtar k.; (exaggerrate) ziyáda k., mubálaga k. [—by]. Syn. Heighten: raise; make worse; increase.

Aggravation, *n.* (making worse) badtarí; (increase) ziyádatí.

Aggregate, ag'grē-gāt, *v.t.* L. *aggregare.* (to collect) ikaṭṭhá k., dherí k.;—*n.* (the whole) kull jama', gaṭṭhar;—*a.* majmú'a; samúh. Syn. Heap up; accumulate; pile.

Aggregation, *n.* faráhamí, ijmá'.

Aggress, ag-gres', *v.i.* (make first attack) pahle hamlak., yá chhernā.

Aggression, ag'gresh'un, *n.* L. *aggredi*, to approach. hamla. zabardastí, chher. pesh-qadamí.

Aggressive, *a.* pesh-qadam, pahle chhernewálá.

Aggressor, *n.* hamla-áwar, zabardast, báni-i-fasád, mabní i fasád.

Aggrievance, ag-grēv'ans, *n.* (injury, grievance) ranj, udásí; zulm.

Aggrieve, ag-grēv', *v.t.* L. *ad* and *gravis*, heavy. dukh d., (to vex, harass) ranj d., tang k., satáná.

Aghast, a-gast', *a.* or *ad.* (amazed, terrified) hairat-zada, haibat-zada.

Agile, aj'il, *a.* L. *agere*, to act. (quick of motion) chálák, chust. Syn. Nimble; active; lively; brisk. [tí.

Agility, a-jil'i-ti, *n.* (activity) phur-

Agitate, aj'it-āt, *v.t.* (disturb) jumbish d., mutaharrik k., be-kal k., ghabráná; (discuss) mubáhasa k. [—with,—by,—for] Syn Move; shake; excite; rouse; disturb.

Agitation, aj-it-ā'shun, *n.* hiláo duláo, harakat; (perturbation of mind) be-qarárí: (discussion) mubáhasa. Syn. Emotion; commotion; excitement.

Agitator, aj'it-āt-er, *n.* mutaharrik yá be-qarár karnewálá.

Ago, a-gō', *ad.* or *a.* Old E. *agone.* (in time past) sábiq men, peshtar, áge; long—, muddat húí.

Agog, a-gog', *a.* or *ad.* (excited with desire) árzúmandí kí hálat men; to set—, uskáná, shauq dilláná; to be all—, sír h.; sargarm h.

Agoing, *ppr.* (in motion) chaltá.

Agonize, ag'ō-nīz, *v.i.* G. *agōnizein.* sáns bharná, hichkiyán l., sakht takllf men parná;—*v.t.* satáná, siyásat men d.

Agony, ag'o-ni, *n.* G. *agōnia.* naz', jánkaní, hálat i marg. Syn. Anguish; torment; distress; pang; suffering; pain. [—by,—with].

Agrarian, a-grā'ri-an, *a.* L. from *ager*, a field. (relating to fields or lands) khet yá zamín ke muta'alliq.

Agree, a-grē', *v. t. pp.* agreed, L. *ad* and *gratus.* (to harmonize in opinion) muttafiq-ul-ráe h., rází h., milná; sammath.; (to resemble) mushábih h., eksán h. [—with,—to, —in,—together,—on]. Syn. Assent; concur; consent; acquiesce; comply; comport.

Agreeable, *a.* (suitable) muwáfiq, munásib; (pleasing) dil-pasand, margúb, khush-áyand, dil-kash, latíf, nafís, malíh; to be—, khush á., bháná, achchhá lagná. [—to].

Agreement, *n.* (compact) shart, qarár;—in writing, qabála, qabúlíyat; (concord) mushábahat; (harmony) ittifáq, sulh, áshtí, rabt, shart, wa'da.

Agricultural, ag-ri-kul'tūr-al, *a.* zirá'atí, kishtkárí ke muta'alliq.

Agriculturist, ag-ri-kul'tūr-ist, *n.* kisán, káshtkár; krishak.

Aground, a-ground', *ad.* (stranded) khushkí par aṭká yá phansá húá.

Ague, ā'gū, *n.* (chilliness) tap i larza, júrí, járe ká bukhár; (intermittent fever) bárí bárí ká bukhár; (tertian fever) tijárí, taiyá.

Ah, á, *int.* afsos, háe, áh.

Aha, á-há', *int.* wáh wáh, shábásh.

Ahead, a-hed', *ad.* (onward) áge; (in front) darphesh. [—of].

Ahoy, a-hoi, *int.* (a term used in hailing at sea) ek bahrí lafz jo salám karne men musta'mal hotá hai.

Aid, *v.t.* L. *ad* and *juvare.* (to help, succour) madad k., dast-gírí, k.;—*n.* madad, kumak. [—with,—to].

Aid-de-camp, ād'de-kang, *n.* F. (an officer selected to assist the general) musáhib, sipahsalár ká muqíb; senápatí ká ajnávah.

Encouraging, *a.* himmat d. w., targíb-dih.

Encroach, en-krōch', *v. i.* F. *accrocher.* hamla k.; (to trespass) bejá madáḳhalat k., hadd toṛná. [—on, —upon]. [bejá k. w.

Encroacher, *n.* dast-daráz, daḳhl-

Encroachment, *n.* (unlawful intrusion) daḳhl i bejá, dast-darází.

Encrust, *v. t.* maṛhná, lesná.

Encumber, en-kum'ber, *v. t.* F. *encombrer.* (to load) bojh ḍ., ládná, phaṉsáná. [—with]. Syn. Load; clog; oppress; overload; hinder.

Encumbrance, *n.* bojh, bár; aṭkáo, rok. Syn. Load, burden, impediment; hinderance.

Encyclopedia, en-sī-klō-pē'di-a, *n.* G. *egkuklios.* dáira i 'ilm, jáma' ul 'ulúm, majma' ul 'ulúm, lugat.

Encysted, en-sist'ed, *a.* G. *en* and *kustis* (inclosed in a vesicle or bag) thailí meṉ lipṭá húá yá ḍálá húá.

End, end, *n.* A.-S. *ende.* (extremity) sirá, khúṉṭ, áḳhir, kinára, intihá; (conclusion) tamámí, anjám, hadd; (object) matlab, murád, garaz; (broken piece) reza, ṭukṛá; at an—, ḳhatm hone par;—up, sinán, paikáṉ: the—of his life, maut ke qaríb; the—that, táki; from one—to another, sarásar; for which—, jis wajh se; to no—, befáida; the farther's—of the earth, kháwar; to bring to an—, tamám k.; with this—in view, is garaz se; to what—, kis wáste; to this—, is wajh se; in the—, áḳhirash; to put an—to, (to destroy) halák k., barbád k.; from beginning to—, sartápá, sarásar; to—in smoke, (to be useless) ráegáṉ yá be-fáida ṭhaharná; to stand on—, (to stand erect) khaṛá honá;—*v. t.* ḳhatm k., tamám k., áḳhir k., saranjám k., halák k., ma'dúm k., yá h. [—with,—at].

Endamage, en-dam'āj, *v. t.* L. *en* and *dammus* (to injure, to harm) nuqsán k., zarar pahuṉcháná.

Endanger, en-dān'jer, *v. t.* (to put to hazard) ḳhatre meṉ ḍ., áfat yá khauf meṉ phaṉsáná.

Endear, en-dēr', *v. t.* 'azíz k., piyárá k. [—to].

Endearment, *n.* muhabbat ká mújib, ulfat ká sabab, ulfat, piyár; dostí, muhabbat. Syn. Caressing; caress; blandishment; fondling.

Endeavour, en-dev'er, *n.* F. *en devoir* (an effort) koshish, sa'í, qasd; —*v. i.* (to attempt) koshish k., sa'í k., qasd k., zor márná. [ant

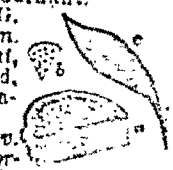
Ending, *n.* ḳhátima, tamámí, anjám.

Endless, end'les, *a.* be-anjám, hamesha, dawámí, be-páyán. Syn. Eternal; everlasting; infinite.

Endlessness, *n.* be-intihái, hameshagí, dawám.

Endogen, en'dō-jen, *n.* bhítar bhítar phailnewálá daraḳht.

Endogenous, *a.* G. *endon*, within, *gen.* root of *gignesthai*, to be produced, bhítar bhítar phaline w.



(Endogen.)

Endorse, en-dors', *v. t.* L. *in* upon, *dorsum*, the back, dastḳhatt k., manzúr k., sahíh k. [—on,—with]. Syn. Superscribe; write on the back of.

Endow, en-dow', *v. t.* Norm. F. *endouer* (to enrich) baḳhshná, waqf k., jahez d. [—with];—ment, *n.* 'atiya, baḳhshish, waqf; (gift of nature) jauhar, wasf, gun, hunar.

Endurable, en-dūr'a-bl, *a.* (tolerable) qábil i bardásht, sahne ke láiq. [qám

Endurance, *n.* bardásht, sabr, isti-

Endure, en-dūr', *v. t.* L. *in* and *durare* (to bear) bardásht k., sabr k., qáim r., sahná. Syn. Bear; continue; abide; submit. [istáda.

Endwise, end-wīz, *ad.* khaṛá, bar; á,

Enemy, en'-i-mi, *n.* F. *ennemi*, dushman, haríf; mortal—, dushman i jání; the—, Shaitán. Syn. Antagonist; adversary; foe; opponent.

Energetic, en-er-jet'ik, *a.* (forcible) muassir; (active) chálák; (having strength) pukhta, mazbút, [illegible]áwar. Syn. Potent; effective; vigorous.

Energize, en'er-jīz, *v. t.* (act with vigor) zor d., mutaharrik k.

Energy, en'er-ji, *n.* G. *en* and *ergon* (might) zor, qúwat, bal, matanat [—of,—in]. Syn. Vigor; spirit; zeal; strength.

Enervate, ē-ner'vāt, *a.* kamzor, [illegible]táqat, za'íf; nahíf, dur-bal, [illegible] (to weaken) kamzor k., za'íf k., ná-tawán k. Syn. Weaken; debilitate; Enfeeble. [za'íf, [illegible]

Enervation, *n.* ná-tawán, [illegible]

Enfeeble, en-fē'bl, *v. t.* [illegible] ná-tawán k.; kamzor k., [illegible] ná-taqat k. Syn. Weaken, [illegible]tate.

Enforce, en-fōrs', *v. t.* [illegible]

Ail, āl, *v. t.* A.-S. *eglan.* (to feel pain) dukh, yá taklif men h.;—*n.* (disorder, pain) dukh yá taklif; what —s you, tumhen kyá húá hai.

Ailment, āl'ment, *n.* dukh, taklif; (disease) bimárí.

Aim, ām, *v. i.* L. *æstimare.* qasd k.; nishána bándhná; abhisandhán k.; —*n.* nishána; (purpose) matlab; (guess) qiyás.

Aimless, ām'les, *a.* be-frāda, bejá.

Air, ār, *n.* G. *aër.* hawá: (time) áhang; (a tune) dhun, sur; (appearance) súrat; to take—, mushtahir h., phailná; to take the—, hawá khána ko j.; to take on—s, magrúr h.; to give one's self—s, akarná, lantaráni k.; to fire in the—, hawái golí chaláná; build castles in the—, khám khiyálí k.;—*pl.* Airs —*v. t.* dhúp dikháná; váú men rakhná;—hole, ār'hōl, *n.* rand, manfas;—pipe, ār'pip, *n.* nal jo hawá áne ke liye lagáyá jáe;—tight, ār'tit, aisá band yá sakht ki hawá ná dákhil ho sake;—pump, ār'pump, *n.* hawá nikálne kí kal;—shaft, hawádán.

Airing, ār'ing, *n.* hawá-khorí, chihl-qadamí; to take an—, sair k., hawá-khorí k.

Airy, ār'í, *a.* hawádár, kusháda.

Aisle, il, *n.* L. *ala*, wing. girje ke andar kí ráh. [khulá.

Ajar, a-jàr', *ad.* nisf khulá, ádhá

Akimbo, a-kim'bō, *a.* (with a bend) kham ke sáth.

Akin, a-kin', *a.* (related) rishtadár; (similar) muwáfiq. [—to].

Alabaster, al'a-bas-ter, *n.* G. *alabastron.* marmar í sufed; ak parkár ká komal patthar.

Alack, a-lak', *int.* haihát, hai hai.

Alacrity, a-lak'ri-ti, *n.* L. *alacritas.* dil-dihí; (liveliness) bashásbat, zinda-dilí, cháláki, chustí, phurtí.

Alarm, a-lárm', *n.* It. *allarme.* hullar, hangáma, balwa, shor shar; (sudden fright) achának khauf; (warning) áfat kí khabar, ghabráhat, dagdagá; (a summon to arms) rát kí ghabráhat men bandúq dágke jawáb denú; fauj ko fauran taiyár karná;—clock, jagánewálí gharí. Syn. Fright; terror; consternation; dismay. [—at, —for, —by].

Alarm, *v.t.* dabshat d., chaukanná k., daráná; to sound the—, narsingá phúnkná. [áh, háe háe.

Alas, a-las', *int.* L. *lassus.* afsos,

Albeit, awl-bē'it, *c.* or *ad.* (although) agarchi, kásh ki, bá-wajúde ki.

Albino, al-bī'-no, *n.* L. *albus.* (a person unnaturally white) ek shakhs jo khiláf-i-taba' sufed ho.

Album, al'bum, *n.* L. *albus.* (a blank book) sádí kitáb taswír wg. ke liye.

Alchemist, al'kem-ist, *n.* kímiyágar.

Alchemy, al'ke-mi, *n.* A. *al-kímia.* 'ilm-i-kímiyá.

Alcohol, al'kō-hol, *n.* A. *al-kohl.* tez aur khális sharáb.

Alcoholic, al-kō-hol'ik, *a.* tez sharáb

Alcoran, *n.* Qurán. [ke muta'alliq.

Alcove, al'kōv, *n.* A. *al-qubba.* (a recess) qubba, táq, kunj.

Alderman, awl'der-man, *n.* A.-S. *caldor.* (a city magistrate) shahr ká hákim.

Ale, āl, *n.* A.-S. *cale.* sharáb kí qism, boza;—house, boza-khána.

Alembic, a-lem'bik, *n.* A. *al-ambiq* bhabká.

Alert, a-lert', *a.* It. *all'erta.* (watchful) hoshiyár, chálák, phurtilá. Syn. Brisk; prompt; lively.

Alertness, a-lert'nes, *n.* (activity) cháláki; (briskness) chustí, phurtí.

Algebra, al'jē-bra, *n.* A. *gabara*, to bind. jabr-o-muqábala; víjaganit.

Algebraic, algebraical, *a.* jabr-o-muqábala ke muta'alliq. ['urf.

Alias, āl'i-as, *ad.* L. *alius*, another.

Alibi, al'i-bī, *n.* L. *alicubi*, elsewhere. aur kahín, 'adam maujúdagí; sthanántar, anyatra.

Alien, āl'yen, *a.* L. *alienus.* (foreign) ajnabí, be-gána, gair;—*n.* (foreigner) pardesí.

Alienate, *v.t.* L. *alienare.* phir j., (to estrange) judá h., muhabbat uthá l.; jáedád muntaqil k.;—*a.* kashída, mutagaiyir. [—from].

Alienation, *n.* (estrangement) phiráwat, judái, mufáraqat, kashish; (a transfer) intiqál í jáedád.

Alight, a-lit', *v.i.* A.-S. *álihtan.* á parná, utarná, názil h. [—from,—upon,—at].

Align, a-lin', *v.t.* and *v.i.* (to adjust by a line, to put in line) saf bándh ke lagáná. [*ad.* usí tarah.

Alike, a-lik', *a.* (similar) yaksán;—

Aliment, al'i-ment, *n.* L. *alimentum.* (food) gizá, khúrák. Syn. *Food*; nourishment.

Alimental, *a.* kháná yá khúrák ká.

Alimony, al'i-mun-i, *n.* L. *alimonia.* (allowance to a married woman when separated from her husband) nán o naíqa, 'aurat ká 'alahida kharch, mahr.

Aliquot, al'i-kwot, *a.* L. *aliquot.* (dividing exactly or without a remainder) 'adad-i-mutdákhila.

ship) dosti; (liking) pasand.

Esteem, es-tēm', *v. t.* L. *æstimare.* qadr k., 'azíz jánná, muhabbat k., 'izzat k., khiyál k. [—for]. —*n.* (great regard) ilház, mán; (respect) ta'zím, piyár, cháh, qadr.

Estimable, es'tim-a-bl, *a.* L. *æstimabilis.* mu'azziz, muhtarim, nekbakht, qadr ke lá'iq. Syn. Worthy; good; excellent; meritorious.

Estimate, es'tim-ēt, *v. t.* L. *æstimare.* takhmína k., tashkhís k., andáz k., shumár k.; (value) qadr k. [—for, —at]. —*n.* (valuation) qímat; (reckoning) takhmína; (esteem) qadr, 'izzat; (compute) shumár; (calculate) hisáb, tashkhís.

Estimation, *n.* shumár, hisáb, qadr, 'izzat, samajh. Syn. Calculation; computation; honor; regard.

Estrange, es-trānj', *v. t.* F. *étranger.* (to alienate, withdraw) dúr k., farq ḍ., be-gána k., muhabbat khínch l. [—by, —from].

Estrangement, es-trānj'ment, *n.* (alienation) be-gánagí, 'alákhidagí, tamaffur, tafáwut, farq.

Estuary, est'ū-ar-i, *n.* L. *æstuare.* (a frith) zamundar ká kol, muhána. [wag.

Et, or et cetera, et-set'ęr-a, *n.* L.

Etch, ech, *v. t.* Ger. *ätzen.* (to delineate) naqsha yá taswír b. [—in].

Eternal, ē-tern'al, *a.* F. *æternel*, L. *æternus.* (everlasting, ceaseless) azalí o abadí, lá-ezál, lá-intihá, dáim, qáim; —*n.* Khudá. Syn. Infinite; endless.

Eternity, ē-tern'i-ti, *n.* L. *æternitas.* hameshagí. Syn. Perpetuity; endless duration.

Eternize, ē-tern'iz, *v. t.* qáim k., abadí k., lá-intihá k.

Etesian, ē-tē'zhi-an, *a.* F. *étésien*, L. *étésius*, Gr. *etesion*, annual *etos*, a year. fasilí, mausimí, waqtí.

Ether, ē'ther, *n.* G. *aithēr.* hawá i khális, asír.

Ethereal, *a.* (tenuous) khális hawá ká; (celestial) ásmání, asírí.

Ethical, eth'ik-al, *a.* G. *ēthos* 'ilm i akhláq ká.

Ethics, *n. sing.* (doctrine of morality) 'ilm i akhláq, asúlat dáma

Ethiopian, ē-thi-ō'pi-an, *n.* ká báshinda, zangí, habshí,

Ethiopic, Ethiopia ká

Ethnical, eth'nik-al, *a.* G. *ethnikos* (heathen, pagan) mushrik, kafir. gair mul

Ethnography, eth-nog'ra-fi, *n.* G. *ethnos* and *graphein.* kafir kí mukhtalif qaumon aur ur ke taur o tariqon ká bayán.

Ethnology, eth-nol'o-ji, *n.* G. *ethnos* and *logos.* kafiron ká bayán.

Etiquette, et-i-ket', *n.* F. (decorum) ádáb, takallufát. [trhtiqet.

Etymological, et-i-mō-loj'ik-al, *a.*

Etymologist, *n.* ishtiqáq-dán.

Etymology, et-i-mol'o-ji, *n.* G. *etumon* and *logos.* sarf, ishtiqáq i alfáz, wajh i tasmiya; (in Gram.) sarf.

Eu, (a Greek prefix signifying well, easy, advantageous; native) khúb, ásán, kull.

Eucharist, ū'kar-ist, *n.* G. *eucharistia.* (holy, sacrament) muqaddas 'Ashá i Rabbání.

Eucharistic, *a.* 'Ashá i Rabbání ká

Eudiometer, ū-di-om'et-er, *n.* G. *eudios* and *metron.* ek ála jis se hawá kí safáí yá us kí miqdár ká andáza ma'lúm hotá hai.

Eulogist, ū'lo-jist, *n.* maddáh, sanákhwán, ta'rífí k., *w.* Syn. Encomiast; panegyrist; extoller.

Eulogium, ū-lō'ji-um, *n.* L. from G. *eulogia.* madah, sanáí, ta'rif. [—on, —for]. Syn. Praise; eulogy.

Eulogy, ū'lo-ji, *n.* G. *eulogia* ta'rif, sanáí, madah. (Encomium)

Syn. Encomium; panegyric.

Eunuch, ū'nuk, *n.* G. *eunichos* khoja, hijra, khwájasará

Euphony, ū'fo-ni, *n.* G. *eu* khúsh-ádáí, tahrír khúbí se

European, ū-rū-[illegible] ahl i Yúrap.

Evacuate, ē-vak'ū-āt, *v. t.* L. *e* vacuus (empty) khálí k.; chhorná, tark k.; (throw khárij k. Syn. Vacate; qu'; leave

Evacuation, *n.* khálí; (act) [illegible] (secretion) [illegible] (from) [illegible] khárij; (fecal) [illegible] —ia

Evanescent, [illegible]

Evangelical, [illegible]

Evangelize, [illegible]

Exertion, egz-er'shun, *n.* kos'hish, sa'í, tandíhí, jidd o jihadd.

Exhalation, eks-hal-ā'shun, *n.* (evaporation) tabkhír, bháp.

Exhale, egz-hāl', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *halare.* (to vanish, to pass off) bukhár yá bháp kí súrat men hokar uráná; sáns bharná. [—from].

Exhaust, egz-haust', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *haurire.* (empty) khálí k., khárij k., tihí k.; (weary) thakáná; (spend) sarf k., kharch k. Syn. pend; weary; tire out; consume. —by,—of].

Exhaustion, egz-haust'yun, *n.* sarf.

Exhaustive, *a.* súkhne w., chúsne w.

Exhaustless, egz-haust'les, *a.* bezawál, be-niháyat.

Exhibit, egz-hib'it, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *habere.* záhir k., munkashaf k., dikhláná. [—at,—to].—*n.* shahádat-náma, dastáwez.

Exhibition, *n.* numáish, tamásha; (benefaction for the maintenance of scholars at a university) tálib ul 'ilmon ká wazífa. Syn. Display; show; manifestation.

Exhilarate, egz-hil'ar-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *hilaris.* (gladden) bág bág k., shád k., masrúr k., khush k.; (enliven) zinda k. [—with].

Exhilaration, *n.* khushí, tafríh, farhat, khurramí. Syn. Animation; joyousness, gladness; cheerfulness.

Exhort, egz-hort', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *hortari.* (caution) ágáh k.; (advise) nasíhat k.; (warn) khabardár k.; (incite) targíb d. [—to].

Exhortation, *n.* neki kí targíb, nasíhat, wa'z, pand.

Exhumation, eks-hū-mā'shun, *n.* L. *ex* and *humus.* (disinterment) khodkar nikálná.

Exigence, eks'i-jens or **Exigency**, *n.* ihtiyáj, talab, zarúrat, taqázá, tangí, ná-gahání zarúrat. Syn. Demand; emergency; necessity; urgency; distress.

Exigent, *a.* L. *ex* and *agere.* (pressing) zarúrí. Syn. Banishment; expulsion. [badarí.

Exile, eks'il, *n.* jiláwataní, shahr-

Exile, egz-il', *v. t.* (to banish) jiláwatan k., shahr-badar k.

Exile, *a.* L. *exilis.* contracted from *exigilis*, from *exigere.* (small, thin) chhotá, patlá.

Exist, egz-ist', *v. i.* L. *ex* and *sistere.* maujúd r., rahná, honá, zinda r. [—in, —on, —upon,—by].

Existence, *n.* (being) hastí, wajúd; (life) zind[illegible] [illegible]ntenance) parwarish.

Existent, *a.* zinda, maujúd, báwajúd.

Exit, eks'it, *n.* L. *ex* and *ire.* (departure) rukhsat, rihlat, rawánagí, kúch; (a way) ráh.

Exodus, eks'ō-dus, *n.* L. G. *exodus.* (departure) rawánagí, safar, kúch; Tauret kí dúsrí kitáb.

Exogen, eks'ō-jen, *n.* G. *exō* and *genesthai.* ek qism ká darakht jis kí chhál sál ba sál barhtí hai.

Exogenous, eks-oj'en-us, *a.* mutawátir báhar phailnewálá.

(Exogen.)

Exonerate, egz-on'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *onus.* (disburthen) bár utárná, subukbár k., halká k.; (cast off) utárná; (discharge) chhorná; (absolve) barí k., mu'áf k., mubarra k. [—from]. Syn. Absolve; acquit; exculpate; clear.

Exoneration, *n.* khulú, bár se riháí, tuhmat se khalásí, mu'áfí.

Exorable, egz'or-a-bl, *a.* L. *ex* and *orare.* (capable of being moved by entreaty) 'uzr ma'zarat se

Exorbitance, egz-or'bit-ans, or **Exorbitancy**, *n.* (a deviation) gumráhí, bad-ráhí; (excess) ziyádatí, be-andází; (extravagance) fuzúlí.

Exorbitant, egz-or'bit-ant, *a.* L. *exorbitans*, from *ex* and *orbis.* (excessive) be-andáz, be-hadd.

Exorcise, eks'or-siz, *v. t.* L. *exorcizare*, G. *orkos.* jhárná, phúnkná, bhút utárná. [—by, —from].

Exorcism, *n.* (expulsion of evil spirit) jhár, phúnk, mantar-jantar. [w.

Exorcist, eks'or-sist, *n.* bhút utárne

Exordium, egz-or'di-um, *n.* L. *ex* and *ordiri.* shurú', ibtidá, dibácha.

Exoteric, eks-ō-ter'ik, *a.* *exoterikos.* (external, public) berúní, záhirí, 'ámm; pragat.

Exotic, egz-ot'ik, *a.* *exōtikos.* (foreign) ajnabí, pardesí;—*n.* gair mulki chír yá dastúr.

Expand, eks-pand', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *pandere* (to open, spread) phailáná, kholná, bhar áná, phúlná, shigufta l. [láo, kushádagí.

Expanse, eks-pans', *n.* (extent) phai-

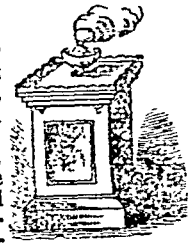
Expansibility, *n.* phailáne se phailáne kí qábiliyat [phailáo

Expansion, *n.* kushádagí, darází.

Expansive, *a.* (diffusive) phailáne w.

Expatiate, eks-pā'shi-āt, *v. i.* L. *ex* and *spatium.* (to enlarge) sharh wár kahná, tafsíl-wár kahná [illegible]

Ally, *n. pl.* Allies, sharík, sáthí.
Almanac, awl'ma-nak, *n.* A. *manâ*, measure. jantarí, taqwím, pattará; nautical —, taqwím-i-bahrí.
Almighty, awl-mī'ti, *a.* A.-S. *al*, all, and *mihtig*, mighty; (the Supreme Being) Qádir i Mutlaq;—*n.* Ishwar, Sárvshaktí.
Almond, â'mund, *n.* F. *amande*. bádám, lauz; — oil, raugan i bádám; —of the throat, gilṭiyán; (one of the tonsils) galpher, bel.
Almoner, al'mun-er, *n.* bántnewálá, bhandárí.[ríb,nazdíktar, lagbhag.
Almost, awl'mōst, *ad.* 'anqaríb, qa-
Alms, ámz, *n. pl.* A.-S. *almes*. (charity) khairát, bhíkh, langar, zakát, sadqa; dán, dachchhná;—house, ḳhairát-ḳhána, langar-ḳhána
Aloe, al'ō, *n.* L. *aloe*. musabbar, elwá, sibr;—wood, 'úd, agar; small —, ghikwár;—*pl.* Aloes. [buland.
Aloft, a-loft', *ad.* (above) úpar,
Alone, a-lōn', *a.* (single) akelá; (solitary) tanhá; let—, chhorná, háth uṭháná, darguzar k.;—*ad.* áp se áp, akelá.
Along, a-long', *ad.* A.-S. *andlang*. sáth sáth;—*pr.* lambán men, age; go—, chale jáo;—with, sáth sáth, hamráh, báham; all—, ab tak, hanoz.
Aloof, a-lóóf, *ad.*[*All off.*]dúr, alag, niyárá; to stand or keep—, alag rahná. [chilláke.
Aloud, a-loud', *ad.* (loudly) zor se,
Alpaca, al-pak'a, *n.* ek qism ká jánwar; kaprá.
Alpha, al-fa, *n.*(first letter of Greek alphabet) Yúnání hurúf ká pahlá harf, ibtidá.
Alphabet, al'fa-bet, *n.*G. *alpha* and *beta*. hurúf i tahajjí, alif be; varnamálá.
Alphabetic, *a.* alif be ke taur par.
Already, awl-red'i, *ad.* (now) abhí, isí waqt; (some time past) pahle.
Also, awl'sō, *ad.* or *c.* bhí, aur; not only so but—, na sirf yih balki yih bhí.
Altar, awl'ter, *n.* L. *altera*. (a table onwhich gifts and sacrifices are offered) qurbángáh, mazbah; yajnavedí; led to the —, mansúb húí, nikáh men bándhí gaí.


(Altar).

Alter,*v.t.*L.*alterare*.(change) badalná, tabdíl k.;—*v. i.* (vary) farq h. [—from,—to].
Alterable, *a.* (capable of being changed or altered) mumkin ul tabdíl; parivartaniy.
Alteration, *n.* (change) tabdílí, (b-\tidál; tagaiyur.
Altercation, al-ter-kā'-shun, *n.*(dispute with anger) takrár, jhagrá, bahs, hujjat, jang o jadal, radd o kadd, tahattuk. [mutagaiyur.
Altered, *a.* (changed) mutabaddal,
Alternate, al-tern'āt, *a.* L. *alternatus*. (reciprocal) bárí bárí, pher phár, osrá osrí. [—with]:—*n.* tabádala;—*v.t.* pher phár k., adlá badlí k., bárí bárí k.
Alternative,*a.*(choice of two things) chárá, tadbír; do chízon men se ek ko pasand k.
Although, awl-тнō', *c.* (admit all that, notwithstanding) agarchí, harchand ki, go ki, bar-'aks is ke, bá-wajúde ki; tathápi, yadyápí, kintu.
Altitude, al'ti-tūd, *n.* L. *altitudo*. (elevation) bulandí, irtifá', unchái;to take the—,bulandí andázná.
Altogether, awl-tóó-geтн'er, *ad.* (wholly) mutlaqan, bilkull, sab samet, kulliya; nipaṭ, sárá.
Alum, al'um, *n.* L. *alumen*. phiṭkarí, záj i sufed.
Alumnus, a-lum'nus, *n.* shágird, kisí madrase ká sanad-yáfta, talmíz;—*pl.* Alumni.
Always, awl'wāz, *ad.* hamesha, har waqt, dáim, mudám, har dam, nitya. [jama'.
Am, am, húṇ.
Amain, a-mān', *ad.* (with all force) zor se, nidharak, be-tahásha, bashiddat; let go—, fauran chhor do. [*lagma*. milí húí dháten.
Amalgam, a-mal'gam, *n.* G. *ma-*
Amalgamate, a-mal'gam-āt, *v.t.* (to compound or mix metals) ámezish k.,dháton ko miláná.[—with].
Amalgamation, *n.* (mixture) ámezish, mel.
Amanuensis, a-man-ū-en'sis, *n.* L. *manus*. (copyist) muharrir, naqlnawís kátib;—*pl.* Amanuenses.
Amass, a-mas', *v.t.*L. *massa*. (to accumulate) jama' k. batorná, dher k. [jama'.
Amassment, *n.* (heap) dher, gaṭhrí,
Amateur, am-a-tūr', *n.* L. *amator*. kisí fan ká sháiq na ki kámil.
Amativeness, am'a-tiv-nes, *n.* (propensity to love) 'ishq-bází.
Amatory, am-a-tō-ri, *a.* (relating to love) 'ishq-angez.

ná; digná, rú-gardán h.; (to depart) girná, jáná; (to forsake) chhornáná; (perish) nest h.;—off from, —from, (revolt) balwa k.; (abandon) chhornáná;—on,—upon, (attack) hamla k.;—to, (begin) shurú' k.;—short, (fail) kam h.; to—to the ground, barabar h.; be-phal h.;—flat on, ghurá ma'lúm h.;—under, (become subject to) mutí' h.; (be ranged with) shámil h.; to—from grace, fazl se gir j., phir gunáh meṉ parná;—out,—ing out, *n.* ná-ittifáqí;—en down, *a.* girá húá;—under one's view, nazar meṉ á. [—from, —to].

Fallacious, fal-lā'shi-us, *a.* farebí, hile-báz. Syn. Deceptive, delusive.

Fallacy, fal'la-si, *n.* L. *fallax*. mugálta, dhokhá.

Fallen, *a.* zálil, gumráh, girá húá.

Fallible, fal'l-bl, *a.* L. *fallere*. khatá-pizír. [jar, khálf

Fallow, fal'lō, *a.* A.-S. *fealo*. ban-

Fallow, *n.* ná-mazrú', uftáda zamín.

False, fawls, *a.* L. *falsus*. (untrue) jhúṭhá, kázib, bátil. márfat; (dishonest) be-wafá; (not genuine) naqlí, nákára; (treacherous) fitratí;—imprisonment, ná-jálz qaid; —pretences, jhúṭhá bahána. [—to, —in].—*ad.* ná-rástí se, be-wafái se.

Falsehood, *n.* *false* and *hood*. jhúṭh, ja'lsází, makr, dhokhá, fareb. Syn. Lie; untruth; fiction.

Falsify, fawls'j-fí, *v. t.* L. *falsus* and *facere*. jhuṭhláná, radd k., kátná; (forge) ja'lí b.; (counterfeit) khotá b. [jhúṭh, khata, bhúl.

Falsity, fawls'i-ti, *n.* ná-rastí.

Falter, fawl'ter, *v. i.* O. Eng. *faltter*. L. *fallere*. (hesitate) pas o pesh k.; hichkichána, chúkná; (waver) káṉpná, shakk k. [—at].

Faltering, *n.* kam-zorí, ná-tawanl, talaṉwun-mizájí.

Fame, fām, *n.* L. *fama*. (celebrity) nám-warí; (renown) shuhrat, charchá, ishtihár. [—for].

Familiar, fa-mil'i-gr, *a.* L. *familia*. (homely) khánagí; (well known) mashhúr; (easy) ásán; (free) be-takalluf; (intimate) dili, maliif, hamús. [—with];—*n.* áshná, dost.

Familiarity, *n.* waqfiyat, sohbat, rabt, meł, unsiyat. be-takalluf. Syn. Acquaintance; fellowship.

Familiarize, *v. t.* khú-gar k. [—with].

Family, fam'i-li, *n.* L. *familia*. khándán, gharáná, kutumb, (offspring) aulád; ahl o'ayal; (science) nasl; (good descent) álí khándán; (species) jins.

Famine, fam'in, *n.* L. *fames*. kál, qaht, girání; (want) kamí. [mí'rná.

Famish, *v. t.* bhúkhon márná. [ya

Famishment, *n.* bará bhúkh

Famous, fā'mus, *a.* (celebrated) mashhúr, ma'rúf; (renowned) nám-war. Syn. Noted; signal; remarkable.

Fan, fan, *n.* A.-S. *fann*. pankha; (utensil to winnow grain) súp;—tailed, laqqá;—*v. t.* pankha jhalná; (winnow) phatakná;—a flame, (kindle) phúṉkná.

Fanatic, fa-nat'lk, *n.* muta'assib, majzúb, khabta. Syn. Enthusiast; visionary; zealot.

Fanatical, *a.* L. *fanaticus*. muta'assibána, majnún sá. [junún, sauda.

Fanaticism, *n.* ta'assub, díní hamarí,

Fanciful, *a.* khiyálí, wahmí, mutawahhim, talawun-mizáj.

Fancy, fan'si, *n.* G. *phantasie*. khiyál, tasauwar, aṭkal, tarauz, lahar, mauj; (taste) salíqa, dhab; záiqa; (caprice) wahm;—ful, pasand;—monger, man-maují,—fair, phúlon wg., kí numaish. [—for];—*v. t.* khiyál k.; pasand k.;—*a.* bárik, 'umda, khú-b. Syn. Imagination; conceit, taste; liking. [surja, mauj

Fane, fān, *n.* L. *fanum*. shiv á'

Fang, fang, *n.* A.-S. *fang*. [ra dánt, náh, panja, náchún pakarná, dharna.

Fanner, *n.* pankhá jhanewálá, pachhorewálá.

Fantastic, fan-tas'tik, *a.* fabrí, rangí, khiyálí, farrí, ná-

Fantasy, *n.* khiyál, wahm, ch

Far, far, *a.* A.-S. *feorr*. dú pare, bábar;—*ad.* dúr, by—, bahut ziyáda;—off, swan, dúr se, dúr par;—famed, hí mashhúr;—and near,—and wide, wide of the mark, off, or out of reach dúr; se bábar;—and wide, mon; as—as, spreading, dur tik sighted durbin;—fetched, kanaya hua.

Farce, fars, *n.* L. *farcire*. Syn. Burlesque, [farce], satire

Fardel, fár'del, *n.* It. *fardo*.

Fare, *n.* A.-S. *faru*. [fona, ná-bakáti k., gurba-k.;

Gifted, *a.* bahra-mand, hoshiyár. **Syn.** Talented; intelligent.

Gig, gig, *n.* F. *gigue.* laṭṭú, phirkí, do-pahiyon kí gárí; halkí kishtí; bhálá.

Gigantic, ji-gant'ik, *a.* L. *gigas.* (huge) qawí haikal, muhíb, 'ifríd súrat, bhayának.

Giggle, *v. i.* D. *gigchelen.* (to titter) khilkhiláná, hí hí yá khí khí k.

Gild, gild, *v. t.* A.-S. *gildan.* sunahlá k.; (brighten) roshan k., mulamma'-sází k.;—over, úpar kí banáwaṭ k.; to—the pill, bát rangná. [—with.] [súná-sáz.

Gilder, *n.* mulamma'-sáz, míná-kár,

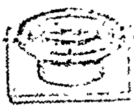
Gilding, *n.* tilá-kárí, sone ká páni, zar-nigárí.

Gill, gil, *n.* A.-S. *geágl*;—of fowls, badhí, lolá;—of fish, galphará.

Gill, jil, *n.* L. *gillo.* paimána qaríb ádh páo ke. [mujalla'.

Gilt, gilt, *n.* zar-afshán, mutalla',

Gimbal, gim'bal, *n.* L. *gemellus*, double. do birinjí halqe jo do mahwar par 'idhe ghúmte aur us par jahází kampás rakhá játá hai, mingal. (Gimbal.)



Gimlet, gim'let, *n.* F. *guimbelet.* barmá.

Gin, jin, *n.* From *Geneva.* qism i sharáb:—*n.* From *engine.* bhárí bojh uṭháne kí kal; rúí nikálne kí kal; dám, phandá. **Syn.** Trap; snare; net;—*v. t.* kal se binaulon ko rúí se nikálná. [sonth.

Ginger, jin'jer, *n.* L. *zingiber* adrak,

Gipsy, jip'si, *n.* Corrupted from *Egyptian.* kanjar, khána-badosh, naṭní, ṭhagní.

Giraffe, zhi-raf', jé-raf, *n.* A. *zirâfah.* zaráfa. [marór, ainṭhat.

Gird, gerd, *a.* A.-S. *gerd.* dard,

Gird, *v. t.* A.-S. *gyrdan.* Ger. *gurten.* lapeṭná, bándhná, kasná;—on, (enclose) gherná;—round, (encircle) gird bándhná;—up, (fasten up) kasná, bándhná. [—with.]

Girdle, gerd'l, *n.* A.-S. *gyrdel.* peṭí, kamar-band, paṭka, ár-band, kardhaní;—*v. t.* kamar bándhná, peṭí lagáná. [heed, *n.* kunwárpan.

Girl, gerl, *n.* A.-S. *ceorl.* laṛkí;—

Girlish, *a.* laṛkí sá, dukhtaràna.

Girt or Girth, gert, gerth, *n.* A.-S. *gyrd.* push-tang, zer-tang, tang, farákhí;—*v. t.* tang bándhná, kasná.

Gist, jist, *n.* F. *giste.* the main point of a question, mansha i suwál, asl amr.

Give, giv, *v. t.* A.-S. *gifan.* [illegible] bakhshná; dená; (allow) ijázat d.; (deliver) saunpná; (pronounce) talaffuz k.; (show) dikhláná; (pledge) iqrár k.;—away, [illegible];—back, wápas d.;—chase, [illegible] khadedná;—forth, (intimate) batláná, ishára k.; [illegible];—ear, sunná;—in, qubúl k., [illegible] záhir k.;—into, [illegible];—off, (cease) chhoṛná;—over, [illegible] dast-bardár k.;—one's self up, [illegible] ná-ummed k.; [illegible] 'ádi ho j.;—out, (distribute) [illegible]; (proclaim) mashhúr k.; [illegible] nikálná; (yield) dená; dast-bardár k.; (stretch) [illegible];—up, (to resign) chhoṛná, [illegible]; (to abandon) tark k.; [illegible] ummed k.; [illegible] k.;—to, 'ádi k., to—out, [illegible] qubúl k.; (to admit) [illegible]; (to addict) 'ádí k.; [illegible] (to cease) chhoṛ d.;—way, [illegible] d., [illegible];—a feature, [illegible];—a death blow to, (to put an end to) már d.; to—false colouring to, (to misrepresent, [illegible]) bát gaṛhná yá baṛhákar kahná, galat samajhná, [illegible] k.; to—a lift to, (to allow [illegible] a free seat in a carriage [illegible]) [illegible] k.; to—battle, (to attack an enemy) dushman par hamla k.; [illegible] new ideas, (to explain, to read a lecture or sermon, to educate, to direct) [illegible] k., yá bayán k., [illegible] hidáyat k.; to—one the go by, (to pass one over, [illegible]) chhoṛná yá [illegible] na rakhná; to—place, [illegible] jagah d.; to—quarters, [illegible] k.; to—relief, [illegible] chhoṛná; to—up the ghost, marná; to—the hand [illegible] friendship [illegible] to—the head, [illegible] to—in the wind, [illegible] to—tooth [illegible] one's connection, [illegible] rakhná; to—utterance to, [illegible] to—vent to, [illegible] to—a thing a wide berth, [illegible] to—a bit of one's mind, [illegible] to—credit for, [illegible] d.; to—a pat on the shoulder, [illegible]

Amplification, am-plí-fi-kā'shun, *n.* (diffusive discourse) túl bayán, mubálaga.

Amplify, am'-pl-fí, *v.t.* L. *amplus* and *faccre.* (to enlarge, to exaggerate) barháná, mubálaga k., túl tawíl k.

Amplitude, am'plí-tūd, *n.* (largeness) baráí; (extent) kushádagí; (capacity) samáí; vistár, samáw.

Amply, am'pli, *ad.* bahutáyat se, kasrat se.

Amputate, am'pū-tāt, *v.t.* L. *putare.* (to cut off a limb) 'azw kát ḍ., qalam k.

Amputation, am-pū-tā'shun, *n.* kaṭáo, tarásh, qalam.

Amuck, a-muk', *n.* (*Malay*) (act of killing, slaughter) qatl, khún, zabh; to run—, saudáíon kí tarah ráste par daurná, aur jo áge áwe már ḍálná.

Amulet, am'ū-let, *n.* A. *hamala.* ta'wíz, bázú-band; kavach.

Amuse, a-mūz', *v.t.* F. *amuser.* (to entertain) bahláná, khush k.; (to deceive) híla hawála k.; (to divert) tafrís d., parcháná. [—by, —with] Syn. divert; entertain; please; gratify.

Amusement, *n.* tamásha, tafrís, shugl. Syn. Diversion; entertainment; pastime.

Amusing, *a.* díl-chasp, khushí d. w.

An, *a.* A.-S. *an.* ek, koí.

Anabaptist, an-a-bap'tist, *n.* G. *ana* and *baptizein.* bachchon ke baptisme ká munkir.

Anachronism, a-nak'ron-izm, *n.* G. *na, chronos.* táríkh galatí, iḳhtiláí-i-waqtí; kál-birodh.

Anaconda, an-a-kon'-da, *n.* (a large snake) ek baṛá sánp.

Anagram, an'a-gram, *n.* G. *ana,* again, *grapho,* to write. hurúf kí tabdílí se ek laíz ko dúsrí kar ḍálná, tahríf, qalb.

Analogical, an-a-loj'ík-al, *a.* mushábih, muwáfiq; samán, tulya.

Analogous, a-nal'o-gus, *a.* (having resemblance) mushábih, muwáfiq. [—to].

Analogy, a-nal'o-jí, *n.* (likeness) mushábihat, muwáfiqat; by—, qaríne se.

Analysis, a-nal'í-sis, *n.* G. *ana* and *luin.* taqsím, tafsíl;—*pl.* **Analyses.**

Analyst, an'a-list, *n.* tafríq k. w.

Analyze, an'a-líz, *v.t.* (resolve a compound into its simple parts) tafríq k., tashrís k.

Anarchy, an'ár-ki, *n.* G. *anarchos,* without head; (lawlessness, confusion) gadar, andher, bad-'amalí, mulkí be-intizámí, hal-chal.

Anathema, a-nath'e-ma, *n.* G. *ana* and *titthenai.* (an ecclesiastical curse) la'nat; phiṭkár, shráp.

Anathematize, *v.t.* (to denounce with curses) la'nat k., bad-du'á d.

Anatomist, a-nat'ō-mist, *n.* tashrís i badan ká jánnewálá; jarráh.

Anatomy, a-nat'ō-mi, *n.* G. *tamnein,* to cut. 'ilm i tashrís i badan.

Ancestor, an'-ses-ter, *n.* (one from whom a person is descended) báp dádá, buzurg, jadd, purkhá.—*pl.* asláí; ábá-ajdád, báp dáde.

Ancestry, *a.* jaddíyat, salfiyat, ḳhándán; purkhái.

Anchor, ang'ker, *v.t.* L. *anchora,* an anchor; langar ḍ.;—*n.* langar; —at, langar se bandhá húá; to cast—, langar ḍ.; to weigh—, langar uṭháná; sheet—, (Anchor) baṛá bhárí aur mazbút langar.

Anchorage, ang'ker-āj, *n.* (a place where ships anchor) langar-gáh.

Anchorite, ang'ko-rīt, *n.* G. *chōrein,* to retire. (a hermit) tárik ud dunyá; (a recluse) tapaswí, gosha-nashín.

Anchovy, an-chō'-vi, *n.* Bisc. *anchua.* (a small sea-fish) ek chhoṭí machhlí.

Ancient, ān'shent, *a.* F. *ancien.* (of former times) qadím, auwalín.

Ancillary, an'sil-ar-i, *a.* L. *ancilla.* (subservient) mumid, madadgár, gunakárí, abhí práy o pakárak.

And, c. A.-S. aur;—so forth, wagaíra; —yet, táham.

Anecdote, an'ek-dōt, *n.* G. *ekdotos.* (a short story) qissa, naql, afsána, nuqta, chuṭkula. [phr.

Anew, a-nū', *ad.* (afresh) nae sar se,

Angel, ān'jel, *n.* G. *aggelos.* (spirit employed by God) firishta; dút; (evil spirit) bhút; the recording—, kirám ul kátibín; the—of death, malak ul maut. [tagání.

Angelic, an-jel'ík, *a.* malakí, firish-

Anger, ang'ger, *n.* L. *angor.* gussa, khafgí, taish, gazab, 'itáb; krodh, ákrosh. [—by] Syn. Resentment; wrath; rage; fury; passion;—*v.t.* gussa k., khafá k., khijáná.

Angle, ang'gl, *n.* L. *angulus,* G. *agkos,* a bend. koná, gosha, nok, záwiya; a right—, záwiya qáima; acute—, záwiya hádda; obtuse—, záwiya munfariza;—*v.t.* (to fish) bansí lagáná, machhlí márná.

Angler, ang'gler, *n.* máhí-gír, bansí-báz; ek qism kí machhlí.

Anglican, ang'gli-kan, *a.* L. *Angli.* Angrezí: *n.* angrezí kalísiyá ká sharík. [muháwara.

Anglicism, ang'gli-sizm, *n.* Angrezí

Angry, ang'gri, *a.* gussa, khafá, khashmnák, barham. [—with].

Anguish, ang'gwish, *n.* (excessive pain) siyásat, 'azáb, koft, jigar-sozí, ág, jalan, kasht. Syn. Agony; pang; distress; torture; torment.

Angular, ang'gū-ler, *a.* (having corners) goshadár, nokílá; konavisisht.

Anil, an'íl, *n.* A. *an-nil*, from Skr. *nila*, dark blue. níl ká pauda.

Anile, an'íl, *a.* L. *anus.* (old-womanish) burhiyá sí.

Animadversion, an-i-mad-ver'shun, *n.* (censure) sarzanish, dánt dapat, ta'nazaní, ilzám, chashm-numáí. Syn. Stricture; comment; blame; remark; reproof.

Animadvert, an-i-mad-vert', *v. i.* L. *animus, advertere.* (to turn the mind to) mutawajjih h.; (censure) ilzám lagáná.

Animal, an'i-mal, *n.* L. *anima*, Skr. *an.* jínwar; jiwajant, haiwán.

Animalcule, an-i-mal'kūl, *n.* (a little animal that is invisible to the naked eye) niháyat chhotá ján-war, hashrát ul arz.

Animate, an'i-māt, *v.t.* (Animalcule). L. *anima.* (quicken) jiláná, tázagí d.; (give life to) zinda k., ján d.; (encourage) himmat dilánā: [—with,—by].—*a.* zinda, jitá. Syn. Enliven; inspirit; stimulate; urge; cheer; incite.

Animated, *p. a.* (lively) zinda-dil, chálák, diler, mardána. [chetan.

Animation, *n.* zinda-dilí, chálákí;

Animosity, an-i-mos'i-ti, *n.* L. (hatred) 'adáwat, dushmaní, khusúmat, khuns.

Animus, an'i-mus, *n.* L. mind. (purpose) iráda, maqsad; (spirit, temper) mizáj, khú, bú. [anísún.

Anise, an'is, *n.* G. *anethon.* saunf,

Ankle, ang'kl, *n.* A -S. *ancle.* takhna, gatta, pong.

Anklet, *n.* pázeb, payal;—with bells, ghúngrú, bichhyá. [tawárikh.

Annals, an'nalz, *n. pl.* L. *annus.*

Anneal, an-nēl', *v. t.* A.-S. *ælan*, to kindle. (to temper) táo d.

Annex, an-neks', *v. t.* L. *ad*, to, and *nectere*, to tie. (unite) shámil k., jorná, mulhaq k., miláná; (fasten) lagáná; sanyog k. [—to.]

Annexation, *n.* ilháq, palwand, jor, ittisál, wasl.

Annihilate, an-ní'hil-āt, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *nihil*, nothing. (destroy) ma'dúm k., nest k., nábúd k., mitáná.

Annihilation, *n.* 'adam, nábúdí, fání.

Anniversary, an-ni-vers'a-ri, *a. n.* L. *annus, versare.* sál-girah, barasván; prativárshik; (yearly) barsí yá barkhí, barsíní.

Annotate, an'nō-tāt, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *notare.* (to make comment or remarks) sharh k., tafsír k. [—upon).

Annotation, *n.* (remark) sharh, tafsír; tíká. [fassir, sharih.

Annotator, *n.* (a commentator) mu-

Announce, an-nouns', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *nunciare.* (to give public notice) záhir k., khabar k., ishtihár d.; prakásh k. [—to]. Syn. Publish; proclaim; make known.

Announcement, *n.* (publication, declaration) ittilá'-dihí, izhár.

Annoy, an-noy', *v. t.* F. *anoier*, L. *noceo.* (tease) satáná; (hurt) dukh d., takliff d., ízá d. Syn. Molest; vex; trouble; perplex; tease.

Annoyance, *n.* dukh, takliff, ízá.

Annual, an'nū-al, *n.* (yearly) jo shai baras dín ba'd phir áwe, masían sálána risála, yá we paudhe jo sál sál apne mausim par hote aur mar játe;—*a.* (happening yearly) har sál, har baras, sálána.

Annuitant, an-nū'it-ant, *n.* wasíqadár, wazífadár.

Annuity, an-nū'i-ti, *n.* L. *annus*, year. (an allowance by the year) sáliyána wasíqa.

Annul, an-nul', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *nullum.* (set aside) radd k., mansúkh k., bátil k.; rahit k. Syn. Abolish; repeal; cancel; set aside.

Annular, *a.* (ring shaped) halqe-numá, chhalle kí tarah.

Annumerate, an-nū'mer-āt, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *numerare.* (add to) shámil k., miláná, jorná.

Annunciate, an-nun'si-āt, *v. t.* L. *annunciare.* (to announce) ittilá' d., mushtahir k.; (bring tidings of) khabar láná.

Annunciation, an-nun-si-ā'shun, *n.* (act of announcing) ittilá'-dihí, izhár; March mahíne kí pachíswín tárikh, kí firishte ne usí tárikh ko hazrat 'Isá ko paidá hone kí khabar Mariyam ko dí. &

Anodyne, an'ō-din, *n.* G. *a* priv. and *odunē*, pain. (serving to assuage pain) musakkin, taskín-bakhsh yá dukh haran dawá. Syn. Opiate; sedative; narcotic.

Anoint, a-noint', *v. t.* L. *in* and *ungere*, to smear. (consecrate) masah k., makhsús k., tadhín k.; (rub over with oil) tel malná, chuparná. [—with].

Anomalous, a-nom'a-lus, *a.* G. *a.* priv. *omos*, same. (abnormal) rúgardán, munharif, be-tartíb, beqá'ida, be-dastúr.

Anomaly, *n.* (irregularity) be-tartíbí; aniyam.

Anon, a-non', *ad.* Old Eng. (quickly) fauran, jaldí;—at, (again) phir; over and—, kabhí kabhí, aksar.

Anonymous, a-non'i-mus, *a.* G. *a.* priv. and *onoma.* (without the real name) be-nám o nishán, gumnám.

Another, an-uTH'er, *a.* dúsrá, koí, gair, ek aur; to be of—mind, mukhtalif ur ráe h.; differ from one—, mutafarriq h., ittifáq na k.

Answer, an'ser, *v. t.* A.-S. *and*, against and *swarjan*, to affirm. (speak in return) jawáb d., kahná; uttar d.; (be accountable for) zimmadár h.; (be equivalent to) barábar h., mutábiq h., muqábil h.; bas h., káfí h., sampúran k.; —for, zimmadár h., jawáb-dih h.; to—the bell, ghantí bajne par jákar dekhná ki wuh kyún bají hai; to—the door, darwáze par jákar dekhná ki kaun khaṭkhaṭátá hai; to—the purpose, matlab ke muwáfiq h., bas h. [—to,—for].—, *n.* jawáb, áwáz; uttar; an—to the purpose, jawáb bá sawáb. Syn. Reply; response; rejoinder.

Answerable, *a.* (responsible) jawábdih, qábil i jawáb; (comformable) barábar.

Ant, ant, *n.* chyúnṭá yá chyúntí, mor; white—, dímak; red—, benbúṭ.

Antagonist, an-tag'ō-nist, *n.* (an opponent) harif, mukhálif, dushman, muqábil; shatrú, bairí, virodhí. Syn. Adversary; enemy; opponent. [*anṭos.* qutb i janúbí.

Antarctic, ant-ārk'tik, *a.* G. *anti*,

Antecedent, an-tē-sēd'ent, *a.* L. *ante*, before and *cedere.* to go. aglá, peshín, pahlá. Syn. Prior; preceding; previous

Antecedent, *n.* (that which goes before) muqaddam, áge, qabl;—in grammar, marja', muzmar, 'ilm i mausúl; the — and consequent, sugrá o kubrá;—*pl.* (the earlier events of one's life) pahle wáqi'át.

Antechamber, an'tē-chām-ber, *n.* (a chamber leading to the chief apartment) pesh-dálán, jilaukhána, deorhí.

Antedate, an'tē-dāt, *n.* áge yá pahle yá peshtar kí táríkh.

Antedate, *v. t.* waqt se pahle táríkh á.

Antediluvian, an-tē-di-lóō'vi-an, *a.* L. *ante*, *diluvium.* (before the deluge) túfán ke pahle ká;—*n.* (one who lived before the flood) túfán se pahle ká makhlúq.

Antelope, an'tē-lōp, *n.* G. *anthalops.* hiran, chikára, gizála, áhú; ek zát ká hiran; mirg.

(Antelope).

Antemeridian, an-tē-mē-rid'i-an, *a.* L. *ante*, and *meridies*, noon. dopahr ke pahle.

Antemundane, an-tē-mun'dān, *a.* L. *ante*, and *mundus*, the world. qabl az paidáish i dunyá.

Antepenult, an-te-pē-nult', *n.* (last syllable but two) lafz kí tísrí harakat.

Anterior, an-tēr'i-er, *a.* L. (before) peshín, muqaddam, aglá. Syn. Antecedent; previous; preceding; foregoing. [—to].

Anteroom, an'tē-róōm, *n.* aglí kothrí.

Anthem, an'them, *n.* G. *antí*, against, *phōnē*, sound. (sacred song) manqabat, bhajan, stuti.

Anther, an'ther, *n.* G. *anthos.* zíra, zar i gul;—dust, zíre kí dhúl.

Anthology, an-thol'o-ji, *n.* G. *anthos*, and *legein.* guldasta i nazm, díwán, majmú'a ul ash'ár.

Anthony's Fire, an'ton-iz-fīr, *n.* surkh báda, bimb.

Anthropology, an-thrō-pol'o-ji, *n.* G. *anthrōpos* and *logos.* táríkh i insání.

Antic, an'tik, *a.* F. *antique.* (odd) 'ajíb, maskhara, tarangí, zaṭallí.

Antic, *n.* (a buffoon) maskhara, 'ajíb súrat, hazzál; virúp.

Antichrist, an'ti-krist, *n.* dajjál; (the man of sin) gunahgár.

Antichristian, an-ti-krist'yan, *n.* (An opposer of Christianity) mazhab i 'Iswí ká mukhálif.

Anticipate, an-tis'i-pāt, *v. t.* L. *ante*, before, and *capere*, to take. (take up beforehand) pesh-dastí k., khiyál k., tasauwur k.; (foretaste or foresee) pesh-bíní k., pahle se maza chakhná. Syn. Preoccupy; precede; foresee; expect.

Anticipation, an-tis-i-pā'shun, *n.* pesh-dastí, pesh-qadamí, sabqat; (preconception) tasauwur, peshbandí;—of revenue, hál-baqáyá;

Apologue, ap'o-lōg, *n.* G. *apologos.* (a moral fable) hikáyat, qissa.

Apology, a-pol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *apo*, from, and *logos*, speech. (excuse) 'uzr, ma'zarat; (defence) bintí. [—for].

Apoplexy, ap'ō-plek-sí, *n.* G. (a disease caused by pressure on the brain) sakta kí bímárí.

Apostasy, a-pos'ta-sí, *n.* G. *apostasis.* (a departure from one's faith and principles) tark i dín, inkár i dín, inhiráf i mazhab; swadharmmatyág.

Apostate, a-pos'tāt, *n.* (forsaking a principle) munhariſ, munkir i dín.

Apostatize, a-pos'ta-tīz, *v. i.* (to abandon one's faith or party) apne dín ko tark k.

Apostil, a-pos'til, *n.* F. *apostille.* (a marginal note, a postscript) háshiya par jo likhá ho.

Apostle, a-pos'sl, *n.* G. *apostellein.* (one of the twelve leading followers of Christ) rasúl, hawárí;—'s Creed, Rasúlon ká 'Aqída.

Apostleship, *n.* risálat, hawárí ká 'uhda.

Apostolic, ap-os-to'lik, *a.* 'Tsáí rasúl se nisbatdár;—fathers, pahlí sadí ke 'Tsáí muwarrikh;—see, Pop kí jáe-sukúnat, maslan Rúm kí kalísiyá.

Apostrophe, a-pos'tro-fe, *n.* G. *apo, strephein.* (diversion) hazaf i kalám, gurez, 'alámat i ikhtisár i lafz (') jaise *can'd* for *caned.*

Apothecary, a-poth'e-kar-i, *n.* G. *apothēkē.* (keeper of medicine) dawá-farosh, dawá-sáz, 'attár.

Apothegm, ap'o-them, *n.* G. *apo*, and *phthegma.* (a short, pithy, and instructive saying) qaul i mashhúr, kalám i maqbúl, anokhí bát.

Appal, ap-pawl', *v. t.* F. *appalir.* L. *ad*, and *palleo.* (to frighten) daráná, dar dikhláná, dhamkáná; (to depress) nistej k., afsurda k. [—by]. Syn. To dismay; terrify; daunt; frighten.

Apparatus, ap-pa-rā'tus, *n.* L. *ad*, and *parare.* (machine, instruments) sáz, sámán, lawázimát; surgical—, jarráhí auzár.

Apparel, ap-par'el, *n.* F. *apparell.* L. *paro.* (dress, clothés) libás, poshák. Syn. Dress; clothing; vesture; garments

Apparel, *v. t.* (to dress, to attire) libás pahinná, poshák badalná.

Apparent, ap-pār'ent, *a.* L. *apparere.* (evident) saríh, záhir, áshkárá; (plain) sáf, saríh. Syn. Obvious; clear; evident; visible.

Apparition, ap-pa-rish'un, *n.* (appearance) khiyál, zahúr, wahm, súrat; (a ghost) bhút, paret, udal; sitáron yá saiyáron kí namúdárí, tuftí'.

Appeal, ap-pēl', *n.* do-bára nálish, muráfa', tajwíz sání, apíl; court of—, sadar 'adálat yá 'adálat i muráfa'. [—to, —against, —for]. admitted—, apíl-i-manzúr; an—to arms, hathyár se faisala; place of—, (Law) marja'; regular—, apíl lambarí, apíl-i-'ámm.

Appeal, *v. t. L. ad* and *pellere.* (to transfer to a higher tribunal) kisí chhotí 'adálat ke faisala se náráz hokar muqaddame ko barí 'adálat men rujú' k., muráfa' k., mukarrar nálish k., apíl k.

Appealer, ap-pēl'er, *n.* apíl k. w.

Appear, ap-pēr', *v. i.* L. *ad* and *parere.* záhir h., áshkárá h., nazar á. dikhláí parná, házir h.;—for, wakíl h.;—against, mudda'í h. [—to,—from,—in]. Syn. To seem.

Appearance, *n.* zahúr, súrat, shakl, chihra. Syn. Arrival; presence; air; look; manner; mien.

Appeasable, *n.* taskín-bakhsh, tasallí-bakhsh.

Appease, ap-pēz', *v. t.* F. *apaiser.* L. *ad* and *pax*, peace. (calm) taskín d., thandhá k., shánti k., dhímá k., árám d. [—by].

Appellant, ap-pel'ant, *n.* (one who appeals) mudda'í, nálishí, dád-khwáh, muráfa' k. w., apílánt.

Appellation, *n.* (title) laqab, nám, khitáb; padwí; (from a son) kaniyat. Syn. Title; address.

Appellative, ap-pel'a-tiv, *n. L. appellare.* (name by which anything is called) nám, khitáb, laqab.

Append, ap-pend', *v. t. L. ad*, and *pendere.* (to hang) latkáná, mulhaq k.; (to add) jorná, lagáná, miláná; hilgáná. [—to].

Appendage, ap-pend'āj, *n.* ilháq, paiwand, áweza, dum-gazá, dumbála. Syn. Addition; adjunct.

Appendix, ap-pend'iks, *n.* (a supplement) tatimma, takmíla, zamíma.

Appertain, ap-per-tān', *v. i. L. ad* and *pertinere.* (belong to) ta'alluq rakhná, 'iláqa rakhná, sambandh rakhná. [—to].

Appetite, ap'pē-tīt, *n.* L. *appetere.* (hunger) bhúkh, ishtihá; (strong desire) khwáhish. Syn. Craving; longing; desire; appetency; passion.

Applaud, ap-plawd', *v. t.* or *i.* L. *ad* and *plaudere.* (praise highly) áfrín k., ta'ríf k., saráhná, wáh

Apricot, ā'pri-kot, *n.* zard álú, khúbání.

April, ā'pril, *n.* L. *aperire*, to open. Angrezí chauthá mahína, baisákh; —fool, April kí pahlí táríkh jis roz ki log ápas men maskharápan karte hain.

Apron, ā'purn or ā'prun, *n.* tahband; —string, kardhaní.

Apt, apt, *a.* L. (disposed) máil, mutawajjih; (ready) házir, taiyár, musta'idd; (fit) láiq, thík; (qualified) tez-fahm, qábil. Syn. Fit; meet; disposed; liable; prompt; quick; ready; inclined. [—to].

Aptitude, ap'ti-tūd, *n.* (fitness, tendency) isti'dád, saliqa, sháistagí, liyáqat, qábiliyat.

Aquafortis, *n.* shore ká tezáb.

Aquarius, a-kwā'ri-us, *n.* L. *aqua.* (The *water bearer*, a sign in the Zodiac) dalw, burj í ábí; kumbh.

Aquatic, *a.* a-kwat'ik, ábí, daryáí; jalchar, panihá.

Aqueduct, ak'we-dukt, *n.* L. *aqua* and *ducere.* ábguzar, nahr, muhrí, nábdán.

Aqueous, ā'kwē-us, *a.* (watery) páni sá, martúb; (Aqueduct.) —humor, (*Anat*) ánkh kí rutúbat; —rocks, panpatthar.

Aquiline, ak'wi-lin, *a.* L. *aquilda.* (like an eagle, hooked) 'uqáb sá, ánkrídár.

Arab, ar'ab, *n.* mulk í 'Arab ká báshinda, 'Arabí ghorá; street—s, yatím, lá-wáris larke jo sarkon par máre máre phirte hain.

Arabesque, ar'a-besk, 'Arab kí mi'márí aur but-sází ke taur par.

Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *n.* 'Arabí zubán; —gum, samag 'Arabí, babúl ká gond.

Arable, ar'a-bl, *a.* L. *arare.* jotne ke qábil, qábil i zirá'at.

Arbiter, Arbitrator, *n.* L. (judge) sális, panch. [—between]. (Arabesque.)

Arbitrary, *a.* L. *arbitrari.* (despotic, absolute) khud-mukhtár, khudrái, be-qaid; swatantra, swádhín. Syn. Tyrannical; imperious; unlimited.

Arbitrate, ár'bi-trāt, *v. t.* (to decide, to judge of) sálisí k., panchávat k. [—between].

Arbitration, *n.* sálisi, panchávat

Arboreous, *a.* L. *arboreus.* daraḳhton se nisbatdár.

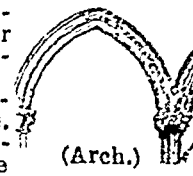
Arbour, ár'ber, *n.* (a shady bower) kunj, mushajjar. [qaus.

Arc, árk, *n.* L. *arcus.* (arch) mihráb,

Arcade, ár-kād', *n.* Sp. *arcada.* (a wall arched above) mihrábdár ráh.

Arch, árch, *a.* Properly *chief*, viz., in art. (cunning or sly, mischievous, roguish) thathol, thatthebáz, zarfí, khush taba'.

Arch, *n.* dát, mihráb, karú; —*v.t.* or *i.* dát lagáná, mihráb.



(Arch.)

Archæology, árkē-ol'o-ji, *n.* G. *archaios* and *logos.* (The science of antiquities) 'ilm í qadámat; práchín vidyá.

Archaic, archaical, *a.* G. *archaios.* (ancient) qadím, puráná.

Archangel, árk-ān-jel, *n.* (an angel of the highest order) muqarrab firishta; mahádút.

Archbishop, árch-bish'up, *n.* Lát Pádrí, mujtahidon ká sardár.

Archbishopric, árch-bish'up-rik, *n.* (the jurisdiction of an archbishop) sardár pádrí kí hukúmat.

Archdeacon, árch-dē'kn, *n.* pádrion ká ek 'uhda, jo Bishop se kam hotá hai. [ká khitáb, barú nawáb.

Archduke, árch-dūk', *n.* sháhzádon

Archer, árch'er, *n.* (a bowman) tírandáz, kamándár. [kamándárí.

Archery, árch'er-i, *n.* tírandází,

Archetype, árk'e-tip, *n.* *archē* and *tupos.* (the original, the model) binú, asl, namúna, misl.

Archipelago, ár-ki-pel'a-gō, *n.* G. *archi* and *pelagos.* (group of isles) majma' e jazáir.

Architect, ár'ki-tekt, *n.* G. *archi* and *tekton.* (head builder) mi'már, ráj, mír-'imárat.

Architecture, *n.* (science of building) mi'márí, 'ilm í ta'mír.

Architectural, ár-ki-tek'tūr-al, *a.* 'ilm i mi'márí ke muta'alliq.

Architrave, ár'-ki-trāv, *n.* G. *archi*, L. *trabs.* darwáze par astarkárí kí múrat; makán ká wuh hissa jo thík khambe par rahtá hai.

Archives, ár'kīvz, *n. pl.* G. *archē.* (repository of records) sarkárí kágazát ká daftar. Syn. Register; records; chronicles.

Archway, árch'-wā, *n.* mihráb ke andar ká rásta. [ern) shimálí.

Arctic, árk'tik, *a.* G. *arktos.* (north-

Ardent, ár'dent, *n.* L. *ardere.* (fiery) garm; (zealous) dil-soz, muharrik. Syn. Burning; intense; eager;

keen; fervíd; passionate. [—in,—for].

Ardour, ar'der, *n.* L. (heat, fervour, eagerness) dil-sozí, shauq, harárat, garmí, sozish; uttáp.

Arduous, ár'dū-us, *a.* L. *arduus.* (difficult) dushwár, mushkil; (hard) sakht. Syn. Difficult; trying; painful: laborious.

Are, ár, *pl.* of to be, hain.

Area, ā'rē-a, *n.* L. was'at, maidán; (court) sihn, ángan, chauk, iháta; (*Geom.*) lambán chaurán, bistar, raqba, 'arz o túl, masáhat.

Areca-nut, *n.* supárí, chháliyá, dalí.

Arena, a-rē'na, *n.* L. (the area in which gladiators fought) akhárá, tamáshagáh.

Areometer, ar-ē-om'e-ter, *n.* Gr. (a hydrometer) miqyás ul má.

Argent, ár'jent. *a.* L. *argentum.* (silvery) rupahlí, nuqrat, símí.

Argil, ár'jil, *n.* G. (potter's clay) kumhár kí mittí, pindol.

Argue, ár'gū, *v. t.* L. *arguere.* (reason, dispute) bahs k., taqrír k., hujjat k.: (prove by reasoning) sábit k. Syn. Reason; evince; discuss; debate; remonstrate. [—for,—against,—with,—upon].

Argument, ár'gū-ment, *n.* (controversy) bahs, munázara, hujjat; (proof) dalíl, sanad.

Argumentation, ár-gū-ment-ā'shun, *n.* bahs, mujádila, munáza'at. Syn. discussion; controversy.

Arianism, ā'ri-an-izm, *n.* Arian logon kí ta'lím, Masíh kí uluhiyat ká inkár.

Arid, ar'id, *a.* L. *arere.* (parched up) jalá; (dry) khushk, súkhá.

Aridity, *n.* súkhápan, khushkí.

Aries, a'ri-ēz, *n.* (the ram) mendhá, mekh, mesh, burj-i-hamal.

Aright, a-rit', *ad.* (rightly) thík, durust yá salíh taur se.

Arise, a-riz', *v.i.* uthná, guzarná, ána; (to originate) shurú' h.; (be produced) nikalná, házir h.; (out) nikalná, paidá h. [—from].

Aristocracy, ar-is-tok'ra-si, *n.* G. *aristos* and *kratein.* umara, umarási, hukúmat.

Aristocrat, ar'is-to-krat, *n.* umaradost; (a proud or haughty person) mutakabbir, magrúr.

Arithmetic, a-rith'met-ik, *n.* G. *arithmos* and *tecline.* 'ilm i hisáb, 'ilm i hindisa, fann i siyáq.

Arithmetical, a-rith'met'ik-al. *a.* 'ilm i hisáb ke muta'alliq.

Arithmetician, *n.* muhásib, hisábdán, siyáq-dán; ankaganit.

Ark, árk, *n.* A.-S. *erk.* (a chest which contained the tables of the Jewish covenant) 'ahd-náme ká sandúq; (a large boat) Núh kí kishtí.

Arm, árm, *n.* A.-S. *arm, carm.* bázú, dast, kalái;—of the sea, khalíj, sota, kachhár, khárí; to—e, larái kí pukár; to be under—s, musallah hoke larái ke liye taiyár rahná; to bear—s, sipahgarí sikhná;—s, musallah h., hathyár bándhná. [—with,—against,—for].

Armada, ár-mā'da, *n.* Sp. (a fleet of armed ships) jangí jaházon ká beŕá. [kamar-basta, taiyár.

Armed, *a.* musallah, hathyár-band;

Armadillo, ár-ma-dil'lo, *n.* Sp. dim of *armado*, armed, ek sipardár jánwar.

(Armadillo.)

Armament, árm'e-ment, *n.* L. (body of land or naval forces equipped for war) jangí fauj, hathyárband sipáhí. [kí.

Arm-chair, árm'chār, *n.* árám chau-

Armenian, ár-mēn'i-an, *a.* Arman ká;—bole, multání mittí.

Armful, árm'-fóol, *n.* panja bhar, kaulá, gopha.

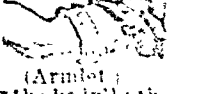
Armhole, árm'hōl, *n.* (the cavity under the shoulder) bagal, kánkh.

Arminian, ár-min'i-an, *n.* Armani ta'lím ká tarafdár, munkir i taqdír. [mát.

Arminianism, *n.* Armanion kí ta'lí-

Armistice, ár'mis-tis, *n.* L. *arma* and *starc.* (a truce) muhlat, mohlat i jang; yuddha kí nivrittí.

Armlet, árm'let, *n.* bhujband; bázúband; kharwá.



Armour, árm'er, *n.* O. Eng. *armure.* (Armlet.) (defensive arms for the body) hathyár, silah, baktar, zirah.

Armourer, *n.* (a maker of arms) hathyár banáne w., hathyár-sáz.

Armoury, árm'er-i, *n.* silah-khána, hathyár-khána.

Armpit, árm'pit, *n.* bagal, kakhrí.

Arms, ármz, *n. pl.* L. *arma.* hathyár, silah, harba, ghát i jang; to be in—, jang ke liye mustaid rahná; a stand of—, sipáhí ke páneben hathyár; to keep at—length, dúr rakhná, nazdík na áne d.; to take up—, hathyár uthánd; to lay down—, hathyár rakhná.

Army, ár'mi. *n.* (regular troops) lashkar, fauj, sipáh; standing—, must qil fauj.

Aroma, a-rō'ma, *n.* G. (pleasant or spicy smell) ḳhushbú.

Aromatic, ár-ō-mat'ík, *a.* ḳhushbúdár, mu'attar.

Around, a-round', *pr.* idhar udhar, ás pás, ird gird, har taraf, chaugird; chaupher;—*ad.* idhar udhar se, har taraf se, girdá-gird.

Arouse, a-rouz', *v. t.* jagáná, uṭháná, bedár k. [—from].

Arrack, ár'ak, *n.* A. *araq.* 'arq, maslan tárí, wg.

Arraign, a-rān', *v.t.* L. *ad* and *ratio.* (to accuse) da'wá k., nálish k., máḳhúz k. [nálish. [—for].

Arraignment, a-rān'ment, *n.* ilzám,

Arrange, a-rānj', *v. t.* F. *ad* and *ranger.* (set in order) murattab k., sijil k., árásta k., ṭhík·k. [—with].

Arrangement, *n.* durustí, árástagí.

Arrant, ar'ant, *a.* Eng. *errant,* wandering. (very bad) niháyat kharáb, bahut burá; (notorious) mashhúr.

Arras, ar'as, *n.* mushajjar, rangín búṭédár kapṛá jo makán men lagáyá játá hai.

Array, a-rā', *n.* F. *arrat.* (order arrangement, dress, order chiefly of war) saff, saff-i-jang; (apparel) poshák, libás ;—*v. t.* (to dress) poshák pahiná; (to deck) arástak.; (to place in order) saff-áráí k. [—with,—in]. Syn. To dispose; deck; arrange.

Arrears, a-rērz', *n.pl.* F. *arriere.* báqiyát, báqí hisáb.

Arrest, a-rest', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *restare.* (to obstruct or stop) rokná; (to take by authority of law) pa: karná, giriftár k., qaid k.;—*n.* giriftárí, rukáwaṭ. [—for,—in].

Arrival, a-rīv'al, *n.* pahunch, ámad, dákhila; ágman

Arrive, a-rīv', *v. i.* L. *ad* and *ripa.* (to come) pahunchná, áná, dákhil h., wáqi' h.; (to gain an object) hásil k. [—from,—at].

Arrogance, ar'ō-gans, *n.* L. *ad* and *rogare.* (undue assumption of importance) magrúrí, gustákhí, ghamand. Syn. Haughtiness; assumption; pride; conceit.

Arrogant, *n.* magrúr, gustákh, beadáb, magrá, ghamandí.

Arrogate, ar'ō-gāt, *v. t.* (to claim unduly, to assume) ná-haqq ghamand se da'wá k. [—to].

Arrow, ar'ō, *n.* O. Eng. *arwe.* náwak, tír, ḳhadang, bán.

Arrowroot, ar'ō-rōōt, *n.* arároṭ.

Arsenal, ár'sē-nal, *n.* A. *dárcinah.* (armoury) top-ḳhána, silah-khána.

Arsenic, ár'sen-ik, *n.* G. *arsenikon.* sankhiyá, hartál, zarníkh.

Arson, ár'sun, *n.* L. *ardere.* ghar men ág lagáne ká gunáh, shahrsozí, agan-dáh.

Art, árt, *n.* L. *ars,* G. *arein.* fan; (skill) hunar, 'ilm, fan, san'at, dastkárí, bidyá; (trade) peshafine—s, 'ilm i shá'irí, 'ilm i músiqí, 'ilm i hidáyat, 'ilm i 'imárat, 'ilm i musauwarí, 'ilm i but-tarásh; liberal—, 'ulúm; the—and sciences, 'ulúm o funún; the mechanical—, dastkárí. Syn. Science; literature; skill; contrivance; trade; profession; artifice.

Artery, ár'ter-i, *n.* G. *aṭrein.* shiriyán; (*pl.* sharáín) rag, nárí.

Artful, árt'fóól, *a.* hikmatí, jugtí; harráf, fitratí, 'aiyár, rind, zúfunún, haft-rangí. Syn. Cunning; skilful; adroit; crafty; deceitful.

Artichoke, ár'ti-chōk, *n.* A. *ardischauk.* ek qism ká chhoṭá darakht, háthí-chak; Jerusalem—, háthí-pích.

Article, ár'ti-kl, *n.* L. *artus,* a joint. (indefinite) harf i tankír; (definite) harf i ta'ríf ; jins, bát; —of trade, raqam; —s of religion or faith, hukm, áín, mazhabí masáil;—s of peace, sulh-náme;—s of war, áín-i-jangí; (a single clause) daf'a, zimn;—in journalism, mazmún.

Article, *v. t.* jude jude máddon men záhir k.; (an articled clerk) iqrárí muharrir. [sáf. shusta, khulá.

Articulate, ár-tik'ū-lāt, *a.* (clear)

Articulate, *v. t.* L. *articulare.* (to utter distinctly) talaffuz k., bolná, uchchárná.

Articulation, *n.* (of words) makhraj, sáf talaffuz, uchchár; (Bot.) girah, band, gánṭh.

Artifice, árt'i-fis, *n.* L. *ars,* and *facere.* fan, fitrat; hila, bahána, chhal, kapaṭ. Syn. Stratagem; deception; fraud. [hirfa, ahl i pesha.

Artificer, *n.* kárígar, dastkár, ahl i'

Artificial, *a.* (feigned, fictitious) hunarí, tarkíbí, 'amalí, masnú'í.

Artillery, ár-til'er-i, *n.* F. *artillerie.* top, sámán i top; -man, *n.* golandáz.

Artisan, árt'i-zan, *n.* (a handicraftsman) kárígar, dastkár, hunarmand. Syn. Artificer; artist.

Artist, árt'ist, *n.* (a skilful man) sání', nipun, guní. Syn. Artisan.

Artistic, ár-tist'ik, *a.* hunar-mandí.

Artless, árt'les, *a.* (simple) sáda-dil, sáda-man, sáda-lauh, múrakh, bhondú, garíb. Syn. Simple; unaffected; sincere; frank; candid.

kar 'álimon kí taqlíd k., yá buzdilá hokar hikmatwálon kí naql k.

Assail, as-sāl', *v. t.* L. *ad saltre.* hamla k., márná, wár k.; mubáhisa k.; charhái k. Syn. Attack; assault; invade. [—with,—for].

Assailable, *a.* qábil i hamla; qábil i mubáhisa. [áwar, wár k. w.

Assailant, *n.* (attacking) hamla-

Assassin, as-sas'sin, *n.A. hashishin.* (a secret murderer) chuppá qátil, ghátí, khúní; guptaghátak.

Assassinate, *v. t.* dagá se qatl k., khún k., már d. [khúnrezí.

Assassination, *n.* poshída qatl,

Assault, as-sawlt', *v.t.* F. *assaulter.* hamla k., márná, daurná, charh baithná; charhái k. [—with].—*n.* hamla, charhái; take by—, charhái se gálib h.;-and battery, hamla aur zad o-kob;—of arms, kartab, dikháwá; criminal—, hamla i mujrimána; make an—, zad o kob k.

Assay, as-sē', *n.L.ex agere.* (attempt) koshish, qasd; (examination) kasautí, jánch, parakh, imtihán, ázmáish;-office, taksál, dár-ul-zarb.

Assay, *v. t.* (try, find out purity or alloy of metal) kasná, táo d. [—with.] [—for].

Assayer, *n.* parkhaiyá, jánchnewálá.

Assemblage, as-sem'blāj, *n.* (a company) jamá'at, kasrat, bhír, hujúm.

Assemble, as-sem'bl, *v.t.* L. *ad simul.* (meet or bring together) jama' h., yá k., ikatthá k., faráham k. [—at,—in,—together].

Assembly, *n.* (a company) majlis, mahfil, jamá'at, majma'.

Assent, as-sent', *v. i.* L. *ad sentire.* (to admit) qabúl k., mánná, rázi h., taslím k.;(agree to) razámand h.; sammat h., swíkár k. [—to].

Assent, *n.* (consent) razámandí, qabúl; deed of—, rází-náma.

Assert, as-sert', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *serere.* (to maintain) iqrár k., da'wá k.; (affirm positively) qaul par qáim r. [iqrár, bachan.

Assertion, *n.* (affirmation) bát, qaul,

Assess, as-ses', *v. t.* L. *assidere.* (to estimate) takhmína k., tashkhís k.; (to set as a tax) khiráj lagáná, tíkas bándhná, kar lagáná;—damages, zar-i-harja;—revenue, jama' bándhná. [—at,—on].

Assessment, *n.* tashkhís-i-jama'; (valuation) jánch, ánk ; (of revenue) khiráj, mahsúl; —in kind, batái, áin-i-jins; —on a share, báchh ; behrí;—on houses, teks chaukídárí; free from—, karrahit, gross—, jama' bandí khám; over—, bhárí lagán. ['ámil.

Assessor, *n.* tashkhís k. w., asesar,

Assets, as'sets, *n. pl.* L. *ad satis.* (goods available for payment of debts) jáedád; maujúda asbáb, jama', bihrí; personal—, uthá dhan, jáedád-i-manqúla; real—, atal dhan, jáedád-i-gair-manqúla; unrealized—, páná, mutálaba, yáftaní, baqáyá-i-málguzárí.

Asseverate, as-sev'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *ad severus.* (to aver) ba-halaf iqrárk.

Asseveration, *n.* (solemn affirmation) iqrár ba-halaf.

Assiduity, as-si-dū'i-ti, *n.* jánfisháni, mashaqqat, koshish, sa'í.

Assiduous, as-sid'ū-us, *a.* L. *ad* and *sedēre.* mustaqil, mihnatí, sa'í. [—at]. [ke sáth; sharm se.

Assiduously, *ad.* (diligently) mihnat

Assign, as-sīn', *v. t.* L. *ad signum.* thahráná, makhsús k., dená, dilána;—a reason, sabab batáná.

Assignation, as-sig-nā'shun, *n.* (appointment to meet) wa'da wasl, mulágát kí jagah aur waqt ká ta'alyun.

Assignee, as-sin-ē', *n.* muntaqil i 'alaih, kárinda, mukhtár.

Assignment, *n.* intiqál i haqq;—of land, jágir;—of property, dhan sankalp, intiqál-i-jágír;—of title, intiqál-i-haqq.

Assimilate, as-sim'il-āt, *v. t.* L. *ad, similis.* (to cause to resemble) miláná, eksán k., barábar k., muwáfiq k.;—*v. i.* muwáfiq h., eksán h., milná. [—to,—with].

Assimilation, *n.* mel, muwáfiqat, mutábaqat.

Assist, as-sist', *v. t.* L. *ad sistere.* (help) madad k., thámná, yárí k. Syn. To help; aid; back; succour; befriend. [—with].

Assistance, *n.* madad, dastgírí, yárí, kumak, sahárá, i'ánat.

Assistant, *n.* (one helping) madadgár, yár, mu'áwin.

Assize, as-sīz', *n.* L. *ad sedēre.* 'adálat, mahakma, kachahrí; nirkh, bháo.

Assize, *v. t.* nirkh nikálná.

Associate, as-ō'shi-āt, *v.t.* L. *ad* and *socius.* (meet with as a friend) suhbat r., mel r., ittifáq k.; (fellowship) sharík h., sájhí h. [—with].

Associate, *n.* (companion) rafíq, sáthí, sangatí. Syn. Companion; mate; fellow-friend; ally.

Association, *n.* (connection of ideas) ittifáq; (fellowship) mel; (partnership) sájhá, shirkat; (an

Athletic, ath-let'ik, *a.* (strong muscular) mushtandá, kúngrá, zor-áwar, shahzor; dand-pel.

Athwart, a-thwawrt', *pr.* (across) árá, bendá.

Atlas, at'las, *n.* mulk ke naqshon kí kitáb; (a rich silk) atlas kapṛá.

Atmosphere, at'mos-fēr, *n.* G. *atmos,* and *sphaira.* kurra-i-bád jo kurra-i-zamín ke gird hai, hawá, fizá; batás, váyúmandal.

Atmospheric, at-mos-fer'ik, *a.* hawá ká yá *hawá ke muta'alliq.*

Atom, at'um, *n.* (minute particle of matter) bahut chhotá reza, zarra.

Atone, a-tōn', *v. i.* From *at one.* (answer for) táwán d., badlá d., 'iwaz d.; (expiate) kafára d.; práyashchitta k., manáná. [—for].

Atonement, *n.* (expiation, satisfaction) badlá, kafára; 'iwaz, miláp; razámandí; gunáh ke 'iwaz Masíh ká wuh kháss kafára jis se Khudá aur insán ke darmiyán mel hotá hai.

Atrocious, a-trō'shi-us, *a.* L. *atrox.* (dreadfully wicked) niháyat sharír, bahut burá; (cruel) sakht; mahá dusht; qahr-álúda.

Atrocity, a-tros'i-ti, *n.* shiddat, sakhtí; gunáh i 'azím, mahá páp.

Atrophy, at'rō-fi, *n.* G. *a* priv. and *trephein,* to nourish. (a wasting away) sukhandí.

Attach, at-tach', *v. t.* F. *attacher.* apná k., girwída k., halqa ba-gosh k.; moh l., lagá l., gánthná, miláná, wasl k. [—to,—for].

Attache, at-ta-shā', *n.* F. (one attached to the suite of an ambassador) elchí ká musáhib.

Attachment, at-tach'ment, *n.* (adherence) chaspídagí, díl-bastagí, helmel, piyár, cháh, ulfat; (seizure by legal process) qurqí zabtí.

Attack, at-tak', *v. t.* F. *attaquer.* hamla k., márná, charhná. Syn. assault; invade. [yúrish.

Attack, *n.* hamla, charhái, dháwá,

Attain, at-tān', *v. i.* L. *ad* and *tangere.* páná, hásil k., baham pahunchná;—one's majority, apní jawání par pahunchná. Syn. Obtain; acquire; procure. [—to, —by]. [mumkin ul-husúl.

Attainable, *a.* qábil yáft, yáftaní,

Attainder, at-tān'der, *n.* F. *atteindre.* dág, 'aib, ruswái;—*v.t.* ruswái k., dagílá k.

Attainment, *n.* husúl; gun, wasf, jauhar, ta'rif; (attainment of one's wishes) kámyábí, kámrání. [—for].

Attaint, at-tānt', *v. t.* (to disgrace, to corrupt) ruswá k., 'aib lagáná, fásid k.

Attemper, at-tem'per, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *temperare,* to soften. (to mingle, to soften, to fit to) miláná, narm yá kam k., muwáfiq k.

Attempt, at-temt', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *tentare.* koshish k., sa'í k., qasd k.; (to attack) hamla k.

Attempt, *n.* koshish, sa'í, jihd, qasd. Syn. Endeavor; effort; exertion.

Attend, at-tend', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *tendere.* (heed) gaur k., díl d.; (listen) kán dharná; (to wait on) házir r.; (accompany) sáth r., rukh k.;—as a physician, dawá pání k., mu'álija k.;—to the door, rukhsat k., pahunchaná;—at, kisí jagah házir h.;—on, khidmat k.; —home, ghar par láná;—to, tawajjuh k.;—upon, tábi'dárí k. [—to, —upon, —at, —on]. Syn. Attend; listen; hearken.

Attendance, *n.* házir-báshí, tal'náti, khidmat;—on the sick, bímárdárí, bímárpursí, khabar-gírí; close—, kharí chákrí; házir-báshí; in—upon, hamráhí men rahná; irregular—, gandedár házirí; to dance—, áth pahar házir rahná.

Attendant, *n.* khidmat-guzár, házir-básh, jilau-dár; ham-rakáb, sewak.

Attention, at-ten'shun, *n.* liház, tawajjuh, khabardárí;—to a guest, tawázu', ádar. Syn. Care; heed; regard.

Attentive, *a.* (careful) mutawajjih, mashgúl; chaukas, musta'idd.

Attenuate, at-ten'ū-āt, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *tenuis.* (to make thin, or less dense) patlá k., raqíq k.

Attest, at-test', *v.t.* L. *ad* and *testis.* (to bear witness, to affirm) gawáhí d., shahádat d.; sahíh k.

Attestation, *n.* shahádat, tasdíq, gawáhí. [bálá-khána, koth)

Attic, at'tik, *n.* G. *attikos.* (garret.

Attire, at-tīr', *v.t.* F. *attirer.* (dress, array) árásta k., malbús k., pahnáná. [—in].

Attire, *n.* poshák, libás; vastra.

Attitude, at'ti-tūd, *n.* L. *aptus.* (posture) waza', andáz, án, dhaj.

Attorney, at-tur'ni, L. *ad* and *tornare.* (one legally appointed by another to transact business for him) wakíl, náib; power of—, mukhtár-náma. Syn. Agent; factor; proxy; deputy; substitute.

Attorney-general, *n.* sarkárí wakíl.

Attract, at-trakt', *v. t.* L. *ad* and

trahere, to draw; (draw toward) khínchná, jazb k., máil k.; (entice) fareíta k., 'áshiq k.

Attractability, *n.* kashish, dil-kashí, fareftagí. [—from,—to,—by,—with]. [jáne ke qábil.

Attractable, *a.* jazb hone yá khínche

Attraction, *n.* kashish, khinchán, jazb yá qúwat í jázibа; (female charms or attractions) dil-kashí, dil-rubáí, moh.

Attractive, *a.* jázib, khínchnewálá; (alluring) dilbar, manmohan, dil-kash.

Attribute, at-trib'ūt, *v. t.* L. *ad* and *tribuere*. (set down to) mansúb k., nisbat d., thahráná.|—to].

Attribute, at'tri-būt, *n.* L. *ad* and *tributum*. (a quality) wasf, sifat., máhiyat, khawás, khássiyat, gun, dharm. [sifat batánewálá.

Attributive, at-trib'ū-tiv, *a.* sifatí,

Attrition, at-trish'un, *n.* ghisáo, ragar; (forced grief) afsos, taassuf; tauba; inkisárí.

Attune, at-tūn', *v.t.* L. *ad* and *tonus*. sur miláná, áwáz miláná, tál miláná, khush áwáz k.

Auburn, aw'burn, *a.* L. *alburnus*. (brown) gandum-rang, bhúrá.

Auction, awk'shun, *n.* L. *augere*. (a public sale pf property to the highest bidder) nflám, bikrí;—room or hall, nflámghar.

Auctioneer, awk-shun-ēr', *n.* nflám k. w.

Audacious, aw-dā'shi-us, *a.* L. *audere*. (bold) diler, be-bák; (insolent) gustákh, be-adab, njad, nidar, akkhar.

Audacity, aw-das'i-ti, *n.* dilerí, gustákhí, be-adabí; nir-bhayatá: be-bákí, shokhí.

Audible, awd'i-bl, *a.* L. *audire*. sune jáne ke qábil, buland áwáz, únchá bol; an—voice, buland áwáz. [—to].

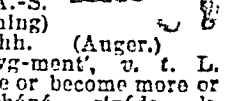
Audience, awd'i-ens, *n.* (attention) samá'at; bár-yábí; (interview) muláqát, mujrá; (assembly) jamá'at, sáma'ín, ahálíyán í majlis; to give—, kán d., bár í 'ámm k.; the hall of—, díwán í 'ámm.

Audit, awd'it, *n.* (examination of accounts) muhásiba, nazar í sání, jánch;—*v. t.* jánchná, hisáb ko sahíh dekhná.

Auditor, awd'it-er, *n.* (examiner of accounts) muhásib, hisáb jánchnewálá.

Auditory, awd'it-ōr-i, *a.* sunne kí táqat rakhne w., sáma'ín, madrasa.

Auger aw'ger, *n.* A.-S. *nafa*, and *gar*. barmá, gil-mit.



Aught, awt, *n.* A.-S. *auht*. (anything) koí chíz, kuchh. (Auger.)

Augment, awg-ment', *v. t.* L. *augere*. (make or become more or larger) barháná, ziyáda k. vriddhí k., adhik k.[—by,—with].

Augment, *n.* barhtí, ziyádatí, afzáish.

Augmentation, *n.* barhtí, taraqqí. afzáish, afzúní, ziyádatí. Syn, Increase: enlargement; extension.

Augur, aw'ger, *n.* L. *avis*, Celt. *gár*. shugúniyá, rammál, fál-go. peshíngoí k. w.; —*v. t.* shugún bichárná, fál kholná.

Augury, aw'gū-ri, *n.* fál-kushái, peshgoí. Syn. Prognostication; prediction; prophecy.

August, aw-gust', *a.* L. *augere*. (majestic) buzurg, 'álíshán, 'azím, 'álí-já, ru'bár, humáyún; (gracious) mubárak. Syn. Grand; magnificent; awful; majestic.

August, *n.* L. *augustus*. Angrezí áthwán mahína; bhádon.

Aunt, ánt, *n.* F. *tante*, L. *amita*. (paternal) phúphí; (maternal) khála, mausí; (maternal uncle's wife) mumání, mámí; (paternal uncle's wife) chachí, tái.

Auricular, aw-rik'ū-ler, *a.* goshzad, gufta, áhistagí se kahá gayá, poshída yá makhfí.

Aurora, *n.* aw'rō'ra, (the dawn) fajr, subh, bhor, tarká.

Auspice, aws'pis, *n.* L. *avis* and *spicere*. shugún; (influence) himáyat; (patronage) badaulat, iqbál.

Auspicious, aw-spish'us, *a.* mubárak, bakhtiyár, sa'íd;—moment, subh ghari;—star, subh lagan. Syn. Prosperous; propitious.

Austere, aw-stēr', *a.* G. *austeros*. (harsh, severe) sakht, durusht, karakht, kathor, kasílá, baksá.

Austerity, *n.* (roughness) sakhtí, karápan; (strictness) nafs-kushí, zuhd; kathintá.

Authentic, aw-then'tik, *a.* G. *authentikos*. (properly authorized) tahqíq, mutahaqqiq, mu'tabar; (true) sahíh, rást, durust; satya.

Authenticate, *v. t.* (to prove) tahqíq k., sábit k.

Authenticity, aw-then-tis'i-ti, *n.* (genuineness) sihat, sachái, i'tibár, sanad, satyata, sachautí.

Author, aw'ther, *n.* L. *augere*. bánf, musannif, mualliif, mújid.

Authoritative, aw-thor'it-āt-iv, *a.* (positive) sanadí, ba-hukúmat.
Authority, aw-thor'i-ti, *n.* (power) ikhtiyár, hukúmat; (witness) gawáh i mu'tabar; absolute—, ikhtiyár i mutlaq; arrogation of—, khud hákimí; judicial—, ikhtiyár i 'adálat; marital—, ikhtiyár i shauharí; official—, ikhtiyár i mansabí.
Authorization, aw-thor-i-zā'shun, *n.* ikhtiyár-dihí, ijázat-dihí.
Authorize, aw'thor-iz, *v. t.* mukhtár k., ikhtiyár d., hukm denā.
Authorship, *n.* musannifí, muallifí.
Autobiography, aw-tō-bi-og'ra-fi, *n.* G. *autos, bios, graphein.* apní zindagí ká likhá húá ahwál, nuskha i hálát i 'umrí.
Autocracy, aw-tok'ra-si, *n.* (independent or self-derived power; unlimited authority) khud mukhtárí, khud-sarí.
Autocrat, aw'to-krat, *n.* G. *autos* and *kratos.* khud-mukhtár bádsháh, Sháh i Rús ká laqab.
Autograph, aw'to-graf, *n.* G. *autos, graphein.* khúss apne háth ká likhá húá, dastí nawishta.
Automata, aw-tom'at-a, *n. pl.* áp se chalnewálí kal.
Automatical, aw-tō-mat'ik-al, *a.* (self-acting) khud-rau, ba-nafsihí.
Automaton, aw-tom'a-ton, *n.* G. ála i khud-rawán.
Autonomy, aw-ton'o-mi, *n. autos, nomos.* khud-mukhtárí.
Autopsy, aw'top-si, *n.* G. *autos* and *opsis.* murde ko chírná phárná sabab daryáft karne ke liye.
Autumn, aw'tum, *n.* L. *augere.* khizán, kharíf, patjhár.
Auxiliary, awg-zil'i-ar-i, *a.* L. *auxilium.* (helper) madadgár, mu'áwin, mumidd, sharík yá rafíq, kumakí, sáthí, saháyak.
Avail, a-vāl', *v. t.* L. *ad* and *valere.* (profit) fáida h., kám á. [—of]. [phal.
Avail, *n.* fáida, nafa', hásil, lábh,
Available, *a.* kár-ámad, fáidamand, yáftaní mufíd, muassar.
Avalanche, av'a-lansh, *n.* F. *lancer,* to slide. barf ká dher jo pahár par se lurhaktá hai.
Avarice, av'a-ris, *n.* L. *avere.* (greediness) lálach, tama', hirs.
Avaricious, av-a-rish'us, *a.* (greedy) lálchí, harís. Syn. Covetous; miserly; niggardly. [thahro.
Avast, a-vast', *int.* bas bas, thahro
Avaunt, a-vawnt', *int.* F. *avant.* (begone) dúr ho, chalá já.
Avenge, a-venj', *v. t.* L. *vindicare* (take satisfaction for) badlá l., intiqám l., sazá d. [—by].
Avenger, *n.* badlá l. w., muntaqim.
Avenue, av'-e-nū, *n.* L. *advenire* (passage) guzára, rawish, ráh; (walk shaded with trees) darakhton ke darmiyán kí ráh. [—to].
Aver, a-ver', *v. t.* L. *ad verus.* iqrár k., qaul k.
Average, av'er-āj, *n.* (mean number or quantity) ausat; —*a.* mutawassit, sarásarí; —*v. t.* ausat k.; general—, ausat i 'ámm; upon an—, ausat nikálkar; —price, partá dám.
Averse, a-vers', *a.* (unwilling) nárazámand; (opposed.) mukhálif, barkhiláf, dushman. [—to].
Aversion, a-ver'shun, *n.* L. *aversio.* (hatred) nafrat, ijtináb, tanaffur, mukhálafat. [—for].
Avert, a-vert', *v. t.* L. *ab vertere.* (turn aside or away) dafa' k., tálná, pherná, hatáná, báz rakhná. [—from]. [chiryá-khána.
Aviary, ā'vi-ar-i, *n.* L. *avis,* a bird.
Avidity, a-vid'i-ti, *n.* L. *avere.* (eagerness) shauq, árzú, ichchhá, tama', bhúkh, tamannā, hirs.
Avocation, av-ō-kā'shun, *n.* L. *ab vocare.* (pursuit) pesha, shugl, mashgalá; (calling) dhandhá, kám.
Avoid, a-void', *v. t.* L. *ex,* out of, and *vitare,* to avoid. (shun) parhez k.; (set aside) báz rakhná, dúr bhágná, jí churáná. Syn. Shun.
Avoidable, *a.* qábil i parhez, qáb il ihtiráz.
Avouch, a-vouch', *v. t.* L. *ad vocare.* (to declare positively; to maintain) iqrár k., záhir k., qáim k., sahih sábit k., wájib thahráná.
Avow, a-vow', *v. t.* L. *vovere.* (declare openly) sáf iqrár k., záhir k.; (to justify) hujjat k., hat k. Syn. Acknowledge; confess; recognize. [—to].
Avowal, *n.* sáf iqrár, izhár; angíkár.
Avulsion, a-vul'shun, *n.* L. *ad vellere.* ek tútá húá tukrá, shikastagí, kashídagí.
Await, a-wāt', *v. t.* F. *guetter.* (expect) ráh dekhná, muntazir r.; apeksha k.; (ready) taiyár r. [—for].
Awake, a-wāk', *v. t.* A.-S. *áweccan.* jágná, jagáná, jagá d. [—to].—*a.* jágtá, bedár, wáqif; to be wide—, bahut hoshyár aur bedár rahná.
Awaken, a-wāk'n, *v. t. & i. Awake,* with its A.-S infinitive. jág uthná, jagáná. [—from,—to].
Award, a-wawrd', *v. t.* F. *awarder.*

ṭhahráná, dilána, hukm d., chukáná, insáf kí rú se d., faisala k., taj; wíz k., haqq ṭhahráná; nirnay k.

Award, *a.* hukm, tajwíz, fatwá,

Aware, a-wār', *a.* hoshyár, ágáh, bedár, wáqif, muttala', mutanabbih; chetan. [—of]. Syn. Mindful; conscious; observant.

Away, a-wā', *ad.* gair-házir, gáib, dúr, judá, báhar; give—, de ḍ.; throw—, ḍál d.; let us—, chalen, rawána howen;—with him, use le jáo; go—, chalá j.; come—, chalá á.; steal—, chhip kar chalá j.; to make—with, halák k.; walk—with, churá lená. [—from].

Awe, aw, *n.* A.-S. *aige.* (dread with reverence) ḍar, dabáo, ru'b, dabdaba, 'ibrat, dahshat;—struck, khauf-zada, ru'b-zada;—*v. t.* dabáná, ḍhánk bándhná, dabkáná. Syn. Awe; reverence; dread.

Aweary, *a.* (tired) thaká, mánda.

Awful, aw'fóól, *a.* haulnák, ḍarauná;—day, qiyámat ká din.

Awhile, a-hwil', *ad.* (sometime) thoṛá, zará; chand roz, chand muddat.

Awkward, awk'werd, *a.* O. Eng. *awk.* (clumsy) be-salíqa, be-ḍaul; (wanting elegance) bad-numá; (bungling) ná-taráshída, anáṛí, phúhar, kúṛh, múrakh.

Awkwardness, *n.* bad-numáí, ná-taráshídagí. [sújá.

Awl, awl, *n.* A.-S. *æl.* sutárí, súá.

Awning, awn'ing, *n.* A.-S. *helan*, shámiyána, sáyabán, namgírá; chandwá. Syn. Canopy; tilt.

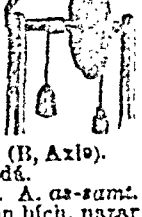
Awry, a-rī', *a.* or *ad.* (perverse) ṭeṛhá, tirchhá; (asquint) bendá, kaj.

Axe, aks, *n.* A.-S. *eax.* kulháṛí, tabar, basúlá, kudál, kudrá; to hang up one's—, kám se farágat k.

Axiom, aks'i-um, *n.* G. *axioun.* 'ilm-i-muta'árafa, azhar, badíhí qaul; pratyaksh. Syn. Maxim; adage. [badíhí.

Axiomatical, aks-i-um-at'ik-al, *a.*

Axis, aks'is, *n.* L. dhurí; —of the globe, mahwar, qutub; (*pl.* Axes).



Axle, aks'l, *n.* A.-S. *æx, eax.* dhurí yá dhurá.

Ay, ī, *n.* hán, albatta; (*pl.* Ayes).

Aye, ā, *ad.* A.-S. *aa*, G. *aei.* hamesha, sadá.

(B, Axle).

Azimuth, az'i-muth, *n.* A. *as-samt.* (a way or path) kon bích, nazar gherá;—circles, chakkar jo choṭí e pátál tak nazar gherá káṭe.

Azure, ā'zhur, *a.* Per. *lájaward* níiá, ásmání, níl-gún, áb-gún.

B.

B, be, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká dúsrá harf hai.

Baa, bá, *n.* (the cry of a sheep) bhenbhiyáhaṭ, mimiyáhaṭ;—*v. i.* (to cry like a sheep) bhenbhiyáná, mimiyáná.

Babble, bab'bl, *v. i.* It. *babbolare.* bakná, baṛbaṛáná, yáwa-goí k.

Babble, *n.* (prattle) bakbak, bakwád.

Babbler, bab'bler, *n.* (a foolish talker) fuzúl-go, bhaṛbhaṛiyá, yáwago. [shir-khora.

Babe, bāb, *n.* W. *baban.* bachcha,

Babel, bā'bel, *n.* gaṛbaṛ.

Baboon, ba-bóón', *n.* O. Eng. *babion.* ek qism ká bandar, langúr.

Baby, bā'bi, *n.* (young child) bachcha, tífl, putlí. [tífipan.

Babyish, bā'bi-ish, *a.* bachcha-pan,

Babylonian, ba-bi-lōn'i-an, *n.* Bábulistán ká báshinda; najúmí.

Bacchanal, bak'ka-nal, *n.* aubásh, matwálá. Syn. Reveller; carouser.

Bacchanalian, bak-ka-nā'li-an, *a.* kharmast, badmast, dhúm-dhámí.

Bachelor, bach'el-er, *n.* F. *bachelier.* mujarrad, kunwárá, muflis.

Back, bak, *n.* A.-S. *bæc.* píṭh, pusht, píchhá;—*v. t.* píchhe dabáná, píṭh lagáná, pushtí k., sawár k.;—*ad.* phir, báz; to be put—, darje se utárá j.; give—, lauṭá d.;—ground, píchhe kí zamín, sáya; come—, phir á.; write—, jawáb men likhná;—ing-up, (in cricket and other games) gend ko rok ke píchhe pherná; to turn the—on one, chhoṛ d., tark k.; to fall—upon, píchhe pherná;—to—, pusht-ba-pusht; turn them—, (in fight) jang se píṭh phirná; to turn one's—, (not to give help) munh moṛná; behind one's—, us kí gair-háziri men, píṭh píchhe; to fall—, píchhe haṭná;—out or down, (to refuse to fulfil a promise) wa'da wafá na k.;—out of, (change one's mind) iráda tabdíl k., chhoṛ d.; bow the—, (submit to oppression) taklíf uthána;—up, kumak k.

Backbite, bak'bit, *v. t.* chuglí kháná, burá kahná. Syn. Defame; malign; slander; libel.

Backbiter, bak'bit-er, *n.* chugal-khor, bad-go, gammár. Syn. Slander; defamer; traducer.

Backbone, bak'bōn, *n.* ríṛh, píṭh kí haḍḍí; (firmness) istiqlálí

Backgammon, bak-gam'mun, *n.* W. *bach, cammawn.* ek qism ká khel.

Backslide, bak-slīd', *v. t.* (apostatize) bargashta h., gumráh h.

Backslider, bak-slīd'er, *n.* bargashta, munkir. Syn. Apostate; deserter; renegade.

Backward, bak'werd, *ad. back* and *ward.* píchhe kí taraf, pusht par.

Backward, *a.* píchhe, rú-gardán, kashída, náráz.

Bacon, bā'kn, *n. O. D. baec.* súar ká namkín gosht.

Bad, bad, *a. Per. bad.* (not good) kharáb, burá; (hurtful) muzir; (sick) bímár; to be in one's—books, kisí kí nazron se utar j.;—hand at, anárí; to go to the—, aubásh ho j.

Badge, baj, *n. A.-S. beag.* nishán, chaprás, pahchán, 'alámat.

Badger, baj'er, *n. L. blada.* bijjú jánwar.

(Badger.)

Badger, *v. t.* taqázá k.

Badinage, bad'inazh, *n.* (light or playful discourses) halkí yá hansí kí guftogú; laghu vákya.

Badly, bad'li, *ad.* be-tarah se, kharábí se, burái se; to be—off, tabáhí yá kharábí yá hálat i bímárí men h.

Badness, bad'nes, *n.* burái, badí, kharábí, khotái, zabúní.

Baffle, baf'fl, *v. t.* Prov. Ger. *baffen.* fareb d., hairán k., ráegán k., mahrúm r., báz rakhná. [—by,—with]. Syn. Balk; frustrate; disappoint.

Bag, bag, *n. A.-S. bælg.* thallá, kísa, himiyání, gon, borá, baṭwá. Syn. Sack; pouch.

Bag, *v. t.* thallí men bharná; (seize, capture or entrap) pakar l.

Bagatelle, bag-a-tel', *n. F. bague.* (a trifle) kam-qadr, ná-chíz; (game with balls) golí ká khel.

Baggage, bag'āj, *n. F. bague.* (luggage) lashkar yá safar ká sámán, asbáb, asása, dera dandá;—train, málgárí.

Bagpipe, bag'pīp, *n.* shahnái kí áwáz ke muwáfiq ká ek bájá.

(Bagpipe.)

Bail, bāl, *v. t. L. bajulare.* zámin k., zimmadár h.

Bail, *n.* (surety) zamánat; (the person who gives surety) zámin, kafíl; (amount of surety) mál zámin; pratibhú.

Bailable, bāl'a-bl, *a.* qábil i zamánat.

Bailiff, bāl'if, *n.* sazáwal, muhassil, dastakí, shahna.

Bait, bāt, *v. t. A.-S. batan.* (to catch fish) chárá lagáná, dána pání d.; to—a trap, dám men dána dálná; to swallow the—, phans j., giriftár h. [—with.—*n.* chárá, khúrák;—*v. t.* (to provoke) lalkárná, uskáná; (to clap the wings) bázú phaṭphaṭáná. Syn. Lure; decoy; allurement; enticement; temptation.

Baize, bāz, *n.* paṭṭú; ek bhánti ká moṭá bastra.

Bake, bāk, *v. t. A.-S. bacan.* (cook or be cooked) pakáná, senkná, tápná, sukháná.

Baker, bāk'er, *n.* nánbái, roṭíwálá, nánpaz, tabbákh. [*khí.*—'s dozen, kisí ádmí ko khúb már-

Baking, bāk'ing, *n.* nánpazí, tabbá-

Balance, bal'ans, *n. L. bis,* twice, and *lanx,* plate. (pair of scales) tarázú, mízán (*small*) narzá, kánṭá; (a sign (Letter balance.) in the zodiac) tulá; (what wanting) báqí, fázil; (movement of a watch) ghaṛí ká ek purza; to—an account, wásil báqí nikálná;—sheet, fard i báqí; to lose one's—, ghabráná, pareshán h.; to disturb the—of one's mind, ghabrá d.

Balance, *v. t.* wazn k., taulná; báqí nikálná; sádhná. [—against].

Balcony, bal'kō-ni, *n. O. H. Ger. balho.* barámada, pesh-dálán, bálá-khána.

Bald, bawld, *a. Sp. baldo.* (wanting hair) ganja, chandlá; (undorned) bad-numá.

Baldness, bawld'nes, *n.* chandlái.

Bale, bāl, *n. O. H. Ger. balla.* (bundle, package of goods) gaṭṭhar, gaṭhrí, basta;—*v. t.* gaṭhrí bándhná. [—out].

Bale, *n. A.-S. bealo.* qaht, akál; áfat, pareshání, musíbat, sankaṭ;—*v. t.* ulachná. [zir, áfat-angez.

Baleful, bāl'fōōl, *a.* bad, burá, mu-

Balk, bawk, *n. A.-S. balc.* (a stumbling block) ṭhokar; (disappointment) ná-ummedí, yás; nirásá;—*v. t.* (disappoint) mahrúm k., máyús k., ná-ummed k.

Ball, bawl, *n. O. H. Ger. balla.* (anything in a round shape) golá, golí, gend; (entertainment with dancing) nách, gat;—*v. t.* golá k.

Baptist, bap'tist, *n.* baptisma d. w.; (as a contraction of *Anabaptist*) wuh jo ná-báligon ko baptisma nahín detá.

Baptize, bap-tīz', *v. t.* baptisma d., istibág d.

Bar, bār, *n. F. barre*, W. *bar*, branch. (a long piece of wood or metal) chhar, billí, ḍanḍá; benrá, arbangá;—of a court, kaṭahrá;—of a harbour, char; (obstacle) rok, ár.

Bar, *v. t.* billí lagáná, kaṭahrá lagáná, rokná.

Barb, bārb, *n.* L. *barba*. ánkrí, bansí ká khár, tír ká khár, pákhar.

Barb, *v. t.* jangí ghore ko zirah pahináná, tír men khár lagáná.

Barbarian, bār'bā'ri-an, *n.* G. *barbaros*. (uncivilized, savage) jáhil, wahshí, ná-sháista; (cruel) berahm. [ganwár.

Barbaric, bār-bar'ik, *a.* wahshí,

Barbarism, bār'bār-izm, *a.* be-rahmí, jahálat.

Barbarity, bār-bār'i-ti, *n.* ná-sháistagí, wahshat; (cruelty) be-rahmí, zulm, sang-dilí.

Barbarous, bār'bar-us, *a.* be-rahm, zálim, janglí, wahshí.

Barber, bār'ber, *n.* L. *barba*. nái, hajjám.

Barberry, bār'ber-ri, *n.* L. *berberis*. ek qism ká kaṭílá darakht. [bháṭ.

Bard, bārd, *n.* W. *bardd*. shá'ir,

Bare, bār, *a.* A.-S. *bār, bær*. (naked) barahna, be-par o bál, nangá; (poor) dublá; (exposed) khulá;—*v. t.* nangá k., kapre utárná.

Barefaced, bār'fāst, *a.* (without shame) be-sharm, be-liház.

Barely, bār'li, *ad.* faqat, sirf, bamushkil;—sufficient, ná-káfí.

Bargain, bār'gin, *n.* L. *barca*. (agreement by word) iqrár, qaul o qarár; (a gainful transaction) achchhá saudá, kharíd farokht; a bad—, saude men ṭoṭá h.; strike a—, saudá-chukáná, 'ahd o paimán k.; to make the best of a bad—, gale pare kánibáhná.

Bargain, *v. i.* shart k., kharíd-farokht k., len den k. [—for,—with].

Barge, bārj, *n.* L. *barca*. mor-pankhí, bajrá.

Barilla, ba-ril'la, *n.* Sp. *barrilla*. ek qism ká darakht jis se namak bantá hai, jawákhár.

Bark, bārk, *n.* Icel. *börkr*. (rind, external covering of a tree) chhál, post, baklá; (the noise made by dog) kutte kí áwáz, bhaun bhaun.

Bark, *v. t.* A.-S. *beorcan*. bhaunkná, chhál chhíiná. [—at].

Bark or **Barque**, *n.* L. *barca*, boat. tín mastúlwále jaház.

Barley, bār'li, *n.* A.-S. *bere*, Go. *barbis*. jau, jawá;—corn, bār'li-korn, *n.* jau ká dána; —sugar, fánís pánís.

(Barque.)

Barm, bārm, *n.* A.-S. *beorma*. (yeast) khamír; tárí.

Barmy, bārm'i, *a.* khamírí. **Barmaid**, *n.* dukándár chhokrí.

Barn, bārn, *n.* A.-S. *bere* and *ern*. khirman, khalyán, ambár, bhanḍár, bhusallá.

Barnacle, bār'na-kl, *n.* L. *perna*. syálápoká; (a species of goose) hans-ke mushábih ek chiríyá; (a kind of instrument) ghore ke nathne pakarne ká ek ála, púzí, kajaí.

Barometer, ba-rom'e-ter, *n.* G. *baros* and *metron*. ek ála jis se áb o hawá kí kaifiyat ma'lúm hotí hai, mízán ul hawá, hawá ká ála.

(Barometer.)

Baron, bar'un, *n.* Go. *vair*. Inglistán ke amíron ká ek khitáb, ta'alluqdár.

Baronet, *n.* Dim of *baron*. ek chhoṭá nawáb. [ká 'uhda.

Baronetcy, bar'o-net-si, *n.* Bárne?

Baronial, ba-rō-ni-al, *a.* Baron ke muta'alliq.

Baroscope, bar'o-skōp, *n.* ek ála jis se hawá ká wazn ma'lúm hotá hai, mízán ul hawá.

Barouche, ba-rōōsh', *n.* L. *bis*, twice, and *rota*, wheel. ek qism kí chau-pahiya gárí.

Barrack, bar'ak, *n.* Sp. *barra*, bar. fauj ke sipáhíon ká makán, bárak; chhaoní;—master, *n.* sarkárí 'imárat ká muhtamim, bárakmástar.

Barrel, bar'el, *n.* Gael, *barra*, bar. pípá;—of a gun, nál, nalí, nal; single—, ek-nálí bandúq; double barreled, do-nálí bandúq. [ná.

Barrel, *v. t.* pípá bharná, nál bhar-

Barren, bar'en, *a.* N. F. *barein*. (not yielding) náqis, be-phal;—land, úsar, banjar; —woman, bánjh, 'aqíma;—as a cow, bahilá.

Barrenness, *n.* úsar-pan, banjarpan, bánjh-pan.

Barricade, bar'i-kād, *n.* Sp. *barrica*, cask, (a fortification made in haste

Bauble, baw'bl, *n.* It. *babbola.* (a gew-gaw) mulamma' ká zewar.

Bawd, bawd, *n.* Go. *balths.* (a procurer) kuṭná, bharwá;—woman, kuṭní.

Bawdy, bawd'i, *a.* be-sharm, fáhish; —house, chaklá.

Bawl, bawl, *v. i.* Icel. *baula.* gul machánā, shor k. [—out,—to].

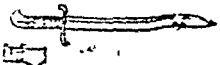
Bay, bā, *a.* L. *badius.* lákhí, tellyá, surang, kumait;—tree, taj.

Bay, *n.* khalíj, kol, kháṛí. Syn. Bight; inlet of the sea.

Bay, *n.* muháfizat, amn chain; to stand at—, rukná, ḍaṭná; keep at —, báz r. [bhaunkná, af af k.

Bay, *v. i.* F. *abayer.* (of a hound)

Bayonet, bā'on-et, *n. Bayonne* (a dagger fixed to a gun.)



sangín. (Bayonet.)

Bayonet, *v. t.* sangín m., yá chaláná. [ket. bázár, hát.

Bazaar, ba-zár', *n.* Per. *bazár*, mar-

Be, bē, *v. i.* and *auxiliary.* A.-S. *beon*, Skr. *bhú.* honá, jáná; so—it, soí ho; let it—, jáne do, rahne do; to—out, báhar r.; to—out with, náráz r.;—up, uṭhná; to—ill at ease, hairán o pareshán r.; to—on the alert, chaukanná r.

Beach, bēch, *n.* D. & Sw. *bakke.* sáhil, kanára, lab i daryá;—*v. t.* sáhil par dauráná.

Beacon, bē'kn, *n.* A.-S. *beacen.* nishán mahtába; ákásh dlyá.

Bead, bēd, *n.* A.-S. *bead*, prayer, from *biddan*, to pray. tasbíh. málá, manká, sumran.

Beagle, bē'gl, *n.* Ir. & Gael. *beag*, small. ek chhoṭá shikárí kuttá.

Beak, bēk, *n.* Gael. *bec*, D. *bek.* minqár, chonch. [ábkhora.

Beaker, be'ker, *n.* G. *becker.* piyála,

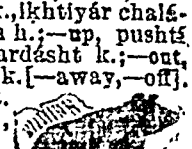
Beam, bēm, *n.* A.-S. *beam.* shahtír, laṭṭhá, karí; weaver's—, túr;—of a plough, haras;—of a sugar-mill, ḍhenká;—of a balance, ḍandí;—of the sun, kiran, partau, shuá';—of a chariot, juá; (horn of a stag) hiran ká síngh; to kick the—, palṛá ḍandí se lagáná.

Beam, *v. i.* chamakná, jhalakná.

Bean, bēn, *n* A.-S. *bean.* lobhiyá, báklá.

Bear, bār, *v. t.* A.-S. *beran.* Go. *baíran*, L. *ferre*, G. *pherein.* le jáná; sahná, bardásht k., sambhálná; janná; báṇdhná, rakhná, mánná; phalná;—off, or—away, le j.;—down, dabáná, maglúb k.; —a price, muqarrara nirkh h.;—in mind, yád r.;—with, sabr k., bardásht k.; to—upon, pichhe k., dabáná;—witness, gawáhí d.; —a part, bojh uṭháná; to—one's company, hamráh h.;—affection to one, muhabbat k.;—one good will, khair-khwáh h.;to—a hand, madad k., sáth kám k.; saḳht h.; to—sway, hukmrání k., ikhtiyár chalsáná;—date, táríkh h.;—up, pushtí k., madad k.; bardásht k.;—out, tasdíq k., páedár k. [—away,—off].

Bear, *n.* A.-S. *bera.* bhálú, ríchh, khirs.



Beard, bērd, *n.* A.-S. *beard*, L. *barba.* dáṛhí, ríish.

Beard, *v. t.* dáṛhí nochná; (Bear.) muqábala k. [dár.

Bearded, bērd'ed, *a.* daṛhiyálá, ríish-

Bearer, bār'er, *n.* le jánewálá, khidmatgár, harkára, kahár, behra.

Bearing, bāngri,' *n.* taríqa, waza súrat. Syn. Deportment; behavior.

Beast, bēst, *n.* F. *bête.* chaupáya, haiwán; (a bad man) wahshí ádmí. [najis, ganda.

Beastly, bēst'li, *a.* haiwán-ḳhaslat,

Beat, bēt, *v. t.* A.-S. *beatan.* márná, sazá d.;—about, justojú k., ḍhúṇḍhuá;—down, girá d.; kam k.;—out, píṭ ke patlá k.; nikálná; to —a retreat, jaldí se pichhe lauṭáná, paspá h.; to be—out, bilkull thak j.; to—the air, be-fáida koshish k., dead—, bahut mánda h.;—off, haṭá d.;—about the bush, be-tukí hánkná, idhar udhar kí hánkná, bahána k.;—back, már haṭáná, paspá k.; to—time, tál d. Syn. Strike; buffet; drub.

Beat, *n.* már, chot, ṭapak, dharak; Policeman's—, 'iláqa; **Beaten**, bēt'n, *a.* raundá húá, kuchlá húá.

Beater, bēt'er, *n.* músal, mogrí, píṭne yá kúṭnewálá.

Beatific, bē-a-tif'ik, *a.* (blissful) ráhat-bakhsh, farhat-bakhsh.

Beatify, bē-at'i-fi, *v. t.* L. *beatus* and *facere.* shád k., ḳhush k.

Beating, bēt'ing, *n.* sazá, már, tambíh, ghúnse kí már; ḍand, táran.

Beatitude, bē-at'i-tūd, *n.* L. (blessedness) be-hadd ḳhushí, kamál ḳhushí. Syn. Blessedness; felicity; happiness.

Beau, bō, *n.* F. báṇka, chhailá, chikaniyá;—*pl.* **Beaux.** [i munásib.

Beau-Ideal, bō-i-dē'al, *n.* F. khiyáli

Beauteous, bū'te-us, *a.* ḳhúbsúrat, hasín, pasandída súrat; manohar

shurú' k., ibtidá k., ijád k., ágáz k.; árambh k., Syn. Commence; originate; set about; enter upon. [—by,—with,—at,—upon].

Beginning, *n.* shurá', ibtidá, ágáz, asl, bunyád, múl, ádi.

Begird, *bē-gerd', v. t.* kamar bándhná, lapeṭná; (shut in) band k.; (to surround or encompass) gher l., iháta k. [rík k., dhundhlá k.

Begloom, *bē-glóom', v. t.* (darken) tá-

Begone, *bē-gōn', int.* chale jáo, dúr ho, nikal já.

Beget, Begotten, from Begat, janná.

Begrime, *bē-grīm', v. t.* (dirt) mallá k., siyáh-fám k.

Begrudge, *bē-gruj', v. t.* (envy the possession of) hasad k., ḍáh k.

Beguile, *bē-gīl', v. t.* (deceive) bahkáná, fareb d., dagá d., [ṇ] d., buttá d.;—time pain, &c., dil bahláná. Syn. Delude; deceive. [—with]. [dagá; butta, jul.

Beguilement, *bē-gīl'ment, n.* fareb,

Begun, from Began, shurú' kiyá.

Behalf, *bē-háf', n.* A.-S. *behefe.* (sake, favour, interest) wáste, khátir, liye, haqq, mín-jánib.

Behave, *bē-hāv', v. t.* A.-S. *behabban.* nibáhná, sulúk k., haqq adá k., chál ikhtiyár k.

Behaviour, *bē-hāv'yer, n.* waza', taur, rawaiya, chál, dhang, tariq, ráh, rawish, nashisht barkhást. Syn. Conduct; deportment.

Behead, *bē-hed', v. t.* sir káṭná, gardan m., múr káṭná. [wg.

Beheld, from Behold, *v. t.* dekhá

Behemoth, *bē'hē-moth, n.* H. wuh jánwar jis ká zikr Aiyúb 40: 15-24 men hai, aur jis ko log daryáighorá kahte hain.

Behest, *bē-hest', n.* A.-S. *behæs.* (injunction) hukm, amr.

Behind, *bē-hīnd', prep.* A.-S. *behindan.* pas-gaibat, pichhe, má-ba'd, mutaákhkhir.

Behind, *ad.* pichhe, pusht-pichhe, pasmánda.

Behindhand, *bē-hīnd'hand, a.* baqáyá se, der se; (in arrear, dilatory) káhil, sust; (in a state of backwardness) kashída, paspá.

Behold, *bē-hōld', v. t.* A.-S. *bealdan.* (look at or toward) dekhná, tákná, nigáh k., nazar k.; nihárná.

Beholden, *bē-hōld'n, a.* (obliged, indebted) ihsánmand, mamnún.

Beholder, *bē-hōld'er, n.* dekhne w., dikhwaiyá.

Behoof, *bē-hóof', n.* fáida, nafa', hásil; lábh; (for the sake of) khátir, liye, wáste. Syn. Advantage; benefit; profit; interest.

Behoove, *bē-hóov', v. t.* A.-S. *behoflan.* zurúr h., farz h., láiq h., wájib h., munásib h., avashya h.

Being, *bē'ing, n.* (existence) hasti, wujúd; hasti; dashá, avastha; (circumstance) ahwál, hálat; human—, mutanaffis, mardumán; (creature) jándár.

Belabour, *bē-lā'ber, v. t.* (beat soundly) márná, píṭná, ghúnsá m.; (to work diligently) ba-koshish kám k. [—with].

Belay, *bē-lā', v. t.* (block up) ráh rokná; (attack) charhái k.

Belch, belsh, *v. t.* A.-S. *bealcjan.* ḍakár l., ḍakárná. [—out,—forth].

Beldam, *bel'dam, n.* F. *belle-dame.* burhiyá náni; (a hag) baḍ-súrat 'aurat; ḍáin.

Beleaguer, *bē-lē'ger, v. t.* Ger. *lagern.* (besiege) muhásara k., gherná. Syn. Block up; besiege; environ. [khána, ghanṭa-ghar.

Belfry, *bel'fri, n.* F. *beffroy.* jaras-

Belial, *bē'li-al, n.* H. bad rúh, ek badzát shaklis, shaitán.

Belie, *bē-lī', v. t.* A.-S. *lig.* (tell lies of) jhuṭhláná, jhúṭhá k.; (represent falsely) tuhmat bándhná, ittihám l.

Belief, *bē-lēf', n.* (act of believing) i'tibár; (religion) ímán, dín, 'aqída; (opinion) ráe.

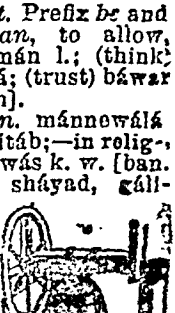
Believable, *bē-lēv'a-bl, a.* qábil i i'tiqád, mu'tabar.

Believe, *bē-lēv', v. t.* Prefix *be* and A.-S. *lêfan, lyfan,* to allow, permit. mánná, ímán l.; (think) khiyál k., patiyáná; (trust) báwar k., bishwás k. [—in].

Believer, *bē-lēv'er, n.* mánnewálá mu'taqid, ahl i kitáb;—in religion, ímándár; bishwás k. w. [ban.

Belike, *bē-līk', ad.* sháyad, cháli-

Bell, *bel, n.* A.-S. *bellan.* ghanṭa, ghanṭi;—for the feet, ghungrú, painjani;—of a flower, piyála, kaṭori.



(Bell)

Belle, *bel, n.* L. *bellus.* (a gay young lady) bánkí, názanín, rangíli.

Belles-lettres, *bel-let'tr, n. pl.* (F.) (polite literature) inshá, 'ilm o hunar, 'ilm o fazl.

Belligerent, *bel-lij'er-ent, a.* L. *bellum, gerere.* (warrior) jangáwar, jangí; yuddhmán, laráká.

Bell-metal, *bel'met-al, n.* azhdhát, kánsa, phúl.

Bellow, bel'lō, *v. i.* A.-S. *bellan.* (cry aloud) bambáná, ḍakárná, garajná. [—out]. [ḍahak.

Bellow, *n.* shor, chilliáhat, garaj; **Bellows**, bel'lōz, *n. sing. & pl.* A.-S. *belg.* ḍhaunkní, damkash.

Belly, bel'li, *n.* A.-S. *belg. belig.* pet, shikam; — ache, (*vulgar.*) marorá, ḍard i shikam; —*v. t.* nikalná, phúlná, ubharná.

Belly-band, bel'li-band, *n.* peṭí, paṭká, kamarband, ghoṛe ká tang.

Bellyful, *a.* pet-bhar, bhar-pet.

Belong, bē-long', *v. i.* Prefix *be* and O. Eng. *long.* 'Hige rakhná, pahuṅchná, muta'alliq h., shámil h., ta'alluq rakhná; (be the property) milk h.; (proper business of) us ke kám á., yá us ke ikhtyár men h. [—to].

Belonging, *n.* (quality, endowment), ityáqat. **Belongings**, *n. pl.* mál o asbáb, chíz bast.

Beloved, bē-luvd', *a.* piyárá, 'azíz chahítá;—of, mahbúb, ma'shúq.

Below, bē-lō', *prep.* *be* and *low.* niche, tale, zer; (unworthy) nálá'iq;—par, kamtar, utrá húá.

Below, *adv.* (under) niche se, tale se.

Belt, belt, *n.* A.-S. *belt.* L. *balteus.* (girdle) peṭí, kamarband;—of leather, tasma, beddhí; sword—, dawál, partalá. [má.

Belt, *v. t.* peṭí lagáná, paṭká bándhna.

Bemoan, bē-mōn', *v.t.* (lament much) mátam k., wáwaillá k., afsos k., taassuf k. Syn. Deplore.

Bench, bensh, *n.* A.-S. *benc,* W. *bonk.* chauki, sandalí, tipáí;—of justice, mahkama i 'adálat.

Bend, bend, *v. t.* A.-S. *bendan.* (bow) jhukná, jhukáná; (make crooked) ṭeṛhá k., kham k.; (overcome) jítná; (apply) lagáná; (be inclined) málil h., qasd k.; to—one's way, apní ráh l. [—with,—down].

Bend, *n.* kham, ṭeṛhí, pech; bal;—of a river, daryá ká mor.

Beneath, bē-nēth', *prep.* A.-S. *beneodhan.* niche, tale, páin, kamtar; be—notice, ná-qábil i iltifát h.; nazar se gir j;—*ad.* niche se, tale se.

Benediction, ben-ē-dik'shun, *n.* L. *bene, dicere.* du'á, barakat; asis.

Benefaction, ben-ē-fak'shun, *n.* L. *bene, facere.* mihrbání, bakhshish, ihsán, nek-sulúkí; upakár.

Benefactor, ben-ē-fak'tor, *n.* ihsán yá neki k. w., mukhalyar, gamkhwar, muhsin, mun'im.

Beneficence, bē-nef'i-sens, *n.* khúbí, nekokárí, faiyází. Syn. Benevolence.

Beneficent, *a.* faiyáz, mihrbán; dayál. [kí ma ásh.

Benefice, ben'ē-fis, *n.* mihrbání, pádri

Beneficed, ben'ē-fist, *a.* pádrí kí ma'ásh rakhne w.

Beneficial, ben-ē-fish'i-al, *a.* mufíd, khúb, bhalá, súdmand. Syn. Advantageous; profitable. [—to].

Benefit, ben'ē-fit, *n.* L. *beneficium.* ihsán, ní'mat, bakhshish, fáida.

Benefit, *v. t.* nafa' h., fáida k.

Benevolence, bē-nev'ō-lens, *n.* L. *benevolentia.* (good will) khairkhwáhi, khúbí, nek-andeshí, iltifát, karam, mihrbání.

Benevolent, *a.* L. *bene,* volo. khairkhwáh, mihrbán, shafiq, bhalá.

Benight, bē-nit', *v. t.* A.-S. *níhtúríki* yá jahálat men phansáná.

Benign, bē-nin', *a.* L. *benignus.* (kind) mihrbán, halím, shafiq, karím; (wholesome) 'umda, ma'qúl, fáida-bakhsh. Syn. Kind; propitious; favorable; wholesome.

Benignant, bē-nig'nant, *a.* mihrbán, nek, rahm-dil.

Benignity, bē-nig'ni-ti, *n.* neki, mihrbání, shafeqat.

Benison, *n.* F. *Benir.* (a blessing) dú'á, ásbírvád.

Bent, bent, *n.* (phúpan. kaji, kham; (inclination) raghat. [—on].

Benumb, bē-num', *v. t.* A.-S. *benimen.* sunn k., be-hosh k., ṭhiṭhráná. [lahzá.

Benzoin, ben-zō'in, *Per. benzúyan.*

Bequeath, bē-kwēth', *v. t.* A.-S. *becwedhan.* (to give or leave by will; to hand down) wasiyat se de marná, hiba k. [—to].

Bequest, bē-kwest', *n.* hiba-náma, bakhshish-náma.

Berate, *v. t.* (to scold) jhiṛakná.

Bereave, bē-rēv', *v. t.* A.-S. *bereafian.* mahrúm k., chhín l., le l. [—of].

Bereavement, *n.* afsos; nuqsán, barbádí, sadma; maut. Syn. Deprivation, loss. [phal, ben

Berry, ber'ri, *n.* A.-S. *berie.* dána,

Berry, *v. t.* phalná, dána paidá h.

Berth, berth, *n.* From the root of *bear.* lañgar-gáh; (sleeping place in a ship) jaház ki ek kothrí; (employment) kár-bár; to give a wide—to, us se dúr rahe.

Beryl, ber'il, *n.* G. *berullos.* sfeza, zabarjad.

Beseech, bē-sēch', *v. t.* Prefix *be* and *seek.* (entreat) minnat k., darkhwást k., (ask) 'arz k., iltimás k., istidu'á k.; yalghná k., minti k.

Beseem, bē-sēm', *v. t.* (become, befit) láiq h., munásib h., zeb

Beset, bē-set', *v. t.* A.-S. *besettan.* (beslege) gherná, girda bándhná, muhásara k.; (waylay) chhenkná, gáns l. Syn. Encompass; hem in; beslege. [—with]. [sáth rahne w.

Besetting, *p. a.* hamesha gherne yá

Beside, bē-sīd', *prep. Be* and *side*, by the side. nazdík, qaríb, alag, judá; (over and above) 'aláwa, siwá, minba'd, má-siwá; be—one's self, díwána h., be-khud h.;—that, 'aláwa us ke. [is ke úpar.

Besides, bē-sīdz', *ad.* má-siwá, 'aláwa,

Besides, *prep.* kinúre, nazdík, gairmutábiq; is ke sáth.

Beslege, bē-sēj', *v. t.* (lay siege to) muhásara k., gher l., qila'bandí k. [—with]. [gherne w.

Besieger, bē-sēj'er, *n.* muhásir,

Besmear, bē-smēr', *v. t.* álúda k., bharná, mallá k., saundná, lípná.

Besom, bē-zum, *n.* A.-S. *besma.* járob, jhárú, barhní.

Besot, bē-sot', *v. t.* be-hosh k., sarshár k., be-khud k.

Bespangle, bē-spang'gl, *v. t.* afshán chunná, sitáre lagáná.

Bespatter, bē-spat'ter, *v. t.* kíchar ke chhínte d., álúda k., bhar d.

Bespeak, bē-spēk', *v. t.* rok rakhná, kah rakhná, le rakhná.

Besprinkle, bē-spring'kl, *v. t.* (to scatter over) chhintná, chhirakná.

Best, best, *a. superl.* A.-S. *besta.* achchhe se achchhá, aulátarín, bihtar se bihtar; make the—of, (improve to the greatest advantage) burá bhalá nibáhná;—*n.* hatt ul maqdúr apne bas bhar, hatt ul imkán;—*ad.* achchhí tarah se aulátar se;—man, dulhá ká 'azíz.

Bestial, best'i-al, *a.* L. *bestia*, beast. halwán-sírat, halwání, wahshí.

Bestiality, best-i-al'i-ti, *n.* halwániyat, nápáki, bhrashtatá.

Bestir, bē-stir', *v. t.* sargarm k., musta'idd k.

Bestow, bē-stō', *v. t.* Prefix *be* and A.-S. *stov*, a fixed mansion. denā, de d., 'atá k; dán k. [—upon].

Bestowal, bē-stō'al, *n.* dán, den.

Bestrew, bē-strō', *v.t.* (scatter over) chhirakná, chhintná, phailáná, bithráná. [—on].

Bestride, bē-strīd', *v.t.* charh baithná, sawár h. [studs) phúl jarná.

Bestud, bē-stud', *v. t.* (to adorn with

Bet, bet, *n.* A.-S. *bad*, pledge. shart, bází;—*v. t.* shart lagáná, bází l.

Betake, bē-tāk', *v. t* (have recourse to) rujú' k., masrúf k., dauráná, lagáná, le j. [—to].

Betel, bē'tel, *n.* pán;—leaver, pán, barg í tambol;—nut, supárí;—roots, kulanjan;—box, pándán;—seller, tambolí; bunch of—leaves, dholí;—prepared, bírá, gilauri.

Bethel, beth'el, *n.* H. *beth-el*, house of God. jaházon ká girjághar.

Bethink, bē-thingk', *v. t.* (called to mind) yád k., gaur k., ma'lúm k. Syn. Recollect; remember. [—of].

Betide, bē-tīd', *v. t. Be*; A.-S. *tidan.* á parná, guzarná, pesh á.

Betimes, bē-tīmz', *ad.* (early, seasonably) sawere, bar waqt, bar mahal. [kárá k., záhir k.

Betoken, bē-tō'kn, *v. t.* (signify) áshBetray, bē-trā', *v. t. be* and *trahir.* (give up by breach of trust) bewafáí k., pakarwáná; (show) záhir k., fásh k. [—to,—for].

Betrayal, *n.* dagábází, be-wafáí.

Betroth, bē-trōth', *v. t.* (pledge in marriage) mangní k., nisbat k., sagáí k. [—to].

Betrothal, *n.* mangní, nisbat, sagáí.

Better, bet'ter, *a. comp* of *good.* A.-S. *bats*, good. achchhá, bihtar, sifat ká ausat darja;—off, khush hál h.; for—or worse, jo ho so ho.

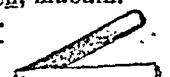
Better, *n.* 'umdagí, bhalái, sihhat; buzurgí;—half, bíbí, jorú.

Better, *v.t.* sudhárná, banáná, bihtar k., bhalá k., isláh d. Syn. Improve; mend; advance.

Between, bē-twēn', *prep.* From prefix *be*, and *twain*, two. darmiyán, bích men, ápas men, mábain.

Betwixt, bē-twikst', *prep.* From *be* and *twyg.* (between two) bích men, darmiyán, ápas men, mábain.

Bevel, bev'el, *n.* F. *beveau.* gunyá, bíwal.



(Bevel.)

Bevel-gear, bev'el-gēr, *n.* dándtdár pahiya.

Beverage, bev'er-āj, *n.* L. *bibere.* sharbat.

Bewail, bē-wāl', *v. t.* afsos k., roná, mátam k.

Beware, bē-wār', *v. t. Be* and *ware.* khabardár h., hoshyár r., ágáh h., mutta-la' h.,

(Bevel-Gear.)

Bewilder, bē-wil'der, *v. t. Be* and *wild.* (lose in pathless place) bhatkáná, gumráh k.; (perplex) ghabráná, hairán k.

Bewitch, bē-wich', *v.t.* A.-S. *wiglere.* jádú k., be-khabar kar d.; moh l.

Bey, bā, *n.* saltanat í Turki ká eh hákim.

Beyond, bē-yond', *prep.* A.-S. *be*

Binder, *n.* bándhnewálá, sínewálá, jildband.

Binding, bínd'ing, *n.* bandish, jildbandí; (obligatory) farzí; (costive) qábiz.

Binnacle, bin'a-kl, *n.* L. *habitaculum.* jaház ke qutub-numá ká sandúq.

Binocular, bi-nok'ū-lgr, *a.* (having two eyes) do-chashma, do-ankhá, donon ánkh kí dúrbín.

Biographer, *n.* muarrikh, náqil, kisí shakhs kí sarguzasht likhnewálá.

Biography, bi-og'ra-fi, *n.* G. *bios,* life, and *graphein,* to write. (history of the life of an individual) ahwál, tazkira, sarguzasht.

Biology, bi-ol'o-ji, *n.* G. *bios,* life and *logos,* discourse. (science of life) 'ilm i hayát.

Bipartite, bi-pàrtít, *a.* L. *bis,* twice, and *partire,* to divide. do barábar hisson men taqsím kiyá húá.

Biped, bí'ped, *n.* L. *bis,* twice, and *pes,* foot. (a two-footed animal) do-páya, do pánw-wálá.

Birch, berch, *n.* A.-S. *birce.* ek qism ká darakht.

Bird, berd, *n.* A.-S. *bird,* young, Eng. *breed.* chiriyá, táir, murg, parand, panchhí, pakherú; —fancier, (dealer in birds) chiriyá newálá; —lime, lím, *n.* lásá, yá kampá; —of Paradise, ek qism kí chiriyá; —witted, (Bird of Paradise) (flighty) dánwándol, ek bát chhorke dúsrí ko pakarnewálá; —of a feather, ek hí tarz ke log; —of a passage, mausimí chiryán.

Bird's-eye, berdzí, *a.* úpar se dekhá gayá; chíl kí nazar; to give a— view of a subject, khulása bayán k.

Bird's-nest, berdz'nest, *n.* ghonslá, áshiyána; hanging—, jhonjh.

Birth, berth, *n.* A.-S. *beordh, beoran,* to bear. paidáish, waládat; (origin) sharú', ágáz; (dignity of family) bans, khándán, nasab, nasl. [janam-din.

Birthday, berth'dā, *n.* sál-girah,

Birthplace, *n.* watan, maulad; janamstán, zád búm.

Birthright, berth'rít, *n.* haqq i waládat, basaulí ká haqq.

Biscuit, bis'kit, *n.* F. prefix *bis* and *cuit,* from L. *coquere,* to cook. kulcha, tikiya, biskut.

Bisect, bi-sekt', *v. t.* L. *bis,* twice, and *secare,* to cut. do-qita' k., do barábar hissa k., sambhág k.

Bishop, bish'up, *n.* A.-S. *biscop.* G. *epi,* over, and *skopein,* to view. mujtahid, kám ká nigrán, kalísiyá ká ek khass 'uhda-dár, bishap;—*v. t.* qáim k.;—*n.* mel, rángí aur chiní kí ámezish.

Bishopric, *n.* wuh maqám jo bishap ke mátaht ho.

Bismuth, bis'muth, *n.* Ger. *bisemuth,* phúl-dhát.

Bison, bí'zun, *n.* G. *bison.* jangli bhains kí qism.

Bissextile, bis-seks'til, *n.* L. *bissextilis.* (leap year) sál i kabíra, har chauthá sál jis men February ke mahine men ek din barhtá hai.

Bit, *n.* A.-S. *bete, from bitan,* to bite. (iron mouth-piece of a bridle) dahána, qazá.

Bit, *n.* A.-S. *bitc.* (mouthful) niwála, luqma, tukrá; (a silver coin) rozgárí; (a small tool for boring) barme ká lohá;—by—, tukrá tukrá; not a—, bilkull nahín; eight anna—, athanní; four anna—, chauanní; two anna—, doannî.

Bitch, bich, *n.* A.-S. *bicce.* kutti, kutiyá, kukariyá.

Bite, bit, *v. t.* A.-S. *bitan.* kátná, bhambhorná; (deceive) fareb d. chhalná; Bitten, *a.* dagá khává húá. Biting, *a.* tez, talkh, sakht.

Bite, *n.* kát, zakhm, habak; (a cheat) dagá.

Bitter, bit'ter, *a.* A.-S. *biter.* karwá, talkh, titá, tez, sakht, shadíd, nim-zahr;—spoken, *a.* sakht kabá gayá;—*v. t.* talkh k.; Bitterish, *a* kuchh talkh.

Bitterly, *ad.* shiddat se, zár zár. Syn. Keenly; severely; painfully.

Bittern, bit'tern, *n.* bagiá; (the brine which remains in salt works after the salt is concreted) namak ká khár.

Bitterness, *n.* karwáhat, talkhí;—of temper, tundí, tezí; (malice) kína, bugz; (sorrow) gam.

Bitters, bit'terz, *n. pl.* ek qism ke talkh paudhe ká 'arq misl chiraite ke, áb i talkh; (tonic) muqawwí, (Bitters) sihhat-bakhsh.

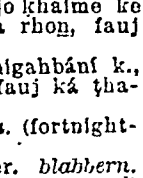
Bitter-sweet, bit'ter-swēt, *n.* ek

qism ká pauda jo chabáne men pahle talkh ba'd-azán míṭhá ma'lúm hotá hai.

Bitumen, bi-tū'men, *n.* L. naft, maṭiyá-tel, kafra ul yahúd.

Bituminize, bi-tū'min-iz, *v. t.* naft miláná, maṭiyá-tel miláná.

Bivalve, bi'valv, *n.* L. *bis,* twice, and *valva,* valve.



(Bivalve.)

ek qism ká sípídár jánwar jis ke dhakne ke do hisse hote aur we khulte aur band hote hain.

Bivouac, biv'wak, *n.* F. from H. G. *bei,* by, *wache,* watch, chor pahre ke sipáhí, yá we sipáhí jo khaime ke báhar nigahbání pa rhen, fauj ká paṛáo.

Bivouac, *v. t.* fauj kí nigahbání k., khaime se báhar r., fauj ká ṭhaharná yá qayám k.

Bi-weekly, bi-wēk'li, *a.* (fortnightly) har dúsrá hafta.

Blab, blab, *v. i.* Ger. *blabbern.* (tattle) bak bak k.; (to reveal) parda darí k., bhed fásh k., lfshá k.;—*n.* bak bak k.w., lutrá, chhichhorá. Syn. Prater; tattler; babbler.

Black, blak *a.* A.-S. *blæc.* andherá, tárík, siyáh, kálá;—*n.* (the darkest colour) siyáhí: (absence of light) táríkí, kálápan; (a negro) habshí; in—and white, likhá húá, tahrír;—*v.t.* kálá k., siyáh k.;—art, jádú, afsún-garí;—ball, *v. t.* qur'a ke sandúq men golí dálne se inkár k.;—berry, *n.* jharberí ká phal;—bird, *n.* koel, ek qism kí gánewálí chiríyá;—board, *n.* likhne ká siyáh takhta;—boarder, *n.* (sign of mourning) mátam yá gam ká nishán;—day, (day of gloom and disaster) áfat yá afsos ká din;—deed, af'ál i shanf';—en, *v.t.* kálá k., siyáh k.; harígirí k;—flag, *n.* luṭeron ke jaház ká siyáh jhandá;—guard, blak'gárd, *n.* N. *blackard.* badma'ásh. badzát, áwára, shuhdá;—guard, *v.t.* shuhdapan k., luchchapan k.;—hearted, siyáh bátin;—ing, blak'ing, *n.* jútá sáf karne kí siyáhí;—ish, *a.* surmaí, siyáh;—jack, *n.* bailút kí ek qism, chamre ká piyála;—lead, blak'led, *n.* surma, murda sísa;—leg, *n.* juárí, dagábáz;—ly, *ad.* dhundhlepan se, siyáhí se, tíragí se, shiddat se;

(Blackbird.)

—mail, *n.* rupiya jo hifázat i ján o mál ke liye diyá jáwe;—nest, blak'nes, *n.* táríkí, siyáhí; a—sheep, wuh shakhs jis kí ráe jamá'at ke sab logon se nirálí ho, aur use kof pasand na kare;—smith, *n.* lohár, áhangar.

Blackamoor, *n. black* and *moor.* habshí, kálíyá.

Bladder, blad'der, *n.* A.-S. *blawan.* thailí; masána; gall—, pitta.

Blade, blád, *n.* A.-S. *blæd,* G. *platus,* broad. ghás ká pattá, dál, tinká, pattá; (a rake) fásid shakhe; —of grass, pattá;—of knife or sword, phal; the shoulder—, kandhe kí haddí.

Blamable, blām'a-bl, *a.* gunahgár, taqsírwár, mulzim, doshí. Syn. Culpable; faulty; censurable.

Blame, blām, *v. t.* F. *blamer.* ilzám l., malámat k., dosh d., mulzim k.; he is to—, khatáwár h., mulzim h.;—*n.* (censure) ilzám, malámat; (fault, crime) qusúr, khatá. [—for].

Blameless, *a.* be-taqsír, be-gunáh, be-qusúr.

Blameworthy, blām'wur-ṭhi, *a.* khatáwár, qusúrwár, qábil i malámat.

Blanch, blansh, *v. t.* F. *blanchir,* (to peel) chhilká utárná, muqashshar k., sufed k.; (to whiten) nikhárná, ujlá k.; nirmal k.

Bland, bland, *a.* L. *blandus.* (soft, mild, gentle) muláim, narm, subuk, halká, latíf; (flatterer) cháplús.

Blandish, *v.t.* L. *blandiri.* phusláná, náz o niyáz k., míṭhí míṭhí báten k. [chochalápan, nakhra.

Blandishment, *n.* phusláhaṭ, náz,

Blank, blangk, *a.* Ger. *blinken.* (without writing) sáda; (empty) khálí, korá; (white) sufed;—*n.* (an empty space on paper) sádagí, korápan; —verse, nazm i gair muqafía, nasar i musajja, bahr i tawíl;—cartridge, khálí kártús jis men bárút ho aur golí wagaira ho.

Blanket, *n.* F. *blanchet.* kammal, kamalí, lof;—*v.t.* kammal urháná.

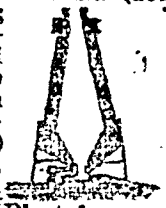
Blarney, blár'ni, *n.* Ir. *bladatrachi.* cháplósí, khushámad.

Blaspheme, blas-fēm', *v. t.* G. *blaptein* to damage; *phémí,* I speak. (to speak improperly of the Almighty) kalima i kufr kahná; Ishwar kí nindak.

Blasphemy, *n.* G. *blasphemia.* kalima i kufr, kufr-goí, Ishwar-nindá, ulkarm. [pious] kufrána.

Blasphemous, blas'fe-mus, *a.* (im-

Blast, blast, *n.* A.-S. *blæsan.* (act of blowing) jhonk; (gust of wind) jhikorá, jhoká; (sound of an instrument) phúnk; (explosion of gunpowder) bhabak, lúká; (blight) nuqsán, sadma, dhakká; — furnace, dhát ke galáne kí bhaṭṭhí;—*v. t.* gárat k., satyánás k., húnkná, jaláná.



Blast-furnace

Blatant, blāt'ant, *a.* S. *blactan*; (bellowing as a beast.) bhukartá, ḍakártá, bambátá.

Blaze, blāz, *n.* A.-S. *blæse.* ánch, shu'la, lahar, raushní; jot;—*v. i.* shu'la-zan h., bhabhakná, lahráná; (publish abroad) záhir k., mashhúr k.; (mark on trees) darakht par nishán k. [—up].

Blazon, blā'zn, *v.t.* zeb d., sanwárná, árásta k.;—forth, (show forth) ishtihár d., mashhúr k.

Bleach, blēch, *v. t.* A.-S. *blaccan.* fásh k., k., sáf k., ujlá k., nikláná. [with.]

Bleak, blēk, *a.* A.-S. *blac.* rúkhá, khushk;—weather, sard, ṭhandhá; (desolate) súná, udás.

Blear, blēr, *v. t.* Sw. *blira*, to winkle. ánkhen uṭhná, kichṛáná, dhundhlá dikhláí d.;—*a.* chipṛá, chundhlá;—eye. *n.* chunda;—eyed, blēr'īd, *a.* chipṛá, chundhlá.

Bleat, blēt, *v.i.* A.-S. *bætan.* mimiyáná, me me k.;—*n.* meme, bhen bhen, bher kí áwáz.

Bleed, blēd, *v. i.* A.-S. *bledan.* fasd kholná, lahú nikálná; (extract juice) 'arq nikálná; (draw money) diqq karke rupiya l.; to make a man—, kisí ko tang karke rupiya lená; my heart—s for you, merá dil tumháre liye kuṛhtá hai.

Bleeding, *n.* fasd;—at the nose, naksír, binwáns.

Blemish, blem'ish, *v. t.* F. *blemir.* dág l., 'aib l.;—*n.* dág, 'aib, kalank. Syn. Spot; speck; flaw; deformity; stain; fault.

Blench, blensh, *v. i.* F. *blanchir.* (to shrink) jhajhakná, chaunkná, bichakná, haṭná.

Blend, blend, *v. t.* A.-S. *blandan*, Ger. *blenden*, to blend. miláná; (mingle) shámil k., miláná; (pollute) álúda k. [—with,—together].

Bless, bles, *v. t.* A.-S. *blessjan.* (to wish happiness) barakat d., du'á d., mubárak k., ashísh d.; (to praise) saráhná; sumarná; [—with,—for]. Blessed, *a.* ásúda, khush-hál, mubárak, bakhtiyár, bhágwán. Blessedness, *n.* sa'ádat, khushí, 'aish, fazl-i-Iláhí. Syn. Happiness; bliss; felicity.

Blessing, *n.* mubárakbádí, du'á, barakat, faiz.

Blest, blest, *a.* (made happy) khush kiyá gayá, ásúda-hál.

Blew, *imp.* of *Blow.*

Blight, blīt, *v. t.* O. Ger. *blech*, pale, A.-S. *blæcan.* barbád h., pazhmurda h., kumhláná;—*n.* (mildew) gerúí, pálá, áfat, gazab, thár.

Blind, blīnd, *a.* A.-S. *blind.* andhá, nábíná, kor. [—to];—*v.t.* andhá k., nábíná k.;—*n.* (a screen) chik; (that which misleads the eye or understanding) dhokhá; —fold, blīnd'fōld, *a.* ánkh-múndá, chashm-posh;—side, blīnd'sīd, *n.* kamzorí, 'aib, nirbaltá; —worm, blīnd'wurm, *n.* be pánw ká ek kírá;—alley, andhí galí jis kí nikás na ho.

Blindness, *n.* andhápan, ná-bínáí; (ignorance) jahálat.

Blink, blingk, *v. i.* Ger. *blinken.* milmiláná, michmicháná; (avoid noticing) chashm-poshí k. [—at]. —*n.* jhilmiláhaṭ, michmicháhaṭ, jagmagáhaṭ, jhalak.

Blinker, blingk'er, *n.* chundhá, kor nazar.

Bliss, blis, *n.* A.-S. *bliss.* be-hadd khushí, ráhat, naját.

Blissful, *a.* ráhat-angez, dil-kushá, farhat-bakhsh.

Blister, blis'ter, *n.* Ger. *blase.* phapholá, chhálá, jhalká, ábla, ek dawá jis se chhálá paṛtá hai.

Blister, *v. t.* ábla paṛná, phapholá paṛná. [—up,—with].—fly, blis'ter-flī', *n.* Spání makkhí jis se ábla paṛne kí dawá banáí játí.

Blithe, blīTH, *a.* A.-S. *blidhe.* (joyous) hans-mukh, khanda-rú, khush-dil, kusháda-peshání.

Blithesome, blīTH'sum, *a.* khush-dil, khanda-rú.

Bloat, *v. t.* blōt, *blow*, to swell. phuláná, sujáná, phaphasná.

Bloater, *n.* ek qism kí machhlí.

Block, blok, *n.* Ger. *block*, F. *bloc.* kunda, lakkaṛ; —of stone, sutúní sillí; (mould for a hat) qálib, kálbúd;—head, ahmaq; (pully) bálá kuppí; (hinderance) rok, harja; (continuous mass of houses) bahut se ghar;—*v. i.* rokná, gherná, band k., muhásara k.;—up, bilkul

(Blocks).

band k.;—out, ḳháka khínchná, dani ḍálná.

Blockade, blok-ḍé', *n.* It. *bloccata, F. blocus.* muhásara, gherá, náka-bandí;—*v. t.* náka-bandí k., muhásara k., mahdúd k.

Blockhead, blok'hed, *n.* be-waqúf, ghámar, ahmaq. [ḳhúbsúrat.

Blonde, blond, *n.* F. *blond.* hasín,

Blood, blud, *n.* A.-S. *blód.* lahú, ḳhún; rudhir; (juice of anything) 'arq; (murder) ḳhúnrezí; (descent) zát; (family) ḳhándán; a prince of the—, sháhzáda; be connected by ties of—, sagá rishtedár, sagá bhái;—feud, ḳhúní jhagrá; flesh and—, jism aur ḳhún, bál bachche; (human nature) insánlyat; —guiltiness, blud'gilt-i-nes, *n.* ḳhúnrezí-ka-gunáh;—horse, blud'-hors, *n.* 'umda nasl ká ghorá;—hound, *n.* súngh kar pata lagánewálá-kuttá; in cold—, be-rahmí se;—iness, blud'i-nes, *n.* ḳhúnálúdagí;—ize up, gussa men á., josh men á.; —less, blud'-les, *a.* be-ḳhún; nir-rakt; let—from, fasd kholná;—shed, blud'-shed, *n.* ḳhún-rezí, ḳhún-kharábí;—shot, blud'shot, *a.* ḳhún álúda; —stone, blud'stón, *n.* hajar ud dam;—sucker, blud'suk-er, *n.* lahú-chús, ḳhún áshám, jonk; —thirsty, blud'therst-i, *a.* ḳhún ká piyásá, tishna i ḳhún;—vessel, blud'ves-l, *n.* rag i ḳhún; to warm or heat the—, gussa dilána, ḳhún khaulána; the field of—, razmgáh, maidán i jang; half—, sautelá.

Bloody, *a.* ḳhún-álúda, ḳhúnkhwár. Syn. Sanguinary; gory.

Bloom, bloóm, *n.* A.-S. *blóvan.* shigúfa, guncha, kalí; (flush in the cheek) gál kí surkhí;—of youth, nau jawání, shabáb;—*v. t.* khilná, shigufta h., nau-jawán h., bahár men h., iqbálmand h., A.-S. *blóma.* kachchá lohá jo ág se nikál ke pahlí bár kútá jáe.

Blooming, *a.* sarsabz, nau-jawán, iqbálmand.

Blossom, blos'um, *n.* A.-S. *blosma.* (flower of a plant) kalí, shigúfa; —*v. i.* phúlná, khilná, iqbálmandh.

Blot, blot, *v. t.* Icel. *bletta.* dág lagáná, 'alb lagáná;—out, (erase) mitá d., dho dálná; (reject) radd k.;—*n.* dág, dhabba, 'alb. Syn. Obliterate; erase; efface.

Blotch, bloch, *v. t.* kálá k., dágí k.; —*n.* muhása, dadorá, dág.

Blotter, blot'er, *n.* jazb kar l w.

Blotting-paper, blot'ing-pā-per, *n.* jazb k. w. kágaz, jázin.

Blow, blō, *n.* O. H. Ger. *plúoh* (bloom or blossom) kalí, phúl, kiyárí, guldasta;—*n.* Go. *bliggwan* (stroke) chot, zarb; (a sudden shock) sadma, jhonká; a—for a—, ghúnse ke badle ghúnsá; unexpected—, nágahání áfat;—*v. i.* A.-S. *blowan.* (bloom) khilná, phúlná;(breathe)phúnkná; (move) chalná; (to sound) bajáná; (to kindle) (Blow pipe) dabkáná;—about, (flutter loosely about) phusphusáná;—away, (dissipate) gáib ho j.;—down, (prostrate by wind) girá d., jar se ukhár d.;—in, hawá chalí á.;—hot and cold, be-sabát h.;—off, hawá se ur j.; —out, bujháná, phúnkná;—over, be asar kiye guzar j.;—pipe, blō'pīp, phunknî;—the nose, chhínaknâ;—up, (fill with air) hawá se bharná; (kindle) jaláná, sulgáná; (explode) uráná; at a—, achának;—one's own trumpet, apní námwarí záhir k.; —the brains out, ḳhud-kushí k., maghz uráná; —the coals, jhagrá paidá k.

Blubber, blub'er, *v. i.* Ir. *plub.* bilbiláná, roke gál sujáná;—*n.* ábí jánwaron kí charbí.

Bludgeon, blud'jun, *n.* Go. *bloggwan.* sontá, láthí. Syn. club; cudgel.

Blue, blū, *n.* A.-S. *bleoh.* nílá rang, ásmání, kabúdí; to be, or look—, be-chain yá ranjída ma'lúm parná;—*v. t.* nílá k.;—*a.* nílá;—book, blū'book, Parliament ke intizám kí kitáb;—light, blū'lit, *n.* nile rang kí roshní jo rát ke waqt jaházon men ba-taur 'alámat ke istí'mál kí játí hai;—ness, blū'nes, *n.* nilábat;—vitriol, blū'vit-ri-ol, *n.* tútiyá.

Bluff, bluf, *a.* O. Eng. *bloughty.* (blustering) bar-bolá, ghaith, magrá; (rude in manner) ná-taráshída; (surly) talkh;—*n.* (steep) kharí pahárí, dhálú karárá.

Bluffness, bluf'nes, *n.* magrái, ghaithái. [dívat.

Bluing, blū'ing, *n.* nilábat, kabú-

Bluish, blū'ish, *a.* nilá, nilgún

Blunder, blun'der, *v. t.* Ger. *blenden* (to mistake gross-ly) bhúl k., galatí k.;—*n.* bhúl, galatí, chúk. Syn. Error.

Blunderbuss, *n.* Ger. *donnerbuchse.* karábín, chhoṭí aur bare munh wálí bandúq. [waqúf, ahmaq.

Blunderhead, *n.* (stupid fellow) be-

Blunt, blunt, *a.* G. *stumm* (dull

on the edge) kund, bhútrá; (rude) bad-lihás;—*v. t.* kund k.; kam k.

Bluntness, *n.* kundí, bhutrái; kund-zihní, be-imtiyází.

Blur, blur, *v. t.* Scot. *bludder.* dág yá 'aib lagáná, ruswá k.;—*n.* dág, 'aib, khatá. Syn. Blot; stain; defect.

Blurt, blurt, *v. t.* Scot. *blutter.* shagúfa chhorná, kah baithná; to —at, gálí d., tamaskhur k. [—out].

Blush, blush, *v. i.* A.-S. *blysa.* (be ashamed) sharminda h., khajil h., zard-rú h., mahjúb h.;—*n.* khijálat, sharmindagí, hijáb.

Blushing, *n.* (reddening of the cheeks) zard-rúí, sharm álúdagí.

Bluster, blus'ter, *v. i.* allied to *blast.* sansaná, chillána, dhúm dhám k.;—*n.* sannáta;—about, shekhí m., gul gapárá k., láf-zaní k. Syn. Noise; boisterousness; tumult; boasting; swaggering; bullying.

Blusterer, *n.* (a swaggerer) láf-zan, shekhíbáz.

Boa, bō'a, *n.* L. *boa.* sánp kí ek qism; — constrictor, bō'a-konstrikt'er, *n.* L. *constringere*, to draw together. azhdahá, ek qism ká mazbút sánp jo tís yá chálís fut lambá hotá hai.

Boar, bōr, *n.* A.-S. *bár.* suwar, khúk; bárah; wild—, jangli suwar.

Board, bōrd, *n.* A.-S. *bred.* takhta, takhtí;—of a book, daftí; (food) khaná píná; (table) dastarkhwán, mez; (council) majlis, kamití;—of revenue, mahkma i mál; on—, jaház yá kishtí par; bed and—, khaná kaprá aur makán;—of control, (governing body for India) Hind kí hukúmat karnewálí majlis; to go by the—, (to be lost or destroyed) barbád h.; the weather—, jaház ká wuh rukh jo hawá kí taraf ho; to fall over—, jaház par se gir parná.

Board, *v. t.* takhta bichhána; khiláná pilána; to—with a person, kisí ke sáth khaná.

Boarder, bōrd'-er, *n.* wuh jo kisí ke sáth rahtá o khatá pítá ho.

Boarding-house, *n.* musáfir yá tálib ul 'ilmon ke rahne ká makán.

Boarding-school, bōrd'ing-skóól, *n.* madrasa, jis men shágird ustád ke sáth bud o básh karte hain, maktab-khána; páth-shála.

Boarish, bōr'ish, *a.* from *boar.* nátarashída.

Boast, bōst, *v. i.* O. Eng. *bost.* shekhí m., láf-zaní k., bará bol bolná;—*n.* shekhí, láf-zaní, gurúr.

Boaster, bōst-er, *n.* shekhí-báz; ahankár. [magrúr. [—of].

Boastful, bōst'fóól, *a.* shekhí-báz, magrúr.

Boasting, *n.* magrúrí, shekhí-bází.

Boat, bōt, *n.* A.-S. *bát.* náo, kishtí; —man, *n.* mánjhí, malláh.

Bob, bob, *n.* latkan, bhujkí;—*v. t.* hilná, bhujkí m., fareb d.; to—down, fareb yá dhoká d.; (to strike) márná, pitná;—wig, bál kí cuhotí topí. [—about].

Bobbin, bob'bin, *n.* *bomous.* jálí bínne kí salái.

Bobtail, bob'tāl, *n.* landúrá;—and rabble, áwára, bázárí log.

Bode, bōd, *v. t.* A.-S. *bodian.* shugún d., batáná, jatáná, áyanda ká hál batáná. [tál.

Bodement, bōd'ment, *n.* shugún.

Bodice, bod'is, *n.* (stays) sínabaud, angiyá, mahram; cholí.

Bodied, bod'id, *a.* jismdár, mujassim; able—, táqatwar.

Bodiless, bod'i-les, *a.* be-jism, be-badan. [se, badan se.

Bodily, *a.* jismání, zátí;—*ad.* jism

Bodkin, bod'kin, *n.* W. *bidogyn.* sutárí, súja, súá, bál ká kánta, chhápnewálon ká harí nikálne aur bithálne ká ála.

Body, bod'i, *n.* A.-S. *odig.* badan; (bulk of an animal) jism, jáma, tan, deh; (person) shakhs, ádmí, (corporation) firqa, jasámat;—of men, guroh, jamá'at; jathá; —of the army, gol;—of a tree, tana, kunda;—of the law, kulliyát; (strength) qúwat; a homogeneous—, ham-jins, jism i masáwí; the heavenly—, ajrám i falakí; metalic—, jism i jamádí; an animal—, jism i haiwání; any—, koí; every—, har ek;—guard, *n.* we sipáhí jo muhafizat ke liye hamráh rahen;—snatcher, *n.* kafan-chor.

Bog, bog, *n.* Ir. & Gael. daldal; (privy) jáe zurúr;—*v. t.* daldal yá kichar men phansná.

Boggle, bog'l, *v. i.* (hesitate) jhajhakná, pas o pesh k., waswás k.

Boggy, bog'i, *a.* daldalí.

Bo-hea, bo-hē', Chinese *Wu-i.* kam qímat kí cháe.

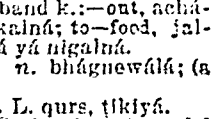
Boil, boil, *v. t.* L. *bullire.* ubálná, josh d., khaulána, pakáná;—over, ubálná;—away, ubálná.

Boil, *n.* A.-S. *byle, bile*, sore. phorá, dumbal; a blind—, be-munh ká phorá.

Boiler, *n.* deg, patílá, karáh.

Boiling, boil'ing, *n.* josh, ubál;—point, jis darje par kí josh átá hai, maqám i khauláhat.

Boisterous, bois'ter-us, *a.* O. Eng. *boistous*, tund sakht, tez, ghaddí.
Boisterousness, *n.* shíddat, sakhtí.
Bold, bōld, *a.* A.-S. *bald.* bahádur, diler, jawánmard; make—, ghamand k., shekhí m.; (to take liberties) ázádí hásil k. Syn. Courageous; brave; valiant; prominent.
Boldness, *n.* bahádurí, jawán-mardí. Syn. Courage; bravery; intrepidity.
Bole, bōl, *n.* Sw. *ból*, Ger. *boll.* per kí ḍál; anáj ká paimána; (clod) *dhelá*;—*n. G. bōlos.* multání mittí.
Bolster, bōl'ster, *n.* A.-S. *bolster.* takiya, gaddí;—*v. t.* takiya yá gaddí lagáná. [—up].
Bolt, bōlt, *n.* A.-S. *bolt.* sitkaní, billí, bengrá; (measure of canvas) ṭát kí, náp;—of a door, sitkaní;—*v. t.* billí lagáná, bengrá k.;—away,—off, bhág j ;—in, band k.:—out, achának báhar nikalná; to—food, jaldí jaldí khána yá nigalná.
Bolter, bōlt'er, *n.* bhágnewálá; (a sieve) chalní.
Bolus, bō'lus, *n.* L. qurs, ṭikiyá.
Bomb, bum, *n.* G. *bombos.* bam ká golá; (a loud noise) barí áwáz; —proof, bum'próof, *a.* bam ke zarar se mahfúz.


(Bomb.)

Bombard, bum-bárd', *v. t.* gole m., bam ke gole chaláná, golá-andází k. [landáz.
Bombardier, bum-bárd-ēr', *n.* go-
Bombardment, *n.* golandází.
Bombast, bum'bast, *n.* L. *bombasium.* shekhí; (inflated language) bare bare alfáz se bhará húá; larází; mubálaga, láf-zaní; —*a.* shekhí-báz, láf-zan.
Bona fide, bō'ná fī'dē, *a.* or *ad.* L. fináu ke sáth, be-dagá, sahih, wájib; (in reality) haqiqat men.
Bond, bond, *n.* A.-S. *bend.* (band) band, paṭṭí; (in union) rishta, náṭá, silsila, 'iláqa;—for debt, tamassuk, iqrár-náma;—*a.* (in slavery) gulám; (bound) bandhá húá.
Bonde, *n.* bandhan, zanjír; gulámí; asírí, qaid. Syn. Imprisonment; captivity; chains. [mí.
Bondage, *n.* qaid, band, asírí, gulá-
Bondsman, bondz'man, *n* (a surety) zámin, kafil; (a slave) gulám; banda; **Bondswoman**, *n.* laundí, bándí.
Bone, bōn, *n.* A.-S. *bán.* Go. *bain.* haddí. ustukhwán;—dust, bōn'dust, *n.* haddi ká chúná;—earth, bōn'erth, *n.* haddí kí khák;—of contention, jhagre ká gher;—less, *a.* be-haddí, be-ustukhwán; —setter, bōn'set-er, *n.* haddí jornewálá; to make no—s, andesha na k.; to pick a—with any one, (to dispute) jhagrá k.
Bonfire, bon'fir, *n.* O. Eng. ek aláo yá dhúní jo Inglistán ke log khushí men lagáte hain.
Bonnet, bon'net, *n.* F. zanání topí.
Bonny, bon'ni, *a.* F. *bon*, white. khúbsúrat, khush-numá, hasín. Syn. Handsome; beautiful; pretty.
Bonus, bō'nus, *n.* L. good. in'ám, nafa' ká ziyáda hissa. Syn. Premium; reward. [wání.
Bony, bō'ni, *a.* haddídár, ustukh-
Booby, bób'bi, *n.* F. *boubie.* ahmaq, bewaqúf, bidqán.
Book, bóok, *n.* A.-S. *bóc.* kitáb; jild, pustak;—*v. t.* darj k., dákhil k., ṭánk k.; (take places for travelling) safar ke liye jagah k.; to *kiss* the—, (to take oath) qasm khána; —binding, jildbandí; —learning, kitábí 'ilm;—case, bóok'kás, *n.* kitáb rakhne kí almárí;—keeping, *n.* ámad o kharch ká hisáb;—maker, bóok'mák-er, *n.* musannif, káti b;—making, *n.* t rtíf, tálíf;—mark, *n.* nishán jo jagah kí pahcmán ke liye kitáb men rakhá jáe ;—worm, l worm, *n.* kitáb ká kírá; (close student) shálq i kitáb; he is in my good—s, main us se khush hún.
Booking, *n.* len den o qarr wg. kitáb men likhná;—office, bóok'ing-office, *n.* rel wa daftar jahán musáfiron ko ṭikaṭ milta hai.
Boom, bōom, *n.* S. *bom*, D. *boom*, ek dandá jo pal pr lágáe [illegible] kí áwáz. [illegible]
Boom, *v. i.* W. *bomp*, [illegible]
Boon, bōon, *n.* L. *bonus.* A.-S. *b* [illegible] nafa', fal-e-nek, favour asked 2) mánnat; prayer) du'á, 'arz.
Boon, *a.* F. *bon.* khush-tab', zindá dil, yár-báish. Syn. Kind; benevolent; generous.
Boor, *n.* [illegible] A.-S. *gebur*, dahqán, gawár, [illegible] ujaddi. [illegible] a. ujaddi, gawárí.
Boorish, [illegible] ujaddí, dahqání, gawárí, ná-tarásh-bí'pará, [illegible] ta-mízí.
Boot, bōot, *n.* A.-S. *bót*, fit, [illegible] aná, (to [illegible] ṭáṭtí d.,—s, fa [illegible] mo [illegible] ánjám; I will give you [illegible] to—, main wuh chíz men [illegible] ...

moza i chirmí; (a box or receptacle in a coach) sandúg.

Booth, bóóth, *n.* chhappar yá kisí halkí shai ká sáya. [hasil.

Bootless, bóót'les, *a.* be-fáida, lá-

Boot-last, bóót'last, *n.* kál-bút.

Booty, bóót'í, *n.* F. *butin.* lút, ganímat, mál i muft, yagmá.

Booze, bóóz, *v. i.* W. *bozi.* shiddat se sharáb pínā. **Boozy**, *n.* mast sarshár.

Bo-peep, bō-pēp', *n.* jhánká jhúnkí.

Borax, bō'raks, *n.* A. *bûraq.* sohágá.

Border, bor'der, *n.* A.-S. *bord*, kinára; hadd, kor, dáman, magzí, sanjáf, sarhadd; (of a book) háshiya;—*v. i.* hadd bándhná, lakír k.; (be near) milná, qarib h.;—on or upon, (be adjacent) milná; (approach) natdík a.;—land, mend, zamín i sarhadd.

Bore, bōr, *v. t.* A.-S. *borian.* chhednā, bedhná; khijáná; satáná. [—through,—out]. —*n.* chhed, súrákh; (pester) diqq k. w.;—of a gun, muhrí, pet, munh;—*n.* O H. Ger. *por.* kasrat i sailáb.

Boreas, bō'rē-as, *n.* uttrí hawá, bád i shimál, nasím i shimál.

Borer, *n.* chhed k. w., barmá; ek kírá jo lakrí men chhed kartá hai, ghun. [nau paidá h.

Born, *v. i.* paidá h.;—again, sar i

Borne, *pp.* of bear, uthává gayá, liyá gayá.

Borough, bur'ō, *n.* Ger. *burg.* qaumí majlis men mukhtár bhejne ká ikhtiyár r. w. shahr.

Borrow, bor'ō, *v. t.* A.-S. *borgian.* qarz l., udhár l., 'áriyat l. [—from, —of]. [wáhiyát, khuráfát.

Bosh, bosh, *n.* Ger. *bosse.* (nonsense)

Bosom, bóó'zum, *n.* A.-S. *bôsum.* (breast) chhátí, sína; (the heart) dil;—*a.* (dear, intimate) dilí; a—friend, ham-dam, dost jání.

Boss, bos, *n.* Ger. *butz.* (a stud) phúl, phúlí, koká, qubah.

Botanic, bō-tan'ik, *a.* nabátátí.

Botanist, bot'an-ist, *n.* nabátát ke 'ilm ká j. w.

Botany, bot'a-ni, *a. botane.* 'ilm i nabát yá nabátát; jarí-kalp.

Botch, boch, *n.* It. *bozza.* (work clumsily done) kachchá kám, jor yá marammat;—on the skin, dág, muhása, chittí; (patch in work) burá jor.

Both, bōth, *a.* and *pron.* A.-S. *bâ.* donon, har do;—*c.* jaisá, sáth, bhí, usí tarah se, waisá hí.

Bother, borH'er, *v. t.* diqq k., fuzúlgoí k., hairán k., fasdí'a d., tang k. [—about,—with];—*n.* taklíf; (puzzling) hairání.

Botheration, borH-er-ā'shun, *n.* diqqat, taklíf, hairání. [k. w.

Bothersome, *a.* hairán k. w., diqq

Bottle, bot'l, *n.* F. *bouteille.* botal, qarába, shísha;—*v. t.* botal men bharná.

Bottom, bot'um, *n.* A.-S. *botm.* talá, pendá, tah;—of a ship, pendá, páin; (foundation) bunyád; (native strength) aslí táqat; (a ship) jaház; (ball of thread) sút ká golá; (buttocks) kúlhá;—*a.* nichá, sab se nichá; at—, (in reality) dar-haqíqat;· on one's own—, (independent) khud-mukhtár; Bottoms, *pl.* talchhat, gád.

Bottom, *v. t.* bunyád d., ta'mír k., uthánā;—land, *n.* zamín jo daryá ke sáhil par ho.

Bottomless, *a.* atháh, agam, be-páyán, gahrá, 'amíq;—pit, jahannam.

Bough, bow, *n.* A.-S. *boga.* dál, dálí, shákh. Syn. Branch; shoot.

Bought, bawt, *n.* ainthan yá gánth, bal, kham, pech;—of a sling,

Bought, *v. i.* kharídá húá. [gophan.

Bounce, bouns, *v. i.* D. *bonzen.* chaukarí bharná, kulánch m., lapakná, márná pítná;—off, jhapatná. [—about];—*n.* (a sudden leap or bound) chaukarí, lapak, már pít. **Bouncing**, *a.* tandurust, shahwatí.

Bound, baund, *part.* Arm. *bonn.* bandhá, kasá, páband, majbúr, muqaiyad;—*n.* hadd; uchhal kúd, urán;—*pt.* and *pp.* of bind, sarhadd bándhná, mahdúd k.; páband k., muqaiyad k.; kúdná, uchhalná; (certain) yaqínan; (obligation) majbúran;—as a book, mujallad k.;—about, (jump about) chárou taraf kúdná;—ed by, hadd kiyá gayá; be—for, jáná; whither are you—, tum kahán játe ho;—away, (to run away) bhág j.;—on, ámáda h.; homeward—, (sailing homeward) ghar kí taraf ráhí h.; weather—, mukhálif hawá ke bá'is bandar-gáh men thahrá rahná. [hadd, raqba.

Boundary, bound'a-ri, *n.* hadd, sar-

Bounden, bound'en, *a.* From *bind.* (made obligatory) farzí, lázimí.

Boundless, *a.* be-hadd, be-nihayat, be-intihá. [kasrat.

Boundlessness, *n.* ifrát, ziyádatí,

Bounteous, boun'ti-us, *a.* (liberal) sakhí, kushádá-dil, faiyáz.

Bounteousness, *n.* sakháwat, himmat, faiyází.

Bountiful, boun'ti-fóól, *a.* sakhí, karím, fatyáz.
Bounty, boun'ti, *n.* L. *bonus.* (generosity) sakháwat; (gift) bakhshish, 'ináyat, karam, nawázish.
Bouquet, bóó-kā', *n.* F. guldasta, turra. Syn. Nosegay; bunch of flowers.
Bourgeois, bur'jois, *n.* ek chhoṭe qism ke hurúf jo *long primer* and *brevier* kí bich ke miqdár ke hote hain.
Bourgeois, bóór'jóó-wa, *n.* F. ek saudágar, ek Fránsísí rais.
Bourgeon, bur'jun, *v. i.* F. *bourgeonner.* kaliyáná, panapná.
Bourn, bōrn, bóórn, *n.* F. *borne.* (a bound, a limit) hadd, intihá; chhor. [tabádila.
Bourse, bóórs, *n.* F. (the exchange)
Bout, bout, *n.* (turn) bárí, daura; (trial) ázmáish, qasd, koshish; (going and returning) khep.
Bow, bow, *v. t.* A.-S. *búgan.* jhukáná, niwáná, kham k., ṭeṛhá k.; (obeisance) kornish, rukú'. [—to, —down].—*n.* salám, bandagí; (head of a ship) sirá.
Bow, bō, *n.* khamdár chíz, kamán; a—for cleaning cotton, dhunkí; a pellet—, gulel; rain—, dhanuk, qaus i quzah; (fiddlestick) kamání.
Bowel, bow'el, *n.* L. *botellus.* antriyán, ánt; (tenderness) rahm-dilí.
Bower, bow'ar, *n.* A.-S. *bár.* kunj, gopha, kúṭí.
Bowl, bōl, *n.* A.-S. *bolla.* piyála, jám, kaṭorá; gend, antá; sparkling —, jám i labrez.
Bowl, *v. t.* gend lurhkáná, antá khelná;—along, lurhakná;—out, hárná.
Bowlder, bōl'der, *n.* gol patthar.
Bow-legged, bō-legd, *a.* ṭeṛhí ṭángwálá, kaj-pá. [gend phenknewálá.
Bowler, bōl'er, *n.* antá khelnewálá,
Bowline, bō'lin, *n.* ek rassí jo jaház ke pál ko sídhá rakhtí hai.
Bowling-alley, bōl'ing-al-li, *n.* antá khelne ke liye ek sáyadár makán; —green, *n.* gend phenane kí ek musattah jagah. [tírandáz.
Bowman, bō'man, *n.* kamándár,
Bowsprit, bō'sprit, *n.* sabdhará.
Bowstring, bō'string, *n* kamán kí dorí, chillá, rodá, tánt. [bhon-bhon.
Bow-wow, *n.* kutte ká bhaunkna,
Box, boks, *n.* A.-S. *box.* (a hard wood) sakht lakrí; (chest of wood or iron) sandúq, sandúqcha; (first class seat in a theatre) nách-ghar men aurwal darje kí nashisht-gah; —for dice, chongá;—for pills, dibiyá;—of a coach, gárí men hánknewále kí jagah; in the wrong—, (mistaken) galatí men h.; to—the ears, goshmálí k., thappar márná; —*n. G. puz*, fist. dhaul, ghúnsá, goshmálí;—*v. t.* sandúq men bharná, ghúnsá m., mukke-bází k.
Boxer, boks'er, *n.* ghúnsá larnewálá, mukke-báz.
Boy, boy, *n.* Ger. *bube.* larká, chhokrá, laundá. [tufúllyat.
Boyhood, boy'hóód, *n.* larakpan,
Boyish, boy'ish. *a.* tifl-mizáj, tifl-kho.
Boyishness, *n.* tiflagí, larakpan.
Brace, brās, *n.* L. *brachium.* band, bandhan, paṭṭí, jorá;—*pl.* (straps that sustain pantaloons) band jis se patlún sambhalí rahtí hai, gálís. [paṭṭí bándhná.
Brace, *v. t.* band bándhná yá kasná,
Bracelet, brās'let, *n.* chúrí, pahunchí, kangan.
Bracing, *n.* kasáo, chustí;—*a.* tázagí d. w., sihhat-áwar.
Bracken, brak'en, *n.* jhárí, jhár.
Bracket, brak'et, *n.* F. *braquet.* khúntí, ṭekan; ek nishán is tarah ká. []
Brackish, brak'ish, *a.* namkín, khárí.
Bract, brakt, *n.* L. *bractea.* (a small leaf, from the axil of which a flower proceeds) koppal, chhoṭa pattá.
Bracteal, brakt'ē-al, *a.* koppaldár.
Brad, brad, *n.* Dan. *brad.* [pín. be sir kí kíl yá mekh.
Brag, *v. t.* Ger. *prachen.* (a beast or boasting) shekhí n. [—of, —about], —*n.* shekhí, láf-zaní; tesh i shekhí ek qism.
Braggart, brag'árt, *n.* (boaster) shekhí-báz, magrúr, ek nikammá shakhs.
Braid, brād, *v. t.* A.-S. *bredan.* (to weave or entwine together) gúndhná, bínná. [Plait; plat.
Braid, *n.* jálí, lurí, chotí, laṭ. Syn.
Brain, brān, *n.* A.-S. *bragen.* maghz, dimágh, fahm, 'aql; no—s. (without brain-magic;—*v. t.* magz nikál l.;—fever, *n.* sar-sám.
Brainless, *a.* be-samajh, be-'aql.
Brake, brāk, *n.* From the root of *break.* qazaf, duhána; (instrument to stop a carriage) brek, rokne ká kal; (for breaking horses) khar khariyá; (for dressing flax) kanghí. - van, *n.* kí pichhlí gárí.
Bramble, bram'bl, *n.* A.-S. *brémel.* -bár, jhárgár jhárí, ánt kaṭára.
Bran, bran, *n.* F. & Sp. *bren.* choker, bhúsí, tarái ká chhilká, búrá. bun;—new, bilkull naya.

Branch, bransh, *n.* F. *branche.* ḍál, sháḳh;—of a river, sota; —of a family, nasl, aulád;—*v. i.* phallánā, taqsím k., ṭukre k.;—off, ek taraf ho j. [—out]. Syn. Bough; limb, shoot. [aulád.

Branchless, *a.* be-ḍál, be-sháḳh; be-

Brand, brand, *n.* A.-S. *brand, beornan.* (a burning piece of wood) dág, lúká, lukṭí; talwár; (stigma) kalank ká ṭíká;—*v. t.* garm lohe se dágná yá dagánā, ístámp chipkánā; (to stigmatize) badnám k. [—with]. [dágne ká lohá.

Branding-iron, brand'ing-ī-urn, *n.*

Brandish, brand'ish, *v.t.* From *brand.* phiránā, chamkánā.

Brandy, brand'di, *n.* O. Eng. *brandwinc.* bráṇdí sharáb.

Brass, brass, *n.* A.-S. *bras.* pítal, biranj; (impudence) be-hayáí.

Brassy, *a.* pítal ká, biranjí; (impudent) be-hayá, be-sharm.

Brat, brat, *n.* A.-S. *bratt.* (a child) larká, chhokrá, laundá. Brats, *pl. n.* kachche bachche, larke bále.

Bravado, bra-vā'do, *n.* Sp. *bravada* (boast) shekhí, láf-zaní; (defiance) dhamkí, gídar bhabkí.

Brave, brāv, *a.* F. *brave.* bahádur, diler, jáwánmard, mardána;—*n.* bahádur shaḳhs;—*v. t.* bahádurí k., dhiṭáí k.; (defy) ham-chashm h.;—it out, mustaqil r., faisala yá anjám tak larná. Syn. Courageous; daring; bold.

Bravery, *n.* bahádurí, dilerí, jawánmardí. Syn. Courage; heroism; intrepidity. [ḳhúní.

Bravo, brā'vō, *n* (assassin) qátil,

Bravo, brá'vō, *int.* shábásh, áfrín, marhabá, wáchhre.

Brawl, brawl, *v. i.* F. *braüller.* gul k.; jhagrá k.;—*n.* (noisy, quarrel) gul gapára, jhagrá; adrunken—, sharábíon kí larái yá gul gapárá.

Brawler, *n.* gaugáí, hujjatí, larákú, jhagrálú, bakheriyá.

Brawn, brawn, *n.* O. H. Ger. *brâto.* suwar ká gosht, namkín gosht; paṭṭhá, muṭápá;—of the leg, pindlí.

Brawny, *a.* (muscular) ḍawí, shahzor.

Bray, brā, *v.i.* F. *brayer.* (to pound) bárík písná; (to utter a harh cry as an ass) renkná.

Bray, *n.* gadhe kí áwáz, renk.

Braze, brāz, *v. t.* F. *braser.* pítal se marhná.

Brazen, *a.* (made of brass, impudent) gustákh, be-sharm; biranjí, pítalí;—age, dwápar-jug.

Brazen, *v. t.* munh chirháná, munh banána;—faced, brā'zn-fāst, *a.* begairat, be-hayá, be-sharm, gustákh.

Brazier, brā'zher, *n.* ṭhatherá, kaserá.

Breach, brēch, *n.* F. *brèche.* darár, shigáf; bigár, ikhtiláf, nifáq, náchágí, judáí;—of word or contract, shikastagí-i-iqrár; — of a wall, shigáf;—of faith, 'ahd-shikaní, be-ímání;—of promise of marriage, shádí kí wa'da-shikaní;—of law, tauhín;—of peace, bid'at, ámádagí i fasád;—*v. t.* darár k., shigáf k., naqab d. Syn. Rent; cleft; dispute; contention.

Bread, bred, *n.* A.-S. *breod.* roṭí, nán, chapátí;— fruit, bred'früt, *n.* ek qism ká darakht.

Breadth, bredth, *n.* A.-S. *brâd.* chaurái, 'arz, was'at.

Break, brāk, *v. t.* A.-S. *brîcan.* (rent or burst with violence) torná, phorná, tarkáná; (becomebankrupt) diwálíya h.; (decline in health) bímár h.;—open, (open by force) zabardastí khol d.; tor tár k., tor phár k. (as morning) pau phaṭná;—away, (run off) bhág j.;—against, (dash against) ṭakkar m.;—cover, (dash forth) jhapaṭke nikalná;—down, ṭúṭ j., kamzor ho j., radd h.;—fast, náshta k.;—ground, (begin) shurú' k.; (plough) jotná;—forth, (issue out) phúṭná, nikalná; (forcing a passage) ráh k.; —a house, sendh márná, naqab-zaní k.;—in or upon, (enter unexpectedly) achának á j.; (train as a horse) qadam nikálná;—into, (break in) sendh d., ghus parná; (to exclaim) chilláná; — loose, (escape from fetters) ázád h.—off, (stop suddenly) achának ruk j.; (tear asunder) phár d., ṭor d., nikal bhágná;—out, (form in eruptions) phúṭ nikalná; (become dissolute) gumráh ho j.; (to appear suddenly) achának h.; —through, (force through) ghus j.;—up, (dissolve) barkhást h.; (turn up with the plough) jotná;—with, (cease to be friends) dostí chhornā;—one's fast, roza kholná; to—the heart, dil torná; to—the ice, mushkil ásán k., kisí mushkil kám meháth lagáná;—news to one, kisí ko is taur par bad ḳhabar sunáná ki us ko sadma na pahuncheo

—*n.* A.-S. *bræc.* ţúţ, phúţ; (a pause) ţhahráo;—of day, (opening) bhor, ţajr, tarká

Breakage, brāk'āj, *n.* ţúţí phúţí chíz, ţúţí húí chíz kí qímat jo 'lwaz men dí jáwe.

Breaker, brāk'er, *n.* tornewálá, phornewálá; páni ká pípá.

Breakfast, brek'fast, *n.* náshta, nihárí, háziri ya'ne subh ká kháná; —*v. i.* náshta k., háziri kháná.

Break-neck, brāk'nek, *a.* ţhatarnák, gardan tor.

Breakwater, brūk'waw-ter, *n.* (any structure to break the force of waves) lahron ká roknewálá pushta. [kí machhlí.

Bream, brēm, *n.* F. *breme.* ek qism

Breast, brest, *n.* A.-S. *brcost.* (bosom) chhátí, sína; kuch; (nipple) bhiţní; (disposition) miz áj; (conscience) zamír; (mind) dil, jigar; give the—, dúdh pilána;—of a bird, peţí;—*v. t.* chhátí se laganá yá liptáná;(meet in front)sámhne k.;—bolt, sína-band;—bone, brest'bōn, *n.* sarsína, chhátí kí haddí;—pin, brest'pin,*n.* ek zewar jo sine par pahinte hain;—plate, brest'plāt, *n.* chaprás, peţí, sínaband; to make a clean—of, dil ká bukhár nikálná, kah guzarná.

Breath, breth, *n.* A.-S. *brædh.* dam, sáns; (life) ján; out of—, (without life) be-ján h., sáns ţúţná.

Breathe, brēTH, *v. t.* dam l., sáns l.; (to expire) dam chhornā.

Breathing, brēTH'ing, *n.* dam-kashí.

Breathless, breth'les, *a.* be-ján, bedam, murda.

Breech, brēch, *n.* (hinder part) pichhá, pendá; chútar; koţhí.

Breeches, brich'ez, *n. pl.* A.-S. *broc.* (trousers) páojáma, tambá.

Breech-loading, brēch'lōd-ing, *a.* koţhidár, pendedár.

Breed, brēd, *v. t.* A.-S. *brédan.* paidá k., janná, biyáná; páiná, parwarish k., tarbiyat k.; peţ r. [—from].—*n.* nasl, asl, zát, byánt, jhol, qabíla, aulád; bans; pure—, asíl; cross—, doglá.

Breeding, *n.* (education, manners, nurture) tarbiyat, rawish, parwarish,pálan;bad—, bad-ma'áshí; good—, adab, imtiyáz, nek nihádí.

Breeze, brēz, *n.* Sp. *briza.* ek halkí hawá, jhikorá, jhoká; (an excited state) tez tabí'at; jhagrá; morning—, sabá. [sunsán, sákin.

Breezeless, brēz'les, *a.* be-hawá,

Brethren, breTH'ren, *n. pl.* bháí, birádar.

Brevet, bre-vet', *n.* F. hásil kiye húe darja kí sanad.

Brevier, bre-vēr', *n.* ek qism ke hurúf; (*Print*) A small kind of printing type, in size between bourgeois and minion.

Brevity, brev'i-ti, *n.* L. *brevis.* kamí, chhoţáí, ikhtisár, kotáhí.

Brew, bróō, *v. t.* A.-S. *brcowan.* sharáb khínchná, sharáb b.; (to plot) tadbír k., mansúba bándhná.

Brewer, *n.* kalwár; borakash; tadbír k. w.

Brewery, bróō'er-i, *n.* (brew-house) sharáb-ţhána, kalwariyá,ka-hí.

Brewing, *n.* sharáb-kashí, 'arq-

Bribe, brīb, *n.* F. *bribe.* rishwat, ghús;—*v. t.* rishwat d. Bribery, brib'er-i, *n.* rishwat.

Brick, brik, *n.* Armor. *pri.* (clay) ínţ, khisht.

Brick, *v. t.* ínţ bichháná. ínţ se b.; —up, ínţ se band k.;—bat, brik'bat, *n.* roŕá, ínţ ká ţukrá:—kiln, brik'kiln, *n.* pazáya, bhaţţhá;—layer, brik'lā-er, *n.* ráj, mi'már; —work, *n.* ínţ ká kám;—dust, surkhí. [ká, 'ur

Bridal, brid'al, *a.* From *bride.* k. ...

Bride, brid, *n.* A.-S. *bryd.* dulhin, 'urús;—cake, brid'kāk, *n.* shádí ke waqt kí miţhái; —chamber, shádí ká kamra; —groom, brid'gröom, *n.* A.-S. *bryd,* and *guma.* dúlhá, naunsha; banná, bar.

Brides-maid, brīdz'mād, *n.* dáya, dulhin ki sawelí yá khádima.

Bridge, brij, *n.* A.-S. *brycg.* pul, setu; (of the nose) bánsá; (of the fiddle) jawárí;—of boats, náw ká pul; draw—, takhte ká pull jo náw guzar jáne ke liye uthá lewen; suspension—, jhúlá pul;—*v. t.* pul bándhná;—over, pul bándhná.

Bridle, brī'dl, *n.* A.-S. *bridel.* bág, lagám;—*v. t.* lagám lagáná; ikhtiyár men k. Syn. Check; govern; control; repress.

Brief, brēf, *a.* L. *brevis.* (short concise) mukhtasar, mujmal, zara sá, nannhá sá; sanchhep.

Brief, *n.* ikhtisár; (short writing) mukhtasár tahrír; in—, in short, in a word, mukhtasaran.

Brier, brī'er, *n.* A.-S. *brer.* khárdár darakht, kaţílá darakht: sadáguláb; syotí.

Brig, brig, *n.* Abbreviation of *brigantine.* do mastúl kí kishti.

Brigade, brig'ād, *n.* F. from *brigue.* tuman, fauj ká ek hissa;—*v. t.* paltan qáim k., fauj-bandi k.

Brigadier-general, brig'a-dēr-jen'-

er-al, *n.* tumandár, fauj ke ek hisse ká sardár.

Brigand, brig'and, *n.* F. *brigand.* (robber) qazzáq, luṭerá, ḍákú.

Brigandage, brig'and-āj, *n.* chorí, lúṭ, rahzaní.

Bright, brīt, *a.* A.-S. *beorht.* (shining) chamakdár, sáf; (full of light) roshan, tábán, jalwagar; (witty) tez-fahm, zahín; (illustrious) *mashhúr, námwar.*

Brighten, *v. t.* chamkáná, roshan k., khush k., shuhrat d.

Brilliancy, bril'yan-sí, *n.* barí roshní, niháyat chamak damak.

Brilliant, bril'yant, *a.* F. *briller.* raunaqdár, tábán; (shining) chamakdár.

Brim, brim, *n.* A.-S. *brymme.* lab kinára, munh. Syn. edge, border, rim, verge, margin.

Brimful, brim'fóól, *a.* labálab, mun hámunh, labrez, bharpúr.

Brimming, brim'ing, *a.* labrez, labálab. [gandhak.

Brimstone, brim'stōn, *n.* A.-S. *brymc.*

Brinded, brind'ed, *a.* A.-S. *byrnan.* ablaq, kabrá, laharyádár.

Brindled, brind'ld, *a.* búṭedár.

Brine, brīn, *n.* A.-S. *brýne.* ábshor, khárá, namkín pání; (sea) ságar, bahr; (tears) áṇsú, ashk.

Bring, bring, *v. t.* A.-S. *bringan.* láná, le á., lete á., pahunchána; (to incline) jhukáná, phiráná; —about, nikálná, tamám k.;—against, (to accuse) ilzám lagáná; —back, (recall) pher l., buláná;—before, (to present) posh k.;—down, (to humiliate, to depress) nícha k., halím b., zalíl k., utárná;—forth, (to give birth, to produce) phal lána, janná;—forward, (bring in front) sámhne l.; (cause to advance) barháná; (adduce) pesh k.; —in, andar l.; (to supply) muhaiyá k.;—into order, (reduce to order) tartíb d.;—off, chhuṭáná;—on,—upon, shurú' karáná;—over, apne men miláná, pher l., pár lejáná;—out, (to show) záhir k.;—round, (conciliate) rází k.; (to make well) changá k.; (to bring to) lána;—to pass, (effect) karná, anjám d.;—under, (to subdue) apne taht yá qabze men k.;—up, (educate) tarbiyat d.; (vomit) qai k.; to—to bear upon, (to bring to act) tásír k.; to—to light, (to make clear) sáf k., raushan k.; to—to mind, zihn-nashín k., yád diláná; to—to terms, rází k.; to—home a charge to one, mulzim k.; to—to grief, ranj pahunchána; to—to a stand still, ṭhahráná, rokná, thámná.

Brinish, brīn'ish, *a.* khárá, namkín shor, loná.

Brink, bringk, *n.* Dan. (edge or margin of a steep place; verge) karár, kinára, lab; tír.

Briny, brīn'í, khárá, namkín.

Brisk, brisk, *a.* W. *brys.* (full of spirit or life) chust, chálák, jaldbáz, *phurtílá, chanchal.*

Brisket, brisk'et, *n.* F. *bréchet.* sine ká gosht; (the breast) chhátí.

Briskness, brisk'nes, *n.* chustí, chálákí, jald-bází. [suwar ká bál.

Bristle, bris'sl, *n.* A.-S. *bristl.* kach,

Bristle, *v. t.* bál thirráná, phurahrí l., roán kharáná.; to—up, gussa h.

Bristly, bris'lí, *n.* khárdár, kaṭílá.

Bristol-board, bris'tol-bōrd, *n.* ek musattah daftí.

Britannic, bri-tan'ik, British, brit'ish, *a.* Britání ya'ne Angrez.

British-lion, brit'ish-lī-un, *n.* Great Britain ká nishán. [shinda.

Briton, brit'un, *n.* Britain ká bá-

Brittle, brit'l, *a.* A.-S. *breotan.* (easily broken, fragile) názuk, subuk, tunak. [jugná.

Broach, brōch, *n.* F. *broche.* síkh;

Broach, *v. t.* (pierce) chhedná, khoiná; (utter) kah d., batlá d., shuhrat d.; prakásh k.; to—a subject, bát'chherná.

Broad, brawd, *a.* A.-S. *brâdd* (wide) chaurá, 'arz-dár, farákh; (extended) sáf, záhir;—day-light, din dopahar, roz i raushan. Syn. Ample; comprehensive; wide; large; vast.

Broadcast, brawd'kast, *a. kushádagí se; to sow—, bakherná.*

Broadcloth, brawd'kloth, *n.* bánát.

Broaden, brawd'n, *v. i.* chaurá k., kusháda k. [kushádagí.

Broadness, brawd'nes, *n.* chaurái,

Broadside, brawd'sīd, *n.* jaház ká wuh hissa jo pání se úpar ho; ek rukhá chhapá húá kágaz.

Broadsword, brawd'sōrd, *n.* chaura phal kí talwár, tega, shamsher.

Brocade, brō-kād', *n.* It. *broccaro.* kamkhwáb, zar-baft, zar-doz; tásh-bádla. [kobí kí ek qism.

Broccoli, brok'o-lí, *n.* It. *broccolo.*

Brochure, brō-shōōr', *n.* F. *brochet.* (a pamphlet) risála.

Brocket, brok'et, *n.* do-sála hiran.

Brogue, brōg, *n.* Ir. & Gael. *brog.* bhárí aur bad-shakl jútí; bad talaffuz aur kharáb muháwara.

Broider, broid'er, *v. t.* F. *broder,* gul búṭa b., kár-chobí k

Broil, broil, *n.* (tumult) jhagrá, bakherá, qaziya, takrár, hujjat. Syn. Feud; contention: fray; affray.

Broil, *v. t.* bhúnná, kabáb k., jhulasná, jhulsáná. [anjám k.

Broke, brōk, *v. t.* dúsre ke liye kám

Broken, From *break.* tútá phúțá, shikasta; — up, manqúl húá;—hearted, brōkn'-hárt-ed, *a.* dil-shikasta;—sleep, kachchí nínd;—meat, niwála, reza, jhúțhá kháná.

Broker, brō'ker, *n.* O. Eng. *brocour.* darmiyání, dallál, arhatiyá.

Brokerage, brō'ker-āj, *n.* dallálí.

Bronchial, brong'ki-al, *a.* muta'alliq-i-halq. kanțh-sambandhí.

Bronchitis, brong-kī'tis, *n.* halq kí sozish.

Bronze, brōnz, *n.* It. *bruno,* brown. kánsá, pítal; sikka; múrat.

Bronze, *v. t.* (harden or colour like bronze) pítal sá karná k.

Brooch, brōch, *n.* ek zewar jo poshák men sine par lagáyá játá.

Brood, bróód, *v. t.* A.-S. *bród.* (sit as on eggs) ande sená; andesha k., taraddud k.;—over, ná-ummedí se sochná;—*n.* (offspring) bachche, aulád, jhol.

Brook, bróók, *n.* A.-S. *bróc.* (streamless than a river) nála, nahr.

Brook, *v. t.* A.-S. *brúcan.* (bear, endure) bardásht k., sabr k., tahammul k., sahná.

Broom, bróóm, *n.* A.-S. *brôm.* jhárú, barhní, járob;—stick, járob ká dandá. [ba yá surwá, júa.

Broth, broth, *n.* A.-S. *brodh.* shor-

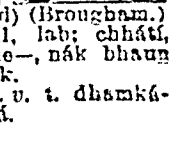
Brothel, broth'el, *n.* F. *bordel.* (a bawdy house) kasbí-khána, chaklá.

Brother, bruth'er, *n.* A.-S. *bródhor,* L. *frater.* sagá bhái, bhálí, bhaiyá, bíran;—in-law, sárhú, ham-zulf, sála; a twin—, taumí bhái, juriyán; step—, sautelá bhái;—'s wife, bhábí, bháwaj;—'s son, bhatíjá;—'s daughter, bhatíjí.

Brotherhood, bruth'er-hóód, *n.* bháibandí, birádarí.

Brotherly, bruth'er-li, *a.* bhái ká sá, birádarána;—love, birádarána muhabbat.

Brougham, bróóm, *n.* chár pahiye kí gárí.



Brow, brow, *n.* A.-S. *brâv.* abrú, bhaun; (forehead) (Brougham.) máthá;—of a hill, lab; chhátí, dáman; to knit the—, nák bhaun charháná, gussa k.

Browbeat, brow'bēt, *v. t.* dhamkáná, ánkh dikhláná.

Brown, brown, *n.* gandumí rang; bhúrá rang;—*a.* A.-S. *brorman* bhúrá, gandumí, bádámí;—study hálat i be-khudí, hálat i be-dilí;—*v. t.* bhúrá k., gandumí yá bádámí k. [gandumí

Brownish, brown'ish, *a.* bhúrá

Brownness, *n.* bhúrápan.

Browse, browz, *v. t.* (feed as cattle on branches and shrubs) charná chugná. [—on].—*n.* Armor *brous* chárá. ghás pát yá darakht k narm dáliyán jo jánwar ke kháne ke láiq hon.

Bruise, bróóz, *v. t.* A.-S. *brysan* (crush by a heavy fall) kuchalná, kúnchná, chaknáchúr k.; (to fight with the fists) ghúnse larná, mukkebází k.;—*n.* chot, chapet.

Bruit, bróót, *n.* F. (report, rumour) shuhrat, charcha, afwáh;—*v. t.* shuhrat uráná, charchá k., mashhúr k. [—about].

Brumal, *bróó'mal, a.* L. *brumma* sarmáí, járe ká.

Brunette, bróó-net' *n.* F. *brun.* sáonlí 'aurat, gandumí rang kí chhokrí.

Brunt, *n.* A.-S. *bront.* zor; (shock) jhonk, bal, sadma, hamla.

Brush, brush, *n.* O. H. Ger. *bursta* kúnchí, kúnch; (a painter's pencil) mú-qalam, burush; (bush-tail) guchchhedár dum; (a quick fight) dháwe kí már.

Brush, *v. t.* kúnchí m., jhárná; (paint) rangná;—wood, brush'-wóód, *n.* jhárí, jangal.

Brusque, brūsk, *a.* F. (rude) ná-taráshída, gustákh, be-adab.

Brussels-sprouts, brus'selz-sprowts *n. pl.* ek narm qism kí kobhí, konpal i kobhí.

Brustle, brus'l, *v. t.* A.-S. *berstan* (to crackle) tarakná, karakná chaṭakná. [kaṭṭar, akkhar.

Brutal, bróó'tal, *a.* wahshí, be-rahm.

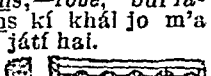
Brutality, bróó-tal'i-ti, *n.* be-rahmí, ná-sháyastagí, sang-dilí.

Brute, bróót, *a.* L. *brutus.* (unreasoning man) be-'aql, be-tamiz; (a beast) haiwán; (a savage) janglí; (violent man) tund-kho;—*n.* haiwán i mutlaq, be-'aql shakhs.

Brutish, bróót'ish, *a.* haiwán-khaslat, tund-kho, wahshí. Syn. Ignorant; stupid; savage; cruel.

Brutishness, *n.* be-rahmí, wahshípan, haiwániyat.

Bubble, bub'l, *n.* D. *bobbel,* L. *bulla.* babúlá; (anything empty) khiyál i khám, be-asl shai, namúd bebúd;—*a.* (a cheat) dagábáz.

Bubble, *v. i.* babúlá uṭhná; fareb d. [—out,—up]. [kí machhlí.
Bubbler, bub'ler, *n.* farebí, ek qism
Bucanier, Buccaneer, buk'a-nēr, *n.* F. *boucanier.* (a pirate) daryáí chor yá ḍákú.
Buck, buk, *n.* A.-S. *bucca.* (male of the deer, sheep, goat, rabbit and hare) áhú, hiran.
Bucket, *n.* F. *baquet.* ḍol, ḍolchí, chhágal. [súá; chaprás.
Buckle, buk'kl. *n.* L. *bucca.* bak-
Buckle, *v. t.* báṇdhná, kasná, baksúá lagáná;—with, (to grapple) pakarná yá larná. ham-rabt h., milná;—to work, kám men lipatná. máll h. [dhál.
Buckler, buk'ler, *n.* ek qism kí
Buckra, buk'ra, *n.* gorá ádmí.
Buckram, buk'ram, *n.* kalapwálá kaprá. [khál; mirgchhálá.
Buckskin, buk'skin. *n.* hiran kí
Buckwheat, buk'hwēt, *n.* pauda, anáj jis ke maide se roṭí bantí.
Bud, bud, *n.* D. *bot.* G. *phuo.* konpal, kalí, shigúfa;—*v. t.* (put forth buds) kallyáná; (to graft) qalam lagáná. [Baudh.
Buddhism, bud'izm, *n.* mazhab i
Budding, bud'ding, *n.* shiguftagí
Budge, buj, *v. t.* F. *bouger.* hat j., hilná, ṭalná, sarakná, chale j. [—from].
Budget, buj'et, *n.* F. *bougette.* (a bag, a stock, a financial statement) thailí; ek sálána hisáb jo Inglistán kí majlis i 'ámm men pesh hotá hai, zambíl.
Budlet, bud'let, *n.* chhoṭí kalí.
Buff, buf, *n.* F. *bœuf,* beef. bhains ká chamṛá; *fauj ká* chírmí libás; halká zard rang, sábar; ghúnsá, mukká; to stand—, ástín charhákar khará h.
Buffalo, buf'fa-lō, *n.* G. *boubalos.* bhainsá, *bhains*;—robe, buf'falō-rōb, *n.* bhains kí khál jo m'a bál ke taiyár kí játí hai.
Buffer, buf'fer, *n.* rel gárí kí ṭakkar roknewálí shai.

Buffet, buf'fet, *n.* (Buffer.) F. *buffet.* ek qism kí almárí;—*n.* F. *buffe.* It. *buffetto.* ghúnsá, tamácha, thappar;—*v. t.* ghunsiyáná, ghúnsá m.
Buffeting, *n.* márpíṭ, jhagrá, bakherá; to go to—, (to fight) larái k.
Buffoon, buf-fóón, *n.* It. *buffa.* (a mimic) maskhara, ṭhaṭhol, naqqál, bhánd. [gí, hazl.
Buffoonery, *n.* maskharápan, dilla-
Bug, bug, *n.* W. *bwg.* khatmal, urís
Bugbear, bug'bār, *n.* W. *bwg.* (a scarecrow) dharallá, dhokhá, ghúghú, khiyálí *khauf*, wahm
Buggy, bug'í, *n.* baghí.
Bugle, bū'gl, *n.* F. *beugler.* turhí narsinghá, qarnái, bígul.
Build, bild, *v. t.* A.-S. *byldan.* ta'mír k., banáná, uṭháná:—on,—upon, bharosa rakhná; to—castle *in the air, khám khiyálí* k. [—up]. —*n.* banáwaṭ, ḍíl ḍaul; a man of strong—, shabzor ádmí, tawáná.
Building, *n.* 'imárat, mahal, hawelí.
Bulb, bulb, *n.* L. *bulbus.* poṭí, puṭiyá, gaṇṭh, girah;—*v. i.* phúl j. [—out].
Bulge, bulj, *n.* A.-S. *bālg.* pípe *ká* ubhrá hissa;—*v.i.* ubharná, phúlná, márá j. [—out].
Bulk, bulk, *n.* Icel. *bulka.* moṭáí, barái, qadd, jasámat; in—,(in the mass) samúchá, bilkull.
Bulkiness, *n.* moṭáí. barái, *jasámat.*
Bulky, *a.* moṭá, jasím, qaddáwar.
Bull, bòòl, *n.* A.-S. *bellan.* sánd, nargáo; galaṭí; *pope* ká ishtihár;—dog, *n.* ek mazbúṭ o díláwar kuttá;—finch, bòòl'finsh, *n.* ek qism kí chiriyá;— frog, bòòl'frog, *n.* bará mendhak; (a sign in the zodiac) burj i saur; brikh; to make a—, galaṭí k.;—necked, *dagábáz;—'s eye,* ek qism kí láltain;—calf, bachhrá; ahmaq, gabí. [kí golí.

Bullet, bòòl'let, *n.* F. *boule.* bandúq
Bulletin, *n.* F. *buletin.* hákimáne kaifiyat, sarishte kí kaifiyat.
Bullion, bòòl'yun. *n.* L. *bulla.* chándí-soná, soná-rúpá, sím o zar.
Bullock, bòòl'lok, *n.* A.-S. *bulluca.* bail.
Bully, bòòl'í, *n.* O. Eng. dangaí, kalla-zan, báṇká, shekhí-báz; —*v. t.* (endeavour to frighten) dhamkáná, gurfish k. Syn. Bluster; swagger.
Bulrush, bòòl'rush, *n.* bará mothá.
Bulwark, bòòl'wgrk, *n.* O. H. Ger. *polôn,* and Ger. *werk.* burj, hisár, marhala, parda;—*v. t.* mazbúṭ k., qawí k.
Bum, bum, *v.i.* bhinbhinána, shor k.
Bumble-bee, bum'bl-bē, *n.* O. Eng. *bumble,* and *bee.* mumákhí.
Bump, bump, *n.* (a thump, a heavy blow) dhamak, dhamáká, gaddá; —*v. t.* Ger. *bamsen.* ṭhonkná, ríṭná, márná, ḍul k., shor k.

Bumper, bump'er, *n.* labálab piyála, jám i labrez.

Bumpkin, bump'kin, *n.* W. *pwmp o ddim.* (an awkward rustic, or country lout) dahqání, be-tamíz.

Bun or bunn, bun, *n.* Scot. *bun.* ek qism kí chhoṭí míṭhí roṭí, gandaura.

Bunch, bunsh, *n.* Icel. *búnki.* (a number of things tied together) guchchhá, púlí, gaudh, gaddí; (knot) gánṭh; (as bunch of carrots, radish, onions, greens) gájar, múlí, piyáz yá tarkárí ká gaṭṭhá; —of keys, chábíon ká guchchhá; —*v. t.* ikaṭṭhá k., guchchhá bándhná yá kásná.

Bunchy, *a.* guchchhedár, chhatnár.

Bundle, bun'dl, *n.* A.-S. *byndel.* gaṭhrí, buqcha, gaṭṭhá, bandal, pársal; (as a bundle of clothes) kapre kí gaṭhrí;—*v. t.* chízen ikaṭṭhá k., gaṭṭhá bándhná;—off, —out, nikál d., báhar k.;—up, gaṭhrí bándhná.

Bung, bung, *n.* dáṭ, gaṭṭa;—*v. t.* dáṭ lagáná, munh band k. [—up].—hole, bung'hōl, *n.* pípe ká chhed yá súrákh.

Bungalow, bung'ga-lō, *n.* Bengalee, *bánglá.* ghar, bangla, koṭhí.

Bungle, bung'gl, *v. t.* be-wuqúf se k., bigárná, ḳharáb k.

Bungle, *n.* (clumsy work) kachchápan, chúk, bigár, be-waqúfí.

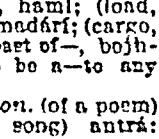
Bungler, bung'gler, *n.* ná-ázmúdakár, anárí, kúṛh, phúhar, múrakh.

Bungling, *a.* bhondá, bholá, badnumá, anárí, kúṛh-magz.

Bunt, bunt, *n.* Ger. *bund.* pál ká darmiyání hissa.

Bunting, *n.* Ger. *bunt.* ek qism kí chiríyá, jhande ká kaprá.

Buoy, boy, *n.* D. *boey.* langar ká nishán; —*v. t.* (keep afloat) ṭhahráná, utráná; sambháłná, thámná;—up with, nibáhná.



(Buoy.)

Buoyant, boy'ant, *a.* ṭhahráo; subuk o halká; (vivacious, cheerful) zinda-dil, khush-taba'.

Burbot, bur'bot, *n.* F. *barbote.* ek qism kí machhlí.

Burden, bur'dn, *n.* A.-S. *byrdhen.* (load) bojhá, bár, haml; (load, responsibility) zimmadárí; (cargo, tonnage) ladáo; beast of—, bojhbardár jánwar; to be a—to any one, taklif-dih h.

Burden, *n.* F. *bourdon.* (of a poem) radíf, karí; (of a song) antrá: (capacity) pet, bhartí; (incumbrance) galo ká hár; pánw kí berí; to feel the—of, garán guzarná; a ship of great—, bare bojh kí; jaház;—of proof, bár i subút, daifi da'wá. [—with].

Burden. *v. t.* bojh ládna, bojhal k.

Burdensome, bur'dn-sum, *a.* musíbatzada, pareshán, bojh se dabá húá, thaká, dushwár, garán, *Syn.* Heavy; ponderous; oppressive.

Bureau, bū-rō', *n.* F. (chest of drawers) likhne kí almárí, daftarkhána.

Burg, burg, *n.* A.-S. (a corporate town) shahr jo Parliament ke liye apne logon ko bhejtá hai.

Burgeon, bur'jun, *v. i.* F. *bourgeon.* kaliyáná, khilná. [shahrí, rais.

Burgess, bur'jes, *n.* F. *bourgeois.*

Burgess-ship, *n.* shahrí haqq.

Burgh, burg, *n.* S. *burh.* shahr, nagar. [mujarrad.

Burgher, burg'er, *n.* shahrí, ázáe.

Burglar, burg'ler, *n. burg.* and L. *latro.* chor, sendh d. w., naqabzan. [aking) naqab-zaní, sendh.

Burglary, burg'la-ri, *n.* (house bre-

Burgundy, bur'gun-di, *n.* 'umda qism kí mai.

Burial, ber'i-al, *n.* dafn, tadfín, tajhíz o takfín;—place, ber'i-al-plās, *n.* qabristán, maqbara, dargáh, murghaṭ;—service, murda dafnáne kí namáz.

Burin, bū'rin, *n.* O. H. Ger. *bora.* kanda karne ká ek auzár, kandagar. [már dálná.

Burke, burk, *v. t.* galá ghontkar

Burl, v. t. F. *bourrelet.* istrí k., kapre banáná.

Burlesque, bur-lesk', *a.* It. *burlesco.* hansí k. w., maskhara;—*n.* ṭhaṭṭhá, khillí, mazáq;—*v. t.* ṭhaṭṭhá k., maskharā-pan k., mazáq k.

Burly, bur'li, *a.* O. Eng. *borrely.* qawí, mazbút, jasím, muṭallá, karí, karárá.

Burn, burn, *v. t.* A.-S. *byrnan.* jaláná, phúnkná, sulgáná, senkná, ág lagáná; (to brand) dágná; (rage) gussa k.;—down, (destroy) jal j., barbád h.;—in, dágná;—out, sab jalá d., miṭá d.; be burnt out, ghar aur asbáb jal j.;to—one's fingers, achának kisí taklif men muhtilá ho j.; to—the candle at both ends, rát o din kí mihnat kí wajh se apní tandurostí ká nuqsán k., muhtáj ho j.;—*n.* sokhta, jalí; —*n.* nadí yá nála, náli, nahar; (as priming) ranjak urná;—with lust, balbaláná, mastí men ánáa

Burning-glass, burn'ing-glas, *n.* átashí shísha, súraj kánt.

Burnish, *v. t.* F. *brunir.* chamkáná, jhalkáná, jilá d., saiqal k. Syn. Polish; furbish; brighten. [saiqal.

Burnish, *n.* chamkáhat, jhalkáhat,

Burnt-offering, burnt'of-er-ing, *n.* sokhtaní qurbání. [búta.

Burr, bur, *n.* ek qism ká khárdár

Burrow, bur'o, *n.* A.-S. *beorg.* bil, mánd, gosha.

Burrow, *v. i.* bil khodná, súráḳh k.; —under, surang lagáná. [—in].

Burse, *n.* L. *bursa.* (an exchange where merchants meet) saudágaron kí ikatthe hone kí jagah.

Burst, burst, *v. i.* A.-S. *byrstan.* phútná, phatná, túṭná, tarakná; —away from, uchhal bhágná;—into tears, phúṭ phúṭ kar roná;—open, (break open) khulná;—asunder, (break to pieces) phárke alag k., tarkáná;—forth, nikalná, upajná;—out, hansná; roná;—upon, ṭúṭ parná, á parná, wáqi' h.; —into laughter, qahqaha márná; —as a spring, phúṭ nikalná. [—out,—forth,—in].

Burst, burst, *n.* (a sudden outbreak) karak, tarak.

Burthen, S. *byrthen*, *n.* bár, bojh.

Burthensome, *a.* garán, dard-angez, sakht.

Bury, ber'i *v. t.* A.-S. *byrigan.* (cover with earth) gárná; (put into a grave) dafn k., miṭṭí d.; (conceal)chhipáná; to—the hatchet, maslahat k., sulh k., mel k. Syn. Entomb; enter; cover; conceal. [—in, —under]. [qabristán.

Burying-place, ber'i-ing-plás', *n.*

Bush, bóósh, *n.* D. *bosch.* jhár, jhárí; —*v. i.* chhitarná, ghaná h.; to beatabout the—, kisí shai ke pás ghúm kar pahunchná.

Bushel, bóósh'el, *n.* Norman F. *bussel.* ek paimána battís ser ke wazn ká; (of a wheel) áwán.

Bushy, bóósh'i, *a.* jhárdár, jhanḍúlá.

Business, biz'nes, *n.* kám, káj, shugl; pesha; matlab; mind one's own—, apná kám dekhná; do—, kám chaláná; full of—, háth men bashiddat kám h. Syn. Affair; concern; matter; engagement; occupation; profession.

Busk, busk, *v. t.* or *v. i.* pahinná.

Buskin, busk'in, *n.* F. *brossequin.* ek qism ká únchá jútá.

Buskined, busk'ind, *a.* únchá jútá pahine húe.

Buss, bus, *n.* L. *oasium.* bosa, chúmá;—*v. t.* bosa l., chúmá l.

Bust, bust, *n.* Ger. *brust*, breast Go. *brusts.* nisf qámat kí súrat, múrat yá taswír nim qadd.

(Bust.)

Bustard, bust'ard, *n.* F. *bistarde.* shutrmurg ke qism kí chiriyá, barí perú.

Bustle, bus'sl, *v. i.* A.-S. *bysig.* (stir about in a hurry) daur dhúp k., tagápú k., dhúm dhám k.

Bustle, *n.* (hurry) daur dhúp, walwalá, tagápú, dhúm dhám.

Busy, biz'zi, *n.* A.-S. *bysig.* mashgúl, masrúf, aṭká, sargarm;—*v. t.* mashgúl h., musta'idd h., lagá rahná;—body, biz'zi-bod-í, *n.* dastandáz, dúsron ke mu'ámale men dakhl d. w. [—with].

But, but, *prep.* and *c.* A.-S. *butan.* magar, lekin, to, par, sirf, faqat, illá, walekin; parantu.

But, *n.* Fr. *brut.* (a boundary, a limit) hadd, sar-hadd, intihá;—*v. t.* (to buck at one end) paiwasta h.

Butcher, bóóch'er, *n.* F. *boucher.* qasáí, qassáb. qátil, halákú;—*v. t.* halák k., zabh k., márná; —bird, bóóch'er-berd, *n.* ek qism kí chiriyá;—meat, bóóch'er-mēt, *n.* zabh kiye húe jánwar ká gosht. [gayá.

Butchered, *a.* be-rahmí se qatl kiyá

Butcherly, *a.* be-rahmí se. [qatl.

Butchery, *n.* halákat, khún-rezí,

Butler, but'ler, *n.* F. *boutcillier*, khánsámán, chízon ká muháfiz;—ship, khánsámán-garí.

Butt, but, *n.* F. *but*, aim, Gael. *buta*, mark: (foundary) sirá; (lower end of a musket) kunda; (mark to be shot at) nishána, cháṇd-márí; dág, sadma: (blow given by a horned beast) dhakká, ragar; (large barrel) bará pípá; full—, (head-long) sir ke bal;—end of a thing, nisháne ká rukh; to make a—of a person, kisí shakhs ko be-waqúf b.; a—'s length, cháṇd-márí aur golí chalánewále ke darmiyán ká fásila;—*v. t.* F. *bouter.* ṭakkar m., márná; (touch at one end) milná. [—at,—with].

Butter, but'ter, *n.* A.-S. *buter.* makkhan, maská; nainú;—*v. t.* makkhan malná, chuparná; (flatter) khushámad yá míṭhí báten k.;—cup, ek qism ká zard phúl:—milk, but-ter-milk, *n.* maṭṭhá, chhách;—fly, but ter-fli, *n.* titlí, parwána, farásh; pankhí. [—over].

Butteris, but'ter-is, *n.* faulád ká auzár jis se ghore ke na'l bándhte hain.

Buttery, *a.* chikná, makkhan kí tarah sufed, rauganí;—*n.* modíkhána, bhandár-khána.

Buttock, but'uk, *n.* From *butt.* chútar, surín.

Button, but'n, *n.* F. *bouton.* tukmá, ghundí, botám;—*v. t.* tukmá lagáná, ghundí lagáná;—hole, but'n-hól, *n.* botám ká ghar;—I don't care a—for you, main áp kí zará bhí parwáh nahín kart;á—hook, botám lagáne ká kánṭá.

Buttress, but'tres, *n.* F. *bouter.* pushta; —*v. t.* pushta bándhná.

Buxom, buks'um, *a.* A.-S. *bocsum.* (lively, brisk) khush-taba' shakhs, zinda-dil, chilbillá. (Buttress.)

Buy, bi, *v. t.* A.-S. *bycgan.* kharíd k., mol l.;—up, sab mol l.,—in, nilám men apná mál bolí par chhurá l.;—out, sharíkdár ká hissa kharídná;—over, rishwat d., ek hissa d.;—off, rishwat d., hissa d., máil k., rágib k.; to—a house at one's head, kiráedár ke rahte húe kisí makán ko málik se kharíd l.; to —a pig in a poke, (to risk, to venture) jurat k., andhe hoke mol l.

Buyer, bi'er, *n.* kharídár, mol l. w.

Buzz, buz, *v. i.* bhinbhináná, phusphusáná. [—about].

Buzz, *n.* bhinbhináhat, minmináhat. Syn. Hum; humming noise.

Buzzard, buz'erd. *n* L. *buteo*, hawk, ek qism ká báz; (a dunce) be-waqúf, gadhá.

By, bi, *prep.* A.-S. *big.* pás, qarib, sáth, se;—the way of, hokar;—reason that, ba-sabab; year—year, sál ba-sál;—and—, thorí der men, rafta rafta;—the—, khair to, hán, bhalá;—all means, har súrat se; —no means, kisí tarah nahín;—path, pagdandí;—way, lik, kúcha: pass—, guzarná;—end, bí'end, guzrá húá, guzasbta; —gone, bí'gón, *a.* guzrá, bítá; good—, good bye, (salutation) salám;—law, bí'law, *n.* A.-S. *bilage.* qánún kí rú se, shara'an; to come—, hásil k., páná; to do—, (to treat) sulúk k.; to set—, (to value) qímat lagáná; to stand—, (to aid) madad k.:—stander, bí'stand-er, *n.* gawáh, sákhí;— word, bí'wurd, *n.* kahawat, masal, maqúla.

Byre, bir, *n.* gausála.

Byzant, biz-ant, *n.* Baizantiam, shahr kí ashrafí.

C.

C, sē, Angrezí ká tísrá harf; is ká talaffuz do tarah par hotá hai, ek tarah misl *k* ke, jaisá lafz *kám* ká pahlá harf; dúsrá misl *s* ke jo lafz *sinn* ká pahlá harf hai; lekin jab harf *h* se miltá hai to tísrí tarah par *che* kí áwáz detá hai. C, Centum; (one hundred) ek sau.

Cab, kab, *n. Cabriolet.* ek ghore kí chhatdár gárí;—fare, *n.* gárí ká kiráya. [palmána.

Cab, *n.* H. *qábab.* 'Ibránion ká ek

Cabal, ka-bal', *n.* H. *qábal.* (an intrigue) bandish, sázish, ittifáq; (Jewish tradition) Yahúdion kí riwáyat;—*v. i.* bandish k., sázish k. Syn. Intrigue; plot.

Cabbage, kab'áj, *n.* O. Eng. *cabbish.* kobí, karamkalla; katran kí chorí;—*v. t.* chhotí chíz kí chorí k.

Cabin, kab'in, *n.* F. *cabane.* (small room) chhotí kothrí, jhonprá; (a room in a ship) jaház kí kothrí.

Cabinet, kab'in-et, *n. cabin.* (room in which consultations are held) khilwat-khána; (council) khás wazír, díwán i khás: (a set of drawers) almárí;—maker, *n.* barhaí, najjár.

Cable, kā'bl, *n.* L. *capulum.* rassá, zanjír; (submarine telegraph wire) samundar kí tár-barqí ká tár;—*v. t.* rassá bándhná; slip the—, rassá chhornú; to pay out or veer out the—, rassí dhílí k.

Cabman, kab'man, *n.* (the driver of a cab) gáríwán.

Cabriolet, kab-ri-ō-lē', *n.* F. (a small one horse carriage)ek ghore kí khulí húí gárí.

Cachexy, ka-keksí, *n.* G. *kakos*, and *exis.* (a bad state of body) abtar hálat, kharáb hálat.

Cachinnation, kak-in-ā'shun, *n.* L. *cachinnare.* (a loud laughter) khilkhiláhat, qahqaha.

Cackle, kak'l, *v. i.* Ger. *kakeln.* (to giggle) qá qá k., ghen pen k., kut kut k., bak bak k.;—*n.* ghen ghen bak bak.

Cacography, ka-kog' ra-fi, *n.* G. *kakos*, bad, and *graphō*, writing, (bad spelling) imle kí galatí.

Cactus, kak'tus, *n.* G. *kaktos.* sephur, thúhar, nágphaní. (Cactus.)

Cadaverous, ka-dav'-er-us, *a.* L. *cadaver.* (having the appearnce of a corpse; ghastly) murda sá, muta'aflín.

Caddis, kad'dis, *n.* Ir. *cadas.* ek [qism ká flta.

Caddy, kad'di, *n. cade.* cháe rakhne ká ek chhoṭá sandúq.

Cade, kād, *n.* G. *kados.* (a barrel or cask) ek pípá;—*a.* hilá, pálú.

Cadence or **Cadency**, kā'dens, *n.* L. *cadere.* lai, lahja, naqma, aláp, utár, ḍhál, andáz.

Cadence, *v. t.* rág ke andáz par tartíb d.

Cadet, ka-det', *n.* F. jangí madrasa ká tálib ul 'ilm, ummedwár; (younger brother) chhoṭá bhái.

Cadi, ka'di, *n.* (a Turkish magistrate) Turkon ke shahr yá ganw ká munsif.

Cadmium, kad'mi-um, *n.* L. *cadmia.* jasta ke mushábih ek dhát.

Cæsura, sē-zū'ra, *n.* L. *cædere.* (a pause or division in a verse) taqtí', waqfa i misra'.

Cag, kag, *n.* Dan. *kagge.* ek chhoṭá pípá.

Cage, kāj, *n.* L. *cavea.* pinjrá, qafs; (prison) qaid-khána, kaṭahrá.

Cage, *v. t.* pinjre men r., qaid k., qafs men band k.

Caique, kā'ēk, *n.* Turk. *qâiq*, boat. Turkon kí ek halkí kishti. [ḍher.

Cairn, kern, *n.* Ir. *carn.* patthar ká

Caisson, kās'sōn, *n.* F. (a chest containing ammunition) golí bárút ká ek sandúq, jangí álát ke le jánewálí gárí.

Caitiff, kā'-tif, *n.* L. (Caisson.) *captivus.* mala'ún, káfir, mardúd shaqhs, pájí.

Cajole, ka-jōl', *v. t.* F. *cajoler.* (to deceive or delude by flattery) phusláná, dam d. lallo-patto k., farob k. [jhánsá, lallo-patto.

Cajolery, ka-jōl'er-i, *n.* phusláwá,

Cake, kāk, *n.* L. *coquere.* (flat mass of any material) tikiyá; (flavoured paste) ek qism kí míṭhí roṭí.

Cake, *v. t.* (harden) khushk ho j., súkhná.

Calabash, kal'a-bash, *n.* tonbá, laukí;—tree, gol kaddú ká darakht.

Calamitous, ka-lam'it-us, *a.* (full of misery) áfat-zada, áfat-rasída, kam-bakht, bad-bakht, taklífdih;—time, bipat ke din. Syn. Miserable; distressful; afflictive.

Calamity, ka-lam'it-i, *n.* L. *calamitas.* (great misfortune) áfat, musíbat, gazand, dhakká, bad-bakhtí yá kam-bakhtí. Syn. Disaster; mishap; misfortune.

Calamus, kal'a-mus, *n.* L. bent ká darakht. [rath, rahrú, tángá.

Calash, ka-lash', *n.* F. *calèche.* gárí,

Calcify, kal'si-fí, *v. i.* L. *calx*, lime, and *facere*, to make. chúná b.

Calcine, kal-sīn', *v. t.* L. *calx*, lime. khák k., kushta k., márná.

Calcography, kal-kog'ra-fi, *n.* G. *chalkos*, and *graphein.* khariyá se naqsha khínchne ká fann.

Calculable, kal'kū-lā-bl, *a.* qábil andáza, shumár karne ke láiq.

Calculate, kal'kū-lāt, *v. t.* (estimate) andáza k., takhmína k., ánkná, jánchná; (reckon) ginná, jornú.

Calculation, *n.* shumár, qiyás, hisáb, andáza, takhmína, lekhá. [—on,—upon].

Calculator, kal'kū-lāt-er, *n.* muhásib, hisáb-dán, siyáqdán.

Calculous, kal'kū-lus, *a.* (like stone, gritty) pathrí, sang i masána, pathrílá, patthar sá.

Caldron, kawl'drun, *a.* L. *calidus.* deg, handá, karáh, ketlí; charná.

Calefacient, kal-i-fā'shi-ent, *n.* (a substance, that excites warmth) garmí pahunchánewálí shai.

Calefactor, kal-i-fak'ter, *n.* (a small stove) ek chhoṭá gulkhan.

Calefy, kal'e-fí, *v. i.* L. *calefacere.* (grow or make warm) garm k. yá h.

Calendar, kal'en-der, *n.* L. *calendarium*, an account book. bahí; (almanac) taqwím; jantrí, pattrá; —*v. t.* jantrí men likhná: (cloth) kundí k., ghoṭná; (calendar) kundí-gar.

Calends, kal'endz, *n. pl.* L. *calendæ.* Rúmíon ke har mahíne ká pahlá din.

Calf, káf, *a.* A.-S. *cealf.* (young of the cow) bachhrá: (a stupid fellow) gáodí;—of the leg, pindlí, sáq.

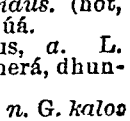
Calibre, kal'i-ber, *n.* L. *qua libra.* (a gun's bore) bandúq yá top kí nál ká chaurán; (capacity) gunjáish; (capacity of mind) liyáqat, qúwat i dimág. [cloth) súti kaprá.

Calico, kal'i-kō, *n. calicut.* (a cotton

Calid, kal'id, *a.* L. *calidus.* (hot, burning) garm, jaltá húá.

Caliginous, ka-lij'in-us, *a.* L. *caligo.* (dim, dark) andherá, dhundhlá.

Caligraphy, ka-lig'ra-fi, *n.* G. *kalos* and *graphein.* (fair or elegant penmanship) khush-nawísí, khush-khattí.



Calipers, kal'e-perz, *n. pl.* golá nápne ká parkál, khamdár.

(Calinera.)

Caliph, kal'if, *n.* A. *khalifah.* khalífa, Mohammad ke jáe-nashínon ká khitáb.

Calisthenics, kal-is-then'iks, *n.* *sing.* G. *kalos* and *sthenos.* (healthful and graceful bodily exercise) kasrat, warzish.

Calix, kā'liks, *n.* (a flower cup) ek piyála; phúl ká úparí dhakná.

Calk, kawk, *v. t.* A. *galafa.* (to drive oakum into the seams of a ship) gábná, darj-bandí k.

Call, kawl, *v. t.* G. *kalein.* (name) nám rakhná; (summon) buláná; (make a short visit) dekhná; to—up, uṭháná, jagáná; to—off, bulá l., pher l., uṭhá l.;—to account, báz-purs k., muwákhiza k., muhásaba l.;—at, (to visit) muláqát k., —before, talab k.;—down, (invoke) du'á k.;—forth, (to bring to action) talab k.;—for, (demand) mángná, darkhwást k., cháhná;—in, (invite) buláná; (resume) pher l.;—in question, shakk k.; shubha k.; —off, buláná; (divert) tabí'at haṭáná;—over, (repeat) raṭná, bár bár kahná;—on, (visit) muláqát k.; (solicit) mángná;—out, pukár ná, chilláná;—to mind, yád rakhná yá k.;—upon, (visit) muláqát k.; (implore) minnat k.;—*n.* pukár, hánk.; amr, irshád, talab, buláhaṭ. Syn. Name; denominate; summon.

Callid, kal'lid, *a.* L. *callidus* (crafty, cunning, artful) dagábáz. makkár.

Calling, kawl'ing, *n.* buláhaṭ; pesha. kasb, hirfa; beohár.

Callosity, kal-los'i-ti, *n.* ghaṭṭhá, chaṭṭá. dhaṭṭhá.

Callous, kal'lus, *a.* L. *callosus.* (hardened, insensible, unfeeling, sakht, karakht. Syn. Obdurate; hard; indurated. [sang-dill.

Callousness, *n.* sakhtí, karakhtagí,

Callow, kal'lō, *a.* L. *calvus.* (unfledged, naked) be-bál o par, lunḍá.

Calm, kám, *a.* G. *kauma.* band, ruká huá; (quiet) sákin;—*n.* rukáo, ihtibas, ráhat, taskín;—*v. t.* band k., thámbná; tasallí d., taskín d.;—ness, *n.* áhistagí, muláimiyat, itmínán. [—by,—with]. Syn. Still; quiet; allay; pacify. [*melas.* páre ká kushta.

Calomel, kal'ō-mel, *n.* G. *kalos* and

Calorific, kal-or-if'ik, *a.* L. *calor* and *facere.* (causing heat) garmí pahunchánewálá, harárat pahunchánewálá.

Caltrop, kal'trop, *n.* A.-S. *caltræppe.* gokhrú. harchikár.

Calumniate, ka-lum'ni-āt, *v. t.* L. *calumniari.* tuhmat lagáná, badnám k., muttahim k. [—by]. Syn. Slander; asperse; malign; defame.

Calumniation, *n.* tuhmat, badnámí.

Calumnious, *a.* ka-lum'ni-us, *a.* tuhmat l. w., bad-go.

Calumny, kal'um-ni, *n.* L. *calumnia.* (slander) tuhmat, ittihám, buhtán, bad-námí. Syn. Slander; defamation; libel.

Calve, káv, *v. i.* *calf.* janná, biyáná.

Calvinism, kal'vin-izm, *n.* Calvin aur us ke pairauon kí ta'lím.

Calvinist, kal'vin-ist, *n.* Calvin kí mazhabí ta'lím ke pairau.

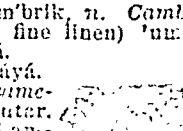
Calx, kalks, *n.* L. *calx.* A.-S. *calc.* (lime or chalk) khákistar, khák, mahrúqa; khariyá mittí, rákh.

Calyx, kā'liks, *n.* G. *kalux.* (flower-cup) phúl ká báhirí dhakná yá pattí.

Cambric, kām'brik, *n.* *Cambray.* (a kind of fine linen) 'umda o bárík kapṛá.

Came, *v. t.* áyá.

Camel, *n.* L. *camelus.* úṇṭ. shutar.



Camelopard, kam-el'ō-pard, *n.* G. *kamelos* and *pardalis.* zarafa. shutar-gáo, gáo-palang.

Camel's-hair, kam' (Camel, elz-hār, *n.* úṇṭ ká bál jis se muqalam bantá hai.

Cameo, kam'ē-ō, *n.* L. *gemma* (a gem on which figures are engraved) ek qímatí patthar jis par taswíren khodí játí hain.

Camera Obscura, kam'er-a ob-skura, *n.* L. taswír dekhne ká ála.

Camomile, kam'ō-mil, *n.* G. *chamaemelon.* (a bitter plant of different species used in medicine) bábúna.

Camp, kamp, *n.* L. *campus.* paṛáo, lashkar-gáh;—*v. t.* paṛáo par utarná, khaima d., kampu k.

Campaign, kam-pān', *n.* L. *Campania.* maidán, wasí' hamwár zamín, lashkar-gáh;—*v. i.* maidán pakaṛná, chháoní k.; to open —, laṛáí ká sámán k.

Camphor, kam'fer, *n.* Per. *káfúr.* káfúr, kapúr.

Cam-wood, kam'wóód, *n.* ek lakṛí jis se lál rang nikaltá hai

Can, kan, *n.* A.-S. *canne.* piyála, chukkar, kulhaṛ, pípá;—*v. t.* A.-S. *cunnan.* sakná, qábil h.

Canadian, ka-nā'di-an, *n.* mulk i Kanáḍá ká báshinda.
Canaille, ka-nāl', *n.* F. (the rabble) kamíne log, ních log.
Canal, ka-nal', *n.* L. *canna*, reed. nahr, nála. [chiriyá.
Canary, ka-nā'ri, *n.* ek khush-áwáz
Cancel, kan'sel, *v. t.* L. *cancelli*, lattice; (blot out a writing) mitáná, uṭhá d.; (set it aside) mansúkh k., bátil k.; mahw k.
Cancellated, *a.* chárḳhánadár, jáldár.
Cancer, kan'ser, *n.* S. *cancre.* sartán, kekṛá; (a sign of the zodiac) burj i sartán; kark; (disease) násúr.

Cancerous, kan'ser-us, *a.* (Cancer.) násúr sá; bhagandar sifat.
Candelabrum, kan-dē-lā'brum, *n.* L. *candela*, candle. chirág-dán.
Candent, kan'dent, *a.* L. *candeo*, (hot, glowing with heat) garm, tábán.
Candid, kan'did, *a.* L. *candidus.* (open, fair) sáf, khará, pák, rástbáz, rást-go, sachchá, sáf-dil. Syn. Impartial; just; frank.
Candidate, kan'di-dāt, *n.* tálib, ummedwár. Syn. Aspirant, solicitant.
Candidature, *n.* (state or position of being a candidate) ummedwárí.
Candidness, kan'did-nes, *n.* safáí, sáf-dilí, rástí.
Candle, kan'dl, *n.* A.-S. *candel.* mom yá charbí kí battí;—stick, shamá'-dán, chirág-dán.
Candour, kan'dur, *n.* *candere.* (openness; frankness) safáí, sáf-dilí, rástí.
Candy, kan'di, *v. t.* (preserve or frost over with sugar) págná, murabba b.;—*n.* Per. *kand*, pág.
Cane, kān, *n.* L. *canna.* —*v. t.* bent m., sazá d.; chhaṛí, bed yá bent, láṭhí; sugar—, gannáḳ; —mill, kān'mil, *n.* ganne ke ras perne ká kolhú.

Canine, ka-nīn', *a.* L. *canis.* kuttá sá, sag (Sugar-cane.) kí sifat.
Coming, kān'ing, *n.* bent kí már.
Canister, kan'is-ter, *n.* G. *kanastron.* (small metal basket) sandúq, sandúqcha, pípá.
Canker, kang'ker, *n.* L. *cancer.* (corroding ulcer) mawád i fásid; ghun, kíṛá;—*v. t.* saráná, bigáṛná, sarná; —worm, kang'ker-wurm, *n.* ghun, ek kíṛá jo darakhton aur paudhon ko barbád kartá hai.
Cannibal, kan'ni-bal, *n.* Sp. *caribales.* (a man-eater) rákchhas, ádamkhor; manukh-adhárí.
Cannibalism, kan'ni-bal-izm, *n.* ádamḳhorí.
Cannon, kan'un, *n.* L. *canna.* top, zarb;—ball, top ká golá.
Cannonade, kan'un-ād', *n.* topon kí már, salakh;—*v. t.* topen m. yá dágná, golandáz k. [golandáz.
Cannonier, kan-un-nēr', *n.* topchí,
Canonize, kan'un-nīz, *v. t.* kisí ko walí yá pír qarár d. [desh.
Canny, kan'ni, *a.* hoshiyár, dúr-an-
Canoe, ka-nóó', *n.* F. *canot.* ḍongí.
Canon, kan'un, *n.* L. *canon*, (a law or rule in general) qánún, qá'ida, rasm, áín, zábita, shara'.
Canonical, kan-on'ik-al, *a.* ba-mújib qánún, shara'í, díní, mazhabí.
Canopy, kan'ō-pi, *n.* G. *kōnōpeion.* sáyabán, chhatr, shámiyána;—*v. t.* sáyabán báṇdhná, chhatrí báṇdhná.
Cant, kant, *n.* W. *cant.* ek záwiya; bhanger kháne kí bát, bazárú bát chít; shekhí; bhagal;—*v. t.* ḍhalkáná, shekhí bagháraná;—*a.* malúl; ná-ma'qúl, ná-mauzún; (in religion) záhirdárí, riyákárí.
Canteen, kan-tēn', *n.* Sp. *cantina.* paltan ká sharáb-ḳhána.
Cantor, kan'ter, *v. i.* (to move, as a horse, in a moderate gallop.) poiyán chalná. [hissa.
Canto, kan'tō, *n.* It. *shi'r* ká ek
Canton, kan'tun, *n.* It. *cantone.* zila', pargana;—*v. t.* taqsím k.; chháoní d.
Cantonment, *n.* chháoní, lashkargáh.
Canvas, kan'vas;—*n.* L. *cannabis.* (a coarse hempen cloth) wiláyatí ṭát, kirmiz.
Canvass, *v. t.* jánchná, 'uhde ke liye darkhwást k.; (to discuss) bahs k.;—*n.* tahqíqát, daryáft, jánch.
Cap, kap, *n.* A.-S. *cappe.* ṭopí, táj, sar-band;—*v. t.* ṭopí pahinná, khatm k.; pukhta k.
Capability, kā-pa-bil'i-ti, *n.* (power, adaptability) qábiliyat, liyáqat.
Capable, kā'pa-bl, *a.* L. *capere.* (able to hold) qábil; (qualified for) lá'iq, sazáwár; (intelligent) liyáqatdár, musta'idd. Syn. Able; competent; fitted; efficient.
Capacious, ka-pā'shi-us, *a.* L. *capax.* (able to hold much) kushádá, bará phailá húá.
Capacitate, ka-pas'it-āt, *v. t.* (make capable) liyáqat d., qábil k.
Capacity, ka-pas'i-ti, *n.* L. *capacitas.* gunjáish, liyáqat, was'at, ku-

shádagí, ístí'dád; (in one's official capacity) ba-líház í 'uhda.

Caparison, ka-par'i-sun, *n.* Sp. *caparazon.* jhúl, zín-posh;—*v. t.* zeb o zínat ká kaprá pahinná.

Cape, kāp, *n.* L. *caput.* (a headland) rás, nokdár zamín; (neck piece of a cloak or coat) labáde ká wuh hissa jo gardan par ho, garebán.

Caper, kā'per, *v. i.* L. *caper.* uchhalná. jast k.;—*n.* (leap, jump) uchhal, kúd;—*n.* G. *kapparis.* chhote paudhe ke phúl, kalí jis ká achár bantá hai. [—about]

Capillary, kap'il-la ri, *n.* mahín, bárík bál kí mánind, chhotí nalí;—*a.* (resembling a hair) chhotí nalíon ke muta'alliq.

Capital, kap'it-al, *a.* L. *caput.* liyáqatdár, auwal;—offence, wájib ul qatl;—punishment, phánsí, qatl;—*n.* (a chief town) takht-gáh, páetakht, sadr shahr dár us saltanat; (stock) púnjí; (shares) sarmáya; (large letter) bará hurúf Syn. Chief; principal; leading.

Capitalist, kap'it-al-ist, *n.* (a man of large means) daulatmand, ganí.

Capitation, kap-it-ū'shun, *n.* L. *capitatio.* sar-shumárí; (tax) jaziya. [ton par mutí' k., sulh k.

Capitulate, ka-plt'ū-lāt, *v. i.* shar-

Capitulation, *n.* qaul qarár, 'ahd o paimán. [ed cock) ákhta murg

Capon, kā'pun *n.* L. *capo.* (castrat-

Caprice, ka-prēs', *n.* F. (freak) be-sabátí; (whim) khiyál, wahm. Syn. Whim; freak; fancy; vagary.

Capricious, ka-prish'i-us, *a.* changeable, fanciful) talauwun mizáj, be-qarár;—ly, *ad.* be-sabátí se, talauwun-mizáji se, khám khiyálí se;—ness, *n.* wahm, talauwun-mizájí.

Capricorn, kap'ri-korn, *n.* L. *caper* and *cornu.* burj i jadí, makr.

Capsicum, kap'sí-kum, *n.* L. *capsa.* (red pepper) lál mirch, filfil i surkh. [*v. t.* ulat d., palat d.

Capsize, kap-siz, *n.* palţáo, ulţáo;—

Capstan, kap'stan, *n.* L. *capistrum*, halter. (a machine to draw up a greate weight) jarr i saqíl, langar ká charkh.

Capsular, kaps'ū-ler, *a.* khokhlá, sandúq kí turah jauf-dár

Capsule, caps'ūl, *n.* L. *capsula.* (the seed vessel of a plant) tuikhmdar phal yá phúl jis men zíra hotá hai, jalse kapás yá posta.

Captain, kap'tān, *n.* L. *caput.* fauj ká ek sardár, kaptán sáhib;—of navy, má-khúdá.

Captaincy, *n.* kap'tan-sí, kaptán kí 'uhda. risáldárí, súbedárí.

Captainship, *n.* hálat yá ikhtiyár kaptán ká, risáldárí, súbedárí.

Caption, kap'shun *n.* L. *captio.* (the act of seizing by authority; arrest) hákim kí taraf se giriftárí;—*v. t.* giriftár k.

Captious, kap'shi-us, *a.* (apt to find fault; insidious) 'aib-jo, harfgír, jhagrálú, bakheriyá, takrárí, nukta-chín. Syn. Censorious; peevish; critical.

Captivate, kap'ti-vāt, *v. t.* giriftár k.; fareftá k., moh l., lubhána.

Captivation, *n.* giriftárí; fareftagí.

Captive, kap'tiv, *n.* L. *captivus.* (one taken in war) mahbús, asír, bandhuwá; (one charmed) 'áshiq, maftún, gulám. [hats.

Captivity, *n.* asírí, giriftárí, qaid,

Captor, kap'ter, *n.* L. *capere.* giriftár-kunindá, pakarwaiyá.

Capture, kap'tur, *v.t.* (make prisoner) giriftar k., pakarná; (of a town) tas'hír k.; (fascinate) fareftá k.

Car, kár, *n. currus.* gárí, bahalí, rath.

Caracole, kár'a-kōl, *n.* (a leap sideways, as of a horse) lahriyá chál

Carafe, kár-af', *n.* surá- [illegible] surahí yá shíshe kí botal.

Carat, kar'at, *n.* A. *qirát*, a bean. chár grain ká warn.

(Carafe.)

Caravan, kár'a-van, *n.* Per. *qirwán*, travelling. kárwán, qáfila; —*pl.* qawáfil.

Caravansary, *n.* From *caravan*, and *sarái*, inn kárwán saráe.

Caraway, kár'a-wā, *n.* A. *karawiy* (an aromatic plant and its seed) ajmod, soá, ajwáin, zíra waláyatí

Carbine, kar'bin, *n.* F. *carabine.* chhotí bandúq, karábín.

Carbuncle, kar'bun-kl, *n.* wuh sipkí jo chhoti bandúq se marnáli ho

Carbon, kár'bon, *n.* L. *carbo.* (purecharcoal made from [illegible] wuh ko[illegible] jis kí rut[illegible] [illegible] phális [illegible] le ke mute'alliq.

Carbuncle, kar'bung-kl, *n.* L. *carbunculus.* (a red gem) lál, shoschirág; (a boil, [illegible] (a pimple) munsí.

Carcanet, kar'ka-net, *n.* A. *Armarkabeh*, coll.

Carcass, kár'kas, *n.* L. *caro*, flesh and *capsa*, box. (a dead body murda lásh.

Card, kárd, *n.* L. *charta*, rugg'a tásh, ganjífa;—*v. t.* [illegible]

cards) tásh khelná, kanghí k., ún dhunná;—*v. t.* L. *carduus.* ún yá san sáf karne ká ála.

Cardamom, *n.* iláechí, qáqula: small—, chhoṭí iláechí; large—, barí iláechí.

Cardiac, kár'di-ak, *a.* G. *kardia.* (pertaining to the heart) dilí, muta'alliq-i-dil.

Cardinal, kár'din-al, *a.* L. *cardinalis.* aslí, auwal, 'azím, akbar, zátí.

Cardinal, *n.* Pope sáhib kí majlis ká ek sharík; —points, (north, east, south, west) cháron simten, púrab, pachchhim, uttar aur dakhin; —virtues, (prudence) dúr-andeshí, khabardárí; (justice) insáf; (fortitude) istiqlál; (temperance) l'tidál.

Care, kār, *n.* A.-S. *caru,* L. *cura,* heed. fikr, andesha, soch, taraddud, parwáh; to take—of a thing, us kí khabardárí k.;—worn, fikrzada yá fikrmand;—*v. i.* (be anxious) fikrmand h., khwáhishmand h.; (mind) parwáh k.; (have a regard for) liház k. Syn. Solicitude; anxiety. [—about,—for].

Career, ka-rēr', *n.* L. *currus.* (race) daur; (speed) tez-rawí; (way of life, waqt, zamána, rawish, rawání, sarpaṭ;—*v. i.* daurná, tez chalná, sarpaṭ j.

Careful, kār'fool, *a.* hoshyár; khiyát-shi'ár; —ness, *n.* hoshyárí, khabardárí.

Careless, *a.* gáfil, be-khabar, láparwá;—ness, *n.* be-khabarí, gaflat.

Caress, ka-res', *v. t.* F. *caresser.* piyár k., gale lagáná, nawázish k., mihrbání k.;—*n.* mihrbání, piyár, dulár.

Cargo, kár'go, *n.* Sp. *cargar.* bojh, bár, bár i jaház, bhartí, khep.

Caricature, kár-i-ka-tūr', *n.* It. *caricatura.* (a ridiculous figure or description of a person, &c.) túṭí-báz kí taswír;—*v. t.* swáng ke taur par kisí kí taswír khínchná yá naql k.

Carious, kā'ri-us, *a.* (ulcerated or decayed) sará, bosída, ganda.

Cark, Kark, *v. t.* S. *care.* (to be anxious) mutaraddid h., mutafakkir h., chintit h., bhavit h.

Carmine, kár'min, *n.* L. *carmesinus.* niháyat surkh rang, ahmar.

Carnage, kár'nāj, *n.* L. *caro.* (slaughter) qitál, khúnrezí.

Carnal, kár'nal, *a.* L. *caro.* (fleshly) jismání; (lustful) nafsání;—minded, dunyádár. [shahwat, mastí.

Carnality, *n.* shahwat-parastí,

Carnival, kár'niv-al, *n.* It. *carnovale.* dhúmdhám aur shokhí ká waqt, 'íd, holí, dasahrá.

Carnivorous, kár-niv'ō-rus, *a.* (flesh-eating) gosht-khwár; máns kháneháṛá.

Carob, kár'ob, *n.* A. *kharrúb.* kharúb, yih wuh darakht hai jis kí phalíán súwar kháyá karte the, jaisá musrif beṭe ke bayán meṇ áyá hai.

Carol, kár'ol, *n.* L. *carola.* (a song of joy or mirth) khushí ká ek rág, ek 'ibádatí gít;—*v. t.* ta'ríf ká gít gáná; alápná.

Carouse, Carousal, ka-rouz', *v. i.* Ger. *garaus.* (to revel) ba-kasrat sharáb píná, masrúr hokar píná;—*n.* mai-noshí, bad-mastí. Syn. Feast; banquet; festival.

Carouser, ka-rouz'er, *n.* bará sharábí yá sharáb-khwár.

Carp, kárp, *v. i.* L. *carpere.* (to censure, or find fault without reason) 'aib-gírí k., nukta-chíní k. [—at]. [H.

Carp, *n.* L. *carpo.* ek qism kí machh-

Carpenter, kár'pen-ter, *n.* L. *carpentum.* barhaí, najjár; **Carpentry,** kár'pen-trí, *n.* barhaí ká kám, najjárí.

Carpet, kár'pet, *n.* L. *carpere.* farsh, gálícha, qálín;—*v. t.* qálín yá gálícha bichháná;—**bag,** kár'pet-bag, *n.* musáfirí thailá.

Carriage, kár'rij, *n.* dhulwáí; (vehicle for conveying) gárí, bahal, rath; (charge for carrying) dhulái; (behaviour) waza', chál: —free, be-kiráya.

Carrier, kár'ri-er, *n.* bojh le jánewálá; ek qism ká kabútar.

Carrion, kár'ri-un *n.* L. *caro.* (putrifying flesh) sará húá gosht; —*a.* murda, sará húá. [zardak.

Carrot, kár'ut, *n.* It. *carota.* gájar,

Carry, kar'ri, *v. t.* F. *charrier.* le j., uṭháná, le chalná, sambhálná, thámná; (to pursue) járí r.; to—through, nibáhná, amjám d.; to—into effect, bajá l.;—out, bajá l.; to—one's point, kámyáb h.

Cart, kárt, *n.* L. *carrus.* gárí, chhakrá, larhiyá;—*v. t.* gárí par ládkar le j.;—wheel, pahiyá. [—from,—to.] [gárí ká kiráya.

Cartage, kárt'āj, *n.* gárí ká bojh,

Cart-de-visite, kárt-dē-viz-ēt', *n.* 'aksí taswír jo chhoṭe card (visiting card) par utárí jáe.

Cartel, kár'tel, *n.* L. *charta.* ek shart, jo larái ke waqt qaidíon kí bábat do saltanaton meṇ hotí.

Carter, kárt'ęr, *n.* gárí-bán, kochbán.

Cartilage, kár'ti-lāj, *n.* *cartilago.* (gristle) kurrí, murmurí haḍḍí.

Cartilaginous, kár-ti-laj'in-us, *a.* kurrí haḍḍí ká.

Cartridge, kár'trij, *n.* L. *charta.* paper, ṭoṇṭá, kártús.

Carve, kárv, *v. t.* A.-S. *ceorfan.* (to cut in an artistic or decorative manner) káṭná, taráshná, kanda k.; munabbat k. [—out].

Carving, *n.* tarásh; naqqáshí; khodáí.

Cascade, kas'kād, *n.* F. *cascade.* (a water fall jharná, ábshár.

Case, kās, *n.* L. *copsa.* (box) sandúqcha; (cover) gilláf, khol; (outside of a watch) ḍhakná, ek khánedár sandúq chhápe ke hurúf rakhne ke liye.

Case, *n.* L. *casus.* súrat í hál; (proceeding at law) muqaddama; (of a noun) hálat; (representation) taqrír, guzárish, 'arz; in that—, us hálat men; suppose a—, farz k.; in—, dar háleki, mubádá.

Casemate, kās'māt, *n.* It. *casamatta.* gumbaz.

Casement, kās'ment, *n.* khirkí.

Caseous, kā'sē-us, *a.* L. *caseus.* (resembling cheese) panír sá, panír ke mánind.

Cash, kash, *n.* F. *caisse.* (ready money) naqdí sikka; (money) ruplya, noṭ;—*v. t.* (make into money) bhunáke ruplya ḍ.;—book, *n.* ek kitáb jis men naqdí ká hisáb darj hotá hai. [pot-dár.

Cashier, kash-ēr', *n.* khazánchí,

Cashier, *v. t.* L. *cassare.* mauqúf k., amánat ke 'uhde se bar taraf k.

Cashmere, kash'mēr, *n.* Hindustán ká ek súba: ek nafís o qímatí shál, Kashmír kí shál.

Cask, kask, *n.* F. *casque.* pípá.

Casket, kask'et, *n.* *cask.* ek sandúqcha; ḍibiyá. [migfar.

Casque, kask, *n.* (a helmet) khoḍ,

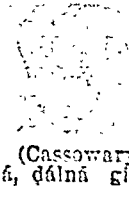
Cassia, kash'ya, *n.* H. *qesídh.* tejpát. [*mira.* bárík úní kaprá.

Cassimere, kas'si-mēr, *n.* Sp. *casi-*

Cassino, kas'i-nō, *n.* ganjífa men ek qism ká khel.

Cassock, kas'uk, *n.* F. *casaque.* kurtá, khirqa, jubba.

Cassowary, kas'sō-wa-ri, *n.* ek barí chiriyá.



(Cassowary.)

Cast, kast, *v. t.* Dan. *kaste.* (throw) phenkná, ḍálná giráná, jhárná; (to mould) ḍhálná;—*a.* wrecked, dejected) barbád;—about, (to contrive, to consider) tajwíz k., khiyál k., ḍhúndhná; (endeavour to find a pretext) bahána ḍhúndhná;—out, *a.* makhrúj, nikálá húá;—down, *a.* udás, malúl;—*v. t.* (deject) náummed h., magmúm h.; (throw down) ḍálná, pachhárná, de márná;—ing vote, qur'a ḍálne se faisala karne ká ikhtiyár;—a glance, nigáh k.; (fix) ṭhahráná; (place) rakhná;—aside, (dismiss as useless) alag k., radd k.;—away, (wreck) tabáh k.;—off, (discard) chhornā;—on, (resign to, refer to) sompná;—out, (reject) nikálná;—one's self on, (resign without reserve) chhor d., ḍál d.;—up, (add up) jorná; (vomit) qaí k.; to—a nativity, záicha khínchná, janm patr b.:—young, (miscarry) peṭ girná, isqát-i-hamal h.;—forth, (reject) nikálná, phallánā;—lots, qur'a ḍ.;—*n.* (a throw) phenk, andákht; (act of casting from a mould) ḍhál; (form of countenance) súrat, waz';—of the eye, bhingá-pan, kají.

Castaway, kast'a-wā, *n.* (an abandoned person a reprobate) makhrúj yá nikamma shakhs.

Caste, kast, *n.* F. *caste.* zát; low—, kamína, nichí zát w.; high—, únchí zát w.; *of one*—, zát se báhar k.

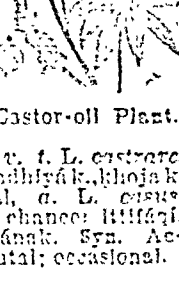
Castor, kast'ęr, *n.* kháne ke masále ká sandúqcha.

Castigate, kas'ti-gāt, *v. t.* L. *castigare.* (to chastise) sazá ḍ., márná; peṭ m. [—with,—for].

Castigation, kas-ti-gā'shun, *n.* iṣláh, durustí; chábuk kí már, tambíh.

Casting, kast'ing, *n.* andákhta, ḍálá yá phenká húá.

Castle, kas'si, *n.* L. *castellum.* sháhána mahal;—in the air, khám khiyál, be-bunyád tajwízen.



Castor-oil, *n.* kas'ter-oil, a corruption of *Castus*-oil. rendí ká tel, andí (Castor-oil Plant.) ka tel.

Castrate, kas'trāt, *v. t.* L. *castrare.* (geldákhta k., badhiyá k., khoja k.

Casual, kazh'ū-al, *a.* L. *casus.* (happening by chance) ittifáqí, nágahání, achának. Syn. Accidental; incidental; occasional.

Casualty, *n.* ittifáqí, an-jáne.
Casuist, kazh'ū-ist, *n.* L. *casus.* (one who studies and settles cases of conscience) faqíh, masáil-dán.
Cat, kat, *n.* A.-S. *cat.* billí, biláo: ek mazbút rassá langar nikálne ke liye.
Catacomb, kat'a-kōm, *n.* G. *kata* and *kumbē.* (a cave used for the burial of the dead) murdon ke rakhne ká tah-khána.
Catalogue, kat'a-log, *n.* G. *kata* and *legein.* asbáb kí tartíbwár fihrist, bíjak, siyáha;—*v. t.* fihrist b.
Catapult, kat'a-pult, *n.* G. *kata* and *ballein.* patthar phenkne ká ála, gulel, gophan.
Cataract, kat'a-rakt, *n.* G. *katarignumai.* (a water-fall) jharná, ábshár, chádar; (a disorder in the eye) dhundh, motiyá-bind, phúlí.
Catarrh, ka-tár', *n.* G. *katarrein.* (to flow down) nazla; zukám, sardí.
Catastrophe ka-tas'trō-fē, *n.* G. *kata* and *strephein.* bad-anjámí; áfat; 'áqibat; bipat; sudden—, áfat i nágahání.
Catch, kach, *v. t.* A.-S. *ceac*, fetter. (lay hold of) pakarná, giriftár k.; (seize by hunting) shikár k., uljhánā; (ensnare) phansáná, moh l.; (take infection) lagná;—at, (to try to lay hold of) pakarná;—cold, sardí kháná;—fire, phunk j., ág lagná;—hold, (seize) pakarná;—up, (snatch) jhapaṭṭá m., jald pakar l.;—*n.* (a seizure) pakar, girift, qabza; (a deception) dhokhá: khiyál; (advantage) fáida.
Catechise, kat'ē-kīz, *v. t.* G. *katēchizein.* suwál o jawáb k.
Catechism, kat'ē-kizm, *n.* suwál o jawáb kí kitáb.
Catechist, kat'ē-kist, *n.* sáil, suwál púchhnewálá; 'Isáí wá'iz.
Catechumen, kat-ē-kū'men, *n.* G. *katechein*, tálib i mazhab i 'Iswí.
Categorical, kat-ē-gor'ik-al, *a.* (absolute, positive) sáf, mutlaq;—answer, qata'í jawáb.
Category, kat'ē-gor-í, *n.* G. *kata*, down, *agoreuein*, to assert. silsila i khiyálát: darja, jins; maqúla.
Caterpillar, kat'er-pil-ler, *n.* O. Eng. *cater-piller.* kírá, kamlá.
Catgut, kat'gut, *n.* tánt, roda.
Cathartic, ka-thár'tik, *a.* G. *katharos.* dastáwar, dast lánewálí;—*n.* (a purgative) juláb, musahíl.
Cathedral, ka-thē'dral, *n.* girja jo Bishop se khass muta'alliq ho.
Catholic, kath'ol-ik, *a.* G. *kata* and *clos.* 'álam ká yá 'ámm, ázád; Roman—, Rúmí Kalísiyá ká;—a. Rúmí Kalísiyá kí tā'límát o rasúmát.
Catholicism, ka-thol'i-sizm, *n.* Rúmí Kal'ísiyá kí tā'límát o rasúmát.
Cat-o-nine-tails, kat-ō-nin'tālz, *n.* (a whip with nine lashes) ek naushastha chábuk.
Cattle, kat'l, *n. pl.* L. *capitalis*, chaupáya, maweshí, pálú jánwar.
Caucasian, kaw-kā'shi-an, *n.* koh i Qáf ke báshinde.
Caudal, kaw'dal, *a.* L. *cauda.* (relating to the tail) dum se nisbatdár; púnchh ká vishayak.
Caul, kawl, *n.* *covl.* antarion kí jhillí, jálí, peṭ ká parda.
Cauliflower, kaw'li-flow-er, *n.* L. *caulis*, phúl-kobí, karam-kalla.
Causal, kawz'al, *a.* L. *causalis.* mújib, musabbab.
Causative, kawz'a-tiv, *a.* L. *causare*, to cause. sababí;—verb, fi'l i muta'addí.
Cause, kawz, *n.* L. *causa.* (what produces an effect) sabab, wajh, bá'is, mújib, jihat; (sake) wáste; (law proceeding) muqaddama, mu'ámala, qaziya;—and effect, 'illat o ma'lúl; common—, 'illat i kullí;—*v. t.* karáná, karná, barpá k., paidá k.;—less, *a.* be-sabab, be-wajh, ná-haqq, muft, yúnhí.
Causeway, kawz'wā, *n.* O. Eng. *calsey.* kharanjá, únchí sarak.
Caustic, kaws'tik, *a.* G. *kaiein.* (burning or eating away) jalánewálá, tez;—*n.* tezáb, sakht dawá.
Cauter, kaw'ter, *n.* (a searing iron) garm dágnewálá lohá.
Cauterize, *v. t.* (to burn with a hot iron) lohá garm karke dágná.
Caution, kaw'shun, *n.* L. *cavere.* (wariness) khabardárí, hoshyárí, ihtiyát, tahammul, dhiyán, fikr; (warning) ágáhí; (bail) zámin;—*v. t.* ittilá' d., khabardár k.[—against;—upon]. [—of].
Cautious, kaw'shus, *a.* khabardár.
Cautiousness, *n.* khabardárí, ihtiyát, hoshyárí.
Cavalcade, kav'al-kād, *n.* L. *caballus.* (a procession on horseback) sawáron kí sawárí yá jilau.
Cavalier, kav-a-lēr', *n.* L. *caballus.* (a horseman) sawár; (a knight) amír, bádsháh; Charles Auwal ká ek musáhib;—*a.* jang-jú, magrúr, diler. [sawár.
Cavalry, kav'al-rí, *n.* risála, turk-
Cave, kāv, *n.* L. *cavus.* (hollow place) gár, garhá, gúfa;—*v. t.* garhá khodná. gár-b.;—in, girná, band h.
Caveat, kā've-at, *n.* L. (intimation

of caution) ḳhabardár hone ke liye ágáhí.

Cavern, kav'ern, *n.* L. *cavus.* (a cave) gúphá, gár, garhá, mugára.

Cavil, kav'il, *v.i.* L. *cavillari.* harfgírí k., be-fáida i'tiráz k., nuktachíní k., 'aibgírí k. [—at].

Cavilling, kav'il-ing, *n.* behúda hujjat. [low) garhá, gahráo, jauf.

Cavity, kav'i-ti, *n.* L. *cavus.* (a hol-

Caw, kaw, *v. i.* kawwe kí tarah qá qá k.

Cayenne pepper, kā-en' pep-er, *n.* (a very pungent pepper)gol mirch.

Cease, sēs, *v. t.* L. *cassare.* (stop or put a stop to) mauqúf h., tark k., báz r.; (to end) ákhir h., játá r., uṭh j. Syn. Desist; forbear; fail. [—from];—less, *a.* (incessant) lagátár, hamesha.

Cedar, sē'der, *n.* G. *kedros.* saro, sanaubar, deodár.

Cede, sēd, *v. t.* L. *cedere.* (yield, give up) de d., hawála k., saupná. [—to.] [chhat banáná.

Ceil, sēl, *v. t.* L. *celare.* bhítarí

Ceiling, sēl'ing, *n.* bhítarí chhat, saqf, gach.

***Celebrate,** sel'ē-brāt, v. t.* L. *celebrare.* ta'ríf k., mashhúr k.;—a day, mánná, mubárak yá mutabarrak jánná.

Celebrated, *a.* mashhúr, námwar. Syn. Distinguished; famous; renowned. [—for].

Celebration, *n.* ta'ríf, 'izzat, shuhrat, saná, áfrín. Syn. Honor; praise; commendation.

Celebrity, se-leb'ri-ti, *n.* (fame, renown) shuhrat, námwarí.

Celerity, sē-ler'i-ti, *n.* L. *celer,* (swiftness) tez-raftárí, chálákí, jaldí.

Celery, sil-er-i, *n.* G. *selinon.* ajwáyan ḳhurásání.

Celestial, sē-lest'yal, *a.* L. *cœlum.* (heavenly) ásmání, bihishtí, jannatí, falakí;—*n.* bihisht ká r. w., firishte.

Celibacy, sel'ē-bē-si, *n.* L. *cœlebs.* (unmarried state) kunár-pan,mujarredí, nákat-khudái, tajarrud.

Cell, sel, *n.* L. *cella.* koṭhrí, hujrá, kunj.

Cellar, sel'ler, *n.* L. *cellarium.* tahḳhána, ghor-khána.

Cellular or **Cellulose,** sel'ū-ler, *a.* L. *cellula.* (having cells) ḳhánadár.

Cement, sē-ment', *n.* L. *cœmentum.* F. *ciment.* (glue) saresa; (mortar) gach; (solder) qala'i;—*v. t.* jorná, milána, palwand k. [—with].

Cemetery, sem'ē-ter-i, *n.* G. *koimētērion.* qabristán, maqbara, rauza.

Cenotaph, sen'ō-taf, *n.* G. *kenos* and *taphos* rauza jis ko faqat yádgárí ke wáste banáte hain aur us men koi dafn nahín hotá.

(Cenotaph.)

Censer, sens'er, *n.* dhúpdán, baḳhúrdán, 'úd-soz.

Censor, *n.* L. *censere.* muhtasib, nuktachín, 'aibjú: ek Rúmí afsar jo shahrwálon ká shumár kartá hai; akhbár ká nigrán.

Censorious, sen-sō'ri-us, *a.* 'aib-jú, harfgír, muftarí.

Censorship, sen'ser-ship, *n.* muhtasib ká 'uhda,

Censurable, sen'shóór-a-bl, *a.* ilzám ke láiq, láiq i malámat, mulzim.

Censure, sen'shóór, *n.* L. *censura.* (blame) ilzám, hajo, dokh, ta'n, tishn'a;—*v.t.* ilzám lagáná, malámat k. Syn. Blame; reprove; condemn; reprimand. [—for].

***Census,** sen'sus, n. L. from censere.* mardum-shumárí,ḳhána shumárí

Cent, sent, *n.* L. *centum.* saikrá, sau, sad; Amerika ká ek sikka.

Centaur, sen'tawr, *n.* G. *kentauros.* ek ḳhiyálí jándár jo nisf insán aur nisf asp samjhá játá hai.

(Centaur.)

Centenary, sen'ten-a-ri, *n.* (the number of a hundred) sadí.

Centennial, sen-ten'-i-al, *a.* L. *centum,* and *annus.* sadí ká din.

Centipede, sen'ti-pēd, *n.* L. *centum* and *pes.* kankhajúra, sojar.

Central, sen'tral, *a.* L. *centrum.* (in the middle) darmiyání, bich ká mutawassit.

Centralize, sen'tral-iz, *v. t.* bich k.

Centre, sen'ter, *n.* G. *kentron.* bich, darmiyán, markaz, nuqta;—*v. t.* markaz h., nuqta h.;—*v. i.* markaz b., bichon bich men k., wasmen r.;—in, ek jagah par jame h. Syn. Middle; midst; middlepoint. [mutawassit.

Central, sen'trik-al, *a.* darmiyání,

Centrifugal, sen-trif'ū-gal, *a. centrum* and *fugere.* markaz se jáne wále.

Centripetal, sen-trip'i-tal, *a.* L.

centrum and *petere*. markaz kí taraf máil.

Centurion, sen-tūr'i-un, *n.* L. *centurio*. súbadár, tumandár.

Century, sen'tū-ri, *n.* L. *centum*. sadí, sau baras.

Cephalic, sē-fal'ik, *a.* G. *kephalikos*. (pertaining to the head) sar ke muta'alliq; mastakí.

Cere, sēr, *v. t.* (wax) mom lagáná, mom chipkáná.

Cereal, sē'rē-al, *n.* anáj wg.

Cerebellum, ser-ē-bel'um, *n.* L. *cerebrum*. khoprí ke nícho ká hissa.

Cerebrum, ser'ē-brum, *n.* L. khoprí ke úpar ká bará hissa, magz, dimág.

Cerecloth, sēr'kloth, *n.* L. *cera* and *cloth*. mom-jáma, momí kapṛá.

Ceremonial, ser-ē-mō'ni-al, *a.* záhirdár, takalluf-mizáj.

Ceremonious, *a.* dastúr ke mutábiq, rasm ke taur par;—ly, *ad.* záhirí taur se, takalluff se.

Cerémony, Ceremonial, *n.* L. *cerimonia*. (outward rite, form) rasm, záhirdárí, takalluff chál.

Certain, ser'tān, *a.* L. *certus*. (constant) muqarrar, mu'aiyan; (some or one)kof; (sure, unquestionable) yaqíní, nischal, be-shakk, láraib. [—of],—ly, *ad.* albatta, zurúr, khwáh-ma-khwáh; avashya.

Certainty, *n.* tayaqqun, sachái, tahaqquq, isbát.

Certificate, ser-tif'i-kāt, *n.* sanad, sifárish-náma.

Certify, ser'ti-fī, *v. t.* (make certain) tahqíq k.; (witness) gawáhí d., bayán k.

Certitude, ser'ti-tūd, *n.* L. *certus*. (assurance, certainty) yaqín, i'tibár.

Cerulean, sē-rū'lē-an, *a.* L. *caruleus*. (sky-blue) ásmání, ábí, nílgún.

Cervical, ser'-vi-kal, *a.* L. *cervix*. (belonging to the neck) gardan se nisbatdár, ghínch ká sambandhí.

Cessation, ses-ā'shun, *n.* L. *cessare*. (stop) mauqúfí, muhlat, farágat, tawaqquf, waqfa.

Cession, sesh'un, *n.* L. *cedere*. (surrender, yielding) supurdagí, hawála; taslím, tafwíz.

Cesspool, ses'póól, *n.* (a cavity sunk in the earth to receive and retain the sediment of water contained in drains, nábdán.

Chafe, chāf, *v. t.* L. *calefacere*. (to irritate) náráz k.; (fret by rubbing) ragarná, malná, málish k. [—against];—*n.* málish, yá ragar kí garmí.

Chaff, chaf, *n.* A.-S. *ceaf*. bhúsí, chokar, nikammí shai, bhúsá;—ing-dish, angíthí, barosí, átashdán. [gánewálí chiríyá.

Chaffinch, chaf'finsh, *n.* ek qism kí

Chaffy, chaf'i, *a.* bhúsídár, chukrílá, bhúsí kí tarah halká yá be-qadr; (banterer) hansí k. w.

Chagrin, sha-grin', *n.* F. (ill-humour) ná-khushí; (disappointment) ná-ummedí, ázurdagí;—*v. t.* jhunjhláná, satáná, barham k.

Chain, chān, *n.* L. *catena*. zanjír, sánkar, jaríb, silsila; (fetter) berí, hathkarí;—*v. t.* zanjír d., yá bándhná, halqa-ba-gosh k. [—up,—together].

Chair, chār, *n.* L. *cathedra*. (movable seat) kursí, chaukí, machiyá, píṛhí; (seat of authority) hákim kí nashisht-gáh, masnad, gaddí.

Chairman, *n.* kursí-nashín, mír i majlis, sadr-nashín; —ship, *n.* kursí-nashíní.

Chaise, shāz, *n.* F. *chaire*. do pahiye kí gárí misl ekka ke, ghurbahal.

Chalcedony, kal-sed'-o-ni, *n.* (white agate) sang-i shab-chirág.

Chaldron, chál'dran, *n.* *caldron*. koele ká paimána atthás man battís ser ke qaríb.

Chalice, chal'is, *n.* L. *calix*. (cup) piyála, argha; (communion cup) 'Asha i Rabbání ká piyála.

Chalk, chawk, *n.* A.-S. *ccalc*. khariyá mittí, duddhí mittí;—*v. t.* khariyá mittí se malná yá likhná.

Chalky, *a.* khariyá mittí sá, duddhí sá.

Challenge, chal'lenj, *n.* Nor. *calenge*. (a demand of any kind; a summons to single combat) da'wá, talab. [—to];—*v. t.* da'wá k., larái mángná, muqábala cháhná, badá badí k.

Chamber, chām'ber, *n.* L. *camera*. (room) kothrí, kamra; (bed room) khwáb-gáh, hujra, khána; (hollow space) kothí; (hall of justice) kachahrí.

Chamberlain, chām'ber-lān, *n.* Ger. *kammer* and *ling*. (a treasurer of public money) názir, 'ámm rúpae ká khazánchí.

(Chameleon.)

Chameleon, ka-mēl'yun, *n.* G. *chamaileōn*. girgat, búqalamún.

Chamois, sham'waw, *n.* Sp. *gamuza* buz i koh, pahárí bakrí.

(Chamois.)

Champ, champ, *v. t.* G. *kaptō*, to gnaw. (to bite or chew) chábná yá chabáná.

Champagne, sham'pān', *n.* ek qism kí Fránsísí mal, shimpín.

Champaign, *n.* (an open level country) chaptá yá kushádá maidán.

Champion, cham'pi-un, *n.* L. *campus.* (a combatant, a hero) pahalwán, bahádur; súr, bír.

Championess, cham'pi-un-es, *n.* pahalwánín, bírin.

Chance, chans, *n.* F. *cheoir.* (mishap, accident) mauqa', ittifáq; (luck) qismat; (fortuitous event) nágahání uftád. Syn. Accident; hazard; opportunity;—*v. i.* á paraná, názil h., wáqi' h., ittifáq h.;—*a.* ittifáqiya, shudní, 'árizí; by—, ittifáqan, nágáh; game of—, qismat-bází.

Chancel, chan'sel, *n.* L. *cancelli.* girje kí wuh jagah jahán log 'Isá kí yádgárí men roṭí aur mal kháte aur píte hain.

Chancellor, chan'sel-ler, *n.* sadr-us-sudúr, sadar díwán; afsar i a'lá;—of the exchequer, díwán i khálisa.

Chancellorship, *n.* afsar i a'lá ká 'uhda, mír munshí.

Chancery, *n.* L. *cancellarius.* (a court of equity) sadr 'adálat, sadr díwání.

Chandelier, shan-de-lēr', *n.* L. *candela.* jhár, batti ká jhár.

Chandler, chand'ler, *n.* F. *chandelier.* shama'-sáz, batti-farosh; (a dealer) saudágar.

Change, chānj, *v. t.* F. *changer.* badalná, adlá-badlí k., 'iwaz-mu'áwaza k.; (alter) tabdíl k.;—money, bhunáná;—of the moon, chánd chhipná; taht ush-shuá', amáwas;—about, bárí bárí k., badal j. mubaddal h.; [—for];—*n.* (newness) nayá-pan; (alteration) tabdílí, pher, tagalyur; (small money) rezgárí;—able, *a.* mutalauwin, tabdíl-pazír, mutazalzal, gair-mustaqil;—ful, chānj'fōōl, *a.* mutagalyur, mutazalzal;—ling, chānj'ling, *n.* ek larke ko 'iwaz men dúsrá larká badlá huá;—less, gair-tabdíl, mustaqil;—er of money, sarráf.

Channel, chan'nel, *n.* F. *canal.* (hollow bed) nála, nálí; (arm of the sea) daryáí ráh;—*v. t.* núla b., khárí b.

Chant, chant, *v. t.* L. *cantare.* gáná yá sarod k.;—*n.* gít, sarod. Syn. song; corol; melody.

Chantry, chant'ri, *n.* ek chhoṭá girjá jahán pádrí murdon ke haqq men du'á mángte hain.

Chaos, kā'os, *n.* G. *chaos.* (a confused mass) 'álam i hayúla; jaláma, be-tartíb; (confusion) garbarí

Chaotic, kā-ot'ik, *a.* be-tartíb, garbar.

Chap, chop, *v. t.* D. *kappen.* tarkáná, darkáná, pháṛná;—*n.* (opening) darz, darár, shigáf; (parts about the mouth) galpharí, jabrá, kalla; (fellow) shakhs.

Chape, chāp, *n.* (a catch, a hook) baksúá ká kánṭá, ánkṛá, kaṭiyá yá ankrí.

Chapel, chap'el, *n.* F. *capelle.* 'ibádat-khána, girjá, ma'bad.

Chaplain, chap'lān, *n.* F. *chapelain.* sarkárí pádrí.

Chaplaincy, Chaplainship, chap'lān-si, *n.* pádrí ká 'uhda.

Chaplet, chap'let, *n.* F. *chapelet.* (head) sihrá, sarpech; (rosary) tasbíh; (neck) málá; (tuft) kalgí.

Chapiter, chap'it-er, *n.* L. *caput.* (the upper part or capital of a pillar) khambhe kí choṭí.

Chapter, chap'ter, *n.* L. *caput.* báb, fasl; parbb;—and verse, kull bayán.

Char, chár, *v. t.* Ir. *caor.* (to reduce to charcoal, to burn partially) jhulasná, sulagná, jalkar koela b.;—*n.* ek qism kí machhlí.

Character, kar'ak-ter, *n.* G. *charassein.* (letter used in writing) harf, ánk, achchhar; (distinctive mark) nishán, naqsh, raqam; (representation of personal qualities) chál, khaslat; (literal) khatt; (personage) shakhs; (account, history) naql, ahwál, kaifiyat; (rank, reputation) martaba, námwarí; (disposition) 'ádat, khaslat, mizáj; (in play) putlí.

Characteristic, kar-ak-ter-is'tik, *a.* pata, 'alámat, nishán.

Characterize, *v. t.* khássiyat bayán k., tashkhís k., mumtáz k. [—by].

Charade, sha-rād', *n.* (a kind of riddle) ek qism ká mu'amma, chístán, paheli. bujhauwal.

Charcoal, chár'kōl, *n.* koela, zugál.

Charge, chárj, *n.* F. *charge.* (trust) amánat; (custody) hawála, zimmadárí; (cost) qímat; (blame) ilzám,

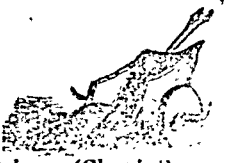
ulahná, gila, shikwa; (load) bojh; (command) amr; (office) khidmat; (accusation) nálish, tuhmat; (exhortation) talqín, maslahat; (expense)kharch,lágat;(onset,attack) hamla, charhái;—of a gun, choṭ; —of powder, bárúd kí miqdár;—*v. t.* F. *charger.* amín k., nigahbán k., tal'nát k.; (impute) ṭhahráná, mahmúl k.; (accuse) da'wá k.; (to command) hukm k.; (to load) bharná; (attack) hamla k., charhái k.; (account) likhná, lená; (to enjoin) tákíd k., samjháná;—against, ilzám lagáná;—for, hisáb lagáná:—to, (put in account against) hisáb men likhná;—on,—apon, (to impute) máḳhúz k., zimme 'áyad k.;—with, supurd k.

Chargeable, *a.* qábil, láiq, muhtamal, qábil i máḳhúzí, zimmawár; (costly) qímatí, besh-bahá, bhárí, sangín. [tasht; asp i jang

Charger, *n.* qímat lagánewálá: qábí

Chariness, chr'i-nes, *n.* hoshiyárí, dúr-andeshí.

Chariot, chár'e-ut, *n.* F. *char.* gárí, rath, bahal jo jang ke isti'mál men átí hai.



(Charlot).

Charioteer, chár-i-ut-ēr', *n.* sárathí, gárí-bán, rathbán.

Charitable, chár'i-ta-bl, *a.* (full of charity) sakhí, garíb-parwar, faiyáz, dátá; (kind) mihrbán; (thinking kindly of others) nekandesh, ḳhair-ḳhwáh. [—to];—ness, *n.* faiyází, insániyat, rahmat.

Charity, chár'i-ti, *n.* L. *caritas.* (kindness) mihrbání, piyár; (good will) nek-niyatí; (well-doing) nekokárí; (open-handedness to the poor) ḳhairát, faiyází, pun, zakát, sadqa.

Charlatan, shár'la-tan, *n.* It. *ciarlare,* to prate. (a quack) ním hakím.

Charm, chárm, *n.* L. *carmen.* jádú, tilism, afsún, sihr, ṭoṭká, mantra; [—for,—with,—by];—*v. t.* (bewitch) jádú k., mantra phúknáṛ; (delight) farefta k.;—er, *n.* jádúgar, ṭonhá; náznín,sanam, dilbar, man-mohan;—ing, *p. a.* dilchasp, dil-rubá, pasandída. Syn. Spell; enchantment; incantation.

Charnel-house, chár'nel-hous, *n.* murdon kí haddiyán rakhne kí jagah.

Chart, chárt, *n.* L. *charta,* G. *chartis,* a leaf of paper. naqsha, pat, ḳháka, bahrí naqsha.

Charter, *n.* L. *charta,* paper. (a writing bestowing privileges) 'ahd-náma, iqrár-náma, sanad;—*v. t.* 'ahd k., iqrár k.; jaház ke kiráya ke liye 'ahd o paimán k. Syn. Instrument; deed; indenture.

Chartism, chárt'izm, *n.* F. *charte.* charter. ahálíyán i mulk kí tajwíz jo logon ke 'ahd-náme men likhí jáe.

Chartist, chárt'ist, *n.* ahálíyán i mulk kí tajwíz men koshish k. w.

Chary, chár'í, *a.* A.-S. *cearig.* (cautious) khabardár, hoshiyár.

Chase, chās, *v. t.* L. *captiare.* khaderná, píchhá k., shikár k.;—away, bhagáná.

Chase, *n.* F. *chasse.* (hunting) ta'aqqub, píchhá;(a hunt) shikár; (ground for hunting) ramna, shikár-gáh: (iron frame to hold pages of type) ek lohe ká ḍhánchá chhápe ke hurúf kasne ke liye.

Chaser, chās'er, *n.* shikár k, w., shikárí; jaház kí agli yá pichhli top.

Chasm, kazm, *n.* G. *chasma.* (a cleft) darz, shigáf, darár; pháṇk; (unfilled) khálí jagah; jauf.

Chaste, chāst, *a.* L. *castus.* (pure)pák, sáf; (modest) pák-dáman; (of good taste or style) latíf, fasíh.

Chasten, chā'n, *v. t.* L. *castigare.* (correct) tambíh dekar durust k., tádíb k.; (punish) sazá d. Syn. Chastise; punish; correct.

Chasteness or Chastity, *n.* 'ismat, 'iffat, pak-dámaní; safáí,pákízagí.

Chastise, chas-tīz', *v. t.* L. *castigare.* (punish) sazá d., tambíh k.

Chastisement, *n.* sazá, tambíh, goshmálí, ta'zír, nasíhat, tádíb. Syn. Punishment; correction.

Chat, *v. i.* A.-S. *cwædan.* bát-chít k., guftogú k.;—*n.* (free and easy talk) gap shap, be-takalluf guftogú.

Chateau, shá-tō', *n.* F. ek qit'a mulk ká sadr maqám; (a castle) qil'a, kot, garh.

Chattel, chat'l, *n.* F. *chatal.* (any movable or immovable article) manqúla yá gair-manqúla milkiyat 'aláwa zamíndárí ke.

Chatter, chat'ter, *v. i.* D. *koeteren.* (to prate) báten k., behúda bakbak k.;—*n.* ten ten, kilkiláhat.

Chatterer, *n.* bakkí, barbariyá; ek chiriyá. [riyá.

Chatty, chat'i bát k. w., barba-

Chaw, chaw, *v. t.* A.-S. *ceowan.* chábná, chabáná, kúchná.

Cheap, chēp, *a.* A.-S. *ceap.* (at a low price) sastá, arzán, halká, sastmolá; (little respected) kam qadr.

Cheapen, chēp'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *ceapan.* kam-qímat ṭhahráná. [arzán.

Cheaply, *ad.* sastá, kam qímat par,

Cheapness, *n.* kam-qímatí, sastápan, arzání.

Cheat, chēt, *n.* A.-S. *ceat.* ṭhagí, dagá, fareb, makr, butta, dagábází;—*v. t.* ṭhagná, dagábází k., fitrat laṛáná. Syn. Trick; cozen; gull; chouse.

Check, chek, *n.* F. *echec.* (stop) rok, pech, aṭkáo; (reproof) muzáhimat, mumání'at; (in chess) shah, kisht; (in accounts) jáṉch; (bill) ṭip; (order on a banker) chek, hundí; (a pass ticket) ráhdárí ká parwána; (various sorts of cloth) súsí; —*v. t.* aṭkáná, rokná, haṭáná, band k., mauqúf k.; ḍáṉṭná; (compare) muqábala k., miláná; (in chess) kisht d., shah d.; (a bill or account) muqábala k., jáiza k.

Checkers, chek'ẹrz, *n. pl.* shatranj; —board, bisát, taḳhta i nard;—*a.* jáṉchnewálá.

Checkmate, chek'māt, *n.* Per. *shah mát.* hár;—*v. t.* mát k.

Cheek, chēk, *n.* A.-S. *ceac.* gál, ruḳhsár; (impudence) shoḳhí, gustáḳhí;—by jowl, (nearness, closeness) nazdíkí, hamráhí.

Cheep, chēp, *v. i.* chahchaháná.

Cheer, chēr, *n.* G. *kara*, head. ḳhushrúí; (gaiety) khurramí, hazz, ḳhushí, ráhat, masarrat; (hopefulness) ummed; (shout of applause) jai-jaikár;—*v. t.* (enliven) ḳhush k., dil-dárí k., khátir-jam'í k.; (applaud) shábáshí d.; (give shouts) jai jaikár kahná;—up, ḳhush k.;—on, ragbat d. [—with,—by]. Syn. Gladden; encourage; exhilarate; enliven.

Cheerful, chēr'fóól, *a.* ḳhush, masrúr, ḳhush-mizáj, ḳhush-dil;—ly, *ad.* ḳhushí se, ba-sar o chashm, ba-dil, sar áṉkhoṉ se;—ness, or cheeriness, *n.* ḳhanda-rúí, zinda-dilí, ḳhush-taba'í, ḳhushí.

Cheerless, chēr'les, *a.* udás, uchát, be-dil, ná-ḳhush. [dil.

Cheery, chēr'i, *a.* ḳhush-dil, zinda-

Cheese, chēz, *n.* A.-S. *cese*, L. *caseus*, panír; chakkí.

Chemical, kem'ik-al, *a.* kímiyái

Chemise, she-mēz', *n.* F. (a shift) 'nuratoṉ ká bhítarí kurtá.

Chemist, kem'ist, *n.* kímiyá-gar, kímiyá-sáz.

Chemistry, *n.* F. *chimie.* kímiyá-garí, kímiyá-sází; inorganic—, kímiyá i ma'daniyát; organic—, kímiyá i haiwánát o nabátát; practical —, kímiyá i iktisábí. [hundí.

Cheque, chek, *n.* (an order for money)

Cherish, cher'ish, *v. t.* F. *cherir.* (foster) pálná; (treat kindly) khabar-gírí k., himáyat k., nibáhná.

Cherry, cher'i, *n.* L. *cerasus* [illegible] bálú, sháh dána, waláyatí mako, —*a.* lál, surḳh.

Cherub, cher'ub, *n.* H. *kerúb.* (an angel) firishta, karobím

Chess, ches, *n.* Per. *shah.* shatranj yá sadranj;—board, ches'bōr, *n.* bisát, bisát i shatranj;—man, *n.* shatranj ká muhra.

Chest, *n.* chest, *n.* A.-S. *cest.* [illegible] sandúq; (of the body) chhátí, sína;—of drawers, almárí.

Chestnut, ches'nut, *n.* G. *khastanon.* sháh balút.

Chevalier, shev-a-lēr', *n.* F. gázi ya jawáṉ mard. Syn. a horseman; knight.

Chew, chóó, *v. t.* A.-S. *ceowan.* (crush with the teeth) chabáná, chábná; (ruminate) jugálí k.;—the cud, jugálí k.

Chicane, shi-kān', *n.* F. ṭál maṭol, lait o la'al; (sophistry) híla-hawála, chakarmakar;—*v. i.* híla-hawála [illegible]

[illegible] la, chakar- [illegible], duplicity; chicane; deception.

Chicken, chik'n, A.-S. *cicen.* chinga, chúza, murgí ká bachcha;—hearted, *a.* buz-dil;—pox, chikn'poks, *n.* chechak kí ek qism.

Chide, chíd, *v. t.* A.-S. *cidan.* (reprove) ḍáṉṭná, ghuṛakná, sarzanish k., tambíh k.; (blame) fizám lagáná. [—for]. Syn. Blame; rebuke; reprove.

Chief, chēf, *n.* baṛá, auwal, pahlá; sadr, muqaddam, bartar, afsar;—*n.* sardár, peshwá, sarwar;—ly, *ad.* khusúsan, aksar karke, pahle, kháss karke, auwalan.

Chieftain, chēf'tān, *n.* L. *caput* sardár i fauj, qaum ká sardár, sarpanch.

Chieftainship, *n.* sardárí, 'uhda

Chilblain, chil'blān, *n.* (a blain or sore on the hand or foot produced by cold) biwáí.

Child, child, *n.* A.-S. *cild.* bachcha, aulád, bálak; with—, (pregnant) hámila;—bearing, child'-bār-ing.

n. záídagí, bachcha-kashí;—**birth,** *n.* janná, dard i zih; —**hood,** *n.* bachpan, larakpan, ná-báligí, tufúliyat, larkáí;—**ish, child'ish,** *a.* tifl-mizájí, larke ká sá;—**ishness,** *n.* tifl-mizáj, chilbillápan, chulbuláhat;—**less, child'les,** *a.* beaulád, bánjh.

Chiliad, kil'i-ad, *n.* G. *chilias.* (a thousand; especially a thousand years)hazárhá; sahasra.

Chill, *a.* A.-S. *celc.* (cold) thandá, khunuk, sard;—*n.* thand, khunkí, sardí;—*v. t.* thandá k., siráná, thitharná, afsurda k.

Chilliness, chil'i-nes, *n.* sardí, thand, thandak, afsurdagí.

Chilly, chil'i, *a.* sard, thandá.

Chime, chim, *n.* L. *campana.* thanáká, jhankár. [—with,—together];—*v. i.* ham-áhang h., milná, muwáfiq h., ek tál h.;—in, (take part in) sharík h., ham-ráe h.; to —in with, rází h.

Chimera, ki-mē'ra, *n.* G. *chimaira.* 'unqá; (an idle, groundless whim) khiyál, wahm, khiyál i bátil.

Chimerical, ki-mer'ik-al, *a.* wahmí, khiyálí, banáwatí. Syn. Imaginary; fanciful; fantastic; wild.

Chimney, chim'ni, *n.* G. *kaminos.* dúd-kash, bukhárí;—**sweep,** dúdkash.

Chimpanzee, chim-pan'zē, *n.* bandar kí ek qism jo insán se bahut mushábih hai aur qadd men tín yá chár fut ká hotá hai, banmánus.

Chin, chin, *n.* A.-S. *cinne.* thuddí, thorhí, zaqan, zanakh.

Chinchilla, chin-chil'la, *n.* Sp. ek chhotá jánwar jo gilahrí ke muwáfiq hotá hai aur us ke bál niháyat 'umda hote hain.

(Chinchilla.)

Chincough, chin'-kof, *n.* Scot. *kink.* dábа, habbá dabbá; to have a—, panjar lagná.

Chine, chin, *n.* O. H. Ger. *skina.* jánwar ke pusht kí haddí, puth.

Chink, chingk, *n.* A.-S. *cinc.* (narrow opening or gap) tarak, shigáf, súrákh;—*v. t.* tarak j., shigáf h.; —*n.* (jingle) jhanjhanáhat, khankhanáhat, bajná.

Chinky, chingk'i, *a.* phatá, darká.

Chintz, chintz, *n.* Hind. *chhint.* (printed cloth) chhint.

Chip, *v. t.* H. Ger. *kippen.* chipth. k., challá k., tukrá k., reza reza k., pásh pásh k.

Chip, *n.* (cut off with an axe) chipthí, challí; (break in small pieces) tukrá, reza; a—of the old block, ek kunde ká reza, jaisá báp waisá betá.

Chirograph, kī'-rō-graf, *n.* G. *cheir* and *graphein.* (a writing, a deed, a fine) shar'í sanad kí do naqlen, nawishta, dastáwez; jurmána.

Chirography, kī-rog'ra-fi, *n.* 'ilm i tahrír, dast nawisht.

Chirology, kī'rol'o-ji, *n.* G. *cheir* and *logos.* isháron kí guftogú.

Chirp, cherp, *v. i.* Ger. *tschirpen.* chahchaháná, rez k., chún chún k.;—*n.* (voice of birds or insects) chirchiráhat, chún chún.

Chirrup, cher'up, *v. t.* chún chún k., chahchaháná.

Chisel, chiz'el, *n.* F. *ciseau.* rukhánt, batálí, tánkí, chhenî;—*v. t.* khodná, naqsh k.; (cheat) dhokhá d.

Chit, chit, *n.* A.-S. *bidh,* shoot. killa, ankurá; (a child) bachcha; (a short letter) chitthí.

Chit-chat, *n.* bát-chít, gap-shap, qíl o qál.

Chivalrous, shiv'al-rus, *a.* bahádur, diler, gází, ján-báz.

Chivalry, *n.* F. *chevalier.* (gallantry, heroism) bahádurí, shujá'at.

Chock, chok, *v. t.* (fill up) band k., bhar d.;—full, bhará húá, labálab.

Choice, chois, *n.* F. *choisir.* ikhtiyár, khushí, marzí, khwáhish, cháh; (things chosen) pasand; (best part) 'umda hissa;—*a.* 'umda, nafís, hasb i dil khwáh, pasandída, ma'qúl.

Choir, kwír, *n.* G. *choros.* gawaíyon ká táifa, girje kí wuh jagah jahán gánewále baithte hain.

Choke, chōk, *v. t.* A.-S. *âceôsjan.* (stifle) galá ghontná, sáns rokná; (stop up) dam band k.

Choker, *n.* galá ghontnewálá; (what cannot be answered) lá-jawáb; (cravat) gulú-band.

Choler, kol'er, *n.* G. *cholos.* pit, safra; (anger) gussa, tezí, taish; his—will rise, us ká pittá bharak uthegá.

Cholera, kol'er-a, *n.* haiza.

Choleric, kol'er-ik, *a.* safráwí, gussawar, átash-mizáj, tund.

Choose, chóóz, *v. t.* A.-S. *ceosan.* pasand k., cháhná; (to select) muntakhab k., chunná; (adopt) ikhtiyár k. Syn. Select; prefer; elect; adopt. [—from].

Chop, chop, *v. t.* G. *kolaphos.* (cut quickly) kát d.; (mince) tukrá tukrá k.; to—off, (to cut off with a quick blow) kát d.; to—up, tuk-

rá ṭukrá k.; (to devour) habak l. [—up].

Chop, *v. t.* A.-S. *ceapan.* len den k.; (to exchange) tabádala k.; to—logic, (to bandy words) radd badal i kalám k.; to—in, (*to interpret*) tashríh k. [qásh.

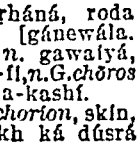
Chop, *n.* (slice) ṭukṛá, ḍalí, boṭí,

Chopper, *n.* bhárí chhurí, chápar.

Choppy, *a.* shigáfdár, darzdár.

Choral, kō'ral, *a.* G. *choros.* gawaiyon ke táife ke muta'alliq.

Chord, kord, *a.* G. *chordē.* (tendon) tánt; (string of a musical instrument) tár, roda; (harmony of sounds) hamáwází; (line joining two ends of a curve) ek sídhí lakír jo dáire se mil jáwe.



(Chord.)

Chord, *v. t.* tár charháná, roda kasná, ham-áwáz k. [gánewála.

Chorister, kor'ist-er, *n.* gawaiyá,

Chorography, kō-rog'ra-fi, *n.* G. *chōros* and *graphein.* naqsha-kashí.

Choroid, kō'roid, *n.* G. *chorion,* skin, and *eidos,* form. ánkh ká dúsrá parda.

Chorus, kō'rus, *n.* G. *choros.* jawábí, upaj, karí, tál o sur; to join in—, áwáz miláná, gánewálon ká táifa.

Chouse, chous, *n.* Turk. *chiaous.* (cheat) fareb; (trick) híla, chhal,) ṭhagáí; (tool) auzár; (simpleton, bhondú, be-waqúf;—*v. t.* ṭhagná dagá d., chhalná.

Christen, kris'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *cristntan* baptisma d., 'Isáí k.

Christendom, *n.* A.-S. *cristendom.* Masíhí mamálik.

Christian, krist'yan, *n.* G. *christianos.* Masíh ke paírau;—*a.* Masíhí.

Christianity, kris-ti-an'i-ti, *n.* mazhab-i Masíhí, wuh ta'lím jo Masíh ne dí. [k.

Christianize, krist'yan-iz, *v. t.* 'Isáí

Christless, *a.* Masíh se munkir.

Christmas, kris'mas, *n. Christ* and *mass.* bará din jo Masíh kí paidáish kí yádgárí men 25wín Disambar ko máná játá hai.

Christology, kris-tol'o-ji, *n.* G. *christos* and *logos.* Masíh kí bábat dars. [muta'alliq i rang.

Chromatic, krō-mat'ik, *a.* G. *chrōma.*

Chronic, kron'ik, *a.* G. *chronos.* dirí, der-pá, 'arse ká. (disease) sakht bímárí.

Chronicle, krou'i-kl, *n.* L. *chronica.* tawáríkh, puráne 'ahd-náme kí do kitábon;—*v. t.* wáqi'át likhná, tawáríkh likhná.

Chronic[illegible]

Chrono[illegible]wá-ríkh

Chrono[illegible] *a.* ba-mújib i tartíb i zamána.

Chronology, kro-nol'o-ji, *n.* G. *chronos* and *logos.* 'ilm i tawáríkh, 'ilm i táríkh.

Chronometer, kro-nom'e-ter, *n.* G. *chronos* and *metron.* ek 'umda ghaṛí jo sahíh waqt batlátí hai.

Chrysalis, kris'a-lis, *n.* G. *chrusallic,* from *chrusos,* gold. tabkhí k. w., kíron kí asli súrat badalná.

Chrysolite, kris'o-lit, *n.* G. *chrusolithos.* lahsaniyá, ek qism ká zard yá sabz nagína.

Chub, chub, *n.* A.-S. *copp,* head. ek qism kí machhlí.

Chubby, *n.* sund-mund, gal-phulá.

Chuck, chuk, *v. t.* thorí dúr phenkná; (cluck) kuṭkuṭáná; (hit gently) áhista m., thuddí hiláná;—over, phenk d. [—under];—*n.* kuṭkuṭáhaṭ; (term of endearment) piyárá, 'azíz; (a throw) phenk; (touch under the chin) ghúnse kí már.

Chuckle, chuk'l, *v. t.* From *chuck.* hansná, bagal bajáná, kuṭkut k.; —*n.* ek halkí hansí. [shí.

Chuckling, *n.* hansí, poshída khu-

Chuffy, chuf'i, *a.* be-tamíz, galphúlá, gul guthná; talkh-mizáj; (fat) farbih. ṭikhána, dost, ham-hujra.

Chum, chum, *n.* A.-S. *cuma.* ham-

Church, church, *n.* A.-S. *circ,* Ger. *kirche.* girjá, Mashíhíon kí 'ibádatgáh kí kalísiyá yá jamá'at;—*v. t.* girje men muttafiq hokar shukrána adá k.;—man, *n.* us kalísiyá ká sharík jo sarkár se muta'alliq hai; —warden, church'-wawr-den, *n.* kalísiyá ke chande ká muháfiz;—yard, *n.* qabristán, goristán, maqbara.

Churl, churl, *n.* A.-S. *ceorl.* (rustic) ganwár; (ill-bred) ná-shá'ista, dunqání; (greedy fellow) khudgaraz, bakhíl; —ish, *a.* sakht; kaṭṭar, akkhar, sang-dil, berahm, dabang.

Churn, churn, *n.* dúdh kí hándí, mathániyá; (staff) mathní, mínáí;—*v. t.* A.-S. *cernan.* mathná, malná;—ing, *n.* mathan, malan.

Chyle, kil, *n.* G. *chulos.* (juice) kaflús, ras, kaimús.

Chyme, *n.* G. *chumos.* kaimús.

Cicatrice, sik'a-tris *n.* dág, chhab, asar, zakhm ká nishán.

Cicatrize, sik'a-triz, *v. t.* zakhm ko p[illegible] gosht bharná, mundamil k.

Cidar, si'dar, *n.* F. *cidre.* seb ká ras.
Cigar, si-gär', *n.* Sp. *cigarro.* churut.
Cimeter, sim'e-ter, *n.* Per. *schimschír.* tegá, talwár, shamshír.
Cinchona, sin-kō'na, *n.* ek qism ke per kí chhál jo bukhár kí dawá ke kám men átí hai, sinkoná.
Cincture, singk'tūr, *n.* L. *cingere*, to gird. (a band) kamarband.
Cinder, sin'dar, *n.* A.-S. *sinder*, L. *cinis.* (cold) koela; (hot) angárá.
Cinerary, sin'er-ar-í, *a.* rákhdár;—urns, wuh bartan jis men agle zamáne men log murdon ko jalákar un kí rákh rakh chhorte the.
Cinnabar, sin'na-bár, *n.* G. *kinnabaris.* shangarf, ingur.
Cinnamon, sin'na-mun, *n.* G. *kinnomon.* dár-chíní, dál-chíní.

(Cinnamon.)

Cinque, singk, *n.* L. *quinque.* tásh ká panja.
Cipher, si'fer, *n.* A. *sifrun.* (naught-0) sifar, bindí, sunna (person) naqsh i díwár, hech, ná-chíz; (secret manner of writing) khufiya-nawísí; (figure) raqam, ánk;—*v. t.* (practise arithmetic) hisáb k.; (write secretly) ramz-nawísí k.
Circle, ser'kl, *a.* G. *kirkos.* (round) dáira, halqa; (space within a round line) girda; (assembly) jamá'at; (community) firqa; (province) súba; half a—, nim dáira;—*v. t.* girda k., daura k., muhásara k., ghúmná, gher l.
Circlet, ser'klet, *n.* ek chhotá dáira yá gherá.
Circuit, ser'kit, *n.* L. *circuitus.* gardish, pher, ghumáo, iháta, daur, hisár, girda, gasht.
Circuitous, ser-kū'it-us, *a.* (tortuous) pechída, ná-durust.
Circular, ser'kū-lar, *a.* L. *circularis.* mudauwar, gol, halqadár;—*n.* ishtihár, ittilá'-náma, sarkular;—line, girda, khatt, dáira.
Circularity, ser-kū-lar'i-ti, *n.* golái, mudauwarí, girda-girdí.
Circulate, ser'kū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *circulare.* ghumáná, phiráná, chakkar d., mashhúr k.;—*v. t.* gardish k.
Circulation, *n.* (act of circulating) gardish, ghumáo, baháo; chalan.
Circumcise, ser'kum-siz, *v. t.* L. *circum*, around, and *cidere*, to cut. khatna k., musalmání k.
Circumcision, *n.* khatna, sunnat.
Circumference, ser-kum'fer-ens, *n.* L. *circum*, around, and *ferre*, to bear. gird, gird-pesh, gherá, muhít, dáira.
Circumferential, ser-kum-fer-en'shi-al, *a.* muhíti, mudauwarí.
Circumferentor, ser-kum'fer-en-ter, *n.* ek ála jo paimáish karnewále záviya i nisaq aur simt na'-lúm karne ke liye istí'mál karte hain.

(Circumferentor.)

Circumflex, ser'kum-fleks, *n.* L. *circum*, around and *flectere*, to bend. áwáz ká ek aisá (^ or ~) nishán.
Circumflex, *v. t.* nishán ke mutábiq talaffuz k.
Circumjacent, ser-kum-jā'sent, *a.* L. *circum*, around, and *jacere*, to lie. muttasil, qarib, nazdík, lag bhag, chau-tarfa;—places, nawáh yá gird-nawáh.
Circumlocution, ser-kum-lo-kū'shun, *n.* L. from *circum*, around and *loqui*, to speak. pechídagí, ghumáo, túl kalámí.
Circumlocutory, ser-kum-lok'ū-torí, *a.* gol, pechída.
Circumnavigate, ser-kum-nav'i-gāt, *v.t.* L. *circum*, around, and *navigare*, to navigate. dunyá ke gird bahrí safar k.
Circumnavigation, ser-kum-nav-i-gā'shun, *n.* jaház par girdáwarí.
Circumscribe, ser'kum-skrib, *v. t.* L. *circum*, around and *scribere*, to write. gherná, hadd bándhná, majbúr k., be-bas k., dabá r.
Circumspect, ser'kum-spekt, *a.* L. *circum* and *spicere.* chaukas, hoshiyár; ihtiyátí. chaukanná. Syn. Cautious.
Circumspection, *n.* chaukasí, dúr-andeshí, ihtiyát, tawajjuh. Syn. Caution; watchfulness; deliberation.
Circumstance, ser'kum-stans, *n.* L. *circum* and *stare*, ittifáq, kaifiyat, haqiqat, hálat, hál, ahwál, waqt; in easy—s, ásáda-hál, khush-hál; according to—s, hasb i hál; under these—s, in wajahon se, aisí hálat men. Syn. Fact; event; incident.
Circumstantial, *a.* ittifáqí, 'árizí, wajúhátí; (full) mufassal, wázih;—evidence, subút i qaráyan.
Circumstantials, *n. pl.* wajúhát.
Circumstantiate, *v. t.* kisí khass há-

-at men rakhná yá ṭhahráná, muqarrar k.; (prove by circumstances) sábit k., gawáhí d., mufassalan bayán k.

Circumvent, ser-kum-vent', *v. t.* L. *circum* and *venire.* (cheat) ṭhagná, dhoká d., fareb d., 'aiyárí k.

Circumvention, *n.* ṭhagáí, kapaṭ, chakarmakar, fareb.

Circumvolution, ser-kum-vo-lū'shun, *n.* (act of rolling, or state of being rolled) ghumáo, gardish.

Circumvolve, ser-kum-volv', *v. t.* L. *circum* and *volvere.* ghumáná, phiráná. [shagáh, akháṛá.

Circus, ser-kus, *n.* G. *kirkos.* tamá-

Cistern, sis'tern, *n.* L. *cista.* (reservoir) hauz, kund, chahbachcha.

Citable, sīt'a-bl, *a.* zikr karne ke láiq.

Citadel, sit'a-del, *n.* It. *cittadella.* qil'a, gaṛh, gaṛhí, shahr-panáh.

Citation, si-tā'shun, *n.* L. *citare.* talabí, buláhaṭ; iqtibás, bayán.

Cite, sīt, *v. t.* L. *citare.* i'lán bhejná, bulá bhejná; (to quote) hawála d. Syn. Quote. [shahrí, raís.

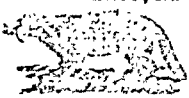
Citizen, sit'i-zen, *n.* F. *citoyen.*

Citizenship, *n.* shahrí huqúq.

Citron, sit'run, *n.* L. *citreum.* chakotrá, turanj. [gar, nagrí, balda.

City, sit'i, *n.* L. *civitas.* shahr, na-

Civet, siv'et, *n.* G. *capetion.* zabád, ek qism kí khushbúdár shai; ek qism ká jánwar, mushk biláo.



(Civet.)

Civil, siv'il, *a.* L. *civilis.* (relating to the common wealth) mulkí; (kindly) milansár, sushíl, sáhib i akhláq, bhalá-mánus; —war, khána-jangí, gadar; —employment, sarkárí kám; the —power, 'adálat; —court, sadar 'adálat; —list, mulkí afsaron kí fihrist.

Civilian, si-vil'yan, *n.* ahl i nizámat, 'ámil pesha, ahl i qalam.

Civility, si-vil'i-ti, *n.* (courtesy of behaviour) khulq, tamalluq, insániyat, bhalmansí, narmí, milansárí, murauwat, takrím.

Civilization, siv-il-iz-ā'shun, *n.* ádmiyat, insániyat, tarbiyat, sháistagí. Syn. Culture; cultivation; refinement.

Civilize, siv'il-iz, *v. t.* (reclaim from savageness) árásta k., durust k.; (enlighten) tarbiyat k., ta'lím d.

Civilized, *a.* sháista, muhazzab.

Clack, klak, *v. i.* bakbak k. baṛbaráná, ṭiṭkárná, qíl o qál k.; —*n.* W. *clec.* jhankár, kaṛak, jhanjhanáhaṭ, khaṛkharáhaṭ, ṭanṭanáhaṭ; (undue talking) bakbak.

Claim, klām, *v. t.* L. *clamare.* da'wá k., taqázá k., talab k., mángná, —unjustly, ná-haqq da'wá k.; —*n.* (demand as of right) da'wá, darkhwást; (thing claimed) istihqáq. [da'wá.

Claimable, klām'a-bl, *a.* qábil i

Claimant, klām'ant, *a.* (one who demands) mudda'í, talabgár, dádkhwáh.

Clam, klam, *v. t.* (to clog) lásá lagáná; nam k., tar k.; shor macháná.

Clamber, klam'ber, *v. i.* L. Ger. *klempern.* ba-mushkil chaṛhná yá háth páṇw se chaṛhná. [—up].

Clamminess, klam'i-nes, *n.* laslasáhaṭ, lablabáhaṭ, chipchipáhaṭ, lasílá.

Clammy, klam'i, *a.* (damp, gummy) lasdár, chipchipá. [shor k. w.

Clamorous, klam'er-us, *a.* gaugáí,

Clamour, klam'or, *n.* L. *clamare* shor, gul, gauga, josh-kharosh; —*v. i.* gul k., pukárná. [—for].

Clamp, klamp, *n.* D. *klamp.* lohe ká pattar, lakṛí kí paṭrí; —*v. t.* pattar jaṛná, yá lagáná, joṛ meṛ lohá lagáná.

Clan, klan, *n.* Ir. *clann.* (tribe) qaum, zát; (large family) khándán, gharáná, kuṭumbh, guroh.

Clandestine, klan-des'tin, *a.* L. *clandestinus.* (done underhand, hidden) poshída, chhipá, makhfí, khufiya. Syn. Hidden; secret; private; concealed.

Clang, klang, *v. t.* L. *clangere.* (to produce a sharp, shrill sound) khaṭkhaṭáná, khaṛkharáná, —*n.* khaṭkhaṭáhaṭ, taṛtaṛáhaṭ, jhankár. [kharáhaṭ, ṭanṭanáhaṭ

Clangour, *n.* jhanjhanáhaṭ, khaṛ-

Clank, klangk, *n.* jhanak, jhanaṭ jhankár. [khaṭákhaṭ bajná.

Clank, *v. t.* jhankárná, jhanjhanáná.

Clannish, klan'ish, *a.* tawassul, bháí-bandí.

Clannishly, *ad.* birádarána taur se

Clansman, klanz'man, *n.* ek shakhs jo kisí kháss qaum yá zát se muta'alliq ho.

Clap, klap, *v. t.* A.-S. *clappan.* paṭpatáná, thapakná, de márná; —hold, (seize up on) pakaṛná, paṭakná; —in, be-já dakhl d.; —to or together, achának band k.; —ry, miláná, joṛná; (imprison) qaid k.; (to complete suddenly) achának khatm k.; —on, dám baṛháná; —the wings, kunde jhárná yá phaṭpháráná; the hands, tálí baṛáná;

shábáshí; khaṭká, khaṭak, bharbharáhaṭ;—of thunder, karak.
Clapper, *n.* khaṭká k. w., lolak, lolní, laṭkan.
Clare-obscure, klār'ob-skūr, *n.* L. *clarus* and *obscurus.* taswír ká halká sáya. [qism kí lál sharáb.
Claret, klar'et, *n.* F. *clairet.* ek
Clarification, klar-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* saṭáí, mail chhanṭáí, mail kaṭáí.
Clarify, klar'i-fí, *v. t.* L. *clarus* and *facere.* (make or become clear) mail chhánṭná, sáf k., nirmal k.
Clarion, klar'i-un, *n.* L. *clarus.* qarnáí, narsinghá, turhí.
Clarionet, klar'i-o-net, *n. clarus.* bánsí ke muwáfiq ek bájá, surnáe.
Clash, klash, *v. i.* Ger. *klatschen.* (knock together with a noise) khaṭkáná ṭakráná; (oppose) mukhálifat k., zidd k. [—against,—with];—*n.* khaṭká, jhankár, zidd, mukhálifat. [barkhiláfí.
Clashing, *n.* ṭakkar, mukhálifat, zidd,
Clasp, klasp, *n.* girift, bagal-gírí, pakar, chaprás, kakní;—*v. t.* O. Eng. *clapse.* girift k., bagal-gír h., gahná. [—round].
Class, klas, *n.* L. *classis.* (rank, order, division) darja, firqa, killás, zát, jins, fard. [tartíb d.
Class, *v. t.* F. *classer.* darja-bandí k.,
Classic, klas'ik, *n.* mu'tabar, muhaqqiq; 'umda tasnif.
Classical, *a.* L. *classis.* 'umda, mu'tabar, muhaqqiq;—author, musannif i mu'tabar.
Classification, klas-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* tartíb, tajnís, jinswárí.
Classify, *v. t.* L. *classis* and *facere.* darja-bandí k., silsilawár r.
Clatter, klat'er, *v. t.* A.-S. *clatrung.* (to make rattling sounds) kharkharáná, ṭhakṭhakáná, tartaráná, bak bak k. [hat.
Clatter, *n.* kharkharáhaṭ, tartará-
Clause, klawz, *n.* L. *claudere.* fiqra, jumla; shart; fasl; madd. [haddí.
Clavicle, klā'vi-kl, *n.* hanslí kí
Claw, klaw, *n.* A.-S. *clavn, clá.* nákhún, changul, panja;—*v. t.* nochná, khasoṭná, noch d., khujláná, panja m., bakoṭná.
Clay, klā, *n.* A.-S. *claeg.* pindol, chikní miṭṭí, gárá, gilláwá;—*v. t.* kahgil k., lesná, lípná.
Clayey, klā'ē, *a.* maṭiyá, miṭṭí ká.
Claymore, klā'mōr, *n.* Gael. *claidheamh* and *mor.* (a two-handed sword, a broad sword) khánrá, kharg.
Clean, klēn, *a.* A.-S. *clæne.* (free from dirt) suthrá, ujlá, nirmal, ṣáf; (not foul) pákíza, pák, táhir, nafís; (whole) bilkull;—*ad.* saffáf se, pákízagí se, tahárat se;—*v. t.* ṣáf k., ujlá k., dhoná;—out, (empty) khálí k., ṣáf k.;—liness, klen'lí-nes, *n.* safáí, pákízagí;—ness, *n.* safáí, pákízagí, tahárat.
Cleanse, klenz, *v. t.* A.-S. *clænsjan.* (clean thoroughly) ṣáf k., pák k.
Cleansing, *n.* safáí, pákízagí. [—from].
Clear, klēr, *a.* L. *clarus*, clear. (bright) shaffáf; (fair) ṣáf; (pure) khális, (apparent) záhir, khulá, áshkárá; (free) ázád; [—from];—*ad.* (plainly) ṣáf ṣáf; (quite) bilkull;—*v. t.* ṣáf k., jilá d.; kholná, suljháná; (to remove) dúr k.; (to free) chhuráná, ázád k.; get—, alag ho j.; stand—, alag kharár.; keep—of, barí r.; a—sky, khulá ásmán;—up, (close an account) adá k., ṣáf k., daná; (have fine weather) khulná;—out, (empty) khálí k.; (leave a port) rawána h.;—off, bhág j.;—away, *v. t.* (remove things) ṣáf k.;—ness, klēr'nes, *n.* safáí, ujlápan.
Clearance, klēr'ans, *n.* nikásí chiṭṭhí, chálán, rawanna.
Clearing, klēr'ing, *n.* safáí; (escape) bhagorápan, nikásí.
Cleat, klēt, *n.* Ger. *kleiden.* ek ṭukrá lakrí jis ká ek sirá ubhrá húá ho, paṭṭí, jor, pushtíbán.
Cleave, klēv, *v. i.* A.-S. *clifan.* (adhere) lagá, liptá, chimṭá yá gaṭhá r.; (to split) chírná, phaṭná, kaṭná; (to be adopted) le-pálak h. [—to,—together].
Cleave, clēv, *v. t.* A.-S. *cleofan.* judá k., taqsím k., káṭná, kholná.
Cleaver, *n.* qassáb ká chhurá, tabar.
Clef, klef, *n.* L. *clavis*, key, G. *klutis.* rág ká ek nishán.
Cleft, kleft, *n.* daráz, darz, chák, (C Cleſ. F. Cleſ.) shigáf, chír, chhed.
Clemency, klem'en-si, *n.* L. *clemens.* rahmat, mihrbání, shafaqat. Syn. Mildness; tenderness; lenity.
Clement, klem'ent, *a.* halím, mihrbán, shafíq, dayáwant. Syn. Lenient; merciful; compassionate.
Clergy, kler'ji, *n.* G. *klēros*, F. *clergé*, pádrí, khádim ud dín;—man, *n.* khádim ud dín.
Clerical, kler'ik-al, *a.* khádim ud dín yá muharrir ke muta'alliq.
Clerk, klárk, *n.* A.-S. *clerc.* muharrir. nawísinda:—goods—, mál

'illat men mushtabah taur par mákhúz h.;—*v. t.* abr ghirná, badlí chhá j.; (to make sorrowful) udás k.; to drop from the—, (to be unexpected) nágahání, achának. [tíragí, zulmat.

Cloudiness, *n.* andherá, táríkí,

Cloudless, kloud'les, *a.* be-abr, beghaṭá, sáf o khulá húá.

Cloudy, *a.* dhundhlá, abrdár; (obscure) mubham.

Clout, klout, *n.* A.-S. *clût.* paiwand, joṛ; sáfí; angochha, langoṭí, potṛá; hadaf ká bích;—*v. t.* A.-S. *clûtjan.* (patch) paiwand lagáná, joṛ lagáná; (beat heavily) márná.

Clove, klōv, *n.* L. *clavus*, nail. laung, karanphúl.

Cloven-footed, klōv'n-fóót-ed, *a.* khurídár, chirá húá khur; to show the cloven-foot, bad-niyatí záhir k.

Clover, klō'ver, *n.* A.-S. *clœfer.* ek qism kí ghás, tipatiyá; to be in—, khush hálat men h.

Clown, klown, *n.* L. *colonus.* ganwár, dahqán, kisán; (a buffoon) naqqál;—ish, *a.* (ill-bred) nátaráshída, be-adab, akkhaṛ.

Cloy, kloy, *v. t.* F. *clouer*, to nail. (satisfy) ser k., ásúda k., agháná. [—with].

Club, klub, *n.* O. H. Ger. *chlofôn.* sonṭá, chob, laṭh; (an association of persons) majlis. mash'ara, anjuman;—*v. i.* (combine) sharákat k., muttafiq h., bihrí k., pattí k.;—of hair, chondá;—footed, teṛh-pánw; —man, laṭh-band. [—together].

Cluck, kluk, *v. i.* A.-S. *cloccan.* kuṭkuṭáná, kaṛkaráná, kuṭ kuṭ k.

Clue, klū, *n.* sút ká golá; pata, nishán; to give a—, surág d., pata batláná.

Clump, klump, *n.* Icel. *klumpr.* beḍaul lakṛí yá kunda; (cluster of trees) darakht ká jhunḍ.

Clumsy, klum'zi, *a.* From *clump.* (awkward) bad-salíqa, anáṛí, kúṛh, be-ḍaul, be-ḍhangá, badnumá, ná-taráshída.

Cluster, klus'ter, *n.* A.-S. *cluster.* (bunch of things) khosha, guchchhá, guncha, majma', bhír;—*v. i.* khosha lagná, majma' h., ikaṭṭhá k. [—together].

Clutch, kluch, *v. t.* O. H. Ger. *chluppa.* (grasp) pakaṛná, girift k., panja yá changul men láná;—*n.* girift, pakaṛ;—*pl.* (the talons of rapacious animals) nákhún, changul.

(Clutch).

Clutter, klut'er, *n.* (a noise, a bustle) shor, gul, hangáma;—*v. i.* (to make a noise) shor k., gul k.

Coach, kōch, *n.* chár pahiye kí gáṛí; mail—, ḍák kí gáṛí;—*v. t.* gáṛí par le j.; (ground students) shágirdon ko imtihán ke liye taiyár k.;—box, gáṛí hánknewále kí baiṭhak; —man, kōch'man, *n.* kochwán, gáṛí-wán; hackney—, ṭheka gáṛí yá kirác kí gáṛí; stage—, aisí gáṛí jo musáfiron ko ek jagah se dúsrí jagah le játí hai, ḍák gáṛí.

Coaction, kō-ak'shun, *n.* L. *con*, and *agere*, to drive. (force, compulsion) zabardastí, zoráwarí.

Coadjutor, kō-ad-jóó'ter, *n.* (help-fellow) madadgár, sáthí, rafíq.

Coagulate, kō-ag'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *coagulare.* (to change into a curd-like state) jamáná, basta k., munjamid k.

Coagulation, *n.* jamáwaṭ, injimád.

Coal, kōl, *n.* A.-S. *col.* koela;—*v. t.* koela jaláná, koela k.;—field, *n.* kōl'fēld, qita'a i zamín jis men koela ho;—mine, kōl'mīn, or—pit, *n.* koele kí kán;—tar, kōl'tár, *n.* koele ká tel yá sat; a live—, jítá koela, angárá.

Coalesce, kō-a-les', *v. i.* L. *coalescere.* (grow together) sáth baṛhná, milná, juṛná, makhlút h., ámekhta h., paiwast h. [—with].

Coalescence, *n.* mel, paiwastagí, ikhtilát, ittifáq, ámezish.

Coalition, kō-a-lish'un, *n.* L *coalitio.* qarábat, dostí, pábandí, mel, ittifáq. Syn. Alliance; confederation; league; conspiracy.

Coarse, kōrs, *a.* (clumsy) moṭá, beḍaul; (indelicate) ná-sháista, nátaráshída; (vile) galíz, nápák.

Coast, kōst, *n.* L. *costa*, rib. (shore) kinára, sáhil, lab, tír; the —is clear, maidán khálí hai;—*v. t.* kinára pakaṛke j.;—wise, kōst'wiz, *ad.* kináre kináre.

Coaster, kōst'er, *n.* jo jaház kináre kináre jáyá kartá hai.

Coat, kōt, *n.* F. *cotte.* (upper garment) kurtá, shalúká, [illegible] koṭ; (layer) [illegible] arms, 'aláma[illegible] over—, bán[illegible] waist—, ek tarah ká kurtá;—*v. t.* astar lagáná;—of mail, *n.* zirah baktar.

(Coat-of-mail).

Coating, kōt'ing, *n.* giláf, astar.

Coax, kōks, *v. t.* O. Eng. *cokes.* (to

gain over by flattery) phusláná, da dilásá d., bahláná, chumkárná, cháplúsí k. Syn. Wheedle; flatter; soothe; fawn. [—with].

Coaxing, kōks'ing, *n.* dam-dilásá, lallo patto.

Cob, kob, *n.* A.-S. *cop*, W. *coo.* dhelá; (spider) makrá; (strong pony) ṭaṭṭú, mazbút ṭaṭṭú; (stone) roṛá.

Cobble, kob'l, *v. t.* L. *capulare.* chirm-dozí k., gánṭhná, ṭánkná.

Cobbler, kob'ler, *n.* chamár, mochí, kaf-shdoz; kúṛh, anárí.

Cobra-de-capello, kob'ra-de-ka-pel'lo, *n.* Pg. ek qism ká zahrdár sánp.

Cobweb, kob'web, *n.* From *cob* and *web.* makrí ká jálá;—*a.* jhirjhirá, jhillí se patlá.

Cochineal, koch'i-nēl, *n.* L. *coccum.* kirm-dána, kirmiz í farangí, nágphaní.

Cock, kok, *n.* A.-S. *coc*, F. *coq.* murg, murgá, ḳhurús; (part of a gun-lock) ghoṛá; (spout) ṭonṭí; (small boat) chhoṭí kishtí;—*of hay*, dherí;—*v. t.*—up, (set upright) nṭháná, khaṛá k.;—a gun, ghoṛá charháná;—crow, kok-krō, or—crowing, *n.* 'al-as-sabáh, murg ke báng dene ká waqt;—loft, makán ke úpar ká darja;—sure, (confidently, certain) yaqínan;—pit, kok'pit, *n.* pálí; a—and bull story, ek túl tawíl aur wáhiyat kahání.

(Cockatoo.)

Cockade, kok-ād', *n.* F. *cocarde.* guchchhá, phupdná.

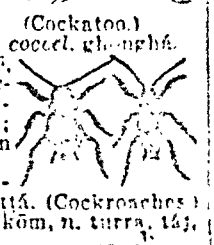
Cockatoo, kok'a-tóó, *n.* Malay, *kaka túa.* kakátúá, toto kí ek qism.

Cocker, kok'er, *v. t.* W. *cocru.* piyár k., názk.

Cocket, kok'et, *n.* dastak, ráhdárí, rawanná.

Cockle, *n.* A.-S. *cocel.* ghonghá.

Cockney, kok'nē, *n.* O Eng. *cokenay.* ek zan-sifat shakhs; shahr í Landan ká báshinda.



(Cockroaches.)

Cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* tilchattá.

Cockscomb, koks'kōm, *n.* turra, táj, khurús, kesar.

Cockswain, kok'swān (wan)

Cocoa, kō'kō, *n.* It. *cocco.* náriyal ke darakht. [ke kire ká khol

Cocoon, kō-kóón', *n.* F. *cocon.* resham

Coction, kok'shun, *n.* L. *coctio* josh, ubál. [phalí, chhímt

Cod, kod, *n.* A.-S. *codd*, dhenchí

Cod, kod, *n.* Ger. *gadde.* ek qism kí machhlí jo shímálí ...mundar men rahtí hai.

Code, kōd, *n.* L. *codex.* (book, collection of laws) áín yá qánún ká majmú'a.

Codicil, kod'i-sil, *n.* L. (a supplement to a will) wasíyat-náme ká tatimma.

Codify, *v. t.* L. *codex* and *facere* (draw up in a code) qánún ká tartíb k. (machhlí ká ...

Cod-liver oil, cod'liv-er-oil, *n.* cod

Co-equal, kō-ē'kwal, *a.* ham-darja, ham-rutba, hamsar, barábar

Co-equality, *n.* hamsarí, barábarí

Coerce, kō-ers', *v. t.* L. *coercere* (restrain) rokná, zor k., dabáo (force) zabardastí k., zor k. Syn. Check; constrain.

Coercible, *a.* rokne ke qábil.

Coercion, kō-er'shun, *n.* (penal restraint) zor, zabardastí, jabr.

Coetaneous, kō-ē-tā'ne-us, *a.* L. *coætaneus.* ham-'umr, ham-zamána. [—to,—with.]

Coeval, kō-ē'val, *a.* L. *coævus* and *æquus* (of the same age) ham-'umr ham-sinn. (mas.)

Co-exist, kō-egz-ist', *v. i.* sáth wa...

Co existent, *a.* ham-'asr, ham-'al-...

Co-extend, kō-eks-tend', *v. t.* ham-'asr sh., ham-waqt ... ek sáth phailná.

Co extensive, *a.* ham-wa'at

Coffee, kof'fe, *n.* A. *qahwah.* F. *café* qahwa, bunn.

Coffer, *n.* G. *kophinos.* (chest) sandúqcha; petí, (treasure) khazáne ká sandúq.

Coffin, kof'fin, *n.* L. *cophinus.* tábút. (Coffee-plant) murde ká sandú... (Coffee-house) maqbaṛe ke sam sí baddí.

Coffer, *n.* W. *cof* nahve ká ...; farebí, dagá k.; ... (Coffer-dam) pání ko honá.

Coherency, kō'jen-si, *n.* ...

Syn. Force; strength, power

Coherent, kō'jent, *n.* L. *cohærens* (consistent) mazbút, qawí, qábil ... wa...ful) muqanwí, ustuwár

Cogitate, koj'it-āt, *v. t.* L. *cogitare*

(think over) gaur k., andesha k., khiyál k., bichár k.[—on,—upon].
Cogitation, *n.* fikr, andesha, gaur.
Cognate, kog'nāt, *a.* L. *con* and *nasci.* ham-nasl, ham-khándán, ham-jins.
Cognition, kog-nish'un, *n.* L. *cognitio.* (knowledge) pahchán, waqfiyat, dánistagí, khabar.
Cognizable, kog'niz-a-bl, *a.* (capable of being known) tajwíz kiye jáne ke láiq; (judicial) qábil i samá'at.
Cognizance, *n.* (knowledge) waqfiyat; (notice) khabar, faryádrasí; (acknowledgment) maqbúliyat; take—of, *v. t.* khabar l.

Cognizant, *a.* wáqif. (Cog-wheel).
Cog-wheel, kog'hwēl, *n.* ek dánte dár pahiya.
Cohabit, kō-hab'it, *v. i.* L. *con* and *habitare.* (live together as man and wife) ham-bistar h., hamágosh h. [ágoshí, suhbat.
Cohabitation, *n.* ham-bistarí, ham-
Coherald, *n.* ham-imám, peshrau ká sáthí.
Cohere, kō-hēr', *v. i.* L. *con* and *hœrere.* (stick together) chipak j.; (to fit) thík h.;(agree)muwáfiq h.; (connect) milná, jamná, munjamid h.;—nce, *n.* 'iláqa, ta'alluq, bastagí, chaspídagí.
Cohesion, kō-hē'zhun, *n.* (a state of connection) chaspídagí, 'iláqa, wasl, ta'alluq. [lasdár.
Cohesive, kō-hē'siv, *a.* chipchipá,
Cohesiveness, *n.* las, chipchipáhat.
Cohort, kō'hort, *n.* L. *cohors.* paltan. fauj ká hissa. [mitre. orhní; topí.
Coif, koif, *n.* O. H. Ger. *kuppa,*
Coil, koil, *v. t.* L. *colligere.* halqa b., kundlí m. [—round].
Coil, *n.* kundlí, halqa: shor o gul.
Coin, koin, *n.* L. *cuneus.* (money stamped) sikka; (metal money) paisá, naqd; (small) rezgárí; (base) khotá sikka; (current) ráij yá chalaní sikka;—*v. t.* sikka b.; (invent) ijád k.; to—words, lafz garhná. [rábt;(invention)bandish.
Coinage, koin'āj, *n.* sikka-zaní, zar-
Coincide, kō-in-sīd', *v. i.* L. *con.* and *incidere.* milná,muwáfiq h., mutábiq h., ek dil h. [—with].
Coincidence, *n.* muwáfiqat, mel, ek dilí, mutábiqat. [sán.
Coincident, *a.*muwáfiq, mutábiq, ek-
Coiner, koin'er, *n.* sikka b. w., jalsáliyá, mújid.
Coition, kō-ish'un, *n.* L. *coire.* (sexual intercourse) jimá', mubásharat, mujáma'at. [rassá.
Coir, kwir, *n.* náriyal ke chhilke ká
Coke, kōk, *n.* L. Ger. *koke.* ek qism ká koela. [(a sieve) chalní.
Colander, kol'an-der, *n.* L. *colum.*
Cold, kōld, *a.* A.-S. *ceald.* (cooled) thandá; (chill) sard, khunuk; (reserved) afsurda; in—blood, berahmí se, ján bújh kar;—shoulder, kinára-kashí; take or catch—, sardí ho j.;—*n.* sardí; (catarrh) zukám;—blooded, kōld'blud-ed, *a.* (cruel) be-dard;—season, sarmá.
Coldness, *n.* sardí, thandak, afsurdagí; (neglect) gaflat.
Cole, kōl, *n.* L. *colis,* G. *kaulos.* stalk. kobí kí ek qism,
Colic, kol'ik, *n.* G. *kōlikē.* báo-súl.
Collapse, kol-laps', *v. i.* L. *con* and *laci.* (to shrink up) baith j., band h., mauqúf h., pichak j., sikur j.; (in business) ná-kámyáb h.;—*n.* pichkáhat, sikuran.
Collar, kol'ler, *n. collum.* (for a man) kálar, gulú-band; (for a slave) tauq; (for a woman) hanslí; (for a dog) pattá;—bone, kol'lerbón, hanslí kí haddí, hanslí; to slip the—, (to escape) pattá nikál bhágná, ázád ho j., chhút j.;—*v. t.* garebán pakarná.
Collate, kol-lāt', *v. t.* L. *conferre.* (compare) muqábala k.; (bring or lay together) miláná, muwájaha k., jáiza k. [with].
Collateral, kol-lat'er-al, *a.* L. *con* and *latus.* pahlú ba pahlú, barábar barábar, hamsar, ham-pahlú, báham;—security, zimmadár, zámin. (a repast) náshta.
Collation, *n.* (comparing) muqábala;
Collator, *n.* (one who compares manuscripts or books) muqábala k. w.
Colleague, kol'lēg, *n.* L. *collega.* rafíq, sharík, sáthí, sangí, ham-'uhda, ham-mansab.
Collect, kol-lekt', *v. t.* L. *colligere.* (gather together) jama' k., batorná; (get in money) wusúl k., tahsíl k.; (infer as a consequence) natíja nikalná;—one's self, apne ko sambhálná, hosh pakarná, khiyál k.; to—one's thoughts, khiyál k. [—from,—together].
Collect, *n.* ek mukhtasar du'á;—ed, *a.* jama', faráham; (composed) mustaqil-mizáj;—edness, *n.* dil-jamaí, istiqlálí;—or, (compiler) jámi', muallif; (tax-gatherer)tah-

sildár, muhassil, báj-dár; (of a district) zila'-dár, hákim i zila'.
Collection, *n.* ijtimá', chanda, dher; —of poems, majmú'a-i-nazm. Syn. Assemblage; a contribution; a gathering. [majmú'a.
Collective, *a.* jama' kiyá húá,
Collectorship, *n.* tahsildárí, muhassilí, báj-dárí.
College, kol'ej, *n.* madrasa i a'lá, kálej, 'álimon kí jamá'at.
Collegian, kol-lē'ji-an, *n.* kálej ká tálib ul 'ilm. [tálib ul 'ilm.
Collegiate. kol-lē'ji-āt, *a.* kálej ká
Collide, kol-līd', *v. i.* L *con* and *lædere*, to strike. (strike together) takkar kháná, lar j. [—with]. [ká kuttá.
Collie, kol'li, *n.* Gael. *cuilc.* gararíye
Collier, kol'yer, *n.* From *coal.* koela khodnewálá, koele ká saudágar, koele ká beopárí.
Colliery, *n.* koele kí kán.
Collision, kol-lizh'un, *n.* L. *collisio.* (act of striking together) dhakká, takkar, thes, thokar; (opposition) mukhálifat.
Collocate, kol'lō-kāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *locare.* tartíb d., ikatthá r.
Colloquial, kol-lō'kwi-al, *a.* (pertaining to, or employed in, common conversation) muta'alliq i bol-chál, roz-marra ke mahávara yá bolí ke muwáfiq.
Colloquy, kol'lō-kwē, *n.* L. *con* and *loqui.* (dialogue) guftogú, bát-chít, bol-chál, zikr, mazkúr.
Collude, kol-lūd', *v. i.* L. *con* and *ludere.* bandish k., sázish k., ittifáq k., mel k. [—with].
Collusion, *n.* bandish, sázish, ittifáq, sattá battá,
Colon, kō'lon, *n.* G. *kōlon.* do nuqte ya'ne thahráo ká nishán, jism [?]
Colonel, kur'nel, *n.* karnail, paltan ká bará afsar.
Colonial, kō-lō'ni-al, *a.* muta'alliq i ábádí, yá nau ábád i mulk.
Colonist, kol'on-ist, *n* basti ká r. w.
Colonize, kol'on-iz, *v. t.* basáná, ábád k., ma'múr k. [nau-ábádí.
Colonization, kol-on-i-zá'shun, *n.*
Colonade, kol-on-ād', *n.* L. *columna.* chillal sutún kí qatár, sutún [illegible]
Colony, kol'ō-ni, *n.* L. *colonia.* nau-ábádí, bastí.
Colossal, kō-los'al, *a.* (of enormous size; gigantic, [illegible] [illegible] haikal, qaddáwar.
Colour, kul'er, *n.* L. (tint dye, paint) rang, rúp, súrat, bhes, (pretence) baháná, hila; (flag) jhandá, —*v. t.* rangná, sáhir-bazá k.; (to blush) sharm kháná, lajáná; —over, (as a pretext) baháná k.; —blindness, *n.* rang kí ná-shinásí; —ed, *a.* rangín, rangílá. [sáda.
Colourless, *a.* be-rang, bad-rang,
Colportage, kol'pōr-tāj, *n.* kitáb kí taqsím, kutub-faroshí.
Colporteur, kol'pōr-ter, *n.* F. *colporter.* kutub-farosh.
Colt, kōlt, *n.* A.-S. *coltan.* bachhrá, ghore ká bachcha, alihar.
Colter or **Coulter**, *n.* A.-S. *culter,* from L. *culter.* phál, phár, halká lohá.
Column, kol'um, *n.* L. *columna.* (cylindrical post) sutún, pil-páya; (body of troops) dasta, qatár, pánt; —of a newspaper, safha ká ek hissa, ek kálam.
Coma, kō'ma, *n.* G. *kōma.* (stupor) be-hoshí, gharráta. [khána.
Comb, kōm, *n.* A.-S. *comb.* shahd-
Comb, kōm, *n.* A.-S. *comb.* kanghí; shána; (crest) táj-i khurús, kesar; —*v. t.* kanghí k.
Combat, kom'bat, *v. i.* F. *combattre.* larná, laráí k., muqábala k., i'tiráz k., kát d.; —*n.* (fight) laráí, jhagra, jang o jadal; a single —, sirf do ádmíon kí kushtí yá laráí Syn. Battle; engagement; conflict; contest.
Combatant, *a.* harif, larnewálá.
Combativeness, *n.* mu'tarizá-mizájí.
Combination, kom-bin-á'shun, *n.* ittifáq, mel, miláp, sharákat, bandish, ittisál, sájhá Syn. Coalition; confederation; conspiracy.
Combine, kom-bīn', *v. t.* L. *con* and *binus.* miláná, jorná, paiwasta k., [illegible] k.; —*v. i.* milná, ek h., paiwast h. [—with].
Combustible, kom-bus'ti-bl, *a.* L. *comburere* sozanda, jalanhár; —*n.* jal-uthnewálí shai.
Combustion, kom-bust'yun, *n.* sokhtagí, jalan.
Come, kum, *v. i.* A.-S. *cuman.* áná, [illegible] w. [illegible] [illegible]

—about, (happen) wáqi' h.; (come round) pás á. (to change) badalná:—away, (leave) chhorná; (to depart) chale j.;—by, (obtain) hásil k.;—before, (precede) pahle á.;—behind, (succeed) píchhe á.; —between, (intervene) bích men á.:—down, (descend) utarná;—to want, kangál ho j.;—face to face, muqábale par á.:—home to, dil par asar k.:—forth, (issue) nikalná:—in, —into, (join with) milná, shámil h.; (accede) manzúr k.:—in for, (arrive in time for a share) hissadár h., páná;—near, or—. nigh, nazdík á.; (be equal) barábar h.;—of, (issue from) nikalná; —off, (happen) wáqi' h.; (escape) bhág ke bachná, fathyáb h.;—off from, (depart) chale j.;—on, (advance) áge barhná; (thrive) taraqqí k., sarsabz h.; —over, (wheedle) phusláná; (pass from one side to another) ek taraf se dúsrí taraf j.;—out, (bediscovered) záhir h., mashhúr h.;—out of, —out from, nikalná; —out with, záhir k., kah baiṭhná; —round changá h.; (change) badalná; (wheedle) phusláná; —to, (yield) rází h.; (arrive) wárid h., áná; (attain) hásil k.; (be forfeited to) dákhil i sarkár h.; to—to one's self, (recover) hosh men á.; to—to pass, (happen) wáqi' h.;—together, (agree) milná; —up, (make an appearance) záhir h.; (rise) barhná, honá;—up to, pahunchná, barh á., barábar h.;—upon, (invade) hamla k., ittifáqan milná; —up with, (overtake) mil j.;—under, shámil-hál h.; (be subject) mutí' h.; to—, ánewálá.

Comedian, ko-mē'di-an, n. (an actor or player in comedy) naqqál.

Comedy, kom'ē-di, n. L. *comœdia.* naql, swáng, bah-rúp.

Comeliness, kum'li-nes, n. khúbsúratí, khush-andámí, husn, sajáwaṭ.

Comely, a. A.-S. *cymlic.* (handsome, graceful) khúbsúrat, hasín, shakíl; suḍaul, tarah-dár; —*ad.* khúbsúratí se, khushandámí se, sajáwaṭ se.

Comet, kom'et, n. G. *komē.* dumdár saiyára, púnchhal tára.

(Comet.)

Comfit, kum'fit, n. L. *con* and *facere*, to make. súkhí miṭháí, iláechí dána, kamfiṭ.

Comfort, kum'fert, v. t. L. *con* and *fortis*, strong. tasallí d., tashaffí d., qúwat d.; to take —, tasallí páná:—n. taqwiyat, taskín. tasallí. khátir-jama'í, dilásá. Syn. Cheer; solace; console.

Comfortable, a. ásúda-hál, taskín-bakhsh.

Comforter, kum'fert-er, n. tasallí d.w., Rúh Pák; (a knitted woolen tippet or scarf) úní gulú-band.

Comfortless, a. be-tasallí, be-taskín be-chain. Syn. Forlorn; desolate; wretched; miserable.

Comic, or Comical, kom'ik, a. (relating to comedy) ṭhaṭholiyá.

Comity, kom'i-ti, n. L. *comis.* (mildness or suavity of manners) halímí, nek-sulúkí.

Comma, kom'ma, n. G. *koptein.* is tarah ká nishán ['].

Command, kom-mand', v. t. L. *con* and *mandare.* (order) farmáná, hukm k., yá d.; (govern) sardárí k., hukúmat k.;—n. irshád, farmán, farmáish, hukúmat, sardárí, riyásat:—er, n. hákim, sardár, sálár, sar-guroh, peshwá:—commander-in-chief, n. fauj ká sardár i a'lá.

Commandment, n. hukm; ágyá; ten —s, Khudá ke Das Ahkám.

Commemorable, kom-mem'or-a-bl, a. qábil i yád; sumran-yoga.

Commemorate, kom-mem'ō-rāt, v. t. L. *commemorare.* yádgárí k., ta'ríf k., saráhná. Syn. Celebrate.

Commemoration, n. yád-dihí, yádgárí 'urs;—of the dead, 'urs, yádgárí;—of one's ancestors, buzurgon kí yádgárí.

Commemorative, a. yádgár.

Commence, kom-mens', v. t. L. *con* and *initiare.* (begin) shurú' k., ágáz k.; háth lagáná. [—by,—with, —at,—from].

Commencement, n. shurú', ágáz; madrasa men 'uhda milne ká waqt;—of a book, bismilláh; (preface) díbácha.

Commend, kom-mend', v. t. L. *commendare.* sífárish k., ta'ríf k.; (to deliver) supurd k., hawála k., sompná; to—to God, Rúh ke Khudá ke hawále k. [—for]; —able, a. láiq ta'ríf, pasandída;—ably, ad. ta'ríf se.

Commendation, n. ta'ríf, tahsín, baráí; letter of—, sífárishí chiṭṭhí.

Commensurability, kom-men-sū-rabil'i-ti, n. ham-andází, muáwfiqat.

Commensurable, a. L. *con* and *men-*

surare.ham-andáz,muwáfiq,ham-wazn.

Comment, kom-ment', *v. i.* L. *commentari*. sharh k., tafsír k.; ṭíká k.; (make remarks) ráe d. [—on]. —*n.* (note) sharh, tafsír; ṭíká. [ṭíká.

Commentary, *n.* tafsír yá sharh;

Commentator, *n.* sharh likhnewálá, shárih, mufassir. Syn. Annotator; expositor; writer of comments.

Commerce, kom'mers. *n.* L. *con* and *merx*. sandágarí, tijárat, byohár, len den; (intercourse) sangat, ámad-o-raft, ráh o rasm, chalan, byopár. Syn. Trade; traffic; dealing.

Commercial, kom-mer'shi-al, *a.* saudágaraná, tijáratí, bázárí.

Commination, kom-mi-nā'shun, *n.* L. *con* and *minari*. (a threat) dhamkí, la'nat.

Commingle, kom-ming'gl, *v. t.* L. *con* and Eng. *mingle*. (to mingle in one mass) ikaṭṭhá k., miláná, ek k.

Comminute, kom'mi-nūt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *minuere*. (to pulverize) reza reza k., bukní k.; (to make less) kam k.

Commiserate, kom-miz'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *miserari*. (pity) rahm k.,shafaqat k.,tars kháná;dayá k.

Commiseration, *n.* (compassion) rahm, shafaqat, tars, dayá.

Commissariat, kom-mis-sā'ri-at, *n.* lashkarí saranjám o rasad ká mahakma.

Commissary, kom'mis-ser-i,*n* L. *con* and *mittere*. dároga, náib.

Commission, kom-mish'un, *n.* L. *commissio* (act of committing) 'amal; (warrant of authority) sanad, dastáwez; (trust) amání; (*command; farz áish*. (brokerage) dallálí, dastúrí; to put a ship into —, (to equip a ship for service) jaház ko taraí ke liye taiyár k.

Commission, *v. t* sanadd.

Commit, kom-mit', *v. t.* L. *con* and *mittere* hawála k., denú, sopná; (imprison) qaid k.; (expose) ráhir k., (to perpetrate) karná;—to memory, yad k.; to one's self to, qaul d. [—to]

Committal, kom-mit'at. *n* (commitment) hawála, supurdagí, qaid, duar-pukar.

Committee, kom-mit'te. *n.* (a legislative society) majlis, pancháyat, kametí, sabhá. (court) kachahrí.

Commodious, kom-mó'di-us, *a.* *commodious*, ma'qúl, muwáfiq, láiq, qábil. munásib;—place, jáe gunjáish, átám kí jagah. [—for].

Commodity, kom-mod'i-ti, *n.* L. *commoditas*. (advantage) nafa', fáida; (wares) jins, mál, sandáa.

Commodore, kom'o-dōr, *n.* It *comandatore*. janzí jaház ká bará afsar, amír ul bahr.

Common, kom'un, *a.* L. *con* and *munus*. (belonging equally to many) 'ámm, mushtarik; (usual) ma'múlí; (inferior) chhoṭá, kam; (generally)aksar,beshtar; (plenty) bahut; (vulgar) kam-qadr, adná, zalíl; in—, barábar; —place-book, baiyáz. safina, yáddáshi, bahí; —consent, ráe i 'ámm;—gender, nar-mádín;—law, 'urf i 'ámm.'ámm 'amal yá dastúr;—noun, ism i nakra;—verb, fi'l mushtarik; karam dwibhá;—practice, kasír ul isti'mál;—sense, hiss i mushtarik;—right, haqq i mushtarik;—place, (ordinary) ráij. [—to]. —*n.* maidán;—s, *n. pl.* khás o 'ámm; house of—s, Inglistán ke 'ámm logon kí majlis jis *mein qánún banaya játá hai*.

Commoner, *n.* 'ámm darje ká ek shakhs, nafar.

Commonwealth, *n.* (popular government) bandobast, intizám.

Commotion, kom-mō'shun, *n.* L. *commotio*. (disturbance) tarahrul, fitna, jhanjhat, halbalí, haraket.

Commune, kom-mūn', *v. i.* L. *communicare*. ham-sukhan h., boláná, guftogú k. [—with].

Communicable, kom-mū'ni-ka-bl, *a.* qábil bayán.

Communicant, kom-mū'ni-kant. *n.* 'Ashá e Rabbání ke sharik; (a church member) Rabbiyá ká sharík.

Communicate, kom-mū'ni-kāt, *v. t.* L. *communis* (impart) denú; (give information) khatt-kitábat k., kahná, batáná, ittiláa denú; (partake of the communion) 'Ashá e Rabbání ke sharik h.; (to have connection) ittiṣál rakhná, milná o rafi r. [—to,—with,—by].

Communication, *n.* bát chít, khatt-kitábat ittiláa,mel, ittiṣál, milná.

Communicative, *a.* taiyár, ikhlás-mand, bagarz.

Communion, kom-mū'ni-un, *n.* (common worship) ishtráki rasmi; (participation of the Lord's) mujaddas 'Asha e Rabbání; (fellowship) rifáqat

Community, *n.* L. *communitas* rifáqat, khulqat, ghar o 'amal; for the

good of the—, *faiz l 'ámm, rafáhiyat l khalq.* [l tabdíl.

Commutable, kom-mūt'a-bl, *a.* qábil

Commutation, kom-mū-tā'shun, *n.* tabdíl, mubádala, 'iwaz, mu'áwiza, adlá-badl, her-pher.

Commute, kom-mūt', *v. t.* L. *commutare.* (buy off one thing for another) 'iwaz d.. badal lená, tabdíl k. [—for]. [jánibain.

Commutual, *a.* (reciprocal) do-taraf,

Compact, kom-pakt', *a.* L. *compactus.* (firm, solid) purkár, ṭhos; kasíf, gárhá, mukhtasar.

Compact, *n.* (an agreement) iqrár, iqrár-náma;—*v. t.* jama' k., nazdík baiṭháná;—ness, kom-pakt'nes, *n.* injimád, nazdíki, ittifáq.

Companion, kom-pan'yun, *n.* F. *compagnon.* sharík, rafíq, sáthí; —able, *a.* (sociable) milansár.

Companionship, *n.* shirkat, rifáqat. sájhá.

Company, kum'pa-ni, *n.* (society) majlis, jamá'at, tálfa, guroh; (fellowship) suhbat; (body of soldiers) fauj kí kampaní, sau sipáhí, tuman; (trading society) sájhe kí kothí;—*v. t.* sáth j.; to bear—, (to accompany) sáth j., ham-ráh r.; to keep—with, (to accompany with) sáth r., ham-ráh r., suhbat r. Syn. Assembly; society; group; circle; troop;

Comparable, kom'pār-a-bl, *a.* mumkin ul tashbíh, muqábala kiye jáne ke láiq;—ly, *ad.* tashbíh se, muqábala se, barábarí se.

Comparative, kom-pár'a-tiv, *a.* (reckoned by comparing) muqábil;—degree, síga l tafzíl;—noun, ism l tafzíl.

Compare, kom-pār', *v. t.* L. *comparare*, like. (liken, measure one thing by another) muqábala k., miláná, tashbíh d. [—with,—to,—together].

Comparison, *n.* muqábala, tashbíh; (similitude) misál; (simile) mushábahat.

Compartment, kom-pārt'ment, *n.* (part) khána; (division) hissa.

Compass, kum'pas, *n.* L. *con* and *passus.* daura, gherá, ghumáo, chakkar, girda, gardish, iháta; (reach) pahunch, rasáí; (extent) miqdár, was'at, ṭhikáná; the mariner's—, qutub-nu. numá.

(Compass.)

Compass, *v. t.* (encircle) gheruá, muhásara k., gird k.; (attain) páná; (contrive) tadbír nikálná;—in, (to besiege, to block) gher l.; in a small—, (little, small) chhoṭá; to—an object; (to obtain, to procure) hásil k.; to fetch a—, (to depart from the right line) ghumáná. [—with].

Compasses, kum'pas-ez, *n. pl.* parkár, karkáṭak.

Compassion, kom-pash'un, *n.* L. *con* and *pati.* (pity) rahm, tars, dard-mandí, shafaqat, pír. [—for].

(Compasses.)

Compassionate, *a.* (merciful) rahm-dil, mihrbán, dard-mand, shafíq; dayálú. Syn. Sympathising; tender; merciful. [khwárí k.

Compassionate, *v. t.* rahm k., gam-

Compatibility, *n.* (consistency) liyáqat, qábiliyat, munásibat, muwáfiqat.

Compatible, kom-pat'i-bl, *a.* L. *compatibilis.* (suitable to) láiq, qábil, sháyán; (consistent) munásib. [—with]. [watan, ham-mulk.

Compatriot, kom-pā'tri-ut, *n.* ham-

Compeer, kom-pēr, *n.* L. *con* and *par.* (equal) hamsar, barábar, ham-jolí, sáthí.

Compel, kom-pel', *v. t.* L. *compellere.* (force to some act) ba-zor karáná, zabardastí k., majbúr k.; (call forth) ba-zor kahláná. [—by]. Syn. Constrain; necessitate.

Compellation, *n.* L. *compellare.* laqab, khiṭáb.

Compend, kom'pend, *n.* L. *con* and *pendere.* (abridgment) ikhtisár, khulása, ijmál, intikháb.

Compendious, *a.* mukhtasar, muntakhab, mujmal; kotah. Syn. Short; abridged; brief; concise;—ly, *ad.* bil-ikhtisár. [ijmál.

Compendium, *n.* ikhtisár, khulása.

Compensate, kom'pens-āt, *v. t.* L. *compensare.* (pay what is due or for injury done) 'iwaz d., taláfí k., ajr d., badlá d. [—for, —with].

Compensation, *n.* 'iwaz, badlá, ajr, mukáfát. Syn. Recompense; reward; satisfaction; remuneration.

Compete, kom-pēt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *petere.* (rival, contend) sabaqat kí koshish k., riqábat k., ham-chashmí k., ham-sarí k. [—for, —with].

Competence, kom'pē-tens, *n.* L. *competentia.* (adequacy) kifáyat; (ability) liyáqat; (sufficiency) ásúdahálí, farágat.

Competent, *a.* qábil, láiq, muwáfiq,

Compounder, *n.* (one who compounds) dawá-sáz, miláneválá.

Comprehend, kom-prē-hend', *v. t.* L. *con* and *prehendere.* (understood) bújhná, daryáft k., samajhná; (include) mushtamil k., mutazammin k. Syn. Apprehend; contain; include; embrace; comprise.

Comprehension, kom-prē-hen'shun, *n.* (intellect) samajh, zihn, fahmíd, tasauwar; gyán.

Comprehensive, *a.* zihín, fahmída, tez-fahm, pur-ma'ní. Syn. Large; full; capacious.

Comprehensiveness, kom-prē-hens'-iv-nes, *n.* jaulání, sakháwat, thore men bahut samáne kí khássiyat, was'at.

Compress, kom-pres', *v. t.* L. *con* and *premere.* (to press together, to condense) dabáná, dábná, nichornáná. [—into].

Compressibility, *n.* dabáo, dábne kí qábiliyat. [bil-e-dabáo.

Compressible, kom-pres'i-bl, *a.* qá-

Compression, kom-presh'un, *n.* dabáo, sameṭ. [dabáo.

Compressive, kom-pres'iv, *a.* qábil i

Comprise, kom-prīz', *v. t.* L. *comprehendere.* (include) shámil k., miláná, dálná. [—in.]

Compromise, kom'prō-mīz, *n.* L. *con* and *promittere.* sulh, shart, faisala bir-razá;—*v. t.* (to adjust) faisala k.; (settle by mutual concession) musálaha k., sulh k., rafa'-i-sharr k. [—by,—with,—for.]

Compulsatory, kom-pul'-sa-tor-i, *a.* zabardast, zálimána, sakht, jabrí.

Compulsion, kom-pul'shun, *n.* L. *compulsio.* majbúrí, zor, zulm, zabardastí, ziyádatí. [majbúr k. w.

Compulsory, kom-púl'-sor-i, *a.* dabáú,

Compunction, kom-pungk'shun, *n.* L. *compungere.* afsos, taassuf, nadámat, tauba, khalish, pachhtáwá. Syn. Remorse; contrition.

Computable, *a.* (reckon) shumárpizír; ginne-jog.

Computation, *n.* (calculation) muhasaba, shumár, gintí, ti'dád.

Compute, kom-pūt', *v.t.* L. *computare.* ginná, shumár k., takhmína k., andáza k. [—at.] Syn. Calculate; number; count; reckon.

Computer, *n.* (a reckoner) muhásib, hisábdán.

Comrade, kom'rād, *n.* L. *camera.* (a mate) ham-khána, rafíq, sáthí, sangí, yár.

Con, kon, *v. t.* A. S. *cunnan* sochná, yád k., dil-nashín k.;—*n.* tardíd, radd-o-badal.

Concatenate, kon-kat'ē-nāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *catena.* (link together) silsila-band k., zanjírá band k.

Concave, kon'kāv, *a.* L. *con* and *cavus.* mujauwaf, muq'ar, khokhlá, khálí, qausí. [gár.

Concavity, kon-kav'i-ti, *n.* qa'ar, jauf,

Conceal, kon-sēl', *v. t.* L. *con* and *celare.* (to avoid) nazar bachaná; (hide) chhipáná, poshída k., dhánpná, makhfí k. [—from.] Syn. Hide; disguise; secret;—able, qábil-i-poshídagí, chhipáne ke láiq.

Concealment, *n.* (privacy) poshídagí, ikhfá, rú-poshí; (secret place) poshída jagah;—of crime, ikhfáe-i-jurm;—of marriage, ikhfá-i-nikáh;—of birth, ikhfá-i-tawallud az-taraf i mádar.

Concede, kon-sēd', L. *v. t. con* and *cedere.* (admit, allow) mánná, qabúl k., musallam r.; jáiz r.; (yield, grant) de dálná, hawála k. [—to.]

Conceit, kon-sēt', *n.* L. *conceptus.* (thought) khiyál, ráe; (fancy) wahm, andesha; (vanity) ghamand, gurúr.

Conceited, kon-sēt'ed, *a.* khud-pasand, magrúr. Syn. Vain; proud.

Conceitedness, *n.* khud-pasandí, gurúr. [qábil i khiyál.

Conceivable, *a.* mumkin ul' fahm,

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v.t.* L. *con* and *capere.* (receive into the womb) hamal se r; hámila h., peṭ se h.; (devise) iráda k; (comprehend, imagine) samajhná, daryáft k., jánná, sochná, bichárná. [—from].

Concentrate, kon-sen'trāt *v. t.* (combine, to unite) jama' k., ham-markaz k.;—a force, fauj ko chháoní men jama' k. [—in].

Concentration, *n.* ham-markazí;—of an army, fauj kí ekjáí;—of thought, khiyál kí ek-jáí.

Concentre, kon-sen'ter, *v. i.* L. *con* and *centrum.* ham-markaz h.

Concentric, *a.* ham-markaz.

Conception, kon-sep'shun, *n.* (act of conceiving) hamal; (idea, notion) khiyál, ráe, idrák.

Concern, kon-sern', *v.t.* L. *con* and *cernere.* 'iláqa rakhná, dilgír k.; (disturb) fikrmand k.,—one's self, dakhl d., háth d.; it—s me, wuh merá kám hai, wuh mujh se 'iláqa rakhtá hai;—ed for, fikrmand;—ed in, sharík. [—in,—for,—about] —*n.* (business) mu'ámala, sarokár, 'iláqa; (anxiety) chintá, fikr, andesha; (weightiness) gam, dard, (importance) zarúrat; of great—,

Condition, kon-dish'un, *n.* L. *condere.* (state) hál, hálat; (quality, attribute) wasf, khássiyat; (stipulation, terms) shart; (rank) darja, martaba, mansab. Syn. State; situation; terms; provision; stipulation; case.

Condition, *v.t.* shart k., 'ahd o paimán k.;—al, *a.* shartiya.

Condole, kon-dōl', *v.i.* L. *con* and *dolere.* (grieve for another) mátam-pursí k., gam-khwárí k., hamdardí k.

Condolence, *n.* gam-khwárí, hamdardí, mátam-pursí. [i'afú k.

Condone, kon-dōn', *v.t.* mu'áf k.,

Conduce, kon-dūs', *v.i.* L. *con* and *ducere.* (promote, answer, or further an end) bá'is h., taqwiyat d., madad k. [—to]. [saháyak.

Conducive, *a.* mummid, mu'áwin,

Conduciveness, *n.* i'ánat, mu'áwanat, bá'is; saháyatá.

Conduct, kon'dukt, *n.* sulúk, kirdár; (behaviour) chál, chalan, waza', rawish, shewa.

Conduct, kon-dukt', *v.t.* le chalná; (lead) le j.; (guide) rah-numáí k., pahunchána; (manage) bandobast k. [—from,—to].—one's self, (behave) rahná. [rawáí ke láiq.

Conductible, *a.* qábil i lhtimám, kár-

Conductor, *n.* peshwá, rahnumá, sarbaráhkár Syn. Leader; guide; director.

(Cone.)

Conduit, kon'dit, *n.* L. *conducere.* nahr, parnálí, ábrez.

Cone, kōn, *n.* G. *konos.* makhrút, gáo-dum.

Confabulate, kon-fab'ū-lāt, *v. i.* L. *con* and *fabulari.* (chat) bát-chít k., guftogú k., gap hánkná.

Confabulation, *n.* bát-chít, bol-chál, guftagú, gapshap.

Confection, kon-fek'shun, *n.* L. *confícere.* (sweetmeats) murabba, miṭhái, shírní, pág. [farosh.

Confectioner, *n.* halwái, miṭhái-

Confectionery, *n.* miṭhái yá murabbe kí dúkán.

Confederacy, kon-fed'er-a-si, *n.* (league) 'ahd o paimán, bandish, eká, ráh rawish, qaul qarár.

Confederate, kon-fed'er-āt, *n.* L. *con* and *fœdus.* (ally) rafíq, sáthí, sharík;—*v.t.* sharík k., ham-'ahd k. [—with].

Confer, kon-fer', *v.t.* L. *con* and *ferre.* denú, marhamat k. 'ináyat k., 'atá k.;—with, (talk together) bátchít k.;—on, (to grant to) denú [—on,—about,—with].

Conference, *n.* (talking together) guftogú, mukálama, bát-chít, jawáb suwál.

Confess, kon-fes', *v.t.* L. *con* and *fateri.* (own to) qáil h., iqrár k. mánná, qubúl k.; (tell secretly) khufiya bayán k.

Confession, *n.* iqrár, i'tiráf, gosh gúzárí, swíkár. Syn. Acknowledgment; admission; avowal.

Confessor, *n.* qáil, mu'atarif, muqir (martyr) shahíd.

Confidant, or **Confidante**, kon-fi-dant', *n. F. confidente.* (one who is trusted) mu'tabar, mu'tamid; (bosom friend) hamráz, dost-jání.

Confide, kon-fíd', *v. i.* L. *con* and *fidere.* (trust) i'timád k., i'tibár k., bharosá k, patiyáná, vishwás k.;—to, supurd k. [—in.—to].

Confidence, kon'fi-dens, *n.* (trust) bharosá, ummed, ás; (firm belief) i'tiqád; (certainty) yaqín; (boldness) dilerí; in—, bhed ke taur par. Syn. Trust; hope; expectation; assurance.

Confident, kon'fi-dent, *a.* mu'taqid, ummedwár, mustaqil, nidharak, shokh, dhíṭh. [—in,—of]. [bhedí,

Confidential, *a.* rázdár, ham-ráz.

Configuration, kon-fig-ūr-ā'shun, *n.* L. *con* and *figura.* tarkíb, banáwat, racháwat; (aspect of planets) saiyáron kí hait yá súrat.

Confine, kon'fin, *n.* L. *con* and *finis*, hadd, intihá, sarhadd, kinárá, siwána, dándá.

Confine, kon-fin', *v.t.* (to imprison) band k., qaid k. munhasar k.; (to restrain) rokná; to be—ed, zachakháne men h;—ed to one's bed, chárpái se lag j. [—to].

Confinement, *n.* qaid, band, asirí; (childbirth) záídagí, bachche kí paidáish kí hálat.

Confirm, kon-ferm', *v. t.* L. *con* and *firmare.* sábit k.; (to render fixed) mustaqil k., mazbút k.; (ratify) tasdíq k.; kalísiyá ke huqúq men sharík k.; (certify) pramán k., muqarrar k.; (to appoint) qáim k., kharár k. [—by]. Syn. Strengthen; verify; assure; settle.

Confirmation, *n.* mazbútí, istiqámat, subút, sadáqat, kalísiyá ke huqúq.

Confirmatory, kon-ferm'a-tor-i, *a.* sábit k.w., mazbút k.w., mumidd.

Confiscate, kon-fis'kāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *fiscus.* (to appropriate, as a penalty, to the public use) zabt k., qurq k.

(matrimonial, connubial) nikáhí, biyáhí;—affection, miyán bíbí ká ikhlás.

Conjugate, kon'jóó-gāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *jugum.* gardánná, tasríf k.

Conjugation, *n.* gardán, tasríf.

Conjunct, kon'jungkt, *a.* L. *conjungere.* mulhaq, paiwasta, muttafiq.

Conjunction, kon-jungk'shun, *n.* wasl, ittisál, mel, harf i 'atf;—of stars, qirán.

Conjunctive, *a.* waslí, shartiya.

Conjuncture, kon-jungk'tūr, *n.* hálat, ittifáq; (a critical time) 'ain waqt, gaun.

Conjure, kon-jóór', *v. t.* L. *con* and *jurare.* qasam d., saugand d., wás ta d., jádú k. [—by.]

Conjurer, *n.* (a juggler) jádú-gar, afsúngar, sáhir, dáná.

Connate, kon'nāt, *a.* L. *con* and *natus.* (united in origin) biz-zátihí, janamí, ham-zád.

Connect, kon-nekt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *nectere.* (join together) joṛná, miláná, wasl k.; bándhná, gáṇṭhná. [—with,—to,—by.]—ed, *a.* juṛá húá; guṇdhá húá; (united) mulhaq, murtabit, mushtarik, paiwasta.

Connection, kon-nek'shun, *n.* L. *connexio.* joṛ, wasl, paiwastagí, 'iláqa, rabt, munásabat; (by marriage) qarábat. Syn. Union; coherence; junction; intercourse.

Connivance, kon-nīv'ans, *n.* chashmposhí, tagáful, tasáhul.

Connive, kon-nīv', *v. i.* L. *con* and *nivere.* (to overlook) áṇkh chhipáná, sunn khíṇchná, igmáz k. [—at].

Connoisseur, kon'is-sūr, *n.* F. wáqif-kár, máhir; shauqín.

Connote, kon-nōt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *notare.* (to be taken) dalálat k., jatáná, batláná.

Connubial, kon-nū'bi-al, *a.* L. *con* and *nubere.* nikáhí, muta'alliq i biyáh;—love, miyáṇ bíbí kí muhabbat.

Conoid, kōn'oid, *n.* G. *konos,* and *eidos.* (anything that has the form of a cone) makhrútí.

Conquer, kong'ker, *v. t.* L. *con* and *quærere.* (overcome) fath k., gálib h.; (win) jítná, fathmand h., márná, giráná, dabáná; (acquire) hásil k. [—by,—from].

Conquerable, *a.* sar hone ke qábil, fath kiye jáne ke láiq.

Conquest, kong'kwest, *n.* fath, taskhír, zafar, jít. Syn. Victory; triumph; subjection.

Consanguineous, kon-san-gwin'ē-us, *a.* L. *con* and *sanguis.* ham-zát, yagána, ek lahú, khwesh.

Consanguinity, *n.* ham-zátí, yagánagí, qarábat.

Conscience, kon'shi-ens, *n.* L. *con* and *scire.* (moral sense) tamíz, zamír; (honesty) diyánatdárí; (right) haqq; (scruple, doubt) shakk, andesha, dhaṛká.

Conscientious, *a.* haqq-shinás, sáf bátin, ímándár, diyánatdár. Syn. Scrupulous; exact; faithful; just; upright;—ness, *n.* khudá-tarsí, diyánatdárí, haqq-shinásí.

Conscious, kon'shi-us, *a.* (knowing) wáqif; (aware) khabardár, ágáh, muttala'. Syn. Aware; apprised; sensible.

Consciousness, *n.* (knowledge) waqúf, ágáhí, khabar, 'ilm.

Conscript, kon'skript, *a.* L. *con* and *scribere.* (written) nawishta;—*n.* wuh sipáhí jo nayá fauj meṇ bhartí kiyá jáwe.

Consecrate, kon'se-krāt, *v. t.* L. *consecrare.* makhsús k., nazr k., niyáz k.; sankalap k. [—to].

Consecration, *n.* niyáz, nazr, taqdís, makhsúsiyat; saṇskár; pratishṭhá.

Consecutive, kon-sek'ū-tiv, *a.* [mutasalsal, muta'qib.

Consent, kon-sent', *n.* (accord) razámandí, khushí, marzí; (assent) ijábat. [—to.] Syn. Acquiescence, free will.

Consent, *v. i.* L. *con* and *sentire.* rází h., qubúl k., mánná, muttafiq h. Syn. Accede; comply; agree.

Consentient, kon-sen'shi-ent, *a.* L. *consentiens.* ek ráe, ek dil.

Consequence, kon'si-kwens, *n.* anjám, ant, natíja, 'áqibat; (importance) muzáiqa, zarúrat; in—, (hence) is sabab se, bi-díṇ sabab; in—of, (by reason of) is sabab se; of—, (possessed of importance, value, or influence) halkí, kamqadr.

Consequent, *a.* L. *consequens.* natíja, anjám, phal, muntaj. [—on,—to]. —*n.* muakhkhir, tamámí.

Consequential, kon-si-kwen'shi-al, *a.* magrúr, numáishí.

Consequently, *ad.* ba-natíja, liházá, biz-zarúr, khwáh ma khwáh, beshubha, lájaram.

Consertion, kon-ser'shun, *n.* L. *con* and *sertum.* (junction, adaptation) ittisál, paiwand, wasl; yog, sanjog, joṛ, mel.

Conservation, kon-serv-a'shun, *n.* hifázat, nigahbání.

L. *con* and *sternere*. (fright) hairat, haul, khauf, dar, iztirāb, hairāni; (surprise) ghabrāhat, pareshāni. Syn. Alarm; amazement; terror; fright; dismay; panic; sudden fear. [qabz k., band k.

Constipate, kon'sti-pāt, *v. t.* (to stop)

Constipation, *n.* qabziyat, inqibāz.

Constituency, kon-stit'ū-en-si, *n.* intizām ke liye log chunnewālon ki jamā'at.

Constituent, *a.* aslī, zātī, khilqī.

Constituent, *n.* muwakkil, munīb; (a component, an element) juz, tukrā.

Constitute, kon'sti-tūt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *statuere*. (form) banānā; (establish) muqarrar k., makhsūs k., thahrānā.

Constitution, kon-sti-tū'shun, *n.* jism, mizāj, tabi'at; (temper) sirat, khas lat, qānūn, zābita.

Constitutional, kon-sti-tū'shun-al, *a.* khilqī, zātī, paidāishī, jāiz, hasb i zābita, shar'ī;—*infirmity*, khilqī kamzorī;—*government*, hukūmat i qānūnī.

Constrain, kon-strān', *v. t.* L. *con* and *stringere*. (force) ba-zor k., dabānā, majbūr k. Syn. Compel; force; drive; urge. [—by].

Constraint, kon-strānt', *n.* rok, pābandī, dabāo; (compulsion) zor, zabardastī, jabr, zulm. [ish.

Constriction, *n.* sameṭ, sikor, kash-

Constringe, kon-strinj', *v. t.* L. *constringere*. (bind, cramp) sikornā; (narrow) sameṭnā; (to draw) khinchnā.

Constringent, *a.* (compressing) sikornewālā, sameṭnewālā, bandhej; (binding) bāndhnewālā.

Construct, kon-strukt', *v. t.* L *con* and *struere*. (form with contrivance) ḍaul ḍ., banānā, ta'mīr k.; (*compose*) *tarkīb d.*;—*a sentence*, tasnīf k. Syn. Build: erect; form; make; invent; originate.

Construction, *n.* ta'mīr, sākht, banā-wat; tarkīb; ma'nī; mazmūn.

Constructive, *a.* banāne kā, isharātī, jo mazmūn se nikle, bāt jo paidā ho.

Construe, kon-strōō, *v. t.* L. *construere*. rabt d., marbūt k.; (put a meaning on) fiqre ke ma'ne qāim k.; taqrīr k.; (translate) tarjuma k. [—into].

Constuprate, kon'stū-prāt, *v. t.* L. *stuprum*. (violate) be-hurmat k., zinā k.; (to deflower) kharāb k.

Constupration, *n.* (defilement) be-hurmatī, zinā, nāpākī.

Consubstantial, *a.* L. *con* and *substantialis*. ham-jins, ham-zāt, ham-asl, eksān.

Consubstantiate, *v. t.* L. *con* and *substantia*. ham-jins k., ham-zāt k., eksān k.

Consul, kon'sul, *n.* L. *consulere*. elchī, nāib, wakīl, hākim, amīn.

Consular, *a.* nāib yā wakīl kā.

Consult, kon-sult', *v. t.* L. *consulere*. (seek advice) mashwarat k., maslahat k., yā i. [—with,—on,—up, —on].

Consultation, *n.* salāh, mashwara, maslahat.

Consume, kon-sūm', *v. t.* L. *from con* and *sumere*. (waste) urānā, zāl' k., talaf k.; (use up) kharch k., sarf k.; (destroy) barbād k.

Consummate, kon-sum'āt, *v. t.* L. *consummare*. (perfect) pakkā k.; (complete) tamām k., pūrā k. [—by]. —*a.* pakkā, pukhta, kāmil.

Consummation, *n.* takmīl, tamāmī, anjām; (end of life) ākhirat; *marriage*—, gaunā, shab i wasl.

Consumption, kon-sum'shun, *n.* L. *consumptio*. kharch, talaf, sarf; (a disease) sil, diqq, chhaī. Syn. Decline; waste; decay.

Consumptive, *a.* maslūl, madqūq.

Contact, kon'takt, *n.* L. *con* and *tangere*. (union) lagāo, milāo; (touching) wasl; (with a thing) ilhāq, mass.

Contagion, kon-tā'jun, *n.* L. *contagio*. sirāyat, phailāo; (plague) wabā, marī. Syn. Infection.

Contagious, *a.* (catching) sārī, muassir, phailne w.

Contain, kon-tān', *v. t.* L. *con* and *tenere*. (comprise, hold, inclose) honā, rahnā, shāmil h., mushtamil h., samānā, sab k.; (restrain) rokna; (live in continence) parhez k.;—*ed*, *a. mashmūl*, mundarj.

Contaminate, kon-tam'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *taminare*. (foul, stain) nāpāk k., chhūt k., bhrasht k. Syn. Pollute: defile; stain. [—by, —with]. [ālūdagī.

Contamination, *n.* chhūt, nāpākī,

Contemn, kon-tem', *v. t.* L. *con* and *temnere*. (slight scorn) ihānat k., haqīr jānnā, nā-chīz samajhnā. [—for].

Contemplate, kon-tem'plāt, *v. t.* L. *contemplari*. (think of with continued attention) taammul k., gaur k., dekhnā.

Contemplation, kon-tem-plā'shun, *n.* taammul, mu'āhiza, gaur, ta-

sauwur, dhyán; to have in—, khiyál men áná.

Contemplative, *a.* mutaammil, gaur k. w.; the—faculty, qúwat i mutakhaiyila.

Contemporaneous, kon-tem-pō-rā'-nē-us, *a. L. con* and *tempus.* hamzamána, ham-'asr, ham-'ahd.

Contemporary, *a.* (living at the same time) ham-'asr, ham-waqt, ham-'ahd;—*n.* ikhwán i zamán.

Contempt, kon-temt'. *n.* L. (disdain) ihánat, mazammat, hiqárat, zillat, khwárí, khiffat; —of court, tauhín i'adálat. Syn. Scorn; derision; mockery; contumely; neglect; slight. [—for].

Contemptible, *a.* haqír, subuk, khafíf, khwár, zalíl. Syn. Despicable; abject; vile; mean; base.

Contemptuous, kon-temt'ū-us, *a.* (proud) magrúr, mudammig, mutakabbir; (haughty) sharír;—ly, *ad.* magrúrí se, be-adabí se, be-imtiyází se.

Contend, kon-tend', *v. i.* L. *con* and *tendere.* (dispute) jhagarná, larná; (strive) muqábala k., hamchashmí k., hiská k., márná. [—for, —with, —against].

Content, *a.* L. *con* and *tenere.* rází, khushnúd, sábir; santokhí; (the thing contained) maarúf, mazmún;—*v. t.* (appease) rází k.; (delight) khush k.; (satisfy) pet bharná. Syn. Satiate; satisfy; —*n.* razámandí, khushí, sabr, santokh; table of—s, fihrist i mazámín. [qáni'; be—, khush h

Contented, *a.* ásuda, khush, rází,

Contention, kon-ten'shun, *n.* L. *contentio* (quarrel) jhagrá, bakherá, larái, qaziya; (controversy) mubáhasa, guft o shunid, radd-badal. [ká jhagrá-ú, hujjatí.

Contentious, kon-ten'shi-us, *a.* lará-

Contest, kon-test', *v. t.* L. *con* and *testari.* (controvert) hujjat k., takrár k.; (struggle to defend) muqábala k.; hamsarí k., jhagrá jharpí k., jang k. [—with].

Contest, *n.* kashákashí, mujádala, hujjat, mubahasa Syn. Conflict; battle; combat.

Context, kon'tekst, *n.* L. *contextus* matan, 'ibárat, mazmún, mu[illegible] [illegible] sangin.

Contiguity, kon-ti-gū'i-ti, *n.* (contact) [illegible], qurbat, [illegible] nazdíkí

Contiguous, kon-tig'ū-us, *a.* L. *con* and *tangere.* mulhaq, paiwasta, muttasil, milá, jurá. Syn. Adjoining; adjacent. [—to].

Continence, kon'ti-nens, *n.* (self-command; chastity) ihtiráz, zuhd, ijtináb, parhez, pársái, parhezgárí.

Continent, kon'ti-nent, *a.* L. *con* and *tenere.* (chaste) parhezgár, muhtariz, mujtanib, záhid.

Continent, *n.* díp, barr i a'zam, khássa Yúrap jis se Inglistán khássa aur dígar jazáir khárij hain.

Continental, kon-ti-nent'al, *a.* muta'alliq barr i a'zam yá Yúrap jis se Inglistán khássa aur dígar jazáir khárij hain.

Contingency, kon-tin'jen-si, *n.* (a casualty) waqú', ittifáq.

Contingent, *a.* L. *contingere.* 'árizí, ittifáqí; sanjogí, ákasmátí;—*n.* ittifáq, hissa, andáza; (expenses) mazkúrát. Syn. Accidental; casual; fortuitous.

Continual, kon-tin'ū-al, *a.* páedár, mudámí, daimí, mutawátir; anantar, lagátar.

Continuance, *n.* mudáwamat, hameshagí, páedárí, istiqámat.

Continuation, *n.* mudáwamat, baqhár, mudámí, istiqámat, tawátur.

Continue, kon-tin'ū, *v. i.* L. *continuare* (abide, stay) rahná, (endure, last) páedár h., baqá k., járí r., milá hoká [—from, —to].

Continuity, kon-ti-nū'i-ti, *n.* (ke-dárí, ilhaq, mudáwamat, tawátur, paiwastagí. [mulhaq, mudámí.

Continuous, *a.* L. *continere* páedár,

Contort, kon-tort', *v. t.* L. *con* and *torquere* (twist together) [illegible] ná (wreathe) [illegible]

Contortion, *n.* [illegible] (of the bowels) [illegible]

Contour, kon-toor', *n.* L. *con* and *tour* naqsha, shakl, súrat, [illegible]

Contraband, kon'tra-band, *a.* (prohibited) [illegible] [illegible]

Contract, kon-trakt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *trahere.* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Syn. Shorten; abridge; [illegible] [illegible] [—for, —with].

Contract, *n.* [illegible] Syn. Covenant; [illegible] [illegible]

Contracted, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Contraction, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Contractor, *n.* L. thekedár, ijáredár, mustájir.

Contradict, kon-tra-dikt', *v. t.* L. *contra* and *dicere*. (oppose) zidd k., bar-'aks k.; (deny) inkár k., radd k. Syn. Deny; gainsay; oppose; contravene.

Contradiction, *n.* zidd, khiláf, takháluf, tanáqus; birodh.

Contradictory, *a.* (inconsistent) mukhálif, bar-'aks, ná-mutábiq. [k.w.

Contradistinction, *n.* mukhálif, farq

Contrariety, kon-tra-rī'e-ti, *n.* mukhálifat, zidd, íkhtiláf. Syn. Inconsistency; repugnance.

Contrariwise, kon'tra-ri-wīz, *ad.* khiláf is ke, bar-'aks is ke.

Contrary, kon'tra-ri, *a.* L. *contra*. (oppsite) mukhálif; (inconsistent) ná-muwáfiq, bar-khiláf, bar-'aks; on the—, bar-khiláf; to the—, bar-'aks:—*n.* zidd, mukhálifat, bar-'aksí. [—to].

Contrast, kon-trast', *v. t.* L. *contra* and *stare*. (compare by difference) muqábala k., miláná. [—with].

Contrast, *n.* muqábala, milán.

Contravene, kon-tra-vēn', *v. t.* L. *contra* and *venire*. (defeat, baffle) mahrúm r., báz rakhná; (oppose) muzáhimat k.

Contravention kon-tra-ven'shun, *n.* (opposition) mukhálifat, muzáhimat; vádhá.

Contribute, kon-trib'ūt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *tribuere*. (give a share) hissa yá chanda d., bakhshná; (help) madad k., yá pahunchána. [—to].

Contribution, *n.* chanda, bihrí, in'ám; (tax) hissa, rasad, chauth.

Contributor, kon-trib'ū-ter, *n.* madadgár, mumid, murásala-nawís.

Contrite, kon'trit, *a.* L. *con* and *terere*. (penitent) nádim, pashemán, mutaassif, pachhtánewálá.

Contrition, kon-trish'un, *n.* L. *contritio*. (deep sorrow for sin) tauba, pachhtáwá, taassuf, nadámat.

Contrivable, kon-triv'a-bl, *a.* (capable of being planned) qábil i tadbír, mansúba-parír.

Contrivance, kon-triv'ans, *n.* íjád, zan'at, hikmat, tadbír, banáwat, fann; (plot) bandish. Syn. Device, plan; scheme, design.

Contrive, kon-triv, *v. t.* L. *con* and *trouver*. (plan, scheme) [illegible] yá bandish k., [illegible] íjád k., nikálná.

Control, kon-trōl', *n.* [illegible] and *role*, [illegible] hukm, [illegible] Direction; [illegible] raint;—*v. t.* atkáná, rokná, mana' k., tábi' k. Syn. Restrain; rule; govern; direct; check [—by].

Controller, *n.* (superintendent) názir, dároga; (ruler) 'ámil; (of accounts) mustaufí.

Controversialist, kon-trō-ver'shi-al-ist, *n.* bahs k. w., hujjatí ádmí.

Controversial, kon-trō-ver'shi-al, *a.* muta'alliq i hujjat yá mubáhasa; —ly, *ad.* hujjat ke taur par.

Controversy, kon'trō-ver-si, *n.* L. *controversia*. (dispute in writing) bahs, radd o badal. Syn. Dispute; contest; debate; strife.

Controvert, kon'trō-vert, *v. t.* L. *contra* and *vertere*. bahs k., radd o badal k., larná, jhagarná.

Controvertible, *a.* qábil i bahs, hujjat-pazír, mushtabah.

Contumacious, kon-tū-mā'shi-us, *a.* (rebellious) magrá, sharír, be-imtiyáz, be-adab, dhíth, gardan-kash, hatílá.

Contumacy, kon'tū-ma-si, *n.* L. *con* and *tumere*. magráí, hat, sharárat, dhíthái, gardan-kashí. Syn. Stubbornness; perverseness.

Contumelious, *a.* bad-zubán, gálí d. w., phúhar, be-adab, darídadahan.

Contumely, *n.* L. *contumelia*. (upbraiding) bad-zubání, gálí; (shame) be-hayáí; (rudeness) be-adabí, shokhí, gustákhí.

Contusion, kon-tū'zhun, *n.* (bruise) chot, zarb, kuchláhat.

Conundrum, kō-nun'drum, *n.* O. Eng. *conne*. (a jest, a riddle) ek thatthá, pahelí.

Convalescence, kon-va-les'ens, *n.* (recovery of health after sickness) árám, sihhat, ifáqa, changá-pan.

Convalescent, *a.* árám-pizír, sihhat-pizír.

Convene, kon-vēn', *v. i.* L. *con* and *venire*. (bring together) ikatthá k., jam' k.; (call) buláná. Syn. Meet, assemble; join; unite.

Convener, *n.* mír majlis, jam' k. w., [illegible] k. w.

Convenience, kon-vēn'yens, *n.* (fitness) munásabat, ma'qúliyat, [illegible] (ease) farágat, ásúdagí.

Convenient, *a.* L. *convenire*. (fit) [illegible] láiq, qábil; (suitable) munásib. [—for].

Convent, kon'vent, *n.* L. *conventus* (monastery) khánqáh.

Convention, *n.* L. *conventio*. (assembly) majlis, jamá'at; (treaty) qaul o qarár, 'ahd o paimán.

Conventionalism, *n.* -ist'mál, rawáj.
Converge, kon-vərj', *v. i.* L. *con* and *vergere*. (tend to the same point) ek taraf máil h., milná. [—to,—together].
Convergent, *a.* (approaching) máil, jhuká húá.
Conversant, kon'vərs-ant, *a.* wáqif-kár; (experienced) ázmúdahkár, máhir. áqáh;—*n.* (with the world) jahán-dída. [—with].
Conversation, *n.* bát-chít, guftogú, bolchál. zikr mazkúr. [ma'qúl-go.
Conversational, *a.* bát-chít ke qábil.
Converse, kon-vərs', *v. t.* L. *con* and *versari*. (chat) báten k., guftogú k., kahná sunná.
Converse, *n.* guftogú, bol-chál, bát-chít. [—with,—together]; —*a.* khiláf, jawábí.
Conversion, *n.* L. *conversio*. tabdílí, inqiláb, taqlíb, dil aur chál chalan kí tabdílí.
Convert, kon-vert', *v. t.* L. *con* and *vertere*. (to change from one side to another) nau-murid k., badal dálná, nayá mazhab qubúl k.; to be—ed, sar j nau paidá h., gunáh se báz á. [—from,—to,—by].—*n.* nau-murid, nau-mu'taqid.
Convertible, *a.* mumk ul tabdíl, tabdíl-pazír.
Convex, kon'vgks, *a.* L. *convexus*. qubbs-dár, gumbaz-dár, muhaddab. (Convex)
Convexity, *n.* qubbs-dárí, gumbaz-dárí.
Convey, kon-vá', *v. t.* F. *conveier*. (carry) le j., le chalná, bhejná; (transfer) hiba k., hawále k. [—from,—to];—ance, *n.* sawárí; intiqál; hiba, dán-pattar.
Convict, kon-vikt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *vincere*. (prove guilty) gunáh sábit k., gunahgár thahráná, mujrim k., taqsírwár thahráná
Convict, kon'vikt, *n.* mujrim, taqsírwár.
Conviction, *n.* (of sin) iltizám, qáil ma'qúlí; (belief) i'tiqád.
Convince, kon-vins', *v. t.* L. *con* and *vincere*. qáil k., iltizám lagáná, qáil-ma'qúl k.; (convict) taqsírwár thahráná. Syn. Persuade; satisfy; convict. [—of].
Convincible, *a.* qábil i iltizám, qáil hone ke láiq.
Convivility, kon-viv-i-al'i-ti, *n.* khilit-milit, mel jol, yagánagat, khushí, khush-ikhtiláfí.
Convocation, kon-vō-kā'shun, *n.* (a meeting) majlis, sabhá.
Convoke, kon-vōk', *v. t.* L. *convocare*. bulaná, apne pás bulá k. Syn Call; summon, convene.
Convolution, kon-vō-lū'shun, *n.* lapet, lipat, alnth; state of—, ; ochidárí.
Convolve, kon-volv', *v. t.* L. *con* and *volvere*. lapetná, lipatná, alnthná.
Convolvulus, kon-vōl'vū-lus, *n.* samundar-sokh.
Convoy, kon-voy', *v. t.* F. *convoyer*. muháfirat k., bachánā, nigáhbání. Limáyat k.;—*n.* muhafiz-rakhní, ek fauj jo mál yá jahází ke sáth (fáirat ke liye jáe.
Convulse, kon-vuls', *v. t.* L. *con* and *vellere*. ukharáná, marorná, mi'thná; (agitate) hilana. Syn. Disturb; shake; tear; rend; writhe.
Convulsion, *n.* aiptnai dard, chinak-báí, dhúm-dhakka, marorí.
Convulsive, *a.* [illegible] w.
Cony, kō'ni, *n.* L. *cuniculus*. (a rabbit) khargosh kí ek qism; (as simpleton) ráde ádmí yá ahmaq.
Coo, kō', *v. i.* (from the sound) (Cony.) gutaknā, ghú ghú k.
Cook, kōok, *v. t.* L. *coquere*. pakaná, rindhná, banáná, taiyár karke khiláná, hiláb mej milaná;—*n.* bawarchí, tabbákh, mu'allí, pakáne-wálá;—room. bawarchi-khána, matbakh [khaná.
Cookery, *n.* bawarchi-gari, rand-
Cool, kōol, *a.* A. [illegible] thandá, khunuk; (not hasty) ahmaq-dáil; (impudent) gustákh, be-sharm;—*n.* thandi, sardi, khunki;—*v. t.* thandá k., sáfil, thanda karke k. [—down];—er, *n.* [illegible] khudará, thandá-pání [illegible]
Coolie, kōol'i, *n.* [illegible]
Coolness, *n.* thandi, khunki, thandi.
Coop, kōop, *n.* D. *kuype*. L. *cupa*. (for fowls) [illegible] Be—, marfan kí tajá k.;—ed up, [illegible] Syn Crowd; [illegible]
Co-operate, kō-op'ar-át, *v. i.* L. *con* and *operari*. (work together) [illegible] bihám h., sharik h. [—with].
Co-operation, *n.* [illegible] mel, armadgar [—in].
Co-ordinate, kō-ordin-át, *a.* L. *con* and *ordinare* to regulate. hamrade, ham-martaba, ham-darja. [—with];—*v. t.* ham-qádr k., ham-

martaba h.;—*n.* ham-darja, ham-martaba.

Co-ordination, *n.* ham-qadrí.

Coot, kóót, *n.* D. *koet*, W. *cwta*, bobtailed. murg i ábí, ek qism kí ábí chiriyá; (simpleton)gáo-dí,-be-waqúf.

(Coot.)

Co-partner, kō-párt'ner, *n.* From *co* and *partner*. (equal sharer) sharík, sájhí, bhágí, rafíq.

Co-partnership, *n.* shirkat, sájhá.

Cope, kōp, *n.* W. *cob*, A.-S. *cappe*. chhat, saqf; (cloak) qabá, labáda; (for the head) sarposh, orhní;—*v. t.* O. Eng. *coupe*. (contend) barábarí k., ham-sarí k., hamchashmí k., muqábala k.[—with].

Copier, cop'i-er, *n.* naql-nawís, kátib, lekhak. [chhattí.

Coping, kōp'ing, *n.* mundérí, par-

Copious, *a.* L. *copia*, abundance. (plentiful) bahut, ziyáda,. kasír; (extensive) wasí', farákh, phailá húá. [kasrat, was'at.

Copiousness, *n.* bahuttáyat, ziyádatí,

Copper, kop'er, *n.* G. *Kuprus*. támbá, mis;—*a.* misí; (coin) sikka;—*v. t.* támbá chaṛháná;—**as,** *n.* O. Ger. *koper roose*. túttiyá, sáj, hírá kasís;—**plate,** *n.* támbe kí khudí húí takhtí;—**smith,** *n.* ṭhaṭherá, misgar. [chhoṭe peṛon ká jangal.

Copse, kops, *n.* F. *coporn*. chhoṭe

Copula, kop'ū-la, *n.* L. *capere*. band, wuh lafz jo kí fá'il aur fí'l ko miláṭá hai; (logic) harf i rabt; (anatomy) haḍḍon ká band.

Copulate, kop'ū-lát, *v. t.* L. *copulare*. (unite) milná, ham-bistar h., mubásharat k., jimá' k.

Copulation, *n.* suhbatdárí, mujáma'ét, mubásharat, suhbat.

Copulative, *n.* harf i 'aṭf, san-sargkárí.

Copy, kop'i, *n.* F. *copie*. naql, namúna, jild, nuskha;—**book,** *n.* masbq karne kí kitáb;—**holder,** *n.* paṭṭedár; (print) wuh shakhs jo kisí ke liye kuchh parhe;—*v. t.* naql k., naql-nawísí k.; hiská k.;—**hold,** *n.* paṭṭá, sanad, parwána;—**ist,** kop'i-ist, *n.* naql-nawís;—**right,** *n.* haqq i tasnífí, haqq i táliff; the first or final of any writing, maswada.

Coquet, kō-ket', *v. t.* (to attract notice) náz k., gamza k., aṭhiláná.

Coquetry, *n.* ádá, nakhra, gamza, 'ashwa.

Coquette, *n.* F. *coquette*. nakhrebáz, chonchle-báz, názníu. syr Flirt; jilt. [qism kí kishtí

Coracle, kor'a-kl, *n.* W. *corwg*. el

Coral, kor'al, *n.* G. *korallion*. múngá, marján; a child's—, chusní

Corban, kor'ban, *n.* H. *korbán*. khairát.

Cord, kord, *n.* G. *chrodo*. (small rope) rassí, ḍorí, tánt;—*v. t.* rassí se bándhná;—**age,** *n.* jaház ke pál ke rasse.

Cordial, kor'dí-al, *a.* L. *cor*. (hearty) dilí; (strengthening) muqauwí, mufarrih;—*n.* muqauwí dawá;—*pl.* muqauwiyát.

Cordiality, *n.* dildárí, mihrbání.

Cordon, kor-dong', *n.* F. *corde*. jangí nákon ká silsila.

Core, kōr, *n.* L. *cor*. (heart) dil, qalb; (inner part) darún, andar, magz; (of a sore) kíl.

Coregent, kō-rē'gent, *n.* L. *con* and *rejo*. (a joint governor or ruler) ham-názim, ham-hákim.

Coriaceous, kōr-i-ā'shē-us, *a.* L. *corium*. chamṛe ká.

Coriander, kor-i-an'der, *n.* L. *coriandrum*. koṭhmír, dhaniye ká per.

Corinthian, kor-in'thi-an, *a.* Qurintí waza' ká, Qurintí waza' kí mi'márí ke tísre darje ká.

(Corinthian order.)

Cork, kork, *n.* L. *cortex*. ḍhaṭṭhí,kág;—*v. t.* ḍhaṭṭhí lagáná, kág lagáná. [—up]. (Corinthian order.)

Cork-screw, kork'skróó, *n.* botalon kí ḍát nikálne ká ála.

Cormorant, kor'mō-rant, *n.* F. *cormoran*. ek-wasi-pá ábí chiryá kí qism.

Corn, korn, *n.* A.-S. *corn*. anáj, galla, annu, dáne;—land, kishtzár.

Corn, *n.* L. *cornu*. (on the feet) gokhrú, ghaṭṭhá.

Cornelian, kor-nē'li-an, *n.* 'aqíq, yamaní.

Corneous, kor'-nē-us, *a.* L. *corneus*. (horny) shokhí, shokhdár, singí-há, sing sá.

Corner, *n.* L. *cornu*. koná, gosha, kunj; khúnt; (of the eye) koá, dumbála;—*v. t.* qabze men láná, ghabráhaṭ men ḍ.;—**stone,** *n.* kisí 'imárat ká khás patthar.

Cornet, kor'net, *n.* F. *cornet*, L. *cornu*, horn. qarnál; (an officer who bears the standard of a troop) risále ká jhandá bardár.

Cornice, kor'nis, *n.* G. *koronis*. kárnis, kagar kangní.

Corolla, kō-rol'a, *n.* L. *corolla.* diminutive of *corona*, crown. phúl ká andarúní ḥhakná, dhonkí.

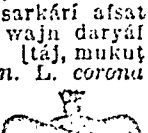
Corollary, kor'ol-la-ri, *n.* L. *corolla.* natíja, asar; máḥasal, ḥásil; (Corolla.) beshí, afzúní. [—from]. (surplus)

Coronation, kor-ō-nā'shun, *n.* julús, tíká. Syn. Crowning.

Coroner, kor'ō-ner, *n.* sarkárí afsat jo ittifáqí maut kí wajn daryáf kartá haí. [táj, mukuṭ

Coronet, kor'ō-net, *n.* L. *corona*

Corporal, kor'po-ral, *n.* F. *caporal.* paltan men sab se chhoṭe darje-ká afsar, náek, daf'adár; —*a.* L. *corpus.* (material) jismání, badaní. (Coronet.)



Corporate, kor'po-rāt, *a.* muttafiq, ek-dil, ek chit. (ing a body) jatha.

Corporation, *n.* firqa, jamá'at; (hav-

Corporeal, kor-pō'rē-al, *a.* L. *corpus*, body. (having a material body or substance) máddí, jismání.

Corps, kōr, *n. sing.* & *pl.* F. fauj ká gol, guroh, paltan. [murda, loth.

Corpse, korps, *n.* L. *corpus.* lásh,

Corpulent, kor'pū-lent, *a.* L. *corpus.* (bulky, fleshy, fat) moṭá, jasím, farbih.

Correct, kor-rekt', *a.* (right) sahih, durust, rást, tahqíq.

Correct, *v. t.* L. *con* and *regere.* (make right) durust k., sahih k., ṭhik k.; (punish) tambih d., tádíb sikháná.

Correction, *n.* sihhat, ástagí, tambih; house of—, harn-bárí.

Corrective, *a.* qábil i durustagí, muslih. [shuddhatá.

Correctness, *n.* sihhat, durustí;

Correlation, kor-rē-lā'shun, *n.* L. *con* and *relatio.* nisbat, mutábiqat.

Correlative, *n.* lázim, malzúm, hamnisbat, ham-marja'.

Correspond, kor-rē-spa'nd', *v. i.* L. *con* and *respondere.* (answer, suit) barábar h., ṭhik h., muqábil h.; (interchange letters) khatt o kitábat rakhná. [—about, —to, —with].

Correspondence, *n.* muwáfiqat, mushábahat; (letters) khatt-kitábat; (intercourse) ráh, rasm, byohár.

Correspondent, *a.* muwáfiq, barábar, mushábih, eksán, mutábiq; murásala-nawís.

Corridor, kor'ri-dōr, *n.* F. barámada; ek lambá rásta.

Corrigible, kor'ri-ji-bl, *a.* L. *corrigere.* (capable of being mended or refined) nasihat-pazír.

Corroborate, kor-rob'ō-rāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *roborare.* (strengthen) mazbút k., tasdíq k., qúwat d.; (to confirm) madad k., táíd k.

Corroboration, *n.* mazbútí, taqwiyat, pushtí, sabút. [—by].

Corrode, kor-rōd', *v. t.* L. *con* and *rodere.* (gnaw away) khá lená, kátná.

Corrosion, kor-rō'zhun, *n.* L. *corrosio* kaṭáo, burish, hiddat.

Corrosive, *a.* burinda.

Corrugate, kor'rō-gāt, *v. t.* L. *con* and *ruga.* sikurná, jhuríyáná; (to purse up) simaṭná.

Corrupt, kor-rupt', *v. t.* L. *con* and *rumpere* (rot) sarána; (spoil) bigárná; (taint) álúda k.; (tribe) ghús d., rishwat d.; (allure to evil) gumráh k.; (debase) zalíl k.; (introduce errors) tahrif k., kharáb k. [—by,—with]; —*a.* sarí húá, kharáb, be-ída.

Corrupter, *n.* mufsid, bigárú, rishwat-khor. [pazír.

Corruptible, *a.* sarnewálí, fanáCorruption, *n.* saran, sarío, fanáí (filth) mail, álúdagí, kasáfat; (perversion) tabaddul, tabdílí; (wickedness) bad-ráfí; (bribery) rishwat-khorí.

Corsair, kor'sár, *n.* F. *corsaire.* (a pirate) daryáí dáku yá daikait.

Corse, kors, *n.* murda, lásh.

Corselet, *n.* F. *cors.* (iron for the breast) jaushan.

Corset, kor'set, *n.* F. *cors.* 'auraton ká ek kapṛá, angiyá, cholí, mahram.

(Corselet.)

Cortege, kor'tāzh', *n.* F. (a train of attendants) mulázmon ká paṛá, parish stawarg.

Corucation, kō-rus-kā'shun, *n.* lapak, chamak, damak.

Corvette, kor-vet', *n.* F. (the) rasán, jangí jaház. (Sail

Cosey, kō'zi, *a.* áráda-há, [illegible]

Cosmetic, koz-met'ik, *n.* G. [illegible] chos. ubtan, gáza, bután. [ishá-i]

Cosmical, *a.* G. [illegible] dunyáwí.

Cosmogeny, koz-moj'e-ni, *n.* G. *kosmos* and *gignesthai.* (origin of the world) dunya ki paidáish.

Cosmology, koz-mol'o-ji, *n.* G. kos-

mos, the world, and *logos*, discourse. ashiyáe ḳhilqat ká 'ilm.

Cosmopolitan, koz-mo-pol'-i-tan, *n.* G. *kosmos* and *polis*. ahl-i-jahán.

Cosmos, koz'mos, *n.* G. *kosmos*. (the world) ḳhalq.

Cost, kost, *v. t.* L. *con* and *stare*. qímat lagáná; nuqsán uṭháná:—*n.* (price) qímat, mol, bháo, ḳharch, nirḳh; —price, aslí qímat; (loss) nuqsán;—s, *n.pl.* ḳharcha. [ḳabariyá.

Costermongor, *n.* mewa-farosh,

Costive, kos'tiv, *a.* L. *con* and *stipare*. qabz, band, bandhá.

Costiveness, *n.* qabziyat, qabz.

Costliness, *n.* qímatí, besh-bahá'í, anmolí.

Costly, *a.* besh-qímat. girán-bahá.

Costume, kos'tūm, *n.* L. *consuetudo*. (style of dress) líbás ká tariq, pahináo, pahiráwá.

Cot, *kot*, *n.* A.-S. *cote*, Icel. *kot*. (small house) jhonpṛí, chhappar; (bed) chárpáí; a sheep—, bheṛḳhána.

Cotemporaneous, or **Cotemporary**, kō-tem-pō-rā'nē-us, *a.* hamzamána, ham-'asr, ham'ahd.

Cott, kot, *n.* A.-S. *cote*. palangṛí-khaṭolá. [pṛí, ek chhoṭá ghar.

Cottage, kot'táj, *n.* From *cot*. jhon-

Cottager, **Cotter**, *n.* kúṭí yá jhonpṛí ká r. w.

Cotton, kot'n, *n.* A. *qoton*. rúí, pamba; —silk, semar kí rúí; —tree, kapás; raw —, bángá;—seed, binaulá; —mill, rúí kí charkhí, oṭní, putlíghar; —cloth. rúí ká kaprá;—carder, naddáf.

(Cotton-plant.)

Couch, kouch, *v. t.* F. *coucher*. (lay or lie down) ghuṭnivyán, baiṭhná, leṭná; (hide) chhipná; (as a beast) ḍhukkí m.; (stoop) dabak r.; to—a spear, taulná; to—under, (to intimate or suggest by) batláná, záhir k.

Couch, *n.* palang, khát, kaunch; dying—, bistar i marg.

(Couchant.)

Couchant, kouch'ant, *a.* sir uṭháḳar níche baiṭhá húá, misl sher yá aur jánwar ke. ukrú baiṭhá húá.

Cough, kof, *n.* M. H. Ger. *kúchen*. khánsí, ḍhánsí;—*v. i.* khánsná, khokhná; to—up, khakhár ḍálná.

Could, kood, *imp.* of *can*. saká.

Coulter, kol'ter, *n.* L. *culter*. (a ploughshare) phár, nasí.

Council, koun'sil, *n.* L. *concilium*. (assembly to give advice) majlis, pancháyat; (lawyer) wakíl;—board, *n.* mez jis ke gird sáhibán i majlis baiṭhḳar mashwara karte hain; —chamber. díwánkhána;—of war, afsarán i fauj ká jalsa; legislative—, (senate) majlis i qánúní; a privy—, díwán i ḳhass.

Councillor, *n.* mushír, saláhkár.

Counsel, koun'sel, *n.* L. *consulere*. (advice) nasíhat, pand, tajwíz; (deliberation) saláh, ráe;—*v. t.* (warn) ágáh k., batláná, saláh d.; (advise) sikhláná, nasíhat k.;—man, *n.* panch; to ask—, saláh lená; to keep—, apná bhed chhipáná. Syn. Advice; opinion.

Counsellor, *n.* mushír, saláhkár, násih; parámarshí.

Count, kount, *v. t.* F. L. *computare*. (reckon) ginná, hisáb k., shumár k., jorná; (estimate) samajhná;—against, zimme likhná;—down, (pay down) dám d.;—on or upon, (depend upon) bharosá rakhná, ummed rakhná:—for, (pass for) kám ká h., hisáb men h.;—up, (add up) hisáb k.:—*n.* (reckoning) gintí, shumár, hisáb; (charge in an indictment) ilzám. Syn. Calculate; reckon; number; compute;—*n.* F. *comte*. ek ḳhitáb; (nobleman) nawáb, ṭhákur.

Countenance, koun'ten-ans, *n.* F. *contenance*. (appearance of the face) chihra, rú, mukhrá; (look) súrat; (favour) rúdárí, mihrbání, tawajjuh, shafaqat; (patronage) 'ináyat; out of—, (abashed) sharminda; in—, be-bák, be-sharm; to keep the—, sanjída-mizájí dikhláná; light of the—, (favour) mihrbání; to keep in—, (to support) sambhálná: to put in—, (encourage)himmat d.;—*v.t.* madad k.

Counter, kount'er, *n.* ginnewálá; ek ṭukrá dhát yá lakrí ká shumár karne ke liye, ek mez yá takhta jis par rupiya giná játá hai, táṭ; —*a.* (opposite, contrary) barḳhiláí, mukhálif;—march, *n.* wápasí i fauj;—mine, *n.* shikastagí i surang;—*v. t.* surang barbád k.;—motion, *n.* ḳhiláf harakat;—pane, *n.* palang-posh;—part, *n.* jawáb; jorá;—plot, *v. t.* ḳhiláf tadbír k., bar-'aks mansúba bándhná;

operire. (disguise) bhes badalná; (cover) pátná, lípná, lesná, ḍhánpná; (shelter) bachánáá; (dress) kapṛá pahinná; (overspread) chhaná; (copulate) juftí khaná. [—up,—with]; —*n.* sarposh, ḍhaknáá; (shelter) panáh; (of a book) daftí, paṭṭhá; (place) ghar, jagah. [—for]. [posh, razáí.

Covering, *n.* poshish, liháf, bálá-

Coverlet, kuv'er-let, *n.* F. *couvrir* and *lit.* palang-posh, bálá-posh, dulái, orhná.

Covert, kuv'ert, *a.* F. khufiya, pinhán, sohágan; —*n.* jhárí, jhund, panáh-gáh. Syn. Shelter; refuge; asylum; retreat. [paná, patitwa.

Coverture, kuv'ert-úr, *n.* sohágan-

Covet, kuv'et, *v. t.* F. *convoiter.* (desire greedily) lálach k., cháhná, tama' k. Syn. Long for; desire.

Covetable, *a.* cháhne ke láiq.

Covetous, *a.* lálchí, támí', hirsí, lobhí.

Covetousness, *n.* lálach, tama', hirs; lobh. Syn. Avarice; cupidity; eagerness.

Covey, kuv'í, *n.* F. *couter.* jhol, pál, jhund, gol. Syn. Brood; flock; set.

Cow, kow, *n.* A.-S. *cú.* Icel. *kú.* gáe,

Cow, *v. t.* Icel. *kuga.* (depress with gorú. [fear) dabáná, dhamkáná.

Coward, kow'erd, *n.* F. *couard.* (dastard) ḍar-pok, buz-dil, ná-mard, lendí. [matí, buz-dilí.

Cowardice. *n.* ná-mardí, kam-him-

Cowardliness, *n.* buz-dilí, kam-himmatí. [*ad.* buz-dilí se.

Cowardly, *a.* buz-dilá, ná-mardá; —

Cower, kow'er, *v. i.* W. *cwrlan.* (bend) ḍar se ḍabakná, jhukná, nihurná. Syn. Crouch; cringe; fawn; stoop. [ghosí.

Cowherd, kow'herd, *n.* guálá, ahír,

Cowhide, kow'hid, *n.* charsá, gae ká chamṛá; —*v. t.* chamṛe ke tasme se m.

Cowl, kowl, *n.* S. *cufie.* (a monk's hood, a vessel) kulah, qalander kí topí, ḍolchí. [sítlá.

Cow-pox, kow'poks, *n.* gav-than,

Cowslip, kow'slip, *n.* bahár ká ek phúl. [bín.

Coxcomb, koks'kōm, *n.* bánká, khud-

Coy, koy, *a.* F. *coy.* (shy) sharmílá, sharminda, mahjúb, kashída. Syn. Modest; shy; timid; bashful; —*v. t.* sharmáná, mahjúb k.; (decoy) phusláná, lubháná. [hijáb.

Coyness, *n.* sharmindagí, sharm,

Cozen, kuz'n, *v. t.* Ger. *kosen.* (cheat) dagá d., ṭhag l., fareb k., chhalná.

Cozy, *a.* F. *causer.* (snug) khush, ásúda-hál.

Crab, *n.* A.-S. *crabba.* sartán, kekṛá; (sign of the zodiac) burj l sartán; (wild sour apple) janglí seb.

(Crab).

Crabbed, *a.* From *crab.* sakht, trush-mizáj, khaṭṭá.

Crack, krak, *v. t.* F. *crac.* pháraá, shigáf k., chaṭkáná, phoṛná, taṛkáná, toṛná, áwáza kasná; to—a nut, paheli bújhná, kisí se mazáq shurú' k., dillagí k., thaṭṭhá márná; to—a whip, chábuk phaṭkárná; to—a joke, hansí k.; —*n.* shigáf, taṛak, ḍarz, chaṭáká.

Cracker, *n.* (firework) paṭákhá; (boaster) shekhí-báz; (biscuit) biskuṭ; nut—, sarautá.

Crackle, krak'l, *v. i.* Diminutive of *crack.* charcharáná, chaṭakná.

Cradle, krā'dl, *n.* A.-S. *cradel,* W. *cryd.* jhúlá, hinḍolá, pálna; —*v. t.* jhuláná, peng l.

Craft, kraft, *n.* A.-S. *craft.* (trade) pesha, hirfa, kám; (fraud) dagá, fareb; (small vessel) chhoṭá jaház.

Craftiness, *n.* makkárí, chaturái, fitrat, robáh-bází.

Craftsman, krafts'man, *n.* kárígar, ahl i pesha yá hirfa.

Crafty, kraft'í, *a.* híla-báz, slyáná, makkár, fitratí. Syn. Cunning; artful; deceitful, sly.

Crag, krag, *n.* W. *craig.* (rough steep rock) karárá. [chá, bíhar.

Craggy, *a.* (full of crags) únchá ní-

Cram, kram, *v. t.* A.-S. *crammian.* (stuff, full) thúsná, dhaunsná. [—down.]—*n.* jhúṭh.

Cramp, kramp, *n.* D. & Sw. *kramp.* Dan. *krampe.* (spasmodic contraction of muscles) akaṛ-pan, tashannuj; (restraint) rok; —*v. t.* (fasten) báṇdhná, aṭkáná; (pain with spasms) akaṛná, ainṭhná.

(Crane).

Crane, krān, *n.* A.-S. *cran.* sáras, kulang, laglag; (engine) damkalá.

Cranium, krā'ni-um, *n.* L. (skull) kapár, khoprí,

Crank, krangk, *n.* Ger. *krink.* moṛ; pechdár guftogú; —*a.* D. & Ger. *krank.* mazbút, diler; ulaṭ jáne ke qábil.

Cranny, kran'i, *n.* F. *cran.* (fissure) darká, darz, darár, chír.

Crape, krāp, *n.* F. *crêpe.* mátamí kapṛá, kapar dhúr.

Crash, krash, *v. t.* Go. *kriustan.* charcharáná, torná;—*n.* karkaráhaṭ, charcharáhaṭ.

Crate, krāt, *n.* L. *crates.* ṭokrá, jhánpá, daurí.

Crater, krāt'er, *n.* L. G. *kratér.* jwálá mukhí ká munh, átash-fishán ká dahána.

Craunch, kránsh, *v.t.* D. *schransen.* chabáná, dánt kaṭkaṭáná. [band

Cravat, kra-vat', *n.* F. *cravate.* gulá-

Crave, krāv, *v. t.* A.-S. *craſian.* (ask or long for earnestly) darkhwást k., minnat k., istidu'á k. [—of,—for,—from]. Syn. Ask; seek; beg; beseech; implore; entreat; solicit.

Craven, krāv'n, *n.* (a coward) buzdilá. *ná-mard*;—*a. ná-mard*, buzdil. Syn. Coward; poltroon; dastard.

Craw, kraw, *n.* D. *kraag.* jhojh, poṭá;—fish, or Crayfish, kraw'fish, *n. cercvisse.* (shrimp, prawn) jhíngá machhlí.

Crawl, krawl, *v. i.* D. *krabbelen.* (creep slowly) rengná, háth páṅw se chalná phisalná;—along, or about, reng kar chalná;—*n.* rengá haṭ, khaskáhaṭ; machhlí ká jál.

Crayon, krā'on, *n.* L. *creta.* chalk, kharíyá miṭṭí ká gol ṭukṛá, naqsh khínchne ká ek qalam;—*v. t.* kharíyá miṭṭí se naqqáshí k.

Craze, krāz, *v. t.* Icel. *krassa.* (break) torná; (weaken the mind) díwána k.; (to weaken) ná-tawán k., naqsh k. [—with,—by]. [naqáhaṭ.

Craze or **Craziness**, *n.* díwánagí,

Crazy, *a.* From *craze.* (deranged) báolá, naqsh, durbal.

Creak, krēk, *v. i.* charcharáná, kirkiráná, chún chún k., jhankárná. [kirkiráhaṭ.

Creak or **Creaking**, *n.* charcharáhaṭ,

Cream, krēm, *n.* L. *cremor.* (oily part of milk) malái, sárhí; (best of any thing) tuhfa, lutf; (a colour) rang;—*v. t.* malái utárná.

Creamy, *a.* malái-dár, sárhí sá.

Crease, krēs, *n.* H. Ger. *krause.* (mark made by doubling) shikan, chín, chunnat;—*v. t.* shikan d.

Create, krē-āt', *v. t.* L. *creare.* (cause to exist) hast k.; (make) banáná; (beget) paidá k.

Creation, *n.* paidáish; (created beings) khilqat, káinát, khalq ulláh. [k. w., Kartá.

Creator, krē-āt'er, *n.* Kháliq, Paidá

Creature, krē'tūr, *n.* L. *creatura.* makhlúq, banda, bechára; rational—, halwán i nátiq; irrational—, halwán i mutlaq.

Credence, krē'dens, *n.* L. *credentia.* (credit, belief) báwar, i'tibár, yaqín. [prait-patra.

Credential, *n.* sanad, dastáwez;

Credibility, *n.* i'tibár, mu'tabarí; bishwás.

Credible, kred'i-bl, *a.* L. *credibilis.* mu'tabar, mu'tamad, qábil i i'tibár, láiq i'timád.

Credit, kred'it, *n.* L. *kreditum.* (reliance) i'tiqád, bharosa; (reputation) qadr, námwarí; (influence) ikhtiyár; (means of possessing property) sákh, sáhúpaná; (opposed to debit) udhár; (in accounts) mujrá; letter of—, i'tibárí chitthí; on—, qarz;—*v. t.* mánná, patiyáná, yaqín lánáj jama' k.; to give—, udhár d.

Creditable, *a.* mu'tabar; qábil i i'tibár, sáhib i 'izzat. [dhaní.

Creditor, *n.* qarz-khwáh, bgohárí-yá;

Credulity, kre-dū'li-ti, *n.* sáda-dilí. sarí,-ul-i'tiqádí, bholá-pan, sídhá.

Credulous, kred'ū-lus, *a.* L. *credulus* (unsuspecting) ra'if ul i'tiqád sáda-dil, bholá. [yaqída

Creed, krēd, *n.* L. *credo*, I believe

Creek, krēk, *n.* A.-S. *creca.* kol, kháṛí.

Creep, krēp, *v. t.* A.-S. *creopan.* (move slowly) rengná, áhista chalná; to—in, ghusná, paithná. [—into]. [ne w.; (plant) bel.

Creeper, *n.* rengne w., pet ke bal chal-

Cremona, krē-mō'na, *n.* 'umda qism ká belá.

Cremation, krē-mā'shun, *n.* L. *cremo.* (burning) sozish, jalan, agní dáh, dáh.

Crenated, krē'nāt-ted, *n.* L. *crena* (notched) khandáná dár, jahriyá

Crescent, kres'ent, *n.* nayá chánd, hilál. [hállm, chamar.

Cress, kres, *n.* A.-S. *cressa.* (garden)

Cresset, kres'et, *n.* F. *crasset* Diminutive of *cratz* chirág kí ek qism; ek chirág jis men jalne wálí ashyá bharkar báns par takh de tak ham, mash'al, ákás diyá.

Crest, krest, *n.* A.-S. *cresta*, L. *crista.* (top of a helmet) kalgí; (the comb of a cock) ; (summit) chotí; (pride) ; (summit)

shokhí, fakhr;—fallen, máyús,dil-shikasta.

Crevice, krev'is, *n.* F. *crevasse.* (a cleft) súrákh, darz, shigáf.

Crew, kröö, *n.* O. E. *crue.* tálfa, guroh, ahl i jaház.

Crib, krib, *n.* A.-S. *crybb.* (stall) thán, charní; (child's bed) palangrí; (cottage) jhoprá;—*v. t.* (steal, trifles) chorí k.

Cricket, krik'et, *n.* W. *criciad*, cricket, *criccllu*, to chirp. jhingur, ghurghurá. (Cricket).

Cricket, *n.* A.-S. *cricc.* gend-bází, gend ká khel. [k. w.

Crier, krí'er, *n.* dhindhoryá, manádí

Crime, krim, *n.* L. *crimen.* (breach of law) gunáh, páp, khatá, taqsír, 'isyán, bará jurm; capital—, bhárí khatá, *jis kí sazá maut hai*; commit—, gunáh k.

Criminal, krim'in-al, *a.* gunahgár, jurmí;—*n.* pápí, taqsírwár, gunahgár;—court, *n.* faujdárí ká mahkama.

Criminality, *n.* L. *criminalis.* gunahgárí, ma'siyat, khatá-kárí.

Criminate, krim'in-āt, *v. t.* ilzám lagáná, gunahgár thahráná.

Crimination, *n.* jurm, gunáh, ilzám.

Crimson, krim'zn, *n.* A. *qermez.* argawání, qirmizí, surkh, lál, abbásí;—*v. t.* argawání yá surkh rangná.

Cringe, krinj, *v. t.* Icel. *kring.* (fawn) samájat k., khushámad k., tamalluq k., cháplúsí k.

Cripple, krip'l, *n.* A.-S. *creopan*, to creep, (lame person) langrá;—*v. t.* langráná, lang k.

Crisis, *n.* G. kamál, 'ain waqt, sá'at; —of a disease, buhrán.

Crisp, krisp, *a.* L. *crispus.* churchurá, kurkurá;—*v. t.* marorná, sikorná, ainthná.

Criterion, krí-tē'ri-un, *n.* G. *krinein.* (standard of judgment) qá'ida; nishán, mú-shigaf, pahchán. [—of].

Critic, krit'ik, *n.* bárik-bín, harfgír, daqíqa-sanj, muhaqqiq, nukta-chín. ['ain waqt par.

Critical, *a.* názuk; at the—time,

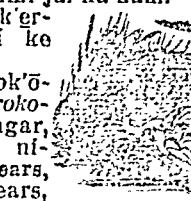
Criticize, krit'i-siz, *v. t.* (find fault) 'aib-joí k., harf-gírí k.; (judge) tamíz k. [nukta-chíní.

Criticism, *n.* khurda-bíní, 'aib-joí,

Croak, krōk, *v. i.* A.-S. *cracetan.* ghon ghon k., tar tar k., ghar ghon k.; (grumble) kurkuráná;—*n.* ghon ghon, barbaráhat.

Crochet, krō'shā, *n.* F. ek qism ká súfí yá reshmí jál ká kám.

Crockery, krok'er-i, *n.* mittí ke bartan.



Crocodile, krok'ō-dil, *n.* G. *krokodeilos.* magar, ghariyál, nihang; — tears, (false tears, hypocritical sorrow) jhúthá roná, jhúthá gam. (Crocodile).

Croft, kroft, *n.* A.-S. *croft.* (a small field near a house) khet, maidán.

Crone, krōn, *n.* G. *geron.* burhiyá 'aurat.

Crony, krōn'i, *n.* (fellow pupil) langotiyá yár, rafíq, qadím rafíq.

Crook, krōōk, *n.* Icel. *krôkr.* (bend) kham, bal; (shepherd's hook) kantiyá, anksí, langsí; (trick) híla, fareb;—*v. t.* terhá k., jhukáná;—backed, kúza-pusht, kubrá.

Crooked, *p. a.* terhá bánká, khamdár, bangas. [kaj-mizájí.

Crookedness, *n.* terhái, khamí, kají,

Crop, *n.* A.-S. *crop.* (craw of a bird) potá, jhojh; (highest part) chotí; (yield of the ground) paidáwárí;—*v. t.* kátná, chhántná, taráshná;—out, záhir h., áshkár h.

Croquet, krō-ket', *n.* ek qism ká khel.

Cross, kros, *n.* L. *crux.* (two things laid athwart) árí chíz; (mixture of two breeds) do-naslá, doglá; (decoration of knighthood) tamga; (emblem of Christian) salíb; take up one's—, salíb uthána, apne se inkár k.; to—question, ainde bende suwál k.; to—the cudgels, larái par ámádah;—*a.* árá, terhá, tirchhá, magrá, sarkash, hatti:—*v. t.* árá lagáná, guzar k., pár k., 'ubúr k., tai k., mana' k., barbad k.; (to cancel) qalam m., kát d.;—bar, bendá;—out, mitá d.;—bill, kros'-bil, chiriyá kí ek qism;—bow, kros'bō, *n.* gulel, kamán;—bite, dhokhá, chhal;—breed, kros-brēd, *n.* doglá-pan;—examination, *n.* ek tarafí gawáhí;—legged, *a.* palthí máre húe;—way, —road, *n.* chauráhá.

Crossness, *n.* hat, zidd, tunuk-mizájí.

Crosswise, kros'wiz, *ad.* salíb sá, barchhí sá.

Crotchet, kroch'et, *n.* *crochet.* rág ká ek nishán; (conceit) tarang, khiyál; (a bracket) qaus, bráket.

Crouch, krouch, *v. i.* From *crook.* dabak baithná, pánw parná, háth jorná. [—down.]

Cubit, *n.* L. *cubitum.* háth, dast.

Cuckoo, kóó'kóó, *n.* L. *cuculus.* koel, koklá.

(Cuckoo.)

Cucumber, kū'kum-ber, *n.* L. *cucumis.* khírá, kakrí, ḳhiyár.

Cud, kud, *n.* A.-S. *cud* from *cōwan.* jugálí, págur.

Cuddle, kud'dl, *v. i.* W. *cuddiaw.* (to be close or snug) lipaṭke leṭná.

Cudgel, kud'jel, *n.* W. *cogel.* (short stick or club) soṇṭá;—*v. t.* soṇṭe se m., yá piṭná; to cross the—s, larái karne ko taiyár h.

Cue, kū, *n.* F. *queue.* (tail or end) bál kí chotí; (rod used in billiards) khelne ká ḍanḍá; (hint) ishára; to give the—to, aisá ishára karná, jis se sach o jhúṭh ma'lúm ho jáwe.

Cuff, kuf, *v. t.* Sw. *kuffa.* (strike with the fist) tamácha m.;—*n.* tamácha, dhaul.

Cuff, *n.* A. *kaufa.* (end of a sleeve) ástín kí mohrí.

(Cuirass.)

Cuirass, kwe'ras, *n.* L. *corium.* ek áhaní yá zanjírdár baktar jis se gardan se kamar tak badan; ḍhanká rahtá haí, jaushan, baktar.

Cuirassier, kwe-ras-sēr', *n.* baktar-posh, zirah-posh.

Culinary, kū'lin-ar-i, *a.* L. *culina.* báwarchí-ḳháne ká, matbaḳhí.

Cull, kul, *v. t.* L. *colligere.* chunná; (select) intiḳháb k.

Cully, *n.* D. *kullen.* (a mean dupe) sáda-dil, modhú;—*v. t.* fareb d., ṭhagáí k.

Culminate, kul'min-āt, *v. i.* L. *culmen.* (to reach the highest altitude) hadd darje tak pahunchaná, kamál 'urúj ko pahunchná, ḳhatt-i-nisf-un-nihár par áná.[—in].

Culmination, *n.* intihá darja, hashmat, iqtidár, kisí saiyáre ká ḳhatt-i-nisf-un-nihár par áná.

Culpability, *n.* jurm, ilzám, dokh.

Culpable, kulp'a-bl, *a.* L. *culpare.* (blamable) mujrim, mulzim, taqsírwár. [—of].

Culprit, kul'prit, *n.* O. Eng. *culpit.* (one guilty) gunahgár, taqsírwár, pápí. [zirá'at, jotne ke láiq.

Cultivable, kul'ti-va-bl, *a.* qábil i

Cultivate, kul'ti-vāt, *v. t.* L. *colere.* (till) jotná, upjáná; (foster) qáim rakhná; (improve) tarbiyat k., árásta k., durust k., banáná.

Cultivation, *n.* khetí, zará'at; (improvement) durustí, isláh.

Culture, kul'tūr, *n.* L. *cultura.* kishtkárí, tarbiyat. árástagí.

Culvert, kul'vert, *n.* F. *couvert.* pul.

Cumber, kum'ber, *v. t* F. *encombrer.* rokná; (embarrass) tang k., pareshán k.; (entangle) uljháná. [—with];—some, *a.* garán, bhárí, taklif-dih.

Cumbrance, *n.* bojh, aṭkáo.

Cumin, kum'in, *n.* G. *kuminon.* zirá, kamún.

Cumulate, kūm'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *cumulus*, a heap. (heap up) baṭorná, faráham k., jama' k.

Cumulation, *n.* jama', ḍher, ambár.

Cumulative, *a.* (formed in a mass) taraqqí-pizír, majmú'a hisson ká baná húá.

Cunning, kun'ing, *a.* A.-S. *cunnan.* (knowing) hikmatí, siyáná; (sly) fitratí, 'aiyár, mutafanní, chátur; *n.* siyán-pan, fitrat, hikmat, fallsúfí, chaturáí.

Cup, kup, *n.* A.-S. *cupp.* piyála, jám, kaṭorá;—ping, singí;—*v. t.* (draw blood) singí lagáná;—bearer, kup'bār-er, *n.* sáqí;—board, *n.* piyála o bartan rakhne kí almárí; to be in one's—s, maḳhmúr h.

Cupid, kū'pid, *n.* kám, kám-deo; kándarp.

Cupidity, kū-pid'i-ti, *n.* L. *cupere.* armán, hirs, lálach, shahwat.

(Cupola.)

Cupola, ku'pō-la, *n.* It. gumbaz, qubba.

Cupping-glass, kup'ing-glas, *n.* singí.

Cur, kur, *n.* Ger. *koter.* (low dog) lendí; (surly man) jhagrálú.

Curable, *a.* 'iláj-pazír, mumkin us shifá.

Curate, kū'rāt, *n.* L. *curatus.* imám, ḳhádim, pádrí, pádrí kí 'iwaz.

Curator, *n.* L. *cura.* muháfiz, dároga.

Curb, kurb, *v. t.* F. *courber.* thámná, sambhálná, lagám d.;—*n.* zanjír, ḳarí; rok, aṭkáo.

Curd, *n.* Scot. *crud.* thakká, ánṭhí, dahí, maṭṭhá. [munjamid h.

Curdle, *v. i.* From *curd.* jamná,

Cure, kūr, *n.* L. *cura.* (remedy) 'iláj, mu'álaja; (healing) shifá, sihhat;—*v. t.* (heal) changá k.,

achchhá k., shifá bakhshná, tandurust k. [mumkin-us-shifá.
Cureless, kūr'les, *a.* lá-'iláj, gair-
Curfew, kur'fū, *n.* F. *couvre.* and *feu.* (an evening bell) shám ká ghanṭa.
Curiosity, kū-ri-os'i-ti, *n.* ráz-joí, khoj, shauq, tajassus; (rarity) saugát, tuhfa, nádira, kamyábí.
Curious, kū'ri-us, *n.* L. *curiosus.* (inquisitive) tálib, mutaláshí, mutajassis, ráz-jo, khojí, shauqín; (careful) hoshiyár, khabardár, 'umda, názuk. **Syn.** Inquisitive; prying.
Curl, kurl, *v. t.* Icel. *krulla.* pech d., lapeṭná; (writhe) gunḍlí b., bal kháná; —*n.* (ringlet) kákul, zulf; (wave) lahar, pechtáb, shikan. [—up].

(Curlew.)

Curlew, kur'lū, *n.* F. *corlieu.* ek pání kí chiṛyá jis kí chonch lambí aur rang khákí aur siyáh hotá hai.
Curly, *a.* (having curls) ghungharálá, pechdár.
Curly-headed, *a.* kákuldár, sir ká, paṭṭewálá.
Curmudgeon, kur-muj'un, *n.* O. Eng. *cornmudgin.* (miser) kanjús, bakhíl, lálchí, shúm.
Currant, kur'ant, *n.* From *Corinth.* khushk angúr.
Currency, *n.* ijrá; (circulation) riwáj, chalan; (money) sikka, noṭ.
Current, kur'ent, *a.* L. *currere.* to run. rálj, járí, murauwaj, rawán; —*n.* áb i rawán, dhár, baháo; khiyál. **Syn.** Stream; course.
Curricle, kur'i-kl, *n.* L. *currere.* ek gárí.
Curriculum, kur-rik'ū-lum, *n.* L. madrase kí kitábon kí fihrist.
Currier, kur'i-er, *n.* From *curry.* dabbág, chirm-sáz, chamár; (instrument) byongí.
Currish, kur'ish, *a.* kuttá, sag-sifat, fasádí.
Curry, kur'i, *v. t.* L. *corium.* (to dress leather,) narí pakáná, kamáná, dabbágat k.; —a horse, malná, kharahra k.: —favour, khushámad k.: —comb. *n.* kharahrá, kharkhará; —stuff, *n.* tarkárí kí chízen, dabbágat kí ashiyá; —stone, sil.
Curse, kurs, *v. t.* A.-S. *cursian.* (imprecate) kosná, bad-du'á d., nafrín k., la'nat k.; (injure) taklíf d.: —*n.* bad-du'á, la'nat, saráp, dhitkár; (affliction) áfat, gazab, balá.
Cursed, *a.* la'natí, mal'ún, la'ín, kambakht.
Cursive, kur'siv, *a.* L. *currere.* rawá rawí, jaldí, sarásarí, jald.
Cursory, kur'sor-i, *a.* jald, be-dhár, thorá.
Curt, *a.* L. *curtus.* (short) mukhtasar, sanchhep.
Curtail, kur-tāl', *v. t.* F. *curt* and *tailler.* (cut off or shorten) kam k., ghaṭáná, mukhtasar k., chhántná.
Curtain, kur'tin, *n.* L. *cortina.* masahrí, parda, ojhal: draw the—, parda ḍ.: (withdraw it) parda kholná; drop the—, tamám k., khatm k.; behind the—, (hidden) poshída; —lecture, ta'lím i khilwat, yá jo kuchh bíbí apne miyán ko akele men samjhat: hai: the rising of the —, (opening, entrance) idkhál, izhár: to lift up or remove the—, záhir k., áshkár k.: to raise the—, shurú' k.; —*v. t.* masahrí lagáná.
Curtness, kurt'nes, *n.* kotáhí, kamí, ghaṭáo, ikhtisárí.
Curvated, *a.* L. *curvare.* khamdár.
Curvature, kurv'a-tūr, *n.* khamí, kají, ṭeṛhápan.
Curve, kurv, *n.* ṭerhái, khamí, pech; —*v. t.* ṭerhá k., lacháná, kham k.

(Curve.)

Curvet, kurv'et, *n.* F. *courbette.* (leap) kúd, phánd, jast; —*v. i.* kúdná, phándná, jast k.
Cushion, kóósh'un, *n.* F. *coussin.* gaddí., masnad, gáo takiya; —*v. t.* gaddí lagáná, masnad lagáná.
Custard, kus'terd, *n.* W. *caws.* fálúda, ek qism ká kháná; —apple, *n.* sharífa; sítá-phal.

Custodian, kus-tō'di-an, *n.* L. *custos.* muháfiz, dároga, nigahbán.
Custody, kus'tō- (Custard-apple.) di, *n.* (keeping) hifázat, habs; (guarding) nigahbání; (imprisonment) qaid, hawálát.
Custom, kus'tum, *n.* F. *coutume* (usage) dastúr, rasm; (habit) zábita, rawish, chál, 'ádat; (tax) mahsúl: —duties, kus'tum-du-tiz, *n.* mahsúl, lagán; —house, *n.* sáir, chungí, parmiṭ ghar.
Customary, *a.* murauwaj, ma'múlí, rasmí, ba-dastúr, ma'kúd. [hak
Customer, *n.* asámí, kharídár, gá-
Cut, kut, *v. t.* Norm. F. *cotu.* cut

(make an incision) kāṭná, qalam k., taráshná; (divide) alag k.; (pierce) chhedná; (carve) khodná; (hew) chírná; (geld) ákhta k.; (divide pack of cards) tásh bántná; (shun) chhornā; —against, (operate against) khiláf k.;—purse, jeb-katrá, gaṭh-kaṭá; short—, chhoṭá rásta; to—a passage through, (to open) kholná; to—and run, (to escape) bachná; to—the matter short, (to complete, to finish) ikhtitám k.;—your stick, (go away) chale jáná;—throat, ṭhag, qazzáq, ráhzan;—of a coat, kāṭ, qaṭa'; to—a dash, záhirdárí k.; to—a figure, numáish dikhláná;—along, (run fast) jaldí daurná;—a caper, uchhalná, kúdná;—away, (run away) bhágná; (separate) alag h.;—about, idhar udhar daurná;—across, (make a short passage) nazdík ká rásta l.;—asunder, (sever) 'aláhida k., kāṭ d.;—and dry, taiyár;—short, (hinder) rokná; (abridge) kam k.—in, (take part) sharík h., alag k.; to—or—into, dakhl d.;—open, (open with a knife) chhurí se kāṭná;—out, (shape) shakl b.; (surpass) sabqat le jáná; (capture) galba k., pakarná; (to fashion) byontná; (to adapt) tajwíz k.;—off, kāṭ d., judá k.; (to withhold) rok lená; (to interrupt) rok lená;—off from, kāṭ d.; (intercept) bartaraf k., rokná; (separate) judá k.; (run away) bhág j.;—under, (to undersell) kam dám l.;—up, (divide into pieces) ṭukrá ṭukrá k.; (to destroy) barbád k.; (to wound) zakhmí k.;—down, girá d., ghaṭáná, sharminda k.;—the acquaintance of, or to a person, muláqát chhorná;—the teeth, dánt nikálná;—off, rawána h., ráhí h.;—*n.* (gash) zakhm; (lope) thappar; tarásh; (sarcasm) ta'n; (near passage) nazdík kí ráh; (fashion) riwáj; (fool) ahmaq; (picture) taswír, súrat.

Cutaneous, kū-tā'nē-us, *a.* L. *cutis.* (belonging to the skin) jildí, chamre yá khál se nisbatdár;—eruptoin, lashína.

Cuticle, kūt'i-kl, *n.* L. *cuticula.* post, chamrá, chhilká.

Cutlass, kut'las, *n.* L. *culter.* talwár, shamsher.

Cutler, *n.* L. *culter.* knife, lohár.

Cutlery, kut'ler-i, *n.* lokhár yá lohárí, sángarí. [burinda, qátí'.

Cutter, kut'er, *n.* qism i jaház;

Cutting, *n.* katran, chhántan.

Cuttle-fish, kut'l-fish, *n.* Ger. *cuttelfisch.* ek qism ká pání ká jánwar jis kí das ṭángen hotí hain.

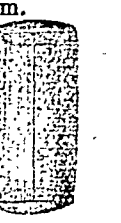
Cwt, *n.* (an abbreviation for hundredweight) chhappan ser ká Angrezí wazn.

Cycle, sī'kl, *n.* G. *kuklos*, ring. charkh. dáira, daur, daura, jug.

Cyclone, sī'klōn, *n.* G. *kuklos*, circle. barṛá túfán.

Cyclopedia, sī-klō-pē'di-a, *n.* G. *kuklos* and *paideia.* 'ilm o hunar kí lugat, majmú'a-ul-'ulúm.

Cyclops, sī'klops, *n. pl.* G *kuklops.* ek deo kí qism jis ke ek ánkh máthe ke bích men hotí hai.



Cyclopean, sī-klō-pē'an, *a.* 'azím, haulnák, wahshí, dahshatnák.

Cygnet, sig'net, *n.* F. *cygne.* G. *kuknos*, swan. hans ká bachcha.

Cylinder, sil'in-der, *n.* G. (Cylinder) *kuliein.* nal, belan, sutún, ḍandá; 'umúd.

Cymbal, sim'bal, *n.* G. *kumbalon.* jhánjh, majírá, kartál.

Cynic, sin'ik, *n.* (a surly person) tárik ud dunyá.

Cypress, sī'pres, *n.* L. *cupressus.* saro, sham-shád, sanobar.

Czar, zár, *n.* Russ. *tsarj*, L. *Cæsar.* Qaisar yá Qaisar i Rús.

Czarina, zá-rē'na, *n.* Russ. *tsaritsa.* malika i Rús ká khitáb.

Czarowitz, zár'o-vits, *n.* Russ. *tsarēwitch.* Qaisar i Rús ke bare bete ká khitáb.

D.

D, dē, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká chauthá harf hai. Is liye ki yih ba-súrat i mihrábdár darwáza hai is ko 'Ibrání men *daleth*, jis ke ma'ne "darwáze" ke hain, kahte hain.

Dab, dab, *v. t.* Eng. *dap, tap.* thappar m.;—*n.* (a gentle blow) thappar, ṭukrá, párcha, chhintá;—chik, ek chhoṭá ábí murg.

Dabble, dab'bl, *v. t.* Diminutive of *dab.* (to splash) pání men khelná. áb-bází k., ḍáb ḍúb k., líp chhirakná.

Dabbler, dab'bler, *n.* háth lagáne wálá, pání men khelne w.

Dace, dās, *n.* W. *darsen.* ek qism kí chhotí machhlí.
Dacoit, *n.* dáká, ráh-zan.
Daddy, dad'í, *n.* Ir. *daid.* W. *tad.* (father) báp.
Daft, daft, *a.* Scot. (foolish) be- [waqúf, jáhil.
Dagger, dag'er, *n* F. *dague.* khanjar, katár, pesh-qabz. ek nishán is shakl ká (†); to look—s, gusse kí nigáh se dekhná [ná.
Daggle, dag'l, *v. t.* latherná, ghasit-
Daily, dā'li, *a.* har-roza, rózina;—*ad.* har roz, roz ba roz; pratidin;—pay, rozína, yaumiya;—food, rozí.
Dainty, dān'ti, *n.* W. *deintiatdd.* (nice, delicate) názuk, natís; (pleasant) latíf, mazedár;—*n.* názuk, tubfa.
Dairy, dā'ri, *n.* O. E. *dey.* panír aur makkhan banáne ká ghar, gopagriha.
Dais, dā'is, *n.* G. *diskos.* kháne ke úpar kí mez, manch, chabútra.
Daisy, dā'zi, *n.* A.-S. *dæges-eáge.* (a flower) gul i bahár.
Dale, dāl. *n.* O. Sax. & Go. *dal.* (a valley) wádí, margzár.
Dalliance, dal'li-ans, *n.* bos o kinár, náz o niyáz. [k., tákhír k.
Dally, *v. t.* A.-S. *dol.* derí k., dirang
Dam, dam, *n.* máda; (used of beasts, a human mother, in contempt);—*n.* D. *dam.* bándh, *pushta*;—*v. t.* (shut up water) bándh bándhná, band k.
Damage, dam'āj, *n.* F. from L. *damnum.* (loss) nuqsán, qabáhat; (hurt) zarar; (compensation for loss) nuqsán ká 'iwaz, táwán, badlá. Syn. Mischief; injury; harm; to sue for—s, nuqsán ká da'wá k.; —*v. t.* nuqsán uthaná; 'aib lagáná; khalal d.;—able, *a.* qábil i nuqsán yá ziyán.
Damask, dam'ask, *n.* (silk) mussajjar; (cloth) jámdání, kimkháb;—*v. t.* (variegate) búțedár banáná.
Dame, dām. *n.* L. *domina.* bíbí, begam.
Damn, dam, *v. t.* L. *damnum.* (doom everlastingly) la'nat k., mal'ún k., narak-básí k.;—able, *a.* la'natí; (hateful) nafratí, jahannumí;—ation, *n.* la'nat, phitkár, dhitkár; —atory, *a.* la'nat-ámez.
Damp, damp, *n.* Ger. *dampf.* (moist) tarí, namí, gílápan, odásí;—*a.* tar, nam; (cast down) afsurda;—*v. t.* nam k., sard k., martúb k.
Dampness, *n.* namí, tarí, taráwat, rutúbat, síl.
Damsel, dam'zel, *n.* F. *demoiselle.* It. *damigella.* nau-jawán kunwárí larkí, saheli, sakhí, álí, náznín;—of paradise, húr.
Dance, dans, *v. i.* F. *danser.* núchná, raqs k.;—about, (leap about) uchhalná, kúdná; — attendance, (wait with obsequiousness) khushámad se khidmat k.; to make to —, nách nachaná;—*n.* nách, raqs.
Dancer, *n.* náchnewálá yá náchne-
Dancing, *n.* nách. [wálí.
Dandle, dan'dl, *v. t.* Ger. *tandeln.* (move a child up and down) hath par uchhálná, kudáná, hiláná.
Dandy, dan'di, *n.* F. *dandin.* (a fop) albelá, chhaila. [ness) albelápan.
Dandyism, dan'di-izm. *n.* (foppish-
Danger, dān'jer, *n.* L. *damnum.* (peril, risk) khatra, khauf, qabáhat, halákat. Syn. Peril; hazard; jeopardy; risk.
Dangerous, *a.* F. *dangereux.* khatarnák, pur khatar, pur-áfat, dushwár. [se.
Dangerously, *ad.* khatre se, khauf
Dangle, dang'gl, *v. t.* Dan. *dingle.* (to hang loosely) latakná, hilagná, muta'allig k. [(wet) nam, tar.
Dank, dangk, *a.* Allied to *damp.*
Dapper, dap'er, *a.* Ger. *tapfer.* (little and active) chálák, tez, nátá, tení.
Dapple, dap'l, *a.* Ger. *dippeln.* (variegated, spotted) ablaq, kabrá;—*v. t.* pach rang k.
Dare, dār, *v. i.* A.-S. *dearr.* (challenge) muqábala chábná; (provoke) jumbish k.; (frighten) dhamkáná; (have courage) himmat k., jurat k.;—you do it, kyá yih karne kí tumhen himmat hai.
Daring, *n.* mardána, dlier, shujá', himmatí. Syn. Fearless; intrepid; deliant; brave.
Dark, dárk, *a.* A.-S *dearr*, Gael & Ir. *dorch.* (wanting light) andherá, tárik, tírah, ghup, kálí; (ignorant) jáhil; (serious) sanjída; (gloomy) dhundhlá, sard; (obscure) muglaq; (mysterious) poshída;—*n.* tárikí, andherá pan.
Darken, dárk'n, *v. t.* tárik k., poshi-
Darkish, *a.* dhundhlá. [da k.
Darkly, *ad.* dhundhlepan se, tárikí se.
Darkness, *n.* andhiyárá, tárikí, jahálat; land of; (the grave) qabr.
Darksome, *a.* tárikí, andhiyárá.
Darling, dárling, *n.* A.-S. *deorling.* (favorite) dulárá, piyárá; (much loved) lakht i jigar, 'azíz, mahbúb;—*a.* lárlá, piyárá, dulárá.
Darn, dárn, *v. t.* W & Arm. *darn.* (mend by sewing) rafú k., marammat k.;—*n.* rafú.

Darning, dārn'ing, *n.* rafúgarí.

Dart, dārt, *n.* H. Ger. *tart.* barchhá, bhálá, neza, nokdár chíz. [—out, —fourth,—in];—*v. t.* barchhá m., phenkná, tarapná, kaundhná; to—of, tezí se bhág jáno.

Dash, dash, *v. t.* Sw. & Icel. *daska.* de m., takráná, phenkná, márná; (sketch) chitháraná, khainchná; (break)torná, phorná; (in pieces) reza reza k., pásh pásh k.; (to spill) chhalkáná;—*n.* ṭakkar, thokar, thes, dhakká; (mixture) ámezish; (in printing) chhápe men is tarah ká nishán [—];—about, (rush about) daur j.; (parade ostentatiously) numáish dikhláná;—against, (strike against) ṭakkar kháná;—along, (move rapidly)jaldí j.;—at, (make a chance, attack on) hamla k.;—aside, (put aside) bar-taraf k.,alag k.;—away, (show off) dikhláná; (cast off) dál d.;—forward, (rush forward) jhapaṭ j.; —in, (rush in) ghus j.; (throw in) ḍálná;—off, (make a slight sketch) naqsha b.; (to make anything rapidly or carelessly) jald-bází k., be-taammulí k.;—open, (throw open hastily) jald khol d.;—out, jaldí naqsha b.;meṭná, kátná;—through, (pass through hastily) jald guzar j.; to —into pieces, ṭukre ṭukre k.;—board, gárí kí wuh jagah jahán kochwán baiṭhtá hai, yá wuh takhta jo gárí men áge lagá rahtá hai.

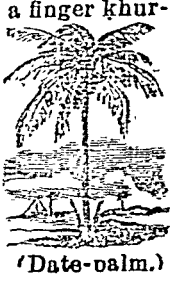
Dashing, dash'ing, *a.* (precipitate) utáolá, tez; (gay) rangílá; (showing off) numáishí.

Dastard, das'terd, *n.* A.-S. *adastrigan.* (a coward) ná-mard, buz-dil.

Dastardly, *a.* kam-himmatí se, buz dilí se, ḍarpok, buz-dilá, námard. Syn. Coward; poltroon.

Date, dāt, *n.* L. *dare.* táríkh, mití; bearing—, muarríkha; out of,pichhlí táríkh ká, muddatí;—*v. t.* din likhná, táríkh charháná; (reckon) shumár k.;—from, shurú' h.

Date, *n.* G. *daktulos*, a finger ṭhurma, khajúr; —palm, dāt'pám, *n.* khajúr ká darakht.



(Date-palm.)

Dative, dā'tiv, *n.* L. *dativus.* hálat i maf'úliyat; sampradán-kárak.

Daub, dawb, *v. t.* Ir. *dob.* lesná, potná, álúda k.; (paint coarsely) anáṛipan se khínchná; (flatter grossly) bahut cháplúsí k. [—with,—over]. —*n.* lep, pot, áláish.

Daughter, daw'ter, *n.* A.-S. *dohtor.* betí, dukhtar;—in-law, *n.* patoh, bahú.

Daunt, dānt, *v. t.* F. *dompter.* (frighten) ḍaráná, dahshat d., dhamkáná. [—with]. Syn. Intimidate; dishearten; dismay.

Dauntless, *a.* be-khauf, ni-dharak, diler. [family) kauwá.

Daw, daw, *n.* (a bird of the crow

Dawdle, *v. t.* (waste time) waqt barbád k. [—away].

Dawn, dawn, *v.i.* A.-S. *dæg.* phaṭná, ṭarká h., záhir hone lagná;—*n.* ṭarká, bhor, núr ká ṭarká.

Day, dā, *n.* A.-S. *dæg.* (time of sunlight) din, roz; (light) roshní; zamána,zindagí;to—,áj ke din; every —, by—, roz roz;—after to-morrow, parson; some—, kisí din; from—to, har-roz, roz-marra; one—, kisí din;—of wrath or judgment, *n.* roz i qiyámat, roz i hashr, roz i jazá yá sazá; this—eight days, áj ke áṭhwen din; this—month, untíswen din; clack-a—, (sorrow) afsos; a red letter—, bhágwán dín; good—, din ká salám,roz-i-sa'íd;now-a—s, áj kal; after—, din ba din;—light, roz raushan;—of grace, fazl ká din; —s of grace, (in commerce) bill kí táríkh ke aiyám i mu'álna ke guzar jáne ke ba'd tín din; peep of—, partau i subh; to win the—, laṛáí jítná; a nine—s' wonder, (shortness) mukhauwaf; — book, *n.* roz-námcha, bahí;—break, *n.* ṭarká, subh, sawerá;—labour, *n.* rozína mazdúrí.

Daysman, dāz'man, *n.* (a mediator) sális, darmiyání.

Dayspring, dā'spring, *n.* subh, ṭarká.

Daze, dāz, *v. t.* A.-S. *dwæs*, stupid. tilmiláná, chaundhiyáná.

Dazzle, daz'l, *v. t.* tirmiráná, chaundhiyáná; gar j., chubhná. [—with].

Deacon, dē'kn, *n.* G. *diakonos.* Kalísiyá ke dunyáwí kám ká muntazim;—ship, *n.* díkan ká 'uhda.

Dead, ded, *a.* A.-S. *dead.* Go. *dauths.* (deprived of life) mará, murda, be-ján; (dull) sust; (tasteless) bemaza; (useless) be-fáida, akárath; (gloomy) sun, khushk;—to, sard-dil;—*n.* murda, lásh, loth: to rise from the—, murdon se jí uṭhná;—drunk, bilkull be-hosh, sarshár, bad-mast; —language, zubán jo ab bolí nahín játí;—as a door nail

or bucket, bilkull murda; to wait for—man's shoes, murde ke mál i matrúka ká muntazir r.;—march, *n.* dafan ke waqt ká ek sanjída rág;—weight, *n.* (great weight) bojh; (incumbrance) rok; (one very dull) nákára; a—lift, mushkil uṭháná;—as night, khámosh; in the—of night, ádhí rát ko;—shot, baṛá nishánabáz; (a man of business) kár-pardáz;—as a stone, be-hiss o harakat;—ahead, or—in front, bilkull sámhne, mukhálifat men̲; a—calm, (unruffled calm) sákin h., bahut zor yá talátum ná k.; a—lock, (a complete stoppage) bilkull band kar d.; a—loss, sartá sar nuqsán ká bá'is h.; the—of winter, sardí ká bích, bhárí sardí ká zamána; a—silence, bilkull khámoshí; a—letter, ná-ráij i zamána, wuh chiṭṭhí jo dák-kháne men̲ paṛí rah játí hai aur jis ká koí gáhak nahín̲ ṭhahartá hai;—letter office, gumnám chiṭṭhíon̲ ká daftar;—and gone, raft guzasht, gaí guzrí;—cart, (hearse) gáṛí jis men̲ murda le játe hain̲.

Deaden, ded'n, *v. t.* sun k., kamzor k., márná, be-hiss k.

Deadly, *a.* muhlik, qátil, halákú;—*ad.* be-rahmí se, 'adáwat se.

Deadness, *n.* murdaní, maut; be-parwáí, sustí.

Deaf, def, *a.* A.-S. *deaf.* bahrá. [—to];—mute, def'mūt, *n.* bahrá gúṉgá;—as a door nail, bajjar bahrá. [phorná.

Deafen, def'n, *v. t.* bahrá k., kán

Deafness, def'nes, *n.* bahrápan.

Deal, dēl, *v. t.* A.-S. *dælan.* báṉṭná, hissa k., kár o bár k.;—with, sulúk k.; (buy of) mu'ámala k., mol l.; to—by, sulúk k.;—in, tijárat k.;—out, (distribute) báṉṭná. [—in].

Deal, dēl, *n.* A.-S. *dæl.* (part) hissa; (quantity) qadr, bahut; (act of dealing cards) báṉṭ; ek qism kí lakṛí; great—, bahut kuchh, bahuterá. [baipárí.

Dealer, dēl'er, *n.* saudágar, kárbárí,

Dealing, dēl'ing, *n.* tijárat, len den, kár o bár; byohár. [náib.

Dean, dēn, *n.* L. *decanus.* imám ká

Dear, dēr, *a.* A.-S. *deore.* (beloved) 'azíz, dulárá, piyárá; (costly) qímatí; (scarce) kam-yáb [—to]. —*ad.* garán̲, besh-qímat, tez, mahangá;—me, hai hai;—bought, mahan̲g-molá, garán̲-kharíd,—*n.* 'azíz, dulárá.

Dearly, *ad.* piyár se, shauq se.

Dearth, derth, *n.* (scarcity) kamí, qillat, tangí, ihtiyáj.

Death, deth, *n.* A.-S. *dendh.* (extinction of life) qazá, maut, ajal, kál, —'s door, maut ke nazdík; spiritual—, rúhání maut jo gunah ko sabab se hai; put to—, halák k.; —bed, deth'bed, *n.* bistar i marg maran sej;—rattle, gharrá;—less *a.* amar, gair-fání;—like, *a.* maut sá, marg-numá; sudden—, marg i mafáját; to feign—, dam churáná; untimely—, ku-mirt;—watch, sufed kíṛá;—warrant, pháṉsí ká hukm.

Debar, dē-bár', *v. t.* From *de* and *bar.* (exclude) khárij k., mahrúm r.; (hinder) báz rakhná, mana' k. [—from].

Debase, de-bās', *v. t.* From *de* and *base.* (degrade) haqír k., khafíf k., zalíl k., past k.; (alloy) khotá k. [—by,—with].

Debasement, *n.* be-ábrúí, tazlíl.

Debatable, dē-bāt'a-bl, *a.* mubáhisa-pazír. [jhagrá.

Debate, dē-bāt', *n.* bahs, mubáhisa,

Debate, *v. t.* F. *debattre.* bahs k. [—about,—with,—on].

Debauch, dē-bawch', *v. t.* F. *debaucher.* (revel) bad-mastí k.; (corrupt) bigárná, abtar k., gumráh k., áwára k., kharáb k.; (seduce) ziná k., luchchá pan k.;—*n.* bad-parhezí, bad-mastí, zinákárí.

Debauchee, deb'ō-shē, *n.* luchchá, zání, matwálá, rind, aubásh, tamásh-bín. [bad-kárí, áwáragí.

Debauchery, *n.* harámkárí, aubáshí,

Debenture, dē-bent'ūr, *n.* L. *debere* (a writing acknowledging a debt) tamassuk.

Debilitate, dē-bil'it-āt, *v. t.* L. *debilis.* (weaken) kamzor k., naqíh k., ná-tawán̲ k.

Debility, *n.* kamzorí, zu'f, ná-tawání. Syn. Infirmity; imbecility.

Debit, deb'it, *n.* L. *debitum*, from *debere*, to owe. qarzdárí kí madd [—to].—*v. t.* qarz likhná.

Debonnair, deb-ō-nār', *a.* F. *debonnaire.* (complaisant) latíf, khush akhláq, khulqí, tarbiyat-yáfta.

Debris, dā-brē', *n.* F. *briser.* (rubbish) malwá.

Debt, det, *n.* F. *dette.* (that is due) udhár, qarz;—bearing no interest, qarz i hasná; to be over head and ears in—, bál bál qarz men̲ mubtilá h.; to be in deep—, bahut qarzdár h.; in—, maqrúz.

Debtor, *n.* L. *debitor*, from *debere*, to owe. qarzdár, maqrúz, dendár,

Decade, dek'ūd, *n.* G. *deka.* dahái, das.
Decalogue, dek'a-log, *n.* G. *deka*, ten, and *logos*, speech. Khudá ke das ahkám; das ágyá.
Decamp, dē-kamp', *v.i.* F. *décamper.* (shift camp) kúch k.; (move off) chale j.; (escape) bhág j. [—from, —to].
Decant, dē-kant', *v. t.* F. *décanter.* nithárná. pasáná, undelná; (speak often) bár bár bolná.
Decanter, *n.* piyála, ábgína, mína.
Decapitate, dē-kap'it-āt, *v.t.* L. *de* and *caput*, head. (behead) gardan m., sir kátná.
Decay, dē-kā', *v. i.* L. *de* and *cadere.* (decline) záil h., játá r., murjhána; (rot) sar j.;—*n.* zawál, ghatáo; (rottenness) saráo. Syn. Decline; consumption.
Decease, dē-sēs', *n.* L. *decedere.* (death) maut, rihlat, intiqál, wafát;—*v.i.* (die) guzar j., rihlat k. Syn. Death, departure; demise.
Deceit, dē-sēt', *n.* L. *decipere.* (guile, cheat) dagá, makr, híla, fitrat. Syn. Duplicity; artifice; fraud.
Deceitful, *a.* farebí, dagábáz, ja'lsáz, makkár, thag. [ja'lsází.
Deceitfulness, *n.* fareb, thagáí,
Deceive, dē-sēv', *v. t.* L. *de* and *capere.* fareb d., dagá d., bhuláwá d. [—in,—with, —by].
Deceiver, *n.* dagábáz, farebí, chhalí.
December, dē-sem'ber, *n.* angrezí bárahwán mahína.
Decency, dē'sen-si, *n.* L. *decentia.* sháistagí, imtiyáz, ma'qúlíyat, munásibat; (modesty) sharm, láj.
Decennial, dē-sen'i-al, *a.* dah-sála, das baras ká.
Decent, dē'sent, *a.* L. *decens.* (becoming) ma'qúl, imtiyází; (moderate) láiq, wájib, munásib, sháista.
Deception, dē-sep'shun, *n.* L. *deceptio.* fareb, dhokhá, bhuláwá.
Deceptive, or **Deceptious**, *a.* farebí, dagábáz.
Decern, dē-sern', *v. i.* L. *de* and *cernere*, to judge. faisala k.
Decide, dē-sīd', *v.t.* L. *de* and *cædere.* (settle) tajwíz k., rafa' k.; (end) faisala k., chukáná, tai k., thahráná; (resolve) qasd k. [—on,—upon,—against]. [qat'í.
Decido, *a.* muqarrar, sáf, munfasal,
Deciduous, dē-sid'ū-us, *a.* (liable to fall) girne w., jharne w., ná-páedár.
Decimal, des'i-mal, *a.* L. *decimus.* 'ashrí, 'ashrátí, ta'shrí;—*n.* daswán hissa, 'ashár;—fraction, kasr 'asháriya.
Decimate, des'i-māt, *v.t.* L. *decimare.* daswán l., das se ek l.
Decipher, dē-sī'fer, *v.t.* F. *déchiffrer.* (to unravel) batláná, kholná, bayán k., ta'bír k.
Decision, dē-sizh'un, *n.* L. *decisio.* hukm, faisala, tajwíz, infisál, nipțárá. [sáf.
Decisive, dē-sī'siv, *a.* qátí', kámil,
Deck, *v. t.* A.-S. *decan.* (cover) pahináná; (decorate) árásta k.; (floor) takhta-bandík. [—with];—*n.* takhta-bandí; a two—er, do-manzila jaház.
Declaim, dē-klām', *v. i.* L. *de* and *clamare.* taqrír k.; (speak rhetorically) fasíh kalám k. [—on,—upon,—against]. [síh kalám, taqrír.
Declamation, *n.* L. *declamatio.* fa-
Declamatory, dē-klam'a-tor-i, *a.* targíbáná, targíbí, nafsání.
Declaration, dek-la-rā'shun, *n.* iqrár, izhár, taqrír, tashríh, ishtihár.
Declare, dē-klār', *v. t.* L. *de* and *clarare.* (make known) záhir k., bayán k.; (avow) qaul k.; (proclaim) mashhúr k.; (utter) kahná, bolná, farmáná: prakásh k.;—for, (decide in favour of) tarafdár ho j.; to—one's self, apne taín záhir k. [—to].
Declension, dē-klen'shun, *n.* tasrif, gardán, síga; zawál, khárábí.
Declination, dek-lin-ā'shun, *n.* jhukáo; zawál.
Decline, dē-klīn', *v. i.* L. *declinare.* (bend or lean downwards) nihurná; (reject) ná-manzúr h.; (close) záil h.; (sink) dúbná; (inflect a noun) gardánná;—*n.* ghaṭtí, zawál: dhál. [(a slope) utár.
Declivity, dē-kliv'i-ti, *n.* L. *declivis.*
Decoct, dē-kokt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *coquere.* aunțáná, ubálná, josh d.
Decoction, *n.* joshánda, kárhá, 'arq.
Decollate, dē-kol'āt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *collum.* (to behead) sir kátná.
Decompose, dē-kom-pōz', *v. t.* F. *décomposer.* judá k., tafríq k., murakkab ko alag k.
Decomposition, dē-kom-pō-zish'un, *n.* murakkab ke hisson kí tafríq.
Decorate, dek'ō-rāt, *v. t.* L. *decorare.* (deck) árásta k.: (adorn) zínat d., sanwárná. [—with]. [zebáish.
Decoration, *n.* áráish, zínat, banáo,
Decorous, dē-kōr'us, *a.* L. *decus.* (becoming) munásib, láiq, wájib, ma'qúl, sháista.
Decorum, dē-kō'rum, *n.* L. salíqa, imtiyáz, sháistagí, liyáqat.
Decoy, dē-koy', *v. t.* From *de* and *coy.* (allure) fareb d., wargalánná:

(snare) phánsná;—*n.* fareb, phusláwá, dhokhá.

Decrease, dē-krēs', *v. i.* L. *de* and *crescere*. kam k., ghaṭáná;—*n.* (lessening) kamí, zawál; (waning of the moon) ghaṭáo.

Decree, dē-krē', *n.* L. *decernere*, to decide. (edict) hukm, fatwá: (judgment) faisala;—*v. t.* hukm k., faisala k., digrí k.

Decrepit, *dē-krep'it*, *a.* L. *de* and *crepere*. kamzor, za'íf; ḍokrá, buḍḍhá.

Decrepitate, *v. t.* From *de* and *crepitate*. ág men tarakná, bhunná.

Decrepitude, dē-krep-it-ūd, *n.* kamzor. za'íf. [badnámí.

Decrial, dē-kri'al, *n.* mazammat,

Decry, dē-krī, *v. t.* F. *decrier*. (cry down) zor shor se mazammat k., badnám k.: (censure) 'aib lagáná, hajo k., kam-qadr k.

Dedicate, ded'i-kāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *dicare*, to declare. (hallow, consecrate) makhsús k., nazr k., muqaddas k., muqarrar k. [—to].

Dedication, *n.* taqarrur, tashakhkhus, taqdís. [ámez.

Dedicatory, ded'i-kā-tor-i, *a.* madah-

Deduce, dē-dūs', *v. t.* L. *de* and *ducere*. (draw from, infer) natíja nikálná, hásil k., istikhráj k., istimbát k., minhá k. [—from].

Deducible, dē-dūs'i-bl, *a.* muntij, istimbátí, qábil i istikhráj.

Deduct, dē-dukt, *v. t.* L. *deducere*. (subtract) minhá k., waza' k., mujre k., kāṭná.

Deduction, *n.* natíja hásil-minhái, batta, kasar, kāṭ kúṭ.

Deed, *n.* A.-S. *dæd*. (what is done) kám, fi'l; (feat) muhimm; (a written contract or agreement) qibála, dastáwez; in—, (in fact) zurúr, albatta, haqíqatan.

Deem, dēm, *v. t.* A.-S. *deman*. ma'lúm k., jánná: (suppose) qiyás k.; (regard) samajhná.

Deep, dēp, *a.* A.-S. *deop*. (reaching far below) gahrá; (profound) daqíq; (crafty) farebí; (artful) makkár; (dark coloured) shokh, gahrá; (grave sounding) bhárí áwáz; —*n.* (hollow) khokhlá: (sea) samundar, bahr i muhít, ságar; -buried, *a.* dabut gará húá;—colour, gahrá rang;—sleep, sukh nindyá;—thought, gahrá khiyál;—water, gargháb; going—into, ta'ammuq;—toned, *a.* bhárí áwáz ká;—rooted, *a.* qáim;—shaded, *a.* barásáyadár; —en, *v. t.* gahrá k., bará b.;—ness, *n.* gahrái, 'umuq.

Deer, dēr, *sing. & pl.* A.-S. *deor*. *n.* hiran, áhú.

Deface, dē-fās', *v. t.* L. *de* and *facies*. (mar) bigárná; (destroy) tor d., mismár k., miṭá d., kāṭ d. mahw k.;—ment, *n.* bigár, barbádí, (Decr.) takhríb.

Defalcate, dē-fal'kāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *falx*, a sickle. (deduct) kāṭ d., chhánṭ d.; (take away) le l., minhá k., khiyánat k. [khiyánat.

Defalcation, *n.* (diminution) kamí,

Defamation, def-a-mā'shun, *n.* badnámí, ilzám.

Defame, dē-fām', *v. t.* L. *de* and *fama*, fame. (slander) bad-nám k.; (libel) hatak i 'izzat k., muttahim k., 'aib lagáná. [—by].

Default, dē-fawlt', *n.* F. *defaut*. (failure) kamtí; (omission of a duty) khatá, qusúr, nuqs, 'aib; aprádh; —*v. t.* qusúr k., khatá k.;—er, *n.* gunahgár, taqsírwár.

Defeasance, dē-fēz'ans, *n.* F. *défaire*. mansúkhí, ibtál.

Defeat, dē-fēt', *n.* F. *défaire*. (overthrow) shikast, hár;—*v. t.* shikast d., haráná, bhagáná, barbád k.

Defecate, def-ē-kāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *fæx*, dregs. (free from filth) mail kāṭná, sáf k., chhánná.

Defect, dē-fekt', *n.* L. *deficere*. (want of something needful) kamí; (imperfection) 'aib, nuqs, khatá, chúk;—in, nuqs, khatá, dosh;—of; —ion, *n.* L. *defectio*. (falling away) bargashtagí, bagáwat, irtidád.

Defective, *a.* náqis, dágí, khotá; (faulty) ma'yúb; a—noun, ism i náqis.

Defence, dē-fens', *n.* L. *defendere*. (protection) panáh; (guard) hifázat; (vindication) hujjat, ta'arruz, taujíh, jawáb. [náh, kamzor, za'íf.

Defenceless, *a.* be-himáyat, be-pa-

Defend, dē-fend', *v. t.* L. *defendere*. (protect) himáyat k., bachaná; (repel) haṭá d., rafa' k.; (to reply) jawáb d.; (uphold) dast-girí k.; (to vindicate) 'uzr k.: (forbid) mana' k. [—from,—by.—against]. Syn. Protect.

Defendant, dē-fend'ant, *n.* mudda'alaih, fariq i sání: prativádí.

Defender, *n.* hámí, himáyatí, muhafiz, násir, háfiz.

Defensible, de-fens'i-bl, *a.* hifázatpázír, mustahkam kiye jáne ke láiq; bachanhár.

Defensive, *a.* muháfizána, bachánewálá;—*n.* chaukí, bachháo, ár.
Defer, dē-fer', *v. t.* L. *de* and *ferre.* rakhná, multawí r., tál-maṭol k.; (to delay) ḍhíl ḍ., sustí k.;—to, denā, 'atá k. [—from,—to].
Deference, *n.* liház, adab, razámandí, tábi'dárí. [—to].
Defiance, dē-fí'ans, *n.* F. *defiance.* dhamkí, dhíngá-dhíngí, hankár, lalkár; dress of—, surkh poshák; to set at—, (to challenge) angúṭhá dikhláná.
Defiant, *a.* lalkárne w., hankáne w., diler.
Deficiency, *a.* dē-fish'i-en-si, *n.* (wanting) kamí, kasar, ghaṭtí; qusúr, galatí, ná-tamámí.
Deficient, dē-fish'i-ent, *a.* L. *deficere.* kam, koṭáh, adhúrá, ná-tamám, ná-kámil. [—of,—in].
Deficit, def'i-sit, *n.* L. *deficere.* (want) kamí, koṭáhí; (short, wanting) zurúrat.
Defile, dē-fíl', *v. t.* A.-S. *fylan.* mallá k., álúda k., ganda k., nápák k., be-ḥurmat k.;—*v. i.* L. *dis & filum.* saff-bandí karke chalná. [—with];—*n.* tang-ráh, galí, náká.
Defilement, *n.* nápákí, álúdagí, gandagí.
Definable, dē-fín'a-bl, *a.* qábil í bayán yá ta'aiyun, qábil í tashkhís.
Define, dē-fín, *v. t.* L. *de* and *finire.* hadd bándhná, bayán k., sharh k.
Definite, def'in-it, *a.* (precise) ṭhík, sahíh, muqarrar;—article, harf í ma'rifat.
Definiteness, *n.* tashrih, ma'ne, bayán.
Definition, def-i-nish'un, *n.* ta'rif, bayán, tashkhís, hadd, bichár.
Definitive, dē-fin'it-iv, *a.* qat'í, mukammal, púrá;—*n.* tahqíq yá mahdúd k. w.
Deflagrate, def'la-grāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *flagrare.* jaláná, phúnk d.
Deflect, dē-flekt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *flectere.* (deviate) ek taraf h., jhukná, ráh í rást se alag ho j., bad-ráh h. Syn. Deviate; diverge; swerve. [—from].
Deflection, dē-flek'shun, *n.* jhukáo, gumráhí, kajrawí.
Deflour, dē-flour', *v. t.* L. *de* and *flos,* flower. phúlon ko torná; (to deprive of virginity) bikr tórná, zafáf k.
Deform, dē-form', *v. t.* L. *de* and *formare.* (disfigure) bad-shakl k., bad-waza' k.; (make ugly) kuḍaul k. Syn. Mar; spoil; injure; —ed, *a.* bad-shakl, be-ḍaul;—ation or —ity, dē-form'i-ti, *n.* be-ḍaulí, bad-shaklí, kají.
Defraud, dē-frawd', *v. t.* L. *de* and *fraudare.* (cheat) dagá d., fareb d., ṭhagáí k. [—of,—by,—with]. Syn. Cheat; cozen; deceive.
Defray, dē-frā', *v. t.* F. *de* and *frais,* expense. (pay) kharch adá k., uṭháná, denā, adá k.
Defrayment, *n.* adáí-e-kharch
Deft, *a.* A.-S. *daft.* from *dafan,* to be fit. (apt) láiq, hoshiyár, chálák.
Defunct, dē-fungkt', *a.* L. *de* and *fungi.* (one deceased) marhúm, magfúr. murda.
Defy, dē-fí', *v. i.* F. *defier.* (to challenge) larái cháhná, dhamkí d. [—to].
Degeneracy, dē-jen'er-a-si, *n.* kamqadrí, tanazzulí, kharábí, ibtizál.
Degenerate, dē-jen'er-āt, *v. i.* L. *de* and *genus,* birth. kam-qadr h., kharáb h., zalíl h., bigarná. [—from].—*n.* kam-qadr, kharáb, zalíl.
Degeneration, *n.* kharábí, kamqadrí, barbádí, ruswáí.
Deglutition, deg-lòò-tish'un, *n.* L. *de* and *glutio.* (the act of swallowing) nigalná, lílná, gaṭakná.
Degradation, deg-ra-dā'shun, *n.* F from L. *gradus.* kamínagí, ruswáí, khiffat, be-ḥurmatí, fazíhatí.
Degrade, dē-grād', *v. t.* be-ḥurmat k., kam-qadr k., utárná, giráná, ghaṭáná. [—from, —to].
Degraded, *p. a.* be-ábrú, ruswá, be-qadr, be-ḥurmat.
Degree, dē-grē', *n.* F. *degré.* martaba, manzalat, naubat; dasá; (descent) pusht, pírhí; (class) qism, jins, tarah, prakár; (rank) darja; (step) qadam; to such a—, is martabe ko, yahán tak; to this —, is qadr; in some—, kuchh ek; by—s, rafta rafta. [kár.
Deification, dē-if-ik-ā'shun, *n.* deo-
Deify, dē'i-fí, *v. t.* L. *deus* and *facere,* make. deotá jánná, yá banáná, alláh sá mánná.
Deign, dān, *v. i. daigner.* (grant) bakhshná, 'ináyat k.; (vouchsafe) rází h., qubúl k., mutawajjih h.
Deism, dē'izm, *n.* L. *deus.* tasawwuf, tauhíd, wahdániyat.
Deist, dē'ist, *n.* súfí mazhab, mulhid, ahl-i-tasawwuf.
Deity, dē'it-i, *n.* L. *deus.* Khudá, ulúhiyat, deotá.
Deject, dē-jekt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *jacere.* (cast down) udás k.; (depress) gamgín k., ázurda k., dilgír k., ranjída k [—by].
Dejection, *n.* udásí, dilgírí, ázurdagí, malámat, afsurdagí, ranj.
Delate, dē-lāt, *v. t.* L. *delatus.* shi-

káyat k., ilzám l.; pahunchánd, le jáná.

Delay, dē-lā', *n.* F. *délai.* (put off) dirangi, iltiwá, derí, tawaqquf, rok;—*v. t.* (linger) derí k., túl k., tawaqquf k.; without—, bilá tawaqquf. [—by, —with, —from,—to].

Delectable, dē-lekt'a-bl, *a.* L. *delectare.* dil-chasp, mazadár, margúb.

Delectation, *n.* khushí, basharat, musarrat. [dast. [—to].

Delegate, *n.* elchí, wakíl, náib, pesh-

Delegation, *n.* wakálat, niyábat, 'iwazí, safárat.

Delete, dē-lēt', *v. t.* L. *delere.* mitá d., ma'dúm k., mahw k., káṭná.

Deleterious, del-e-tē'ri-us, *a.* muhlik, muzir, halákú, qátil, zahrdár.

Deliberate, dē-lib'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *librare.* (consider) sochná, andesha k., taammul k., bichárná; (hesitate) pas o pesh k. [—on,—with];—*a.* dúr-andesh, mudabbir; gambhírá; (fixed) mazbút; (slow) dhímá.

Deliberateness, *n.* taammul, andesha, hoshiyárí, dúr-andeshí.

Deliberation, *n.* taammul, fikr, gaur.

Delicacy, *n.* F. *delicatesse.* nazákat, khúbí, nafásat, lutf, pákíza-gí, jamál; (softness) narmí. Syn. Fineness; nicety; softness; smallness.

Delicate, del'i-kāt, *a.* L. *delicatus*, from *delicio.* názuk; (fine) názuk; (neat) pákíza; súghar; (nice) nafís, kamzor, narm;—state, hálat i dard i zih;—ness, *n.* nazákat, mulálmat, bárikí, pákízagí.

Delicious, dē-lish'i-us, *a.* L. *delicia.* latíf, margúb, khush-gawár, tuhfa, nádir, lazzat-dár.

Deliciousness, *n.* latáfat, nafásat, bahár, maza, lazzat.

Delight, dē-līt', *v. t.* O. Eng. *delite.* (please highly) khush k., masrúr k., rijháná, nihál k.;—*n.* khushí, khurramí, shádí. [—with, -by,—in].

Delighted, *p. a.* khush, mahzúz, shád, khurram, masrúr.

Delightful, *a.* dil-chasp, farhat-bakhsh, dil-kash.

Delightfulness, *n.* dil-chaspí, dil-áwezí, khushí, musarrat.

Delineate, dē-lin'ē-āt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *lineare.* naqsha b., taswír khínchná, taqrír k., kháka khínchná.

Delineation, *n.* L. *delineatio.* naqsha, kháka, naql, bayán.

Delinquency, dē-lin'kwen-si, *n.* (fault) khatá, qusúr, chúk.

Delinquent, dē-lin'kwent, *a.* L. *de* and *linquere.* gunahgár, 'ásí, qusúrwár, mujrim; aprádhí.

Delirious, dē-lir'i-us, *a.* be-hosh, be-hawás, be-khud.

Delirium, dē-lir'i-um, *n.* L. *de* and *lira.* be-hoshí, be-khudí, madhoshí, sarsám, hizyán.

Deliver, dē-liv'er, *v. t.* F. *délivrer.* (rescue) ázád k., naját d., chhuṛáná; (utter) bolná; (to give up hawále k., supurd k., saunpná, tafwíz k.; (delivered of a child) janáná; [—from];—back, (return) wápas k.;—on, (discourse upon) bayán k.;—out, (distribute) bántná;—over,—to, (put into another's hands) supurd k.; (to transfer) muntaqil k.;—up, (surrender) supurd k., saunp d.; to—to the wind, (to reject) radd k.;—of, janná. Syn. Give forth; discharge; liberate; pronounce; utter.

Deliverance, or **Delivery**, *n.* F. *délivrance.* naját, khalásí; rihá, chhuṭṭí; taqrír; tafwíz; waza' e hamal.

Deliverer, *n.* rihái-bakhshne w., naját d. w., bachánewálá.

Dell, del, *n.* A.-S. *dehle*, vale. wádí, dara, khandaq.

Delta, del'ta, *n.* ek Yúnání harf Δ, wuh zamín jo musallas kí shakl par pání se ghirí ho.

Delude, de-lūd', *v. t.* L. *de* and *ludere.* (impose upon) bahlána, bahkáná, bhatkáná, fareb d.

Deluge, del'ūj, *n.* F. *déluge.* túfán, tughyání, sailáb, bárh;—*v. t.* dubóna, garq k., sailáb k. [—with].

Delusion, dē-lū'zhun, *n.* L. *deludo.* dhokhá, khiyál i khám, tawahhum, khwáb o khiyál. [záz.

Delusive, *a.* farebí, dagábáz, hila-

Delve, delv, *v. t.* A.-S. *delfan.* (dig) khodná, gorná.

Demagogue, dem'a-gog, *n.* G. *demos* and *ago.* sar-guroh, mír majlis, chálák, mutakallam, fitnagar, mutafannil.

Demand, dē-mand', *v. t.* L. *de* and *mandare.* (claim) da'wá k.; (question) suwál k., istidu'á k.; (desire) cháhná, khwáhish k. [—of,—from];—*n.* da'wá, talab, khwáhish, cháh; on—, darkhwást par, in—, hálat i tajassus mein.

Demarcation, dē-mārk-á'shun, *n.* F. *démarquer.* hadd-bandí, raqbabandí.

Demean, dē-mēn', *v. t.* F. *demener, mener.* (behave) chalan chalná; (undervalue) kam-qadr k.; (de-

base) zalíl k.. nalká k., ḳhwár k., kamína k. [rawish.

Demeanour, *n.* waza', chalan, dhang,

Demerit, dē-mer'it, *n.* F. *de* and *mérite.* ná-sazáwárí, ná-láiqí, chúk. dosh. be-qadrí; nirgun,

Demi, dem'i, *n.* F. from L. *dimidium.* (half) nisf, ádhá;—god, *n.* (a deified hero) ním-deotá.

Demise, dē-mīz, *n.* F. *démettre.* rihlat; maran. **Syn.** Death; decease; departure; release.

Democracy, dē-mok'ra-si, *n.* G. *dêmos* and *kratein.* saltanat i jamhúrí. [sharík yá dost.

Democrat, *n.* saltanat í jamhúrí ká

Demolish, dē-mol'ish, *v. t.* L. from *de* and *moliri.* (to destroy) mismár k., tor d.,ujárná, ḍhaná. wírán k.; (throw down) giráná. **Syn.** Overturn; destroy; dismantle: raze.

Demolition, *n.* L. *démolitio.* páemálí, wírání, inhidám. [bhút, deo.

Demon, dē'mon, *n.* G. *daimén.* jinn,

Demoniac, dē-mō'ni-ak, *a.* L. *dæmoniacus.* áseb-zada,deo-zada; bhutahá. [qábil i subút.

Demonstrable, dē-mon'stra-bl, *a.*

Demonstrate, dē-mon'strát, *v. t.* L. *de* and *monstrare.* (prove with certainty) sábit k.; (point out) díkhláná; (explain) batáná; (exhibit parts) tashríh k. [—to,—from]. **Syn.** Evince; manifest.

Demonstration, *n.* dalíl, burhán, ísbát, hujjat. [mubarhín.

Demonstrative, *a.* musbit, mudalíl,

Demoralization, *n.* bad-aḳhláqí.

Demoralize, dē-mor'al-īz, *v. t.* F. *déméraliser.* (to destroy moral habits) aḳhláq bigárná, bad-aḳhláq k.; durvritta k.

Demur, dē-mur', *v. i.* F. *demeurer.* (hesitate) pas o pesh k.; (doubt) shakk rakhná; sandesh rakhná; (object) i'atiráz k.;—*n.* shakk; námanzúrí, pas o pesh.

Demure, dē-mūr', *a.* F. *de mœurs.* (sober) mudabbir, mahjúb, sanjída, sharmsár; gambhir, dhírá;—ness, *n.* hijáb, sharm, sanjídagí.

Demurrage, dē-mur'āj, *n.* rukáwaṭ, nuqsán.

Den, den, *n.* A.-S. *den.* gár, mánd.

Denationalize, dē-nash'un-al-īz, *v. t.* qaumí huqúq se ma'zúl k.

Deniable, dē-nī'a-bl, *a.* radd hone ke láiq, qábil i inkár.

Denial, dē-nī'al, *n.* inkár, tanáffí, náṉh, radd.

Denizen, den'i-zn, . Norm. F. *deinszein.* báshinda, shahrí, rahnewálá; nagar-básí.

Denominate, dē-nom'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *nomen.* kahná, nám rakhná, mulaqqab k.[nám, ism, laqab.

Denomination, *n.* L. *denominatio.*

Denominator, dē-nom'in-āt-er, *n.* nám rakhnewálá; mazrúb-fí-hí.

Denote, dē-nōt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *notare.* batláná, záhir k., díkhláná. [—by].

Denounce, dē-nouns', *v. t.* L. *de* and *nunciare.* (threaten by proclamation) barmalá dhamkáná, malámat k.; (declare) ḳhabar d.; (accuse) shikáyat k., bad-nám k. [—upon, —to,—for]. [yat, malámat.

Denouncement, *n.* dhamkí, shikáDense, dens, *a.* L. *densus.* milá húá, chipká húá, bhárí, munjamid, gárhá. **Syn.** Close; compact;—ly, *ad.* milá húá, gaṭhá húá; Density,*n.* (thickness) sanggíní, injimád, kasáfat.

Dental, dent'al, *a.* L. *dens.* dandání, wastí, dautí;—*n.* wuh makhraj yá harf jis ká talaffuz dánt o zubán se ho.

Dentifrice, dent'i-fris, *n.* L. *dens* and *fricarè.* manjan, missí.

Dentist, dent'ist, *n.* L. *dens.* dánt ká tabíb, dandán-sáz.

Denude, dē-nūd', *v. t.* L. *de* and *nudare.* (strip naked) nangá k.; (lay bare) ḳhálí k., kapre utár lená, barahna k. [malámat.

Denunciation, *n.* tahdíd, dhamkí,

Deny, dē-nī', *v. t.* F. *dénier.* inkár k., nahín k., ná-mánná. ná-manzúr k.;to—one's self, ḳhud-inkárí k.

Deobstruent, dē-ob'stróó-ent, *n.* mufattih,mulaiyan, rok ko dúr k. w.

Depart, dē-párt', *v. i.* L. *de* and *partiri.* (go away) chalá j., rawána h., ráhí h.; (quit) chhoṛná; (die) marná, sidhárná, wida' h., rukhsat h.; to—from, bargashta h., bhúl j., na k. [—from,—to].

Department, *n.* F. *département.* 'iláqa, zimma, ḳhidmat, 'uhda.

Departmental, *a.* muta'alliq í 'uhda yá ḳhidmat.

Departure, dē-párt'ūr, *n.* rawánagí, kúch; wafát, rihlat.

Depend, dē-pend', *v. i.* L. *de* and *pendere.* (hang from) laṭakná; (to confide in) bharosa r., ummed r.; (be connected) lagná, aṭakná; (in suspense) munhasir h., mauqúf h.;—on, (rely) bharosa rakhná. [—on,—upon.]

Dependence or **Dependance**, dē-pend'ens,*n.* L. *dependentia.* silsila, 'iláqa, lagáo, mel; (confidence) i'tibár; (subjection) tábi'dárí.

Dependency, Depedancy, dē-pend'en-si, *n.* tábi'dári, 'iláqa, ummed. i'tibár; (confidence) ásrá, ás; (subjection) [illegible]ári.

Depende[illegible], *v.* [illegible] mulhaq, mutaw[illegible]; [illegible] dámangír, mátahat, munhasar.

Depict, dē-pikt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *pingere.* (paint) taswír khínchná, naqsha b.; (describe) bayán k.

Depletion, dē-plē-shun, *n.* L. *de* and *pletum.* (the act of emptying) khálí k., tihí k., chhúnchhá k.

Deplorable, *a.* kam-bakht, sakht, tang, shadíd, burá.

Deplore, dē-plōr', *v. t.* L. *de* and *plorare.* (bewail) afsos k., gam k., áh o nála k., taassuf k., zárí k. Syn. Mourn; lament; bewail.

Deploy, dē-ploy', *v. t. déployer.* (to open) dikhláná, kholná, phallána.

Deplume, *v. t.* par ukhár d., be-bál o par k.

Deponent, dē-pōn'ent, *n.* L. *deponens.* gawáh, sháhid; sákhí.

Depopulate, dē-pop'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *depopulari.* ujárná, wírán k., gárat k., takht o táráj k., zer o zabar k. [kbarábí, be-chirágí.

Depopulation, *n.* wírání, páemálí;

Deportment, dē-pōrt'ment, *n.* F. *deportment.* chalan, dhang, tariq, rawish, raftár.

Depose, dē-pōz', *v. t.* F. *déposer.* (degrade); mauqúf k., ma'zúl k., girána, takht se uthána; (assert) kahná; (attest) gawáhí d.

Deposit, dē-poz'it, *v. t.* L. *deponere.* (lay down) rakhná, dharná; (entrust to) sompná, dálná, amánat rakhná, zimma k.; in—, or on—, supurdagí mon;—*n.* amánat, girau, dharohar.

Depositary, *n.* amín, khazánchí.

Deposition, *n.* gawáhí, sákhí, zubándandí, takhliya.

Depository, *n.* amánat-khána, jinskhána, kothí, bhandár-khána; (of treasure) dafína.

Depot, dē-pō', *n.* F. *dépôt,* (a storehouse) makhzan, godám.

Depraved, dē-prāv', *v. t.* L. *de* and *pravus.* (make bad) burá k., kharáb k., tabáh k., khotá k., munharif k., phiráná. Syn. Corrupt; pollute; contaminate.

Depravity, dē-prav'i-tí, *n.* L. *de* and *pravitas.* burái, kharábí, tabáhí, phiráí, phor phár. Syn. Corruption; wickedness; vice; vitiation.

Deprecate, dep'rē-kāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *precari.* shafá'at k., 'uzr k., ma'zarat k., istighfár k., tauba k.

Depreciate, dē-prē shi-āt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *pretium.* (lessen) kam k., halká k.; (degrade) zalíl k., mazammat k., bhánat k.

Depreciation, *n.* mazammat, zillat, bhánat, kam-qadrí, subukí.

Depredation, dep-rē-dā'shun, *n.* (spoil) lút pát, gárat.

Depress, dē-pres', *v. t.* L. *de* and *premere.* (lower) jhukáná; (humble) past k.; (sadden) afsurda k.; (lessen) ghatáná, dabáná. Syn. Sink; lower; abase; cast down; deject.

Depression, *n.* L. *depressio.* (abasement) dabáo, pastí, zillat, udási, dil-tangí, afsurdagí.

Deprivation, dep-ri-vā-shun, *n.* nuqsán, zawál, 'adam, bartarfí.

Deprive, dē-prīv', *v. t.* L. *de* and *privare.* (take away) le l., khálí k., nikál l.; (bereave, divest) mahrúm k. [—of].

Depth, depth, *n.* From *deep.* (profundity) gahráo, 'umuq; (middle) bich; (greatness) ziyádatí; (completeness) takmil. [kálat, niyábat.

Deputation, dep-ū-tā'shun, *n.* wa-

Depute, dē-pūt', *v. t.* L. *deputare.* (appoint as a substitute) wakíl bhejná. [—to].

Deputy, dep'ū-ti, *n.* F. *député.* wakíl, gumáshta, amín. Syn. Delegate; representative; proxy.

Derange, dē-rānj', *v. t.* F. *déranger.* (disorder) uljháná, abtar k., ultá palta k., darham barham k., titar-bitar k. Syn. Displace; unsettle. [tartíb, barbádí.

Derangement, *n.* uljhan, abtarí, be-

Derelict, der-ē-lik'shun, *n.* tark, chhurán.

Deride, dē-rīd', *v. t.* L. *de* and *ridere.* (jeer, mock) thatthá k., hansí k., ta'na m. Syn. Ridicule; taunt.

Derision, dē-rizh'un, *n.* L. *derisio* thatthá, maskharí, tamaskhur, maráq. Syn. Scorn; mockery; insult; ridicule.

Derivation, der-i-vā'shun, *n.* (el.ti-qán, istikhráj, bunyád, jar, mál, máda, master. [tiq.

Derivative, *a.* mushtaq;—*n.* mush-

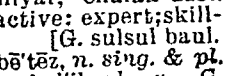
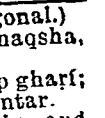
Derive, dē-rīv', *v. t.* L. *de* and *rivus.* (draw from) hásil k.; (deduce) nikalna; (trace from its source) akhaz k., mushtaq k. Syn. Trace, deduce; infer. [—from].

Derogate, der'ō-gāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and [illegible] ghatáná, kam k., [illegible] k., [illegible] k., [illegible] k., haqír k.; (to withdraw) [illegible] from]. [be-ghairiyat.

Derogation, *n.* be-wajri, nigárá-

Derogatory, *a.* be-qadr yá kam qadr k. w., ma'yúb. [qír, darwesh; jogí.
Dervis, der'vis, *n.* Per. *dervésch.* fa-
Descant, des'kant, *n.* F. *deschant.* (a song or tune in parts, a discourse) sarod, gán;—des-kant', *v. i.* gáná, sarod k.;—on, bayán k., taqrír k.
Descend, dē-send', *v.i.* L. *descendere.* utarná, wáqi' h., názil h., sádir h., áná, pahunchná; (derived from) nikálná. [—from]; to—to particulars, fardan fardan bayán k.; to cause to—, utárná. [—into,—to].
Descendant, *n.* aulád, nasl; santán.
Descent, or **Descension**, dē-sent', *n.* F. *descente.* (slope) utár; (fall) giráo, nuzúl, sudúr; (passing from a forefather to a son) nuzúl; (birth) paidáish; (invasion) yúrish, hamla; (lineage) nasl, khándán.
Describable, *a.* qábil i bayán.
Describe, dē-skrib', *v. t.* L. *de* and *scribere.* bayán k., taqrír k., batáná.
Description, dē'skrip'shun, *n.* sharh, ta'ríf, bayán, naql; (sort) qimásh, waza', chál;—of a person, huliya, khál o khatt.
Descriptive, dē-skrip'tiv, *a.* muzhir, mubaiyan, naql-kunán, ta'ríf k.w.
Descry, dē-skrí', *v. t.* Norm. F. *descrier.* tákná, ma'lúm k.; dekhná, nazára k., pahchánná.
Desecrate, des'ē-krāt, *v. t* L. *desecrare.* nápák k., álúda k., palíd k.
Desecration, *n.* álúdagí, nápákí, abtál i niyáz.
Desert, dē-zert', *v.t.* L. *de* and *serere.* (abandon) chhor d., dál d.; (run away) chhor bhágná. [—from]. Syn. Abandon; forsake; relinquish; quit;—*n.* F. *deserte.* ajr, sazáwárí. Syn. Merit; worth; excellence.
Desert, dez'ert, *a.* wírán;—*n.* bayábán, jangal.
Deserted, *a.* chhorá húá, tark kiyá húá, matrúk; wírán, khálí, súná, ujár. [firárí, bhaggú.
Deserter, dē-zert'er, *n.* bhagorá,
Desertion, *n.* firár, chalá-chal, rawá rawí, bhager.
Deserve, dē-zerv', *v. t.* L. *de* and *servire.* (worthy of) sazáwár h., láiq h., mustahaqq h., qábil h.
Deserving, *a.* sazáwár, láiq, haqqdár, qábil.
Desiccant, dē-sik'ant, *n.* sukhá dálnewálí shai.
Desiccate, dē-sik'āt, *v. t.* khushk k., sukháná, rutúbat khínchná.
Desiderate, dē-sid'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *desiderare.* (in want of) muhtáj h.; (want) shauq se cháhná, khwáhish k. [rat, hájat, khwáhish.
Desideratum, *n.* L. *desiderare.* zurú-
Design, dē-sin', *v. t.* L. *de* and *signare.* iráda rakhná, mansúba b., naqsha b.;—*n.* F. *dessein.* (purpose) iráda, mansúba; (scheme) tadbír; (plan) naqsha; (plot) bandish, ghát. Syn. Sketch; plan; purpose; mean.
Designate, des'ig-nāt, *v. t.* L. *designare.* záhir k., batáná, alag k.
Designation, des-ig-nā'shun, *n.* 'alámat, nishán, ishára; laqab; izhár; taqarrurí.
Designing, dē-sin'ing, *p. a.* naqsha b. w.; (intriguing) fitratí, khudgaraz, dagábáz;—*n.* taswír-kashí, musawwarí; ghát, fitrat.
Desirable, *a.* margúb, pasandída, dil-pasand.
Desire, dē-zīr', *v.t.* F. *desirer.* (hankering after) ragbat k., khwáhish k., cháhná; (ask) mángná, laichaná;—*n.* (lust) mastí; (request) darkhwást; (*longing for*) khwáhish, cháh; (appetite) bhúk. Syn. Wish; inclination; craving; eagerness. [—for].
Desirous, dē-zīr'us, *a.* F. *désireux.* mushtáq, sháiq, khwáhishmand. Syn. Eager; covetous.
Desist, dē-sist', *v.i.* L. *de* and *sistere.* (leave off) chhor d.; (stop) dastbardár h., parhez k.; (cease) báz r. [—from]. [likhne ki mez.
Desk, desk, *n.* Sax. & Icel. *disc.*
Desolate, des'ō-lāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *solare.* (lay waste) ujárná, wírán k.: (ruin) kharáb k.;—*a.* wírán, khák-siyáh, ujár, udás. [gírí.
Desolation, *n.* kharábí, wíránt, dil-
Despair, dē-spār', *v.i.* F. *désespérer.* (lose hope) ná-ummed h., máyús h., nirás h.;—*n.* ná-ummedí, máyúsí, nirás. [—of].
Despatch, dē-spach', *v. t.* F. *depecher.* (send away hastily) bhejná, dauráná, jald rawána k.; (kill) már d., thikáne lagáná: (finish) khatm k.;—*n.* jaldí, shitábí; chálán; Government—, sarkárí murásala.
Despatcher, *n.* dák rawána k. w.
Desperado, des-per-ā'dō, *n.* Sp. *desperar.* jangí, tarangí, gussawar. Syn. Daredevil; desperate fellow.
Desperate, des'per-āt, *a.* (fearless) be-bák, nidar; (hopeless) nirás, ná-ummed; (irrecoverable) behál; (mad) majnún, sirí; to grow —, marne par áná. Syn. Hopeless; despairing; furious; frantic.

Desperation, *n.* nirásí, ná-ummedí; gazab, gussa.
Despicable, des'pik-a-bl, *a.* L. *despicari.* pájí, zalíl, haqír, be-qadr.
Despise, dē-spīz'. *v. t.* L. *despicere.* haqír jánná; (disdain) hiqárat k., past samajhná. Syn. Scorn; contemn; slight; undervalue.
Despite, dē-spīt, *n.* L. *despectus.* (malice) zidd, 'adáwat:—of, *prep.* barkhiláf; in—, bar-'aks. [—of].
Despiteful, *a.* bad-khwáh, bad-andesh, kínawar, ziddí.
Despoil, dē-spoil', *v. t.* L. *de* and *spoliare.* (plunder) chhín l., lúṭná, uṛá d. [—of].
Despond, dē-spond', *v. i.* L. *de* and *spondére.* (be cast down) ná-ummed h.; (lose courage) himmat hárná, máyús h., dil-tang h.
Despondency, dē-spond'en-si, *n.* ná-ummedí, dil-tangí. Syn. Dejection; discouragement; depression; sadness.
Despondent, *a.* L. *despondens.* (depressed) ázurda-dil, past-himmat, máyús, nirás.
Despot, des'pot, *n.* G. *despotés.* (tyrant) jábir, zálim; mukhtár i kull.
Despotic, *a.* mukhtár i kull; jábir
Despotism, *n.* tasallut; sitam, zulm, khud-mukhtárí. [nuql, mewa.
Dessert, dez-zert, *n.* F. *desservir.*
Destination, *n.* marjal, manzil; maqsúd; (design) iráda, matlab; (appoint) ṭhikáná. Syn. Lot; fate; end; destiny; inclination.
Destinate, or **Destine**, des'tin, *v. t.* L. *destinare.* (doom) muqarrar k., muqaddar k., ṭhahráná; (set apart) makhsús k. [nasíb.
Destiny, *n.* taqdír, qismat, anjám,
Destitute, des'ti-tūt, *a.* L. *de* and *statuere.* (wanting) hájatmand, tihí-dast; (forsaken) chhoṛá húá; (without means) muflis, láchár, 'ájiz, be-bas, be-kas. [—of].
Destitution, *n.* láchárí, muhtájí.
Destroy, dē-stroy', *v. t.* L. *de* and *struere.* (lay waste) barbád k., ujárná; (ruin) nest k., nábúd k.; (kill) már d. Syn. Lay waste; ruin; consume. [halákú.
Destroyer, *n.* qátil, barbád k. w.,
Destructible, dē-struk'ti-bl, *a.* barbád hone ke qábil, faná-pazír.
Destruction, *n.* páemálí, kharábí, tabáhí, shikastagí.
Destructive, *a.* L. *destructivus.* muzír, muhlik. Syn. Mortal; deadly; fatal; ruinous.
Desuetude, des'wē-tūd, *n.* L. *de* and *suetum.* (cessation of use) be-isti'málí, be-rawájí; rítikí nivirttí.
Desultoriness, *n.* (absence of order and method) be-tartíbí, be-qá'idagí.
Desultory, des'ul-tor-i, *a.* L. *de* and *salire.* be-sarishta, be-tartíb. Syn. Inconstant; unsettled.
Detach, dē-tach', *v. t.* F. *détacher.* chhuṛáná, judá k., bhejná. Syn. Separate; disunite; disengage. [—from]. [dasta, jathá.
Detachment, *n.* gol, guroh, lashkar,
Detail, dē-tāl', *v. t.* F. *de* and *tailler.* mufassal kahná, tafsíl k., tafríq k.;—*n.* tafsílwár, mufassal. Syn. Account; narrative; relation; recital.
Detailed, *a.* mufassil, musharrah; (in detail) mashrúhan, tafsílwár.
Detain, dē-tān', *v. t.* L. *de* and *tenere.* (keep back) báz rakhná, rokná; (keep in custody) qaid k., dáb r. Syn. Withhold; stop; hinder; check; retard.
Detect, dē-tekt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *tegere*, to cover. dekhná; (convict) pakar l., dharná; (find out) tárná, daryáft k. Syn. Discover; find out; expose; lay open.
Detection, *n.* kashf. dhar-pakar, girift. Syn. Discovery.
Detention, dē-ten'shun, *n.* (restraint, withholding) aṭkáo, rukáo, qaid.
Deter, dē-ter', *v. t.* L. *de* and *terrere.* (dishearten) dil toṛná; (hinder) báz rakhná, chashm-numáí k. [—by, —from].
Deterge, dē-terj', *v. t.* (to cleanse) sáf k., gháo kí áláish nikálná.
Deteriorate, dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt, *v. t.* L. *deterior.* bigárná, badtar k., yá h., kharáb k. [—from].
Deterioration, *n.* barbádí, abtarí, badtarí, kharábí. Syn. Debasement; degradation; depravation.
Determinate, dē-term'in-āt, *a.* L. *determinatus.* tahqíq, mu'aiyan, ṭhík, mahdúd, musammam.
Determination, *n.* qasd, 'azímat, infisál, tajwíz, istiqlál; fixed—, qasd i musammam, 'azm-bil-jazm.
Determine, dē-term'in, *v. t.* L. *de* and *terminus.* ṭhahráná, ṭhík k.; (resolve) qasd k., 'azímat k.; (decide) hukm k.; (finish) tamám k.; (bound) iháta k.; (influence) tahrík d.; (conceive) jánná. [—on].
Detest, dē-test', *v. t.* L. *de* and *testari.* (hate) makrúh jánná; (loathe) karáhiyat k., nafrat k. Syn. Abhor, loathe, abominate. [—for].
Detestable, *a.* ná-gawár, makrúh galiz, ghinauná; nasht.

Detestation, *n.* nafrat, ghin, karáhiyat.
Dethrone, dē-thrōn', *v. t.* F. *détrôner.* takht se utárná, be-táj o takht k.
Detort, dē-tort', *v. t.* L. *de* and *torquere.* (to pervert, to wrest) aiṇṭhná, maroṛná, ulaṭná, pulaṭná.
Detortion, *n.* ulṭáo, aiṇṭh, maror.
Detract, dē-trakt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *trahere.* (take away merit from) ghaṭáná, 'aib-joí k., gíbat k. **Syn.** Decry; disparage; depreciate; abuse. [—from]. [bat; nindá.
Detraction, *n.* 'aib-joí, tubmat, gí-
Detractor, *n.* 'aib-joí k. w. **Syn.** Slanderer; defamer.
Detriment, det'ri-ment, *n.* L. *detrimentum.* (hurt) nuqsán, shikast; (damage) ḳhalal; dokh. **Syn.** Injury; loss; damage; hurt; harm.
Detrimental, det-ri-ment'al, *a.* muzir, muḳhil, mufsid; augun-kárí.
Devastate, dev'as-tāt, *v. t.* L. *de* and *vastare.* (lay waste) wírán k., barbád k.; (desolate) páemál k. [bádí.
Devastation, *n.* wíráni, páemálí, bar-
Develop, dē-vel'up, *v. t.* F. *developer.* (unravel) kholná, záhir k., nikálná; (lay open) suljháná, hall k.
Development, *n.* mukáshafa, izhár.
Deviate, dē'vi-āt, *v. i.* L. *de* and *via.* (wander from the way) bhaṭakná, gumráh h., munharif h., rú-gardán h. **Syn.** Swerve; stray; wander. [—from]. [hiráf.
Deviation, *n.* be-ráhí, gumráhí, in-
Device, dē-vīs', *n.* L. *dividere.* (contrivance) hikmat; (scheme formed) mansúba, tajwíz; (emblem) nishán, tamga. **Syn.** Contrivance; design; project. [tán.
Devil, dev'il, *n.* A.-S. *diafol.* shai-
Devilish, *a.* shaitání.
Devious, dē'vi-us, *a.* L. *de* and *via.* be-ráh, gumráh, ṭeṛhá, kaj-rau.
Devisable, dē-vīz'-a-bl, *a.* qábil fjád.
Devise, dē-vīz', *v. t.* (scheme) tadbír k., fjád k.; (contrive) mansúba báṇdhná; (bequeath) chhor marná;—*n.* wasíyat-náma.
Deviser, *n.* fitratí, mansúbe-báz, fjád k. w., mújid. [[—of].
Devoid, dē-void', *a.* (empty) ḳhálí.
Devolve, dē-volv', *v. t.* L. *de* and *volvere.* dast ba dast pahunchná, dálná, sonpná. [—on,—upon].
Devote, dē-vōt', *v. t.* L. *de* and *vovere.* (dedicate) niyáz k., fidá k., nazr k., qurbán k., tasadduq k., charháná; (to appropriate) maḳhsús k., ṭhahráná; (addict) masrúf k., hawála k.; (give up) chhor d. **Syn.** Apply; resign; consign. [—to].
Devoted, *a.* ján-nisár; (zealous) dil-soz, sargarm.
Devotee, dev-ō-tē', *n.* F. *devot.* záhid, riyází, 'ábid, murtáz; pujárí, rishí, jogí, tapaswí. [—to].
Devotion, *n.* 'ibádat, bandagí, riyázat, parastish, pújá, namáz; (deep love) barí muhabbat; (earnestness) sargarmí. **Syn.** Consecration; devoutness; piety; religiousness.
Devotional, dē-vō'shun-al, *a.* 'ibádatí, díní, mazhabí; sargarm, ján-nisár.
Devour, dē-vour', *v. t.* L. *de* and *vorare.* nigal j., khá l., nosh k.; bhakosná. **Syn.** Consume; waste.
Devout, dē-vout', *a.* L. *devotus.* (pious) namází, díndár. **Syn.** Holy; pure; religious; prayerful.
Dew, dū, *n.* A.-S. *deaw.* os, shabnam; kohar, sit;—drop, *n.* shabnam ká qatra, os ká búnd;—*v. t.* shabnam se tar h., os kháná.
Dewlap, dū'lap, *n.* From *dew* and *lap.* chaddar, gab-gab.
Dexter, deks'ter, *a.* L. (the right) dáhine, dáhiná.
Dexterity, deks-ter'i-ti, *n.* L. *dexteritas.* kárígarí, san'at, tezdastí, cháláki, ustádí, hunar. **Syn.** Adroitness; skillness; cleverness: tact.
Dexterous, deks'ter-us, *a.* L. *dexter.* kárígar, hoshiyár, chálák-dast. **Syn.** Adroit; active: expert; skilled: clever. [G. sulsul baul.
Diabetes, dī-a-bē'tēz, *n. sing.* & *pl.*
Diabolical, dī-a-bol'ik-al, *a.* G. *diabolos.* shaitání, jahannumí, dozakhí.
Diadem, dī'a-dem, *n.* G. *diadema.* táj, kuláh i sháhí, daihím; mukut.
Diagnosis, dī-ag-nō'sis, *n.* G. *dia* and *gignéskein.* tashḳhís.
Diagonal, dī-ag'on-al, *n.* koná koní ḳhatt, qutr, yá watr.

(Diagonal.)
Diagram, dī'a-gram, *n.* G. *diagramma.* shakl, naqsha, sáncha.
Dial, dī'al, *n.* L. *dialis.* dhúp gharí; dáira, halqa, miqiyás, jantar.
Dialect, dī'a-lekt, *n.* G. *dia* and *legein.* bolí, zubán; muháwara. bhákhá. [mantiqí.
Dialectic, dī-a-lek'tik, *a.* (logical)
Dialogue, dī'a-log, *n.* G. *dialogos.* suwál jawáb, guftogú.
Diameter, dī-am'et-er, *n.* G. *dia* and *metron.* qutr, dáire ke bích ká khatt. khatt i istiwá.

Diamond, dī'a-mond, *n.* G. (Diameter.

adamas. almás, hírá ; tásh jla par ſnţ ká naqsh ho ; sab se chhoţe qism ká harf; a cutting—used by glaziers, qalamí almás.

Diaphoretic, di-a-fō-ret'ik, *n.* pasína lánewálí dawá.

Diaphragm, dí'a-fram, *n.* G. *diaphragma,* parda i shikam. [newálá.

Diarist, dí'a-rist, *n.* roz-námcha rakh-

Diarrhœa, dí-a-re'a, *n.* G. *dia* and *rein.* (a purging, a flux) ishál, jiryán i shikam; sangrihaní, atísár.

Diary, dí'a-ri, *n.* L. *diarium.* roz-námcha, roz-náma.

Diatribe, dí'a-trib, *n.* G. *dia* and *tribein.* (a continued discourse, disputation) lagátár bayán yá muhábasa; anantar varnan wá vivád.

Dice, dis, *n. pl.* of *die.* kábatain, pánse;—*v. t.* ka'batain khelná, pánse phenkná;—board, bisát, takhta i nard.

Dictate, dik'tāt, *v. t.* L. *dictare.* farmáná, kahná, 'ibárat batlúná, likhwáná. [—to].—*n.* hukm, farmán, irshád, áyá. Syn. Command; injunction. [imlá.

Dictation, *n.* hukmí intizám; harf i

Dictatorial, dik-ta-tō'ri-al, *a.* (absolute, impervious, overbearing) hukmí, ba-hukúmat, khudnumá, magrúr, jábir.

Diction, dik'shun, *n.* L. *dictio.* (style) 'ibárat, muháwara i rozmarra, inshá; bol-chál.

Dictionary, *n.* F. *dictionnaire.* lugat, farhang; kosh.

Dictum, dik'tum, *n.* L. *dicere,* to say. (an apothegm) mustaqil ul qaul.

Didactic, di-dak'tik, *a.* G. *didasketn.* (perceptive) nasíhat-ámez, pandámez.

Die, di, *v. i.* Icel. *deya.* marná, ma'dúm h., nábúd h., faut h., sánt h., bujhná, sard h., khushk h. [—by,—of]. Syn. Expire; decease; perish; depart; vanish.

Die, di, *n.* F. *de.* ka'b; rang; khizáb; sikka, thappá, zarb, chhúp; pánsá.

Diet, dí'et, *n.* G. *diaita.* khánáː—*v. t.* khiláná, gizá tajwíz k.; áhár batúná.

Differ, dif'er, *v. i.* L. *dis* and *ferre.* (make unlike) ikhtiláf k.; (disagree) ná-muwáfiq h.; (vary) khiláf ráe h.; (contend) jhagarná. Syn. Vary; disagree; dispute; contend; oppose. [—from,—to,—with].

Difference, *n.* (dispute) ná-muwáfiqat, jhagrá, babs; (distinction) ikhtiláf, farq.

Different, *a.* alag, mukhtalif, námuwáfiq.

Difficult, dif'i-kult, *a.* L. *difficilis.* mushkil, dushwár, díqat, saʻbat dagíe, kathín, bárí;—y, *n.* L. *difficultas.* mushkil, diqqat, durshání, dushwárí, hairání, sakhtí, janjál, jhanjhat, kuúd o kásish, dukh, ta'arruz. Syn. Impediment; obstacle; perplexity, distress.

Diffidence, dif'i-dens, *n.* (distrust) shakk, andesha; sharmgíní, be-himmatí, waswás, wahm, shubha; sankoch. [—of].

Diffident, *a.* L. *diffidens.* shakkí, sharmgín, waswásí, wahmí, andesha-nák; sankochí.

Difformity, dif-for'mi-ti, *n.* (irregularity) be-tartíbí, ná-hamwárí, be-danlí.

Diffuse, dif-fūz', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *fundere.* phailáná, chhitkáná, muntashar k., bakherná; raváj d.

Diffuse, *a.* mufassal, tawíl, mubarrah, muntashar, lambá chaurá.

Diffusedness, *n.* túl, tafsíl, phailáo

Dig, dig, *v. t.* A.-S. *dician.* khodná; —down, (get down by digging) nícha khodná;—in,—into. (pierce) chhed k., súrákh k.;—out,—out from, (excavate) khodke nikálná; —through, (make a passage through) ráh nikálná;—under, (undermine) surang khodná;—up, (bring up from below by digging) khod ke nikálná.

Digest, de-jest', *v. t.* L. *di* and *gerere,* to bear, carry. (dissolve in the stomach) harm k., tahlíl k.; (soften by heat) galáná; (think over) gaur k., sochná; (arrange) murattab k., árásta k.

Digest, dí'jest, *n* áín ká majmú'a, majmú'a-i-qawánín.

Digestible, de-jest'e-bl, *a.* harm hone ke láiq. [ilya.

Digestibility, *n.* harm hone kí qábi-

Digestion, *n.* L. *digestio.* harm, pachán; pukhtagí; (arrangement) intizám.

Digit, dij'it, *n* L. *digitus,* a finger. ungal bhar; súraj yá chánd ke qutr ká bárahwán hissa.

Dignify, dig'ni-fi, *v. t.* L. *dignus* and *facere.* barháná, taraqqí d., sarfarár k., 'izzat d., hurmat k., ta'rím o takrím k.

Dignitary, dig'ni-tar-i, *n.* ma'ázz jádrí; bará 'uhdadár.

Dignity, *n.* L. *dignitas.* (worthiness) hyáqat, 'izzat; (elevation of rank) martaba, daraja, manzalat, mansab, waqr, ifti.khár.

Digress, de-gres', *v. i.* L. *di* and *gradi*. (turn aside) kanáre ho j., tajáwuz k., asl matlab ko tark karke bayán k., gurez k. Syn. Deviate; wander: expatiate; amplify. [kashí, gurez.

Digression, de-gresh'un, *n.* kinára-

Dijudicate, di-jū'-di-kāt, *v. t.* L. *di* and *judex*. (to determine, to decide, to judge) tajwíz k., nirnay k., vichán k.

Dike, dík, *n.* A.-S. *dic*. (channel) khái, khandaq; (mound against inundation) pushta.

Dike, *v. t.* pushta bándhná.

Dilacerate, di-las'ər-āt, *v. t.* L. *di* and *lacerare*. (to tear) chírná. phárná, ṭukre ṭukre k.

Dilapidate, di-lap'i-dāt, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *lapis*. (waste) barbád k., tabáh k., wírán k.; (hurt) nuqsán pahunchána; (fall into decay) záil h.

Dilapidation, *n.* barbádí, wíráni.

Dilate, di-lāt', *v. t.* L. *di* and *latus*. (to expand) phailáná, barháná, chauráná;—upon or—on, túl bayán k., barháná, kholná, chauráná;—*n.* barh otarí, shiguftagi;—*a.* kusháda. chaurá.

Dilatoriness, dil'a-tor-i-nes, *n.* (delay) áhistagí, derí, dirangí, tákhír, káhilí, tasáhul, ṭál-maṭol.

Dilatory, di-la-to-ri, *a.* L. *dilator*. áhista, sust, káhil. Syn. Slow; sluggish: delaying; inactive.

Dilection, de-lek'-shun, *n.* L. *di* and *lectum*. (the act of loving, kindness) piyár, mihrbání; prem.

Dilemma, di-lem'a, *n.* G. *di* and *lemma*. (in logic) muhtamil uzziddain: (vexatious, alternative) shakk, dubdhá; bhanwar-jál.

Diligence, dil'i-jens, *n.* (industry) koshish, sargarmí, mihnat, tandihí; to give—, or use—, tan-dihí k., koshish k. Syn. Attention; industry; constancy: assiduity: care.

Diligent, dil'i-jent, *a.* L. *diligens*. masrúf, mihnatí, musta'id, shágil.

Dilute, di-lūt', *v. t.* L. *diluere*. patlá k., raqíq k., halká k. [—with, —by].

Dim, dim, *a* A.-S. *dim*. (not clear) dhundhlá; (dull) dhumlá; (faint) phíká, be-núr, be-áb. Syn. Obscure; dark; dusky: dull; imperfect;—*v. t.* dhundhláná.

Dimension, di-men'shun, *n.* L. *dimetiri*. (measure) máp, andáza, miqdár, paimáish; (capacity) was-'at, 'arz o túl.

Diminish, (di-min'ish, *v. t.* L. *diminuere*. (lessen) muḳhaffaf k., kotáh k., ghaṭáná, kam k. [—by]. Syn. Decrease; abate.

Diminution, dim-i-nū'shun, *n.* L. *diminutio*. taqlíl, kamí, taḳhfíf; (discredit) kam-qadrí.

Diminutive, di-min'ū-tiv, *a.* (small) chhoṭá, kochak, nannhá;—*n.* (a diminutive noun) ism i musaggar; sangyá. [yá, síṅkiyá.

Dimity, dim'i-ti, *n.* G. *dimitos*. dori-

Dimness, dim'nes, *n.* dhundh, dhundhlái, tíragí.

Dimple, dim'pl, *n.* garhá, cháh i zanakh;—*v. i.* pachakná, garhá parná.

Din, din, A.-S. *dyne*. (clamour) shor, gul, gauga, dhúm dhám.

Dine, din, *v. t.* F. *dîner*. L. *dis* and *jejunare*, to fast. kháná kháná, khiláná, bhojan k.

Ding, ding, *v. t.* A.-S. *dingan*. zor se bolná, ghanṭe kí tarah áwáz k., ṭanṭanáná;—*v. t.* de márná, paṭak d.;—dong, ṭanṭanáhaṭ, ghanghanáhaṭ. [mailápan.

Dinginess, din'ji-nes *n.* kálapan.

Dingy, din'-ji, *a.* Allied to *dim* and *dun*. kálá, mailá.

Dinner, din'er, *n.* ḳháná, nahárí.

Dint, dint, *n.* zarb, choṭ, nishána; (strength) zor; by—of, ba-wasíle; to carry a measure by—of money, paise ke zor se kám nikálná.

Diocesan, dī-os'es-an, *n.* sardár, pádrí.

Diocese, dī'ō-sēs, *n.* G. *dioikien*. sardár, pádrí ke qalam-rau ke muta'alliq.

Dip, dip, *v. t.* A.-S. *dippan*. ḍubkí d., gota d., ḍubáná, garq k.;—in, —into, kitáb dekhná;—*n.* ḍob. [—in, —into].

Diphthong, dif'thong, dip'thong, *n* G. *dis* and *phthoggos*. do harf i 'illat kí milí húí áwáz, lafz i maqrún.

Diploma, di-plō'ma, *n.* G. *diplōma*. sanad, dastáwez.

Diplomacy, *n.* From *diploma*. sifárat, elchí-garí.

Diplomatic, dip-lō-mat'ik, *a.* sanad ke muta'alliq, bádsháhí elchíon ke dastúr ke muta'alliq.

Dire, dīr, *a.* L. *dirus*. darauná, ḳhaufnák; bhárí, kaṭhin.

Direct, de-rekt', *a.* L. *directus*. sídhá, mustaqím;—*ad.* (forthwith) fauran. [—to].

Direct, *v. t.* L. *dirigere*. batláná, dikhláná, sujháná; (instruct) tarbiyat k.; (order) farmáná; (regu-

late) bandobast k., intizám k.; (aim) nishána bándhná; (to address) sarnáma likhná. Syn. Guide; lead; conduct; manage.

Direction, *n.* (order) amr, rah-numáí; (aim or cause) taraf, matlab; (order) hukm; (management) intizám; (board of directors) rahnumáon ká guroh;— of a letter, sarnáma, pata. Syn. Administration; guidance; order; government.

Director, *n.* (guide) rahnumá; (instructor) ta'lím d. w., mushír, salábkár; (ruler) hákim; (manager) muhtamim, kár-pardáz, kár-kun.

Directory, *n.* kitáb i hidáyat, dastúr ul 'amal.

Direful, dír'fóól, *a.* (dreadful) haulnák, muhíb, khaufnák. [tam.

Dirge, derj, *n.* marsiya. nauha, má-

Dirk, derk, *n.* Scot. *durk.* katár, khanjar, chhurá.

Dirt, dert, *n.* Icel. *drit.* mall, gard, kích, galíz. [mallá k.

Dirty, *a.* mallá, najis; malín;—*v. t.*

Disability, dis-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* From *disable.* nátawání, ná-táqatí, láchárí, be-qudratí, zu'f, ná-qábiliyat.

Disable, dis-a'bl, *v.t.* be-maqdúr k., 'ájiz k., be-kas k. [—by, —with,—from]. Syn Unfit; weaken.

Disabuse, dis-a-búz', *v. t.* F. *desabuser.* (undereeive) ánkh kán kholná, hoshiyár k.; (set right) durust batáná. [—of].

Disadvantage, dis-ad-van'táj, *n.* F. *desavantage.* nuqsán, ghátá; zarar, khalal, qabábat. Syn. Detriment; injury; hurt: loss: damage.

Disadvantageous, *a.* be-fáida, lá-hásil, muzir.

Disaffect, dis-af-fekt,' *v.t.* L. *dis* and *afficere.* náráz k., bigárná, badkhwáhí k.; (dislike) ná-pasand k.

Disaffected, *a.* bad-khwáh, bad-zan, bad-gumán, bad-andesh, be-dil.

Disaffection, *n.* bad-gumání, badandeshí.

Disagree, dis-a-grē', *v. t.* F. *agréer.* L. *dis* and *agree.* (differ) ná-muwáfiq h., mukhálif ur ráe h., bigarná, bipharná. [—with].

Disagreeable, *a.* ná-muwáfiq, ná-pasand, bad-maza, makrúh.

Disagreement, *n.* ná-ittifáqí, nákhushí.

Disallow, dis-al-low', *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *allouer.* mana' k., inkár k.; (refuse to allow) ná-manzúr k., ná-pasand k., radd k.

Disannul, dis-an-nul', *v. t.* (to render void) mauqúf k., radd k., bátil k.

Disappear, dis-ap-pēr', *v. i.* L. *dis* and *apparere.* (withdraw) gáib ho j., chhipná, káfúr ho j., gum ho j. [—from].

Disappearance, dis-ap-pēr'ans, *n.* gum-gashtagí; alop.

Disappoint, dis-ap-point', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *appoint.* ná-ummed k., máyús k., nirás k. [—of].

Disappointment, *n.* ná-ummedí, yás.

Disapprobation, dis-ap-prō-bā'shun, *n.* L. *dis* and *approbare.* ná-manzúrí, ná-pasandí, nafrat. Syn. Dislike; censure.

Disapproval, *n.* (dislike) ná-manzúrí, nafrín, mazammat.

Disapprove, dis-ap-próóv', *v. t.* ná-pasand k., ná-manzúr k., radd k., inkár k. [—of].

Disarm, dis-árm', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *arma.* (deprive of weapons or strength) hathyár chhín l., kamar khuláná, nangá k.

Disarrange, dis-a-rānj', *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *arranger.* (unsettle) be-tartíb k.; (disorder) garbar k., darham barham k., abtar k.

Disaster, diz-as'ter, *n.* F. *désastre.* áfat, musíbat; (unfortunate) kambakhtí, bipat. Syn. Calamity; mishap; misfortune; grief.

Disastrous, *a.* bad-bakht, áfat-rasída, kambakht.

Disavow, dis-a-vow', *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *avouer.* (to deny, disown) inkár k., mukarná.

Disavowal, *n.* inkár, lá-da'wá.

Disband, dis-band', *v. t.* L. *dis* and Sw. *band,* Sax. *banda.* fauj mauqúf k., lashkar tor d., jawáb d. Syn. Separate, disperse; break up: dismiss.

Disbelief, dis-bē-lēf', *n.* L. *dis* and Sax. *gelcaf, gelcafan,* to believe. be-i'tiqádí, be-imání, be-i'tibárí, kufr. Syn. Distrust; unbelief; scepticism.

Disbelieve, dis-bē-lēv', *v. t.* i'tiqád na k., yaqín na k., i'tibár na k.

Disburden, *v. t.* L. *dis* and Sax. *byrnen,* a burden. khálí k., ázád k., bojh utárná, halká k. Syn. Unload; discharge; free; relieve.

Disburse, dis-burs', *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *bourse.* kharch k.

Disbursement, *n.* (that which is paid out) khareh, sarf, ikhráját.

Disc, disk, *n.* girda, tábga; mandal.

Discard, dis-kárd', *v. t.* (cast off) mauqúf k., khárij k., nikáj d., bar-taraf k., dúr k., ma'zúl k.

Discern, dis-sern', *v. t.* L. *dis* and

tamíz k., farq jánná, pahchánná; (discover)ma'lúm k.[—in,—from].
Discerner, dis-sern'er, *n.* imtiyáz k. w., nazar-báz, wáqif-kár, qadrdán, mubassir;—of merit, qadrdán. [záhir, khulá.
Discernible, dis-sern'i-bl, *a.* dídaní,
Discernment, *n.* (acute judgment) imtiyáz, fahmíd, daryáft, shinákht. Syn. Discrimination; penetration; sagaci ty.
Discharge, dis-chárj'. *v.t.* F. *decharger.* (release) ázád k.; (unload) bojh utárná; (let off) chhor d.; (let fly) dágná, chhorná;(execute) ta'míl k., bajá l.; (dismiss) jawáb d.,mauqúf k., khalás k.; (send off) bhejná;(clear a debt by payment) be-báq k. [—from]. —*n.* rihái, chhuttí, bartarfí, mauqúfí, safáináma, fárigkhattí, 'amal.
Disciple, dis-sí'pl, *v. t.* shágird k., chelá k.;—*n.* L. *discere.* muríd, shágird, chelá.
Discipline,dis'si-plin,*n.*L.*disciplina.* ta'lím, tarbiyat, tádíb; (make known) árástagí, bandobast; (correction) tambíh. Syn. Education; instruction; culture; correction.
Discipline, *v. t.* (educate) ta'lím d., qá'ida sikhláná; (train) tarbiyat k., tambíh k.,tádíb k. Syn. Train; bring up: regulate; correct.
Disclaim, dis-klām *v., t.* L. *dis* and *clamare.*inkár k.,tark k.,lá-da'wá h., chhorná. Syn. Disavow; deny.
Disclose, dis-klōz', *v.t.*L. *dis* and F. *clos.* (lay open) kholná, zábir k.; (to tell) kah d., gosh-guzár k. [—to]. Syn. Reveal; utter.
Discolour, dis-kul'er,*v.t.* L. *discolor.* bad-rang k., dágdár k.
Discomfit, dis-kum'fit, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *conficere.* (overthrow) maglúb h., shikast d., dabáná. Syn. Defeat. [hár.
Discomfiture, *n.* shikast, hazímat;
Discomfort, dis-kum'fert, *n.* L. *dis* and *comfort.* be-chaini, ranj, beqarárí, gam.
Discompose, dis-kom-pōz', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *compose.* ghabráná, ranjída k., abtar k., muztarab k., hairán k. Syn. Disorder; unsettle; disturb; fret; vex.
Disconcert, dis-kon-sert', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *concert.* (disorder) bigárná, abtar k.; (interrupt) ghabráná, khalal d. Syn. Derange; ruffle; disturb. [—by].
Disconnection, dis-kon-nek'shun, *n.* (disunion) 'aláhidagí, judái.
Disconsolate, dis-kon sō-lāt, *a.* L. *dis* and *consolari.* (sorrowful) gamgín; (hopeless) ná-ummed; (melancholy) dilgír, udás, malúl, magmúm.
Discontent, *n.*nárází, ná-khushí, besabrí, ná-kámí;—*v. t.* L. *dis* and *content.* náraz k., na-khush k., ranjída k. [náráz. [—with].
Discontented, *a.* ná-khush, be-sabr,
Discontinuance, *n.* L. *dis* and *continuus.* (breaking off) maugúfí, nága, waqfa; (disruption) fásila, bích, farq. Syn. Cessation; intermission; separation; disruption.
Discontinuation,*n.*farq,judáí; fásila.
Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'ū, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *continuare.* (cease) mauqúf k.; (interrupt) nága k.; (leave off) chhor d., band k., rokná.
Discord, dis'kord, *n.* L. *dis* and *cor.* (want of agreement) ná-muwáfiqat,ikhtiláf,bigár;be-surí, be-tálí.
Discordant, *a.* (disagreeing) námuwáfiq,mukhtalif;be-sur, be-tál. Syn. Disagreeing; incongruous; opposite; contrary.
Discount, dis'kount, *n.* Prefix *dis* and *count.* batta, dastúrí, kamíshan;—*v.t.*dastúrí d.,yá l.,batta d.,
Discountenance,*v.t.* L. *dis* and *countenance.* (cold treatment) munh pher l., khátirdárí na k.
Discourage, dis-kur'āj, *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *courage.* himmat hárná, dil torná. Syn. Dishearten; dispirt; depress; deject. [—by].
Discouragement, *n.* be-himmatí, dilshikaní.
Discourse, dis-kōrs', *n.* L. *discursus.* guftogú, dars, mukálama, qíl o qál;—*v. t.* bát chít k., guftogú k., bayán k. [—with,—on,—upon, —of.]
Discover, dis-kuv'er, *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *couvrir.* (bring to light) záhir k.; (find out) dhúndh nikálná, daryáft k.; (detect) pakarná, ijád k., nikálná. Syn. Exhibit; tell; reveal. [izhár.
Discovery, *n.* inkisháf, daryáft,
Discredit, dis-kred'it, *v. t.* F. *decrediter.* (distrust) na-mánná; (disgrace) be-ábrú k., be-i'tibár k., khaflf k., zalíl k.;—*n.* be-i'tibárí, ilzám, khiffat; dosh. [—by]. Syn. Disrepute; dishonour.
Discreditable, dis-kred'it-a-bl, *a.* (disgraceful) zabún, ruswá, ma'yúb, ná-sháista.
Discreet, dis-krēt', *a.* L. *discretus.* (sagacious) hoshyár, shukhansanj, sáhib i salíqa, 'áqil, fahmída, sáhib i tamíz.
Discretion, *n.* L. *discretio.* hoshyárí,

Disjunction, dis-jungk'shun, *n.* L. *dis* and *jungere.* judáí, farq, tafáwat, ittifáq, hijr.

Disjunctive, *a.* judá k. w., 'aláhida k. w.;—*a.* harf i tardíd.

Disk, disk, *n.* G. *diskos.* (of the sun) qurs, girda, tabaq.

Dislike, dis-lik', *n.* (disrelish) nápasandí; (aversion to) karáhiyat, nafrat. [—to, —for]. Syn. Disapprobation; aversion disgust;—*v. t.* ná-pasand k., ná-khush h.

Dislocate, dis'lō-kāt, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *locare.* (to displace) sarkáná, gánṭh se ukhárná, haḍḍí ṭálná.

Dislocation, *n.* haḍḍí ká sarkáo, sarká húá jor.

Dislodge, dis-loj', *v. t.* nikál d., báhar k., dúr k., ṭál d. [—from].

Dislodgment, *n.* sarkáo, haṭáo, nikál.

Disloyal, dis-loy'al, *a.* namak-harám, be-wafá, bágí. [—to].

Disloyalty, *n.* be-wafáí, sarkashí, bagáwat.

Dismal, diz'mal, *a.* (sorrowful) gamgín, udás; (gloomy) súná, haulnák, mubham, bhayának, dhundhlá, andherá. Syn. Dreary; lonesome; gloomy; sad; unhappy.

Dismantle, dis-man'tl, *v. t. dis* and *mantle.* (strip of bulwarks) shahrpanáh torná, nangá k., utár l., tor d. Syn. Demolish; raze.

Dismask, dis-mask', *v. t.* (to unmask) be-pard k., burqa' utárná

Dismast, dis-mast', *v. t.* mastúl torná, be-mastúl k.

Dismay, dis-mā', *v. t.* Sp. *desmayar.* daráná, dahshat d., khauf-zada k., be-dil k.;—*n.* khauf, dahshat, tars. Syn. Fear; fright; terror; dejection.

Dismember, dis-mem'ber, *v. t.* band band judá k., 'azw káṭná. Syn. Disjoin; dislocate; divide.

Dismemberment, *n.* judáí, 'aláhidagí, taqsím.

Dismiss, dis-mis', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *mitere.* (discharge) mauqúf k., bartaraf k., jawáb d., chhurá d.; (send away) bhejná, rukhsat k., wida' k.; (to divest of an office) ma'zúl k., khárij k. [—from].

Dismissal or **Dismission**, *n.* bar-tarfí, rukhsat, barkhástagí.

Dismount, dis-mount', *v. t.* ghore yá gárí par se girná yá utarná. [—from].

Disobedience, dis-ō-bē'di-ens, *n.* L. *dis* and *obedientia.* ná-farmání, 'udúl-hukmí, sar kashí. [sarkash.

Disobedient, *a.* ná-farmánbardári

Disobey, dis-ō-bā', *v. t.* ná-farmání k., sarkashí k. Syn. Transgress; violate; infringe.

Disoblige, dis-ō-blij', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *obligatio.* ranjída k., bezár k., ná-khush k., ázurda k.; (offend) náráz k.; (not to oblige) ihsán na k.

Disorder, dis-or'der, *n.* L. *dis* and *ordo.* (confusion) abtarí, be-intizámí; (tumult) harj-marj, hangáma, ghabráhaṭ;—*v. t.* abtar k., darham barham k., be-tartíb k. [—by]. Syn. Derange; confuse.

Disorganize, dis-or'-gan-īz, *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *organiser.* be-tartíb k., garbar k. [—by]. [mukarná.

Disown, dis-ōn', *v. t.* (deny) inkár k.,

Disparage, dis-par'āj, *v. t.* Norm. F. *desparager.* zalíl k., be-qadr k., ihánat k., tuchh k., nindá k.

Disparagement, *n.* zillat, be-qadrí, hatak, hiqárat. Syn. Detraction; derogation.

Disparity, dis-par'i-ti, *n.* L. *dispar.* far.ikhtiláf, ná-muwáfiqat, tafáwat.

Dispart, dis-pārt, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *partir*, (to divide, to separate) do ṭukre k., yá alag k., yá h., torná, phorná.

Dispassionate, dis-pash'un-āt, *a.* burdbár, salím-ut-taba', halím; (impartial) be-tarafdár, 'ádil.

Dispatch, *v. t.* rawána k., bhejná; tamám k., qatl k.

Dispel, dis-pel', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *pellere.* khárij k., nikálná, dafa' k., dúr k. [—from]. [jáne ke láiq.

Dispensable, dis-pens'a-bl, *a.* chhore

Dispensary, dis-pens'ar-i, *n.* dawákhána, shifá-khána.

Dispensation, *n.* (exemption) mu'áf; (distribution) intishár, bánṭ; (method of Providence) Khudá kí nárází.

Dispense, dis-pens', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *pendere.* (deal out) dená, báṉṭná; (make up a medicine) dawá b.; (do without) bilá-wasíla k.; (grant a dispensation) 'ináyat k.;—with, bilá-wasíla k., judá k., alag k., chhor d. [—to].

Dispenser, dis-pens'er, *n.* taqsím k. w., insáf k. w., mu'áf k. w.

Disperse, dis-pers', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *spargere.* (scatter) chhiṭkáná; (spread) phailáná, abtar k.

Dispersion, *n.* intishár, parágandagí, phailáo.

Dispirit, dis-pir'it, *v. t.* (cast down) ázurda k., dil torná, be-zár k., udás k.

Displace, dis-plās', *v. t.* F. *deplacer.* (put out of place) uṭháná, alag r., be-mauqa' rakhná, mauqúf k., ma'zúl k. Syn. Disarrange; dismiss; discard.

siyá kí bábat mukhálifiráe rakhne w.. dín í ráij ká munkir. [—from].

Dissertation, dis-ser-tā'shun, *n.* L. *dissertatio.* risála, dars, bayán, taqrír.

Dissever, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *sever.* alag k., judá judá k. [—from].

Dissimilar, dis-si'mi-ler, *a.* L. *dis* and *similis.* ná-muwáfiq, bar-'aks, khiláf, alag. [—to,—from].

Dissimilarity, *n.* ná-muwáfiqat, ikhtiláf; birodh.

Dissimulation, *n.* L. *dissimulatio.* (hypocricy) riyákárí, igmáz, bahána; (feigning) makr.

Dissipate, dis'si-pāt, *v. t.* L. *dissipare.* (scatter) chhitkáná, phailáná; (squander) uráná, sarf k. Syn. Disperse; scatter; dispel; spend. [áwáragí.

Dissipation, *n.* aubáshí, pareshání,

Dissolute, dis'ol-ūt, *a.* L. *dissolutus.* aubásh, áwára, be-qaid. Syn. Uncurbed; wild; level; rakish;—ness, *n.* bad-kárí, áwáragí.

Dissolution, dis-ol-ū'shun, *n.* (melting) pighláhat; (annihilation) nestí, kharábí, gudákhtagí; (destruction) zawál; (death) maut.

Dissolvable, diz-zolv'a-bl, *a.* (soluble) tahlíl-pazír; galne-jog.

Dissolve, diz-zolv', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *solvere.* ghuláná, pighláná; (to dismiss an assembly) barkhást k., rukhsat k., mauqúf k.; (to annihilate) nest o nábúd k. [—into].

Dissolvent, *a.* galánewálá, gudázinda.

Dissonance, dis'sō-nans, *n.* ná-sázgárí. an-mel; be-táli, sur-kí námuwáfiqat. [muwáfiq, sakht.

Dissonant, dis'sō-nant, *a.* be-tál, ná-

Dissuade, dis-swād', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *suadere.* báz rakhná, mana' k., rokná. [—from].

Dissyllable, dis-sil'la-bl, *n.* G. *dis* and *syllabé.* do harakat ká lafz, do hijje ká lafz.

Distaff, dis'taf, *n.* A.-S. *distæf.* taklá, dandí jis par san lapette aur kátne men tár us se nikalte hain; to have two on the—, háth men kám honá.

Distance, dis'tans, *n.* L. *distare.* (remoteness)dúrí; fásila, masáfat; (respect) adab; (reserve) sanjídagí; (alienation) judáí; (aversion) nafrat;—*v. t.* fásila h., píchhe chhorná. [—from, —to].

Distant, dis'tant, *a.* dúr, ba'íd: rúkhá.ná-áshná mizáj. Syn. Separate; far; indistinct; shy; cool; haughty. [—from].

Distaste, dis-tāst', *n.* *dis* and *taste,* (dislike) nafrat, tanafíur, ná-pasandí; (disrelish) bad-mazagí, bad-záiqa;—*v. t.* ná-pasand k., bad-maza thahráná. [—for];—ful, *a.* ná-pasand, bad-maza.

Distemper, dis-tem'per, *n.* L. *dis* and *temperare.* (a disease, malady, ill-humor) bad-mizáji. bímárí.

Distend, dis-tend', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *tendere.* (to stretch in all directions) phailáná, chaurá k.

Distention, *n.* phailáo, was'at.

Distich, dis'tik, *n.* G. *di* and *stichos.* bait; dohá.

Distil, dis-til', *v. t.* L. *de* and *stillare.* tapakná, chúná, rasná. [—from].

Distillation, *n.* chuáo. tapkáo, 'arq-

Distiller, *n.* kalár, 'arq-kash. [kashí.

Distillery, *n.* kalwariyá, sharáb kí bhattí.

Distinct, dis-tingkt', *a.* L. *distinctus.* mufassil, thík, sahíh, sáf, záhir, wázih. [—from].

Distinction, *n.* L. *distinctio.* farq, imtiyáz, shinákht, darja, martaba, shán. [safáí.

Distinctness, *n.* imtiyáz, tamíz, farq,

Distinguish, dis-ting'gwish. *v. t.* L. *dis* and *stinguere.* farq k., imtiyáz k.; (to make conspicuous) namúd k., ma'rúf k., mashhúr k.; (to judge) pahchánná, jánná, tamíz k. [—between, —from]. [qábil.

Distinguishable, *a.* pahchánne ke

Distinguished, *a.* námwar. mashhúr.

Distort, dis-tort', *v. t.* *dis* and *torquere.* pech d., ainthná, mmethná, marorná; (pervert) khiláf batáná. Syn. Twist; deform; bend; pervert; wrest. [maror, ainthan.

Distortion, dis-tor'shun, *n.* pech,

Distract, dis-trakt', *v. t.* L. *dis* and *trahere.* (turn away) pherná; (perplex) pareshán k., ghabráná, muztarib k.; (madden) díwána, k.; mohit k.

Distraction, *n.* L. *distractio.* ghabráhat, iztirábí, be-tábí; (commotion) harbarí, fitúr; (madness) saudá, shorídagí, díwánagí.

Distrain, dis-trān', *v. t.* L. *distringere.* (seize for debt)qurqk.,zabt k.

Distress, dis-tres', *n.* F. *detresse.* (trouble) taklíf, ízá, azíyat, ázár; (misfortune) kam-bakhtí; (pain) dard; (grief) ranj; (woe) áfat; (seizure of goods) qurqí. [—at,—by, —with]. —*v. t.* diqq k., pareshán k. [hál, musíbat-zada.

Distressed, dis-trest', *a.* pareshán-

Distribute, dis-trib'ūt, *v. t.* L. *dis* and *tribuere.* (share out) hissa k.;

(divide) taqsím k.; (administer) faisala k.; (victuals at meals) parosná. [—to, —among]. Syn. Disperse; allot; share.
Distribution, *n.* taqsím, inqisám.
Distributive, *a.* taqsímí. [zila', súba.
District,, dis'trikt. *n.* L. *districtus.*
Distrust, dis-trust'. *v. t.* L. *dis* and Dan. *tröst.* shubha k., shakk k., be-i'tibárí k.;—*n.* shakk. be-i'tibárí, shubha, be-i'tiqádí. [—of ;—for]; —ful, *a.* be-i'tibár, be-ímán, be-i'tiqád.
Disturb, dis-turb'. *v. t.* L. *dis* and *turbare.* (disquiet) be-chain k., be-kal k., ghabráná; (disorder) abtar k., diqq k.
Disturbance, *n.* hairání; (tumult) hangáma, fasád; (interruption) harj, harakat. [judáí.
Disunion, dis-ūn'yun, *n.* ná-ittifáqí,
Disunite, dis-ū-nit', *v. t.* L. *dis* and It. *unare.* (cause dissension) ná-ittifáqí karáná;(separate) alag k., judá k., tafríq k. [—by, —from].
Disusage, dis-ūz'āj, *n.* be-isti'málí, be-rawájí.
Disuse, *n.* be-isti'málí, be-rawájí.
Disuse, dis-ūz', *v. t.* L. *dis* and F. *user.* isti'mál chhoṛná, uṛá d., maho k.
Ditch, dich, *n.* A.-S. *dic.* khandaq, kháí, nálá;—*v. t.* khandaq yá kháí b., nálá khodná.
Ditto, dit'ō, *n.* It. *detto.* contracted into *do.* aizan, mazkúr, wuhí.
Ditto, *ad.* pahlá sá, aglá sá, usí taur par [(a song) gít, nagma.
Ditty, dit'i, *n.* A.-S. *diht*, L. *dictum.*
Diurnal, dī-urn'al, *a.* L. *diurnus.* rozání, yaumí;—*n.* roz-námcha.
Dive, div, *v. i.* A.-S. *dûfan.* gota m., ḍubkí lagáná, ḍúbná. [—into, —down,—under].
Diver, *n.* (for pearls) gota-khor, gawwás, pan-ḍubbí.
Diverge, de-verj', *v. i.* L. *di* and *vergere.* chhitarná, phailná, phúṭná. [—from]. [intishár.
Divergence, di'verj'ens, *n.* phailáo,
Divers, dī'verz, *a.* L. *diversus.* ba'ze, chand, tarah, mukhtalif.
Diversify, de-vers'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *diversus*,and *facere.* rang ba rang k., tarah ba tarah k., gún ba gún k., tabdíl k.
Diversion, *n.* (amusement) tamáshá, sair, dillagí; (act of turning) inhiráf.
Diversity, *n.* farq, tafáwat, ikhtiláf.
Divert, de-vert', *v. t.* L. *di* and *vertere.* pherná, munharif k., bahláná. [—to].
Divest, de-vest', *v. t.* It. *divestire.* nikálná, chhín l., le l.
Divide, de-vīd, *v. t.* L. *dividere.* (rend into pieces) báṇṭná; (disunite) judá k.; (break friendship) dostí chhoṛná; (form to show which has a majority) záhir k.; (strip) báṇṭná, hissa lagáná, 'aláhida k.; (to halve) do ṭukṛe k., adhíyáná. [—from,—into,—between,—among].
Dividend, div'i-dend, *n.* báṇṭ, hissa; (share) maqsúm; (in *arithmetic*) munqasam. [gaib, ramal, ilhám.
Divination, div-in-ā'shun, *n.* 'ilm i
Divine, di-vīn', *a.* L. *divinus.* Iláhí, rabbání, ilhámí;—inspiration, il, hám i rabbání. Syn. Supernatural; God-like; heavenly; holy; sacred;—*n.* murshid, khádim-ud-dín, pádrí.
Divine, *v. t.* L. *divinare.* peshíngoí k., ta'bír k., gaib-dání k.
Diving-bell, div'ing-bel, *n.* gota-khor ká ghanṭá.
Divinity, di-vin'i-ti, *n.* Khudáí, ulúhiyat, 'ilm Iláhí.
Division, di-vizh'un, *n.* L. *divisio.* taqsím, hissa; (share) qismat; bhág; (partition) parda; (class) firqa; (section) fasl, báb. Syn. Compartment; section; share; variance; partition.
Divisional, *a.* taqsímí.
Divorce, de-vōrs', *n.* L. *dis* and *vertere.* taláq, fiskh; tyág;—*v. t.* taláq d.; tyágná. [—from].
Divulge, de-vulj', *v. t.* L. *di* and *vulgare.* (reveal) záhir k., kholná, fásh k., ifshá k. [—to]. Syn. Publish; disclose.
Dizziness, diz'i-nes, *n.* daurán i sar, chakkar, ghumní.
Dizzy, diz'i, *a.* A.-S. *dysig.* sargardán, madhosh;—*v. t.* sargardání k., mad-hosh k.
Do, dōō, *v. t.* or *auxiliary.* A.-S. *dôn.* Go. *taugan.* karná, 'amal k., bajá láná;—away with, chhorná, barbád, k.—for, (work for one) ke liye k., munásib h., káfí h.;—out of,(cheat)fareb se l.; —up, púre taur par k.; gaṭhrí bándhná; (destroy) barbád k.;—with, (dispose of) kar chukná; (employ) kám men láná; (concerned) asta) rakhná;—over, dobára k.; to—without, bilá madad k.; to have to—with, (to deal with) kám h.; to be well to—, fárig-ul-bál h., sáhib i daulat o iqbál h.; to—one good, fáida pahunchána; to—to death, már ḍálná, qatl k.; how—you—

áp ká mizáj kaisá hai; this will—, yih káfí hogá. Syn. Act; perform; achieve; fare; make; cause.

Docile or **Docible**, dō'sil, *a.* L. *docilis.* tarbiyat-pizír. [pizírí.

Docility, *n.* farmánbardárí, tarbiyat-

Dock, dok, *v. t.* landúrá k., dum katarná.

Dock, *n.* G. *dochē.* guddí, khází.

Dock, *n.* langar-gáh, bandar-gáh;—yard, jaház báṇdhne kí jagah.

Docket, *n.* From *dock.* ḳhulása hukm;—*v. t.* ḳhulása k., mukhtasar likhná; on the—, bar sar i kár, gaur-talab.

Doctor, dok'ter, *n.* L. from *docere.* hakím, tabíb, hádí, ustád, 'álim; —*v. t.* tabábat k., hakímí k.

Doctrinal, dok'trin-al, *a.* (relating to doctrine) ta'límí, usúl i 'ilm i lláhí.

Doctrine, dok'trin, *n.* L. *doctrina.* ta'lím, usúl i 'ilm i 'lláhí, Injíl kí sachái, 'ilm shináḳht.

Document, dok'ū-ment, *n.* L. *documentum.* dastáwez, sanad, parwána, hukm-náma, ittilá'-náma.

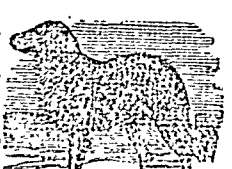
Documentary, *a.* dastáwezí.

Dodge, doj, *v. i.* Probably a modification of *dog.* tál maṭol k., koná kání k., kaniyáná. [—about].—*n.* ṭál maṭol, koná kání.

Doe, dō, *n.* A.-S. *dā.* harní.

Doff, dof, *v. t.* From *do* and *off.* utár d., dúr k.

Dog, dog, *n.* Icel. *doggr.* F. *dogue.* kuttá, kúkar; zalíl;—*v. t.* punchhiyáná, píchhe lagná; —cart, *n.* ek ghore kí gárí; —keeper, do-



(Dog.)

riyá:—louse, kilní;—rose, janglí guláb;—teeth, dárhon ke pás ká dánt;—kennel, tází-ḳhána; —star, dog'stár, *n.* suhel:—days, mausam garmá; —meat, (refused food) fuzla; to give to the—s, bekár ján ke phenk d.; to go to the—s, barbád h. [shikasta bahar.

Doggerel, dog'er-el, *n.* zaṭal qáfiya,

Dogma, dog'ma, *n.* G. from *dokein.* qá'ida, ta'lím, qánún. Syn. Tenet; opinion; proposition; doctrine.

Dogmatical, dog-mat'ik-al, *a.* qánún-dán, ḳhud-bín, ḳhud-ráe, ḳhud-numá. [numáí, ḳhud-bíní.

Dogmatism, dog'mat-izm, *n.* ḳhud-

Dogmatize, *v. i.* yaqín k., bayán k.

Doie, dōl, *n.* A.-S. *dǽl. dæl.* bánṭ, taqsím;—*v. t.* banṭná, taqsím k. [—out].

Doleful, *a.* gam-nák, ranj-álúda, gamgín. Syn. Mournful; sorrowful; melancholy.

Doll, dol, *n.* G. *eidolon.* guríyá, kapre ká khilauná.

Dollar, dol'lar, *n.* ek chándí ká sikka jo 3 rupae ke barábar hotá hai.

Dolorous, dō'ler-us, *a.* (sorrowful) ranj-áwar, mátam-angez, gamrasán, musíbat-zada, pur-dard.

Dolphin, dol'fin, *n.* L. *delphin, delphinus.* ek qism kí samundarí machhlí. (Dolphin.)

Dolt, dōlt, *n.* A.-S. *dvol.* ahmaq, náḍán; kaudan, gáodí.

Domain, dō-mān', *n.* L. *dominium.* mulk, saltanat, mamlukat. Syn. Empire; dominion; possession; estate.

Dome, dōm, *n.* L. *domus.* gumbaz, qubba; 'imárat, makán, hawelí.

Domestic, dō-mes'tik, *a.* L. *domus.* ḳhánagí, gharelú, pálú;—*n.* ghar ká r. w., naukar chákar.

Domesticate, *v. t.* pálú b., sadháná, wábasta k.

Dominant, dom-in'ant, *a.* L. *dominari.* farmánrawá, hákim.

Dominate, dom'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *dominari.* hukúmat k., farmán-rawái k. [ikhtiyár, zabardastí, zulm.

Domination, *n.* hukúmat, saltanat,

Domineer, dom-in-ēr', *v. i.* F. *domineer.* zulm se hukúmat k. [—over].

Dominion, dō-min'yun, *n.* L. *dominium.* saltanat, bádsháhat, ráj.

Don, dun, *v. t.* To *do on.* pahinne;—*n.* (a Spanish title). Spain ká ek ḳhitáb. [nazr; dán.

Donation, dō-nā'shun, *n.* baḳhshish,

Done, dun, *pp.* of *do.* kiyá, banáyá húá, tamám;—brown, (completely befooled) be-waqúf banáná: to have—with, (to have completed) ho chukná, kar chukná:—up, (exhausted) barbád h. [ḳhar.

Donkey, *n.* from *dun* and *kin.* gadhá,

Donor, dō'ner, *n.* F. *donneur.* baḳhshinda, díhinda; dátá, dání.

Doom, dóóm, *n.* A.-S. *dom.* fatwá, hukm; (lot) qismat, nasíb; bhág; (ruin) tabáhi, qazá, ḳharábí;—s day, *n.* qiyámat, 'áqibat;—*v. t.* fatwá d., ijázat d., farmáná, muqarrar k. [—to].

Door, dōr, *n.* A.-S. *dora.* darwáza, dar; dwár; within—s, ghar men; next—to, lag bhag; out of—s, darwáze báhar;—keeper, darbán;—way, ráh.

Dormant, dor'mant, *a.* F. *ppr.* of *dormir.* (sleeping) khuíta, sotá, khwábída; (concealed) makhfí, poshída.

Dormitory, dor'mi-tor-i, *n.* L. *dormir.* khwábgáh, sone ká kamra.

Dormouse, dor'mous, *n.* Prov.Eng. *dorm*, to doze, and *mouse.* kutarnewále aur (Dormouse.) dúdh piláne wále jánwar kí ek qism jo misl gilahrí ke darakhton par rahtá hai, magar aiyám i sarmá bhar sone bil men sotá hai.

Dose, *v. t* mu'tad k.; parimán d.

Dose, dōs, *n.* F. *dose.* (of medicine) mu'tád, khúrák, miqdár, dawá kí palmáish.

Dost, dust, *second person present* of *do.* kartá hai, síga i wáhid mukhátib.

Dot, dot, *n.* A.-S. *dyttan.* nuqta; bindí;—*v. t.* nuqta d.;—down, (make note) yáddásht ke liye likhná. [—with,—over].

Dotage, dōt'áj, *n.* From *dote.* sathyáhat, junún, za'íf ul 'aqlí.

Dotard, . za'íf ul 'aql.

Dote, dōt, *v. i.* D. *doten.* sathiyáná, saudáí h. [—on,—upon].

Double, dub'l, *a.* F. from L. *duo.* dúná, do-chand, do-rangá;—*v. t.* dúná k., duhráná;—up, mor d., duhráná; shúdí k.;—*n.* duhráo, bhánj;—faced, *a.* dagábáz, makkár, farebí, kapti;—dealing, *n.* durangí, makkárí, fareb;—handed, do-dastí;—edged, do-dhárí;—hearted, do-dilá, makkár, farebí;—minded, do-dilá.

Doubly, *ad.* dugná, do-chand.

Doubt, dout, *v. i.* F. *douter.* shakk k., shubha k. [—of]. —*n.* shakk, shubha, sandeh.

Doubtful, *a.* shakkí;—ly, *ad.* ishtibáhan, shakk se. [bha.

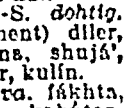
Doubtless, *ad.* be-shakk, bilá-shu-

Dough, dō, *n.* A.-S. *dah.* gupdhá húá áta yá khamír; my cake is—, mera kám abhí ná-kámil hai.

Doughty, dow-ti', *a.* A.-S. *dohtig.* (brave, noble, eminent) diler, jawán-mard, mardána, shujá', sharíf; sáhasí, vír, súr, kulín.

Dove, duv, *n.* A.-S. *duva.* fákhta, qumrí, pirukí; —cot, kabútar-khána.

Dovetail, duv'tāl, *n.* qulfí, kauwám; chúl, jor;—*v. t.* qulfí, kauwám yá chúl lagáná, jorná.



(Dovetail)

Dowager, dow'a-jer, *n.* F. *douairière.* bewa, ránd, bidhwá.

Dowdy, dow'-di, *a.* phúhar.

Dower, dow'er, **dowery**, *n.* F *douaire.* jahez, kanyádán.

Down, down, *n.* Icel. *dún.* pashm, rom, rongtá;—*n.* A.-S. *dún.* registán, sáhil, maidán;—*prep.* se, níche;—*a.* níche-wálá, zerín, talewálá, níchá; up and—, (here and there) faráz o nasheb; idhar udhar;—with, girá d.;—in the mouth, (dejected) be-dil, udás, gamgín; to take—, likh lená, tápk l.; lay—, rakh d.

Downcast, down'kast, *a.* sharmgín, mahjúb, lajilá. [báhi.

Downfall, down'fawl, *n.* zawál, ta-

Downhearted, *a.* afsurda, nirás.

Downright, down'-rit, *ad.* sáda, sídhá, sáf, bilkull, kulluhum.

Downward, down'werd, *a.* past, nichá, zerín.

Downy, *a.* narm, muláim; roendár.

Doxology, *n.* G. *doxa* and *legein.* (Praise of the Trinity) Tamjíd i Taslís.

Doze, dōz, *v. i.* Dan. *dose.* jhapki lená, únghná, ánkhen band k.;—*n.* úngh, jhapkí.

Dozen, duz'n, *n.* F. *douzaine.* bárah, darjan; dwádash.

Dozy, doz'i, *a.* (drowsy, heavy, sleepy) unghásá, gunúda, alsáná.

Drab, drab, *n.* A.-S. *drabbe.* (a strumpet) tarkhal, bázárí paturyá;—*n.* F. *drap*, cloth. motá úní kaprá.

Draff, draf, *n.* A.-E. *Drabble*, dregs. (refuse) fuzlá, khol, khalí.

Draft, draft, *n.* Originally *draughs.* (design) naqsha, maswida; (bill) hundí; (portion of men) bissa; (drawing out) kashish; (pull) khinch; (sweeping with a net) ghasít; (depth to which a ship sinks) pání ká 'umuq; (medical potion) miqdár.

Draft, *v. t.* hundí likhná, maswida k., tahrír k. [—out,—from].

Draftsman, drafts'man, *n.* naqshanawís.

Drag, drag, *v. t.* A.-S. *dragan.* ghasítná, khinchná, tánná;—down, (haul down) utárná, khinch l.;—in, (haul in) andar lánáj—out, (haul out) báhar nikálná;—off, (force off) ghasít ke dál d.;—away, (carry away) le j.;—*n.* ghasít, khinchái; to put on the—, (to stop or check too rapid a motion) rokná [—about,—along].

Draggle, *v. t* diminutive of *drag.* (to drabble) littárná, mallá k.

Dragon, *n.* G. *drakon.* azhdahá, barí bhárí Shaitán, ek haibat-nák sánp, shakhs, ek qism kí chhipkalí, biskhápar.

(Dragon.)

Dragonet, drag'un-et, *n.* machhlí kí ek qism.

Dragon-fly, *n.* ek barí kátnewálí makkhí.

Dragoon, dra-góón', *n.* ek sipáhí jo sawár yá piyáda hoke zarúrat ke mutábiq fauj men kám detá hai.

Dragoon-bird, dra-góón'berd, *n.* mulk i Brazil kí ek chiriyá jis ke sir par ghane par misl chháte ke hote hain.

(Dragoon-bird.)

Drain, drán, *v. t.* A.-S. *drehnigean.* (to filter) chhánná, pasáná, nichornáí (exhaust) nikálná;—*n.* muh-rí, náb-dán, badar-rau.

Drake, drák, *n.* Ger. *drake.* batt-nar, hans.

Dram, dram, *n.* Contracted from *drachma.* misqál, dirham; ghúnt.

Drama, dram'a, *n.* G. *drama.* Indarjál, nátak, naql.

Dramatist, *n.* nátak yá naql ká musannif.

Dramatic, *a.* naqlí, nátakí, tamáshe kí súrat.

Drape, drap, *v. t.* F. *draper.* (to cover) kaprá pahiináná. [—with].

Draper, *n.* (cloth merchant) bazzáz, párcha-farosh. [kapre ká kárbár.

Drapery, *n.* poshák yá bane húe

Drastic, dras'tik, *n.* G. *drastikos.* (powerful, active) mazbút, zoráwar, chálák; balawán, prabal, phurtílá.

Draught, draft, *n.* A.-S. *drôht.* ghúnt, kashish, naqsha, dhánchá, naql, khasra; rupaya milne ká hukm; náo ke páni ká andáza; ek qism ká khel;—*v. t.* see Draft.

Draw, draw, *v. t.* A.-S. & O. S. *dragan.* khínchná, ukhárná, ghasítná, tánná;—about, (drag) chárou taraf ghasítná;—after, (lay behind) sáth lánáí —conclusion, natíja nikálná; to—a curtain, parda khínchná, band k.; to—a bow, kamán khínchná;—asunder, alag k.;—aside, (move to one side) ek taraf le j.;—back, (retire) pichhe hatná; (receive back) phír p.; (to refuse) inkár k.;—down, (reduce) ghatáná;—for, (cast lots for) chitthí d.;—forth, (extract) nikálná;—in, —into, (reduce) ghatáná; (allure) farefta k.; (to pull in) bhítar ghasít kar l.; (to regale) mahzúz k.; (to collect) jama' k.; —near, —nigh, (approach) nazdík á.;—off, —off from, (turn aside) ek taraf pherná; (allure away) farefta k.; (abstract) nikálná; (retire) pichhe hatná, alag ho j., dúr ho j.;—on, (allure) phusláná; (occasion) sabab h.; (require money) rupiya mángná; (gain on) nazdík pahunchná;—one's self up, (raise to full height) akar ke khará h.; —out,—out of, (protract) barháná; (extract) nikálná;—up, (come to stand) thahar j.; (arrange a battle) saff bandí k.; (arrange in writing) durust likhná, tartíb d.; —over, (cause to change a party; tarafdár b.;—together, (assemble) jama' k.;—from, natíja nikálná; a—n game, (a game in which neither parties win) bází jis me koí na jítá ho, burd; to—a cheque, (to fill in a cheque) chik bhar d.; to—a deed, dastáwez likhná; to—on a person for an amount, (to obtain a bill for the amount from him) kisí se rupaye ke liye bill páná; to—upon a bank, bank se rupiya páná; —interest, súd l.; —*n.* khainch, ghasít.

Drawback, *n.* (discouragement) chhút, rok, phirtá;—bridge, *n.* uthánewálá pul, takhta. Syn. Disadvantage; detriment; deficiency; imperfection. [khána.

Drawer, *n.* khínchnewálá; ghar,

Drawers, *n. pl.* páejáma; almárí, daráz.

Drawing, *n.* naqqáshí, naqsh o nigár;—around, (collection) ikatthá; —back, *n* (withdrawal) wápasí;—forth, *n.* (extract) kashish, jazb;—in, *n.* (enticement) farefta gí;—off, (withdrawal) 'aláhidagí; wápasí;—out, *n.* (prot action) phailáo;—together, *n.* (assembling) jamá'at. [''í ámm.

Drawing-room, *n.* gol kamrá, díwán

Drawl, drawl, *v. t.* D. *draelen.* chabáke bolná;—*n.* túl-kalámí.

Drawn-battle, larái jis men donon barábar rahen. [thel.

Dray, drá, *n.* A.-S. *dræge.* chhakrá,

Dread, dred, *n.* khauf, dahshat, dar, andesha, bhal;—*a.* khaufnák;—*v. t.* darná, khauf kháná.

Dreadful, *a.* dahshat-nák, khaufnák, wahshat-angez, munís Syn Terrible; shocking.

Dream, drém, *n.* O. Sax. *drôm*

khwáb, roya, sapná, wahm;— *v. t.* khwáb dekhná; (imagine) khiyál k.; (idle) sustí k.; to—away, —out,—through, (to pass in reverie or in action) hálat í khwáb men h. [—of]. Syn. Sleeping; vision; fancy; reverie. [mí, khiyálí.

Dreamer, *n.* khwábdekhne w., wah-

Drear, drēr, *a.* tárík, sunsán, haulnák.

Dreary, *a* A.-S. *dreor ;* muhíb, khatarnák, haibat-nák, haulnák, tárík.sunsán Syn. Gloomy; cheerless; dismal; dark.

Dregs, dregs, *n. pl.* Icel. *dregg.* G. *trux*, lees. talchhat, mall; to the—, tah tak, bilkull. Syn. Sediment; lees; grounds; feculence.

Drench, drensh, *v. t.* A.-S. *drencan.* (to soak, to saturate) bhigoná, tar k., pilá d.;(physic violently) julláb d. [—with]. Syn. Saturate; soak; steep; imbibe; wet thoroughly.

Dress, dres, *v. t.* F. *dresser.* árásta k., sanwárná; kaprá pahiináná; pakáná, talyár k.;—a wound, marham pattí k.;—up, —out, (dress showily) achchhe kapre pahiinná, árásta h. Syn. Attire; apparel; clothe; array; deck. [—in, —with, —for];—*n.* kaprá, libás, árálsh;—ing, poshák, zebáish; —ing room. dres'ing-róóm, *n.* poshák pahiinne ká kamra. [poshák.

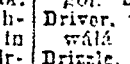
Dressy, *a.* (showy in dress) khush-

Dribble, drib'l, *v. t. drip* (to fall in drops) tapakná, qatra qatra girná, chúná, chhalakná.

Driblet, drib'let, *n.* From *dribble.* khurda, reza, chhotí miqdár.

Drift, *drift*, *n.* From *drive.* bahs; (impulse) zor, galba; (cloud of dust) gubár; (the drift of rain, wind, &c.) bauchhár, jhikor; (the drift or tenor of a man's discourse) fahwá e kalám, josh; (tendency) garaz, ghát, andáz, bhed;—rana, *n.* nrkar jama' húá balú ká duer;—*v. t.* bah j.,chalá j.

Drill, drill *v. t.* D & Ger. *drillen*, A.-S. *thyrlian.*(bore) sálná; (sowing in rows) kiyárí banáná, boná; (train soldiers) jangí qawá'id sikhána.


(Drill.)

Drill, *n* barmá; qawá'id, saff-árái.

Drink, dringk, *v. t.* A.-S. *drincan.* piná, ghúntná, nasha noshí k.;—down, (swallow) pí j.; (reduce) kam k.;—in, (absorb) jazb k.;—up, (consume) loná, pí j.;—to the health of, (salute) salámatí ká jám piná; F. (take a draught)

sab pí j.;—deep, madhosh h., makhmúr h.;—*n.* sharbat; meat and—, kháná pína, akl o sharb. [—with];—ing-glass, *n.* ábkhora.

Drip, *v. t.* A.-S. *dripan.* tapakná, chúná, muqattar h. [—from].

Drive, driv, *v. t.* A.-S. *drífan.* (force) zor d.; (hunt) shikár k., khaderná, khedná, dutkárná; (guide a carriage) hánkná, chaláná, dauráná;—about, (hunt about) ghúmdhúmá; (take excursions) howá khána;—down, (remove) hatá dená;—at, (tend towards) irádá h.; (to mean) irádá k.;—off, (depart) rawána h.; (to insert) ghuserná;—a hard bargain, qabúchiyá-pan k., halaq yá gale par khanjar pherná;—a nail home, ásá samjhúná kí fahmáish manzúr i nazar jhalre; to—to the wall, (to bring to extremities) past-hál k., zalil k.; to let—at, (to aim a blow) nishána sádh kar márná;—to a good bargain, achchhá saudá k.; to—a trade, (to carry on business) kám chalúe j.;—out, (expel) nikálná; —up, (arrive) pahunchná, áná;—*n.* hánk, gárí kí ráh;—en, (ce en) chalná.

Drivel, driv'l, *v. t.* From *drift.* (to dote) girána, kamzor yá be-maqal h.;—*n.* rál, lu'áb i dahan; yáwagoí. Syn. Slaver; slobber; drool.

Driver, *n* gáriwán, ánjin chalánewálá

Drizzle, driz'l, *n.* jhirí, jhiriyáhat.

Drool, drōl, *a.* 'ajib, zarúlil, maskhara, tamásholyá. Syn. Comical; farcical; warpish; queer; merry;— *v. t.* maskharapan k.; (show) farab d.

(Dromedary)

Dromedary, drum'ē-dar-i, *n.* F *dromedaire*, *dromas*, rumánir sándni, untní.

Drone, drōn, *n.* A.-S. *dran.* sust kí mar makkhí;(sustí; thanl'arahat);—*v. i.* majhúl r., sust r.; bhanbhanáná.

Droop, *v. i.* A.-S.*dreopan.* murjhaná, kumhlárá; ra'if ho j., pazmurda h., rú-tawán h.

Drop, drop, *n* A.-S. *dropa* (small globule) qatra; (small quantity) katra (act of falling) girná; (setting sail) girá; *v. t* (fall in drops) tapaká,

ná; (fall)girná; (quit, cease) chhoṛná; (let go lower) níche k.; (let fall) girne d.; (die) marná;—down, (fall down) gir j.; (to sail) khená; —in, (come accidentally) á paṛná; —into, (get casually) ittifáq se milná;—through, (fall) lá-hásil h.; (to perish)barbád h.;—off from,(fall down) gir paṛná; (desert or leave) chhoṛná, bhágná;—out, (fall out) nikalná;—to, (descend) utarná;—upon, (meet by chance) á paṛná.

Dropsical, drop'si-kal, *a.* mustasqí, jalandharí. [jalandhar.

Dropsy, *n.* G. *hudrops.* istisqá,

Dross, dros, *n.* A.-S. *dros.* mail, fuzla, kíṭ; kudúrat.

Drossy, *a.* mailá, nákára, najis.

Drought, drout, *n.* A.-S. *drugûdh.* ḳhushk-sálí, kál; kamí.

Drove, drōv, *n.* A.-S. *drâf.* (crowd) jhunḍ, bhíṛ; (road) rásta; galla;—*v. imp.* of *drive.*

Drover, *n.* gallabán, charwáhá.

Drown, *v. t.* ḍubáná, garq k. [—in,—with]. [sustí, ḍhíl.

Drowsiness, drowz'i-nes, *n.* níṉd,

Drowsy, *a.* níṉdásá, ḳhwáb-álúda, majhúl, sust, ḍhílá. Syn. Sleepy; dull; dozy; stupid.

Drub, *v. t.* píṭná, kúṭná, márná, ṭhoṉkná;—*n.* mukká, ghúṉsá, thappaṛ, [píṭ.

Drubbing, drub'ing, *n.* már píṭ, kúṭ-

Drudge, druj, *v. i.* Provincial Eng. *drugge.* saḳht mihnat k., ṭahal k., gulámí k.;—*n.* mihnatí, mazdúr.

Drudgery,*n.* gulámi, mazdúrí,ṭahal.

Drug, *n.* D. *droog.* dawá, dárú; aukhad;—in a market, fázil chíz [illegible] oí gáhak na ho, kam bikrí kí chíz.

Druggist, drug'ist,*n.* 'attár, pansárí.

Druid, dröö'id, *n.* G. *drus*, oak. Inglistán ká qadím purohit yá mazhabí ḳhádim.

Drum, drum, *n.* O. Sax, *drom.* ḍhol, tabal, mirdaṉg, khanjṛí, tambúr; (braces) jotí; (barrel) khol; (of the ear) kán ká parda;—*v. i.* ḍhol yá tambúr bajáná, naqqára b.; a kettle—, naqqára;—stick, chob i ḍanká;—into, (instill by repetition) raṭáná;—out, sharminda k.;—up, jama' k. [nashabáz.

Drunkard, *n.* sharáb-ḳhor, sharábí,

Drunken, *a.* matwálá, maḳhmúr, mast.

Drunkenness, *n.* sharáb-ḳhwárí, nashabází, mai-ḳhorí. Syn. intoxication; inebriation.

Dry, drī, *a.* A.-S. *dryg.* (free from wet) súkhá, rúkhá; (thirsty) piyásá; (barren) úsar; (tedious) saḳht, durusht; (sarcastic) ta'na; (tasteless) bad-maza;—*v.t.* sukháná, poṉchhná, súkhná, chaṭaḳhná;—up, súkhná.

Dryness, *n.* (insipidity) ḳhushkí, rúkháwaṭ; (disrelish) bad-mazagí;—between friends, kudúrat.

Dual, *a.* L. *duo.* musanná; du-bachan; (dual number) tasniya.

Dub, dub, *v. t.* (make a knight) koí martaba yá ḳhitáb d., ḳhil'at d.; (make a quick noise) jald áwáz k.; to—out, bharná, púrá k.;—*n.* ghúṉsá, thappaṛ, ṭhokar. [—of].

Dubious, dū'bi-us, *a.* L. *dubius.* mashkúk, mushtabih. Syn. Doubting; uncertain; unsettled.

Ducal, dū'kal, *a.* sab se baṛe martabe ke amír, pádsháh yá sardár ke muta'alliq.

Ducat, duk'at, *n.* ek qism ká sikka'

Duchy, duch'i, *n.* sab se baṛe martabe ke amír kí saltanat yá milk.

Duck, *n.* From the verb to *duck.* (*tame*) batt, battaḳh; (*wild*) chakor, chakaí, murgábí.

Duck, *v. t.* *duiken.* gota m., ḍubkí m., sir jhukáná; to make—s and drakes of one's money, kankaṛ patthar kí tarah rupiya pheṉkná yá uṛáná. [cha. [—under].

Duckling, duk'ling, *n.* batt ká bach'

Duct, dukt, *n.* L. *ductus.* nal.

Ductile,duk'til, *a.* L. *ductilis.* chi[illegible]rá, muláim, dam-dár, jo ba-ásání baṛh sake.

Dudgeon, duj'un, *n.* Ger. *degen.* (a small dagger) ek chhoṭí kaṭárí; (anger) ḳhafgí, ná-ḳhushí.

Due, dū, *n.* F. *dâ.* (owed) qarz; (proper) wájib; (exact) ṭhík; (time of arrival) pahuṉchne ká waqt. [—to]. —*a.* sídhá, ṭhík;—*n.* mahsúl, dastúr, haqq.

Duel, dū'el, *n.* L. *duellum.* do kí laṛáí, ḳhána-jaṉgí;—*v. i.* ḳhána-jaṉgí k.

Duet, dū'et, *n.* L. *duo*, two. ek rág jis ko do ádmí milke gáweṉ.

Dugong,dū-gong, *n.* Malay. *dûyng*, Javan. *duyung.* machhlí kí ek qism jis kí chand 'ádateṉ Whale machhlí kí sí haiṉ.

(Dugong.)

Duke, dūk, *n.* F. *duc.* baṛe darje ká amír, sardár, bádsháh; —dom, *n.* amír ká 'uhda.

Dull, dul, *a.* A.-S. *dol.* (stupid) ah-

maq; (blunt) kund; (unready, slow) sust; (sad) udás;—*v. t.* ahmaq k., kund k.;—ness, kundzihní, himáqat, sustí, káhilí.

Duly, dū'li, *ad.* From *due.* (properly) achchhí tarah se, jaisá cháhiye, ṭhík, kamá haqqa-hú, ba-ḳhúbí.

Dumb, dum, *a.* A.-S. *dumb.* gúṉgá, guṉg, anboltá;—bells, mugdar; deaf and—, gúṉgá bahrá; to strike —, hairán k., chakkar meṉ ḍálná. Syn. Mute; silent; speechless.

Dumbness, *n.* gúṉgá-pan, ḳhamoshí, be-zubání.

Dun, dun, *a.* A.-S. *dunn.* samand, bhúrá aur kálá milá húá.

Dun, *v. t.* A.-S. *dynian.* taqázá k., dabáná, muhassilí k.

Dun, *n.* taqázá, ugáhí talab.

Dunce, duns, *n.* Ger. *duns.* from *duns*, Scotus. ahmaq, gáodí, bhuggá, be-waqúf, ullú.

Dung, dung, *n.* A.-S. *dung.* gúh, líd, gobar, meṉgní, bíṭ;—*v. t.* khád d., páṉs ḍálná.

Dungeon, dun'jun, *n.* F. *donjon.* qaid-ḳhána, kál-koṭhrí.

Dunghill, *n.* gobar ká ḍher.

Dupe, dūp, *n.* F. za'íf ul i'tiqád, sáda-dil, bhoṉdú;—*v. t.* fareb d., dagá d.

Duplicate, dū'pli-kāt, *a.* L. *duplicatus.* (double) dohrá; do-part; do-chand;—*v. i.* dúsrí naql k., duhráná.

Duplicity, dū-plis'i-ti, *n.* L. *duplex.* do-rangí do-zabání, fareb, chhal. Syn. Dissimulation; deceit; guile.

Durability, dūr-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* páedárí, istiqámat.

Durable, dūr'a-bl, *a.* L. *durare*, stable. páedár, mustahkam, sábit, mazbút, qáim, qáimí.

Duration, dūr-ā'shun, *n.* páedárí, qiyám, istihkámat.

During, *ppr.* of *dure.* (continuing, lasting) meṉ, bích, hote, rahte, jab talak, darmiyán.

(Durion.)

Durion, dū'ri-on, *n.* Malay. *dury.* Durion náme ek baṛe o buland daraḳht ká phal jo tarbúz ke barábar hotá hai.

Dusk, dusk, *a.* Ger. *duster.* dhundhlá, kálá, dhumlá;—*n.* dhumlápan, tíragí.

Dusky, *a.* dhumlá, kálá, táríḳ, mallá.

Dust, dust, *n.* A.-S. *dust.* gard, khák, gubár;—*v. t.* dhúl jháṛná, dhúl bhurbhuráná; down with your— (slang for "put down your money") rupiya nikálo; to bite the—, (to fall) girná; to—one's jacket, (to give a beating to any one) kisí ko márná; to kick up a—, (to make a disturbance) gaṛbaṛí ḍ., halchal macháná; to throw—in the eyes, (to confuse) pareshán k., bhaṭkáná; (to mislead) ráh bhuláná.

Dutch, duch, *n.* (the people and language of Holland) Holland ke báshinde aur zubán.

Dutiful, dū'ti-fóól, *a.* nek-kirdár, sháista, nek-baḳht, wafádár, tábi'dár. Syn. Obedient; submissive; respectful.

Duty, dū'ti, *n.* From *due.* (what is due) farz; (obedient) tábi'dárí; (tax) mahsúl; (obligation) haqq; be on—, wird k.; to do one's daily —, (devotion) wird, wazífa paṛhná. [—to]. Syn. Service; business; function; office.

Dwarf, dwawrf, *n.* A.-S. *dweorg.* bauná, ṭhumká;—*v. t.* baṛhne na d., náṭá k. Syn. Pigmy.

Dwarfish, *a.* chhoṭá, ṭhingná, náṭá. Syn. Stunted; dwarfed; undersized.

Dwell, dwel, *v. i.* Icel. *dvel.* rahná, ṭikná, basná;—on or—upon, (to think about, to discourse) sochná yá gaur k., bár bár kahe j., batashríh bayán k., barháná. [—among,—at,—in].

Dwelling, *n.* jagah, ghar, makán, maqám, maskan. Syn. Habitation; abode; residence; domicile; home.

Dweller, *n.* báshinda, rahne w., muqím, sákin, raís.

Dwindle, dwin'dl, *v. i.* A.-S. *dvinan.* kam h., chhaṭná, sikurná; (to decay) tahlíl h. [—to,—into].

Dye, di, *v. t.* A.-S. *deagan.* raṉgná, raṉg chaṛháná;—*n.* raṉg; baran;—stuff, *n.* raṉg ká masála.

Dyeing, *n.* raṉgwáí, raṉgsází.

Dyer, *n.* rangrez, sabbág.

Dynamics, di-nam'iks, *n. sing.* (the science of mechanical powers) 'ilm i jarr i saqíl ká wuh hissa jis meṉ qúwat i ajsám i rawáṉ ká bayán hai.

Dynasty, di'nas-ti, *n.* G. *dunasthat* hukúmatí, saltanat i sháhí, khándán yá nasl i sháhí, ráj.

Dysentery, dis'en-ter-i, *n.* G. *dusenteria.* ishál, jiryán i shikam, áṉw kí bímárí; sítaras.

Dyspepcy, dis-pep'si, *n.* G. *dus* and *peptein.* bad-hazmí, siqi

Dyspeptic, dis-pep'tik, *n.* wuh shakhs jis ko bad-hazmí ho

Dysury, dis'ūr-i, *n.* G. *dus* and *ouron*. asar ul baul, habs ul baul, taqtīr.

E.

E, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká páṅchwáṅ harf hai, yih harf chúṅki *khirkí* se shakl o súrat meṅ mushábih hai, is liye is ko 'Ibrání meṅ *he* jis ke ma'ne *khirkí* ke hain, kahte hain.

Each, ēch, *a.* A.-S. *alic.* do meṅ se koí, har ek, ek ek;—other, ápas, báham.

Eager, ē'ger, *a.* F. *aigre.* (keenly, desirous) mushtáq, shauqín, árzúmand, sargarm; tez, sakht, tund; —eyed. *a.* takṭakí báṅdhe húe. Syn. Earnest; zealous; forward; fervent. [sargarmí, cháh, árzú.

Eagerness, ē'ger-nes, *n.* shauq, tezí,

Eagle, ē'gl, *n.* L. *aquila.* 'uqáb, humá; Amríka ká sikka jo báis rupae kí ta'dád ká hotá hai.

Ear, ēr, *n.* A.-S. *eare.* (organ of hearing) kán, gosh; kanras; bál, bálí, khosha; over head and —s in debt, sar tá pá qarzdár; to drum in the—, (to beat) bajáná; to be by the—, to fall together by the—, to go together by the—, (to quarrel) jhagrá k., ápas meṅ larná; to set by the—, (to make strife) laráná, jhagrá k.; to steal on the—, (to whisper) phusphusáná; to turn a deaf—to,(not to hear) kán na dharná;to give—, kán lagáná;about the —s, nazdík h.; (about the ears) qaríb, bahut nazdík; pull the—s, goshmálí k.; up to the—s, garq ho j.; whisper in the—, sargoshí k.;—wax, kán ká mail. [—for,—to].

Earing, *n.* jot, halwáhí; pál kí ek rassí. [tísre darje ká amír.

Earl, erl, *n.* A.-S. *eorl.* Inglistán ke

Earldom, *n.* Inglistán ke tísre darje ke amír ká martaba.

Early, *a.* A.-S. *arlice.* (soon) shitáb, jald; (seasonable) bar-waqt; (first) pahle;—*ad.* jaldí se. Syn. Soon; betimes;seasonably;in good time.

Earn, ern, *v. t.* A.-S. *earnian.* kamáná, hásil k. Syn. Gain; get; acquire; win; obtain; procure.

Earnest, *a.* A.-S. *eornost.* (zealous) sargarm, musta'id, dil-soz; (solicitous) mushtáq; [—in,—for,—about]; to be in—,(to be determined or resolved) sanjída h., qáim h. Syn. Eager; ardent; zealous; —money, *n.* kafálat;—ness, *n.* sanjídagí, tahammul.

Ear-ring, or **Ear-drop**, ēr'ing, *n.* jhumká, bálí, kán ke zewarát.

Earth, *n.* A.-S. *eordhe.* (world) dunyá: (land) zamín, gil; bhúmí; (soil) miṭṭí;—*v. t.* zamín meṅ chhipáná, dafn k., gárná;—born, *a.* dunyá ká, dunyáwí;—bound, *a.* zamín meṅ yá zamín se baṅdhá húá;—work, *n.* paṭáí, miṭṭí bharwáí; the face of the—, rúe zamín.

Earthen, *a.* miṭṭí-ká, khákí, zamíní, dunyáwí.

Earthly, *a.* dunyáwí, jismání, khákí.

Earthquake, erth'kwāk, *n.* zalzala, bhúnchál, hálá-dolá.

Ease, ēz, *n.* F. *aise.* ráhat, árám, chain, ásúdagí, ásáish, sukh, farágat; (facility) ásání, salásat; at—,árám se, khushí se.Syn. Rest; repose; tranquility;—*v. t.* árám d., ásáish d., halká k.; já e zarúrí.

Easel, *n.* Ger. *esel*, ass. khúnṭídár dhánchа. [ásáish.

Easiness, *n.* ásání, ásúdagí, árám,

East, ēst, *n.* A.-S. *east.* púrab, mashriq, sharq;—*a.* púrabí, sharqí, mashriqí.

Easter, ēs'ter, *n.* A.-S. *eáster, edstran.* 'Isá Masíh ke phir zindá hone kí yádgárí ká roz.

Easterly, *a.* mashriqí;—*ad.* púrab se, mashriq se. [jánib.

Eastward, *ad.* púrab taraf, mashriq

Easy, ēz'i, *a.* (quiet) salís, halím, sídhá; (not difficult) halká, ásán; sahaj; (smooth) chikná; (gentle) muláim; (ready) musta'id; (contented) khush-hál, ásúda. Syn. Quiet; tranquil; secure; calm.

Eat, ēt, *v. t.* A.-S. *etan.* kháná, nosh k., tanáwul k.; bhojan k.; to—one's word, bát pher l.; to—out, bilkull khá lená; to—humble pie, sahná, sabr se ta'nazaní bardásht k.; to—one out of house and home, bilkull barbád k.; to—bread in the sweat of one's brow, mihnat se roṭí kamáná.

Eatable, *a.* khurdaní,kháne ke láiq; kháne jog. Syn. Esculent; edible; —*n.* kháná; bhojan. [yá.

Eater, ēt'er, *n.* kháne wálá, khawa-

Eaves, ēvz, *n. pl.* A.-S. *efese.* parchhatí, oltí;—dropper, chhip ke sunnewálá, oltí lagwá.

Ebb, eb, *n.* A.-S. *ebbe.* bháṭá, jazr; (decline) zawál; the—of life, 'umr-darází; on a low—, (beneath) níche;—*v. i.* samundar kí taraf phir bah j.; záil h. [kendá.

Ebony, eb'on-i, *n.* H. *hobní.* ábnús;

Ebriety, ē-brī'-e-ti, *n.* L. *ebrius* (intoxication) mad-hoshí, sar-

shárí. Syn. Drunkenness, intoxication; inebriation.

Ebullient, ē-bul'yent, *a.* ubalne-wálá. Syn. Effervescing; boiling over.

Ebullition, ē-bul-lish'un, *n.* josh, ubál. Syn. Boiling.

Eccentric, ek-sen' trik, *a.* L. *centrum.* mukhtalif ul mar-kaz, be-dastúr, be-qá'ida;—*n.* wuh dáira jis ká markaz dúsre se mukhtalif ho; be-qá'ida shakhs, kaj-rau, khabta. Syn. Irregular; anomalous; strange; whimsical; —ity, *n.* khabt, khiláf i dastúr, bezábtagí, kaj-rawí.

(Eccentric.)

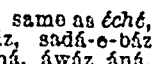
Ecclesiastic, ek-klē'zi-as'tik, *n.* mullá, khádim ud dín; purohit.

Ecclesiastical, *a.* G. *ekklesia.* mazhabí, kalísiyá ká.

Echo, ek'ō, *n.* G. *ēchō*, same as *éché*, sound. gúnj, áwáz, sadá-e-báz gasht; —*v. t.* gúnjná, áwáz áná.

Eclat, ē-klá', *n.* F. raunaq, shuhrat, námwarí.

Eclipse, ē-klips', *n.* G. *ekleipsis.* gahan yá grahan, kusúf yá khusúf; total—, sarb- (Eclipse.)



grahan;—*v. t.* andherá k., chhipáná, grahan lagná.

Ecliptic, *n.* mintaqat ul burúj, áftáb kí khiyáli ráh, tariq-ush-shams.

Economical, ē-kon-om'ik-al, *a.* kifáyatí, grihastí ke muta'alliq.

Economize, ē'kon'om-iz, *v. t.* kam kharch k., kifáyat k.

Economy, *n.* G. *oikos* and *nomos.* khánadárí, kifáyat-shi'árí, intizám, qá'ida. Syn. Frugality; parsímony.

Ecstasy, ek'sta-si, *n.* G. *ekstasis.* (excessive joy) niháyat khushí; (rapture) wajd, kamál khushí;—*v. t.* niháyat khushí k., khushí ke máre be-khud h. Syn. Transport; rapture; delight.

Ecstatic, ek-stat'ik, *a.* be-khud, fareftá, dil-shád, mangan.

Eddy, ed'i, *n.* A.-S. *ed* and *ea.* (counter current) girdáb, bhanwar, bawandar;—*v. t.* girdáb ke muwáfiq ghúmná.

Eden, ē'den, *n.* B. Bág i 'Adan.

Edge, oj, *n.* A.-S. *ecg.* (sharpness) tezí, bárh, dhár; (border) kinára, lab;—*v. t.* bárh dharná, háshiya lagáná, barhá láná, katráná;—off, —in, thahar thaharke chalná; to set the teeth on—, dánt khatte k.; —less, *a.* kund; be-kinára, be-lab.

Edgewise, ej'wiz, *ad.* dhár ke bal khará, tirchhá.

Edible ed'i-bl, *a.* L. *edere*, to eat. (eatable) khurdaní, khánc ke láiq.

Edict, ē'dikt, *n.* L. *e*, *ex*, and *dicere.* farmán, hukm, ishtihár-náma, áín; rájágyá. Syn. Law; statute; decree; regulation.

Edification, ed'-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* ta'lím, tahzíb; tarbiyat. Syn. Instruction; enlightenment; education.

Edifice, ed'i-fis, *n.* L. *ædificare.* 'imárat, ghar, hawelí, mahal. Syn. Building; fabric; structure.

Edify, *v. t.* L. *ædes* and *facere.* muíid ta'lím d., sikhláná.

Edit, ed'it, *v. t.* L. *edere.* kitáb kí chhapáí kí nigahbání k., ishá d., chhápne ke liye taiyár k.

Edition, *n.* L. *editio.* chhápá, chhapáí, tálíf. [wallif; kartá.

Editor, ed'it-er, *n.* murattib, mu-

Editorial, *a.* murattib ke muta'alliq; —*n.* (leader) murattib ká mazmún.

Editorship, *n.* muwallif yá murattib ká 'uhda.

Educate, ed'ū-kāt, *v. t.* L. *educare.* (bring up) tarbiyat k., sikhláná; (teach) ta'lím d.; (train) sudhárná, árásta k. Syn. Instruct; train teach. [—for,—by]. [warish.

Education, *n.* tarbiyat, ta'lím. par-

Educational, *a.* tarbiyat, ká ta'límí.

Educe, ē-dūs, *v. t.* L. *e* and *ducere* (draw out) nikáiná, khinchná. Syn. Extract; draw out.

Eduction, ē-duk'shun, *n.* nikál, nikás, khincháo.

Eel, ēl, *n.* A.-S. *al*, Ger. *dl.* (a serpentine slimy fish) bám machhli.

Efface, ef-fās', *v. t.* F. *effacer.* (erase) chhíl d., kát d. maho k., bigárná, miţá d. Syn. Blot out; expunge; cancel. [—from].

Effect, ef-fekt', *n.* L. *effecre.* (result) tásír, natíja, (meaning) garaz, matlab; (success) hásil; (force) zor; (validity) wájib; (reality) haqíqat;—*pl.* asháb, mál i manqúla;no—, be-fáida; to the same—, us súrat se; the letter was to this—, chiţthí ká mazmún yih tha. for—, záhir karne ke liye; of no—, or without—, be-fáida, be-asar; take—, ho j., guzar j.; to give—to, 'amal men láná, ta'mil k.; in—, haqíqatan; cause and—, 'illat o ma'lúl. Syn. Consequent; result; issue; event.

Effect, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *facere.* (accomplish, execute) karná, ta'mil men l., láná—

l., asar k., paidá k. [—of,—by]. Syn. Cause; produce; create.

Effective, *a.* kárgar, muassir, káfí, kárí. [jarrab.

Effectual, *a.* kárgar, muassir, mu-

Effeminacy, ef-fem'in-a-si, *n.* námardí, muláyamat, náznín-pan. Syn. Weakness; softness; timidity; womanish delicacy.

Effeminate, *a.* L. *effeminare.* (weak, tender) zan-sifat, ná-mard, bahut názuk, zanána.

Effervesce, ef-fer-ves', *v. i.* L. *ex* and *fervescere.* (to escape as air or gas) ubalná, josh kháná, bháp hokar nikal j. Syn. Froth; bubble; ferment.

Effervescence, *n.* ubál, josh, bháp.

Effete, ef-fēt', *a.* L. *ex* and *fœtus.* (barren) be-phal, gayá guzrá, be-asar, be-kár.

Efficacious, ef-fi-kā'shi-us, *a.* L. *efficax.* (effectual) kárgar, muassir, qawí.

Efficacy, *n.* (effect) tásír, asar.

Efficiency, *n.* qúwat i asar, tásír-pizírí.

Efficient, ef-fish'i-ent, *a.* L. *efficiens.* (able, competent) muassir, láiq. qábil;—*n.* sáhib i tásír.

Effigy, ef'fi-ji, *n.* L. *effigies.* (an image, a likeness) súrat, shakl, shabíh, naqsha.

Effiate, ef-flāt', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *flatum.* (to puff up) phuláná, phúnk kar phuláná.

Efflorescence, ef-flo-res'ens, *n.* (time of flowering) shigúfa-áwarí.

Effluent, ef'flu-ent, *a.* L. *ex* and *fluere.* bahtá húá.

Effort, ef-fōrt, *n.* L. *fortis.* (exertion) mihnat; (endeavour) koshish, sa'í; (struggle) daur dhúp, justojú.

Effrontery, ef-frunt'er-i, *n.* L. *effrons.* (shamelessness) be-hayáí, be-sharmí. Syn. Boldness; assurance; impudence; audacity.

Effulgence, ef-fulj'ens, *n.* jhalak, núr, tajallí.

Effulgent, ef-ful'jent, *a.* L. *effulgere.* (luminous) munauwar.

Effusion, ef-fū'zhun, *n.* L. *effusio.* (pouring out) rezish, baháo.

Egg, eg, *n.* A.-S. *ag*, L. *ovum.* G. *ōon.* anḍá, machhlí ká anḍá;—*v. t.* targíb d., tahrík d.

Egotism, ē'got-izm, *n.* (self-praise) khud-sanáí, khud-sitáí. Syn. Conceit; vanity; self-praise or commendation.

Egotist, *n.* khud-saná, khud-sitá.

Egregious, ē-grē'ji-us, *a.* L. *egregius.* (distinguished) mashhúr; (remarkable) 'ajab, ghe-anḍáz, sakht, baṛá, ashadd. Syn. Extraordinary; monstrous; great;—fool, sakht ahmaq.

Egress, ē'gres, *n.* L. *egressus.* barámad, khurúj, rawánagí. [—from]. Syn. Exit; departure; going out.

Egyptian, ē-jip'shan, *a.* Misr ká;—*n.* báshinda i Misr; khána-badosh.

Eight, āt, *n.* A.-S. *œhta.* áṭh, hasht.

Eighteen, āt'ēn, *n.* aṭhárah;—**ns**, āt'ēn-mō, *n.* aṭhárah warqí kitáb.

Eighteenth, āt'ēnth, *a.* aṭhárahwán, hasht o dahum. [áṭhwán hissa.

Eighth, āt'th, *a.* áṭhwán, hasht;—*n.*

Eightieth, āt'i-eth, *a.* assíwán.

Eighty, āt'i, *n.* assí, hashtád.

Either, ē'ther, ī'ther, *a.* or *pron.* A.-S. *ägdher.* Ger. *jeder.* do men se koí, do men ká ek, yih yá wuh, koí sá, ek na ek;—*ad.* khwáh, cháhe, kyá.

Ejaculate, ē-jak'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *e* and *jaculari.* (utter an enclamation) yaká yak kahná, dafa'tan munh se nikálná. [du'á.

Ejaculation, *n.* phenkáo; durúd,

Ejaculatory, *a.* chhornewálá, ittifáqí, phenknewálá, chitkánewálá.

Eject, ē-jekt', *v. t.* L. *ejicere.* (cast forth) nikál d.; (throw out) phenk d.; (expel) báhar kar d. [—from]. [cuation; discharge.

Ejection, *n.* ikhráj, nikál. Syn. Eva-

Ejectment, *n.* ikhráj-náma.

Eke, ēk, *v. t.* A.-S. *eacan.* (to increase, to enlarge) ziyáda k., túl d., barháná. [—out].

Elaborate, ē-lab'or-āt, *v. t.* L. *e* and *laborare.* (bestow labour upon) mihnat se b., mukammal k., mukallaf k. [—from].

Elaborate, *a.* (wrought with labour) mukammal, mukallaf, mushkil, daqíq, kathin, dushwár. Syn. Laboured; prepared; studied; perfected; high wrought.

Elapse, ē-laps', *v. t.* L. *e*, out, and *labi.* (to pass away) guzarná, játá r., bítná.

Elastic, ē-last'ik, *a.* G. *elaunein.* (springy) lachílá, damdár, chimrá.

Elasticity, ē-las-tis'i-ti, *n.* lachílápan, chimrá-pan, dam-dárí. Syn. Springiness; resilience; tendency to rebound.

Elate, ē-lāt', *a.* (puffed up) phúlá húá, magrúr, buland. Syn. Puffed up; proud; lofty; swelling; exalted. [—with].

Elate, *v. t.* L. *efferre, elatum.* (to puff up) phuláná, buland k., magrúr k

Elm, *n.* A.-S. *elm*, L. *ulmus*. ek qism ká per.

Elocation, ēl-ō-kā'-shun, *n.* L. *e* and *locus*. (a removal, a departure) intiqál i sukúnat, naql i makán; ek asthán se dúsre ko jáná, tyág.

Elocution, el-ō-kū'shun, *n.* L. *eloquí*. fasáhat, lassáni, qúwat i bayániya, zubán-áwari.

Elocutionist, *n.* lassán, khush-bayán.

Elongate, ē-long'gāt, *a.* (drawn out at length) lambá, barhá húá, taná húá;—*v. t.* L. *elongare*. (to lengthen) lambá k., barháná, tánná. [náo.

Elongation, *n.* lambái, barháo, ta-

Elope, ē-lōp', *v. i.* A.-S. *hleápan*, to leap. farár h., rú-posh h.; alop h., játá r. [—from,—to]. Syn. Abscond; run off. [shí.

Elopement, *n.* farár, gurez, rú-po-

Eloquence, el'ō-kwens, *n.* shírínkalámí, fasáhat, goyái, khushtaqrírí, lassániyat.

Eloquent, el'ō-kwent, *a.* L. *eloqui*. khush-taqrír, khush-guftár, fasíh, lassán.

Else, els, *a.* & *pron.* A.-S. *elles*, otherwise. dígar, dúsrá, aur.

Else, *ad.* & *c.* illá, nahín to, wagar na, gair-az. [aur jagah.

Elsewhere, els'hwār, *ad.* aur kahín,

Elucidate, ē-lū'sid-āt, *v. t.* L. *elucidare*. (clear up) záhir yá sáf k., wázih k., roshan k.; (explain) tashríh k. [—by]. [bayán, tauzíh.

Elucidation, *n.* (exposition) sharh,

Elude, ē-lūd', *v. t.* L. *e* and *ludere*. (to avoid by artifice) dhokhá dekar bachná; (to evade) híla karke nikal bhágná, chhútná. Syn. Avoid; evade; flee. [—by].

Elusory, or **Elusive**, ē-lū'sor-í, *a.* farebí, hílebáz, dhokhebáz.

Elysian, ē-lizh'í-an, *a.* ráhat-bakhsh, pur fizá, bihishtí, firdausí, jannatí. Syn. Charming; delightful.

Elysium, *n.* L. *Elysium*. jannat, bihisht. Syn. Paradise; Eden; delightful place.

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *v. i.* L. *emaciare*. (waste away) dublá h., ghul j., lágar h., latná.

Emaciation, *n.* dublá-pan, lágarí.

Emanate, em'a-nāt, *v. i.* L. *emanare*. (to flow out) járí h., nikalná, bahná. Syn. Flow: arise; proceed; issue. [—from].

Emanation, *n.* nikái, nikás, khurúj.

Emancipate, ē-man'sí-pāt, *v. t.* L. *emancipare*. (set free) ázád k., khalás k., chhor d. [—from].

Emancipation, *n.* rihái, ázádagí, khalásí. Syn. Liberation; release; freedom.

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *e* and *mas*. (to castrate) ná-mard k., khoja k., áḳhta k.

Embalm, em-bám', *v. t.* F. *embaumer*. (to anoint with balm) murde men masála yá khushbú bharná.

Embank, em-bangk', *v. t.* *En* and *bank*. (to bank up) pushta-bandí k., mend yá munder bándhná.

Embankment, *n.* pushta-bandí, bándh, munder.

Embargo, em-bár'gō, *n.* Sp. *embargar*. jaház chaláne yá kholne kí sarkárí rok.

Embargo, *v. t.* jaház chaláne yá kholne ko rokná yá mana' k.

Embark, em-bárk', *v. t.* *En* and *barque*. (go on shipboard) jaház par sawár h., mashgúl h., sharík h., shámil h. [—from, —for, —in]. Syn. Engage; enlist; enter upon.

Embarkation, *n.* jaház-nashíní, sawárí.

Embarass, em-bár'as, *v. t.* F. *embarrasser*. (perplex) ghabrá d., hairán k., muztarib k., be-qarár k. [—with, —by].

Embarrassment, *n.* tashwísh, pareshání, iztirábí, ghabráhat.

Embassy, em'bas-i, *n.* F. *ambassade*. paigám-barí, eichí-garí. Syn. Commission; mission.

Embed, em-bed', *v. t.* (bed) bichhaune par litáná. [—in].

Embellish, em-bel'ish, *v. t.* F. *embellir*. áráish d., sanwárná. [—with, by].

Embellishment, *n.* áráish, zebáish, árástagí, sajáwat. Syn. Decoration; ornament; adornment.

Ember, em'ber, *n.* A.-S. *ámyrie*. angárá, sulgá húá koela, bhúbhal, bhulbhul.

Embezzle, em-bez'l, *v. t.* Norm. F. *embeasiler*. amánat men khiyánat k., gaban k, khá j., hazm k., tagallub k.

Embezzlement, *n.* (peculation) khiyánat, tagallub, chorí, tasarruf, gaban. [ná-gawár k.

Embitter, *v. t.* karwá k., talkh k.,

Emblaze, em-blāz', *v. t.* *en* and S. *blase*. (to adorn) árásta k., jhalkáná, chamkáná.

Emblem, em'blem, *n.* G. *emblêma*. muwáfiq, shabíh, mushábih, chinh, nishán, 'alámat. Syn. Figure; type; sign, symbol. [—of].

Emblematic, em-blem-at'ik, *a.* nishándár, ísmá k. w., 'alámatdár.

Emblematical, em-blem-at'ik-al, *a.*

—*a.* (versed in experiments) tajrubakár, *sirf tajriba se jáná gayá.*

Employ, em-ploy', *v. t.* F. *employer.* (keep at work) mashgúl k.; (give work to) naukarí d., rakhná; (busy) masrúf k.; (use) kám men láná; to—one's self, mashgúl rakhná. [—at,—in]. —*n.* kárbár, rozgár, khidmat, 'uhda, shugl.

Employe, *n.* F. *pp.* of *employer.* naukar. [khawind, munib, áqá.

Employer, em-ploy'er, *n.* málik,

Employment, *n.* 'iláqa, rozí, naukarí, shugl, kár bár, rozgár.

Emporium, em-pō'ri-um, *n.* G. *emporion.* (a mart) saudágarí ká bázár, arang, bandar.

Empower, em-pow'er, *v. t.* mukhtár k., ikhtiyár d.

Empress, em'pres. *n. Emperes.* sháhanshah-zádí, malika, mahárání, qaisara.

Emptiness, emp'ti-nes, *n.* khalá, tihí-magzí; (unfilled) sun, nápasandí, tihí-dimágí.

Empty, emp'ti, *a.* A.-S. *emtig.* khálí, *tihí; (senseless) ahmaq, múrakh;* —*v. t.* khálí k., wírán k., tamám h. [—out]. Syn. Void; devoid; unoccupied; vacant. [takhliya.

Emptying, *n.* khálí hone ká kám,

Empurple, em-pur'pl, *v. t.* argawání rang rangná, bainjaní rangná.

Empyreal, em-pir'ē-al, *a.* khális ág yá roshní ká baná húá, ásmání, hawáí.

Emu, ē'mū, *n.* mulk í Australia kí ek chiríyá kí qism jo shutr-murg kí mánind hotí hai.

Emulate, em'ū-lāt, (Emu.) *v. t.* L. *æmulus.* muqábala k., barábarí k., hamsarí k., hamchashmí k. [—in]. Syn. Rival; vie with; compete with.

Emulation, *n.* hamsarí, barábarí, sabqat kí khwáhish, rís, hiská, gairat.

Emulous, em'ū-lus, *a.* dúsre se barh jáne ká khwáhán, hamsarí k. w.

Enable, en-ā'bl, *v. t. en* and *able.* (make able) qúwat d., taqwiyat d., tawáná k.; (supply with means) wasíla báham p.; (authorize) ikhtiyár d., láiq k.

Enact, en-akt', *v. t.* hukm d., farmáná, thahráná, qánún kí rú se muqarrar k. [—by.] Syn. Ordain; decree; establish by law.

Enactment, en-akt'ment, *n.* kisí áín *ke masauwade ko áín qarár d.*

Enamel, en-am'el, *n.* F. *enmail.* áb, jilá; —*v. t.* mínákárí k., jilá d., áb d., rang ba rang k., koft k.

Enamour, en-am'er, *v. t.* F. *en* and *amour.* (inflame with love) 'áshiq k., farefta k., laṭṭú k., shaidá k.; moh l. Syn. Charm; captivate; fascinate.

Encamp, en-kamp', *v. t.* khaima d.; lashkar ko khaime men muqím k. [—on,—at]. [ma-istádagí, paráo.

Encampment, *n.* khaima zaní, khal-

Encase, en-cās, *v.t.* F. *en* and *caisse.* (to enclose, as in a cage) gilái k., band k., lapeṭná.

Encaustic, en-kaws'tik, *n.* or *a.* (burnt in) andar jalá húá; (enamelling) mínákárí.

Enchant, en-chant', *v. t.* L. *incantare.* farefta k., maftún k., mohná, ṭoná k., jádú k. [—by,—with]. Syn. Charm; captivate; enamour.

Enchanter, *n.* sáhir, jádúgar, ṭonhá.

Enchantment, *n.* jádúgarí, dil-rubái, *sihr, khushí.*

Enchase, en-chās', *v. t.* F. *enchasser.* jaráú kám b., jarná, khudá húá kám banáná.

Encircle, en-ser'kl, *v. t.* muhásara k., halqa bándhná, gherná. Syn. Embrace; encompass; environ.

Enclose, en-klōz', *v. t.* band k., iháta k., gherná.

Enclosure, *n.* burj, hisár, chahárdíwárí, halqa-bandí, gherí húí jagah, sahn, raqba, iháta, halqa.

Encomium, en-kō'mi-um, *n.* G. *egkómion.* ta'ríf, tahsín, áfrín, madah. Syn. Praise; eulogy; laudation.

Encompass, en-kum'pas, *v. t.* (to encircle) gher l., halqa bándhná, [—with,—by]. Syn. Encircle; inclose; surround.

Encore, àng-kōr', *ad.* F. (once more, again) phir, bár dígar, dobára, phirphir; —*v. t.* phir mángná, phir cháhná.

Encounter, *n.* F. *encontre.* larái, jang, jadal, muqábala; —*v. t.* jang k., hamla k.; (to confront) muqábala k., larái k., muláqát k.

Encourage, en-kur'āj, *v. t. en* and *courage.* (animate, stimulate) dil barháná, dam d., himmat d., dilawar k., tahrík d., mustaqil k. Syn. Embolden; animate; cheer; incite.

Encouragement, *n.* (incentive) targíb, madad. taqwiyat, dilásá, tasallí.

(strengthen) sábit k., porhá k., mazbút k.; (put in force) járí k., (force) ba-zor k.; (urge) tákíd k.; (compel) majbúr k.; (prove) sábit k. [rawáj, hukm, zor.

Enforcement, *n.* qúwat-dihí, ta'míl,

Enfranchise, en-fran'chiz, *v.t.* F. *en* and *franche.* ázád k.; (to set free) khalás k., rihá k., kisí shahr ko kháss huqúq d.; raís b., shámil k.

Enfranchisement, *n.* rihái, khalási, wuh ikhtiyár jo gair-mulkí ko diyá jáwe.

Engage, en-gāj', *v.t.* F. *en* and *gage.* (pledge) shart k.; (to attach) pábaud k.; (pledge to love) muhabbatána iqrár k.; (win, allure) farefta k.; (employ) naukar rakhná, mashgúl r.; (occupy) dakhl k.; (fight) larná, muqábala k. [—in, —for,—with].

Engagement, *n.* muqarrarí, pábandí, phansáo; (contract) shart, wa'da, qaul o qarár; (occupation) shugl; (fight) muqábala.

Engaging, *a.* piyárá, dil-rubá, dil-chasp;—*v. t.* háshiya yá jhálar lagáná. Syn. Attractive; winning.

Engender, en-jen'der, *v. t.* F. *engendrer.* (to beget) paidá k., barpá k., janná, maujúd k. [—from]. Syn. Breed; generate; beget; produce; cause. [ála, injin.

Engine, en'jin, *n.* L. *ingenium.* kal,

Engineer, *n.* kal-sáz, top-khána ká kár-kun, injínias. [kí kár-guzárí.

Engineering, *n.* kal-sází, top-khána

English, ing'glish, *a.* From *Engle.* Angrezí, Inglistání.

Engrave, en-grāv', *v. t.* (to infix) khodná, qalam-kárí k., naqqáshí k., kanda k.

Engraver, *n.* muhr-kan, qalam-kár.

Engross, *v. t.* For *en gros.* motá yá barú k., bare khatt men likhná, jalí k.; (to absorb) khínch lená, jazb kar l., bilkull l., pakarná.

Engulf, en-gulf', *v.t.* jazb k., nigalná, sokná. Syn. Absorb; swallow up; engross.

Enhance, en-hans', *v. t.* Norm. F. *enhauncer.* (to add, to augment) ziyáda k., qímat barháná; (to aggravate) sakht k., sangín k.

Enhancement, *n.* ziyádatí, beshí, izáfa, sangíní.

Enigma, ē-nig'ma, *n.* L. *œnigma.* chístán, mu'amma, patelí. Syn. Riddle; puzzle.

Enigmatical, *a.* daqíq, ramz-ámez.

Enjoin, en-join', *v. t.* F. *enjoindre.* (direct earnestly) tákíd k.; (order) hukm d.; (admonish) nasíhat k. (prevent) mumánfat k. [—on].

Enjoy, en-joy', *v. t.* F. *en* and *joie.* (have joy in) khushí hásil k.; (have possession of) lená, páná, rakhná; (delight in) khush h., kámrán h., 'aish k., birájná; to—one's self, khush h.

Enjoyment, *n.* árám, khushí, asáish, maza, hazz, faiz.

Enkindle, en-kin'dl, *v. t.* (to inflame) sulgáná, bharkáná, jaláná, phúnkná.

Enlarge, en-lárj', *v. t.* F. *enlarger.* (make larger) ziyáda k., farákh k., barháná; (widen) wasí' k., kusháda k.; (increase) ziyáda k.; (set free) ázád k.;—upon,—on, (discuss fully) barháná; to—the heart, dil barháná. [—by,—with]. Syn. Increase; extend; expand.

Enlargement, *n.* afzáish, kusháda-gí, ziyádatí, rihái, mubálaga.

Enlighten, en-lít'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *enlihtan.* roshan k., munauwar k., núrání k.; (to instruct) tarbiyat k., 'aql d., khush k.

Enlist, en-list', *v. t.* (to enroll) bhartí k., nám likhná, naukar r.

Enliven, en-liv'n, *v. t.* (make alive) zinda k.; jiláná; (animate) himmat d., chálák k.; (make cheerful) khush k. [—by,—with]. Syn. Animate; inspire; cheer; exhilarate.

Enmity, en'mi-ti, *n.* F. *inamitie.* 'adáwat, nafrat, dushmaní, bair, niffáq, bugz. Syn. Rancour; hostility; hatred; animosity.

Ennoble, en-nō'bl, *v. t.* (raise to nobility) amírí darja d., mu'azziz k., muhtaram k., musharraf k., sarfaráz k. [—by,—for].

Ennui, ong-wi', *n.* F. from L. *in odio.* mándagi, sustí, nafrat. Syn. Listlessness; languor; wearisomeness.

Enormity, ē-nor'mi-ti, *n.* (depravity, atrocious crime) zabúní, burái, shiddat, kharábí, khiláf dastúrí, gunáh i kabíra.

Enormous, *a.* L. *e* and *norma.* (excessive) bará, 'azím, ziyáda; (irregular) be-qá'ida; (beyond measure) be-intihá, be-hadd; (atrocious) makrúh; (depraved) niháyat kharáb. Syn. Immense; excessive; huge.

Enough, ē-nuf', *a.* A.-S. *genôh, genôg.* (sufficient) káfí, wáfí, bas; —*ad.* wáfí, azbas, bahut kuchh; —*n.* kifáyat, wafá. [k.

Enquire, *v. t.* (ask) púchhná, daryáft

Enrage, en-rāj', *v. t.* barham k., khafá k., gazab-nák k., bhaṛkáná. [—with].
Enrank, en-rangk', *v. t.* F. *en* and *rang*. (to place in order) saff men rakhná, yá tartíb d. [ḳhud.
Enrapt, *a.* niháyat ḳhushí se, be-
Enrapture, en-rap'tūr, *v. t.* (delight highly) bág-bág k.; (enravish) ḳhushí se be-ḳhud k.
Enravish, en-rav'ish, *v. t.* (enrapture, to charm) niháyat ḳhushí se be-ḳhud k., bág bág k.
Enrich, en-rich', *v. t.* daulat-mand k., ganí k., táza k., zar-ḳhez k., baḳhshná, árásta k.
Enrichment, *n.* tawangarí, baḳhshish, árástagí.
Enrol, en-rōl', *v. t.* fihrist yá daftar men darj k. [—in];—ment, *n.* ismnawísí, fihrist. [nazír.
Ensample, en-samp'l, *a.* namúna,
Enshrine, en-shrīn', *v. t.* (inclose in a shrine) pák jánkar mahfúz rakhná; (preserve) bachá rakhná.
Enshroud, *v. t.* lapeṭná, dháṇpná, bacháná.
Ensign, en'sin, *n.* F. *enseigne*. palṭan ká nishán, 'alámat nishánbardár.
Enslave, en-slāv', *v. t.* (to reduce to slavery) gulám k., asír k., qaid k. (Ensign).
Enslavement, *n.* gulám-sází, asírí, gulámí.
Ensnare, *v. t.* (to entrap) phande se pakaṛná, fareb se giriftár k., wargaláná. Syn. Entrap; catch; inveigle, allure.
Ensue, en-sū', *v. t.* Norm F. *ensuer*. (to follow) píchhe h., á paṛná, wáqi' h., á jáná, honá. [—from]. Syn. Follow, succeed; come after.
Entablature, en-tab'la-tūr, *n.* L. *in* and *tabula*. sitún ke sir ká naqsha.
Entail, *v. t.* F. *en* and *tailler*. jáedád kí wirásat ṭhahráná. [—on].
Entailment, *n.* qá'ida se wirásat
Entangle, en-tang'gl, *v. t.* phansáná, gherná; (to embarass) ghabrá d.
Enter, en'ter, *v. t.* F. *entrer*. (initiate) dákhil k.; (go or come into) andar jáná, yá áná, paiṭhná, ghusná, samáná; (set down in writing) mundarij k., likhná;—upon, (to begin) shurú' k.;—into, shart k.; (appreciate) pasand k.; for, or to —the list, (to enlist) nám likhná; —up, likh lená;—with, 'ádat ko ma'lúm k.; to—a profession, tijárat k.; pesha k.; to—into detail. (to particularise) fardanfardan bayán k.; to—into collision, jhagrá k., dhakká dhukkí k.; to—the mind, dil men samáná. [—at,—by].
Enterprise, en'ter-prīz, *n.* F. *entreprendre*. hausila, muhimm, sakht kám;—*v. t.* (to undertake) [illegible] men l., sa'í k., koshish k.
Enterprising, *a.* hausila-mand, jánbáz, dil-chalá, diler.
Entertain, en-ter-tān', *v. t.* F. *entretenir*. (converse with) [illegible] chít k.; (amuse) ḳhush k.; (receive hospitably) mihmání k.; (maintain) qáim rakhná, naukar rakhná; to—a hope, ummed rakhná. [—by, —with]. Syn. Amuse; divert; maintain.
Entertainer, *n.* mez-bán, mihmándár, dil-bahláne w.
Entertaining, *a.* dil-chasp, [illegible] angez, dil-bahláú.
Entertainment, *n.* mihmání, [illegible] guftogú; dillagí, khel [illegible]. Syn. Amusement; diversion; [illegible] tion.
Enthrone, en-thrōn', *v. t.* takht par biṭhláná, bádsháhí darja d.; singásan par biṭhláná.
Enthusiasm, en-thū'zi-azm, *n.* G. *enthousiasmos*. sargarmí, [illegible] wajd, ta'assub, shauq. [illegible] Syn. Ecstasy; fanaticism; [illegible] ligious frenzy.
Enthusiast, *n.* G. *enthousiastes*. sargarm, behúda khiyál [illegible] pur-shauq, muta'assib, [illegible] Syn. Fanatic; devotee; [illegible] zealot. [pur-shauq.
Enthusiastic, *a.* sargarm, pur-josh,
Entice, en-tīs', *v. t.* Norm. F. *entiser*. (allure) lubháná, phusláná; (incite) targíb d., bahkáná; (tempt) ázmáná [—by,—to]. Syn. Allure; coax, decoy; seduce; tempt.
Enticeable, *a.* targíb-dib, [illegible] kashish; lubháne jog.
Enticement, *n.* dil-farebí, [illegible]
Entire, en-tīr', *a.* F. *entier*. [illegible] tamám o kamál, bilkull, [illegible] tamám, kull, sab. Syn. [illegible] unbroken; full.
Entitle, en-tī'tl, *v. t.* [illegible] *entitler*. nám d., [illegible] táb d. [—to].
Entity, en'ti-ti, *n.* L. *entitas*, [illegible] *ens*, *entis*, thing, [illegible] Syn. Being; existence.
Entomb, en-tōōm', *v. t.* [illegible] inter) dafn k., gárn. [illegible]
Entomology, en-tom-[illegible] *entomon* and [illegible] arz-náma, kíre-mál [illegible]
Entrails, en'trālz, *n. pl.* F. *entrailles*.

(the bowels) ánten, antariyán, roda.

Entrance, en'trans, *n.* ráh, ámad, dákhila, ágáz, ibtidá, darwáza;—hall, *n.* báhar yá ámad raft ká dálán. Syn. Entry; passage; door; beginning. [—to,—on].

Entrance, *v. t. en* and *trance.* bekhud k., gashí men l., sakte yá wajd men d. Syn. Charm; enrapture.

Entrap, en-trap', *v. t.* (to ensnare) phánsná, jál yá phande se pakarná. [—in]. Syn. Ensnare; entangle; decoy.

Entreat, en-trēt', *v. t.* (to beseech) darkhwást k., iltijá k., sulúk k., guftogú k. Syn. Beseech; beg; solicit; crave. [khwást.

Entreaty, *n.* minnat, 'arz, dar-

Entrepot, ong-tr-pō', *n.* F. (a magazine, a warehouse) makhzan, ganj, bandargáh. [supurd k.

Entrust, en-trust', *v. t.* saunpná,

Entry, en'tri, *n.* F. *entrée.* darwáza, dákhila.

Entwine, en-twīn', or **Entwist**, *v. t.* bhánjná, batná, mororná.

Enumerate, ē-nū'mer-āt, *v. t.* L. *e* and *numerare.* (count) shumár k., ginná; (recapitulate) tafsíl k., zhir kahná. [gintí.

Enumeration, *n.* shumár, hisáb,

Enunciate, ē-nun'si-āt, *v. t.* L. *enunciare.* (pronounce) sunáná; (inform) khabar d.; (give forth) záhir k.; (proclaim) mashhúr k.; (declare) bayán k.

Envelop, en-vel'up, *v. t.* F. *envelopper.* (to surround) ma[illegible] k., dhánpná, gherná. [—ing. Syn. Wrap; fold.

Envelope, ang'vel-ōp, *n.* lifáfa, filáf.

Envelopment, *n.* (entanglement, perplexity) pech o táb, iztaráb, phansáo, atkáo.

Envenom, en-ven'um, *v. t.* zahr-dár k.; (taint) álúda k.; (enrage) gazab-nák k., barham k. Syn. Enrage; Exasperate; provoke.

Enviable, en'vi-a-bl, *a.* hasad ke qábil, qabil i rashk, dil-pasand.

Envious, en'vi-us, *a.* F. *envieux.* hásid, bad-andesh, dáhí. Syn. Jealous; disposed to envy.

Environ, en-vī'run, *v. t. F. environ.* (to encompass), gherná, iháta k.

Environs, *n. pl.* gird o pesh, atráf. Syn. Neighbourhood, vicinity.

Envoy, *n.* F. *envoyer.* bádsháhí elchí.

Envy, en'vi, *v. t.* hasad k., rashk k., jalná, nárází se d. [—for]; —*n.* F. *envie.* hasad, rash k, jalan, dáh.

Eolian, ē-ō'li-an, *a.* (pertaining to Æola, or the god of the winds) Æolis yá hawá ke deotá ke muta'alliq.

Epaulet, ep'awl-et, *n.* F. *épaulette.* phundná yá jhabba jo sipáhíon ke kándhe par rakhá játá hai.

Ephah, ē'fa, *n.* H. *épháh.* (a Hebrew measure) 'Ibráni náp.

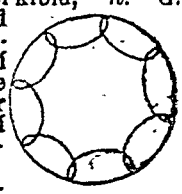
Ephemeral, ef-em'er-al, *a.* thore din jínewálá, kam-zíst, qalíl al hayát. Syn. Short-lived; transitory.

Ephemeris, *n.* G. *ephēmeros.* taqwím, pattrá, sitáron ká roz-námcha.

Epic, ep'ik, *n.* masnawí jis men mashhúr logon kí bahaduri ká bayán ho. Syn. Narrative; poem; heroic poem.

Epicure, ep'i-kūr, *n.* shikam-parwar, petú, 'aiyásh. Syn. Sensualist; voluptuary.

Epicycloid, ep-i-sī'kloid, *n.* G. *epikuklos.* and *eidos*, form. khamdár lakíren jo kisí mahdúd dáire ke bhítar yá báhar ápas men millí húí khíncht já-wen.



Epidemic, ep-i-dem'ik, *a.* G. (Epicycloid) *epidemos.* phailnewálá, 'álamgír sáir;—*n.* 'ámm wabá, 'álamgír bímárí. Syn. Prevailing; prevalent; common.

Epigram, ep'i-gram, *n.* G. *epi* and *graphein.* latífa, nukta, rubá'í, gazal. [—on,—upon,—by].

Epilepsy, ep'i-lep-si, *n.* G. *epilepsia.* (falling sickness) mirgí, sara'.

Epileptic, *a.* mirgiyá, masrú'; apasmárí.

Epilogue, ep'i-log, *n.* G. *epilogos.* khátima, naql ke ákhir kí gazal yá taqrír.

Episcopacy, ē-pis'kō-pas-i, *n.* G. *epi* and *skopein.* intizám i Kalísiyá ba-zar'le Bishop.

Episcopal, *a.* Bishop ká;—ian, *n.* Bishop ke intizám ká pairau yá tarafdár. [ká 'uhda, imámat.

Episcopate, ē-pis'kō-pāt, *n.* Bishop

Episode, ep'i-sōd, *n.* G. *epi* and *eisodos.* qissa dar qissa, bát men bát. Syn. Digression; incidental, narrative.

Epistle, ē-pis'l, *n.* G. *epistolē.* maktúb, khatt, ruqq'a, rasúlon ke khatt.

Epistolary, ē-pis'tō-lar-í, *a.* maktúbí, khatt ko muta'alliq.

Epitaph, ep'i-taf, *n.* G. *epi* and *tuphos.* kitába i qabr. Syn. Inscription. [khitáb. Syn. Title.

Epithet, *n.* G. *epithetos.* sifat, laqab.

Epitome, ē-pit'ō-mí, *n.* G. *epitomē.* (abridgment) ikhtisár, intikháb, khulása. [—of,—by]. Syn. Abridgment; abstract; summary, synopsis.

Epitomize, ē-pit'ō-miz, *v. t.* (to abridge) intikháb k., ikhtisár k., khulása k.

Epoch, ē'pōk, *n.* G. *epochē.* san, táríkh, súkhá, sál. Syn. Era; time; date; period; age. [qism ki dawá.

Epsom Salt, ep'sum-sawlt, *n.* ek

Equable, ē'kwa-bl, *a.* L. *æquus.* (even, uniform) barábar, ekmán, hamwár.

Equal, ē'kwal, *a.* L. *æquus.* (alike) eksán, masáwí; (even) hamwár; (uniform) barábar; (impartial) be-tarafdár; (just) munsif; (adequate) láiq; muwáfiq. [—of,—to]; —*v. t.* barábar k., masáwí k., hamwár k., eksán k.

Equality, *n.* (uniformity) muwáfiqat, barábarí, hamsarí. [barábarí.

Equalization, *n.* musáwat, eksání,

Equalize, ē'kwal-iz, *v. t.* hamwár k., barábar k., eksán k.

Equanimity, ē-kwa-nim'i-tí, *n.* L. *æquus* and *animus.* (evenness of mind) qarár, sanjídagí, saláhiyat, hamwárí. [ta'dilí.

Equation, ē-kwā'shun, *n.* masáwat,

Equator, ē-kwā'ter, *n.* khatt i istiwá, khatt i l'tidál.

Equatorial, ē-kwa-tō'ri-al, *a.* khatt i istiwá ká.

Equestrian, ē-kwes'tri-an, *n.* sawár, ghore ká sawár, shah-sawár. Syn. Horseman; rider; cavalier.

Equidistant, ē-kwi-dis'tant, *a.* L. *æquus* and *distans.* ham fásila, barábar, dúr.

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lat'er-al, *a.* L. *æquus* and *latus.* mutasáwí ul azla', har jánib barábar.

Equilibrium, ē-kwi-lib'ri-um, *n.* L. *æquus* and *libra.* (equality of(Equilateral.) weight) ham-wamní, l'tidál, mu'ádalat. Syn. Equal balance.

Equinox, ē'kwi-noks, *n.* L. *æquus* and *nox.* rát o din kí barábarí, jo ikkíswín March aur biswín September ko wáqi' hoti hai; the vernal—, l'tidál i rabí', rishu-pad; the autumnal—, l'tidál i kharíf; haripad.

Equip, ē-kwip', *v. t.* F. *équiper* (to adorn) árásta k., taiyár k. Syn. Furnish; provide; fit out.

Equipage, *n.* sawárí ká asbáb, sáz o sámán; (retinue)rikáb, jilau. Syn. Apparatus; equipment; furniture.

Equipment, *n.* taiyárí, árá-tagí, sámán, lawázima.

Equiponderate, ē-kwi-pon'der-át, *v. i.* L. *æquus* and *ponderare.* wazn men barábar h., masáwí ul wazn h.

Equitable, ek'wi-ta-bl, *a.* munsif, be-tarafdár, 'ádil, Syn. Just; impartial; fair; upright.

Equity, *n.* L. *æquus.* insáf, 'adl, haqq, rásti.

Equivalent, ē-kwiv'a-lent, *a.* L. *æquus* and *valere.* ham-qímat, ham-táqat, ham-liyáqat, masáwí;—*n.* barábarí, 'iwaz. [—to]

Equivocal, ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *a.* L. *æquus* and *vox.* mashkúk, rú-ma'ní, mushtabih, mubham, muzdawij, pechída. Syn. Ambiguous; doubtful; uncertain.

Equivocate, ē-kwiv'ō-kāt, *v. i.* L. *æquivocus.* rú-ma'ní alfáz ká istí'mál k., pech kí bát kahná

Equivocation, *n.* (ambiguity of speech) rú-ma'ní alfáz, gol-mol, ibham, tazabzab, pher phar, pech kí bát.

Era, ē'ra, *n.* L. *æra.* F. *ère.* san, sambat, táríkh. Syn. Epoch; period; date; age.

Eradicate, ē-rad'i-kāt, *v. t.* L. *e* and *radix.* nest k., bekh-kaní k., jad-sál k. Syn. Extirpate; uproot; destroy.

Eradication, *n.* bekh-kaní, nest.

Erase, ē-rās', *v. t.* L. *eradere.* mitá d., hakk k., malná k., mochná.

Eraser, ē-rās'er, *n.* mitáná d., chháná, mewálá, haharní, kharak.

Ere, ār, *ad.* A.-S. *ær.* Ger. *ehe.* Icel. *ár.* (in. *nár.* peshtar, pesh az'n.—while, *ad.* thore hi gutre, thore áze;—now, qabl-azín.

Ere, ār, *prep.* qabl, pahle, áge.

Erect, ē-rekt', *a.* L. *erectus.* (upright sídhá; (directed upward) tiziá, mustaqím; (bold) mustaqil, bebák.

Erect, *v. t.* L. *erigere.* (set upright) khará k.; (raise) bulaná k.; (build) bananá. (to settle) qáim k., harpá k. Syn. Set up; raise; elevate; build; found

Erection, *n.* ta'mír, 'imárat, sákhtákám. Syn. Building; structure; edifice. [men, jald.

Eremy, ár'lem, *ad.* short time

Ermine, er'min, *n.* F. *hermine*. qáqum, ek chhotá jánwar yá us ká bál.

Err, er, *v. i.* L. *errare*. (wander from the right way) gumráh h.; (rove) áwára h.; (mislead) bhatakaná; (mistake) galatí k.; (in singing) áwáz tútná.

Errand, er'and, *n.* A.-S. *ærende*. (mission) paigám; (message) kám; go on an—, kám par j.

Errant, er'ant, *a.* L. *errare*. (roving) áwára, sargardán; (wild) zallí, kharáb.

Erratic, er-at'ik, *a.* L. *erraticus*. (eccentric) ghúmtá huá, sargardán, be-qá'ida, safláni, ramtá.

Erratum, er-á'tum, *n.* L. *errare*. galatí, galat-náma;—*pl.* errata.

Erroneous, er-rō'ni-us, *a.* galat, nádurust. [khatá, bhúl, chúk, sahw.

Error, er'er, *n.* L. *error*. galatí,

Erudite, er'ū-dit, *a.* L. *e* and *rudis*. 'álim, fázil, bidyáwán. Syn. Learned; lettered; well-read.

Erudition, *n.* 'ilm, jauhar, fazílat, bidiyá. Syn. Knowledge; learning; lore; scholarship.

Eruption, ē-rup'shun, *n.* L. *eruptio*. ámás, sújan, dadrá, phorá, khurúj, ubhár;—of volcano, dhadak, phuphkár;—of small-pox, sítlá-nikás.

Eruptive, *a.* phút nikalnewálá.

Erysipelas, er-i-sip'el-es, *n.* G. *eruthros* and *pella*. surkh-bádá, dadrá, bimb. [dadrá sá.

Erysipelous, *a.* surkh-báda-dár,

Escalade, es-ka-lād', *n.* F., It. *scalata*, L. *scala*. (a ladder) kamand-andází, qil'a kí díwár ká charháo. Syn. Scale. [kamand d.

Escalade, *v. t.* sídhí lagákar charhná,

Escape, es-kāp', *v. t.* F. *échapper*. gurez k., bhágná, bachná, chhipná; to—one's notice, ánkh bachá-ná; to have a narrow or hair breadth—, mushkil se bachná;—*n.* bhágar, rihái, bacháo, bhúl. [—from, —to].

Escapement, es-kāp'ment, *n.* bhágar, ghari ká ek purza.

Escarp, es-kárp', *v. t.* F. *escarpe*. (to slope) dhálú banáná, dhál k.

Escheat, es-chēt', *n.* O. Eng. *escheete*, L. *cadere*. lá-wáris mál, bait-ul-mál;—*v. t.* lá-wáris mál h.

Eschew, es-chóó', *v. t.* O. Eng. *eschewe*, Ger. *scheuen*. (to shun) báz rakhná, kanára k., tark k. Syn. Avoid; shun.

Escort, es'kort, *v. t.* (to guard) muháfizat ke liye sáth j., ardalí meg j.;—*n.* F. *escorte*. (guard) badraqa, muháfiz, nigahbán.

Esculent, es'kū-lant, *a.* L. *esculentus*. (suitable for food) khúe jáne ke qábil;—*n.* (edible substance) kháne kí chíz.

Escutcheon, es-kuch'un, *n.* F. *ecusson*. (the shield of a family, ensign, armorial) khándání dhál, bare gharáne kí nishándár dhál.

Esoteric, es-ō-ter'ik, *a.* G. *esóteros* (secret) poshída; gupt.

Especial, es-pesh'i-al, *a.* L. *species*. khás, afzal, makhsús. Syn. Peculiar; special; particular.

Esplanade, es-pla-nād', *n.* F. L. *planus*. qil'a ke sámhne ká maidán.

Espousal, es-pouz'al, *n.* F. *épousailles*. (betrothal) mangní; (adoption) qabúl; (protection) himáyat, pushtí, hifázat.

Espouse, *v. t.* F. *epouser*. (betroth) mangní k.; (wed) biyáh k.; (uphold) madad d. [—to].

Espy, es-pí', *v. t.* F. *epier*. (to watch, to observe) dúr se dekhná, jhánkná, nigahbání k.

Esquire, es-kwir', *n.* F. *escu*, now *écu*. shield. mumtáz, sawár ká mulázim, ek khitáb, bahádur.

Essay, es-sā', *v. t.* (endeavour) koshish k., qasd k.; (experiment)ázmáná. [—on]. Syn. Attempt; trial; endeavour; effort.

Essay, es'sā, *n.* Norm. F. *essai*. (treatise) risála; (endeavour) koshish; —of metals, kas, táo, 'ayár.

Essayist, *n.* risála-nawís.

Essence, es'sens, *n.* L. *essentia*. jauhar, zát, khássiyat, asl, wujúd, 'itr, choyá;—*v. t.* mu'attar k., khushbúdár k.

Essential, es-sen'shi-al, *a.* (necessary) zarúrí; (important) bhárí; (pure) aslí, khális. [—to]. Syn. Vital; necessary; pure.

Essential, *n.* wujúd, hastí, asl bát. Syn. Nature; first principle.

Establish, es-tab'lish, *v. t.* F. *établir*. qáim k., jamáná, thik k., muqar-rar k., mazbút k. [—on, —at].

Establishment, *n.* (fixed state) hastí, qiyám, bar-qarárí; (confirmation) taqarrur, bahálí, intizám; (foundation) bunyád; (income) tankhwáh, ámad; (established church) Sarkárí Kalísiyá.

Estate, es'tāt, *n.* F. *état*. (condition of life) hálat, amlák, ta'alluqa zamíndárí; (property) mírás, jáedád; (political class) darja, sarkár, bádsháhat, 'izzat; (friend-

Evaporate, ē-vap'ęr-āt. *v. i.* L. *e* and *vaporare.* (to fly away in vapour) bukhár bankar ur j., káfúr bo j.;—*a.* urá húá, súkhá.

Evaporation, *n.* bukhár, tabkhír. Syn. Vapourization.

Evasion, ē-vā'zhun, *n.* (artifice) bahána, híla, fareb. Syn. Shift; subterfuge; prevarication.

Evasive, ē-vā'siv, *a.* (elusive) dhokhe-báz, híle-báz, farebí, gol mol, muzabzab.

Eve, ēv, *n.* shám, kisí teohár kí aglí shám; on the—of, musta'id, taiyár, barwaqt.

Eve, *n.* Hauwá.

Even, ē'vn, *a.* A.-S. *efen.* (level) hamwár, chauras, eksán; (equal) barábar; (smoothe) chikná; (not odd) juft; (impartial) be-tarafdár; (calm) sanjída; (uniform) yaksán; (owing nothing) barábar;—*int.* sach;—*v. t.* hamwár k., musattah k.;—*ad.* bi-'ainahí, bhí, yahán tak, waisá hí, hán, bale;—so, sach;—handed, *a.* be-tarafdár, munsif;—tide, e'vn-tīd, *n.* shám ká waqt; on—ground, (with equal advantage) fáida-i-hamdígar. [—with]. [(the decline of life) pírí.

Evening, *n.* shám, magrib, 'asr;

Evenness, *n.* barábarí, rástí, sanjídagí.

Event, ē-vent', *n.* L. *e* and *venire.* (anything which happens) májará, wáqi'a; (end) anjám; (incident) ahwál, hádisa; (issue) natíja; in the—, ahyánan; at all—s, ba-har hál, ba-har súrat. [—in]. Syn. Incident; issue and result.

Eventful, *a.* (full of incidents) bhárí, sangín, pur-májara. [rí, 'árizí.

Eventual, ē-vent'ū-al, *a.* qátí', ákhi-

Eventuate, *v. t.* wáqi' h.; (issue) nikalná; (terminate) anjám p.

Ever, *ad.* A.-S. *āfer.* kabhí; (always) hamesha; (without end) sadá;—and—, hamesha;—and anon, kabhí kabhí; for—, hamesha; for—and a day, (eternally) hamesha.

Evergreen, ev'ęr-grēn, *a.* sadá-bahár, hamesha tar o táza;—*n.* sadá bahár daraicht.

Everlasting, *a.* hamesha ká, abadí, dáim, qáim, lá-zawál. Syn. Eternal; endless; immortal;—*n.* abadí, hameshagí. [sadá.

Evermore, *ad.* hamesha, mudám,

Every, ev'ęr-i, *a.* A.-S. *āfre* and *ālc.* har, har ek, har kas;—whit, bilkull; on—side, chárón taraf;—day, *a.* 'ámm, ma'múlí, ráij. har roz;—where, *ad.* har kahín, sab jagah;—now and then, (often) kabhí kabhí, gáh gáh.

Evict, ē-vikt', *v. t.* L. *e* and *vincere.* qánúní hukm se le l.; (to expel from) be-dakhl k. [—from].

Eviction, *n.* (dispossession) be-dakhlí.

Evidence, ev'i-dens, *n.* (witness) gawáhí, shahádat; (clearness) safáí; (proof) subút, gawáh, sháhid;—*v. t.* sábit k., gawáhí d.

Evident, *a.* L. *e* and *videre.* (plain) sáf; (apparent) 'aláníya, saríh; (manifest) záhir, áshkár, hawaidá, mubarhan; (notorious) mashhúr. Syn. Manifest; clear; obvious; plan.

Evil, ē'vil, *a.* A.-S. *efel.* (bad) bad, zabún. kharáb: (wicked) sharír; (unhappy) khwár, ná-khush. Syn. Mischievous; hurtful; wicked; bad;—*n.* kharábí, burái, badí, zabúní, khwárí, nuqsán; (disease) bímárí;—*ad.* kharáb taur se, nuqsán se;—eye, ē'vil-i, *n.* bad-nigáhí, chashm i bad;—one, ē'vil-wun, *n.* shaitán;—speaking, ē'vil-spēking, *n.* bad-goí, chugal-khorí:—minded, bad-bátin, mufsid, badandesh.

Evince, ē-vins', *v. t.* L. *e* and *vincere.* (prove) sábit k.; (overcome) gálib h.; (show) záhir k., jatáná, áshkárá k. [hone ke qábil.

Evincible, *a.* (demonstrable) sábit

Evoke, ē-vōk', *v. t.* L. *e* and *vocare.* (summon forth) buláná, pukárná. [—from].

Evolution, *n.* (devolopment) numáish, izhár, dikháo, namúd. Syn. Evolving; unfolding; expansion.

Evolve, ē-volv', *v. t.* L. *evolvere.* (open out) kholná, dikhláná, záhir k., suljháná. Syn. Unroll; unfold.

Ewe, ū, *n.* A.-S. *eowu*, L. *ovis*, G. *ois*, Gael. *at.* bherí, mesh, bher.

Ewer, ū'ęr, *n.* O. Eng. *eure.* karwá, suráhí, lotá, badhná.

Ex, eks, (out of) ma'zúl, be. bagair.

Exact, egz-akt', *a.* L. *exactus.* (right) durust; (honest) diyánatdár; (careful) hoshiyár; (precise) púrá, thík; (punctual) waqt ká páband, mukammal. muntazim, sádiq, khará, sáf. [—in]. Syn. Accurate; precise; methodical; careful;—*v. t.* taqázá k., talab k., cháhná, darkhwást k., da'wá k., jabran l. [—from]. Syn. Demand; require; extort.

Exaction, *n.* dast-darází, matálaba, be-já da'wá, taqázá, rusúm; (tribute) mahsúl, lagtá. Syn. Extortion; contribution; tribute.

Exactness, *n.* durustí; bárfkí, nazákat.

Exaggerate, egz-aj'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *aggerare.* (heap up) jama' k.; (amplify) mubálaga k.; (state to high) ziyáda karke kahná, baṛháná; lambá chauṛá k.

Exaggeration, *n.* (amplification) mubálaga, asl se ziyáda bayán.

Exalt, egz-awlt', *v.t.* L. *ex* and *altus.* (raise on high) buland k., baṛháná, taraqqí d.; (lift up) uṭháná; (praise) ta'ríf k.; (magnify) sarfaráz k.; (make sublime) afzal k.; (refine) a'lá rutba d. [—from,—to,—by].

Exaltation, *n.* sarfarází, irtifá', bulandí, baṛáí, taraqqí, ta'ríf. **Syn.** Elevation; dignity; extol.

Examination, *n.* imtihán, ázmáish, jáṉch, taftísh, tajwíz, tahqíqát. **Syn.** Inspection; observation; inquiry.

Examine, egz-am'in, *v. t.* L. *examinare.* imtihán k., suwál púchhná, parakhná, jáṉchná, tajwíz k., ázmáná, tahqíq k., talásh k., [—into,—on]. **Syn.** Discuss; debate; scrutinize; explore.

Example, egz-am'pl, *n.* L. *exemplum.* misál, namúna, nazír; to set an—, namúna dikhláná; as for—, masalan. **Syn.** Precedent; case; instance.

Exasperate, egz-as'per-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *asperare.* (anger) khafá k., náráz k., ná-khush k.; (worry) diqq k., khijáná; (increase) ubhárná, uskáná, bhaṛkáná. [—by,—at].

Excavate, eks'ka-vāt, *v.t.* L. *ex*, out and *cavare.* khokhlá k., khodná, polá k.

Excavation, *n.* khokhlá-pan, polápan, gaṛhá. **Syn.** Cutting; Cavity; hollow. [tarásh, gaṛhkár.

Excavator, *n.* sang-tarásh, but-

Exceed, ek-sēd', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *cedere.* (to surpass) ziyáda h., baṛhná, nikalná, sabqat le j., pesh-qadmí k. [—by,—in].

Exceeding, or **Exceedingly**, *ad.* ziyáda, niháyat, ba-shiddat, bahut, nipaṭ.

Excel, ek-sel', *v. t.* L. *excellere.* (out-do in good qualities) fáiq h.; (surpass) sabqat le j. [—in,—at].

Excellence, *n.* L. *excellentia.* (good quality) khúbí, buzurgí, sharaf, fauqiyat, fazílat. [rat, janáb i 'álí.

Excellency, *n.* a'lá-martaba, baz-

Excellent, *a.* (admirable, superior) 'umda, ma'qúl, pákíza, bihtar, khúb, latíf, bhalá, achchhá; sundar. **Syn.** Worthy; choice; prime; select.

Except, ek-sept', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *capere.* chhoṛná, tark k.; (object to) i'tiráz k., 'uzr k. [—from,—to].

Except, *prep.* siwáe, ba-juz, illá, agar, magar, bagair. **Syn.** But; unless;—*c.* wagar-na, bagair, siwá is ke, qata' nazar, ba-juz.

Excepting, *prep.* siwá, ba-juz, chhoṛkar.

Exception, *n.* tark, i'tiráz, 'aib-joí, nuqs, ististná. [ná-pasandída.

Exceptionable, *a.* qábil i i'tiráz,

Exceptional, *a.* sház, wájib-ul-tark.

Excerpt, ek-serpt', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *capere.* khulása k., intikháb k., akhaz k.;—*n.* intikháb, khulása.

Excess, ek-ses', *n.* L. *excedere.* ziyádatí, bad-parhezí, [illegible], bahutáyat, kasrat. [—of,—in].

Excessive, *a.* ziyáda, niháyat, [illegible].

Exchange, eks-chānj', *v. t.* F. *echanger.* badalná, 'iwaz mu'áwaza k. [—for]. **Syn.** Barter; commute; bargain; truck; *n.* 'iwaz-mu' áwaza, adlá badlí, saudágaron ke jama' hone ki [illegible].

Exchequer, eks-chek'er, *n.* Norm. F. *eschequier.* Inglistan [illegible] kachahrí, sarkárí khazána.

Excise, ek-sīz', *n.* L. *ex* and *cedere.* (tax on commodities) mahsúl ab-kárí. **Syn.** Duty; tax;—*v. t.* mahsúl lagáná.

Exciseman, *n.* ugáhanhárá, saudágarí kí chízon par mahsúl lagáne w. [ragbat-pizír, targíb-pizír.

Excitability, ek-sit-a-bil'i-ti, *n.*

Excitable, *a.* targíb-pizír, tahrík-pizír, zúd-ranj. [bish.

Excitation, *n.* targíb, tahrík, jum-

Excite, *v. t.* (inflame) bhaṛkáná; (stir up) jagáná; (stimulate) targíb d., baṛháná, jumbish d., harakat d. **Syn.** Incite; awaken; animate; arouse; inflame.

Excitement, *n.* targíb, tahrík, josh.

Exciting, *a.* targíb-dih, jumbish-yá josh d. w.

Exclaim, eks-klām', *v. i.* L. *ex* and *clamare.* (outcry) chillá uṭhná, pukárná, bolná [—at,—to,—against].

Exclamation, *n.* faryád, [illegible], chilláhaṭ; alsá n shhaṭ.

Exclude, eks-klūd', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *claudere.* (shut out) [illegible] (reject) radd k., [illegible] bahar k., [illegible] [—from,—by,—for].

Exclusion, eks-klū'zhun, *n.* ikhráj, irtidád, dúr-sází. Syn. Preclusion, rejection. [khárij k w.

Exclusionist, *n.* mahrúm k. w., **Exclusive**, eks-klū'siv, *a.* (debarring) 'aláwa, siwá, bilá shirkat i gair;—*n.* khárij k. w., 'aláhida k. w.

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mū'ni-kāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *communicare.* (to expel, to eject) mardúd k., maheb ke huqúq se khárij k., zát se nikál d. [—from,—for]. Syn. Dismiss; expel. [nikálá húá.

Excommunicated, *a.* khárij, mardúd,

Excommunication, *n.* (expulsion) ikhráj, irtidád.

Excoriate, eks-kō'ri-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *corium.* (to flay, to strip off) ragarná, udherná, khál khínchná.

Excoriation, *n.* ragar, ghisáo, kharásh, khál khinchái.

Excrement, eks'krē-ment, *n.* L. *ex* and *cernere.* (filth or dung) galíz, áláish, gobar.

Excrementitious, *a.* (ordure, dung) pur-áláish, galíz se bharí húá.

Excrescence, eks-kres'ens, *n.* masá, gánth, phorá, dadorá.

Excrescent, *a.* L. *ex* and *crescere.* kisí dúsrí chíz se phútkar nikalnewálá. [bar, ikhráj i áláish.

Excretion, *n.* (filth) galíz, gúh, go-

Excretory, *n.* nalí jis ke wasíle se áláish nikaltí hai;—*a.* áláish nikálne w., makhraj indrí.

Excruciate, eks-krōō'shi-āt, *v. t.* L *ex* and *cruciare.* (to torture) ázár d., aziyat d., satáná.

Excruciation, *n.* (torture, torment) ázár, 'azáb, aziyat.

Exculpate, eks-kul'pāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *culpa.* (to excuse) be-gunáh yá be-jurm thahráná. [—from]. Syn. Exonerate; absolve; excuse.

Exculpation, *n.* (exoneration) khatá se makhlasí, be-gunáhí yá be-jurmí.

Excursion, eks-kur'shun, *n.* L. *excursio.* (a ramble) sair; (expedition) yúrish; (digression) asl mazmún ká tark. [—from, —to]. Syn. Journey; tour; ramble; jaunt.

Excursionist, *n.* saiyáh, sair k. w., takht-áwar, yúrish k. w.

Excusable, eks-kūz'a-bl, *a.* 'uzrpizír, wájib ul ri'áyat, qábil i 'afú.

Excuse, eks-kūz', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *causari.* (apologize for) 'uzr k., bahána k.; (absolve) bakhshná; (pardon) mu'áf k. [—for, —from.] —*n.* 'uzr, bahána, hujjat, mu'áfí.

Execrable, eks'ē-kra-bl, *a.* (detestable) makrúh, mal'ún, mardúd.

Execrate, eks'ē-krāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *sacer.* (curse) la'nat k.; (abominate) nafrat k., saráp d. [—for].

Execration, *n.* la'nat, nafrín; saráp. Syn. Curse; malediction.

Execute, eks'e-kūt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *sequi.* (do) karná, banáná, tamám k.; (perform) ta'míl k.; (put to death) qatl k., halák k.; (complete) anjám d., tamám k. Syn. Accomplish; effect; fulfil; finish.

Execution, eks-ē-kū'shun, *n.* (doing) kárrawáí, 'amal, pardákht; (performance) ikhtitám; (slaughter) qatl; (putting to death by law) phánsí; (seizure of goods by law) qurqí; to do—, 'amal k., már k.; to put into—, járí k., 'amal meń láná; a place of—, qatl-gáh, maq-

Executioner, *n.* jallád, qátil. [tal.

Executive, egz-ek'ūt-iv, *a.* kár-guzár, hukm-rán;—*n.* hukm-ráni, 'ámil, kár-kun. [kár-kun.

Executor, egz-ek'ūt-er, *n.* L. wasí,

Exegesis, eks-ē-jē'sis, *n.* G. from *exegeisthai.* (exposition) tafsíl, tashríh, khásş Pák Kalám ki tafsíl.

Exemplar, egz-em'plár, *n.* L. (a model) namúna, naqsha, misál, nazír.

Exemplary, egz-em'pla-ri, *a.* L. *exemplar.* (commendable, conspicuous) qábil i pairawí, khúb, nekma'qúl, 'ibrat-angez. Syn. Meritorious; good; worthy.

Exemplify, egz-em'pli-fí, *v. t.* L. *exemplum* and *facere.* tamsíl d., misál dekar bayán k.

Exempt, egz-emt', *v. t.* L. *eximere.* (to release) ázád k., khalás k., rihá k., barí k. [—from]; —*a.* ázád, báhar, mahfúz, khálí. mubarra, barí.

Exemption, *n.* chhutkárá. rihái, mu'áfí, koí khásş ikhtiyár.

Exercise, eks'ęr-sīz, *v. t.* mashq k., sikháná, istí'mál k., koshish k., chaláná, mashgúl rakhná; to—authority, hukm chaláná; to—one's self in, mashq k. [—in,—at,—on,—upon].—*n.* L. *ex* and *arcere.* (work) kám, shagl; (labour) mihnat, riyázat; (use) istí'mál; (discipline) ta'lím, dars, sabaq; (practice) mashq; (healthful practice) warzish; (military movements) faují qawá'id; (act of divine worship) du'á, 'ibádat; to take—, sair k.

Exert egz-ęrt' *v. t.* L. *ex* and *serere.* sar khapána, sa'í k., zor m., koshish k.; to—one's self, (to strive) koshish k., sa'í k.

kalámk. [—on,—upon. [wár izhár.
Expatiation, *n.* sharh-wár yá tafsíl.
Expatriate, eks-pā'tri-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *patria.* (expel from one's country) jilá-watan k., shahr-badar k. [—from, —for]. [badarí.
Expatriation, *n.* jilá-wataní, shahr-
Expect, eks-pekt', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *spectare.* (look or wait for) ráh dekhná, muntazir rahná, intizár k.; (stay) thahrná, cháhná; (hope) ummed rakhná; (demand) mángná. [—from, —of]. Syn. Anticipate; look for; hope; await.
Expectancy, *n.* ummed, intizár, ishtiyáq. [muntazir.
Expectant, *a.* and *n.* ummedwár.
Expectation, *n.* ummed, intizár, tawaqqa'. Syn. Anticipation; confidence; trust.
Expectorant, eks-pek'tō-rant, *a.* balgam nikálne w., kaff chhántne w.
Expectorate, eks-pek'tō-rāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *pectus.* kaff chhántná, balgam nikálná.
Expediency, *n.* (advantage, desirableness) zarúrat, liyáqat, maslahat, munásibat, sazáwárí.
Expedient, eks-pē'di-ant, *a.* L. *expedire.* (desirable) wájib, sazáwár, zarúrí, munásib, láiq, muwáfiq:—*n.* (means to an end) tadbír, 'iláj, chára. [—for]. Syn. Shift; resource; resort; contrivance.
Expedite, eks'pē-dīt, *v. t.* L. *expedire.* (to quicken, to hasten) jaldí k., shitábí se k. Syn. Dispatch; accelerate; hurry; quicken.
Expedition, *n.* (haste) jald-bází, phurtí, 'ujlat; (military enterprize) yúrish, muhim, hamla, kúch. [áwar.
Expeditionary, *a.* jald-báz, hamla-
Expeditious, *a.* jald-báz, chálák, chust. Syn. Prompt; ready; speedy; alert.
Expel, eks-pel', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *pellere.* nikál d., kharij k., báhar k., dafa' k., jilá watan k. Syn. Banish; drive out.
Expend, eks-pend', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *pendere.* (spend) sarf k., lagáná, kharch k.; (waste) barbád k. [—on,—upon]. [lágat.
Expenditure, *n.* kharch, mol; (cost)
Expense, *n.* kharch, lágat, masárif.
Expensive, *a.* (extravagant) musrif, fuzúl-kharch, uráú; (costly) qí. matí, manhgá, garán-bahá. Syn. Costly; dear; lavish, extravagant.
Experience eks-pē'ri-ens, *n.* L. *experiri.* (actual trial) tajruba-kárí, wáqif-kárí. [—of];—*v. t.* tajruba k., dekhná, imtihán k., ma'lúm k. Syn. Trial; proof; test; experiment.
Experienced, eks-pē'ri-enst, *a.* jahándída, tajruba-kár, ázmúda-kár, wáqif-kár. Syn. Practised; instructed; accomplished.
Experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *n.* L. *experimentum.* (assay) táo; (trial) ázmáish, imtihán;—*v. i.* (to try) ázmáish k., imtihán k., táo d.
Experimental, *a.* tajribe par maqúf, ázmáish kí rú se páyá gayá.
Expert, eks-pert', *a.* L. *expertus.* (skilful from practice) wáqif-kár; (adroit) hoshiyár, chálák, chust, phurtílá, wáqif-kár; (experienced) ázmúda-kár. Syn. Skilful; adroit; ready; prompt.
Expertness, *n.* mahárat, wáqifkárí, hoshyárí, chálákí, dast-kárí. Syn. Facility; readiness; adroitness.
Expiable, eks'pi-a-bl, *a.* kafára-pazír.
Expiate, eks'pi-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *pius* (to atone for) kafára d., gunáh miṭáná. [—by].
Expiation, *n.* kafára, takfír. [—for].
Expiatory, *a.* takfír-kunínda, gunáh miṭánewálá.
Expiration, *n.* (breathing out) damzaní, niza', maut, tamámí, wafát; (vapour) bukhár, mauqúfí.
Expire, eks-pīr', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *spirare.* dam chhorná, marná, faut h., ma'dúm h.
Explain, eks-plān', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *planus.* (make clear) záhir k.; (interpret) tashrín k.; (expound) bayán k. [—by,—to]. Syn. Expound; interpret; clear up.
Explanation, *n.* bayán, sharh, barnan, ma'ní, miláp. [musharrah.
Explanatory, *a.* tafsílí, bayání,
Expletive, eks'plē-tiv, *a.* L. *explere.* púrá k. w.;—*n.* takya-kalám.
Explicate, eks'pli-kāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *plicare.* (unfold) kholná; (explain) bayán k. [ríh, tafsíl, bayán.
Explication, *n.* (exposition) tash-
Explicit, eks-plis'it, *a.* L. *explicare.* (clear) záhir; (definite) thík; (plain) sáf, wázih. Syn. Express; clear; Plain; open.
Explode, eks-plōd', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *plaudere.* (blow up) uráná; (put down) mauqúf k., band d.; (reject) kharij k., ná-pasand k.
Exploit, eks-ploit', *n.* F. from L. *explicare.* (deed) muhimm. kár; (feat) jurat. [ázmáish.
Exploration, *n.* talásh, imtihán,
Explore, eks-plōr', *v. t.* L. *ex* and

plorare. (search out) talásh k., tajassus k., khojná: (try) ázmáná; (scrutinize) jánchná. [—into].

Explorer, *n.* talásh k. w., daryáft k. w., mumtahin.

Explosion, eks-plō'zhun, *n.* dharáká, taṛak, dhamak; (volcano) jawálá-mukhí ká tasádum; (passion) átash-mizájí.

Explosive, eks-plō'siv, *a.* urnewálá.

Exponent, eks-pō'nent, *n.* L. *exponere.* (the index of a power in algebra) qúwat-numá, izhár.

Export, eks-pōrt', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *portare.* ek mulk se báhar le jáná yá bhejná. [—from,—to]. —*n.* raftaní, saudágarí asbáb jo gáir mulk ko bhejá játá hai.

Exportation, *n.* rawánagí i mál.

Expose, eks-pōz', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *ponere.* kholná, záhir k., fásh k., áshkár k.; (disclose) parda-darí k., ifshá k.; (endanger) khatre men d., bad-nám k.; fazíhat k. [—to]: to —a child, larke se inkár k., farzandí se 'áqq k.;—ed, eks-pōzd', *a.* záhir, be-rok, pur-khatar, bikrí ke liye lagáyá gayá.

Exposition, *n.* L. *exponere.* bayán, tafsíl, tafsír. **Syn.** Explanation; interpretation; elucidation.

Expositor, *n.* (interpreter) bayán k. w., sháríh.

Expository, *a.* musharrah, tafsílí.

Expostulate, eks-post'u-lāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *postulare.* mashwaratan mana' k.; (remonstrate) hujjat k., takrár k.; (discuss) bahs k. [—with].

Expostulation, *n.* (remonstrance) hujatt, suwál o jawáb, bahs, takrár.

Exposure, eks-pō'zhūr, *n.* from *expose.* izhár; (state or place of being exposed) maqám, mauqa', díkháo, parda-fáshí.

Expound, eks-pound', *v. t.* L. *exponere.* (to explain) bayán k., sharh k.

Expounder, eks-pound'er, *n.* (an expositor) sháríh, mufassir.

Express, eks-pres', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *premere.* (press out) dabákar nikálná; (show) záhir k., batlaná; (mean) matlab rakhná; (utter) kahná, adá k. [—by]. **Syn.** Declare: indicate; exhibit; — *a.* (clear) záhir, áshkárá, sáf, khulá, sarih; (especially) khás. **Syn.** Plain; explicit;—*n.* qásid, payámbar, paik, paigámbar; (message) paigám, sandesa. **Syn.** A special messenger.

Expression, *n.* kalám, talaffuz, bát, sukhan, bayán: (mode of speech) muháwara; (appearance of the countenance) súrat ☺

Expressive, *a.* záhir k. w., bayán k. w., thik, pur-matlab. [—ness].

Expropriate, eks-prō'pri-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *proprius.* apní chiz dusre ko de d., tark k.

Expugn, eks-pūn', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *pugnare.* (to conquer) fath k., hamla karke l.

Expulsion, eks-pul'shun, *n.* L. *expulsio.* ikhráj, dafa', nikál.

Expunge, eks-punj', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *pungere.* (blot out) mitáná; (efface) ghis d., dho d., urá d., hai k., qalam m., kát d. [—from]. **Syn.** Efface; erase; strike out.

Expurgate, eks-pur'gāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *purgare.* (cleanse) saf k.; (purge away) mitá d., khárij k.

Expurgation, *n.* (purification) safái, páktazarí, shustagí.

Exquisite, eks'kwi-zit, *a.* L. *ex* and *quærere.* (choice) nafis, umda, khúb-tar, bihtar, nádir, (complete) kámil; (exact) sahi; (extreme) zíyáda, barí. **Syn.** Nice; delicate; exact; accurate; refined. —*n.* (fop) rangilá, tárika. **Syn.** Dandy; fop; beau.

Exscind, ek-sind', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *scindere.* (to cut off) kát d., muqata' k.

Extant, eks'tant, *a.* L. from *ex* and *stare.* (existing still) maujúd, záhil.

Extemporaneous, *a.* L. *extemporaneus.* be-gaur yá be-taammul kahá hua.

Extempore, eks-tem'pō-ri, *adv.* L. from *ex* and *tempus.* (without study) bilá taammul, bagair soche, yá ek;—*a.* be-gaur.

Extemporize, *v. t.* be-gaur kahna, fil-badih kahná.

Extend, eks-tend', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *tendere.* (spread) phaláná; (enlarge) barhánú; (widen) kushada k.; (increase) zíyáda k.; (impart) denú. [—from,—to].

Extension, *n.* L. *extensio.* kushadgi, barí, lambái, chaurái, (breadth) farakhi. [Wide: large: broad].

Extensive, *a.* tawíl, wasí, bará. **Syn.**

Extent, eks-tent', *n.* hadd, miqdár; (length) túl, lambái; (area) sahat, ka-shádgi.

Extenuate, eks-ten'ú-at, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *tenuis* (thin) to (make) less, (to) lessen, kam k., (to) palliate, ghatáná. **Syn.** Palliate; excuse; diminish. [—ly].

Extenuation, *n.* kamí, ghatáo'ar.

Exterior, eks-tē'ri-ęr, *a.* L. comparative of *exter*, berúní, báhirí; —*n.* berún, záhirí súrat, záhirí kám.

Exterminate, eks-tęr'min-āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *terminus*. jar se ukhárná, tabáh k., nest k., nábúd k., bekh-kaní k., mitá d.

Extermination, *n.* páemálí, tabáhí, barbádí, bekh-kaní.

External, eks-tęrn'-al, *a.* L. *externus*. berúní, záhirí, gair-mulkí. Syn. Foreign; exterior; visible; extrinsic.

Extinct, eks-tingkt', *a.* L. *extinguere*. (ceased, ended) bujhá húá, ma'dúm, mauqúf, gum, nest, mur-

Extinction, *n.* nestí, fanáa. [da.

Extinguish, eks-ting'gwish, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *stinguere*. (destroy) nest k.; (quench) bujháná, gul k.; (put out) mauqúf k., mitáná.

Extinguisher, *n.* bujháne w., mitáne w., gul-gír.

Extirpate, eks-tęrp'āt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *stirps*. (to root out) bekh-kaní k., ukhár d. Syn. Root out; destroy; eradicate.

Extol, eks-tōl', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *tollere*. (to praise) ta'ríf k., hamd k., sitáish k. [—for]. Syn. Exalt; laud, eulogize; glorify; commend.

Extort, eks-tort', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *torquere*. (to wring from) chhín l., ainth l., ba-zor l. [—from].

Extortion, *n.* (rapacity) dast-darází, zabardastí, ta'addí. Syn. Rapacity; exaction; oppression.

Extortionate, *a.* (rapacious) dast-daráz, zabardast, zálim.

Extortioner or Extortionist, *n.* dast-daráz, zálim, jábir. [zamíma.

Extra, eks'tra, 'aláwa, siwáe, aur,

Extract, eks-tract', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *trahere*. nikál l., nichorná, intikháb k., chhántná. [—from].—*n.* khulása, hír, asl, magz, 'arq.

Extraction, *n.* istikhráj, asl, zát, jins, ishtiqáq.

Extradition, eks-tra-dish'un, *n.* L. *ex* and *tradere*. hawála-sází, supurdagí.

Extraneous, eks-trā'nē-us, *a.* L. *extraneus*. 'aláhida, be-'iláqa, begána, ajnabí, úpari, paráyá. [—to].

Extraordinary, eks-tra-or'din-ar-i, *a.* L. *extra* and *ordo*. (wonderful) nádir, 'ajíb, mashhúr;—*n.* 'ajíb májrá.

Extravagance, *n.* (prodigality) fuzúl-kharchí, be-andázagí; (excess) ziyádatí; (violence) ishtidád, walwala. Syn. Wildness; excess; waste; bombast; violence.

Extravagant, eks-trav'a-gant, *a.* L. *extra* and *vagus*. (irregular) bedastúr; (wasteful) fuzúl-kharch, urráú, musrif, bad-waza', bejá. Syn. Excessive; prodigal; wasteful; profuse.

Extreme, eks-trēm', *a.* L. *extremus*. niháyat, bará, bahut, az-hadd, 'azím, ziyáda; (severe) sakht, ziyádatí se;—*n.* sirá, intihá.

Extremity, *n.* intihá, hadd, zarúrat, ákhir, anjám. Syn. Verge; border; end.

Extricable, eks'tri-ka-bl, *a.* khalás hone ke qábil, mumkin ul rihái.

Extricate eks'tri-kāt, *v. t.* L. *ex* and *tricæ*. ázád k., suljháná, rihá k. [—from]. Syn. Disentangle; disembarrass; set free.

Extrication, *n.* rihái, khalási, ázádí.

Extrinsic, eks-trins'ik, *a.* L. *extrinsecus*. (outward, external) záhirí, súrí, 'árizí, báhirí.

Extrude, eks-trööd', *v. t.* L. *ex* and *trudere*. thelná, dhakiyáná, nikál d., dhakelná. Syn. Expel; eject; dislodge.

Extuberance, eks-tū'ber-ans, *n.* (a protuberance) súján, phorá.

Exuberance, *n.* (abundance) kasrat, ifrát, firáwání. Syn. Abundance; excess; plenty; overflow.

Exuberant, eks-ū'ber-ant, *a.* L. ziyáda, kasír, firáwán.

Exudation, *n.* (sweating) pasíjná, pasína chhútná.

Exude, eks-ūd', *v. i.* L. *ex* and *sudare*. pasína nikalná yá chhútná, chúná, rasiyáná. [—from].

Exult, egz-ult', *v. i.* L. *ex* and *salire*. (rejoice greatly) niháyat khush h., magan h., mahzúz h.; (to triumph) fakhr k. [—at, —in, —over].

Exultation, *n.* khushí, shádmání, hazz, fakhr, umang. Syn. Joy; transport; elation; delight.

Eye, I, *n.* A.-S. *eage*. (organ of sight) ánkh; chashm, dída; nain; (look) nigáh; (watch) nigahbání; (hole of a needle) náká; (catch for a hook) tukmá; (bud of a plant or root) ankhúá;—*v. t.* nazar k., nigáh men rakhná; (make opening) chhed k.; (appear) záhir h.; to find favor in the—s, manzúr i nazar h.;—of day, —of the morning, (sun) súraj, dín ki roshní; to have an—to, dhiyán d.; to keep an—on, (to watch) dekhná bhálná, nazar tale rakhná; to set an—on, dekhná, nazar tale rakhná; to see with half an—, (to see easily) ásá-

ní se dekhná; in the—of wind, (in the position of direct opposition to it) 'ain hawá ke mukhálif h; under the—, nazar tale;—ball, i'bawl, n. áṉkh ká dhelá;—brow, i'brow, n. abrú, bhauṉ;—glass, i'glos, n. 'ainak, chashma:—lash, i'lash, n. mizgáṉ, palak;—let, i'let, n. F. œillet. ḍore ke liye chhoṭá chhed;—lid, n. palak;—salve, i'salv, n. áṉkh ká anjan;—sight, i'sīt, n. bínáí, jot;—sore, i'sōr, n. jo áṉkh ko na bháwe;—socket, n. chashm-khána;—tooth, i'tóóth, n. dáṉt jo úpar ke masúṛe meṉ sámhne ke dáṉtoṉ ke pás hotá hai;—witness, n. sháhid i hál; a jaundiced—, a prejudiced—, tarafdár áṉkh jo sirf buráí hí ko dekhtí hai; naked—, khálí áṉkh.

Eyre, or **Eyrie**, ār, or ā'ri, n. Norm. F. *erre*. (a place where birds of prey construct their nests and hatch) wuh muqám jaháṉ shikárí chiṛyáṉ ghoṉslá banátí haiṉ aur apne bachche setí haiṉ. Syn. Nest.

F.

F, Aṉgrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká chhaṭá harf hai.

Fable, fā'bl, n. L. *fabula*. (tale) kahání, afsána, dástán, hikáyat, qissa; (fiction) jhúṭhí naql;—v. i. kahání kahná yá likhná.

Fabric, fab'rik, n. L. *faber*. (building) 'imárat, makán, hawelí; (texture) banáwaṭ, sákht; (workmanship) kárígarí.

Fabricate, fab'ri-kāt, v. t. L. *fabricare*. (to construct, to forge) banáná, ta'mír k., joṛná, ikhtirá' k.

Fabrication, n. banáwaṭ, ta'mír, sákht. Syn. Fiction; figment; invention.

Fabulous, fab'ū-lus, a. L. *fari*. sákhta, jhúṭhá qissa. Syn. Invented; feigned; fictitious; not real.

Face, fās, n. L. *facies*. (visage) chihra, surat, rukh, muṉh; mukhṛá; (surface) satah; (fore part) agwáṛá; (presence) huzúrí; (boldness) jurat; (assurance) shokhí; (look) nigáh; (dial of a watch) ghaṛí ká dáira;—to—, ámhne sámhne; before the—of, in the—of, rú ba rú, sámhne; to make a long—, muṉh laṭkáná; to make a—, muṉh banáná;—v. t. rú ba rú muqábala k., rukh pherná;—down, sámhná k.; to—to the right about, rukh badalná; to make—s at one, muṉh chiṛháná; to seek one's—, kisí kí mihrbání ká tálib h.; to set one's—against, mukhálafat k.;—out, (maintain impudently) haṭ k.;—about, muṉh pherná; to—the enemy, dushman ká muqábala k. [—to].

Facetious, fa-sē'shi-us, a. (jocular) ṭhaṭṭhe-báz, haṉsoṛ, zaríf, khushtaba', zinda-dil.

Facile, fas'īl, a. L. *facilis*. ásán, narm, sahl. Syn. Pliant; flexible; ductile, easy.

Facilitate, fa-sil'it-āt, v. t. L. *facilitas*. (make easy) ásán k., sahl k.

Facility, fa-sil'i-ti, n. ásání, sahúliyat, tezí, chálákí, muláimiyat, narmí, hilm, khulq, insániyat. Syn. Ease; readiness; condescension; affability.

Facing, fās'ing, n. muṉh kiye húe; (over against) sámhne;—n. (covering) poshish, astarkárí, kor, háshiya; (movements in a drill) qawá'id.

Fac-simile, fak-sim'i-le, n. L. *facere* and *similis*. ṭhík naql yá súrat. Syn. Exact copy.

Fact, fakt, n. L. *factum*. (deed) fi'l, kám, kár, 'amal, harakat; (reality) haqíqat, kaifiyat, asl; (truth) rástí, sachcháí; in—, haqíqat meṉ; bare—, asl, haqíqat. Syn. Act; event; incident.

Faction, fak'shun, n. L. *factio*. (dissension) jhagṛá, fasád; (political party) mulkí fariq. Syn. Cabal; party.

Factious, fak'shi-us, a. fasádí, bakheṛiyá, fitna-aṉgez, mufsid, dangaí. Syn. Turbulent; seditious; refractory.

Factitious, fak-ti'shi-us, a. L. *factitius*. sákhta, banáyá húá, masnú'í, ja'lí. Syn. Unnatural; artificial.

Factor, fak'ṭer, n. gumáshta, kárinda, kár-pardáz, náib.

Factory, fak'tor-i, n. L. *factor*. koṭhí, kár-khána.

Factotum, fak-tō'tum, n. L. (do every thing) har-kárí, sab kám k. w. Syn. Doer of all work; Jack at all trades.

Faculty, fak'ul-ti, n. L. *facultas*. (power of mind or body) zihní yá badaní qúwat, iqtidár, qudrat; (knack) hikmat; (gift) liyáqat, waqúf, sha'úr, 'aql; (body of masters or professors) ustádoṉ ká firqa.

Fade, fād, v. i. O. Eng. *vade*. murjháná, kumhláná, uṛ j., gáib ho j., játá r., phíká ho j. [—away].

Faded, a. murjháyá húá, phíká, bad-raṉg.

Fadeless, *a.* jo murjháe, kumhláe yá jhuráe nahín, lá zawál.

Fag, fag, *n.* sakht mihnat k. w., gulám, jafá-kash; —*v. i.* A.-S. *fæge.* mihnat k., thakná, mánda h.;—end, *n. Fag* and *end.* tuzúl hissa. raddí, katran.

Fagot, fag'ut, *n.* F., L. *fax.* lndhan ká gaṭṭhá;—*v. t.* báṇdhná, antiyáná.

Fahrenheit, fah'ren-hit, *a.* Ger. garmí kí paimáish ke ála ke muta'alliq, harárat-paimá ke muta-'alliq.

Fail, fāl, *v. i.* F. *faillir.* (fall short) chukná, ghaṭná, ḍhalná; (desert) chhorná; (perish) miṭ j.; (cease) mauqúf h., ma'dúm h.; (miss) náummed k.; (omit) chhúṭná; (become bankrupt) díwála nikalná; (be wanting to) kam h.; his heart —s him, buz-dil h., dil ḍúbná; without—, bilá nágá, zarúr bil zarúr. [nuqs.

Failing, *n.* kotáhí, kamzorí ḳhatá,

Failure, fāl'ūr, *n.* From *fail.* (falling short) kamí, kotáhí; (fault) ḳhatá, nuqs; (lapse) mauqúfí. nákámyábí; (bankruptcy) diwáliyapan. [mahzúz;—*ad.* ḳhushí se.

Fain, fān. *a.* A.-S. *fagen.* ḳhush,

Faint, fānt, *a.* F. *faint.* (weak) mánda, ná-tawán;(wanting spirit) buz-dil, afsurda, dilgír, udás; (not bright) phíká, be-dil:—*v. i.* kamzor h., jí ḍúbná, ná-tawán h., be-hosh h.:—hearted, *a.* buz-dil, kach-dilá, bodá;—ing, *n.* gashí, be-hoshí. [buz-dilí, gash.

Faintness, *n.* naqáhat, ná-tawání,

Fair, fār, *a.* A.-S. *fāger.* (handsome) ḳhúbsúrat (clear) sáf, shakíl; hasín, gorá; (favorable) achchhá, ma'qúl; (even) hamwár; (open) khulá; (frank) sáf dil; (straightforward) rást; (pretty good) wajibí; (not cloudy) pharchhá, khulá; —play, rástbází;—words, míṭhí báten; a—character, nek-nám; to bid—, (to promise) taraqqí o iqbálmandí ká bá'is h.; to ask what is—, wájibí mángná;—and square, diyánat-dár, sáf o be-báq. Syn. Pure; frank; honest; equitable.

Fair, *ad.* záhiran, sáf sáf, bá-akhláq, dostána, bá-muáfiqat. Syn. Openly; frankly; civilly; the—, *n.* 'auraten, mastúrát. Syn. the female sex.

Fair, *n.* F. *foire.* (a stated market) mela. tamáshá: fancy—, nádir aur 'umda chízon kí bikrí ká bázár, jo 'auraten kiá nek kám men lmdád-rasání kí niyat se lagáti hain;—play, (justice, equitable conduct) insáf-dád yá 'adl, dádrasí.

Fairness, *n.* ḳhúbsúratí, sáf-dilí.

Fairy, *n.* F. *fée.* parízád, jinn; hasín larkí;—tale, jinnon kí hikáyat.

Faith, fāth, *n.* L. *fides.* (belief) i'tiqád, ímán. yaqín, 'aqída; (fidelity) wafádárí, amánat; (truthfulness) sachchái; (promise given) qaul qarár.

Faithful, *a.* díndár, wafádár; diyánatdár, ímándár, namak-halál. Syn. Trusty; honest; upright; sincere. [dárí, rástí, ímán-dárí.

Faithfulness, *n.* diyánat-dárí, wafá-

Faithless, *a.* be-ímán, bad-diyánat, namak-harám. Syn. Unbelieving; treacherous; disloyal; false.

Faithlessness, *n.* namak-harámí, be-wafáí, ḳhiyánat. Syn. Unbelief; perfidy; treachery.

Falchion, fawl'shun, *n.* F. *fauchon.* talwár, shamsher. [jurra, shábín.

Falcon, faw'kn, *n.* L. *falco.* shikrá,

Falconer, *n.* shikre-báz, shábínparwar, shikárí.

Faldstool, fawld'stóól, *n.* A.-S. *fald* and *stool.* ek tipáí jis par bádsháh bar-waqt ijlás ke baiṭhtá hai, girje men sardár pádrí kí chaukí.

Fall, fawl, *v. i.* A.-S. *feallan.* (drop) girná; (ebb) ghaṭná; (decrease) kam h.; (sink) ḍúbná; (die) marná; (lose rank) utárná; be—, á parná, áná;—*n.* giráo; down—, tabáhí, jhok, tanazzulí, zawál; 'veil' burqa'; among, á parná, á jáná; —about, ás pás girná;—away, (grow lean) dublá h.; (abandon) tark k., bagáwat k.;—back, (recede) haṭ j.; (relapse) badtar h.; —asleep, so j.;—calm. (to ease to blow) ṭhahar j., thar j., sákin h.;—dead, mar j.;—down, niche girná; (kneel) ghuṭná ṭekná;—foul, (to attack) hamla k., ṭakkar m.;—from, (recede from) haṭ j.; (to revolt) sarkashí k.;—in, (take place in ranks) qatár men j.; (to fall inwards) andar girná; (to suggest, to agree)rází h.;ek ráe h., qabúl k., sharík h.; to—over, tark k., bágí h.;—by, márá j., qatl h.; —an easy prey, dam men á j., chakme par charh j.;—in with, (meet) milná;—out,—out with,—out together, jhagrá k.; (happen) wáqi' h.;—through, (fail) lá-hásil h.;—to one's share,hisse men áná;—off, túṭ parná;(to apostatize) phir-

khánáʼ;—*n.* (journey) safar; (price of conveyance) kiráya, bhárá; (passengers) musáfir; (provisions) khánáʼ píná;—well, alwidáʼ, Khudá háfiz.

Farina, fa-rīʼna, *n.* L. *far.* phúlon kí dhúl, phúlon ke bhítar kí dhúl. Syn. Pollen.

Farm, *n.* O. Eng. *ferme.* khet, mazraʼ, kásht, taʼalluqa, ijáraʼ;—house, *a.* mustájarí kothí;—yard, *n.* khet, maidán;—bailiff, *n.* mazraʼ ká nigrán;—*v. t.* ijára d.; (till land) zamín jotná. [—to].

Farmer, *n.* kásht-kár; mustájar.

Farrago, far-rāʼgō, *n.* L. *far.* panchmel, khichrí. [naʼband, salotarí.

Farrier, farʼi-er, *n.* L. *ferrum.*

Farther, fárʼTHer, *a. comp.* of *far.* áge, aur dúr;—*ad.* pare, aur udhar.

Farthest, fárʼTHest, *a. superl.* of *far.* dúr-tarín, sab se dúr;—*ad.* sab se dúr par.

Farthing, fárʼTHing, *n.* A.-S. *feorðha.* pení ká chauthá hissa, adhelá.

Fascinate, fasʼsi-nāt, *v. t.* L. *fascinare.* moh l., maftún k., máil k., sihar k. [—by,—with].

Fascination, *n.* fareftagí, dil-chaspí, sihar, jádú.

Fashion, fashʼun, *n.* L. *facere.* (shape) shakl; (form) taur, waza', taríq; (custom) dastúr, riwáj; (mould) dhánchaʼ; (cut) qataʼ; (make) banáwat; (model) namúna; (custom of high society) ashráfon ká taríqa; (manner of dress) waza'; —*v. t.* banáná, garhná, thík k., muwáfiq k.;—able, *a.* riwájí, rasmí, rálj, murauwaj, ashráf, najíb.

Fast, fast, *a.* A.-S. *fást.* Ger. *fest.* (firm) mazbút, mustahkam; (set) qáim; (swift) tez; (strong) tágatwar; (close) nazdík; (deep) shokh; (sure) pakká; (extravagant) musrif; (tight) jakrá, kasá; —*ad.* mazbútí se, kaskar, tezí se, nazdík;—by, nazdík; hold—, mazbútí se pakarná;—asleep, bhárí nínd men h.

Fast, *v. t.* A.-S. *fástan.* roza rakhná; break one's—, roza kholná;—*n.* roza.

Fasten, fasʼn, *v. t.* A.-S. *fastan.* mázbút k., bándhná. jakarná, kasná, chimtáná, millána, wasl k.; —ing, *n.* bandhan.

Fastidious, fas-tidʼi-us, *a.* L. *fastus.* nakcharhá, ná-khush-mizáj, mutakabbir, magrúr, mutanaffir, bárík-bín. [—in]. Syn. Squeamish; over-delicate.

Fastidiousness, *n.* bárík-bíní, gurúr.

Fasting, *n.* roza-dárí. [magrúrí.

Fastness, fastʼnes, *n.* mazbútí, qayám; (fortification) qilʼa.

Fat, fat, *a.* A.-S. *fát.* Ger. *fett.* (plump) motá, farbih, jasím, bhárí; (unctuous) charbídár, rauganí; (dull) sust; (fertile) zar-khez; (coarse) ku-daul;—*n.* charbí, raugan, sab se 'umda hissa;—*v. t.* farbih k., yá h., motá k. [palmána.

Fat, *n.* A.-S. *fát.* kathrá, kunda.

Fatal, fātʼal, *a.* L. *fatum.* taqdírí; (unlucky) kambakht; (deadly) muhlik, qátil, halákú, muzir.

Fatalism, *n.* qazá-o-qadr kí mat, taqdír kí taʼlím.

Fatality, fāt-alʼi-ti, *n.* taqdír, qismat; halákat, maut. Syn. Destiny; fate; mortality.

Fate, fāt, *n.* L. *fatum.* taqdír, qismat, qazá o qadr, muqaddar, tálʼ, maut, barbádí. Syn. Destiny; doom; fortune; death.

Fated, *a.* (destined) qismat men likhá húá, muqaddar.

Fates, fāts, *n. pl.* tín deotá jo taqdír ke málik hain.

Father, fáʼTHer, *n.* A.-S. *fáder.* (male parent) báp, abbá, pidar, wálid; pitá; (forefather) báp-dádá; (an elder) buzurg; (catholic priest) pádrí; (maker) bání; (Almighty, Father of all) Khudá;—land, *n.* zamín i pidarí; —*v. t.* mutabanná k., ikhtiyár k., kisí larke yá tasnif ko kisí shakhs se mansúb k.; to—on or upon, mansúb k.;—hood, *n.* waldiyat, hálat i pidarí;—in-law, *n.* sasur, khusur; the—s, (early Christain writers up to th 12th century) 12 wín sadí tak 'Iswí muwarrikh.

Fatherless, *a.* be-báp, yatím.

Fatherly, *a.* pidaraná, pidarí, mihrbán, shafíq.

Fathom, faTHʼum, *n.* A.-S. *fæthem.* chha fut ká máp, chár háth ká máp;—*v. t.* thálʼ., nápná; pahupchná, dhasná.

Fathomable, *a.* thálʼ lagne ke láiq.

Fathomless, *a.* 'amíq; athálʼ. Syn. Bottomless; profound.

Fatigue, fa-tēgʼ, *v. t.* L. *fatigare* (to tire) thakná, mánda k., rabarná. Syn. Jade; tire; weary;—*n.* thakáí, mándagí, sustí, mihnat, mashaqqat. [halwán.

Fatling, fatʼling, *n.* motá jánwar.

Fatness, fatʼnes, *n.* From *fat.* motápá, farbihí; zar-khezí.

Fatten, fatʼn, *v. t.* motá k., yá h., zar-khez k.

Fatty, fat'i, *a.* motá, charbídár.
Fatuity, fa-tū'i-ti, *n.* (foolishness) be-waqúfí, bímáqat, sádá lauhí.
Faugh, faw, *int.* tauba, lá-haul, uf, thú thú.
Fault, fawlt, *n.* F. *faute.* (failing) nuqs; (blunder) bhúl; (offence) khatá; (blemish) 'aib; (want) kamí;—*v. t.* qusúrwár ṭhahráná, 'aib lagáná; to find—with, shikáyat k., 'aib-joí k.; at—, qusúrwár. [sahíh, be-qusúr.
Faultless, *a.* be-'aib, be-dágh, kámil,
Faulty, *a.* 'aibdár; (blamable) mulzim; (wrong) ná-durust; (imperfect) náqis, bad, zabún. [deotá.
Faun, fawn, *n.* L. *Faunus.* ek janglí
Favour, fā'vor, *n.* L. *favere.* (countenance) pásádárí; (grace) fazl, ihsán, bakhshish; (gift) in'ám; (advantage) manqa', fáida; (support, aid) 'ináyat; (help) madad; (pardon) mu'áfí, rahm, faiz; (regard) liház; (kindness) mihrbání; (liking) pasandídagí; (leave) ijázat; (good will) khair-khwáhí; (a token) nishán; in—with, pasandída; with or by one's—, mihrbání se; in—of, barúe, wáste, taraf. Syn. Kindness; support; grace; gift;—*v. t.* mihrbání k., parwarish k., 'ináyat k.; (spare) bachaná; (ease) árám d.; a marriage—, (a bunch or knot of white ribbons or white flowers worn at weddings) ek phúl jo reshmí sufed fíte ká hotá aur shádí ke waqt lagáyá játá hai.
Favourable, *a.* mihrbán, madadgár, mufíd, munásib, láiq. [wáfiqat.
Favourableness, *n.* mihrbání, mu-
Favourite, fā'vor-it, *n.* khátirpasand, muhibb, manzúr i nazar, maqbúl, 'azíz, piyárá;—*a.* pasandída, marghúb, 'azíz.
Fawn, fawn, *n.* F. *faon.* hiran ká bachcha, ghzále; —eyed, mriganain; ghú-chashm. [—on]. [mad k.
Fawn, *v. i.* A.-S. *fahnian.* khushámadí
Fealty, fē'al-ti, *n.* L. *fidelitas.* (loyalty) farmánba-rdárí, wafádárí, namak-halálí Syn. Homage; loyalty; fidelity.
Fear, fēr, *n.* A.-S. *fár.* (dread) khauf; (alarm) dahshat; (respect) ta'zím; (solicitude) andesha, fikr, ru'b, dhaṛka, degdagn; (object of fear) dar;—*v. t.* daraná yá darna, dahshat khaná.
Fearful, *a.* khauf-núk, khauf-nák.
Fearless, *a.* nidar, be-khauf, bilá-andesha.
Feasible, fē'i-bl, *a.* F. *faisible.* (that may be done, practicable) jo ho sake, mumkin.
Feasibility, *n.* imkán, honbárí.
Feast, fēst, *n.* L. *festum.* ziyáfat, khushí, jashn, milhmání. 'íd; parab, tcohár. Syn. Entertainment; treat; banquet; festival;—*v. t* ziyáfat k., khoshí k. [—on].
Feasting, *n.* milhmándárí, tavázu'.
Feat, fēt, *n.* L. *factum.* karnab, hunarmandí ká tamáshá, bázigarí.
Feather, feTH'er, *n.* A.-S. *fedher.* parind ká par; a—bed, malídam bichhaunā; a—in the cap, (a mark of honor) 'izzatdár, hurmatdár, nám-war;—*v. t.* par se rabáish bakhshná; to be in—s, tanderust nazar áná, par purze se durust dikhlái parná; to show a white—, buz-dili dikhlánā; to—one's nest, daulat jama' k.
Feathered, *a.* par-dár.
Feathery, *a.* par-dár, par sá.
Feature, fē'tur, *n.* F. *feiture.* shakl, rúrat, khál o khatt, chihra kí nagsha, rukh.
Featureless, *a.* be-shakl, be-chihra.
Febrifuge, feb'ri-fūj, *n.* L. *febris* and *fugare.* bukhár kí dawá.
Febrile, feb'ril, *a.* L. *febris.* tap-ramá, tap-nisbatí.
February, feb'rōō-ar-i, *n.* L. *Februa.* Agarní sál ká dúsrá mahína-phágun.
Fecundity, fe-kund'i-ti, *n.* (richness, fertility) bár-áwarí, zar-khezí.
Federal, fed'ger-al, *a.* L. *foedus.* shartí, mutá'allig i ittifáq.
Federation, *n.* (a league) 'ahd o paimán, mu'áhida.
Fee, fē, *n.* A.-S. *feoh.* (reward) ajr, milmatána, fis; (recompense) ijwaz; (duties) rivázat;—*v. t.* milmatána d., ajr d., rishwat d.
Feeble, fē'bl, *a.* F. *foible.* (weak) kamzor; nagíh, ná-tawán, zaífi; (slow) sust; (slightly) khafíf;—minded, zaífi-dil. Syn. Infirm, imbecile; languid.
Feebleness, *n.* zaífi, kamzorí.
Feed, fēd, *v. t.* A.-S. *fedan.* [illegible]

Feel

Feel, fēl, *v. t.* A.-S. *felan.* (touch) chhúná, hátha lagáná; (perceive) ma'lúm k., dhyán k., khabar k.; (suffer) dukh uthánā, taklif pánā; (be affected) asar k.; (be sensible) hosh k., samajh k.; (think) khiyál k., samajh k.; (grope) tatolná, tatol kar dekhná;—*n.* chhúná, hátha lagáná; (touch) lams; (sensation) ihsás, hiss; (perception) idrák, samajh; (feeling) dil kí hálat, dil kí kaifiyat; (sympathy) hamdardí; (opinion) ráe, khiyál; (sense) hiss; (sensibility) hiss, ihsás; (emotion) josh, jazbá; (passion) josh, jazbá; (affection) muhabbat, ulfat; (tenderness) narmí, dil-sozí; (pity) rahm, tarahhum; (compassion) tarahhum, dil-sozí; (sympathy) hamdardí; (tact) hikmat, tadbír; (skill) hunar, dast-gáhí; (ability) qábiliyat, istitá'at; (power) qudrat, tákat; (strength) tákat, zor; (force) zor, tákat; (energy) tákat, zor; (vigour) tákat, zor; (activity) tákat, zor; (quickness) tezí, jaldí; (speed) tezí, jaldí; (velocity) tezí, jaldí; (rapidity) tezí, jaldí; (swiftness) tezí, jaldí; (celerity) tezí, jaldí; (promptness) tezí, jaldí; (dispatch) tezí, jaldí; (haste) tezí, jaldí; (hurry) tezí, jaldí; (flurry) tezí, jaldí; (bustle) tezí, jaldí; (stir) tezí, jaldí; (commotion) tezí, jaldí; (agitation) tezí, jaldí; (excitement) tezí, jaldí; (ferment) tezí, jaldí; (fermentation) tezí, jaldí; (effervescence) tezí, jaldí; (boiling) tezí, jaldí; (heat) tezí, jaldí; (warmth) tezí, jaldí; (glow) tezí, jaldí; (flush) tezí, jaldí; (blush) tezí, jaldí; (redness) tezí, jaldí; (rosiness) tezí, jaldí; (ruddiness) tezí, jaldí; (florid) tezí, jaldí; (sanguine) tezí, jaldí; (hopeful) tezí, jaldí; (confident) tezí, jaldí; (assured) tezí, jaldí; (certain) tezí, jaldí; (sure) tezí, jaldí; (positive) tezí, jaldí; (definite) tezí, jaldí; (decided) tezí, jaldí; (resolute) tezí, jaldí; (determined) tezí, jaldí; (firm) tezí, jaldí; (steadfast) tezí, jaldí; (constant) tezí, jaldí; (faithful) tezí, jaldí; (loyal) tezí, jaldí; (true) tezí, jaldí; (honest) tezí, jaldí; (upright) tezí, jaldí; (virtuous) tezí, jaldí; (moral) tezí, jaldí; (good) tezí, jaldí; (kind) tezí, jaldí; (benevolent) tezí, jaldí; (charitable) tezí, jaldí; (generous) tezí, jaldí; (liberal) tezí, jaldí; (open-handed) tezí, jaldí; (free) tezí, jaldí; (unrestrained) tezí, jaldí; (unconstrained) tezí, jaldí; (natural) tezí, jaldí; (easy) tezí, jaldí; (graceful) tezí, jaldí; (elegant) tezí, jaldí; (refined) tezí, jaldí; (polished) tezí, jaldí; (cultivated) tezí, jaldí; (civilized) tezí, jaldí; (polite) tezí, jaldí; (courteous) tezí, jaldí; (affable) tezí, jaldí; (gracious) tezí, jaldí; (condescending) tezí, jaldí; (humble) tezí, jaldí; (modest) tezí, jaldí; (unassuming) tezí, jaldí; (unpretending) tezí, jaldí; (simple) tezí, jaldí; (plain) tezí, jaldí; (homely) tezí, jaldí; (rustic) tezí, jaldí; (rural) tezí, jaldí; (country) tezí, jaldí; (pastoral) tezí, jaldí; (agricultural) tezí, jaldí; (farming) tezí, jaldí; (husbandry) tezí, jaldí; (tillage) tezí, jaldí; (cultivation) tezí, jaldí; (gardening) tezí, jaldí; (horticulture) tezí, jaldí; (floriculture) tezí, jaldí; (arboriculture) tezí, jaldí; (forestry) tezí, jaldí; (timber) tezí, jaldí; (wood) tezí, jaldí; (lumber) tezí, jaldí; (logging) tezí, jaldí; (sawing) tezí, jaldí; (planing) tezí, jaldí; (turning) tezí, jaldí; (carving) tezí, jaldí; (engraving) tezí, jaldí; (etching) tezí, jaldí; (lithography) tezí, jaldí; (printing) tezí, jaldí; (publishing) tezí, jaldí; (bookbinding) tezí, jaldí; (stationery) tezí, jaldí; (paper) tezí, jaldí; (pen) tezí, jaldí; (ink) tezí, jaldí; (pencil) tezí, jaldí; (crayon) tezí, jaldí; (chalk) tezí, jaldí; (slate) tezí, jaldí; (blackboard) tezí, jaldí; (eraser) tezí, jaldí; (rubber) tezí, jaldí; (sponge) tezí, jaldí; (towel) tezí, jaldí; (napkin) tezí, jaldí; (handkerchief) tezí, jaldí; (pocket) tezí, jaldí; (purse) tezí, jaldí; (money) tezí, jaldí; (coin) tezí, jaldí; (gold) tezí, jaldí; (silver) tezí, jaldí; (copper) tezí, jaldí; (brass) tezí, jaldí; (iron) tezí, jaldí; (steel) tezí, jaldí; (tin) tezí, jaldí; (lead) tezí, jaldí; (zinc) tezí, jaldí; (mercury) tezí, jaldí; (quicksilver) tezí, jaldí; (platinum) tezí, jaldí; (aluminium) tezí, jaldí; (nickel) tezí, jaldí; (cobalt) tezí, jaldí; (manganese) tezí, jaldí; (chromium) tezí, jaldí; (tungsten) tezí, jaldí; (molybdenum) tezí, jaldí; (vanadium) tezí, jaldí; (uranium) tezí, jaldí; (thorium) tezí, jaldí; (cerium) tezí, jaldí; (lanthanum) tezí, jaldí; (yttrium) tezí, jaldí; (scandium) tezí, jaldí; (gallium) tezí, jaldí; (indium) tezí, jaldí; (thallium) tezí, jaldí; (germanium) tezí, jaldí; (tin) tezí, jaldí; (lead) tezí, jaldí; (antimony) tezí, jaldí; (bismuth) tezí, jaldí; (arsenic) tezí, jaldí; (selenium) tezí, jaldí; (tellurium) tezí, jaldí; (polonium) tezí, jaldí; (astatine) tezí, jaldí; (radon) tezí, jaldí; (francium) tezí, jaldí; (radium) tezí, jaldí; (actinium) tezí, jaldí; (protactinium) tezí, jaldí; (neptunium) tezí, jaldí; (plutonium) tezí, jaldí; (americium) tezí, jaldí; (curium) tezí, jaldí; (berkelium) tezí, jaldí; (californium) tezí, jaldí; (einsteinium) tezí, jaldí; (fermium) tezí, jaldí; (mendelevium) tezí, jaldí; (nobelium) tezí, jaldí; (lawrencium) tezí, jaldí; (rutherfordium) tezí, jaldí; (dubnium) tezí, jaldí; (seaborgium) tezí, jaldí; (bohrium) tezí, jaldí; (hassium) tezí, jaldí; (meitnerium) tezí, jaldí; (darmstadtium) tezí, jaldí; (roentgenium) tezí, jaldí; (copernicium) tezí, jaldí; (nihonium) tezí, jaldí; (flerovium) tezí, jaldí; (moscovium) tezí, jaldí; (livermorium) tezí, jaldí; (tennessine) tezí, jaldí; (oganesson) tezí, jaldí.

ṭaṭolná; (bear) uṭháná, honá; (suffer) dukh uṭháná; (try) ázmáná; (perceive) samajhná, dekhná;—out, (try) jánchná; (explore) ṭaṭolná;—after, (grope for) ṭaṭolná; (search) talásh k.;—for others, dil-sozí k.;—the pulse, nabz dekhná; ráz jánná. [—with,—for];—*n.* lams, mass, hiss; shináḳht.

Feeling, *a.* chhúnewálá;—*n.* lámisa; riqqat, dil-sozí. Syn. Sensation; emotion; passion, agitation.

Feign, fān, *v. t.* F. *feindre.* (to imagine, to invent) banána bándhná; (make a show) dikhláná, záhir k.; (dissemble) híla k.;—edly, *ad.* baháne se, banáwaṭ se.

Feigning, *n.* makkárí, fareb.

Feint, fānt, *n.* bahána, dhokhá, bhuláwá, mugálta.

Felicitate, fē-lis'it-āt, *v. t.* L. *feliz.* ḳhush k., mubárakbádí d.

Felicitation, fē-lis-it-ā'shun, *n.* ḳhushí, mubárakbádí.

Felicitous, fē-lis'it-us, *a.* L. *felix.* (happy) ḳhush, ḳhurram, mubárak.

Felicity, *n.* ḳhushí, chain, farhat; sukh. Syn. Bliss; blessedness; happiness.

Fell, fel, *a.* A.-S. *fell.* (cruel) sang-dil, zálim, ḳhúní, jallád;—*n.* A.-S. chamrá;—*v. t.* A.-S. *fellan.* girá d., káṭ d., márná;—*imp.* of *fall,* us ko dekho.

Fell, *n.* Ger. *fels.* (a hill) pahárí, pa-

Fellah, fel'lá, *n.* Misrí kisán.

Feller, fel'er, *n.* tabar-dár, káṭ d. w.

Fellow, fel'lō, *n.* O. Eng. *felawe.* (match) barábar; (associate) sáthí; (companion) rafíq, ham-jolí; (one of a kind or pair) ham-jins, jorá; (a mean fellow) kamína; *fellow* in composition, is expressed in Persian phrases by *ham* prefixed; as—captive, *n.* (prisoner) ham-qaidí;—countryman, ham-watan;—creature, ham-khilqat;—feeling, fel'lō-fēl'ing, ham-dardí, ham-sozí;—artist, ham-pesha;—lodger, ham-ḳhána; a fine—, ḳhásá yár.

Fellowship, fel'lō-ship, *n.* ham-sarí, sharákat, rifáqat, suhbat, iḳhtilát. [báhari kinára, aunth.

Felly, fel'i, *n.* A.-S. *fely, felge.*

Felon, fel'un, *n.* F. gunahgár, mujrim; (a whitlow) bisahrí, chhilauri. Syn. Culprit; criminal; malefactor; outlaw.

Felonious, fē-lō'ni-us, *a.* bad, dagábáz, sharír, fásid, jurmí.

Felony, *n.* L. *felonia.* gunáh i kabíra; mahá páp.

Felt, *n.* A.-S. *felt.* (cloth) namdá; (skin) jild, chamrá;—*v. t. imp* of *feel.* us ko dekho.

Felting, felt'ing, *n.* ún, namdá.

Female, fē'māl, *n.* L. *femella.* diminutive of *femina,* woman. máda, mádín;—*a.* zanána.

Feminine, fem'in-in, *a.* L. *femininus,* mihrá, 'aurat-numá; (*in Grammar*) tánís; stríling. Syn. Effeminate; unmanly.

Fen, fen, *n.* A.-S. *fen,* marsh, mud, Icel. *fen.* daldal, dhasán.

Fence, fens, *n.* (defence) himáyat, bacháo, ḳhandaq; (wall) díwár, sadd, chár-díwárí; (hedge) jhárí; (bank) pushta; (inclosure) jhárí; (what defends) oṭ, parda;—*v. t.* jhára b., ár k., ṭaṭṭí lagáná, bacháná, paṭe-bází k.;—in, (inclose) jhára k.;—off, (separate with a fence) alag karke díwár b.;—with, ár k.

Fencing, *n.* paṭe-bází;—school, akhárá, qawá'id-gáh;—master, paṭait, banait, phinkait.

Fend, fend, *v. t.* Root of *defend.* (keep off) báz rakhná;—off, (push off) dhakel d., mahfúz r.

Fender, *n.* mend: ár, bacháo.

Fennel, fen'el, *n.* A.-S. *fenol.* ek pauda, saunf, soá.

Ferine, fē'rin, *a.* L. *ferus.* (wild) wahshí, darinda.

Ferment, fer'ment, *n.* L. *fermentum.* khamír, máwá; (boiling) josh; (tumult) hangáma, balwa, fitna; —*v. t.* josh khána, ubálna, khamír uṭháná.

Fermentation, *n.* josh, ḳhamír, ubál.

Fern, fern, *n.* A.-S. *fearn.* ek qism ká pauda, kalí.

Ferocious, fē-rō'shi-us, *a.* L. *ferox.* wahshí ḳhún-ḳhwár, be-rahm. Syn. Savage; fierce; wild.

Ferocity, fē-ros'i-ti, *n.* ḳhún-ḳhwárí, sang-dilí, wahshat.

Ferret, fer'et, *n.* F. *furet.* newal, rású;—*v. t.* jásúsí k., nikál láná.

Ferry, fer'i, *n.* A.-S. *ferjan.* ghát, guzar-gáh, utárá;—man, *n.* ghaṭwár, mánjhí, malláh;—*v. t.* pár utárná. [—over].

Fertile, fer'til, *a.* L. *fertilis.* zar-ḳhez, sar-sabz.

Fertility, *n.* zar-ḳhez, sar-sabzí, ma'múrí, tar o tázagí. [—in].

Fertilize, *v. t.* zar-ḳhez k., sar-sabz k.; upjáú k. [chharí.

Ferule, fer'ōōl, *n.* L. *ferula.* bed.

Fervency, fer'ven-si, *n.* (ardour) dil-sozí, sargarmí, shauq.

Fervent, fer'vent, *a.* L. *fervere.*

(ardent, eager) sargarm, shauqín, tez, garm, dil-soz, mushtáq.

Fervid, fer'vid, *a.L. fervidus.* garm, tez, jaltá húá.

Fervour, fer'ver, *n. L. fervor.* dil-sozí, shauq, harárat, garm-joshí.

Fester, fes'ter, *v. t.* (to rankle, to corrupt) náqis h., sarná.

Festival, fes'tiv-al, *a. L. festum.* khush, mahzúz, masrúr;—*n.* 'íd, teohár; parab.

Festive, *a.* teohárí; khush, masrúr.

Festivity, *n.* shádí, jashn, khushí, basháshat.

Festoon, fes-tóón', *n. L. festum.* gul-kárí, bel-búțá; málá, hár;—*v. t.* gul-kárí k.

Fetch, fech, *v. t.* A.-S. *fetian.* le áná, lánú, nikálná;(sell for) qímat par bechná; (to reach) pahunchánú;—back, (bring back) palțá lánú;—forth, (bring out) nikálná;—out, (bring out) nikál l.;—off,—away, (carry off) le j.;—to, (revive) hosh men l.;—up, (bring) uțhá l.;—a rapid sale, bikrí khúb h. [—from].

Fete, fát, *n.* F. teohár, parab;—*v. t.* (to feast) teohár mánná.

Fetid, fet'id, *a.L. fœtidus.*(stinking) badbú-dár, muta'affin.

Fetlock, fet'lok, *n.* From *feet* and *lock.* țakhno ká bál, ghoțon ke țeohne ke pichhlí or ká bál.

Fettor, fet'er, *n.* A.-S. *fetor.* (a restraint) berí;—of birds, páeza;—*v. t.* qaid k., páband k., berí d. [—with,—by]. [bachcha.

Fetus, fé'tus, *n. L. fœtus.* pet ká

Feud, fúd, *n.* A.-S. *fáhdh.* jhagrá, jhanjhat, bakherá, qazíya. [—with,—between.] Syn. Quarrel; broil; contention. [tí zamíndárí.

Feud, fúd, *n.* Norm. F. *feude.* shar-

Feudal, *a.* nisí shart kí húí zamíndárí ke munta'alliq jis se ba-waqt i zarúrat zamíndár málik i saltanat kí kumak karo, aur us kí taraf se laro. [ba-shart i shirkat.

Feudalism, *n.* bandobast, jágírdárí

Feudatory, *a.* shartí jágírdárí.

Feudist, *n.* jágír-nawís, jo shaqhs jágíron ká bayán likhtá hai.

Fever, fe'ver, *n.* A.-S. *fefer.* tap, bukhár, garmí, harárat, larza;—*v. t.* bukhár á., tap charhná.

Feverish, fé'ver-ish, *a.* harárat-máil, bukhár zá.

Few, fú, *a.* A.-S. *fed,* Go. *favs.* chand, thorá, andak, kuchh, kal; —each, is qism ke, kam; thore; la—words, al-qissa.

Fewness, *n.* kamí, qillat.

Fiasco, fi-as'kō, *n.* It. gánd mar chúk, ná-kámyábí.

Fiat, fi'at, *n.* L. let it be done; (a decree) hukm, fatwá.

Fib, fib, *n.*(lie) jhúțh, durog. [—by]; —*v. i.* jhúțh kahná.

Fibre, fi'ber, *n.* F. *fibre.* (sinew) resha, jhuthrá, sút, san, tár, nas.

Fibreless, *a.* be-resha.

Fibrous, fi'brus, *a.* reshe-dár, jhuthrílá, raqílá, nas-dár.

Fickle, fik'l, *a.* A.-S. *ficol.* talauwun-mizáj, be-chain, be-jhikáná. Syn. Wavering; irresolute; unsettled; unsteady.

Fickleness, *n.* chanchaláhat, ná-páedárí, talauwun-mizájí.

Fiction, fik'shun, *n.* L. *fictio.* (invention) ijád; (what is invented) banáwat; (novels) qissa; (falsehood) jhúțh. Syn. Fabrication; falsehood. [sákhta, naqlí.

Fictitious, fik-tish'i-us, *a.* jhúțhá,

Fiddle, fid'l, *n.* L. *fides,* a stringed instrument. sáranjí, belá;—faddle, wáhiyát;—*v. t.* sáranjí yá belá bajáná;—stick, *n.* bele kí kamání.

Fidelity, fi-del'i-ti, *n.* L. *fides.* namak-halálí, diyánat-dárí, imándárí, rást-bárí, fidwiyat.

Fidget, fij'et, *v. i.* D. *fegt.* chulbulána; —*n.* be-chainí, khiláf-harakat.

Fidgety, *a.* (restless) be-árám, be-chain, be-qarár, chanchal, adhír.

Fie, fi, *int.* lá-haul, chhí chhí.

Fief, fef, *n.* F. *fief.* jágír, ta'alluq.

Field, fild, *n.* A.-S., & Ger. *feld.* khet, maidán, qata'-i-zamín;—of battle, jang-gáh, razm-gáh; keep the—, maidán pakre r.; —marshal, *n.* anwal darje ká sipah-sálár;—officer, *n.* afsar i janní; a—piece, rahkala, top; a—day, qawí dil ká din; to back the—, ghațiyun men kisí ghore par bárí laganá.

Fiend, fend, *n.* A.-S. *feond.* (foe) dushman; (devil) shaitán.

Fiendish, *a.* (malicious) bad-andesh, shaitání, darauní súrat, shaitání súrat.

Fierce, fers, *a.* F. *fier,* L. *ferus.* (savage) wahshí, tund; (passionate) garab-nák, khúp-khwár; (wild) be-rahm, darinda.

Fierceness, *n.* khúp-khwárí, tundí, tundí, qahr. [tez, tund.

Fiery, fi'er-i, *a. fire.* garm, ătashí.

Fife, fif, *n.* F. *fifre.* O. Ger. *pfifa,* L. *pipa,* pipe. murlí, bánsurí, bánsí, nai, algoza;—*v. i.* bánsurí bajáná.

Fifteen, fif'tén', *a.* A.-S. *fiftyne.* pandrah, pánch dah, panj dah.

Fifteenth, *a.* pandrahwán.
Fifth, fifth, *a.* A.-S. *fifta.* páṉchwáṉ, panjum.
Fiftieth, *a.* A.-S. *fiftigôdha.* pacháswáṉ, panjáhum. [jáh.
Fifty, *n.* A.-S. *fiftig.* pachás, pan-
Fig, fig, *n.* A.-S. *fic.* anjír ká per, anjír ká phal, nikammí chíz; I don't care a—for you, maiṉ terí zará bhí parwáh nahíṉ kartá; no worth a—, nikammá.
Fight, fít', *v. i.* A.-S. *feohtan.* jang k., muqábala k.[—with,—against, —for].—*n.* larái, jang, razm, m'arka, kháṉa-jangí; in the heat of—, 'ain larái meṉ. Syn. Battle; engagement; combat; struggle.
Figurative, fig'úr-át-iv, *a.* rangín, naqlí, misálí, tamsílí, istiláhí.
Figure, fig'úr, *n.* L. *figura.* (shape) súrat; (form) shakl, rúp, haiat, naqsha; (*in Grammar*) muháwara, siyáq kalám; (eminence) namúd, shaukat, shuhrat; (stature) múrat; (painting) naqqáshí; (horoscope) ramal, zálcha; (number) 'adad, hindisa;—*v. t.* súrat baṉáṉá, naqsha khíṉchṉá; ginná, batláṉá, dikhláṉá, misál d., khiyál k. [—to]; to make a—in the world, námwar h.; to cut a—, kisí kám ke sabab mashhúr h., yá kisí ko apní taraf rágib k.; to—out, ginkar batáṉá; to—up, jorṉá; to—to one's self, sochṉá, khiyál k.
Filament, fil'a-ment, *n.* L. *filum.* (a fibre) súṯ, resha, jhuthrá, nas.
Filbert, fil'bert, *n.* findaq yá bindak. [—from].
Filch, filsh, *v. t.* A.-S. *filhan.* (to steal, to rob) churáṉá. uṛá le j., mohṉá.
File, fil, *n.* L. *filum,* thread. (line of soldiers) páṉt, qatár, saff; (set of papers) tablaq;—*v. t.* qatár qatár chaláṉá;—off, retṉá;—by, pás chale á., retṉá; to—with, pichhe pichhe sáth chale áṉá; rank and —, fauj. [—down,—away].
File, *n.* A.-S. *feol.* Ger. *fila.* sohan, retí; misl. [zandí, beṯá sá.
Filial, fil'i-al, *a.* F. L. *filius.* farFilibuster, fil'i-bus-ter, *n.* Sp. *filibustero.* (a pirate) samundar ká dáku. [reza, chúní.
Filings, fil'ings, *n. pl.* chúr, burádá,
Fill, fil, *v. t.* A.-S. *fyllan.* bharṉá, labrez k., bharpúr k.;(glut) ṯhúṉsṉá; (store) jama' k.;—out, bharṉá, púrá k.;—up,—up with, bharṉá, púrá k.;—in, (throw in) ḍálṉá, darj k., bharṉá; to weep one's—dil bharkar yá kholkar roṉá; to—full, muháṉ muṉh bharṉá;—*n.* peṯ-bhar. [—with,—from].
Fillet, fil'et, *n.* F. *filet.* paṭṭí, band, dorí, paṭṭhe ká gosht.
Filling, *n.* (that which fills) bharáo.
Filly, *n.* Icel *fyl.* (a female colt) bachherí; (a wanton girl) chhichhorí larkí. [dá, jálá.
Film, film, *n.* A.-S. *film.* jhillí, mán-
Filmy, *a.* jhillí sá.
Filter, fil'ter, *n.* F. *fêtre.* chhanní, sáfí;—*v. t.* chálṉá, chháuṉá.
Filth, filth, *n.* A.-S. *fylðh.* áláish, mail. [gilázat, gandagí, ná-pákí.
Filthiness, *n.* mailápan, najásat,
Filthy, *a.* máilá, chikkaṯ, ganda. Syn. Foul; dirty; obscene; impure.
Filtrate, fil'trát, *v. t.* chhánṉá, nithárṉá.
Filtration, *n.* chhanwáí, chhanáí.
Fin, fin, *n.* A.-S. L. *pinna.* machhlí ká par, bázú, pankh.
Final, *a.* L. *finis.* (conclusive) áḳhir, áḳhirí, pichhlá; (decisive) qaṯ'í; (complete) kámil, púrá. Syn. Conclusive; ultimate.
Finale, fe-ná'lá, *n.* It. khátima f nagma, anjám, tamámí.
Finality, *n.* áḳhirí hálat, tamámí.
Finance, fi-naus', *n.* L. *finis.* ámaFinancial, *a.* mál-guzárí ká. [daní.
Financier, fi-nan'seer, *n.* 'ámil pesha, mustájir. [gánewálí chiriyá.
Finch, finsh, *n.* A.-S. *finc,* Ger *fink.*
Find, find, *v. t.* A.-S. *findan.* (obtain by searching) khoj nikálṉá; (meet with) milṉá; (discover) pahuṉchṉá, pakarṉá, dekhṉá, záhir k.; (determine by verdict) faisala k.; (supply) maujúd k.; (gain) páṉá; —in, —at, (catch) pakarṉá;—out, (discover) ma'lúm k., páṉá;—in, denáṉ;—fault with, galatí nikálṉá;—one's self, honá, rahṉá; to—one's way into, (to enter) dákhil h. [—from,—by,—among].—*n.* zuhúr, páí húí chíz, yáftaní. [wíz, faisala.
Finding, *n.* inkisháf; (verdict) taj-
Fine, fin, *a.* F. *fin,* L. *finitus.* (not coarse) bárík; (thin) mihín; (slender) názuk; (clear) sáf o pák; (nice) 'umda pákíza; (elegant) latíf; (showy) numáishí; (subtle) daqíq; (excellent) nafís, bihtar, achchhá; —*v. t.* sáf k., mall chháṉṭṉá; jurmána d., táwán l.
Fine, *n.* L. *finis,* end, khátima; (a mulct) jurmána, gunahgárí.
Fineness, *n.* bárikí, nazákat, safáí. 'umdagí, ḳhúbí, nafásat, namúdárí, raunaq. [zeb, banáo, ṯíp ṯáp.
Finery, fin'er-i, *n.* raunaq, áráish.

Finger, fing'ger, *n.* A.-S., Icel. *fingr.* unglí, angusht, ungal. angúṭhá; —*v. t.* ṭaṭolná, chhúná, chherná, ungliyáná; a—ring, chhallá; a ring—, chhallá pahinnewálí unglí; to burn one's—, takliff men mubtilá h.; to let slip through the —s. (to lose) kho denú.

Fingering, *n.* ábista unglí kí harkat; báje kí chher.

Finical, fin'ik-al, *a.* From *fine.* halká, subuk; (foppish) chhail-chikaniyá.

Finish, fin'ish, *v. t.* L. *finire.* tamám k., púrá k., taklím k., murattab k. [mí.

Finish, fin'ish, *n.* L. khátima, tamá-

Finite, fí'nit, *a.* L. *finire.* (limited) mahdúd, fání, bandhejí. Syn. Bounded; limited; terminable.

Fir, fer, *n.* A.-S. *furh*, W. *pyr.* sanaubar.

Fire, fir, *n.* A.-S. *fyr*, G. *pur.* (flame) ág, sbu'la, bhabúká; (heat) garmí; (ardour) dil-sozí; (light) roshní, partau, núr;—*v. t.* (set fire to) ág lagná; (take fire) ág lagná; (enliven) josh d.; (burn) jaláná; (let off guns) dágná; chhorná;—up,—into, gussa h., dagná;—at,—upon,—on,—among, (shoot at) golí chaláná;—away, (keep up firing) bharmárí k.;—off, (let off a gun) dágná; to set on—, jaláná, sulgáná; fly like wild—, jald phail j., yá mushtahir h.;—in the eyes, namak;—lock, *n* pathar-kalá bandúq;—place, átash-khána, chúlhá, átash-dán; to spread like wild—, tezí se phailná;—side, chauká, deg-dán;—worshipper, átash-parast;—arm, bandúq, top, wuh hathlyár jo bárúd se chhuráyá jáe;—brigade, ág bujhánewálí jamá'at;—engine, fir'en-jin, ág bujháne kí kal;—fly, jugnú, kirmak ; chabtáb;—man, ág bujhánewálá;—pan, barosí, angíthí;—shovel, karchhá;—wood, indhan;—work, átash-bází.

Firkin, ferk'in, *n.* A.-S. *feorr*, and *kin.* ek paimána, ek chhotá pípá.

Firm, ferm, *a.* L. *firmus.* (strong) kavárá, mazbút; (fixed) qáim; (hard) sakht; (steady) pá'edár, mustaqil; (solid) gárhá, munjamid;—*v. t.* lagáná, qáim k., mazbút k.

Firm, *n.* It. *firma.* nám, makán ! tijárat, kothí. Syn. Concern; house; company.

Firmament, ferm'a-ment, *n.* L. *firmamentum* ásmán, falak.

Firman, fer'man, *n.* Pers. *fermán.* hukm, faisans, farmán, parwána.

Firmness, *n.* mazbútí, sakhtí, sangínf, istiqlál, injimád.

First, ferst, *a.* A.-S., Ger. *fürst.* pahlá, aglá, awwal. muqaddam. Syn. Primary; original; chief; principal;—*ad.* pahle, awwal;—of all, at—, pahle hí, ibtidán;—or last, kisí waqt;—born, *n* pahlauthá, 'álí, 'Isá Masíh;—born, *a.* pahlá larká;—fruit, ferst-froot, *n.* Usually *pl.* pahlá phal.—hand, *n.* nayá, halpárí se;—water, 'umdá qism ká;—floor, pahlá darjá yá manzil;—rate, ferst'rát, *a.* ekchhí tarah; from—to last, throughout) awwal tá akhir;—and foremost, pahlá muqaddam, at—hand, fauran, billá maqad.

Firstling, *n.* pahlá phal yá bachcha.

Fish, *n.* A.-S. *fisc*, L. *piscis* machhlí, máhí;—*v. t.* machhlí m., machhlí ká shikár k., bansí lagáná (take in by trick) fitrat se lena. [—from];—bone, máhí-dandán. shirmahí;—up, (draw up) zábir k.,—market, fish'már-ket, *n.* machhlí-bázár.—monger, machhliwálá;—hook, *n.* fish'hóók, kánṭá: mute as a—, bilkull khámosh: I have other—to fry, mujhe aur dúsrá kám hai;—ing-line, fish'ing-lin, bansí kí dor; to—in the air, to—for impossibilities, há-mumkin kám karne kí koshish k.; neither—nor flesh, (neither one thing nor the other) kuchh nahín, te—in troubled waters, ná ummed ádmí se ummed kí tawaqqa' rakhná [jana; ara.

Fisher, *n.* machhwá, ná qlán kí

Fisherman, *n.* máhí-gír, machhlí-pakarnewálá

Fishery, *n.* máhí-gírí, machhlí-kkh.

Fishy, *a.* machhlí ká, machhlí-

Fissile, fis'sil, *a.* L. *findere*, phatne yá taqsím hone kí lá

Fission, fish'un, *n.* shigáf, chák, dará.

Fissure, fish'úr, *n.* L. *findere*, shigáf, chák [ft. *fissure*, *n.*

Fist, fist, *n.* A.-S. *fyst* mutthí; ar

Fistula, fist'ú-la, *n.* L. kanwlá. nal, (chron. násúr, shão

Fit, fit, *a.* A.-S. *fitt*, munásil, mulá'im, durust, (ad) lá'iq; (right) wájibí. lárim Syn. Suitable; appropriate. [—from];—, k., durust k., sudhárná—out, (equip) sámán muhayyá k.—ter, (furnish) áráste k.—ness, ithí k.;—off, pahle se de

n. chustí, bímárí ká josh, gashí, gusse ká josh.

Fitch, fich, *n.* L. *vicia.* (a kind of pea) matar kí ek qism.

Fitful, *a.* be-qarár, talauwan-mizáj.

Fitness, *n.* (adaptation) muwáfiqat, liyáqat; (justness) durustí.

Fitting, *n.* munásib, wájib.

Five, fiv, *n.* A.-S. & O. Sax. *fif*, L. *quinque*, G. *pente.* pánch, panj.

Fix, fiks, *v. t.* F. *fixer.* (settle) ṭhahráná; (make fast) bándhná; (stitch) lagáná, charháná; (establish) qáim k.; (make liable) farz k.; (adjust) ṭhík k.; (rest) rahná; (prepare) taiyár k.; (pierce) chubhoná;—at, muqarrar k.;—on,—upon, tajwíz k. Syn. Arrange; adjust; place; settle;—*n.* pareshání; (difficulty) mushkil; to be in a—, mushkil men h.;—ed stars, qutub;—*n.* qiyám, istiqlál, lagáhat, thambháo, aṭkáo, lapeṭ.

Fixedness, *n.* páodárí, mazbútí.

Fixture, *n.* muqarrar, kisí jagah ká jor. [sansanáná.

Fizz, fiz, *v. i.* Icel. *fisa.* sarsaráná,

Flabby, flab'i, *a.* W. *llwm.* muláim, pilpilá, lachílá. Syn. Soft; yielding; flaccid.

Flag, flag, *v. i.* Icel. *flaka*, to droop. laṭakná, ḍhílá h., za'íf h. Syn. Droop; decline; pine; fail; languish;—*n.* Ger. *flach.* sil;—*n.* Ger. *flagge.* Icel. *flagg.* nishán, jhanḍá;—bearer, jhanḍá-bardár;— ship, jangí jaházon ke sardár ká khass jaház; —of truce, sufed jhanḍá jo sulh ke liye dikhláyá játá hai; to strike or lower the—, *v.t.* itá'at qabúl k.; to unfurl the black —, larái shurú' k. Syn. Banner; colours; pennon; ensign.

Flageolet, flaj'el-et, *n.* F. algoza, nahárwalí.

Flagitious, fla-jish'i-us, *a.* L. *flagitium.* (wicked) mardúd, khatá-kár, burá, zubún; mahá pápí.

Flagon, *n.* F. *flacon.* qarába, khum, gulábí kúza.

Flagrant, flá'grant, *a.* L. *flagrare.* (burning) sozán, táb-nák; (notorious) záhir, bará, mashhúr, ma'rúf. Syn. Atrocious; glaring.

Flail, flál, *n.* O. F. *flael.* khirmankob, ek ála jis se galla báiṭon se nikálá játá hai.

Flake, flák, *n.* A.-S. *flace*, L. *floccus.* pháhá, gálá, tah, chhál, paprá.

Flambeau, flam'bó, *n.* F. from L. *flamma*, flame. falíta, mash'al. Syn. Torch.

Flame, flám, *n.* L. *flamma.* (blaze) shu'ala; (fire) átash, ág; (rage) gussa; (love) 'ishq;—*v. i.* shu'ala uṭhná, bharakná; (excite) josh kháná;—up, bharak uṭhná.

Flaming, *a.* mushta'al, shu'alagír.

Flamingo, fla-min gō, *n.* L. *flamma*, flame, on account of its red colour. ek qism kí chiryá jo Afríqa aur janúbí Amerika kí rahnewálí hai, aur us ke par chamkíle surkh, ṭángen lambí, aur chonch ṭerhí goyá ṭúṭí húí ma'lúm hotí hai.

(Flamingo.)

Flange, flanj, *n.* Eng. *flange*, to project out. uṭhá húá kanára; paslí.

Flank, flangk, *n.* F. *flanc.* kokh, pákhá, bázú, bagal, pahlú;—*v. t.* bagal m., bendá m., sarkob h., márná. [dhussá, falálain.

Flannel, flan'el, *n.* F. *flanella.* loí,

Flap, flap, *n.* D. *flabbe.* jhúl, lothrá, chhíchhrá;—*v. t.* márná, jhálná, phaṭphaṭáná. [—with].

Flare, flár, *v. i.* Ger. *flachern*, Norm. F. *flair.* (to shine out) chamakná, jhalakná, damakná;—*n.* chamak, jhalak. [—up].

Flaring, *a.* (fluttering, showy) chamakdár, jhalkílá.

Flash, flash, *n.* F. *fleche ardente.* (a blaze) kaundhá, jhalak, damak, zarq-barq;—*v.i.* chamak j., kaundhná, laukná;—in the pan, ranjar

Flashing, *n.* kaundhá. [urná.

Flashy, *a.* (showy, gay) bharkílá, numáishí, rangílá.

Flask, flask, *n.* A.-S. *flasc.* shísha, surái, qarába, kuppá.

Flat, flat, *a.* Icel. *flatr*, Ger. *platt.* (even) hamwár; (smooth) chikná; (fallen) girá húá; (downright) khulá, sáf; (cast down, spiritless) dilgír; (low) dhímá; (not sharp) kund, bhárí;—*n.* (level, plain) maidán; (barge) kishtí; (foolish fellow) ahmaq; —*v. t.* hamwár k., baiṭhálná, chapṭá k. utar j.; to—out, (to make a bad ending) anjám burá k.

Flatness, *n.* barábarí; nasheb; (insipidity) be-lazzatí, siṭhás.

Flatten, flat'n, *v. t.* From *flat.* (even) hamwár k., chapṭá k., yá h., baiṭhálná, utar j.

Flatter, flat'er, *v. t.* F. *flatter.* khushámad k., chápliisí k., phusláná.

Flatterer, *n.* (a wheedler) khushá-

madí, cháplús. [lúsí, khushámad.
Flattering, *a.* dhokhe-bází, cháp-
Flattery, *n.* khushámad, cháplúsí, dam-bází, lallo patto.
Flatulence, flat'ú-lens, *n.* naſkh, bází, ríh, bádí. [phúlá, naſkh, bádí.
Flatulent, *a.* L. *flare.* (windy)
Flaunt, flawnt, *v. t.* Go. *flautan.* pharpharáná,(make a great show) numáish d.; bharak dikhláná;—*n.* bharak, dikháo, numáish.
Flavour, flē'ver, *n.* O. Eng. *flayre*, L. *fragrare.* (odour, relish) khushbú, maza, lazzat;—*v. t.* khushbúdár k., mazedár b. Syn. Smell; odour; fragrance; taste.
Flavourless, flā'ver-les, *a.* be-khushbú, be-maza, ná-gawár.
Flaw, flaw, *n.* A.-S. *flōh.* (crack) darz; (gap) shigáf; (blemish) nuqs, 'aib; (spot) dág; (tumult) hangáma; (gust of wind) hawá ká jhoká;—in a glass, bál. Syn. Break; crack; cleft; rent; blemish.
Flawless, *a.* be-dág, be-jurm, be-bál.
Flawy, *a* dágí, tarká húá, shigáfdár. [san.
Flax, flaks, *n.* A.-S. *fleax.* kattán,
Flaxen, *a.* san ká; lahlahá, sunahrá.
Flay, flā, *v. t.* A.-S. *flean.* udherná, khál khínchná.
Flea, flē, *n.* A.-S. *fleá.* pissú, kaik; a mere—bite, chand lamhe kí taklíf; a—in the ear, ná-gawár, ná-pasand, khijhánewálá; to have a—in the ear, kisí ná-gawár bát kí khalish dil men paidá h. [láq k.
Fledge, flaj, *v. t.* pardár k., upne ke
Flee, flē, *v. t.* A.-S. *fleon.* bhágná, gurez k., farár h., sarakná, ram j., chal d.; talná.
Fleece, flēs, *n.* A.-S. *fys.* ún, pashm, postín;—*v. t.* katarná, múndná, lútná, nichorná.
Fleecy, *a.* úní, pashmí; mulálm.
Fleet, flēt, *n.* A.-S. *fleta.* halqa í jaház, beṛá. Syn. Squadron; navy; armada.
Fleet, *a.* Icel. *flótr.* (swift) tez-rau, jald, tez, bád-raftár; (quick) jaldbáz. Syn. Swift; rapid, quick;—*v. t.* bnágná, jald j., gáib h.
Fleeting, *a.* 'árizí, chalá játá húá, be-baqá, hádis. Syn. Transient; transitory.
Fleetness, *n.* tezí, chálákí, jaldí.
Flesh, flesh, *n.* A.-S. *flæsc*, Ger. *fleisch.* (muscular part) badan; (meat) gosht, máns; laum; (eatable part of fruit) giríí; (mankind) insán; (carnality) nafs. shahwat; —pot, *n.* hándí, degchí.
Fleshly, *a.* jismání, dunyáwí.
Fleshy, *a.* jasím, farbih, motá. Syn. Fat; plump; corpulent.
Fleur-de-lis, flur'dí-lē, *n.* F. flower of the lily. mulk í France ká bádsháhí nishán. (Fleur-de-lis)
Flexibility, *n.* lachlachábat, chimrái, narmí mulálmiyat.
Flexible, fleks'i-bl, *a.* L. *flexibilis.* lachílá, chimrá, damdár, narm. Syn. Pliant; tractable; manageable; yielding. [lách
Flexure, *n.* lachkáo, kají, kham.
Flicker, flik'er, *v. t.* A.-S. *flycorian.* tilmiláná, phaiphaiána Syn. Flutter; fluctuate; waver.
Flier, flī'er, *n.* bhagorá, farárí.
Flight, flit, *n.* A.-S. *flōt.* (fleeing) farár; (flying) urán, parwaz; (removal) nagl í makán; (flock of birds) chirliyá ká jhund; (set of stairs) zína; (sally) hamla; (wandering) sair, garht; (volley) bárí; (heat of imagination) tarang; rat to—, bhagáná.
Flightiness, *n.* gurez, bhager, urán. Syn. Levity; giddiness; volatility. [wahmí.
Flighty, *a.* be-qarár, chanchal,
Flimsy, flim'zí, *a.* W. *llymsi* (weak, feeble) jhirjhirá, jhunkár, kamzor, zalíl, bodá, ná-páidár. Syn. Weak; feeble; shallow.
Flinch, flinsh, *v. t.* French. hatná hiláná, sarakná.
Flinching, *n.* kám-chorí [—from.
Fling, fling, *v. t.* Icel. *fleygia.* L. *figere.* (throw) phenkna, takleená, chhorná; (dash) patakna; (emit) nikálná; (wines) duizatil m.;—at, (cast reflections on) tá'n lagáná; —aside, —away, (to cast away) dál d.; (to dismiss) barkhást k.; (to reject) khárij k., radd k.;—about, (shar mátar phenkná;—down, (challenge) mo-qábala chhúná; (cast down) girá d., phenkná; (throw in) ghalá d., barbád k.;—off, utárná; (taste) hila k., dhoká d.; utárná;—over, gaſlat se khelná;—over, (abandon) chhorná;—up, (resign) chhornā; —out, (to utter) kahná; (to grow unruly) be-adab h.;—in, shámil k. [—from, —to, —at, —after, —*n.* phenk, nok-jhonk, ta'na.
Flint, *n.* A.-S. *flint.* pathrí, chakmak pathrí; —glass, *n.* billaur.
Flinty, *a.* sakht.
Flip, *n.* sharáb ká sharbat. [tarírt.
Flippancy, flip'an-sí, *n.* lachlachhat

Flippant, *a.* jald-go, lablabá, tarrár. Syn. Voluble; pert; talkative.

Flirt, flert, *v. t.* A.-S. *fleard.* hansidillagí k.;—*n.* (jerk) jhaṭká, 'aiyarí; (coquette) nakhre-báz, chonchle-báz. [nakhra.

Flirtation, *n.* adá, krashma, náz,

Flit, flit, *v. t.* Dan. *flytter.* ghar badalná, ur jáná. Syn. Fly rapidly.

Flitch, flich, *n.* A.-S. *flicce.* súwar ká namkín gosht.

Flitting, *n.* gurez, naql makán.

Float, flōt, *n.* A.-S. *fleót.* berá, gharnaí, tairnewálá;—ing capital, (capital employed in business, but of uncertain amount, free to be used as occasion requires) rupiya jo har waqt isti'mál men á sake:—ing debt, (debt not funded) qarz jo adá nahín húá;—ing light, (any floating vessel bearing light) roshníválá jaház; to—in a sea of doubt, (to suspect) shubha k.

Float, *v. i.* A.-S. *fleotan.* tairná, bahná, chalná.

Flock, flok. *n.* A.-S. *flocc.* galla, gol, jathá, relá; 'Isáí jama'at;—*v. i.* jama' h., baṭurná, daurná, relná. [—together, —to]. [ún ká pahal.

Flock, *n.* L. *floccus.* (a lock of wool)

Flog, flog, *v. t.* Scot. *fleg*, L. *flagrum.* (to whip) koṛá yá chábuk m. [—with, —for].

Flogging, *n.* koṛe-bází.

Flood, flud, *n.* A.-S. *flôd.* túfán, sailáb ahlá;—*v. t.* bahiyá á., garq k.

Flooding, *n.* istiháza; nafás.

Floor, flōr, *n.* A.-S. *flôr.* (bottom of a room) farsh, gachh; (platform) machán, chabútra; (story) koṭhá, bám; (act of speaking) kahne ká mauqa';—*v. t.* takhta-bandí k.,

Flooring, *n.* farsh, gachh. [gachh k.

Flop, flop, *v. t. flap.* (to clap) phaṭphaṭáná, márná, uṭhná, girná.

Flora, flō'ra, *n.* L. *flos.* phúl kí debí; aqsám i nabátát ká bayán.

Floral, *a.* gulí, phúldár.

Florid, flor'id, *a.* L. *floridus.* (flowery) gul-rang, lál, gul 'anár, rangín.

Florin, flor'in, *n.* It. *flore.* ek rupiya, ek sikka. [yá gul-chín.

Florist, *n.* málí, bág-bán. gul-kár

Flounce, flouns, *v. t.* Sw. *flunsa.* (to struggle, to flounder) uchhalná, taṛapná, kúdná, talmaláná, jhálar lagáná;—*n.* talmaláhaṭ, sanjáf, jhálar.

Flounder, *v. t.* Ger. *flunder.* Allied to *flounce.* chhaṭpaṭáná, saṭpaṭáná. [—about].—*n.* ek chaptí machhlí.

Flour, flour, *n.* Icel. *flúr.* (meal) áṭá, malda, mahín sufúf;—*v. t.* malda sá pisná.

Flourish, flur'ish, *v. t.* O. Eng. *florishe.* (flower) phúlná: (thrive) sar-sabz h., kámyáb h.: (use florid language) fasíh alfáz bolná; (boast) shekhí m.;—*n.* áráish, zor, shekhí, chamak, tugra.

Flow, flō, *v. i.* A.-S. *flôvan.* (run like water) bahná; (melt) galná; (issue) járí h., nikalná; (circulate) gardish k.; (rise) uṭhná; (overflow' garq k.;—out, —off,—off from, nikálná; (to overflow) bahná;—*n* baháo; iqrár, goyáí. [—from,—to, —in].

Flower, flow'er, *n.* L. *flos.* phúl; joban; 'urúj, zeb yá zínat; the prime or—of life, bahár, joban, umang, 'urúj; the—of youth. 'unfuwán, shabáb;—garden, gulistán, chamanistán;—pot, gamlá, gul-dán;—*v. i.* phúlná, khilná.

Flowery, *a.* rangín; chíkan, sundar.

Fluctuate, fluk'tū-āt, *v. i.* L. *fluctuare.* lahráná, kam o besh h., beqarár h.;(be uncertain) be-thikáne h. [—from,—to]. Syn. Waver; vacillate; hesitate; scruple.

Fluctuation, *n.* (unsteadiness) hilkorá. tazalzul, be-qarárí, utárcharháo. [dhúánrá; roshan-dán.

Flue, flū, *n.* O. F. *flue.* (a chimney)

Flue, *n.* Ger. *flaum.* (fur or hair) sambúr, roán, bál.

Fluency, *n.* narmí; sukhan-árái, lassániyat. Syn. Smoothness; volubility; readiness of speech.

Fluent, *a.* L. *fluere.* lassán, tarrár, sukhanwar.

Fluid, flū'id, *a.* L. *fluidus*, from *fluere.* ábí, pání sá patlá;—*n.* raqíq, patlá ras.

Fluidity, *n.* riqqat, baháo, patlápan. [machhlí.

Fluke, flūk, *n.* A.-S. *floc.* ek qism kí

Flummery, *n.* W. *llymry.* nishásta; (a sotr of pap) fálúda, halwá, lapsí dalíyá; (flattery) cháplúsí, khushámad.

Flunky, flungk'i, *n.* F. *flanquier.* dilí táb'idár; (cringer) járob-kash.

Flurry, flur'ri, *n.* jhaṭáká, harbarí, harbaráhaṭ, garbarí;—*v. t.* muta'ajjib k., targíb d., chaunkáná, garbará d.

Flush, flush, *v. i.* Ger. *fluse.* (to elate, to glow) phúlná, tamtamáná, bág-bág h.;—*ad.* hamwárí se;—*n.* jhalak, surkhí;—*a.* muqauwí, táza, lahlahá, faiyáz;—as money, zar kí ifrát.

Fluster, flus'ter, *v. t.* Ger. *flüstern*

surkh k., rangín k.; nim-mast k. Syn. Excite; agitate.

Flute, flūt, *n.* F. *flûte*, L. *flare*. bánsurí, bansí;—*v. t.* bánsurí bajáná; kamrakhí banáná.

Fluted, *a.* kamrakhí; harre-dár.

Fluting, *n.* kamrakhí, harre-dár.

Flutter, flut'er, *v. i.* Ger. *flattern*. pharpharáná, tarpharáná, par jháṛná, ghabráná, muztarib k.;—*n.* pharpharáhaṭ, ghabráhaṭ, beqarárí. Syn. Confusion; agitation; disorder. [qarárí.

Fluttering, *n.* phaṛak, dhaṛak, be-

Fluvial, flū'vi-al, *a.* L. *fluvialis*, from *fluere*. (belonging to river) daryáí yá tálábí.

Flux, fluks, *n.* L. *fluxus*, from *fluere*. baháo, rezish, jiryán, ishál; sangrahní;—*a.* pighlá'ú; (inconstant) ná-páedár, mutabaddil.

Fluxible, *a.* bahá'ú, jiryání, rezishí.

Fluxion, *n.* pighláo, baháo. [pighlá'ú,

Fly, flí, *v. i.* A.-S. *flegan*. urná, parwáz k., tairná; (move swiftly) tezí se j.; (shun) parhez k.; (depart) rawána h.; (cause to fly) urná, tarapná, uṭhná, uchhalná, phúlná; (in pieces) chúr chúr h.;—at, jhapaṭna, hamla k.;—out, ur bhágná; (to burst into a passion) talsh mop ána; (to grow unruly) be-adab h.; to let—, (discharge) chhorná, márná;—away, (to depart suddenly) ur j.;—back, (to return) lauṭná;—on.—upon, (to attack) hamla k.;—open, (to burst open) jhaṭpaṭ khol d.;—away with, (to carry away with) le j., le bhágná;—back from, (to retreat) lauṭná;—in the face of, (to insult or assail) be-adabí k., bar-khiláfí k., batang k., muqábala k.; to—off at a tangent, (to turn aside) phirná, tajáwuz k.; to—around, ghúmtá r.; to—off, (to revolt, to separate) bhág j., bagáwat k., judá h. [—from,—to,—against,—along]. —*n.* makkhí, dáns, bhambhírí; —leaf, flí-lēf, *n.* kitáb ká sáda waraq; —flap, murchhal, chaurí.

Flying, *n.* urán, bhág; —colours, fathyáb h., kámyáb h.; —fish, *n.* urnewálí machhlí.

Foal, fól, *n.* A.-S. *fola*, G. *fohlen*, L. *pullus*, a young animal. (Flying.-fish) bachhorí;—*v. i.* janná, biyáná.

Foam, fōm, *n.* A.-S. *fám*, L. *spuma*. kaff, phená, babúlá. Syn. Froth; spume;—*v. i.* kaff uthná; (be enraged) gusse h., barham h., áp h.

Fob, fob, *n.* Ger. *fuppe*. (a little pocket) jeb, kísa;—*v. t.* Ger. *foppen*. fareb d., thagná, chhalná, phisláná. [ká.

Focal, fō'kal, *a.* kirnon ke mutaal-

Focus, fō'kus, *n.* L. *focus*, markaz, —nuqta;—of a glass, díd-i-án, nazar;—*pl.* *Foci*.

Fodder, fod'er, *n.* A.-S. *fód* or *ghás*, chára;—*v. t.* chára d.

Foe, fō, *n.* A.-S. *fá*. (an enemy, adversary) dushman, ganím, bairí, bad-khwáh. Syn. Enemy; adversary; ill-wisher.

Foeman, *n.* jangí dushman.

Fog, fog, *n.* Icel. *fok*, *fúk*, (thick mist) kuhásá, kuhrá;—*v. i.* kohrá paṛná, dhundhlá h.

Foggy, *a.* From *fog*, dhundhlá.

Fogy, fog'í, *n.* Dan. *fogy*, (old fellow) sust, zaíf, be-waqúf.

Foible, foi'bl, *n.* *foible*, 'alb, qusúr, khatá. Syn. Fault; imperfection; weakness; defect

Foil, *v. t.* F. *fouler*. haráná, shikast d., jítná, radd k.; to run a—, káwá kháṛ-á-ná;—*n.* gadá, jítá; Foile (Arch.) (balk) thokar;—*n.* L. *folium*, leaf, panná, waraq. [—ly, —ness].

Foist, *v. t.* F. *fausser*. milá d., ghuserná, sáṭná, ilhák k. [—er, —ed —ing].

Fold, fōld, *n.* A.-S. *fald*, (plait tah, mor, pech, phor, lapet; to sheep-pen) bára, bhed-gáh, gallá parat, dugná, dohrand;—*v. t.* duhráná, lapeṭná, mornā, maṛṛáṛ k.; (to embrace) bagal-gírí k., chhátí lagáná; (shut up) band k.; —down, —in, mornā;—up, (put in order) árásta k., duhráná;—a letter, khaṭ band k.;—sheets, bhánjná. [—together].

Foliage, fō'li-ēj, *n.* L. *folium*, pattiyán, auráq. Syn. Leaves.

Folio, fō'li-ō, *n.* Abbrev. of L. *folium*, do waraq; (a leaf or page) waraq yá safha.

Folk, fōk, *n.* A.-S. *folc* (people in general) log, ádmí, anam.

Folkland, *n.* patte kí zamín jo zamín rahtí hai.

Follow, fol'ō, *v. t.* A.-S. *folgian*, (go or come after) pichhe áná yá j.a. (imitate) nazí k.; (result) nikalná; h.; (observe) pálná, mánná; (chase) pichhá k., pairawí k., ranawáí; (be busied with) mash gúl r., karná; —after, (court favour) pichhá k.;

(to succeed) já-nashín h.; —about, sáth chalná; —from, (result) natíja h.; —out, (accomplish) tamám k., píchhá k.; —on, —upon, píchhe h., chalná; to—suit, (to do as some one else has done) naqsh i qadam par chale j., jaisá kisí aur ne kiyá hai waisá hí k.; to—a profession, pesha ikhtiyár k.; to—an example, namúna pakarná; to—in the footsteps of, to—in the wake of, naqsh i qadam par chalná; to—the scent, ráh súngh ke píchhe j. [—from, —to, —in, —after].

Follower, *n.* pairau, mu'taqid, tábi'dár, shágird. Syn. Imitator; disciple; adherent; attendant.

Following, *n.* pairauon ká guroh, hamráhí, mu'taqid; —*a.* dúsrá, aglá, zail ká.

Folly, fol'li, *n.* F. *folie*, from *fol*, *fou*. himáqat, ablahí, be-waqúfí, behúdagí.

Foment, fō-ment', *v. t.* L. *fomentum*. senkná, ṭakorná; uṭháná, tabrík d; boná. [mád.,

Fomentation, *n.* senk, ṭakorá, ka-

Fond, fond, *n.* O. Eng. *fonne*. (foolish) be-waqúf; (loving) máil; —of, sháiq. [—of].

Fondle, *v. t.* from *fond*. (to caress) piyár k., dulár k., píth par háth pherná, náz-bardárí k.

Fondling, *n.* piyárá, dulárá, náznín.

Fondness, *n.* cháh, piyár, ragbat, muhabbat, Syn. Attachment; affection; love.

Font, font, *n.* L. *fons*. chashma, surákh; —*n.* F. *fonte*. chhápe ke hurúf kí qism. [chashme ká.

Fontal, font'al, *a.* pání ke zarf ká,

Food, fóód, *n.* A. S. *foda*. kháná, gizá, chárá. [—for]; Seasoned—, mazedár kháná. Syn. Sustenance; provision; aliment.

Fool, fóól, *n.* F. *fol*, *fou*. nádán, ahmaq, be-waqúf, ullú; (jester) maskhara; —*v. t.* (trifle) záya' k.; (disappoint) ná-ummed k.; (befool) dhoka d.; (deceive) fareb d.,—out of, (cheat) fareb d.; —with, (delude) dhoká d.; —away, (lavish) barbád k.; play the—, nádání k.; to make a —of, or to put the—on, (to charge with folly) be-waqúf banáná; a tom—, gadhá, be-waqúf; a—'s errand, (an absurd or impossible enterprise) gair-mumkin shai; the —'s paradise, ahmaq ká hál; to—out, (to cheat) fareb d.; —*v. i.* be-waqúf k., khelá b., makkhí m., mahrúm k.; —hardy, *a.* akkhar, be-hayá, díwána; —ing, *n.* ahmaqána khel, ahmaqpan; —ish, *a.* be-waqúf, be-khabar, bema'ní, púch; —ishly, *ad.* himáqat se, behúdagí se; —ishness, *n.* be-waqúfí, himáqat, be-húdagí.

Foolscap, fóólz'kap, *n.* kágaz jis kí taqtí' 8½ × 17 hotá hai.

Foot, fóót, *n.* A.-S. *fōt*, *pl. fēt*. pair, (lower foot) níche ká hissa, páyá; jor; bunyád; (bottom) tah; (sole) talwá, pair, páetaná; (state) hál; (measure of 12 inches) fut; (division of a line or poetry) rukun; by —, or on—, paidal; to be on—, barpá h., rú-bakár h.; to kiss the—, qadambosí k.; to get one's —in, wáqif h., jánná; the matter is now on—, (*in train, stirring*) mu'ámala dar-pesh hai, yá chaltá hai; to—a bill, bill ká rupiya d., adá k.; to set on—, dar-pesh k., barpá k.; —*v. t.* chhornā, chalná; —ball, *n.* hawá se phuláyá húá gend; —boy, *n.* harkárá; —breadth, *n.* qadam bhar; —bridge, *n.* tang pul; —guards, *n. pl.* piyádon ká pahrá; —ing, *n.* bunyád, hálat, súrat, dakhl, jagah, barábarí, áhat, hisáb; he is on good—ing with the world, wuh dunyá kí achchhí hálat men hai; to pay—ing, shíríní d., yá bánṭná, dákhila d.; —man, *n.* piyáda, harkára, chaprásí; —note, *n.* saíhe ke níche ká mazmún i tashríhí; —path, *n.* pagdandí; —sore, *n.* ábla, júte ká kátá; —stalk, *n.* dandí, danṭhal; —soldiers, *n.* piyáde; —step, *n.* naqsh i pá; —stool, *n.* morhá; —warmer, *n.* garm-pání se pair dhone ká bartan.

Fop, fop, *n.* Ger. *foppen*. bánká, khudbín, albelá. Syn. Coxcomb; dandy; beau. [cnhichhor-pan.

Foppery, fop'er-i, *n.* bánk-pan,

Foppish, fop'ish, *a.* chhailá, albelá, ochhá. [chhichhor-pan.

Foppishness, *n.* bánk-pan, bankaití,

For, for, *prep.* A.-S. *for*. ko, par, khátir, liye, mújib, se, tak, kí taraf, haqq men, 'iwaz; —*a.* kyúnki; —instance, —example, maslan; —this reason, is wáste; —the most part, aksar, aksar auqát; were it not—, or if it were not—, agar; as —, magar, lekin.

Forage, for'aj, *n.* F. *fourrage*. chára, rasad-rasání; gárat-garí. [—for].

Forasmuch, *a.* jab ki, chúnki, azán-

Foray, *n.* lút ká dháwá. [já ki.

Forbear, for-bār', *v. i.* A.-S. *forbēran*. (leave off) báz r.; (shun abstain) parhez k., (delay) der k.;

(stop) ṭhahar j.; (be patient) sabr k.; (spare) bacháná. [—from].

Forbearance, *n.* parhez, inkár; (patience) sabr, bardásht; (lenity) rahm, dard. Syn. Abstinence; long-suffering; lenity; mildness.

Forbid, for-bid', *v. t.* A.-S. *forbeodan.* mana' k., rokná; God—, Khudá na kare, istagfar-ul-Allah; yá Náráyan.

Forbidding, *a.* karíh, ná-pasand.

Force, fōrs, *n.* F. from L. *fortis.* (strength) zor, tawánáí; (might) qúwat; (violence) zabardastí; (necessity) zurúrat; (virtue) nekí; (validity) tasdíq; (troops) fauj. Syn. Strength; vigor; might; energy;—*v. t.* (compel) majbúr k.; (drive) dhakelná; (press) dabáná; (ravish) hurmat l.; (take by violence) zabardastí chhín l.;—away, chhín l.;—down, ṭhúṇsná, ghuseṛná;—from, (extort) jabr se nikálná;—in, (drive in) gáṛná;—on, (compel onward) ḍhakelná;—open, (break open) toṛ ḍ.;—out, (drive out) nikálná;—through, jabran ghusná;—up, (drive upward) úpar chaláná; in—, or of—, (valid) kárámad;—plants, ugáná. [—from].

Forceps, for'seps, *n.* L. chimṭí, dastpanáh.

Forcible, fōrs'i-bl, *a.* mazbút, zoráwar, gálib, kárgar, muassir. Syn. Violent; powerful; cogent; weighty.

Ford, fōrd, *n.* A.-S. Ger. *furt,* G. *poros.* páyáb; (a stream, a current) nahr, nálá;—*v. t.* majháná, páyáb utar j. [guzar.

Fordable, *a.* uthlá, mumkin ul

Fore, fōr, *a,* A.-S. *fore.* aglá, auwal, pahlá;—paw, *n.* aglá panja;—leg, *n.* aglí ṭáṇg.

Fore, *ad.* A.-S. *fora, fore,* from *faran,* to go. áge, sámhne, pesh;—arm, *n* peshtar se hamle ke liye taiyár k.;—father, *n.* jadd, buzurg; purkhá;—finger, *n.* angusht i shahádat, kalime kí uṇglí;—foot, fōr'fóót, *n* aglá páṇw.

Forebode, fōr-bōd', *v. t.* peshíngoí k., áge se jánná. Syn. Foretell; predict; portend.

Foreboding, *n.* peshíngoí, fál-goí.

Forecast, fōr-kast', *v. t.* pesh-bandí k., dúr-andeshí k., ágáh h.;—*n.* pesh-bandí, dúr-andeshí, tadbír.

Forecastle, fōr'kas-l, *n.* jaház ke áge ká hissa, galahí. [r., mana' k.

Foreclose, fōr-klōz', *v. t.* band k., báz

Foreclosure, *n.* mumána'at, 'lláqa e marhúma ke chhuṛáne kí mumána'at.

Foredate, *v. t.* pahile kí táríkh [ḍálna yá ḍená.

Foredeck, *n.* A.-S. *fore,* deccan. (the fore part of a deck or ship) jaház ke áge kí manzil yá hissa.

Foredoom, fōr-dóóm', *v. t.* áge se muqarrar k. [ná.

Forego, *v. t.* chhoṛná, tark k., tyág-

Forehanded, *a.* sawere, bar-waqt.

Forehead, fōr'hed, *n.* jabín, peshání; máthe, kapál.

Foreign, for'in, *n.* A.-S. *faran,* L. *foris,* F. *hars.* ajnabí, pardesí, begána;—country, dúsri wiláyat. Syn. Alien; remote; extraneous.

Foreigner, for'in-er, *n.* ajnabí, wiláyatí.

Foreknow, fōr-nō', *v. t.* áge se jánná.

Foreknowledge, fōr-nol'ej, *n.* 'ilm i gaib.

Forelock, fōr-lok, *n.* peshání, jhoṇṭí; to take by the—, (to seize an opportunity promptly) mauqa' ko na khoná. [dast, mír majlis.

Foreman, fōr-man, *n.* peshwá, pesh-

Foremast, fōr'mast, *n.* aglá mastúl.

Forementioned, Foresaid, fōr-men'shund, *a.* mazkúra i bálá.

Foremost, fōr'mōst, *a.* aglá, pahlá, a'lá, auwalan. [burda, mazkúra.

Forenamed, fōr-nāmd', *a.* nam-

Forenoon, fōr'nóón, *n.* do-pahr se peshtar, chásht.

Forensic, fō-ren'sik, *a.* L. *forum.* 'adálatoṇ ká. Syn. Juridical; judicial.

Fore-ordain, fōr-or—dān', *v. t.* (to predetermine) peshtar se muqarrar k., muqaddar k.

Fore-ordination, fōr-or-din-ā'shun, *n.* qarár i muqaddam.

Forepart, fōr'pārt, *n.* ágá, agwáṛá.

Forerank, fōr'rangk, *n.* auwal darja, saff i auwal, peshgáh.

Forerun, fōr-run', *v. t.* (to precede) áge áná, pesh-raftí k. [rau, elchí.

Forerunner, *n.* muqaddam, pesh-

Foresaid, fōr'sed, *a.* mazkúr, mastúr, mausúf. [mastúl ká pál.

Fore-sail, fōr'sāl, *n.* jaház ke agla

Foresee, fōr-sē', *v. t.* (anticipate) áge se sochná.

Foreshadow, fōr-shad'ō, *v. t.* (to prefigure) peshtar se batláná yá dalálat k.

Foreshow, fōr-shō', *v. t.* pesh-goí k.

Foresight, *n.* pesh-bíní, dúr-bíní. Syn. Foreknowledge; prescience; provision. [bín, gaib-dán.

Foresighted, *a.* dúr-andesh, pesh-

Foreskin, fōr'skin, *n.* (prepuce) khairí, áge ká chamṛá. [kahná.

Forespeak, fōr-spēk', *v. t.* peshtar se

Forespent, fōr'spent, *a.* (exhausted, tired) thaká, mánda.

Forest, for'est, *n.* F. *foêrt.* jangal, dasht, ban, sthra; shikár-gáh;—*a.* jangli, dihqání;—*v. t.* daraḳhtzár h., jangal h.;—region, *n.* jangli mulk;—tree, jangli daraḳht.

Forestall, fōr-stawl', *v. t.* A.-S. *forestealian.* bhar l.; (to pre-occupy) áge se ḳharídná, yá lená.

Forester, for'est-er, *n.* níche ká 'uhdedár jo ki jangal kí ḳhabar letá hai, jangalí, shikárí. [bandí.

Foretaste, fōr'tēst, *n.* cháshní; pesh-

Foretell, fōr-tel', *v. t.* peshíngoí k. Syn. Predict; prognosticate; prophesy.

Forethought, fōr'thawt, *n.* (prescience) gaur, 'áqibat-andeshí, dúr-andeshí.

Forever, or-ev'er, *ad.* hamesha, mudám. Syn. Constantly; invariably; continually; unceasingly.

Forewarn, fōr-wawrn', *v. t.* ḳhabardár k., chitáná. [bar-dárí.

Forewarning, *n.* ittilá'-dihí, ḳha-

Forfeit, fōr'ít, *n.* F. *forfait.* táwán; dand; (fine) jurmána. [—for]. —*v. t.* táwán d., zabt k., qurq k.

Forfeitable, *a.* zabt hone ke láiq.

Forfeiture, *n.* táwán, jurmána, zabtí, qurqí. Syn. Fine; penalty.

Forge, fōrj, *n.* F. lohár-ḳhána, bhaṭṭí;—*v. t.* (beat into shape) garhná; (counterfeit) jálsází, k.; (falsify) jhúṭhá k., taqlíd k. [sáz.

Forger, *n.* mújid, qalab-sáz, ja'l-

Forgery, *n.* ja'l-sází, tagallub, taqlíd. [ja'l, taqlíd.

Forging, *n.* (counterfeiting) garhan,

Forget, for-get', *v. t.* A.-S. *for* and *getan.* bhúl j., farámosh k.; bisárná, bahkáná;—one's self, chhakke chhúṭná. [lakkar, gáfil. [—of].

Forgetful, *a.* wa'da-farámosh, bhu-

Forgetfulness, *n.* bhúl, farámoshí, nisyán. [darguzar yá 'afú.

Forgivable, *a.* mu'áfí ke láiq, qábil

Forgive, for-giv', *v. t.* A.-S. *for* and *gifan.* mu'áf k., dar-guzar k., chhor d., 'afú k. [—for].

Forgiveness, *n.* mu'áfí, baḳhshish, maḳhlasí, chhuṭṭí; mukt; magfirat. Syn. Pardon; remission.

Fork, fork, *n.* A.-S. *forc.* L. *furca.* káṇṭá, kaṭiyá, panja, nok;—*v. i.* ṭem nikálná; (sharpen) tez k.;—out, rupiya d.;—over, doná.

Forlorn, for-lorn', *a.* A.-S. *forloren.* bekas, tanhá, akelá, láchár.

Form, form, *n.* L. *forma.* (shape) haiat, shakl; (make) banáwat; (look) súrat, ḍaul, tarásh, ḳharásh, waza', taur, taríqa; (modification) tarkíb; (order) tartíb; (appearance) numáish, izhár; (mould) sáncha; (elegance of figure) dhaj, saj, sajáwaṭ, nazákat; (ceremony) rasm, dastúr; (bench) taḳhta; (class) qism;—of a verb, wazn; mere—, dastúr; for —s sake, baráe-bait, kahne sunne ke wáste;—*v. t.* banáná, khínchná, ḍhálná; pará báṇdhná; árásta k., murattab k., páthná, upaláná.

Formal, *a.* záhirdár, sanjída, qánúní, chalaní, muaddab, mutamalliq. Syn. Precise; ceremonious.

Formalist, *n.* dastúr ká pábaṇd, záhirdár.

Formality, *n.* takalluf-mizájí, dastúr.

Formation, *n.* banáwaṭ, tarkíb, sákht.

Former, *a. comp.* A.-S. *forma.* aglá, peshí, auwal, sábiq. Syn. Prior; previous; anterior.

Formidable, for'mid--a-bl, *a.* L. *formido.* haibat-nák, haul-nák, ru'bdár, muhíb, qawí. [—to].

Formula, form'ū-la, *n.* L. *forma.* nusḳha, patrí, qá'ida, zábita.

Fornication, for-ni-kā'shun, *n.* zinákárí, harám-kárí, fisq.

Forsake, for-sāk', *v. t.* A.-S. *forsacan.* chhor d., tark kar d., bhúl j., uṭh j. Syn. Abandon; relinquish; renounce.

Forsaking, *n.* chhuráo, tark: tyág.

Forsooth, for-sóōth, *ad.* A.-S. *for* and *sódh.* (in fact, certainly) yaqínan, fil-haqíqat, fil-wáqi'.

Forswear, for-swār', *v. t.* A.-S. *forswerian.* qasam kháná, jhúṭhá qasam kháná, yá halaf uṭháná.

Fort, fōrt, *n.* F. L. *fortis.* qil'a, hisár; garhí, koṭ, Syn. Fortification; stronghold; castle.

Forte, fōrt, *n.* It. *forte*, F. *fort.* mazbút jis bát men koí barhkar ho; yá jis bát men koí ziyáda liyáqat rakhtá ho.

Forth, fōrth, *ad.* A.-S. *fordh.* áge; (abroad) báhar; záhir; (out of) báhar; from this day—, áj hí se; and so—, wagaira; to set—, izhár k.; to step—, áge barhná. [—from].

Forthcoming, *a.* (ready to appear) maujúd, taiyár, házir, háth men.

Forthwith, *ad.* abhí, jald, fil-faur.

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *a.* chálísáṇ, chihlum. [panáh.

Fortification, *n.* qil'a-bandí, shahr-

Fortify, for'ti-fí, *v. t.* L. *fortis* and *facere.* qil'a-bandí k.; (confirm) mazbút k.

Fortitude, for'ti-tūd, *n.* L. *fortitudo.*

jurat, dilerí, jawán-mardí, shujá'at. Syn. Resolution; endurance; resoluteness.

Fortnight, fort'nit, *n.* Contracted from *fourteen-nights*. do hafta, ádhá mahína.

Fortress, fort'res, *n.* F. *fortercesse*. qil'a; garh. Syn. Fortification; citadel; —*v. t.* mazbút k., qil'abandí k., hifázat k.

Fortuitous, for-tū'it-us, *a.* L. *fortuitus*. nágahání; (accidental) ittifáqí, 'arizí.

Fortunate, for'tū-nāt, *a.* L. *fortunatus*. (lucky) khush-nasíb, bakhtáwar, nasíbawar, mahmúd, tálí'war; (happy) khush. Syn. Auspicious; lucky; happy; successful.

Fortune, for'tūn, *n.* L. *fortuna*. (chance) ittifáq; (luck) nasíb; bhág; (happiness) khushí; (success) kámyábí; (events) májará; (wealth) daulat; (estate) milkiyat; (destiny) qismat. Syn. Chance; luck; fate; accident; —*v. t.* iqbálmand k.; (foretell) peshingoí k.; (befall) á parná; —teller, *n.* munajjim, rammál; jotishí.

Forty, for'ti, *a.* A.-S. *feower* and *tig*. chálís, chihal.

Forum, fō'rum, *n.* L. chabútara, bázár, chauk, qadím zamáne men Rúm shahr kí 'adálat-gáh. Syn. Tribunal; court; court of justice.

Forward, for'werd, *ad.* A.-S. *forweard*. ágo, sámhne;—*a.* (earnest) sargarm; (bold) diler; (ready) taiyár, musta'íd; (impudent) shokh; (early) jald;—*v. t.* (push forward) relná; (quicken) juldí k.; (send goods) irsál k.

Forwarder, *n.* barhánewálá, pahunchaiyá. [—from,—to].

Forwarding, *n.* mál-rasání.

Forwardness, *n.* jaldí, tezí, shokhí, be-sharmí, pesh-dastí.

Forwards, *ad.* ágo, barhke. agárí; backwards and—, idhar udhar, pas o pesh.

Fosse, fos, *n.* L. *fossa*. khandaq, khái. Syn. Ditch; moat; graff.

Fossil, fos'sil, *a.* L. *fossilis*. khání, zamíní, ma'daní;—*n.* ma'daní shayá. [newálá.

Fossilist, *n.* ilm l jamádát kā ján-

Foster, *v.t.* A.-S. *fóstrian*. parwarish k., dúdh pilánā; (forward) targíb d.;—brother, *n.* dúdh-bhái, kokábhái; —child, *n.* le-pálak, mutabannā; chelá;—daughter, *n.* mutabannā larkí; —son, *n.* mutabannā beṭá;—father, *n.* bāp, pálnewálá; —mother, *n.* dúdh-pilái jáí, dúdh-má;—sister, *n.* dúdh-bahan

Foul, foul, *a.* A.-S. *fúl*, sordid (filthy) najis, ganda, pá-pák, gasta; (dirty) mailá, kharáb, bad; (black) mojá; (ugly) be-daul; (full of weeds) jangli; (not fair) anitá pání ká; (unlawful) harám; (disgraceful) fish; (polluted) álúda; (entangled) uljhá huá. Syn. Nasty; filthy; dirty;—*ad.* (obliquely) jabran;—*v.t.* (dirty) kharáb kar d.; (dirty) mailá k., álúda k.; (entangle) uljhá.; ... takkar khánā

Foul, *v.t.* A.-S. *fotian*. (hoof) ... to fall —of, takkar khánā; to fall— ... quarrel) jhagrá k.

Foulness, *n.* álúdagí, najásat, pá-

Foul-play, *n.* nikká ... hílá-bází, zabardasti. Syn. Injustice; unfairness; dishonesty.

Found, found, *v.t.* F. *fonder* (build) banáná; (lay foundation) ... d.; (establish) qáim k., ... kam k. (fix firmly) mazbút k.; (orientate) ṭikáo k.; ... mahmúl k.;—*v. t.* F. *fondre* sánche men bharná.

Foundation, *n.* neo, bunyád, dahwa, páya, asl, shurú', ... sadá-bart; without—, ... be-thaur ṭikáo. [wálá.

Foundationer, *n.* wazífa p...

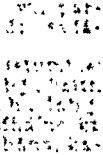
Founder, *n.* bánd, mújid; ... barti; (a cast) ...

Founder, *v. t.* F. *fondre* (cast) ... thoker khánā; (sink) ... j.. garq h.; (fail) lanará h., ...

Foundery, or **Foundry**, *n.* dhálne ká hunar; dhálne ká kár-khána, kasará-khána.

Foundling, *n.* *Found.* lá-wárs larká, áwára yá be-wárs larká

Fountain, fount'ín, *n.* L. *fons*. chashma, kund, hauz, fauwára.



Four, fōr, *a.* A.-S. *feówer*. L. *quatuor*. chár;—fold, fōr fōld, *a.* chau-gunā, chahár-chand;—footed fōr'fōt-ed, *a.* chaupá. ... yá dawáb.

Fourscore, fōr'skōr, *a.* ... -ísí.

Foursquare, fōr'skwār, *a.* ... chaugosha, chár-pahlú.

Fourteen, fōr'tín, *a.* ... chaudah, chaudaha, chár-dah.

Fourteenth, fōr'tínth, *a.* ... wán; (full moon) chaudahwín ... ká chánd

Fourth, fōrth, *a.* chauthá.
Fowl, fowl, *n.* A.-S. *fugol.* chiṛiyá, murg, táir;—*v. t.* parindon ká shikár k.
Fowler, *n.* chiṛímár, táir-gír.
Fowling, *n.* shikárí;—piece, fowl'ing-pes, *n.* shikárí bandúq.
Fox, foks, *n.* A.-S. lomṛí, rúbáh; (cunning fellow) híle-báz, rúbáh-báz. [kasr, hissa, ṭukṛá.
Fraction, frak'shun, *n.* L. *fractio.*
Fractional, *a.* maksúr, mukassar.
Fractious, *a.* Probably from *frack*, forward, eager. jhagrálú, qaziyajo; (fretful) chiṛchiṛá; (cross) tunuk-mizáj.
Fracture, frak'tūr, *n.* L. *fractura*, from *frangere*, to break. shikast, ṭúṭ; (breach) shigáf;—*v. t.* toṛná, haddí toṛná. Syn. Rupture; crack; breach, cleft. [bodá, kamzor.
Fragile, fraj'il, *a.* L. *fragilis.* názuk.
Fragility, *n.* (weakness, brittleness) nazákat, kamzorí.
Fragment, frag'ment, *n.* L. *frangere.* ṭukṛá, pára, reza. Syn. Scrap; chip.
Fragmentary, *a.* ṭukroṇ ká, ṭúṭá húá, gair-mukammil.
Fragrance, frā'grans, *n.* ḳhushbú, 'itr; sugandh.
Fragrant, frā'grant, *a.* L. *fragrans.* ḳhushbúdár, mu'attar.
Frail, frāl, *a.* F. *frêle.* (weak, infirm) kamzor, ná-páedárí, fání, názuk.
Frailty, *n.* ná-páedárí, faná, nazákat, kamzorí, galatí.
Frame, frām, *v. t.* A.-S. *fremman.* (contrive) tajwíz k., ṭjád k.; (put together) banáná, joṛná, sádhná, durust k.
Frame, *n.* (shape) shakl; (form) taríq; (temper) mizáj; (mould) sáṇcha, qálib; (plan) naqsha; (skeleton) dhánncha; (apparatus for holding a picture) chaukhatá. [sikka.
Franc, frangk, *n.* F. Fráns ká ek
Franchise, fran'chiz, *n.* F. *franc, franche.* (exemption) mu'áfí; (right) haqq;—*v. t.* ázád k., rihá k., barí k.
Franchisement, *n.* rihái, ázádagí. Syn. Right; privilege; exemption; immunity. [ráhat.
Frangibility, *n.* nazákat, bhurbhu-
Frangible, fran'ji-bl, *a.* L. *frangere*, to break. shikastaní, bhurbhurá, názuk.
Frank, frangk, *a.* F. *franc.* (free) sáf, kushádá-dil; (liberal) sakhí; (free of payment) muft; (licentious) bad-parhez. Syn. Open; candid; ingenuous; undisguised;—*v. t.* (to exempt from postage) be mahsúl khatt bhejná;—*n.* be mahsúl khatt. One of the founders of France; a European. Syn. A free letter.
Frankincense, frangk'in-sens, *n.* lobán, baḳhúr, ḳhushbú.
Franklin, *n.* (free-holder) zamíndár, kárbárí, jágírdár. [kushádá-dilí.
Frankness, *n.* sáf-dilí, jawán-mardí
Frantic, fran'tik, *a.* G. *phrenētikos* díwána, síṛí, majnún. Syn. Furious; raving, distracted.
Fraternal, fra-ter'nal, *a.* L. *fraternus.* birádarí, yagánagí, birádarána. [firqa, jathá.
Fraternity, *n.* birádarí, bhái-chárá;
Fraternize, frat'er-niz, *v. i.* bháichárá rakhná, sáth d. Syn. Sympathize; coalesce; concur.
Fratricide, frat'ri-sid, *n.* L. *frater.* and *cædere.* birádar-kushí.
Fraud, frawd, *n.* L. *fraus.* dagá, híla, makr. Syn. Deceit; deception; guile; trick. [bad-díyánatí.
Fraudulence, *n.* dagábází, híla-sází,
Fraudulent, *a.* L. *fraudulentus.* dagá-báz. Syn. Deceitful; crafty; wily; cunning.
Fraught, frawt, *a.* ma'múr, labrez, bharáa, pur, bharpúr.
Fray, frā, *n.* F. *fracas.* hangáma, balwa, ḳhún-kharábá; —*v. t.* F. *frayer.* ragaṛná.
Freak, frēk, *n.* A.-S. *frec*, Icel. *freka.* ḳhiyál, wahm, jaulání. Syn. Whim; caprice; fancy.
Freakish, *a.* wahmí, man-maují.
Free, frē, *a.* Icel. *frí*, Ger. *frei.* (being at liberty) ázád, be-qaid, chhorá; (unrestrained) be-zabt; (taking too much liberty) dhíṭh; (open) kushádá; (generous) sakhí, faiyáz; (charming) dil-kash; (gratuitous) muft; (licentious) mast; (ready) musta'idd; (open to all) 'ámm; (guiltless) be-'aib; (exempt from) be-mahsúl; (familiar) gustákh, dilar; (allowed) mubáh, jáiz, rawá;—from, (exempt) ázád;—of, ijázat;—agent, fi'l-mukhtár;—*v. t.* ázád k., chhuṛáná, sáf k., khoná;—booter, frē'bōōt-er, *n.* Ger. *freibeuter.* qazzáq, luṭerá, ḍakait;—holder, *a.* jágírdár;—hearted, sakhí, faiyáz, kushádá-dil;—thinker, dahariya, nástik; mulhid, ázád;—trade, *n.* tijárat be-mahsúl;—trader, *n.* ázád tujjár; to make—, ázád k., rihá k.; to set—, ázád k.; soot—, sáf, be-laus, be-dág;—cont. muft, yúnhí.

Freedman, *n.* ázád, mard i ázád.
Freedom, *n.* A.-S. *freódóm.* ázádí, ikhtiyár, farágat, ásúdagí; huqúq; naját, chhuṭṭí, ásání. [dárí.
Freehold, frē'hōld, *n.* jágír, zamín-
Freeman, *n.* ázád, sáhib-i-huqúq;—mason, *n.* ek jamá'at jis ká ráz kisí aur par khultá nahín, frámishan. [wat.
Freeness, *n.* ázádagí, sádagí, sakhá-
Freestone, frē'stōn, *n.* sang i reg-dár.
Freewill, frē'wil, *n.* mukhtárí, marzí, ikhtiyár. [munjamid h.
Freeze, *v. t.* A.-S. *frysan.* jam jo
Freezing-point, *n.* wuh maqám jahán par pálá jam játá hai.
Freight, frāt, *n.* Ger. *fracht.* bojhá, bárbardárí, kiráya, bhárá;—*v.* (*t.* to burden) ládná, bhartí k. [—with].
French, frensh, *a.* Fránsísí yá mulk i Fráns ká báshinda;—leave, be kahe yá chhuṭṭí liye kám ko chhornā;—bean, lobiyá.
Frenzy, fren'zi, *n.* F. *frénésie.* (madness) junún, díwánagí.
Frequent, frē'kwent, *a.* L. *frequens.* aksar, palham, lagátár;—*v. t.* L. *frequentare.* ámad raft rakhná, mandláná, áyá jáyá k.
Fresco, *n.* (coolness) ṭhandí; (shade) sáya yá táríkí, díwár par ek qism kí taswír.
Fresh, fresh, *a.* A.-S. *fresc.* (cool) ṭhandá; (lively) zinda-dil; (brisk) tez; (ruddy) táza; (new) nayá; (not salt or stale) phíká, míṭhá, táza; (vigorous) mazbút; (unused) korá. [tundí, míṭhás.
Freshness, *n.* tázagí, tarávat, sabzí,
Fresh-blown, *a.* (newly-blown) táza khilá húá.
Fresh-man, *n.* (a novice) nau-ámoz, mubtadí, nau-ágár, shágird.
Fret, fret, *v. t.* A.-S. *fretan.* (wear away) ragarná; (agitate) be-qarár k.; (grieve) dilqq k., khafá k., chirháná, jhunjhláná, khijáná;—*n.* ghabráhat, kharásh, dilqqat, khafagí. [—at,—for].
Fretful, *a.* ná-khush, bad-khú, chirchirá. Syn. Peevish; cross.
Fretwork, *n.* utihá húá kám.
Friable, frí'a-bl, *a.* L. *friabilis.* (easily crumbled) narm, bhurbhurá, qábil-i-zaríf.
Friar, frí'gr, *n.* F. *frère.* (a monk) faqír, darwesh, jogí, záhid.
Fribble, fribl, *a.* F. *frivole*, L. *frivolus.* (trifling, silly) behúda, chilbillá. [(attrition) ghisko, ragar.
Friction, frik'shun, *n.* L. *frictio.*
Friday, frí'dē, *n.* A.-S. *frigedag.* jum'a; shukrbár.
Friend, frend, *n.* A.-S. *freond.* dost, ahbáb, yár, áshná, khair-khwáh, mihrbán; bosem—, dilí dost, yár-i-jání; fast—, close—, intimate—, dilí dost, yár-i-gamgusár; make—s with, dosti k. [—to]; —less, *a.* be-yár, be-kas. [muwáfiq, mufíd.
Friendly, *a.* dostána, milansár.
Friendship, *n.* dostí, muhabbat, khair-khwáhí, mihrbání. [—for].
Frieze, frēz, *n.* F. *frise.* (a coarse woollen cloth) motá pashmí kapṛá; (a member between the architrave and the cornice) mihmárí meṇ ek qism ká nagsh yá sáz. [jánsí jokhe.
Frigate, frig'at, *n.* L. *fabrica*
Fright, frit, *n.* A.-S. *fyrhto.* (terror) dar, dahshat, jhijhak.
Frighten, *v. t.* daráná: bharkáná.
Frightful, *a.* haulnák, mulhib, bhayának. [—with]. Syn. Terrible; fearful; alarming.
Frigid, frij'id, *a.* L. *frigidus.* (cold) ṭhandá, sard; phíká, sital.
Frigidity, *n.* (coldness) sardí, khunkí, rukhái.
Frill, fril, *n.* jhálar, les, kor; *v. t.* les lagáná, jhálar lagáná; (to shake or shiver) jhijhurná.
Fringe, frinj, *n.* F. *frange.* jhálar, ánchal;—*v. t.* jhálar lagána, jhálar-dár k. [—with].
Frisk, frisk, *v. t.* Ger. *frisch*, Icel. *frisa.* uchhalná, phudakná, kalol k., kudakná, pharakná;—about, chanchalpan k.
Friskiness, *n.* shokhí, chálákí.
Frisky, *a.* chanchal, chulbulá, khush-tabá'. [nákú, khart.
Frith, frith, *n.* Dan. & Norw. *fiord.*
Fritter, frit'gr, *v. t.* katarná, tukṛe ṭukṛá k.;—away, barbád k.
Frivolity, *n.* subkí, chhuṭáí, lágjhawí, khiffat.
Frivolous, friv'ol-us, *a.* L. *frivolus* halká, chhoṭá, adná, nákára, be-qadr.
Friz, friz, *v. t.* F. *friser.* pech d., umeṭhná;—*n.* pech, umeṭh.
Frizzle, friz'l, *v. t.* pech d., umeṭhná, uljháná. Syn. Curl; crisp.
Fro, frō, *ad.* A.-S. *fra*, Scot. *frae*, se, pichhe, dúr; to and—, idhar udhar.
Frock, *n.* F. *froc.* kurtá, nímá;—coat, *n.* bare dámon ká kurtá.
Frog, frog, *n.* A.-S. *frogga.* mendak, bang.
Frolic, frol'ik, *a.* Ger. *frö* and *lich* (prank) khel, shokhí, kalol;—*n.* khelná, shokhí k., zibláná. [—with].

Frolicsome, *a.* (sportive) shokh, chanchal, tannáz. Syn. Playful; gay; lively; frisky.

Frolicsomeness, *n.* shokhí, chanchalpan, kulel, kúd pháṇd.

From, *prep.* A.-S. *fram.* se, ke, pás se, wáste, ba-sabab.

Frond, frond, *n.* L. *frons.* pattíwálí dálí, bargdár sháḳh.

Front, frunt, *n.* L. *frons.* sámhná, chihra, munh, pesh-gáh, agwárá; —room, dálán;—*v. t.* sámhná k., muqábala k.:—to—, rú-ba-rú, muqábil;—*a.* sámhne yá muqábil.

Frontage, *n.* agwárá.

Frontier, front'ēr, *n.* L. *frons.* sarhadd, hadd, sewána;—*a.* sarhaddí.

Frontispiece, front'is-pēs, *n.* L. *frōns* and *spicere.* sar i lauh;—of a book, 'unwán, díbácha, 'unwán kí taswír.

Frost, frost, *n.* A.-S. *forst.* pálá, járá, sarmá;—beaten, pálá márá.

Frosty, *a.* niháyat sard, yaḳh-basta.

Froth, froth, *n.* A.-S. *freodhan.* kaff, phen, jhág; (empty speaking) láyání bak bak;—*v. t.* phen uṭhná.

Frothy, froth'i, *a.* kaf-dár, phulphulá; (empty) subuk, halká.

Froward, frō'werd, *a.* A.-S. *framweard.* (perverse) gustáḳh, shoḳh, sharír, ziddí. Syn. Perverse; cross. [hath.

Frowardness, *n.* gustákhí, shoḳhí,

Frown, frown, *v. i.* F. *refrogner.* (to look stern) ghurakná, chín ba-jabín h., tursh-rú h., barkhásta h.; —*n.* chín-abrú, ghurkí, nárázagí.

Frozen, frōz'n, *a.* munjamid, basta, barf-zada.

Fructification, fruk-tif-i-kā'shun, *n.* L. *fructificatio.* bár-áwarí, samar-dárí.

Fructify, fruk'-ti-fī, *v. t.* L. *fructus* and *facere.* (to make fruitful) phaldár k., bardár k., upjáná.

Frugal, frōō'gal, *a.* L. *frugalis.* (economical)) juz-ras, kifáyat-shi'ár, kam-ḳharch, salámat-rau, tadbírí.

Frugality, *n.* kifáyat-shi'árí, juzrasí, salámat-rawí. Syn. Economy; thrift; thriftiness.

Fruit, frōōt, *n.* L. *fructus.* phal, mewa, bar, samar; (effect) samra, natíja; (profit) fáida;—*v.i.* phalná.

Fruitage, *n.* mewaját, phal-phalahrí.

Fruitful, *a.* bar-dár, mewadár, phaldár, zar-ḳhez, natíja-áwar.

Fruitfulness, *n.* bar-áwarí, sarsabzí. [—of,—in).

Fruition, *n.* F. *fruition.* wusúl, kámyábí, husúl;—of wishes, kámyábí; (gratification, enjoyment) ḳhushí, husúl, yáft.

Fruitless, frōōt'les, *a.* be-phal, befáida, 'abas, be-kár, be-súd. Syn. Useless; barren.

Fruit-tree, frōōt'trē, *n.* mewadár yá phaldár daraḳht.

Frustrate, frus'trāt, *v. t.* L. *frustra.* (to nullify) bátil k.; (to disappoint) mahrúm k., máyús k.; bemurád k., ná-ummed k., ummed shikní k., ás torná, radd k. Syn. Baffle; defeat; disappoint; balk. [—of, —in]. [máyúsí.

Frustration, *n.* ná-ummedí, shikast,

Frustum, frus'tum, *n.* L. (piece, bit) ṭukrá, bissa i bálá.

(Frustums.)

Fry, frī, *v. t.* F. *frire*, L. *frigere.* bhúnná, talná, biryán k., chhaunkná.

Frying-pan, frī'ing-pan, *n.* goshtába, karhái, máhí tawá.

Fuchsia, fū'shi-a, *n.* ḳhúbsúrat phúl ká daraḳht. [—with].

Fuddle, fud'l, *v. t.* mad-hosh k.

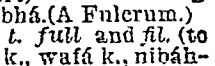
Fudge, fudj, *n.* From *fadge.* (a made-up story, stuff, nonsense) jhúṭhá qissa, banáwaṭ, kalama-i-biqárat.

Fuel, fū'el, *n.* F. *feu*, L. *focus.* índhan, lakrí, hezam.

Fugacious, fū-gā'shi-us, *a.* L. *fugax.* (flying away) ur jáne w., yá bhág jáne w.

Fugitive, fū'jit-iv, *n.* L. *fugitivus.* bhagorá, áwára, rú-gardán. Syn. Run-away; deserter; eloping; uncertain;—*a.* 'árizí, chand roza, ná-páedár. Syn. Transitory; transient; fleeting.

Fulcrum, ful'krum, *n.* L. from *fulcire.* (a prop or support)


(A Fulcrum.)

thúní, ár, khambhá. (A Fulcrum.)

Fulfil, fóól-fil', *v. t.* *full* and *fil.* (to complete) púrá k., wafá k., nibáhná, tamám k., bajá l., kar d. [—by]. [wafáí, insirám.

Fulfilment, *n.* bhar-púrí, takmíl,

Fulgency, ful'jen-si, *n.* (brightness) roshní, raunaq, chamak.

Fulgent, ful'jent, *a.* L. *fulgere.* (bright) roshan, chamakdár, darakhshán, táṭán.

Full, *a.* A.-S. *full.* (replete) bharpúr, ma'múr; (plump, fat) moṭá, táza; large) bará; (saturated) tar; (crowded) bhará húá; (strong) mazbúṭ; (loud) úncht; (mature) púrá,

kámil, pukhta ;(abundant)bahut; —to, (completely filled)bilkull bharâ húá;—*n.* kamál; (whole) sab;—*ad.* bilkull, ba-'ainahí, sarásar, be-kam-o-kást. thik thik. [—of];—*n. t.* A.-S. *fullian.* sáf k., dág nikáiná;—blown, *a.* shigufta. phúlá húá ;—bloomed, pur bahár; —*fed, bhar pet khilláyá húá* ;—grown, *a.* bálig ;—length, púrá hádd ;—pay, *n.* púrí tankhwáh;—right, *a.* (quite right) insáf, púrá haqq ;—souled, *a.* (magnanimous) kushádá-dil;—swing,(with whole might) maqdúr bhar, ba-zor;—tilt, *ad.* bahut jaldí se; (dressed) arásta, pirásta;—fraught, bhar, púr. [matí.

Fuller's-earth,fóól'erz-erth, *n.* sajji

Fulminate, ful'min-ét, *v. t.* L. *fulmen,*(to thunder, to explode) garajná, tarapná, karakná: malámat k.;—*n.* garaj, tarap, karak. [—at,—against].

Fulmination, *n.* (detonation) garaj, karak: *malámat* . [ásfúdagí, seri.

Fulness, *n.* (completeness) mu'múri,

Fulsome, ful'sum, *a.* A.-S *fúl* and *some.* (nauseous) ná-gawár, makrúh. ná-pasand.

Fumble, fum'bl, *v. t.* D. *fommelen* O. Eng. *fambles,* hands. mahríjan k., fuzúl kám k.

Fume, fúm, *n.* L. *fumus.* dhuán. ohán, josh;—*v. t.* dhuán uthná. ar jáná, josh men h.; to—away, barham h., ná-khush h

Fumigate, fú'mi-gét, *v. t* L. *fumigare.* bhapárá d , dhúní lagáná.

Fumigation, *n.* bukhár-kashí.

Fun, fun, *n.* A.-S. *fcan.* (sport) tamásha, khel, swáng; (merriment) khushí.

Function, fungk'shun, *n.* L. *functio* (employment, occupation) kám, khidmat, 'uhda, 'amal; (power) qúwat, qábiliyat. [kájí

Functionary, *n.* 'uhda-dár yá kám-

Fund, fund, *n.* L *fundus* jamá', púnji, jáedád, sarmáyá ;—*v.t.* jamá' bándhná, jáedád mugarrar k

Fundamental, fun-dá-ment'al,*a.* (essentialiasil, sátí, zurúrí, bunyádí Syn. Primary; important; indispensable.

Funeral, fú'ner-al, *n.* tajhíz o takfín: the—procession, janáza. tábút; arthí, rámsatya;—feast, tájhíz o takfín;—*a.* L. *funus.* dafnán- kí. murta'alliq i tajhíz o takfín.

Fungus, fung'gus, *n.* L. *fungus.* (a mushroom) kukur-mútá yá kukrauudhá.

Funnel, fun'el, *n.* L. [illegible] *kip, chongí, nal, dhúnsá.*

Funny, *a.* from *fun.* [illegible] lá; latífa-go.

Fur, fur, *n.* L. F. *fourrure* fur'ran-bár, postín, pashm, [illegible];— sambúr lagáná, tab jamáná.

Furbish, fur'bish, *v. t.* F. *fourbir (to polish)* rugná, mánjná, márta k., jilá k. [—up].

Furcated, fur'kát-ed, *a.* L. *furca* (fork-d) shákhdár.

Furious, fú'ri-pus L. *furiosus* gazab-nák, tund, shaitán, barham, díwána. Syn. Vehement; [illegible] ous; fierce; mad.

Furl, furl, *v. t.* F. *ferler* lapetná khinchná, wrathí k. [—up]

Furlong, fur'long, *n.* A.-S *furlang,* from *fur,* furrow, and *lang,* [illegible] ek mílí ká áthwán hissa

Furlough, fur'lō, *n.* [illegible] (leave of absence) rukhsat, rawá;—*v. t.* rukhsat

Furnace, fur'nás, *n.* L. [illegible] sthí, bhár, átash-k.

Furnish, fur'nish, *v. t.* F. [illegible] (fit up) árásta k., sajáná, (supply, provide) muhaiyá k., (supply) tahyáe k.—with

Furniture,fur'nich-ur, *n.* [illegible] sabáb, sámán, [illegible] rima. Syn. Movables; [illegible] goods.

Furrier, fur'i-er, *n.* [illegible]

Furrow, fur'ō, *n.* A.-S. [illegible] harál,resmán;—*v. t.* [illegible] ná [—with Syn. [illegible]

Furrowed,a kat-ta, [illegible] dár

Further,fur'ther, *ad.* and *a.* A.-S. [illegible] áge; (additional) [illegible] tar.

Further, *v.* [illegible] bar];—*v. t.* A.-S. [illegible] ná, madad

Furtherance, *n.* [illegible] bán. Syn. Promotion; [illegible] ment; help; [illegible]

Furthermore, *ad.* [illegible] is ke, sáth hí sáth

Furthermost, *a.* [illegible] (farthest) [illegible]

Furtive, fur'tiv, *a.* L. *furtivus* [illegible] tasín, rahzan dár;—*ad.* [illegible] rke

Furuncle, fur'ung-kl, *n.* L. *furunculus* [illegible] chotá, phunsí [illegible]

Fury, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qahr, [illegible]

Fuse, fúz, *v. t.* [illegible]

galáná, pighláná.[—with];—*n.* nal bhará húá kisí shai se.

Fusee, fū-zē', *n.* F. *fuseau.* (a musket) bandúq, falíta.

Fusibility, fūz-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* gudázindagí, gal jáne kí ḳhássiyat, qábil-i gudáz.

Fusible, fūz'i-bl, *a.* F. from L. *fundere.* gudázinda, gudáḳhtaní, galne jog.

Fusilier, fū-zil-ēr', *n.* F. *fusillier.* bandúqchí, sipáhí.

Fusillade, fū'zil-ād, *n.* jangí qawá'id men barábar bandúq yá top kí saláḳh. [gudáz,

Fusion, fū'zhun, *n.* L. *fusio.* pighláo,

Fuss, fus, *n.* A.-S. *fús,* ready, quick. daur dhúp, tagápú, halchal;—*v. i.* daur dhúp k.

Futile, fū'til, *a.* L. *futilis.* (trifling) ná-chíz, nákára, subuk, halká. Syn. Trifling, frivolous, worthless, trivial. [ká-pan, be-qadrí.

Futility, *n.* (triflingness) subukí, hal-

Future, fū'tūr, *a.* L. *futurus.* (time to come) áyanda, mustaqbil.

Future, *n.* zamána i istiqbál, mustaqbil. ['áqibat, 'uqbá.

Futurity, fū-tūr'i-ti, *n.* áyanda,

Fuze, fūz, *n.* ek nal galí dhát se bhará húá.

Fuzz, fuz, *v. t.* zarra hoke urná;—*n.* Ger. *fase,* fibre, *fussig,* light, fibrous. bárík halke reze.

Fy, or **Fye,** fí, *int.* F. *fy,* G. *pheu.* tauba, láhaul, uh, chhí, báp re báp.

G.

G, jē, angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká sátwán harf hai. Chúnki yih harf únt ke sir aur gale se mushábih hai is ko 'Ibrání zubán men *gimal,* jis ke ma'ne shutr ke hain, bolte hain. Is kí do áwázen hain, ek sakht kahlátí hai, jaisá *Ganga* wag., men; dúsrí murakkab jo muláim kahlátí aur misl *j* ke hotí hai, jaise *jal, jál* men. Hindí se ke taur par yih 400 ke liye hai, aur jab yún ho (G) to 40,000 ke liye.

Gab, *n.* Dan. *gab,* Ir. *gob.* mouth; (loquacity) gap shap, bak bak; the gift of the—, fasáhat-o-balágat;—*v. i.* A.-S. *gabban.* barbaráná, bakná.

Gabble, gab'l, *v. i.* D. *gabberen.* (prate) bakná, barbaráná;—*n.* bak bak, barbaráhat. [—over, —about]. [bázú.

Gable, gā'bl, *n.* Ger. *giebel.* pákhá,

Gad, gad, *n.* A.-S. *gád,* paikán yá neza;—*v. i.* Ir. *ged,* Gael, *gad.* rabarná, behúda phirná, harzagardí k. [—about]. [dána.

Gadfly, gad'flí, *n.* A.-S. *gad* and *fly.*

Gaffer, gaf'er, *n.* A.-S. *yefáder.* (an old man) ek búrhá ádmí.

Gag, gag, *v. t.* A.-S. *cāggian,* to lock, shut, W. *cegiaw,* to choke. dhattá lagáná, munh band k;—*n.* dhattí, dhattá. [—by, —with]. —*n.* náp, nishán, paimáish. [—with]. [ní l.

Gage, gāj, *v. t.* girwí rakhná, zámi-

Gain, gān, *v. t.* F. *gagner.* (to profit) fáida páná; (win) jítná; (acquire) hásil k., páná; (reach) pahunchná;—on, —upon, áge barhná; (to obtain influence) nazdíkí hásil k.; —ground, (advance) áge barhná; (prevail) gálib á.; (increase) ziyáda h.;—over, (win over) máil k., gánthná, girwída k.;—*n.* hásil, yáft, wárá, kamáí, fáida, nafa', beshí. [—by,—at,—from]; to —a point, *v. t.* manzil i maqsúd par pahunchná, bází jítná;—less, lá hásil, be-fáida. **Gained,** *v. t.* barhá.

Gainer, gān'er, *n.* muntafí, bahramand.

Gainful, gān'fóól, *a.* (profitable) mufíd, súd-mand, gunjáishí.

Gainsay, gān'sā, *v. t.* A.-S. *geán* and *say.* (contradict) radd k.; (oppose) mukhálifat k., chherná. Syn. Contradict; deny; dispute.

Gait, gāt, *n.* (a way, a march) chál, raftár, rawish.

Galaxy, gal'ak-si, *n.* G. *galaxias.* (the milky way) kahkashán.

Gale, gāl, *n.* Ir. *gal.* ándhí, túfán, sabá. [khí, sa[illegible] *gussa.*

Gall, gawl, *n.* A.-S. *geallá* [illegible]t, tal-

Gall, *n.* L. *galla.* mázú, májú-phal; —*v. t.* F. *galer.* ghisná, chhíl d., dioq k., pachhárná, satáná, pítb lagáná. [—with, —by].

Gall, gawl, *n.* naghotá, dadorá,

Gallant, gal'ant, *a.* F. *galant.* (gay) ranglá; (daring) jawán, ján-báz, bahádur. Syn. Brave; courageous;—*n.* 'áshiq-tan, shauqín yár; —*v. t.* 'Ishq-bází k.

Gallantry, *n.* F. *galanterie.* (daringness) ján-bází, bahádurí;—in love, 'Ishq-bází, nekí kí ráh se 'auratop kí khátir tawázu'.

Gall-bladder, gawl'blad-er, *n.* pitte kí thailí; gall-nut, n. májú-phal.

Gallery, *n.* F. *galerie.* barámda; taswír ḳhána; shish-mahal; (covered passage) sáya-dár ráh.

Galley, gal'i, *n.* F. *galere.* jaház je pál ke zarí'a chaltá hai, mihna aur taklif kí jagah, jaház ká bá-

warchí-khána;—slave, gulám jis ko jahá. gánr se khene ke liye hukm diyá jatá hai.

Galliard, gal'yárd, *n.* zinda-dil, chust-o-chálák; ek qism ká nách.

Gallon, gal'un, *n.* Norm. F. *jalon.* raqiq chíz ká ek paimána, gelan.

Gallop, gal'up, *v. i.* F. *galoper.* sarpat daurná, tezí se j.;—away, daur j., bhág j.;—*n.* rau, chártag, rapat;. {—off, —about}.

Galloway, gal'lō-wā, *n.* chhote qadd ká ghora. [phúsí, dár, súff.

Gallows, gal'us, *n.* A.-S. *gealga.*

Gallic, galwz, *n. pl.* ghore ká zakham.

Galvanic, gal-van'ik, *a.* ek qism kí oijlí yá qúwat i kahrubáí.

Galvanist, *n.* qúwat i kahrubáí ká jánnewálá.

Galvanize, gal'van-iz, *v. t.* From *Galvani*, quwat i kahrubá yá bijlí se mua'sir k.

Gamble, gam'bl, *v. i.* Diminutive of *game* júá khelná, qimár-bází k.

Gambling, *n.* qimár-bází, júá.

Gambol, gam'bol, *n.* F. *gambade.* khelkud, kulel. Syn. Frolic; prank.

Game, gám, *n.* A.-S. *gamen.* (sport) khel; (jest) thatthá, khilli; (sportive insult) chánat; (scheme) tadbír; (field sport) tamásha; shikár kiye húe jánwar ká gosht;—cock, asil murg;—*a.* ján-báz, bahádur;—*v. i.* khelná, júa khelná, qimárbází k.;—ful, *a.* khillárí;—keeper, gám'kép-er, *n.* háfiz i shikár, shikár ká muháfiz.

Gamester, *n.* Eng. *game*, and A.-S. *steora.* juárí, qimár-báz.

Gammer, gam'mer, *n.* A.-S. *gamecder.* burhiyá 'aurat.

Gamut, gam'ut, *n.* G. *gamma* and *ut.* (the scale of musical notes) sur i gam, sur.

Gander, gan'der, *n.* A.-S. *gandra*, Ger. *gans*, L. *anser.* batakhá, qáz i nar.

Gang, gang, *n.* A.-S. (a troop, a company) gol, jathá, guroh;—*v. i* jáná, chalná.

Gangrene, gang'grēn, *n.* F. *gratner*, to gnaw, sarán;—*v. t.* sarná yá sar jáná.

Gangway, *n.* kunj, galf; jaház par ki tang ráh, kanára i jaház jis se log áte játe hain, sirhi, zina.

Gaol, jál, *n.* (prison) qaid-khána, kanií-khána, mahbas. {nigahbán.

Gaoler, *n.* qaid-khane ká dároga yá

Gap, gap, *n.* Icel. *gap.* chák, shigáf, chátí; stand in the—, hifázat k.; stop a—, mazbút k. Syn. Cleft; crevice; crack.

Gape, gāp, *v. t.* A.-S. *geapan.* muh phalárná, jambáí l., bakbak i rahná, phatná;—*n.* jambáí, muhká phalláo;—for, —after, mushtáq h., árzú-mand h., tarasná.

Garb, gárb, *n.* Norm. F. *garbe* (clothes) kaprá, poshák, (fashion) waza', chal.

Garbage, gárbáj, *n.* O. Fr. *garbé*, F. *garbure*, to make bare, ojhrí, fuzla. Syn. Offal.

Garble, *v. t.* F. *garbeler*, nikálná, chhaná; (sift) chhánna.

Garden, gár'dn, *n.* A.-S. *gardin*, bagicha, phulwárí, gulshan, qiyár;—*v. i.* bág laganá, bágbání k.;—*n.* bág bán. [er.

Gardener, *n.* málí, bágbán, gard-

Gargle, gár'gl, *v. t.* O. F. *gargle*, kulli k.;—*n.* gará, kulli.

Garland, gár'land, *n.* F. *guirlande*, hár, málá, sehrá bandhná, har pahnáná.

Garlic, gár'lik, *n.* A.-S. *gárleac*, lahsan, lahsan ká pyáz.

Garment, gar'ment, *n.* F. *garniture*, po-shák, libás.

Garner, gar'ner, *n.* F. *grenier*, khi, gaila-khana;—*v. t.* bharná, galla-k. [—up.

Garnish, gár'nish, *v. t.* F. *garnir*, márna, árásta k., sajáná (warni) lagáo k.;—*n.* sajáwat, márna yá kar, bashiya.

Garniture, *n.* (furniture, [ajzáe, rebáb, lawázima; (ornament) zinat. {—with}.

Garret, gar'et, *n.* Sp. *garita*, tárá, upar ká kamra, [ka. Syn. Attic; upper-story.

Garrison, gar'e-sn, *n.* F. [—ed. ahl i qil'at;—*v. t.* qil'a men [rakhná. {—with}.

Garrulity, *n.* bak-bak, [ness.

Garrulous, gár'u-lus, *a.* L. bakkí, bak-bak, [wálí. Syn. Talkative, [ness.

Garter, gar'ter, *n.* F. *jarretiere*, patti, morchand;—*v. t.* kasná, gánná, patti bándhná.

Gas, gas, *n.* F. [—making, [ka

Gascon, gas'kon, *n.* Gascony; shekhí-bár.

Gascoonade, gas'kon-ád, *n.* F. shekhí, láf, bará bol.

Gash, gash, *v. t.* F. [cut] gahrá nur bará ghá; khándná;—*n.* gahra yá bará ghá, [rakhna; gár. {—with}.

Gasp, *v. t.* Sw. [—ing, [ka

gape, yawn. lakhlakháná, jhánpná, gharrá lagná;—out, tutláke bolná; at the last—, maut ke waqt, waqt i naza'. [—at, —for];—*n.* dam, sáns, ulṭí dhaunk, dam i wápasín. Syn. Pant; puff; blow.

Gastric, gas'trik, *a.* G. *gaster.* (belonging to the stomach) maide ke muta'alliq, shikam ke muta'alliq.

Gastriloquist, *n.* (voice of a person that seems to proceed from the stomach) wuh áwáz jo pet se átí ma'lúm hotí hai.

Gate, gāt, *n.* A.-S. *geat.* phátak, darwáza, dar;—less. *a.* be-dar, band;—way, gāt'-wā, *n.* deorhí, dihlíz.

Gather, gath'er, *v. t.* A.-S. *gaderian.* (bring together) batorná; (collect) jama' k., faráham k.; (pluck) torná; (glean) chunná; (gain) páná, hásil k.; (plait) shikan d.; (generate matter) píb bharná;—from, páná, natija nikálná;—in, —for, jama' k.; shikan d.;—round, pás jama' k.;—together, jama' k.;—up, chun l.;—to breath, dam lená. [k. w.

Gatherer, *n.* tahsíldár, jámi', jama'

Gathering, *n.* majma', ubhár, jamáo.

Gaud, gawd, *n.* L. *gaudium.* (a trinket) áráish, zewar, rangárangí, bharak. Syn. Trinket; finery. [máish.

Gaudiness, *n.* bharak, áráish, nu-

Gaudy, *n.* (showy) mukallaf, rangílá, muzaiyab, bharkílá.

Gauge. gāj, *v. t.* F. *jauger.* nápná, paimáisn k., kútná.

Gauge, *n.* náp, paimána, takhmína; gahrái; rel kí patrí ká fásila.

Gauger, *n.* paimá, paimáish-kuninda. [ída i Gál.

Gaul, gawl, *n.* Gál ká paidáishí, zá-

Gaunt, gánt, *a.* A.-S. *gewanod.* (lean) dublá, dángar, lágar; (hollow) khokhlá; (empty) khálí. Syn. Thin; lean; slender.

Gauntlet, *n.* F. *gant.* bánk; dastána i chaní; to take up the—, (to accept a challenge) larái l.; to throw the—, (to offer a challenge) jang-joí k. [láhí, ghás.

Gauze, gawz, *n.* F. *gaze.* kapar-dhúl,

Gay, gā, *a.* F. *gai.* (sprightly) zindadil; zarif, khush taba'; (merry) shád, khush; (showy) numáishí, rangilá; (intoxicated) matwálá. Syn. Merry; blithe; frolicsome.

Gayety, *n.* chuhal, khush-waqtí.

Gaze, gēz, *v. t.* Go. *geizan.* (look steadily) ghúrná, dekhná, takta-kí bándhná. [—at, —on,—upon.]

Gazelle, ga-zel', *n.* F. 'Arab ká hiran.

(Gazelle).

Gazette, ga-zet', *n.* F. akhbár; to be—d, (to be announced) mushtahar h.

Gazetteer, ga'zet-tēr, *n.* akhbár-nawís; Jugráfiya kí lafzon kí lugat.

Gear, gēr, *n.* A.-S. *geara.* (dress) sámán, ashiyá, asbáb, libás;—*v. t.* pihnáná; jotná.

Gelatine, jel'a-tin, *n.* F. *gélatine.* laslasá, chipchipá.

Geld, geld, *v. t.* Ger. *gelten.* ákhta k., khassí k.

Gelding, *n.* (castrated) ákhta.

Gem, jem, *n.* L. *gemma.* jawáhir, gauhar; (bud) kalí;—*v. t.* jawáhirát se árásta k. [—with].

Gemini, jem'i-ní, *n. pl.* L. *pl.* of *geminus.* (one of the signs of the zodiac) jauza; mithun.

(Gemini.)

Gender, jen'der, *n.* F. *genre.* jins, qism, zát; masculine—, tazkír, muzakkar; feminine—, tánis, muannas;—*v. t.* paidá k., janáná.

Genealogical, *a.* (pertaining to descent) nasabí;—table, nasab-náma, shajra. [sáb, nasab-dán.

Genealogist, jen-ē-al'ō-jist, *n.* nas-

Genealogy, jen-ē-al'ō-ji, *n.* G. *genea* and *logos.* (history of the descent) nasab, asl, silsila. [kí jama'.

Genera, *n. pl.* of *genus.* jins; *genus*

General, jen'er-al, *a.* F. from L. *genus.* (common) 'ámm, murawwaj; (usual) aksar; (high rank) 'álí darja; in—, (for the most part) 'umúman. Syn. Common; universal;—assembly, sadr majlis, jamá'at; kulliya, mujmal;—*n.* sardár, sar-guroh, sipah-sálár.

Generality, *n.* 'umúman, kulliyát, jamhúr; (the greatest part) aksar log.

Generalization, *n.* ek jins men lána.

Generalize, jen'er-al-iz, *v. t.* jinswár murattab k. [pah-sálárí.

Generalship, jen'er-al-ship, *n.* si-

Generate, jen'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *generare.* (to beget) janná, janáná, paidá k., nikálná. [—from].

Generation, *n.* paidáish, janm, nasl; (succession) pusht, tauliid, aulád, bans, zamána; from—to—, pusht

dar pusht. Syn. Progeny; offspring. [illegible], janmáú, taulídí.

Generative, *a.* (producing) muwallid, paidá k. w.

Generator, *n.* paidá k. w.

Generic, *a.* 'ámm, jinsí, ism i jins.

Generosity, jen-er-os'i-ti, *n.* L. *generositas.* (magnanimity, munificence) sakháwat, himmat. kushada-dilí, jawán-mardí. faiz, lutf; dán, pun. Syn. Munificence; magnanimity.

Generous, jen'er-us, *a.* L. *generosus.* (free-giving) sakhí, dátá. faiyáz; (noble-minded) himmatí, 'álí; (well-born) ashráf, aslí, taulíq; (well-born) ashráf, aslí.

Genesis, *n.* G. paidáish, janm, bunyád; Puráne 'Ahd-náma kí pahlí kitáb.

Genet, jen'et, *n.* Sp. F. *genette.* Spain ke mulk ká ek chhotá ghorá; newal kí qism ká ek jánwar.

Genial, jé'ni-al, *a.* L. *genialis.* (cheering) khush-dil; (sprightly) zinda-dil, khush-taba'; (natural) zátí yá khilqí; (gay) bashsháshsh.

Geniality, *n.* jismiyat, jinsiyat.

Genii, jé'nú-i, *n.* jinn, jinnát.

Genital, jen'it-al, *a.* L. *genitalis*, from *gignere.* aslí, paidáish.

Genitive, jen'i-tiv, *n.* L. *genitivus.* Izáfat; kárak; —case, [illegible] izáfat; (the word governing it is called) muzáf.

Genitor, jen'it-er, *n.* paidá k. w.

Genius, jé'ni-us, *n.* L. from *gignere.* (nature) khú, khilqat, sirat; (intellect) 'aql; (talent) jauhar, liyáqat, idrák, fahmíd, [illegible] [inven]tion, [illegible].

Gent, jent, *n.* contraction of gentleman.

Genteel, jen-tél, *a.* L. & Sp. *gentil.* (well-bred) ashráf; (well behaved) muhazzab, shuista; (well-dressed) khalíq, nek-chalan; (well-dressed) kundan-poshák. Syn. Polite; well-bred; refined; [illegible].

[illegible]

Gentile, jen'til, *n.* L. [illegible] [illegible]

Gentility, [illegible]

Gentle, [illegible] mild.

Syn. [illegible] and [illegible]

Gentlefolk, [illegible]

Gentleman, *n.* mard i [illegible] [illegible]; sharíf,—at arms, [illegible] khás jo [illegible] [illegible] bádsháh ke sáth [illegible] (in England the present [illegible]) tour into the [illegible]

sovereign) wuh [illegible] bádsháh kí [illegible] [illegible] karte hai.

Gentlemanliness, *n.* sharáfat, [illegible]

Gentlemanly, [illegible] wat, narmí.

Gentlewoman, *n.* [illegible]

Gentry, jen'tri, *n.* [illegible] ráí, raís.

Genuine, jen'ú-in, *a.* L. [illegible] khális, khará; (true [illegible]) the old stock) [illegible] adulterated [illegible]

Genuineness, *n.* [illegible]

Genus, *n.* L. *genus.* [illegible]

Geographer, *n.* Jughrafiya [illegible]

Geographical, *a.* [illegible]

Geography, [illegible] Jughráfiya [illegible]

Geological, *a.* [illegible]

Geologist, *n.* [illegible] zamín.

Geology, [illegible] 'ilm i [illegible] taríkh i zamín.

Geometrical, [illegible]

Geometry, 'ilm i [illegible]

Geranium, [illegible] qism ká [illegible]

Germ, [illegible]

Germinate, [illegible]

Gerund, [illegible]

Get, [illegible]

sides) pás jama' h.;—at, (attain) páná; bhed lená; daryáft k., háth lagná, pahunchná;—away,—away from, (escape) bachná; (carry off) le j.;—back, (recover) phir l.; (return) paltáná;—back into, (go into) andar já r.,—back to, (return to) wápas áná;—before, (arrive in front) pahle j., sámhne á.;—behind, (fall back) píchhe rah j., púrá na h.;—the better of, (to surmount) gálib h., qábú p.;—between, bích men á parná;—beyond, (reach further) ziyáda h. yá k.;—by, (do) karná; (gain) fáida p.;—by heart, bar-zubán k.;—clear,—clear off, (be relieved) ázád h.; (escape) bachná;—dark, andherá ho j.;—down, —down from, (descend) utarná; (to engulf or swallow) paithná;—drunk, nashe men h.;—for, (obtain on account of) 'iwaz p.;—forward, (advance) barhná;—free, (escape) bach j.;—from, —to, (reach) páná, pahunchná;—hold, (seize) pakarná; (become possessed of) qabze men k.; —home, ghar pahunchná; —ill, (become ill) bímár h.;—in,—into, (enter) andar á, dákhil h.;—into debt, qarzdár h.;—in favor with, ráh o rasm barháná, tapák barháná;—into a scrape, mubtilá í balá h.;—loose, (become unfastened or released) khul j., ázád h.;—near, (approach) nazdík á.;—off, —off from, (escape) bachná, bhágná; utarná; (sell) bechná; (depart) rawána h., chale j.;—on, (advance) taraqqí k.; (fare) mizáj kaisá hai, mizáj sharíf; (ascend) charhná; (to improve or prosper) taraqqí k.;—open, (succeed in opening) khol d.;—out, (obtain from) páná; (go out) báhar j.; (to extaricate one's self, to escape) bachná, nikal bhágná;—over, (conquer) gálib h.; (recover from) sihhat páná; (to cross) pár h.; —quit of, —rid of, —shift off, chhor d.; judá k., bech dálná, mauqúf k.;—relief, (be relieved of) ráida p., madad milná;—round, (recover) sihhat p.; —through, (undergo) bardásht k., tamám k.; —to, (reach) pahunchná;—together, (collect) muttafiq h., jama' k.;—towards, (get near) nazdík á.; —up, (arise) jágná; (ascend) charhná; (competent) kámil k.; (prepare) taiyár k.; (print, publish) chhápná;—up to, (attain) pahunchná;— upon, (ascend to) charhná;—well, (recover) sihhat p.;—well off, (get rid of) chhútná; (escape) bachná;—with child, (make pregnant) hámila k.; to—into bad odour, nazaron se gir j. mata'ún h.; to—upperhand, (to get superiority or influence) sabqat le j.; to—or have the start, (to get in advance) áge h.; to—or learn by heart, khúb yád k.; to—rich, amír h.; to—short of anything, (to get rid of or excluded from) bachná, yá ma'zúr rah ná; to—the day, (to gain the victory) fath páná; to—up a subject, kisí shai ko 'umda taur se hásil k.; to—up one's hind legs, (to ascend) charhná; to—wind, (to become known) mashhúr h.

Getter, *n.* pánewálá.

Getting, *n.* yáft, yábí.

Gewgaw, gú'gaw, *n.* O. Eng. *gugawe*, F. *joujou.* khilauná, kath-putlí. Syn. Toy; plaything; bauble.

Ghastliness, *n.* haulnákí, khaufnákí.

Ghastly, gast'lí, *a.* A.-S. *gástlic.* bhút-sá, murdaní;—*a.* ásebána.

Ghaut, gawt, *n.* Hind. *ghât.* silsila í pahár; ghátí.

Ghost, gost, *n.* A.-S. *gâst.* (soul) ján: (*spirit*) rúh; (*apparition*) bhút; Holy—, (one of the Trinity) Rúh ul Quds; give up the—, marná.

Ghostly, *a.* rúhání, ásebí. Syn. Spiritual; spectral; phantom-like.

Giant, jí'ant, *n.* A.-S. *gigant.* deo, 'ifríd;—killer, *n.* deo-zan.

Gib, jib, *n.* kal ká purza.

Gibberish, *n.* From *gibber.* gachpach, gilbil;—*a.* be-ma'ne.

Gibbet, jib'et, *n.* F. *gibet.* dár, phánsí ká shahtír. Syn. Gallows; —*v. t.* phánsí d.; guddá b.

Gibbous, gib'us, *a.* L. kubrá, khamída-pusht.

Gibe, jíb, *v.i.* A.-S. *gabban.* chirháná, áre háthon l.;—*v. t.* taiyár k., banáná;—*n.* ta'na-zaní, ramzbází, thatholí. Syn. Sneer; scoff.

Giblets, *jib'lets, n. pl.* F. *giblet.* nákhurdaní a'zá-i-murg.

Giddiness, *n.* ghumní, daurán i sar; gasht, shokhí. Syn. Vertigo; dizziness.

Giddy, *a.* A.-S. *gidig.* (heedless) gáfil; (whirling) sar-gardán, muntashir; [—with],—headed, *a.* lá-obálí, bad dimágí.

Gift, gift, *n.* A.-S. *gifan.* bakhshish, in'ám, nazr; (talent given by nature) ilyáqat;—*v. t.* bakhshná, dená

thonkná, shábáshí d. [—to.]
Giver, giv'er, *n.* denewálá, bakhshinda, dínhinda. [barf ká, barff.
Glacial, glā'shi-al, *a.* L. *glacies.*
Glacier, *n.* ambár i yakh, túda i barf.
Glacier-ice. *n.* barf i munjamid.
Glacis, glā'sis, *n.* F., Ger. *glatt.* pushta.
Glad, glad, *a.* A.-S. (happy) khush, masrúr, khurram, mahzúz, khushhál, shádmán;—*v. t.* (make glad) khush k., mahzúz yá masrúr k., phuláná. Syn. Make glad.
Gladden, glad'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *gladian.* khush k., masrúr k., shádmán k. [—of]. Syn. Delighted; gratified.
Glade, glād, *n.* W. *golau,* clear. murg-zár, jangal men ká rásta.
Gladiator, glad'i-āt-er, *n.* L. *gladius.* (a sword-player) shamsher-zan, saif-báz. [sarrat, shádmání.
Gladness, glad'nes, *n.* khushí, mu-
Gladsome, *a.* khush, khurram, shádmán.
Glance, glans, *n.* Ger. *glanz.* jhalak, ramaq; (glimpse) nazar;—*v. i.* jhalakná, nigáh k.; (blame by side hints) áwáza phenkná, tirchhá lagná. [—round]; —at, —upon, (look at) nazar k.; —along, (shoot quickly along) jhapat ke chalná; -aside, (rebound off) takkar khákе uchhal j.; —round, (look suddenly) achának dekhná.
Gland, gland, *n.* L. *glans,* acorn. gilti, gulthi. [bímárí.
Glanders, *n.* From *gland.* ghore kí
Glandiferous, gland-if'er-us, *a.* L. *glans, fero.* jauz phalne w., supárí phalne w.
Glare, glār, *n.* Dan. *glar.* chamak, jhalak, tábish, shuá'; jot;—*v. i.* chamakná, jhalakná; takṭakí bándhná. [—upon,—on].
Glaring, *a.* záhir, bharkílá, chamkílá, shokh.
Glass, glas, *n.* A.-S. *glās.* shísha, kánch; (cup) piyála; (mirror) áína; eye— dúrbín;—es, *pl.* 'ainak; jám; áína;—*v. t.* shíshe men dekhná, 'aks d.;—blower, *n.* shísha-gar, shísha-sáz;—blowing, *n.* shísha-garí.
Glassy, *a.* shíshe ká, shísha-sá. Syn. Vitreous; crystal; crystalline.
Glaze, glāz, *v. t.* O.Eng. *glase.* shísha jarná; (enamel) luk pherná.
Glazier, gla'zher, *n.* From *glaze* or *glass.* shísbewálá, jariyá.
Glazing, glāz'ing, *n.* khirkí ke áinon kí jarái. jilá-sází.
Gleam, glēm, *n.* A. S. *gleam.* chamak, raunaq; (flash) jhalak;—*v. i.* chamakná, jhalakná. [—with]; —ing, *n.* roshaní, chamak.
Glean, glēn, *v. t.* F. *glaner,* to glean, W. *glan,* clean. khosha-chíní k., chunná, binná.
Gleaner, *n.* chunnewálá, khosha-chín. [murdár bál.
Gleaning, *n.* khosha-chíní, launí;
Glee, glē, *n.* A.-S. *gleo.* (mirth) khushí, shauq; tappá, khiyál.
Gleeful, *a.* (merry) shádmán, khush, mahzúz. Syn. Merry; joyous; gay.
Gleeman, *n.* khush-mizáj ádmí.
Glen, glen, *n.* A.-S. *glen.* dara, wádí.
Glib, glib, *a.* D. *glibberen.* chiknáraptílá, phislahá. Syn. Smooth; slippery.
Glibness, *n.* chiknái, safái, phisláhat.
Glide, glīd, *v. t.* A.-S. *glidan.* bahná, guzarná, jáná, urná.
Glimmer, glim'er, *v. i.* Ger. *glimmern.* jhilmiláná, jagmagáná, damakná. Syn. Shine; gleam; glitter;—*n.* jagmagáhat, damak.
Glimmering, *n.* khafif roshní, jhilmiláhat; khiyál i mubham.
Glimpse, glimps, *n.* D. *glimpen.* chhánw jhilmiláhat; jagmagáhat; hasty view) jhapak, jhalak.
Glisten, glis'n, *v. i.* A.-S. *glistan.* chamakná, jhalakná, jagmagáná. [—with.]
Glister, glis'ter, *v. t.* Ger. *glistern.* chamakná, roshní d.;—*n.* tajalli, chamak, lahak, damak.
Glitter, glit'er, *v. i.* A.-S. *gliternan.* chamakná, jhalakná, chamchamáná;—*n.* roshní, chamak, ramaq.
Gloat, glōt, *v. t.* Sw. *glutta.* bare shauq se takṭakí bándhná, shauq se ghúrná, bad nigáh k. [—on]. Syn. Stare; gaze.
Gloating, *a.* ishtiyáq kí nigáh, mastání nigáh.
Globe, glōb, *n.* L. *globus.* (ball) golá; (sphere) kurra; (world) jahán. Syn. Sphere; orb; ball.

(Globe.)

Globular, *a.* gol, gol sá, golá sá.
Globule, glob'ūl, *n.* L. *globulus.* golí, rawá.
Glomerate, glom'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *glomerare.* gol ban j., mudauwir ho j.
Gloom, glōōm, *n.* A.-S. *glgm.* (obscurity, sullenness) táríkí, dhundhlápan, malál, udásí. Syn. Darkness; heaviness; depression; sadness;—*v. i.* dhundhlá ma'lúm h., kam roshní d. [kulfat.
Gloominess, *n.* táríkí; malál, ranj,
Gloomy, *a.* tárík, dhundhlá; udás; rúkhá.

Glorify, glō'ri-fī, *v. t.* L. *gloria* and *facere*,(to adore and praise) hamd o sitáish k., jalál d., ta'zím o ta'rīf k. [qaddas, zul-jalál.

Glorious, *a.* F. *glorieux*. jalíl, mu-

Glory, glō'ri, *n.* L. *gloria*. (praise paid in adoration) jalál; (fame) námwarí; (honour) 'izzat; (splendour) raunaq; (pride) fakhr;—*v. t.* fakhr k., wajd k., náz k.; gurúr k. [—in,—at].

Gloss, glos, *n.* Ger. *glosse*. (comment) sharh; (lustre) chamak, jilá; (varnish) roghan, bárnish;(smoothness) chiknáhaṭ;—*v. t.* chamkáná, jilá d., ghoṇṭná; sharh k. [nawís.

Glossarist, glos'ar-ist, *n.* sharh-

Glossary, glos'ar-i, *n.* F. *glossaire*. lugat, farhang, sharh. [dár.

Glossy, *a.* chikná, chamkílá, muhre-

Glove, gluv, *n.* A.-S. *glof*. dastána, bíhla. [w.

Glover, *n.* dastána-sáz, moza banáne

Glow, glō, *v. i.* A.-S. *glowan*. dahakná, tamtamáná, lahlaháná, dhakdhakáná. [—with];—*n.* dahak, tamtamáhaṭ, harárat; ág;—worm, glō'wurm, *n.* jugnú, shabtáb.

Glowing, *a.* roshan, áb-dár. chamkílá. Syn. Ardent; inflamed; vehement. [khushámad k.

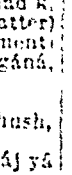
Gloze, A.-S. gle'san,*v. i.* (to flatter)

Glue, glóó, *n.* L. *gluten*. (a cement) sares, lazzáq;—*v. t.* sares lagáná, jorná, wasl k.

Gluey, *a.* chipchipá, laslasá.

Glum, glum, *a.* (sullen) ná-khush, tursh-rú.

Glume, glóóm, *n.* L. *gluma*. anáj yá ghás ká báhar dhakná.



Glut, glut, *v. t.* L. *glutire*. (to gorge) nigalná, nák tak bharná; (to satiate) ásúda k.; (overstock) bahut bharná. [—with].

Glutinate, glóó'tin-át, *v. t.* L. *glutinare*. sares se jorná,(Glume.) gach k. [chipá, lasdár, laslasá.

Glutinous, *a.* L. *glutinosus*. chip-

Glutton, glut'n, *n.* L. *glutto*. khán, bisyár-khor, peṭú.

Gluttonous, *a.* bisyár-khor, peṭú.

Gluttony, *n.* bisyár-khorí, ziyádakhorí. [ek qism ká mithá 'arq.

Glycerine glis'er-in, *n.* G. *glukus*.

Gnarl, nárl, *v. i.* A.-S. *gnyrran*. (to murmur, to growl) kurkuráná, gurráná.

Gnash, nash, *v. t.* O. Eng. *gnaste*. (to grind the teeth) dánt pisná, kichkicháná, dánt karkaráná.

Gnashing, *n.* gusse, dánt ká pisná.

Gnat, nat, *n.* A.-S. *gnæt*. chhar, mathí.

Gnaw, naw, *v. t.* A.-S. [illegible] ná, chabáná, khá [illegible]

Gnawer, *n.* chabáne w[illegible] kutarne w[illegible]

Gnomon, nō'm[illegible]

Gnostic, nos'[illegible] *gnosis*. [illegible] oṇká e'tiqá

Go, gō, *v. i.* A.-S. [illegible] chalná, [illegible] ná, parná [illegible] ...rawáná, [illegible] ...wáná, pa[illegible] gurarná, [illegible] ...h., yá chalná, [illegible] námúsa [illegible] —about, [illegible] (tacki[illegible] tahalná, [illegible] (walk [illegible] (go to [illegible] publish[illegible] about [illegible] trave[illegible] follow, pichhá k., [illegible] again, [illegible] h., phir [illegible] —against, [illegible] barkhi[illegible] lagná ná-[illegible] contest [illegible] ahead, [illegible] (depart [illegible] the tasks of [illegible] interc[illegible] with) mel rakhna [illegible] aside, [illegible] return [illegible] yá khiwat men [illegible] go back ward, phirna [illegible] (warfare) [illegible] at, attacke hamla [illegible] koshish k.,—away, [illegible] vanish, chalá [illegible] palat [illegible] ward, [illegible] ghat [illegible] —before, [illegible] pahle [illegible] —behind, [illegible] pichhe [illegible] —between, [illegible] inter [illegible] —beyond [illegible] —by, [illegible] gurat [illegible] kochak [illegible] gurarná [illegible] mán [illegible] pire [illegible] parbe [illegible]

gáib h., ḍúbná, baiṭh j.; (to receive as true) sach mánná; (fall) girná; (go below) níche j.; (descend) utarná, níche j.;—for, (materially contribute) ba-khúbí h., yá d.;—first, pahle j., yá auwal h.;—for, (seek) dhúndhná; (to be accepted) maqbúl h.;—for nothing, (have no effect) be-fáida h.;—in for, gáhak yá khwáhishmand h.;—forth, (become public) mashhúr h.; (to walk out) nikalná;—forward, áge j.; (advance) taraqqí k.;—halves, (divide equally) bánṭ l., nisf ká sharík h.;—hand in hand with, (act amicably) ápas men mel rakhná;—hard with, (be subject to difficulties) mushkilát men phansná;—home, (go to one's place) ghar j.; (strike effectively) asar k.;—ill with, (have ill-fortune) bad-nasíb h.; (to be at variance) jadd o jihad k.;—in, (to enter) andar j., paiṭhná, samáná; khwáhish k.; kharídná;—into, (take part in) sharík h.; (to have sexual intercourse with) jimá' k., mubásharat k.;—in and out, andar báhar áná j.;—near,—nigh, nazdík á., yá j.;—off, (go away, depart) jáná; (die) marná, butná, bujhná; (explode) ur j.; (depart) chale j.; (sell well) khúb bikrí h.;(to succeed)kámyáb h.;—off from,—off to, (depart) rawána h., tark k.;—off with, (elope) sáth le bhágná;—on,—on to,—on with,—onwards, áge barhná, kiye j.;—one's way, apní ráh l.;—over, (revolt) bagáwat k.; (pass over) guzarná; (peruse) parhná, liház k.; (to examine) jánchná; (to change sides) badalná; (go over to the other side) dúsre se mil j.;—out, (depart) chale j.; (issue forth) járí h.; (be extinguished) bujhná;—partners, —sharers, (be in partnership) sharík h.;—round, gird phirná;—through, (undergo) uṭháná; (perform) karná: (penetrate) ghus j., torná;—through with, (execute thoroughly) tamám k., takiff uṭháná;—together, (act in concert) sharákat men kám k.; (proceed in company) sáth j.;—under the name of, mashhúr h., i'lán k.;—up,—up to, charhná;—upon, (take as a principle) kisí bát ke muwáfiq k.;—up and down, úpar níche j., idhar udhar chalná phirná;—well with, (improve the taste) lazíz h ; (give a better appearance) zeb d., zínat bakhshná; (enhance the utility) ziyáda mufíd h.; (prosper) kámyáb h.;—with, sáth chalná, muttafiq h.;—with child, or—with young, hámila h.;—without, (forego) chhor d., tark k.;—between, *n.* kutní, dallál, mushsháta, bharwá, bichwál;—by, gō'bī, *n.* tál-maṭol, bahána; to—off at a tangent, tajáwuz k.; to—the way of all flesh, —to the way of all the earth, to—off like the snuff of a candle, (to die) marná; to—through fire and water for one, kisí ke liye diqqat, taklíf, yá zahmat uṭháná; to—to the bad, barbád h., díwáliya h.; to—to great expense, bahut kharch k.; to—to the wall, (to fail) hárná; (become bankrupt)díwálá nikalná; —ings-on, *n.* (proceedings) kárrawáiyán;—far, (go a great way) dúr pahunchná; produce much effect) muassir h.; as things—, or as the world—es, (as the custom is, as things are) jaisá dastúr hai, ma'múlí taur par;—cart, larkon ko chalná sikháne kí gárí;—about your business, apná kám karo, apne kám se kám rakho; how do price—? nirkh kyá hai ? to —in for, (to try for) koshish k.; to —mad, niháyat hí khafá h.; págal h.;—naked, nangá phirná; to—one's way, apná rásta l., yá pakar-

Goings-out, *n. pl.* kharcha. [ná.

Goad, gōd, *n.* A.-S. *gâd.* ánkus, painá, ár;—*v. t.* ánkus m., ánkus se chaláná. [—with].

Goal, gōl, *n.* F. *gaule.* (the mark) nishán, manzil, maqsad.

Goat, gōt, *n.* A.-S. *gât.* bakrá, bakrí;—skin, *n.* narí, bakrí ká chamrá. [khaná, bhakosná.

Gobble, *v. t.* gap-gap kháná, lap-lap

Goblet, *n.* F. *gobelet.* suráhí; piyála, kása. [paret.

Goblin, gob'lin,*n.* F. *goblin.* bhút,

God, god, *n.* A.-S. *god*, Ger. *gott.* Khudá, Allah T'álá, Parmeshwar; (false gods set up) múrat, but;—child, god'child, *n.* dharmbeṭá yá beṭí;—daughter, god'dawt'er, *n.* dharm beṭí;—dess, *n.* debí;—father, god'fâ-ther, *n.* A.-S. *gedfäder.* dharm báp; —head, god'hed, *n.* Eng. *god* and *head.* Khudáí, ulúhiyat;—less, *a.* mulhid, káfir, sharír;—lessly, sharárat se;—*lessness*, *n.* kufr, ilhád:—like, god'lik, *a.* pák Khudá sá;—likeness, *n.* díndárí;—liness, *n.* díndárí, taqwá;—ly, *a.* díndár.

Khudá-parast, nek; — mother, goď muth'er, *n.* A.-S. *todmôdor.* dharm- mátá;—send, *n.* Khudá-dád;—son, *n.* dharm-betá;—'s right hand, Khudá kí 'adálat;—forbid, Khudá na kare; by—, walláh, Khudá qasam; good—, subhán Alláh; for—'s sake, Khudá ke wáste;—*ad.* Khudá-tarsí se, dindárí yá sachál ke sáth.

Gods, godz. *n. pl.* múraten, deotá.

Goggle, gog'l, *v. i.* Scot. *goggc.* (to strain the eyes) ánkhon ká tel nikálná. [of life) chál chalan.

Going, gō'ing, *n.* chál, taríq; (course

Gold, gōld, *n.* A.-S. soná, tilá, subarn; (coin) ashrafí;—leaf, *n.* warq i tilá;—*a.* sonahlá, sone ká.

Golden, gōld'n, *a.* sonahlá, sonahrá, khássa;—age, sat jug, bhalá zamana; — numbers, (number which shows the years of the moon's cycle) 'adad jo chánd ke daur ká sál batátá hai;—rule, (the Christian rule) sonahlá qánún; (good rule) 'umda qá'ida;—opportunity, 'umda mauqa'. [Par.

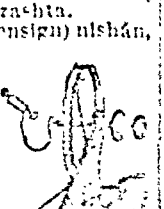
Goldsmith, *n.* sunár, zar-gar, sáda-

Gondola, gon'dō-la, *n.* It. morpankhí, sair kí kishtí.

Gone, *pp.* of go. gayá guzrá;(advanced) taraqqí-yáfta; (undone, lost) barbád, tabáh; lost and—, gayá guzrá; in times—by, zamáne sábiq men;—by, (past) guzashta.

Gonfalon, *n.* Fr. (an ensign) nishán, jhandá.

Gong, gong, *n.* dhol, ghantá, ghaṛyal.



Goniometer, gō-ni-om'et-er, *n.* G. *gônia* and *metron.* záwiya nápne ká ek ála.

Gonorrhœa, gō-no-rē'a, *n.* súzák, parmeo, jiryán. (Goniometer.)

Good, gōod, *a.* A.-S. *gód,* Ger. *gut,* G. *agathos.* (not bad) achchhá, bhalá, khúb; (fit) láiq, thík, durust; (wholesome) mufíd; (virtuous) nek; (moral) sáda mizáj; (mild) halím; (great) bará, bosh-yár, chálák; (valid) sachchá; to think—, pasand k.; to keep—, ná bigárná, achchhá rakhná; r—deal, bahut sá;—way off, dúr;—for, (convenient) munásib; (sufficient) láiq;—at, (ready) mustaid; —with, (suitable) munásib; as—as, (virtually) kam nahín, barábar, mawáfiq; as—as one's word, wa'ade dár, sábiq ul qaul;—for nothing, (worthless) kisí kám kí nahín, kharáb, na-kára; be—at stand—qáim k.; make—, bharpúrá k.; (settle) sir-qám k.; (pay) ádá k.; (prove) sábit k.; (piety) dín dárí; (virtue) parhezgárí; — Friday, Masíh ke marne ke din, ká din;—luck, khushqismatí;—humoured, a. khush-tab'i;—morning, *n.* or *int.* subh ká salám;—nature, *n.* khush-mizáj;—natured, *a.* nek-mizáj. khush-khulqí;—looking, khush-rú;—will, khair-khwáhí, muhabbat;—time, (this way) kuchh a-many, bahut se; a—deal, bahut sá;—night, *n.* or *int.* shab ba-khair, salám;—ly, *a.* (well) khúb, achchhá, or *int.* (God be with you) khudá háfiz;—fellow, yár, bhái;—ness, bhalái, khúbí;—ness! áhá;—war, bhalá ádmí, sáhib, bahádur;—wife, ghar kí [illegible] —s, *n. pl.* mál.

Goodness, *n.* khúbí, [illegible]

Goose, gōōs, *n.* A.-S. [illegible] hans; what a—I am, be-waqúf ádmí hún; a green—, gobhan (less than [illegible] chár páh [illegible] [illegible]

Gooseberry, [illegible] karaunda, [illegible]

Gordian, *a.* (intr. [illegible] Phl. problem.

Gore, *n.* r. [illegible] A.-S. [illegible] bhonta, [illegible] A.-S. [illegible] (gore) bún, [illegible]

Gorge, *n.* r. [illegible] pahá, nálá, [illegible] passage, [illegible] nák bharnáde, [illegible]

Gorgeous, gor'jē-us, *a.* [illegible] (splendid) shándár, [illegible] rauna-dár

Gorilla, gor-il'la, *n.* mafú, A [illegible] ek bare [illegible] [illegible] a khúp-khwár [illegible] hai.

Gormand, [illegible] (a glutton) [illegible] wálá.

Gormandize, [illegible] [illegible] ly) [illegible] [illegible] Gospel, [illegible]

Gory, [illegible] [illegible]

Goshen, [illegible] A.-S. [illegible] [illegible]

Gospel, gos'pel, *n.* A.-S. *godspell.* (glad tidings) ḳhush-ḳhabarí, Injíl; mangal samáchár; (a doctrine) ta'lím;—*v. t.* Injíl kí ta'lím d.. Kalám Iláhí sikhláná.

Gossamer, gos'a-mer, *n.* O. Eng. *gossomer.* paudhon ká roán; makrí ká patlá jálá.

Gossip, gos'ip, *n.* A.-S. *godsibb.* (idle talk) harza-gardí, kúcha-gardí, behúda-goí;—*v. i.* bát-chít k., gap-shap k., harza-goí k.

Gossiping, *n.* harza-gardí, behúda-goí, kúcha-gardí.

Gothic, goth'ik, *a.* Gáth logon ká; 'imárat baná ká ek tariḳ.

Gouge, gowj, *n.* F. *gouge.* (a chisel with a round edge) rukháni, chhení; —*v. i.* rukháni se súráḳh b. [—out].

Gourd, gôôrd, *n.* L. *cucurbita.* lauḳí, kaddú. (Gothic).

Gourmand, gôôr'mangd, *n.* F. (a glutton) hawasí, peṭú, kháú.

Gout, gout, *n.* F. *goutte*, L. *gutta*, drop. naqris, bát-rog.

Gouty, *a.* naqrisí, naqris-dár.

Govern, guv'ern, *v. t.* F. *gouverner.* (direct) hidáyat k.; (manage) intizám k.; (sway) hukúmat k.; (restrain) rokná, thámbná, sambhálná; (steer) khená.

Governable, *a.* hukm-pizír, hukm-bardár. Syn. Submissive; obedient; controllable.

Governess, *n.* ustání.

Government, *n.* hukúmat, bandobast, ráj, hukmráni, 'ámilí, sarkár.

Governor, *n.* (one who directs) hákim; (head of a state) 'ámil; (tutor) ustád;—General, *n.* lát sáhib, nizámí súbedár;—ship, *n.* súbedárí, nizámat.

Gown, gown, *n.* W. *gwn.* labáda, jáma; a woman's—, sáyá, lanhgá; judge's—, jubba.

Grab, grab, *v. t.* & *i.* Ger. *grabben.* jhapaṭ l., pakar l. Syn. Snatch; clutch; seize.

Grace, grás, *n.* F. L. *gratia.* (favour) 'ináyat, taufíq; (pardon) mu'áfí; (honor) 'izzat; (privilege) haqq; (kindness) mihrbání; (favour of God) Khudá ká fazl; (natural excellance) khúbí; (beauty) khúbsúratí; (a title) ek ḳhiṭáb; (prayer before meal) kháne kí du'á; (woman's name) 'aurat ká nám;—*v. t.* árásta k., zeb d., áráish d., raunaq d., sudhárná. [—with].

Graceful, *a.* su-ḍaul, tarahdár, latíf, nádir, ḳhush-adá. [—in].

Gracefulness, *n.* (elegance of manner) sajáwaṭ, lutf, maláhat, ḳhushraftarí, su-ḍaulí.

Graceless, *a.* kam-baḳht, abtar, bad-zát, ná-ḳhauf, mardúd.

Gracious, grá'shi-us, *a.* (kind) mihrbán; (merciful) rahím, ámurzgár; (graceful) ḳhush-atwár, ḳhush-waza'; (condescending) halím. [—to].

Gradation, gra-dá'shun, *n.* L. *gradatio.* (order. series) darja, tartíb, silsila, tadríj, páya.

Grade, grád, *n.* L. *gradus.* (rank, degree) martaba; (rise or fall of a railway) nasheb o faráz;—*v. t.* hamwár k., barábar k.

Gradient, *a.* L. *gradiens.* ba-tadríj chalne yá charhnewálá.

Gradual, grad'ú-al, *a.* ba-tadríj, darja ba-darja, rafta rafta, hota hote.

Graduate, grad'ú-át, *v. t.* L. *gradus.* darjewár taqsím k., rafta rafta taiyár k.; darje ba-darje guzarná; kálij se laqab páná.

Graft, graft, *n.* qalam, paiwand;—*v. t.* qalam lagáná, paiwand lagáná. [—on].

Grail, grál, *n.* L. *gradus.* (a book of offices in the Romish Church) durúd-náma, munáját kí kitáb; (a cup, a chalice) piyála.

Grain, grán, *n.* F. L. *granum.* galla, anáj, kaní, reza, zarra, resha; against the—, ulṭá, reshe ke barkhiláf; (displeasing) marzí ke barkhiláf; a rogue in—, jigarí dagábáz;—*v. t.* zarra zarra k.;—of allowance, (something remitted) kuchh chhorke; (something above the exact weight) rúnk; 'ghátá to dye in the—, (to dye when the material is raw) aslí hálat men rangná.

Graminivorous, gra-min-iv'er-us, *a.* L. *gramen* and *vorare.* (living on grass) charinda, káh-ḳhor, ghás khánewálá.

Grammar, gram'mar, *n.* F. *grammaire.* sarf o nahw, qá'ida; byákaran, sarf o nahw kí kitáb.

Grammarian, *n.* F. *grammaire.* qawá'iddán, sarf-nahwí; byákarní.

Grammatical, *a.* bá-qá'ida, marbút; muwáfiq sarf o nahw ke.

Granary, gran'ar-i, *n.* L. *granum.* (garner) ambár-ḳhána, gallaḳhána, bakhárí, khattá, koṭhí. Syn. Garner; corn-house.

Grand, grand, *a.* L. *grandis.* (great)

barú; (showy) numáishí; (noble) 'umda; (old) qadím. Syn. Magnificent; sublime; majestic.

Grandchild, grand'child, *n.* duhtá; (child by the son) potá, potí; (child by the daughter) nawá-í, nátí, nabíra. [nawásí, duhtí, potí.

Granddaughter, grand'daw-ter, *n.*

Grandee, gran-dē', *n.* Sp. *grande.* (a nobleman) amír, rukn.

Grandeur, grand'ür, *n.* F. baráí, buzurgí, 'azmat, shán o shaukat, jáh o jalál.

Grandfather, *n.* (father's father) dádá, jadd; ájá; (mother's father) nánú.

Grandmother, *n.* (father's mother) dádí; (mother's mother) nání.

Grandson, *n.* potá, nawásá.

Granite, gran'it, *n.* It. *granito.* patthar, sang i marmar.

Grant, grant, *v. t.* Norm. F. *granter* ataá, bakhshná, farz k.; to allow) qunún k., taslím k.;—*n.* bakhshish, In'ám, 'atiya, dán, bibu, jágír, farmán, sanad, parwána. Syn. Give; bestow; confer; allow; concede. [—unto,—to]. [lenewálá.

Grantee, *n.* mauhúb 'ilaih; dán-

Granulate, gran'ū-lāt, *v. t.* dánadár k., khurand bandhná, bhar á., angúr á.

Granulation, *n.* dána-dárí.

Granule, *n.* dána, rawá, reza.

Grape, grāp, *n.* F. *grappe.* angúr, 'unnáb; —shot, grap'shot, *n.* chharrá; the—being sour, (not good when not obtained) háth na áyá, to achchhá kahán!

Graphic, graf'ik, *a.* G. *graphikos.* bayán-kuninda, naql-kunáp, wázih, dil-chasp, mutabaiyan, musharrah.

Grapnel, grap'nel, *n.* F. *grappin.* chhotá langar.

(*Grapnel.*)

Grapple, grap'l, *v. t.* Diminutive of *grab.* pakarná, girift k., dhar pakar k.;—with, (to contend with) larná; to—with a question, (to investigate, discuss) hall k., yá bahs k.;—*n.* chimat, pakar, kushtí; atkáo.

Grasp, grasp, *v. t.* Ger. *grabben.* pakarná, girift k., qabza k. [—with];—*n.* qabza, panja, girifta-í, pakar, changul.

Grasping, *a.* (greedy) támi', lalchí. Syn. Avaricious; covetous.

Grass, gras, *n.* A.-S. *gærs, gærs;*—*v. t.* ghás farsh k., ghásse chhil (sú); not to allow the—to grow under one's feet, munqe'ba-á na d., sust; *pl.* Grasshopper, *n.* [k.;—hopper, *n.* [ghás, pahárá, pathálla;—plot, *n.* maidán, ghás ká maidán, sabza-zár.

Grassy, *a.* ghás-dár, ghás-ílá, [ghás. [farsh, farshí, farsh-dár.

Grate, grāt, *n.* F. [of fire-place].

Grate, *v. t.* F. *gratter,* kharcharáná, ghisnáná, [k. Syn. Rub; scrape.

Grateful, *a.* F. *gratus,* shukr-guzár, mamnún, mashkúr, mamnún-i-ahsán, shukr-guzárí. Syn. Thankful; [grateful; delightful.

Gratefulness, *n.* [shukr-guzárí.

Gratification, *n.* [farhat, khátir-dárí, tafrih, maza, lutf, sarúr, surúr.

Gratify, *v. t.* F. *gratifier,* khush k., mutafarrih k., farhat bakhshná, khátir-dárí k., rázbardárí k. Syn. Indulge; humour; please; delight. [—with].

Grating, grāting, *n.* khirkí;—*a.* nazar, jhanjhrí, khatkhrá.

Gratis grā'tis, *ad.* L. muft, yúnhí, bilá 'iwaz, sirf mont.

Gratitude, grat'i-tūd, *n.* L. *gratus.* shukrguzárí, shukr-mandí, namak-halálí, shukr.

Gratuitous, gra-tū'i-tus, *a.* L. *gratuitus.* ikhtiyárí; (free) muft, yúnhí, be-iwazí. [Ináyat.

Gratuity, *n.* In'ám, bakhshish,

Grave, grāv, *v. t.* F. *graver,* khodná, kanda k. Syn. Engrave; carve.

Grave, *n.* A.-S. *græf,* (dug-in) garhá; (tomb) qabr, gor, mazár, maqbara; (death) maut;—stone, qabr ká patthar;—yard, qabristán;—digger, qabr-kan, gor-kan.

Grave, *a.* L. *gravis,* heavy, (solemn) sanjída, mudabbir; (low) nícha; (important) zarúrí. Syn. Solemn; sober; serious; sedate.

Gravel, *n.* F. *gravelle,* sang-rezá, báli, kankar, rigmaqána; athrí;—*v. t.* kankar bichhána; pareshán k., já-jawáb k.

Gravelly, *a.* kankrílá, pathrílá

Gravestone, *n.* tahammul, sanjídagí, shístagí.

Gravitate, grav'i-tāt, *v. t.* máil k., jhuqná, rujú' k. [to land to war] the centre; markaz ilí taraf rujú' k.

Gravitation, *n.* kashish yá qúwat i jáziba, mailán, jhukáo; istarjá'.
Gravity, *n.* L. *gravitas.* (weight) wazn, bojh; (heaviness) bhárípan; (seriousness) sanjídagí; (importance) zurúrat; (lowness of sound) dhíraj; (force of attraction) kashish.
Gravy, grā'vi, *n.* A.-S. *greofa,* pot, W. *crau,* blood. áb i gosht, yakhní, pasáo, shorba.
Gray, grā, *a.* A.-S. *grag.* khákí, khákistarí, siyáh-sufed, kabrá;—*n.* khákistarí, bhúrá, kabrá. [sá.
Grayish, *a.* kuchh khákí, siyáh-sufed
Grayling, grā'ling, *n.* ek qism kí machhlí jis kí pusht o bagal rupahle rang ke hote hain.

(Grayling).

Graze, grāz, *v. t.* A.-S. *grasian.* (to feed on) charná, ghás kháná.
Grazier, *n.* charwáhá, galla-bán.
Grazing, *n.* charáí.
Grease, grēs, *n.* F. *graisse.* (animal fat) *charbí, chiknái.*
Grease, grēz, *v. t.* chikná k., chuparná. [—with].
Greasy, *a.* (oily, unctuous) chikná, charbí-dár, raugandár.
Great, grāt, *a.* A.-S., L. *grandis.* (much) bahut, adhik; (violent) sakht, shadíd; (large) bará; (wide) chaurá; (chief) sardár; kháss; (important) zarúrí, bhárí; (proud) magrúr; (superior) buzurg, 'azím, kabír;—at,—in,—on, hoshiyár;—with, (pregnant) hámila; howsoever—, kitná hí bará ho;—coat, labáda;—deal, bahut sá;—*n.* kull; ashráf;—grand-son, *n.* par-potá; par-nátí.
Greatness, *n.* barái, motái, jasámat; (rank) buzurgí, 'azmat, fazílat, ziyádatí, ifrát, shiddat, jáh o jalál; (power) tawangarí. [Yúnán.
Grecian, grē'shan, *n.* Yúnání, ahl-i-
Greed, *n.* mar-bhukká-pan, shauq.
Greediness, *n.* mar-bhukká-pan, lálach; lobh; hirs. Syn. Ravenousness; voracity; eagerness; avidity.
Greedy, grēd'i, *a.* A.-S. *grādig.* mar-bhukká, lálachí, harís, támí'. [—
Greek, grēk, *n.* Yúnání. [of].
Green, grēn, *a.* A.-S. *grêne.* hará, sabz, sar-sabz, táza, tar-o-táza; (new) nayá; (not dry) gílá, tar; (not seasoned) kachchá, khám;—*n.* sabz, sabza, harerí;—*pl.* konpalen, hará ság, tarkárí, sabzí;—*v. t.* sabz rang rangná, hará k.;—pigeon, haryal; quite—, *a.* sabz kábí;—barley, khoid; a light—, pistaí;—eyed, arzaq chashm, kanjá.
Greenish, *a.* sabzí máil. [pukhtagí.
Greenness, *n.* sabzí, tázagí, ná-
Greet, grēt, *v. t.* A.-S. *grêtan.* salám k. [—with]. Syn. Salute; welcome; hail.
Greeting, *n.* salám, taslím, bandagí.
Grenade, grē-nād', *n.* F. *grenade.* bam ká golá.
Grenadier, gren-a-dēr', *n.* lambá jawán, piyáda, sipáhí.
Greyhound, grā'hound, *n.* A.-S. *grig,* and *hund.* tází kuttá, shikárí kuttá.

(Greyhound).

Grief, grēf, *n.* F. & D. (sorrow) gam, alam, mátam; (regret) afsos; (pain) dard, dukh, kulfat, taklif; (grievance) sakhtí; to come to—, phat j., ranj men mubtilá h. Syn. *Affliction; sorrow, distress;* sadness.
Grievance, *n.* (affliction) sakhtí, taklíf; zulm, jabr, shiddat; bojh. Syn. Burden, oppression; hardship; trouble.
Grieve, grēv, *v. t.* gam d. yá satáná, bezár k., gam kháná, afsos k., roná, kalapná.
Grievous, *a.* dard-angez, gam-nák, sakht, shadíd, ranj-dih, taklíf-dih.
Grill, gril, *v. t.* F. *griller.* bhúnná, biryán k., kabáb k.
Grim, grim, *a.* A.S. *grim.* (hideous) zisht-rú, durusht, muhíb, haibatnák, tursh-rú.
Grimace, gri-mās', *n.* F. from A.-S. *grîm.* munh-banáo, bandar-bháo, khís.
Grime, grīm, *n.* A.-S. *hrymc,* soot. mailá, kúra, khák;—*v. t.* mailá k., álúda k., dág lagáná. [—with].
Grimy, *a.* (dirty, foul) mailá, kharáb.
Grin, grin, *v. i.* A.-S. *grinnian.* (to open the mouth, to show the teeth) khís nikálná, dánt nikálná, dánt písná;—*n.* khís.
Grind, grīnd, *v. t.* A.-S. *grindan.* (break or rub down) písná; (sharpen) sán dharná, bárh rakhná; (smooth) chiknáná; (grate) ragarná, písná, búkná;—away, (keep on grinding) písná yá kisí kám par musta'id r.;—against, ragarná;—down, (wear down) ragarke utárná, písná, búkná; (oppress) zulm k.;—off, utárná,

(mutton ke liye talyár k.; (sharpen) sán rakhná, tez k.;—the poor, satáná. [—up].

Grinder, *n.* pisan-hárá; (back tooth) dárh; chakkí; (for spices) batṭá, lorhá. [ásyá, sil.

Grindstone, *n.* sang-i-fishán, chakkí,

Grip, grip, *n.* Ger. *griff*, Den. *greb.* (grasp) pakar, giriṭ;—*v. t.* (to grasp) pakarná, giriṭ k. [—with].

Gripe, grip, *v. t.* A.-S. *gripan.* pakarná, háth se giriṭ k., nochuá; (the belly) marorná, pechish k.;—*n.* (grasp) pakar; (clutch) giraft;) (pinch) noch; (squeeze) dabáo; (distress) takliṭ; (press) dabáo.

Griping, *n.* pechish, marorá.

Grisly, griz'li, *a.* A.-S. *grisliċ.* (frightful) khauf-nák, haibat-nák, muhib.

Grist, grist, *a.* A.-S *grist.* (grain carried to the mill at one time) pisaí, ghán.

Gristle, gris'l, *n.* A.-S. *gristl.* (cartilage) kurrí, chabní yá murmurí haḍḍí

Gristly, *a* kurkurí, háḍḍídár.

Grit, grit, *n* A.-S. *gryttt.* (coarse part of meal) kaní, daliyá; (sand or gravel) kirkir, reg, sang-reza; (resolution) istiqlál.

Grittiness, *n.* khiskhisáhaṭ, kirkirahaṭ;—*v. i.* kirkiráná, kiskisáná. [mustaqil.

Gritty, *a.* kirkirá, kiskisá; (resolute)

Grizzle, griz'l, *n.* F. *gris.* (gray) siyáh sufed, rangílá, khúbsúrat. —*a.*

Groan, grón, *v. i.* A.-S. *grúnian.* (moan) karáhná, áh márná, kaṉkhná;—**under**, (be oppressed) mazlúm h., takliṭ men h.;—*n.* áh o zárí, nála.

Groaning, *n.* áh o zárí, nála.

Groat, grawt, *n.* D. *groot.* ek sikka jo ki qímat qarib paune tín áne ke hoti hai. [pansárí, dúkán-dár.

Grocer, grósser, *n. grosser.* baniyá.

Grocery, *n. pl.* kiráná.

Grog, grog, *n.* sharáb aur páni kí ámezish, sharáb.

Grog-shop, *n.* sharáb kí dúkán.

Groin, *n.* Icel. *grein.* janghásá, sandhá.

Groom, gróom, *n.* D. *grom*, A.-S. *grima.* sáis, naukar; bride—, dulá;—*v. t.* charáná.

Groove, gróov, *n.* A.-S. *grôf.* janí, nali, khána;—*v. t.* (to furrow) janí k., khandáná b., ghar k. yá b.

Grope, grop, *v. i.* A.-S. *gropian.* (to feel one's way) ṭaṭolná, ṭoná, ṭo ṭo ke chalná.

Gross, grós, *a.* F. *gros.* (bulky; jasím; (coarse) moṭá; (not pure) galíz, makrúh, fuhush; (dull) sust; (whole) kull;—*n.* bárah darjan; majmú'a, kull, tamám, sab, aksar; in the—, kull ke khiyál se;—*n.* by the—, bárah darjan karke.

Grotesque, grō-tesk', *a.* F. *grotto.* ádhá titar ádhá baṭer;—*n.* dorangí shakl. Syn. Fantastic; fanciful; odd. [shakl.

Grotesqueness, *n.* do-rangí, 'ajíb

Grotto, grot'tō, *n.* F. *grotte.* (a cavern) gesha, hujra, sard-khána, kunj.

Ground, ground, *n.* A.-S. & Ger. *grund.* (earth) miṭṭí; (soil, land) chartí, zamín; (foundation) jar, asl, bunyád; (field) maidán, khet; (colour first put on) pahlá rang; (reason) wajh;—*pl.* bág; (principles) qá'ide; (dregs) talchhaṭ; kudúrat;—*v. t.* zamín par rakhná; bunyád d.; (instruct) zihn-nishín k., púrá k.; to gain—, áge barhná; fáida hásil k.; gálib á., jitná; to give—, (to recede) pichhe haṭná, mauqa' d.; to lose—, haṭná, hárná, maglúb h. [—on,—upon];—less, *a.* be-bunyád, besubút, jhúṭh;—plan, *n.* zamín ká naqsha;—plot, *n.* kursí;—rent, *n.* zamín ká kiráya;—work, *n.* asl, bunyád.

Group, gróop, *n.* F. *groupe.* (assemblage) majma', jhund, bhír, hujúm.

Group, *v. t.* F. *grouper.* tartíb se jama' k. [murg.

Grouse, grous. *n. Gorse.* jangli-

Grove, grōv, *n.* A.-S. *grâf.* ráste par sáye ke liye darakht, bág, kunj.

Grovel, *v. i.* Icel. *grufa.* (to be prone) rengná, loṭná, khwár r., paṭ loṭná.

Grow, grō, *v. i.* A.-S. *growcan.* Icel. *gróa.* ugná, barhná, jamná, ho j.. lag j.;—old, búṛhá h.;—from,—out, upajná, ugná;—in,—into, barhná, taraqqí k.;—to, (to attain to) barhkar pahunchná, hásil k.;—up,—together, milkar barhná;—on or upon, háwí h.;—up, bará h., taraqqí k., barhná. Syn. Enlarge; increase; augment. [—to].

Growl, growl, *v. i.* D. *grollen.* (to snarl) gurráná, kurkuráná. [—at].—*n.* gurráhaṭ; tartaráhaṭ, jhirak.

Grown-up, *a.* bálída, sin-rasída, grown-over, barhá húá, bharí húá.

Growth, grōth, *n.* barhtí, rúídagí, taraqqí; hásil, paidáish.

Grub, grub, *v. i.* Go. *graban.* (to

dig) zamín khodná; (to beg) bhíkh mángná;—*n.* (worm) ghun, kírá; (food) kháná.

Grudge, gruj, *v. t.* G. *grudsein.* kína r., khuns r., khusúmat r.;—*n.* kína, 'adáwat, rashk, dushmaní. *Syn.* Aversion; dislike; ill-will; spite; pique. [ásh.

Gruel, gróó'el, *n.* A.-S. *grút.* mánr,

Gruff, gruf, *a.* D. *grof.* durusht, tursh, sakht, tund;—ness,(harshness,uncivil)sakhtí, tundí, turshí. *Syn.* Rough;churlish; rude.

Grumble, grum'bl, *v. i.* D. *grommen.* (murmur) kurkuráná, barbaráná, garajná. [newálá.

Grumbler, *n.* bharbharyá, kurkurá-

Grumbling, *n.* kurkuráhat, gungunáhat, barbaráhat.

Grunt, *v. i.* A.-S. *grunan.* gurráná, ghur-ghur k.

Grunting, *n.* (a deep, guttural sound, as of a hog) ghur ghur.

Guano, gwá'nō, *n.* Sp. (manure) páns, galíz.

Guarantee, gár'an-tē, *n.* (warrant) zámin, kafíl, zimmadár, zamánatnáma.

Guarantee, *v. t.* F. *garantir.* zámin h., hifázat k., zimmadár h. [—against]. [muháfiz. [—for].

Guarantor, gár'an-tor, *n.* zámin,

Guaranty, *n.* zamánat, zimmadárí, kafálat.

Guard, gárd, *v. t.* F. *garder.* (ward) hifázat k.; (watch) nigahbání k.; (protect) bachánú; (adorn) árásta k.; (bind) bándhná;—*n.* (defence) himáyat; (body of men) nigahbán, chaukídár, gárad; (railing) katahrá, munderi; to—against, bachaná, hoshyár r.;—*n. pl.* hamráhí ke khás sipáhí, gárad;—*n.* muháfiz, nigahbán, pahradár, santrí; dhál, ár.

Guarded, *a.* mahrús, mahfúz, nigáhdáshta,ma'qúl, chaukas, hoshyár.

Guardian, gúrd'i-an, *n.* F. *gardien.* amín, háfiz, hámí, nigahbán, sarparast, amánatdár, murabbí;—angel, muháfiz firishta, muwakkil, 'azíz nigahbán;—*a.* háfiz, muháfiz. [nigahbání, sar-parastí.

Guardianship, *n.* muháfizat, amíní,

Guava, gwá'va, *n.* Sp. *guayaba.* amrúd.

Gudgeon, guj'un, *n.* (a small fresh water fish) ek chhotí machhlí; (a person easily cheated) gawdí.

Guerdon, ger'dun, *n.* F. *guerdon.* (recompense) mu'áwiza, badlá; (reward) ajr, jazá. [larái.

Guerrilla, ger-ril'la, *n.* Sp. be-tartíb

Guess, ges, *v. t.* D. *giessen.* qiyás k., gumán k., bújhná. *Syn.* Conjecture; surmise; think; suspect;—*n.* qiyás, atkal; a mere—, atkal pachchú; by—, qiyásan, atkal se. [—at].

Guest, gest, *n.* A.-S. *gest*, Go, *gasts*, L. *hostis*, stranger. mihmán, báharwálá.

Guidance, *n.* (direction) hidáyat, rahnumáí, irshád, peshwái.

Guide, gíd, *v.t.* F. *guider.* (to direct) rahnumáí k., hidáyat k., dikhláná, ráh batáná;—*n.* rah-numá, ráh-bar, peshrau. [—toj.

Guild, gild, *n.* A.-S. *gild.* (a corporation) firqa, jamá'at, guroh.

Guildhall, *n.* majlis-khána, makán.

Guile, gíl, *n.* A.-S. *wile.* (duplicity) híla, makr, fareb, dagabází.

Guileful, *a.* (deceitful) farebí, hílabáz, fitratí, makkár.

Guileless, *a.* (artless, honest) sachchá, sídhá, be-makr, be-riyá.

Guilelessness, *n.*(artlessness) sachái, rástí, sádagí. [kí kal.

Guillotine, gil'lō-tēn, *n.* F. sir kátne

Guilt, gilt, *n.* A.-S. *gylt.* (crime, offence)gunáh,khatá,chúk,qusúr.

Guiltless, *a.* (innocent) be-gunáh, mubarra, bholá bhálá, sídhá sáda nirdokhí. [kár; pápí. [—of].

Guilty, *a.* mujrim, qusúrwár, khatá-

Guinea, gin'ē, *n.* From. *Guinea*, in Africa. angrezí asharfí jis kí qímat qarib sáthe das rupae hote hain, ginní.

Guise, giz, *n.* F. *guise.* (manner) taur, taríqa, súrat, shakl; (dress) poshák, libás, banáo, bhes; (custom) dastúr. *Syn.* Custom; mode; practice.

Guitar, ge-tár', *n.* G. *kithara.* sitár.

Gulf, gulf,*n.* F. *golfe.* khalíj, kol, kund, girdáb.

Gull, gul, *v. t.* D. *kullen.* (to cheat) thagná, gadhá b.; —*n.* W. *gwylan.* baglá; (trick, fraud) dhoká. ja'l, chhal, fareb, dagá; (dupe) ahmaq, gadhá.

Gullet, gul'et, *n.* F. *goulet.*halaq, galá, narkhará.

Gully, gul'i, *n.* nálá.

Gulp, gulp, *v. t.* D. *gulpen.* nigalná, jlí j., phánkná, gat k.; to—up, ugalná. (Gull). [—down].—*n.* ghúnt, kurt, jura.

Gum, gum, *a.* A.-S. *gôma.* gond, lásá; masúrá;—*v. t.* chipkáná, jornā, kichráná. [chipá.

Gummy, *a.* laslasá, gond sá, chip-

Gun, gun, *n.* bandúq, top; sure as a —, (quite certain) yaqínan; son of a—, khush taba'; he is a great—, wuh mashhúr ádmí hai; spike the —, (make powerless) ná-táqat k.

Gunner, *n.* golandáz, topchí.

Gunny, *n.* Hind. *gon. or gunt.* ţát.

Gunpowder, *n.* bárút, bárúd.

Gunshot, *n.* golí ká ţappá.

Gunstock, *n.* bandúq ká kunda.

Gurge, *n.* *L. gurges.* (a whirlpool) girdáb, bhanwar.

Gurgle, gur'gl, *v. i.* Ger. *gurgeln.* bharbharáke bahná.

Gush, gush, *v. i.* A.-S. *geotan.* phut nikalná;—*n.* dhardhárábaţ, jhikorá, jhok. [—from,—out].

Gust, gust, *n.* L. *gustus.* (taste) zálqa, lazzat;—*n.* Icel. *gustr.* (a sudden blast of wind) hawá ká jhonká; (burst of passion) josh, galbs, tamánchá, dhakká.

Gut, *n.* Ger. *kautel.* ánt, antrí, roda; —*v. t.* ánt nikálná, sáf k.

Gutta-percha, gut'a-perch'a, *n.* ek qism ká 'arq.

Gutter, gut'gr, *n.* F. *goutière.* muhrí, parnálá, núbdán;—*v. t.* muhrí b., náli khodná.

Guttural, gut'gr-al, *n.* (of the throat) harf i halqí, kanţhastí.

Guzzle, guz'l, *v. t.* A modification of *gut.* (to swallow greedily) nigalná, bhakosná, pet bharná.

Gymnasium, jim-ná'zi-um, *n.* L. akhárá, kushtí-gáh; madrasa.

Gymnastical, jim-nas'tik-al, *a.* warzish yá kasrat ke muta'alliq.

Gymnastics, jim-nas'tiks, *n. sing.* fan i kushtí yá warzish wag.

Gypsum, jip'sum, *n.* L. dhát.

Gyrate, jí'rát, *v. i.* L. *gyrare.* (to move spirally) ghúmná. Syn. Rotate; revolve; whirl; turn round.

Gyration, ji-rá'shun, *n.* (rotation) kachahrí men hákir karne yá hukm miltá hai.

Haberdasher, hab'gr-dash-gr, *n.* A.-S. *habr kr das.* (retailer of cloth and small wares) bazzáz, patwá, párche-wálá, rezá-farosh.

Habiliment, ha-bil'i-ment, *n.* F. *habillement.* (garment, clothing) poshák, libás.

Habit, hab'it, *n.* L. *habitus.* (dress) libás, banáo, poshák; (state) waza'; (state) hálat; (custom) ádat; (temperament) tabi'at, khú, mizáj, qá'ida, ma'múl; (woman's riding dress) 'aurat ká sawári ki poshák. Syn. Mode; manner; way; style.

Habitable, hab'it-a-bl, *a.* L. *habitare.* to dwell. (fit for residence) rahne jog; rahne ke láiq.

Habitation, *n.* sukúnat, maqám, ghar, maskan.

Habitual, ha-bit'ú-al, *a.* ma'múl, dastúr ke muwáfiq, rasmí, 'ádí. [—to]. Syn. Customary; usual; common; accustomed.

Habituate, *v. t.* khú d., 'ádí k., mas yás k., parkáná, sadháná.

Hack, hak, *v. t.* A.-S. *haccan.* (to notch) khuţarná, ţukre ţukre k.; (to speak with hesitation) ţas o pesh karke bolná; (hire) kiráya k.;—*n.* (notch, a cut) khuţţára, tarásh, luknat;—*n.* F. *haque.* kirái ká ghorá yá gári;—*a.* kiráya ká.

Hackney, hak'ní, *n.* F. *haquenée.* kiráye ká ghorá yá gári, ghorá, rancí;—*a.* kiráye ká; ajrí.

Hackneyed, hak'nid, *a.* (common) ám, já'iz. (of the dead) ghisa-pitta.

Hades, hí'dez, *n.* (the infernal regions) gahra.

Haft, haft, *n.* A.-S. *hæft.* (handle) dasta.

Hag, hag, *n.* A.-S. *hægtesse.* rát, bad-ghi 'aurat, chúrel,

kharábí men parne se zará hí sá bach j.

Hairy, *a. bál-dár, bál sá, pashmí.*

Halberd, hal'berd, *n.* F. *hallebarde.* ganrásá. [changá, tandurust.

Hale, hāl, *a.* A.-S. *hâl.* (sound) bhalá-

Half, háf, *n.* A.-S. *healf.* ádhá, nisf; —*a.* nisf, ádhá;—*ad.* nisfá-nisf, ádhon-ádh;—blood, háf'blud, *n.* sautelá;—caste, do naslá;—bred, *do naslá;*—pay, háf'pā, *n.* ádhí tankhwáh, nisf ujrat;—penny, háf'pen-i, *n.* chár páí ká sikka;—way, háf'wā, *ad.* adh-bích, bích o bích;—witted, háf'wit-ed, *a.* kam-'aql:—yearly, hāf'yēr-li, *a.* chha-máhí, shashmáhí.

Halibut, hal'i-but, *n.* D. *helbut.* ek qism kí machhlí.

Hall, hawl, *n.* A.-S. *heall.* dálán, bárgáh, aiwán. Syn. Vestibule; entry; court; passage.

Hallelujah, hal-li-lōō'ya, *n.* and *int.* A. *halal,* and *gah.* (praise ye Jehowah) al-hamd-Ulláh, hal-lilluyáh.

Halloo, hal-lōō', *v. i.* F. *haler.* hus-kárná:—on, (encourage with shouts) wáh wáh k.;—after, chil-láná;—*n.* hullkár;—*int.* leho-leho.

Hallow, hal'ō, *v. t.* A.-S. *hâlig.* (to make holy, to consecrate) muqad-das k., pák k.

Hallucination, hal-lū-sin-ā'shun, *n.* L. *gallucinari.* (error, mistake) galatí, bhúl, kaj-fahmí.

Halo, hā'lō, *n.* F. *halo,* G. *halōs.* (a luminous circle round the sun or moon) hála, mandal, kundal.

Halt, hawlt, *v. i.* A.S. *haltian.* (stop) thaharná; (limp) langráná; (falter) pas o pesh k. [—at];—*a.* langrá;—*n.* manzil, maqám; lang; luknat.

Halter, hawlt'er, *n.* A.-S. *hâlfter. duálí, tasma,* rassí, dorí, phasrí, agárí, bág-dor.

Halting, *n.* lang; luknat.

Halve, hāv, *v. t.* From. *half.* barába 'o hisse men taqsím k., ádhon ádh k.

Halves, hāvz, *n. pl.* of *half* nisfá-nisfí, ádhon ádh; to go—, (to have an equal share in) nisf l., áde'e ádhe se gam kháná; to cry—, barábar hissa cháhná.

Halyard, hal'yard, *n. From hale or haul,* and *yard.* bádbán únchá yá níchá karne kí rassí.

Ham, ham, *n.* A.-S. *ham.* rán:kúla, putthá; (thigh of a hog cured by) salting and smoking) suwar ká mkín gosht.

Hames, hāmz, *n.* Celt. *cam.* kánțá.

Hamlet, *n.* A.-S. *hâm.* kherá, purí, bastí, chhoțá gánw, purwá.

Hammer, *n.* A.-S. *hamer.* hathaurá, mogrí;—*v. t.* thonkná, márná;—at, (labour at) kám men jutná;—out, (beat flat) chaurá k.;—into, (din into) magz men ghuserná.

Hammock, ham'uk, *n.* Sp. *hamaca.* jahází khát, tangá húá palang.

Hamper, *n. Hanaper.* (shackle) berí; (large basket) tokrá;—*v. t.* berí d., uljháná, atkáná, rokná tokre men rakhná. [kúnch.

Hamstring, ham'string, *n.* par;

Hand, *n.* A.-S. *hand,* Icel. *hand,* Go. *handus.* háth, dast; (index or pointer of a clock) súí; (workman) kárígar;(penmanship)likhái, kitábat; (skill) hunar; (possession) qabza, pás;—*v. t.* (give) dená; (cooperate) sáth d.; (guide) ráh batá-ná;—to mouth, jitní ámad utná kharch; at—, (near) nazdík; on all—s, cháron taraf; to fall into the—s of, qábú men á j.; to lend a—, madad d.; clean—s, begunáh, be-'aib;—to—, dast-badast; háthon háth; shadíd larái; in—, sáth sáth;—over—, jaldí se; heavy—, zulm, zabardastí;—s off, háth mat lagáo, alag ho jáo; laying on of—s, makhsús k., on—, maujúd; slack—, sustí; strict—, dabáo; to bear or lend a—, madad d.; to change—s, málik badalná; to clap—s, tali bajáná; to come to —, pahunchná; to have a—in, sharík h.; to have in—, háth men h., qabza men h.; to have one's—s full, bahut kám h.; to his—, to my—, taiyár h.; to lift or put forth the—s against, zulm k.; strike—s, qaul o qarár k.; to take in—, shurú' k.; to wash the—s of, tarí r.; under the—of, dastkhatt se; by the—of, ba-wasíle;—bill, *n.* ishtihár;—breadth, *n.* do bálisht ká chaurá;—only, daretí, chakkí;—down, (to transmit) irsál k.;—only, dená;—round, (pass round) ghumá d.;—over head, (negligently) lá parwáí se; imposition of—s, (ordination) makhsúsiyat; at on—, (on no account) hargiz nahín; open—, (liberal) faiyáz; to be—and glove, (to be very intimate) barí dostí paidá k.; khala' mala' k.; to bring up by the—, háth se khiláke pálná; to try at second—, purání chíz kharidná; to join—s in—, parwarish k.; ápas men milke k.; dast-basta k.; to

kiss the—, háth chúmná; (to adore) niháyat hí piyár yá 'izzat k.; to be on the—s, be-masraf h.; to strike—s, wa'da k., dúsre ke liye zámin h.; off—, jaldí se, be-sochhe samjhe; to set the—to, háth lagáná; to put the—to or lay—s on, pakarná. [v.t. hathkari pahlináná.

Handcuff, n. (manacle) hath-kari;—

Handful, n. mutthi bhar, pasar bhar, thorá.

Handicraft, n. (work performed by the hand) dast-kárí, kárígari, hirfat, hunar, hathautí.

Handiness, n. dast-kárí; tez-dasti, kárígarí. Syn. Dexterity; readiness.

Handkerchief, hand'ker-chif, n. From *hand* and *kerchief*. rúmál, angauchhá.

Handle, hand'l, v. t. A.-S. *handlian*. háth lagáná, chhúná, chherná, toná, chaláná; pakarná, be-tarah pesh k., mu'ámala k., bayán k.; to give a—to, (furnish an occasion) mauqa' d.;—n. dasta, bent, qabza.

Handmaid, n. laundí, sahelí, kaníz.

Handsome, hand'sum, a. D. *handzaam*. (skilful) hunar-mand; (beautiful) khúbsúrat, hasín, khush-numá, shakil; (graceful) latíf; (liberal) faiyáz;—salary, achchhí tankhwáh. Syn. Good-looking; becoming; appropriate.

Handsomeness, n. khúbsúratí; khush-waqtí. [lakrí, hatthá.

Handspike, hand'spik, n. chob,

Handwriting, n. likhái, dast-khatt, háth ka likhá.

Hang, v. t. A.-S. *hangan*. (suspend) latkáná, mu'allaq k.; (to kill by suspending from a rope round the neck) phánsí d.; (cover the walls) diwáron par lagáná; (dangle) jhulána; —about, (loiter about) chelwápan k.; be-fáida ghúmná, phirná;— back, (hold back) pichhe r., báz r., chúlar sikorná;—down, (suspend) latkáná; (lean over)) hukáná;—out, (expose to view)báhar latkáná; —on,—upon, (adhere to) qáim r., sáth r., lage r.; to—by a. thread, bewabát h.; to—on the lips, words, etc., maftún h., shaidá h., kalám o bát ká 'áshiq h.;—over, (be suspended) latakná; (hover) mandiáná;—to,—together, (cling) lagá r.;—up, (suspend) latkáná;—fire, (be slow in taking effect) der men chhúinná.

Hanger-on, n. dáman-gír, lagá-liptí.

Hanging, n. phánsí;—pl. parda, diwárgir, jhálar;—garden, bág jo chhat par ho.

Hangman, n. jallád, phansyárá.

Hank, hangk, n. Dan., Icel. *hánk* lachchhí, pechak.

Hanker, v. t. D. *hunkeren*. barí khwáhish k., barí árzú k.

Hankering, n. barí shauq, barí khwáhish.

Hap, hap, n. Icel. *happ*. (chance, fate) ittifáq, qismat. Syn. Chance; fortune; fate; lot.

Hapless, a. bad-nasíb, kam-bakht, ná-khush Syn. Luckless; unfortunate; unlucky; unhappy.

Happen, hap'n, v.i. Dar. *hap*. wáqi' h., á parná, ho j.;—on, —to, (meet with) á parná, wáqi' h. [—to].

Happiness, n. khushí, ásúdagí, sukh, árám; sa'ádat; khush-waqtí.

Happy, a. (blessed) mubárak; (successful) kámrán; (delighted) mahzúr, masrúr, khush-dil; (lucky) khush-nasíb.

Harangue, ha-rang', n.F. *harangue*, (speech, an oration) bayán, kalám. sukhan;—v. i. zubání bayán k., wa'z k. [—on, —upon].

Harass, har'as, v. t. F. *harasser* (worry) satáná, 'ájiz k., khijáná, tang k., aziyat d.; (weary) thakáná.

Harbinger, hár'bin-jer, n. Ger *herberger*. (a fore-runner) muqa-dam, agwá, pesh-rau, ráh-bar.

Harbour, hár'ber, n. A.-S *herberga* bandargáh;—v. t. (lodge) panáh d., tikáná; (shelter) panáh d.; (entertain) mihmán-dárí k.

Hard, hárd, a. A.-S. *heard*. (not soft) sakht, sangín; (solid) thos; (difficult) mushkil, dushwár; (severe) shadíd, kattar, zálim; (unfeeling) be-rahm; (containing salt) khárí;—fisted, a. sakht-dast, lálchí, kanjús;—fought, a. (vigorously contested) barí yá bhárí larái se jítá húá;—got, a. (obtained with labour and pains) gárbi kamái ká;—headed, a. (shrewd, intelligent) 'aqil, fahím, dána, hoshiyár; —hearted, a (cruel, pitiless) sang-dil, be-tars;—mouthed, a. munh-zor, bad-lagám, sarkash;—ware, n. (ware made of metal) loha ke bartan wg.

Harden, hárd'n, v.t.A.-S. *heardian*. (to indurate) sakht k., mazbút k., pukhta k.; be-ndab k., gustákh k.;—the neck, magrá yá gardan-kash honá. [be-rahm.

Hardened, a. sakht, kará; be-tars,

Hardening, *n.* karák.
Hardihood, hárd'i-hóód, *n.* Eng. *hardy* and the termination *hood.* (boldness, intrepidity) jurat, bahádurí, tawánáí. Syn. Intrepidity; courage; stoutness; audacity.
Hardiness, *n.* sakhtí, jurat, dlerí, shokhí, mazbútí. [dlí; juz-rasí.
Hardness, *n.* sakhtí, dushwárí, sang-
Hardship, *n.* (severe labour) sakht mihnat; (grievance) ranj, musíbat, sa'úbat, taklíf, sakhtí; (injury) nuqsán, totá.
Hardy, hárd'i, *a.* A.-S. *heardian.* (bold) dlier; (daring) ján-báz; (strong) shah-zor, mazbút; (stubborn) sarkash, magrá.
Hare, hár, *n.* A.-S. *hara.* khargosh, chaugará, kharhá; arnab; burj;—brained, hár'bránd, *a.* (wild, giddy) báolá, kúrmagz;—lip, úpar ká honth. [hal-sará, haram.
Harem, há'rem, *n.* A. *haram.* ma-
Hark, *v. t.* From *hearken.* (to listen, used only in the imperative) sunná, kán dharná.
Harlequin, hár'lé-kwin, *n.* F. (a merry-andrew) maskhara, bhánd, tamásha-gar.
Harlot, hár-lot, *n.* From *horelet.* A.-S. *hurrian.* randí, chhinál, kasbí. fáhisha 'aurat; to play the —, chhinálá k.
Harm, hárm, *n.* A.-S. *hearm.* (hurt) chot; (damage) nuqsán, ízá, ranj; gazand, taklíf; dhakká; (misfortune) áfat; (wickedness) burái. [—to]: —*v. t.* nuqsán k., taklíf d., satáná. Syn. Injure; hurt; damage. [bún, ziyán-kár. [—to].
Harmful, *a.* (injurious) muzír, zu-
Harmless, *a.* bholá, sídhá, be-gunáh. Syn. Inoffensive; innocent.
Harmlessness, *n.* ma'súmiyat, benuqsání.
Harmonical, hár-mon'ik-al, *a.* (relating to music) músíqí ke muta'alliq, ham-áhang, eksán.
Harmonious, hár-mó'ni-us, *a.* muwáfiq, barábar, eksán, ham-áhang. [muganní, mutrib.
Harmonist, *a.* rág b. w., músíqí-dán,
Harmonium, *n.* bájá.
Harmonize, *v. t.* muwáfiq k., eksán k., sur miláná, ham-áhang k., miláná.
Harmony, *n.* G. *harmonia.* tál, mel, sur, khush-áwází; (agreement) muwáfiqat, ittihád. Syn. Melody.
Harness, hár'nes, *n.* W. *harnais.* sáz sámán, saranjám;—*v. t.* kasná, taiyár k.
Harp, hárp, *n.* A.-S. *hearpe.* chang, barbat, bín, kingrí, murchang;—*v. t.* chang bajáná, chalá j.;—on the same chord, ek hí sur bajáná, wuhí bát phir phirke kahná.
Harper, *n.* barbat-nawáz, bín-kár.
Harping, *n.* ratan; chang-sází.
Harpoon, hár-póón', *n.* F. *harpon.* barchhí, ballam;—*v. t.* barchhí m.
Harridan, hár'i-dan, *n.* F. *haridelle.* (a decayed strumpet) ek búrhí randí.
Harrier, har'i-er, *n.* From *hare.* khargosh ká shikár k. w. kuttá.
Harrow, hár'ó, *n.* A.-S. *hyrwe.* sirá-wan, hengá;—*v. t.* A.-S. *hyrwian.* siráwan pherná; satáná:—up, (tear up) tor d., phár d.
Harrowing, *a.* (heart-breaking) dil pásh pásh k. w.
Harry, hár'i, *v. t.* A.-S. *herian.* (to harass, to plunder) satáná, lútná.
Harsh, hársh, *a.* Ger. *harsch,* D. *haersch,* hoarse. (rough to the touch) khurrá; (rough to the ear) kará; (severe) sakht, ná-gawár; (crabbed) tursh-mizáj: (bitter) talkh, karwá. Syn. Severe; sour; bitter; rude.
Harshness, *n.* sakhtí, durushtí, talkhí, ná-taráshídagí. Syn. Acrimony; roughness; sternness.
Hart, hárt, *n.* A.-S. *heort.* bárah-singhá, hiran, mrig.
Harvest, hár'vest, *n.* A.-S. *harfest.* kharíf, dirau, fasl, hásil;—*v. t.* kátná, fasl jama' k.
Hash, hash, *v. t.* F. *hacher.* Eng. *hack.* qíma k., pára pára k., tukre tukre kar d.;—*n.* qíma; (of vegetables) bhartá, sagbhattá.
Hasp, hasp, *n.* A.-S. *hæspe.* karí, zanjír.
Haste, hást, *n.* Ger. *hast.* jaldí, tezí, utáolí, 'ujlat; the more—the less speed, utáolá so báolá yá dhírá kám rahmún, shitáb kámshaitání.
Hasten, hás'n, *v. t.* (to expedite) jaldí k., shitábí k., dauráná, chaláná;—off, —away, —out, jaldí j.;—back, jald palatná;—down, jald utarná;—through, jald k.
Hasty, *a.* utáolá, jald-báz; (rash) tund-kho; (quick) jald, be-liház; (eager) mushtáq. [sardárí.
Hat, hat, *n.* A.-S. hát. topí. kuláh;
Hatch, hach, *v. t.* Ger. *hecken.* sená, ande se nikálná; (contrive) tadbír k.; be under the—es, taklíf yá gulámí men h.;—up, (plot) sázish k.;—*n.* jhol;—*n.* A.-S. *hæca.* ekpatá darwáza.
Hatchet, hach'et. *n.* F. *hachette.* kulhárí. tabar; to bury the—.

sulh k.; take up the—, jang h.; throw the—, (tell falsehoods) jhúth bolná; dig up the—, (commence war) jang shurú' k.

Hatchway, hach'wā, *n.* darwázá, jharokā.

Hate, hāt, *v. t.* A.-S. *hettan.* (to dislike greatly) sakht nafrat rakhna; (enmity) dushmaní k.;—*n.* (great dislike or aversion, hatred) sakht dushmaní, nafrat.

Hateful, *a.* nafratí, kínawar, [maní.

Hatefulness, *n.* kínawarí, nafrat, dush-

Hatred, *n.* sakht nafrat, karáhiyat; (enmity) dushmaní. [—off.

Hatter, *n.* kulāh-farosh, topí-sāz.

Haughty, *a.* F. *haut*, L. *altus.* (proud, arrogant) magrúr, ghamandí, ábankárí, magrá, ghítu.

Haul, hawl, *v. t.* F. *haler.* khinchná, ghasítná, ghasíchná;—*n.*, —along, khinchná;—down, niche k.,—off, (get off) khinchná;—*n.* [nach, ghasít, khínch. [putthá, pichhárí.

Haunch, hawnsh, *n.* F. *hanche.*

Haunt, hawnt, *v. t.* F. *hanter.* ámad o raft k., ána jáná;—*n.* ámad o raft kí jagah, thaur, baserá, addá, thikána.

Hautboy, hō'tur, *n.* F. (haunch + nose) gurúr, takabbur, zulm.

Have, hav, *v. t.* A.-S. *habban.* (possess) rakhná, honá, pás h.; (obtain) hásil k., lená, nikálna, uthána, qubúl k.;—*n.*, (attack) hamla k.;—away, (remove) le j.;—back, (obtain in return) wápas k.;—down, (have in ready money) naqd rupiya h.;—in, (get in) andar jamá' k.;—hold, (clasp) pakar k., (possess) pás h.;—an eye, (to look, to dekhte h.;—a great mind,—in one's eye,—in view, (intend, design) irádá k.;—nothing to do with, (avoid) 'alāhida k.,—on one's shoulders, kar dhaná, ijárat k.;—the heart in the mouth, (frighten) dará;—at the end of one's tongue,—on one's lips, hifz yád h.;—other fish to fry, aur ya dúrá kam karne ko h.;—out, (obtain) nikál k.;—to [hasil k.;—on, (west) pachhim;—under, (control) ikhtiyár men h.;—with, (have in company) sharík h.;—a care, (take care) khabardárí k.;—had, (be of opinion) mil sakná; would—, (desire to have) chahná; should—, (ought to have) chahiye; —the better of, —the upper hand, ishqiyá le j.;—or lead a charmed life, ishqiyá ke sath [andarí [aur k., khatre se

darmiyán bil khush r.;—clean hands, be-gunáh r.;—one's eye upon a thing,—an eye to a thing, khwáhish k., talásh k., dhiyán k.;—a thing at one's finger ends, jánná, khúb wáqif h., be'-i-[bán h.;—a hand or voice in a thing,—a finger, páwandí k., sharík h., hissa-dár h.;—one's hands full, bahut kám h.;—to do a thing, majbúr h.;—a true or right mind, khará h.;—a turn for, máil h., rágib h.

Haven, hāv'n, *n.* A.-S. hófen. (a place of safety) bandar, [panáh. [jíl, bhanjí.

Haversack, *n.* Ger. *habersack.* thalí-

Havoc, hav'uk, *n.* W. *hafog.* barbádí, bedí, wirání, tabáhí;—*v. t.* (waste) barbád k., be-sudh k., wirán k.

Haw, *n.* ruzáwat, (Malám) (extreme pardon) begiláz;—*v.* [nah ke bolná.

Hawk, nawk, *n.* A.-S. hafoc, bāz, jurrat;—*v. i.* bāz ká shikár, (to cough, to force up phlegm with noise) zor se khankhárná or [chhiná;—*v. t.* (Ger. holen, (to carry, to convey) pahúr se bechná;—[ped, tezaltáb. [bechna, [ing.

Hawker, hawk'er, *n.* pahúr se

Hawking, *n.* bāz há shikár; [kí sadá ya boli; khanchá.

Hawser, haw'zer, *n.* (L. [rassá.

Hay, hā, *n.* A.-S. hēg, ghās, [ghās.

Hazard, haz'er, *n.* [dasha, chhal, [(risk) khatra; (chance) [(venture) himmat; [qimár-bazí ka dáo, [*v. t.* khatre men dálná, [ment; risk, chance, to run the—, khatre men dálná, [risk; peril; endanger;—ous, *a.* khatra-nák, [mát, bálí; [nák; shakk-dár, [perilous; [dár, [ous.

Haze, hāz, *n.* Armor. [ra, kuhásá.

Hazel, hā'z, *n.* A.-S. hæsel, [ká darakht; [halka bhúrá rang.

Haziness, hā'zi-nes, *n.* dhundh-[hat, tarikí.

Hazy, *a.* (misty, cloudy) dhundh-[wáh, us-se.

He, hī, *pron.* A.-S. he, (he, [wáh, us-se.

Head, hed, *n.* A.-S. heafod, sir, (brain) dimágh; [sáhul, sardár, [chief, ruler, [ladívdua, rafar, ádmí; [most

sámhná: (blade of an axe) phal; (upper part of a bed) sirhánā; (crisis) hadd darja; (power) qúwat;—s, *n. pl.* (principles of a discourse) asl yá khásss mazmún;—*v. t.* (lead) rah-numáí k.; (originate) ijád k.; form a—, pukhta h.; (oppose) ikhtiláf k.;—*a.* sardár; (supperior) a'lá;—and ears, (total) sarásar, sarápá, búl bál; get a—, (to gain power) táqat p.;—up, sire par pahunchná; make—, or make—against, kámyábí se muqábala k.; lay—s together, milke sochná;—and shoulders, (by force) zabardastí se; neither—nor tail, (incomplete) be-sir pair; come to a—, (ripen) pakná; give one the—, (let go control) us kí ráh par chhor d.; bundle one out—and heels, bilkull boriyá badhná samet nikál d.; turn the—, munh pherná;—down, chhántná, kátná;—off, ágá rokná; you have hit the nail on the—, tum ne bát pakar lí, tum bát ján gae; make—, barhtí k., gálib á., ágebarhná; make—against, tákkar márná;—ache, hed'āk, *n.* dard i sir;—band, *n.* sarband;—dress, hed'dres, *n.* maur;—quarters, sadar. [be-lihází.

Headiness, *n.* jaldí, be-sabrí, hatt;

Heading, *n.* sirá, sar-náma, peshání.

Headless, *a.* (beheaded) sir-burída, sir-katá, be-sar; (wanting sense) be-'aql; (rash) ujadd. Syn. Inattentive; negligent; careless.

Headlong, hed'long, *ad.* munh ke bhal, ekáek, ná-gahán, be-lihází se;—*a.* be-tadbír, sar-nigún, belihāz.

Headstrong, *a.* (self-willed) sarkash, munh-zor, ziddí, gustákh, dhíth, shokh. [tí.

Headway, hed'wā, *n.* taraqqí, barh-

Heal, hēl, *v. t.* A.-S. *hālan.* (make well) changá k.; (grow well) achchhá h.; (reconcile) rází k.; (cure) shifá d.; (forgive) gunáh 'ufú k.

Health, *n.* A.-S. *hālāh.* (state of being healed) sihhat; (soundness of body) tandurustí, khairiyat; (purity) pákizagí; (wish of happiness in drinking) tandurustí ká jám; in good—, zauq shauq se, khair o 'áfiyat se.

Healthful, *a.* bhalá changá, tandurust; nirog; árám-dih.

Healthy, *a.* bhalá changá, tandurust, sahíh o sálim, tázagí-bakhsh. Syn. Vigorous; sound; hale; salubrious.

Heap, hēp, *n.* A.-S. *heáp*, Ger *haufe.* bhír bhár, túda, dher;—*v. t.* dher k.;—up, jama' k., ikatthá k.

Hear, hēr, *v. t.* A.-S. *héran*, Icel. *heyra.* Ger. *hôren.* sunná, istimá' k., kán dharná, dhiyán k.:—from, (receive a letter) khabar p.;—out, (hear to the end) sab sunná;—a bird sing, poshída khabar páná;—as a hog in the harvest, (to hear and not pay attention) be-tawajjuhí se sunná, ek kán se sunná aur dúsre se nikál d.

Hearer, *n.* sunnewálá, shinawá.

Hearken, hárk'n, *v.i.* A.-S. *hérentan.* Ger. *horen.* (listen) kán lagáke sunná, sargoshí k.; (attend) mutawajjih h.; (make to hear) sunwáná; (obey) mánná; to—out, talásh k. Syn. Listen; attend; hear.

Hearsay, hēr'sā, *n.* (fame) shuhrat; (rumour, report) sunís-sunáí bát.

Hearse, hers, *n.* Ger. *hirsch.* murde kí gárí.

Heart, hárt, *n.* A.-S. *heorte.* Icel. *hiarta.* Ger. *herz,* allied to L. *cor, cordis,* G. *kordía.* (inner or vital part) dil, khátir, bátin, andar; (middle) bích, darmiyán; (spirit, courage) jigar, dilerí; (memory) háfiza, yád; (core) magz; a heavy—, afsos kí hálat; at—, asl men; to lie at the—, dil men, paithná; lose—, be-dil h.; take—, diler h., himmat pakarná; by—, bar-zabán; take or say o—, (be much affected) muassir h., az-hadd ranjída h.; break the—of, dil torná; find in the—, khátir men láná; have the—in a nut shell, (be very penurious, mean-spirited or cowardly) buz-dil h., darpok h.; have the—in the mouth, bahut dar j.; set the—at rest, dil-jama'í r., be-qarár na h.; speak to one's—, tasallí d.; set the—on, shauq rakhná, cháhná; (centre) bích, darmiyán; (courage) dilerí; (memory) háfiza; with—and hand, ba-sar o chashm, sir ánkhon se, dil o ján se;—ache, hárt'āk, *n.* dard-i-dil;—broken, hárt'brōken, *a.* dil shikasta;—burn, *n.* sozish i dil;—rending, *a.* dard-nák.

Hearth, hárth, *n.* A.-S. *heordh*, Ger. *herd*, ground, altar, chúlhá, átash-

Heartless, *a.* be-dil, be-rahm. [dán.

Hearty, hárt'í, *a.* dil-soz, sar-garm, musta'id, mufarrih, tandurust. Syn. Sincere; warm; cordial; earnest; vigorous; sound; healthy.

Heat, hēt, *n* A.-S *hāte*, Icel. *hita.*

Ger. *hitze*, L. *æstus*. garmí, tapish, tapak, harárat, dhúp, josh; (passion) átash-mizájí;—*v. t.* garm k., josh men láná, jaláná, ág k.

Heath, hēth, *n.* A.-S. *hádh*. ek qism ká darakht; wírána, jangal,

Heathen, hē'THN, *n.* A.-S. *hádhen*. but-parast, mushrik, káfir;—*a.* but-parast. [paraston ká mulk.

Heathendom, he'THN-dum, *n.* but-

Heathenish, *n.* but-parast, wahshí, be-rahm, ná-sháista, mushrik, káfir. [shirk.

Heathenism, *n.* but-parastí, kufr,

Heating, hēt'ing, *a.* garm, garmí d.w.

Heave, hēv, *v. t.* A.-S. *hefan*. (shove) dhakelná; (rise) uṭhná; (raise) uṭháná, ubhárná, bharná; (puff) phúlná, sújná;—*n.* dhakel; (lift) uṭháo; (swell) sújan;—ahead, (force a vessel ahead) khená;—down, ek taraf phenkná: —out, —over, phenkná; (unfurl) kholná, udherná;—up, chhornā, dar-guzar k., istifrág k.;—in sight, nazar áná, dikhlái paṛná:—*n.* kashish, áh i sard, áh i sína, dharak, ubak.

Heaven, hev'n, *n.* A.-S. *heofon*. ásmán, bihisht, baikunṭh:—s, subhán Alláh, Iláhí;—born, hev'n-born, *a.* bihishtí, jannatí.

Heavenly, hev'n-li, *a.* ásmání, bihishtí, baikunṭhí;—*ad.* ásmán se;—minded, *a.* rúhání mizáj, Masíh ká mizáj. [taraf.

Heavenward, *a.* & *ad.* ásmán kí

Heaviness, *n.* warn, bhárípan, sustí, udásí, gamgíní, shiddat, sakhtí.

Heavy, hev'i, *a.* A.-S. *hefig, hæfig*, from *gefan, hebban*. lift, heave. (weighty) warní; (sad) udás; (burdensome) bhárí; (drowsy) nindásá; (sluggish) sust; (difficult) mushkil; (loud) bhárí;—with, (pregnant) hámila; (weary) thaká;—*ad.* (with weight) bhárí-pan se, warní taur se;—laden, *a.* dabe húe;—hearted, musíbat-zada.

Hebraism, hē'brā-izm, *n.* 'Ibrání muháwara.

Hebrew, hē'bróó, *n.* H. *Iber*. 'Ibráni, Yahúdí, purání zabán;—*a.* 'Ibráni.

Hecatomb, hek'a-tóóm, *n.* G. *hekaton* and *bous*. sau jánon kí qurbání.

Hector, hek'tor, *n.* From *hector*, a Trojan warrior. (bully) bar-bolá, shekhí-báz;—*v. t.* shekhí m., bar m., dlqq k.

Hedge, hej, *n.* A.-S. *hege*. kánṭon kí jhárí;—*v. t.* bárh lagáná, lhata bándhná;—born, kam asl, jis kí waldiyat ká pata na ho;—in gherná, lhátа k.;—up, (block up) rokná, band k.

Hedgeless, *a.* be-ár, be-jhárí.

Hedgehog, hej'hog, *n.* sahí, ṣhárpusht.

Heed, hēd, *v. t.* A.-S. *hédan*. (attend to) dhyán k., mánná, khabardár h.:—*n.* dhyán, lihāz, khabardárí, iltifát. Syn. Care; caution; attention; observation.

Heedful, *a.* (attentive) hoshiyár, mutawajjih. [be-Fhasiar.

Heedless, *a.* (careless) gáfil, be-dhi-

Heedlessness, *n.* gafiat, be-parwái.

Heel, hēl, *n.* A.-S. *hél*. eri; kánṭá.—*v. t.* eri lagáná, kánṭá lagáná; (dance) náchná; go—over head, sir ke bhal girná, sahut tezí se ... neck and—s, (entirely) bilkul, jar, múl, sar tá pá; be at—s of one, (to attend closely) sáth lagá r.; be out at—s, (be worn out) ali ar hálat men h., mufiis h., játá r., cool the—s, (wait or keep in attendance) házir r., sáth r., thamr ná; show the—s, take to the—s, run away) bhágná, champat h.; walk—over head, pairon ko sar par rakhkar chalná, jald chalná; have the—s, pesh-qadamí k.; lay by the—s, pa ba-zanjír k.

Heeze, hēz, *v. t.* A.-S. *heah*. (lift) charháná, uṭháná.

Heft, heft, *n.* From Eng. *heave*. charháo. [hiljri, hiljrat.

Hegira, hē-jī'ra, *n.* A. *hidjrat*. san,

Heifer, hef'er, *n.* A.-S. *héahfore*. kalor, bachhlyá. [allah.

Heigh-ho, hi'hō, *int.* oho, allah

Height, hit, *n.* A.-S. *héahdho*. buland, únchái, ṭekrá, choṭí, martaba; hadd, kamál; taraqqi; dirty —, bahut buland kí jahán se, ya jis kí taraf nigáh qáim se sar chakkar kháwe.

Heighten, *v. t.* únchá k., buland k., taraqqi d., ziyada k., barháná.

Heinous, hán'us, *a.* F. *haineux* (great, enormous) kabír, shadíd; (odious) zabún, sakht. Syn. Enormous; excessive; great; atrocious.

Heir, ār, *n.* L. *hæres*. wárís, haqqdár, mustahaq;—*v. t.* wáris k.; —apparent, ār-up-pā'rent, *a.* wali 'ahd;—less, *n.* Eng. *heir*, and A.-S. *leas*. juzwí. [haqq-dár.

Heiress, ārés, *n.* wárisa, zan i

Hell, hel, *n.* A.-S. dozakh, jahannum; narak;—bound, *a.* dozakh kí taraf máil; jú-khána; go to—, bhár men jáo; play—, qiyámat barpá k.

Hellenic, *a.* Yúnání.
Hellish, *a.* dozakhí, jahannumí; narkí. [wár, sukkán.
Helm, helm, *n.* A.-S. *helma.* pat-
Helmet, *n.* A.-S. *helm.* khod, magfar, top. [jhí, sukkángír.
Helmsman, helmz'man, *n.* mán-
Help, help, *v. t.* A.-S. *helpan.* (remedy)chára-sází k.;(cure) changá k.; (assist) madad d., sambhálná, thámbná;(relieve) chhuráná; (forbear) bardásht k.; —along,—forward, —out, —off,—on, —over,—through,—up,(and along)madad d., madad kiye j.;—to,(assist at table) khána bántná;—*n.*(aid)madad;(remedy) 'iláj;—mate, *n.* madadgár, sáthí, ham-dard; jorú; you cannot —it, this cannot be—ed, is ká kuchh chára nahín. Syn. Assist; succour; relieve; aid; serve.
Helper, *n.* madadgár, mumid, mu'áwin, yár. [dadgár.
Helpful, *a.* mumid, mu'áwin, ma-
Helpfulness, *n.* madad; fáida-mandí.
Helpless, *a.* be-chára. láchár, bemaqdúr. be-bas. Syn. Feeble; weak; irremediable.
Helplessness, *n.* be-cháragí, lácháragí. be-maqdúrí. 'ájizí.
Helve, helv, *n.* A.-S. *helf.* kulhárí ká dasta, múth.
Hem, hem, *n.* A.-S. magzí, sanjáf; —*v. t.* sanjáf l., magzí l.;—in,—round, gher l.;—out, ma'zúr r., band r., rokná.
Hemisphere, hem'is-fēr, *n.* G. *hémi* and *sphaira.* nisf ul 'arz.
Hemispherical, hem-is-fer'ik-al, nisf ul 'arz ke muta'alliq.
Hemistich, hem'is-tik, *n.* G. *hémi* and *stichos.* misra'; tuk, charn.
Hemlock, hem'lok, *n.* A.-S. *hemleác.* (plant) shukrán; (poison) zahr.
Hemorrhage, hem'or-āj, *n.* G. *haima* and *regnumai.* (flux of blood)naksír, jiryán i khún; rudhirparbáh.
Hemorrhoids, hem'or-oids, *n. pl.* G. *haima* and *reein.* (piles) bawásír.
Hemp, hemp, *n.* A.-S. *hœnep.* san; patwá; chhál;—seed, hemp'sēd, *n.* san ká bíj.
Hen, hen, *n.* A.-S. murgí;—coop, hen'kóop, *n.* tápá;—pecked, hen'pekt, *a.* zan-murid; strí sikh;—roost, *n.* hen'röost, basere kí jagah.
Hence, hens, *ad.* O. Eng. *hennes,* A.-S. *heona.* yahán se, ab se, is wáste, is liye, is sabab se, liházá, pas:—forth, *ad.* ab se, áyanda;—forward, *ad.* ab se, is waqt se, áyanda, áge, ba'd is ke.
Henchman, hensh'man, *n.* for *haunchman.* (attendant) naukar.
Heptagon, hep'ta-gon, *n.* G. *hepta* and *gónia.* haft-pahlú, musabba', sat-kona, haft-gosha.
Heptangular, hep-tang'gū-ler, *a.* G. *hepta* and Eng. *angular.* haft-pahlú-dár, sát kone-dár.
Heptarchy, hep'tár-ki, *n.* G. *hepta* and *archo.* ek mulk men sát bádsháhon kí hukúmat.
Her, her, *pron.* & *a.* O. Eng. *hir,* A.-S. *hire.* us ká, us ko, us se, us 'aurat ko.
Herald, her'ald, *n.* F. *herant.* (an officer whose business is to carry messages between princes and to regulate all matters and public ceremonies) elchí; (proclaimer) dhindhoriyá. mannád, harkára; —*v. t.* khabar d., manádí k.
Herb, erb, herb, *n.* L. *herba.* nabátát, jar, darakht, bútí, ság, ghás, pát.
Herbage, erb'āj, *n.* (grass, pasture) ghás pát, sabza, nabátát.
Herbarium, erb-ār'i-um, *n.* L. *herba.* (a collection of dried plants) súkhe darakhton ká jhund.
Herbivorous, erb-iv'er-us, *a.* L. *herba* and *vorare.* (grass eater) gháss khánewálá.
Herculean, her-kū'lē-an, *a.* L. *herculeus.* (very great) bahut bará; (exceedingly powerful) niháyat hí zoráwar yá mazbút; (dangerous) khatar-nák; (difficult) mushkil.
Herd, herd, *n.* A.-S. *heord.* (crowd) bhír; (collection) jamáo: (body of cattle) galla;—*v. i.* gol phirná, jhund jhund phirná, gol bándhná. [pásbán.
Herdsman, *n.* charwáhá, gallabán,
Here, hēr, *ad.* A.-S., Icel, *hér.* yahán, is jagah, idhar, is taraf;—and there, yahán wahán, idar udhar;—about, kahín, yahín;—after, hēr-aft'er, *ad.* ba'd is ke, min-ba'd;—at, is par, is men, is se;—*n.* hál kí hálat men;—in, hēr-in', *ad.* is men;—by, hēr-bī', *ad.* is par, is men, is se.
Hereditary, hē-red'i-tá'ri, *a.* F. *hereditaire.* maurúsí. bapautí, naslí, ábáí. Syn. Ancestral; patrimonial; inheritable.
Heresy, her'i-si, *n.* G. *hairesis.* khiláf ta'lím. bid'at i hád, kufr.
Heretic, *n.* káfir.
Heretical, *a.* kufr ká. [yahán tak.
Hereto, or Heretnto, hēr'tóo, *ad.*
Heretofore, *ad.* peshtar, áge, qabl is waqt ke, sábiq men.
Herewith, hēr-with', *ad.* is ke sáth

baín, usí wagt, hamráh is ke.

Heritage, her'it-āj, *n.* 'Irs, mírás, bapauti, birt.

Hermaphrodite, her-maf'rō-dit, *n.* L. *Hermaphroditus*. hijrá, mukhannas, khunsá; (animal) ákhta bail yá ghorá.

Hermetic, her-met'ik, *a.* (completely closing) ba-khúbí band; (pertaining to chemistry) kímiyáí.

Hermetically, *ad.* kímiyágarí se; bilkúl yá chárou taraf se band.

Hermit, her'mit, *n.* G. *eremos*. (a recluse) jogí, gosha-nishín, záhid. *Syn.* Anchoret, recluse; beadsman.

Hermitage, *n.* hujra, gosha, kúţí.

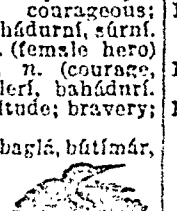
Hero, hē'rō, *n.* L. *heros*, G. *heros*. bahádur, shujá', gází mard; súr, bír.

Heroic, hē-rō'ik, *a.* bahádurána, dileráne, bahr-i-mutaqárib. *Syn.* Brave; intrepid; courageous; daring. [bahádurní, súrní.

Heroine, her'ō-in, *n.* (female hero)

Heroism, her'ō-izm, *n.* (courage, bravery) jurat, dilerí, bahádurí. *Syn.* Courage; fortitude; bravery; valour.

Heron, her'un, *n.* F. baglá, búţímár, máhí-khor.



Herring, *n.* A.-S. *hāring*. ek qism kí machhlí.

Here, herz, *pron.* us ká, us 'aurat ká, apná.

Herself, her-self', *pron.* us ke taín, apne taín; by—, tanhá, akelí.

Hesitancy, hez'i-tan-si, *n.* (doubt) shakk, (Heron.) shubha, pas-o-pesh. *Syn.* Dubiousness; suspense; indecision.

Hesitate, hez'i-tāt, *v. i.* L. *hæsitare*. (to be in suspense) taammul k., shakk k., pas-o-pesh k., hichkichánā. *Syn.* Doubt; waver; scruple; deliberate; falter. [—ati.

Hesitation, *n.* (doubt) taammul, shakk, pas-o-pesh, waswás, taraddud; (in speaking) luknat.

Hesper, hes'per, *n.* shám ká sitára.

Hest, hest, *n.* A.-S. *hās*. (command) hukm, farmán; (precept) nasíhat, pand.

Heterodox, het'er-ō-doks, *a.* G. *heteros* and *doxa*. (heretical) khárijí, ku-panthí, khiláf i dín, mushrik, jhúthá. [panth; shirk.

Heterodoxy, *n.* (heresy) kufr; ku-

Heterogeneous, het'-er-ōjēn'i-us, *a.* G. *heteros*, and *genos*. (dissimilar) mukhtalif ul qism, gair jins.

Hew, hū, *v. t.* A.-S. *heawan*. (to chop) kátná, tarásná, garhná. chúr chúr k. [—down, —off].

Hewer, hū'er, *n.* sang-tarásh, lakarhárá, kátnewálá.

Hexagon, heks'a-gon, *n.* G. *hex* and *gōnia*. (having six sides and six angles) shash-pahlú, chha-koná.

Hexagonal, *a.* chha-koní.

Hexameter, heks-am'et-er, *n.* G. *hex* and *metron*. musaddas.

Hey, hā, *int.* áh há, oh-ho, jal-jal, shábásh, kyá bát hai, kyá khúb.

Hiatus, hi-ā'tus, *n.* L. (a gap, a chasm) súrákh, chhed, rakhna, 'aib, darz.

Hibernal, hi-ber'nal, *a.* L. *hibernus*. (wintry) járe-ká, sarmái, zamistání.

Hibernian, hi-ber'ni-an, *n.* báshinda i Ireland, ahl i Ireland.

Hiccough, hik'up, *n.* Ger. *hicksup*. hichkí, fanáq;—*v. i.* hichkí l., hichkí á.

Hidden, hid'n, *a.* poshída, chhipa húá, makhfí, rú-posh; gupt.

Hide, *v. t.* A.-S. *hydan*. (conceal) chhipáná, poshída k.;—up,—away,—in, chhipáná;—one's light under a bushel, apná hunar záhir na k.;—the face, munh chhipáná, ná multafit h.;—the face from, mu'álf k.

Hide, *n.* A.-S. *hyd*. ghar; khál, chamrá;—and seek, (a children's game) larkon ká khel, ánkh michauli.

Hideous, hid'ē-us, *a.* F. *hideux*. (dreadful, terrible) muhíb, haibatnák; (hateful, abominable) makrúh, karih, ghinauná, khaufnák. [poshídagí, rú-poshí.

Hiding, hid'ing, *n.* (concealment)

Hie, hi, *v. i.* A.-S. *hiegian*. jaldí chalná, jaldí k.

Hierarch, hi'er-ārk, *n.* G. *hieros*, and *archos*. (the chief of a sacred order) pír, sardár; (the chief of an order of angels) fírishton ká sardár.

Hierarchy, *n.* (ecclesiastical government) díní intizám, intizám-i-kalísiyá.

Hieroglyphic, hi-er-ō-glif'ik, *n.* khatt i tugrá, naqsh, nishán.

Higgle, hig'l, *v. i.* Dan. *hukker*. to wheedle. Ger. *hoke, hoker*, a retail trader. len-den men jhagarná, bak jhak k.

High, hi, *a.* A.-S. *hēah*. Ger. *hoch*, Go. *hauhs*. (tall) lambá; (lofty) únchá, buland, bálá, murtafa'; (exalted) 'álí; (proud) magrúr;

(chief) sardár; (rising) barhtá; (great) barά; (full) bharά purά; (rich) amír; (noble) 'umda; (sharp) tez: (dear) manhgά; (loud) úpchí; —bred, hí'bred, *a.* aslí, asíl, nasíl; —coloured. *a.* shokh yά gahrά rang; *from on*—, úpar se; *the Most*—, Haqq-Ta'álά:—born, or, —bred. amír-zάda, ashrάf;—minded, *a.* (proud) magrúr; (magnanimous) 'álí himmat;—handed, (oppressive) jábir, zálim, sakht;—sounding, *n.* (pompous) gúnj-dár; —speed. *n.* barí jaldí;—spirited, jawán-mard;—fed, náz-parwarda; the—and low, 'ámm o khάss; —and dry, khushk zamín; on—, úpar;—up, úpar;—seas, hí'sēz, *n. pl.* samundar;—water, hí'waw-ter, *n.* bhárí jawár, madd i kamál;—way, hí'wā,—road, hí'ród, *n.* (public road) sarak, shάh-ráh, shárí'-'ámm;—time. waqt i sa'íd, munásib waqt; talk—, (boast) shekhí, 'yά díng márná. Syn. Tall; lofty; elevated; noble; exalted; supercilious.

Highness, hí'nes, *n.* únchάí, bulandí, irtifa';hazrat, qíbla i 'álam, janáb i 'álí, maháráj.

Highwayman, *n.* qazzάq, luterά, thag, ráh-zan, bat-már.

Hilarity, hi-lár'i-ti, *n.* (merriment) khush-hálí, chuhal, hansí, khushí. Syn. Merriment; gayety.

Hill, hil, *n.* A.S. *hile.* chhotά pahάr.

Hillock, hil'uk, *n.* pahárí, tílά.

Hilly, *a.* pahárí, kohí.

Hilt, hilt, *n.* A.-S. *hilt.* (the handle) múth, dasta, qabza.

Him, *pr.* A.-S. use, us ko.

Himself, *pr.* us ke taín, use khud; by—, áp hí, tanhά.

Hind, hind, *n.* A.-S. *hind.* Ger. *hinde.* bárah-singí, hirní.

Hinder, *a.* com. of *hind.* (after, back) pichhlά, pichhárí;—*v. t.* A.-S. *hindrian.* muzáhimat k., atkáná, rokná, mana' k. Syn. Stop; interrupt. oppose;deb ar.

Hinderance, *n.* rok, atkáo, muzáhimat. Syn. Impediment; obstacle; difficulty.

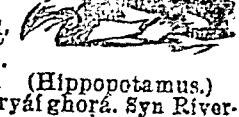
Hindooism, hin'dóó-izm, *n.* Hindú mazhab yά dastúr.

Hinge, hinj, *n.* Ger. *angel.* qabza, nar máda, chúl, páiza;—*v. t.* (furnish with hinges) qabza lagáná,thahrάná,mauqúf k.;—on,—upon, (depend) mauqúf h.; to be off the—s, hálat i abtarí men h.

Hint, hint, *v. t.* A.-S. *hentan.* (to allude to) ishára k., áwáza phenkná, gosh-guzár k., ímá k., sankarná; to—at, (to allude to) batláná, ishára k.;—*n.* ishára, kanáya, ímá, áwáza; (suggestion) pata.

Hip, hip, *n.* A.-S. *hype.* (the haunch) surín, kúla, puth, chútar; *smite*—and thigh, (to overthrow completely) bilkull hará d., yά barbád kar d.;—hip hurrah, (shout of joy or exclamation) jai jaikárí;—*n.* A.-S. *hiop* sadá guláb ká phal.

Hippodrome, hip pō-drōm, *n.* G. *hippos*, and *dromos.* ghurdaur ká chakkar.



Hippopotamus, hip-p ō-p o t' a-mus, *n.* G. *hippos*, and *potamos.* daryáí ghorά. Syn River-horse; sea-horse.

(Hippopotamus.)

Hire, hir, *v. t.* A.-S. *hyrian.* kiráya par d., yά l.; (bribe) rishwat d.; (engage for pay) naukar rakhná; (of a prostitute) kharchí d.;—out, (let out) kiráya par d.;—*n.* kiráya, ajúra, mazdúrí, kamái. Syn. Wages; salary; stipend; pay; allowance.

Hireling, *n.* mazdúr, ajúredár; lálchí; kasbí, randí.

His, hiz, *pron.* A.-S. *his* or *hys.* us ká, is ká; of—, us ká.

Hiss, his, *v. i.* A.-S. *hysian.* suskárná, fish k.; (noise of a snake) phuphkárná. [—at, — for]. —*n.* phuphkár, phanphanáhat.

Hissing, *n.* hiqárat, nafrat; phuphkár, siskár.

Historian, his-tō'ri-an, *n.* F. *historien.* (an annalist) tawárikhdán, muallif i tárikh; brittántí.

Historic, *a.* tawárikhí.

Historical, his-tor'ik-al, *a.* tawárikhí, naqlí.

History, his'tō-ri, *n.* L. *historia.* tawárikh, hikáyat, dástán, bayán; brittánt.

Histrionic, his-tri-on'ik, *a.* L. *histrio.* (theatrical) tamásha-numá.

Hit, hit, *v. t.* Icel. *hitta.* (strike) márná; (clash) lagáná; (strike a mark) nishána m., pahunchná; (suit) thik parná; (touch properly) nishána par baithná;—against, (clash) takráná;—at, nishána bándhná;—off, (describe happily) ma'qúl bayán k.;—on,—upon, (device) tadbír k., tajwíz k.; (encounter) muqábala k.;—the mark, hadaf m.;—the nail on the head, sahih matlab daryáft kar l.

(light upon) ṭhaharná; — out, khush-qismatí se k.;—*n.* már, zarb; khúb; ittifáq.

Hitch, hich, *v. i.* Scot. *hitch.* (to hook) phaṉs j., hichakná, laṉg m.;—*n.* (an impediment) phaṉsáo, girift, hichak; there is some—, (some impediment) kuchh rok hai, kuchh i'tiráz hai.

Hither, hiтн'er, *ad.* A.-S. idhar, is taraf;—*a.* is taraf;—and thither, idhar udhar. [hanoz, yaháṉ tak.

Hitherto, *ad.* abhí, ab tak, áj tak,

Hitherward, *ad.* is taraf, idhar.

Hive, hiv, *n.* A.-S. *hufe.* makkhíoṉ ká chhattá, zambúr-khána;—*v. t.* jama' h., chhatte meṉ jama' h.

Ho, hō, *int.* L. *eho.* o, are, hot, ají.

Hoar, hōr, *a.* A.-S. *hâr.* (white) sufed, pakká; (gray with age) san sufed, pír;—frost, *n.* pálá, kuhrá.

Hoard, hōrd, *n.* A.-S. *hord.* (treasure) khazána; (store) zakhíra; (stock) sarmáya; (hidden store) dafína;—*v. t.* jama' k., joṛná, baṭorná.

Hoarse, hōrs, *a.* G. *heisch,* A.-S. *has.* (rough) ghargharátí áwáz, gulú-girifta áwáz, bhárí áwáz.

Hoarseness, *n.* ghargharátí áwáz, gulú-giriftagí. [pakká; ujlá.

Hoary, hōr'i, *a.* (white, gray) sufed,

Hoax, hōks, *n.* A.-S. *hucs.* (deception) dhokhá, dagá;—*v.t.* dhokhá d.

Hobble, hob'l, *v. i.* Diminutive of *hop.* kudakná, matak ke chalná; (to limp) langṛáná;—*n.* langṛáhat; pareshání.

Hobby, hob'i, *n.* Dan. *hoppe.* lakrí ká ghorá; ek qism ká báz; (favourite pursuit) dil-chasp bát.

Hobgoblin, *n.* bhutná, haulnák súrat, jin, 'ifríd, deo.

Hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *n.* D. *hokus bokus.* naṭ, bázígar, naṭbidyá; (a juggler) madárí.

Hoe, hō, *n.* G. *haue.* kudálí, pháorá, pharwá;—*v. t.* khodná, belcha pherná.

Hog, hog, *n.* W. *hwch* suwar, khúk; —sty, suwar ká bhaṭ; bring—s to the market, (to fail in one's design) apní justojú meṉ ná-kámyáb h.

Hoggish, *a.* suwar sá, najis.

Hogshead, hogz'hed, *n.* D. *okshoofd.* bará pípá, tiresaṭh gelan ká paimána.

Hoist, hoist, *v. t.* F. *hausser.* (to lift) uthána, charháná, únchá k.; —*n.* uthán, jhaṇḍe yá badbán ki unchán.

Hold, hōld, *v.t.* A.-S. *healdan.* (grasp girift; (support) saṉbhál; (embrace) bagal-gírí; (custody) ikhtiyár, maqdúr, bas; (prison) qaid-khána; (fort) qil'a; (inside of a ship) jaház ká andarúní hissa;—*v. t.* (have) rakhná, pakarná, ṭhahráná, saṉbhálná, thámná; (consider) samajhná; (stop) rokná; (celebrate) mun'aqid k.; (stand) khaṛá h.; (last) qáim r.;—the tongue or peace, chup r.;—back,—back from, báz r.;—by, (catch hold of) pakarná, thámná;—down, (keep down) dabá r.;—fast, (keep fast) pakṛe r.;—forth, pesh k., sámhne k.; (teach) sikhláná;—in, (to restrain) báz rakhná;—off, (keep a distance) alag yá dúr r.;—off from, (refrain from) báz r.;—on, (continue) pakṛe r., musta'idd r., járí r.; (push forward) áge baṛhná;—out, extend) phailaná; (continue to do) karte r.; (suffer) bardásht k.; (cling to) chipaṭná; (last, endure) qáim r.; (present) pesh k.;—out to, (offer) dene ká iqrár k.;—over, (keep after time) waqt se ziyáda rakhná;—a wager, (make a bet) bází lagáná, shart lagáná;—good, (continue valid) sábit r., ṭhík r.; —to, (fix to) lagáná; (keep to) qáim r.;—together, (keep united) muttafiq r., ek sáṉ r.;—up, (raise) uṭháná; (sustain) sambhálná; (not to rain) menh khul j.; (keep up) ṭhahrá r., pakṛe r.;—under, (be a tenant of) ṭhekedár h.;—water, (sound) ṭhík, durust;—with, (concur) muttafiq ul ráe h.;—one's own, (not to lose ground) bahál rakhná; lay—of or on, (seize) pakarná, giriftár k.; (keep pace with, keep up with) sáth r.; —one self in readiness, taiyár r.

Holder, *n.* rakhnewálá, dáríṇda, dár, gír, qábiz.

Holding, *n.* (land) zamín; (tenure) pakaṛ; (influence) 'iláqa, ijára, ikhtiyár;—back, (check) rok.

Hole, hōl, *n.* A.-S. *hol.* (a cavity) súrákh, chhed, garhá, bil, ranzan; a—to creep out of, (a plea) ek 'uzr; pick a—in one's coat, kisí par 'alb i.

Holiday, hol'i-dā, *n.* *holy* and *day.* (a day of festival) teohár, 'íd;—*a.* teohárí, 'ídí; parabí.

Holiness, *n.* pákí, taqdís, taqwá; (title given to the Pope) hazrat. Syn. Sanctity; devotion; piety; perfection and purity

Hollow, hol'ō, *a.* A.-S. *hol.* khukhlá; (empty) khálí; (noisy) purshor: (not trusty) be-wafá;—hearted, (insincere) be-wafá, jhúṭhá, dagábáz. Syn. Insincere; deceitful; false;—*n.* (cavity) jauf; (pit) garhá;—*n.* jauf, phonk, garná;—*v. t.* khodná, godná, gárhá k., khálí k. [—out].

Hollowness, *n.* (cavity) garhá; (deceitfulness) riyá, durangí.

Holly, hol'í, *n.* A.-S. *holen.* sadá bahár darakht.

Holocaust, hol'ō-kawst, *n.* G. *holos* and *kaustos.* ek qurbání.

Holster, hōl'ster, *n.* Icel. *hulstr.* pistaul ke liye chamre kí thailí.

Holt, hōlt, *n.* A.-S. *holt.* (a woody hill) janglí pahárí.

Holy, hō'lí, *a.* A.-S. *hâlig.* pák, pársá, muqaddas, makbúl, díndár, dharmátmá. Syn. Pure; good;—One, hō'lí-wun, *n.* Khudá;—writ, hō'lí-rit, *n.* Nawishte, Injíl;—orders, pádrí-garí.

Holy Ghost, hō'lí-gōst, *n.* A.-S. *hâlig* and *gast.* Rúh ul Quds, Tasallí-denewálá.

Homage, hom'ij, *n.* F. *hommage.* (obeisance) táb'dárí, taslím, farmánbardárí.

Home, hōm, *n.* A.-S. *hâm.* ghar, makán, derá, maskan, des;—*a.* ghar ká; (poignant) muassir; (severe) sakht;—*ad.* apne ghar yá watan ke pás; (full) púrá;—bred, *a.* desí, pálú; be-nazákat, sáda;—made, khánagí, ghar ká;—ward, ghar ko, ghar kí taraf.

Homeless, *a.* be-ghar, be-makán.

Homeliness, *n.* sádagí, ná-tarásh-nagí, bhaddá-pan.

Homely, *a.* From. *home.* gharáú, sáda, ná-tarásh-da.

Homesick, *a.* apne ghar ká khwáhishmand. [sáda.

Homespun, *a.* khána-sáz, bhaddá,

Homestead, *n.* jháta, makán kí jagah. [derous) qátil, khúní.

Homicidal, hom-i-sīd'al, *a.* (mur-

Homicide, hom'i-sīd, *n.* L. *homicidium.* (man-slaughter) qatl, kushtagí.

Homiletic, hom-i-let'ik, *a.* G. *homiletikos.* nasíhat-gof.

Homiletics, *n. sing.* wa'z yá dars banáne aur sunáne ká 'ilm.

Homogeneous, hō-mō-jē'ne-us, *a.* G. *homos.* and *genos.* mutábiq, muwáfiq, ham-jins.

Homologous, *a.* G. *homos* and *logos.* (corresponding) ek-sán, ham-miqdár, ham-wazn.

Honest, on'est, *a.* L. *honestus.* (upright) diyánatdár; (true) rástbáz; sachchá. Syn. Upright; just; true, sincere; faithful. [sachái.

Honesty, *n.* rástbází, diyánatdárí,

Honey, hun'í, *n.* A.-S. *hunig.* shahd; (sweetness) mithái;—*v. t.* muhabbat k., khushámad k.;—bag, *n.* shahd kí thailí;—comb, (Honey-comb). hun'í-kōm, *n.* shahd kí makkhíon ká chhattá;—moon, *n.* shádí ke ba'd ká pahlá mahíná.

Honorary, on'er-ar-i, *a.* 'izzatí, 'izzat-bakhsh, fákhira, bilá-tankhwáh.

Honour, on'er, *n.* L. *honor.* (dignity) 'azmat, 'izzat, waqár, buzurgí; (high rank) sarfarází, shán, shikoh, darja, auj; (reputation) námwarí; (female chastity) pákdámaní; (public respect) 'izzat, ta'zím; ádar; (a title) khud badaulat, áp, huzúr;—*s, n. pl.* bare madrason ke auwal darje ká imtihán; huqúq;—*v. t.* (revere) ta'zím k.; (dignify) buzurgí d.; (glorify) jalál d.; (treat with respect) adab k.; (accept and pay when due) adá k.; law or code of —, chand majlisí qawánín; on or upon one's—, qasam kháná; your —, janáb-i-'álí, huzúr; to do the —s, 'izzat k.; mihmándárí k.

Honourable, *a.* mu'azziz, sáhib i ábrú, mukarram, sharíf.

Hood, hōōd, *n.* A.-S. *hôd.* orhní, pichhaurí;—*v. t.* topíd., yá charháná.

Hoodwink, hōōd'wingk, *v. t.* From *hood* and *wink.* (to cover, to chide) ánkhen múndná; (impose on) thagná.

Hoof, hōōf, *n.* A.-S. *hôf.* khur, sum.

Hook, hōōk, *n.* A.-S. *hôc.* kánṭá, ánkrá, kaṭiyá, anksí;—*v. t.* kaṭiyá se pakarná;—on, (affix) huk lagáná;—in, (ensnare) phánsná;—up, (raise or ensnare with a hook) kánṭe se uṭháná; by—or by crook, kisí na kisí tarah se; off the—s, (in disorder) chúl se alag; on one's own—, apní khátir, apne áp; gorge the—, (be cheated) dhokhá kháná; drop off the—s, marná; on the—s, (disturbed, disordered) abtar h., muztarab h., pareshánh.

Hoop, hōōp, *v. t.* halqa lagáná; húhá k., kík m.;—*n.* chakkar; (ring) halqa; (boy's toy) khilauná.

Hooping-cough, hóóp'ing-kof, *n.* kúkar khánsí.

Hoot, hóót, *v. t.* F. *huer.* shor machánā, ullú kí bolí bolná, lailkárná;—*n.* dutkár, lailkár.

Hop, hop, *v. i.* A.-S. *hoppan.* (skip) zúdná, phudakná, kudakná; (dance) núch k.;—*n.* jast, zaqand, kud;—*n.* Ger. *hopfen.* ek qism ká karwá darakht.

Hope, hōp, *n.* A.-S. *hopa.* ummed, árzú, ás;—*v. i.* ummed rakhná, tawaqqu' k., ás r.; (desire) cháhná; (place trust in) bharosá r.

Hopeful, *a.* ummedwár, sa'íd. ra-hísí;—**for**, ummedwár r. [hárí.

Hopefulness, *n.* ummedwárí, hon-

Hopeless, *a.* ná-ummed, nirás, máyús, láchár. **Syn.** Destitute of hope; despairing. [yúsí, láchárí.

Hopelessness, *n.* ná-ummedí, má-

Hopper, hop'er, *n.* kudakkar; dauri, tokrá; (of a mill) mání, gálá.

Hopping, *n* kúd, jast.

Horde, hōrd, *n.* Turk. *ordú.* guroh; —*v. i.* (herd together) báham r., chháoní men r.

Horizon, hō-rí'zun, *n.* G. *horizein.* ufuq, khatt i tahtání, ásmán ká gherá. [barábar.

Horizontal, *a.* parú, girá, hamwár,

Horn, horn, *n.* A.-S. síng; shákh; (musical instrument) qarnáí; (of moon) nok; (dish) piyála;—**of plenty**, bahutáyat;—**of salvation**, naját ká síng;—**with**—, or under —, sangwále jánwaron ko shaṭṭhá k.; **to take a**—, mai-noshí k.; **to raise or lift the**—, gurúr ke sáth apne ko bará k., fakhr men phúlná; **to draw, pull or haul in the**—, fakhr torna, gurúr ghaṭáná.

Hornet, *n.* A.-S. *hyrnet.* bar, zambúr, birní.

Horology, hor-ol'o-ji, *n.* rá'at-numá, 'ilm i najúm, gharyál.

Horoscope, hor'os-kōp, *n.* G. *hora* and *skopos.* janam-patrí, záicha, nakshatra.

Horrible, hor'rí-bl, *a.* L. *horribilis.* (dreadful) muhíb, haibat-nák, bhayának, shadíd; (shocking) burá, ná-pasandída, zabún, makrúh. **Syn.** Dreadful; frightful; awful; terric; hideous.

Horribleness, *n.* khauf-nákí, haibat.

Horrid, hor'rid, *a.* (dreadful) muhíb, bhayának; (hideous) makrúh, sisht, zabún, shadíd. **Syn.** Frightful; hideous; alarming; shocking; awful; horrible.

Horrify, *v. t.* (shock) khauf dilána, daráná, dahshat dilána.

Horror, hor'rer, *n.* L. (fright) haibat; (detestation) nafrat; (shuddering) kapkapí.

Horse, hors, *n.* A.-S. *hors.* ghorá, asp, markab;—*v. t.* ghore par charáná. laduá;—**back**, hors'-bak, *n.* ghore kí sawárí;—**breaker**, hors'brāk-er, *n.* chábuk-sawár;—**dealer**, hors'dēl-er, *n.* ghore ká saudágar;—**fly**, bágh;—**guards**, *n. pl.* bádsháh ke khás-sawár;—**hair**, *n.* ghore ke bál, ayál;—**leech**, *n.* bhainsiyá jonk;—**man**, *n.* shahsawár, sawár;—**race**, hors'rās, *n.* ghurdaur;—**radish**, *n.* sahjaná kí jar,—**shoe**, hors'shóó, *n.* na'l;—**whip**, hors'-wip, *n.* chábuk, korá;—**doctor**, salotarí;—**dung**, líd; **don't look a gift—in the mouth**, dán kí bachhiyá ke dánt nahín dekhe játe hain; **cart before the**—, (displace) bejagah; **time a**—, yih ma'lúm karná kí ghorá kitná chaltá hai, jaise ghur-daur wg. men; **take**—, sawárí k.

Hortative, hort'a-tiv, *n.* (precept, exhortation) nasíhat, hukm, masala; tambíh.

Horticultural, *a.* chaman-bandí ke muta'alliq, bágbání ke muta'alliq.

Horticulture, hor'ti-kul-tūr, *n.* L. *hortus* and *cultura.* fann-i bágbání, nakhl-bandí, chaman-bandí

Hosanna, hō-zan'na, *n.* H. *hóshíd-hánná.* Hosh'anná, Khudá ko ta'rífí.

Hose, hōz, *n.* A.-S. *hose* moza, jurráb, páetába;—*pl.* hosen or hose

Hosier, hō'zhi-er, *n.* moza-farosh, jurráb-sáz.

Hospitable, hos'pit-a-bl, *a.* L. *hospes.* (entertaining) mihmán-nawáz, musáfir-parwar.

Hospital, os'pit-al, *n.* L. *hospitalis.* shifa-khána, dár-us-shifá.

Hospitality, *n.* mihmán-dárí, musáfir-parwarí.

Host, hōst, *n.* L. *hospes.* mihmándár, mezbán sahibi khána, bhatiyára;—*n.* L. *hostis.* lashkar, dal, jamá'at. [yargmál.

Hostage, hōst'áj, *n.* F. *otage.* kaffl,

Hostess, hōst'es, *n.* mihmándár 'aurat, bhatiyárí.

Hostile, hos'til, *a.* L. *hostilis.* (unfriendly) mukhálif, bad-andesh. **Syn.** Warlike; inimical; unfriendly; adverse.

Hostility, *n.* (enmity) dushmaní; (war) larái.

Hostler, os'ler, *n.* F. *hostelier.* at groom) sáis; bhatiyára.

Hot, hot, *a.* A.-S. *hât.* (very warm) bahut garm, sozán, átashí, hárr; (fiery) átash-mizáj; (lustful) mast; (eager) sháiq; (acrid) talkh. Syn. Burning; glowing; fiery; eager; animated;—bed, *n.* shádáb zamín; —headed, *a.* tez-mizáj;—house, hot'hous, *n.* garm makán; —winds, lú. [hoṭal.

Hotel, hō-tel', *n.* F. *hôtel.* saráe,

Hottentot, hot'n-tot, *n.* janúbí Habash ká báshinda, janglí ádmí.

Hound, hound, *n.* A.-S. *hund.* shikárí kuttá;—*v. t.* shikár k., píchhá k.

Hour, our, *n.* L. *hora.* ghanṭa, ghaṛí, sá'at; good—s, sawere; bad—s, rát men, der ko;—glass. *n.* shísha i sá'at, kaṭorí, piyála, Hindustání ghaṛí.

Hourly, *a.* ghaṛí ghaṛí, sá'at basá'at; —*ad.* har ghaṛí, áṭhon pahar.

House, hous, *n.* A.-S. Go. *hûs.* (dwelling) makán, khána, bait, kada, ghar; (family) khándán; (race) nasl; (habitation of the soul) badan; (grave) qabr. Syn. Tenement; dwelling; residence; —*v. t.* panáh d., ghar men r.;—breaker, *n.* naqab-zan, sendmárne w.;—breaking, naqab-zaní, send; —of God Khudá ká ghar, girjá, ma'ábad-gáh; —of correction, jel-khána; bring down the whole—, sab logon ká qahqaha m., yá ta'ríf k.; make a—, (form a quorum) itne ádmíon ká jamáo jitne qá'ide ke muwáfiq kisí kám men háth de saken. [*a.* khándání.

Household, *n.* khándán, gharáná;—

Householder, *n.* sáhib i khána.

Housekeeper, *n.* makán-dár, naukar, chákar.

Housekeeping, *n.* ghar ká intizám.

Houseless, *a.* be-ghar, khána-badosh. [bíbí.

Housewife, hous'wīf, *n.* giristin,

Hovel, huv'el, *n.* A.-S. *hôf.* (a small mean house) jhopṛá, kúṭí.

Hover, huv'er, *v. i.* W. *hofian.* (hang, fluttering in the air) laṭakná, jhúlná, manḍláná, paṛá phirná;—about, —around, nazdík phirná.

How, how, *ad.* A.-S. *hû.* kis tarah, kaise, kyúnkar;—long, kab tak, kahán tak;—oft, kitní daf'a, kaí martaba;—many, kitne;—much, kis qadr, kitná;—far, kitní dúr; —muchsoever, jyun jyun.

Howbeit, how-bē'it, *conj.* Compounded of *how*, *be*, and *it.* cháhe jo ho tis par bhí, bá-wajúdeki, táham magar, bahar kaif.

Howdah, how'dáh, *n.* Hind. *haudah.* háthí ká haudá, kajáwa.

However, *ad.* ba-har kaif, lekin, magar, tathápi. [*itze.* ek qism kí top.

Howitzer, how'itz-er, *n.* Ger. *haub-*

Howl, howl, *v. i.* D. *huilen.* bhaunkná, roná, garajná, phikurná;—*n.* pukár, nauha, wá wailá, garaj.

Howling, *n.* kutte yá bheṛiye ká roná, nála;—wilderness, darindon ká maskan.

Howsoever, *ad.* kaisá hí, kitná hí.

Hub, hub, *n.* pahiye ká súrákh, múṭh, dasta.

Hubbub, *n.* (confusion) gauga, hánk-pukár, haṛbaṛí, halchal. Syn. A tumult; uproar; riot.

Huckster, huk'ster, *n.* Ger. *kōcker.* (peddler) bisátí, pherí-wálá.

Huddle, hud'l, *v. i.* Ger. *hudeln.* (crowd) jama' h., bhíṛ bháṛ k.;—on, jaldípahinná;—in,—off,—away, ghabrá ke bhágná;—one's self up, sikuṛná;—*n.* hangáma, bhíṛ bháṛ; —together, bhíṛ k.;—up, (dress up in hurry) jaldí men kapṛepahinná.

Hue, hū, *a.* A.-S. *hiw*, *hiow*, Go. *hivi.* rang, laun, gún;—*n.* Norm. F. hánk-pukár, shor o gul;— and cry, shor o gul, hánk-pukár.

Huff, huf, *n.* (bluster) shekhí; (sudden passion) gussa;—*v. i.* O. Eng. *hoove.* khafá h.;—up, phúlná; give one a—, kisí se gusse ke taur se bolná; take—, burá mánná; goof in a—, tamakná.

Huffish, huf'ish, *a.* shokh, gustákh, chiṛchiṛá. Syn. Petulant; arrogant; sulky. [phulná, ghunná.

Huffy, huf'i, *a.* chiṛchiṛá, gal-

Hug, *v. t.* A.-S. *hegan.* chhátí se lagáná; (keep close to) nazdík k.; —*n.* chimat, bagal-gírí, dánwpech;—one's self, (to chuckle) kisí 'umda mauqa' par kisí ko mubárakbádí d., yá us kí ta'ríf k.:—the shore, (follow its outline and keep close to it) nazdík r.; hugger-mugger, gup chup, ghus pus.

Huge, hūj, *a.* Ger. *hoch*, D. *hoog.* baṛá, kalán, 'azím. Syn. Enormous; gigantic; colossal; immense.

Huguenot, hū'ge-not, *n.* F. Fránsísí proṭesṭanṭ. [bhaddá.

Hulk, *n.* G. *holkas.* be-kár jaház;

Hull, hul, *n.* A.-S. *hule.* chhilká, bhúsá, jaház kí koṭhí yá khol;—*v. t.* chhílná, chhedná.

Hum, hum, *v. i.* Ger. *hummen.* bhinbhináná, gungunáná, munh

men gáná;—*n.* bhinbhináhat, gungunáhat;—*int.* oh-hoha;—and haw, hichkichá ke bolná, hún hán k. [bashrí, insání; manukhí.

Human, hū'man, *a. L. humanus.*

Humane, hū-mān', *a. L. humanus.* (kind) narm-dil, dard-mand, halím. Syn. Kind; sympathising; mild; benevolent.

Humanity, *n.* insániyat, ádmiyat, bhalmansí, dard-mandí.

Humanize, *v. t.* sháista k., insán b.

Humble, hum'bl, *a. L. humilis.* (meek, lowly) farotan, 'ájiz, garíb, kháksár; adhín. Syn. Low; insignificant; mean; modest; meek; submissive;—*v. t.* past k., pichá k., farotan k., 'ájiz k.; eat —pie, (suffer humiliation) sharminda h., zilíat uthaná.

Humblebee, hum'bl-bē, *n.* bhaunrá, zambúr; madhkar.

Humbling, *n.* farotaní, 'ájizí.

Humbly, *ad.* garíbána, farotaní se, 'ájizána.

Humbug, hum'bug, *n. Hum* and *bug.* (cheat) makr; (imposition) dhokhá;—*v. t.* fareb d., dhokhá d.

Humdrum, hum'drum, *a.* Probably from *hum* and *drum*, for *drone.* (dull, stupid) sust, káhil.

Humid, hū'mid, *a. L. humidus.* gilá, tar, martúb, nam, ábí.

Humidity, *n.* tarí, sil, rutúbat.

Humiliate, hū-mil'í-át, *v. t. L. humiliare.* (humble) haqír k., farotan h.; dabaná, zalíl k.

Humiliation, *n.* farotaní, 'ijz, inkisár, khuzú' o khushú'.

Humility, *n.* (lowliness) inkisárí, garíbí, farotarí.

Humming, hum'ing, *n.* bhinbhináhat;—bird, shakar-khora.

Humorist, ū'mur-ist, *n.* (wag) zarífí, maskhara.

Humorous, *a.* (whimsical) mutalauwan-mizáj, zarífí, khush-taba', maskhará. Syn. Whimsical; jocose; jocular; witty; merry.

Humour, ū'mur, *n. F. humeur.* (moisture) tarí, namí, ras: (mood) tabí'at; (temper of mind) khú, mizáj: (whim) khiyál, lahar: (wit) tanz: (fun) thatthá, mazáq; (habit) 'ádat, lat;—*v. t.* (gratify) razámand k., náz-bardárí k.

Humoured, *a.* náz-parwarda.

Hump, hump, *n. L. umbo.* kúbar, kubb;—of a bullock, kohán.

Humpback, *n.* kubrá, koza-pusht, khamída-pusht. [Hungary.

Hun, hun, *n.* A.-S. *hune.* ahl i

Hunch, hunsh, *n.* Ger. *hucke.* kúbar;—*v. t.* kohní se dhakeln, jhukáná;—back, *n.* kubrá, koza-pusht.

Hundred, hun'dred, *n.* A.-S. *hund sau, sad, saikrá;*—fold, *n.* saugunā, sad-gunā.

Hundredth, *a.* & *n.* sauwán.

Hungarian, hung-gār'í-an, *n.* báshinda i Hungary.

Hunger, hung'ger, *n.* A.-S. *hunger.* bhúkh, gursanagí; (strong desire) niháyat khwáhish;—*v. t.* bhúkh lagná; (greatly desire) niháyat khwáhish k. [bhúkhá.

Hungry, *a.* bhúkhá, gursina, mar-

Hunt, hunt, *v. t.* A.-S. *huntian.* shikár k., ragedná, talásh k.; ta'aqqub k., pichhá k.;—for,—after, (seek) dhúndhná;—up, (seek for) dhúndhná; (drive up) nikálná;—out.—from,—out from. (find) dhúndh ke nikálná: (drive out) haká d.;—down, giriftárí tak pichhá k.;—together, sáth dhúndhná yá sáth shikár khelná;—the slipper, (name of a game) ek khel ká nám;—*n.* shikár, said.

Hunter, hunt'er, *n.* shikárí [kuttá, mír saiyád. [horn, bigul.

Hunting, *n.* shikár; ta'aqqub;—

Huntsman, *n.* shikárí, shikár-báz, saiyád. [tattar, tattí.

Hurdle, hur'dl, *n.* A.-S. *hyrdel.*

Hurl, hurl, *v. t. whirl.* zor se phenkná, girá d., dálná; márná;—defiance at, (defy vigorously) sakht muqábala k.;—*n.* (a cast) phenk; aráo; giráo.

Hurling, *n.* andákhtagí.

Hurly-burly, *n.* Eng. *hurl* and *burly.* harbarí, khalbalí, hullar, gadar; dharká, [áfrín, shábásh.

Hurra, hoor-rā', *int.* jaljaikár,

Hurricane, hur'ri-kān, *n.* ándhí, túfán.

Hurry, hur'ri, *v. t* A.-S. *hreran.* jaldí k., shitáb k., harbaráná;—on, (precipitate) jaldí k.;—off,—away,—along, (depart with precipitancy) jald chale j.;—back, (return with precipitancy) jald pala;ná;—forward,—after, (follow with precipitancy) jald pichhe chale j.;—over,—through, (perform with precipitancy) jald k.;—skurry, jaldí, garbarí;—*n.* jaldí, shitábí, jhatpat. Syn. Haste; speed; dispatch; expedition.

Hurt, hurt, *v. t.* A.-S. *hyrt.* chot d., zakhm d.; nuqsán pahunchaná;—*n.* zakhm, chot, nuqsán. Syn. Wound; harm; mischief; damage; loss.

Hurtful, *a.* muzir, mukhálif, zabún, mukhil, ziyán-kár.
Hurtless, *a.* (harmless) be-nuqsán, be-ziyán, be-zarar
Husband, huz'band, *n.* A.-S. *hûs* and *bonda*. shauhar, khâwind, bhatár, khasam, kanth, swámí, bálam;—*v. t.* girhistí k.; ihtiyát k.: káshtkárí k.;—one's resources, kifáyat se kharch k.
Husbanding, *n.* juz-rasí.
Husbandman, *n.* kisán, káshtkár.
Husbandry, *n.* zará'at, kisání, káshtkárí: girhistí.
Hush, hush, *a.* chup, khámosh;—*v. t.* chup k., khámosh k., sákit k.;—up, chup k.; chhipáná; khámosh k.;—*v.i.* chup h.;—*int.* chup, khámosh;—money, *n.* rishwat, munh-bharí.
Husk, husk, *n.* D. *hulsche*. chhilká, posh, chhál, bhúsí, bakiá;—*v. t.* chhilká utárná. muqashshar k., chhílná. [kharkhará, bhúsídár.
Husky, *a.* chhilke-dár, bakle-dár,
Hussar hóóz-zár', *n.* Hung. *huszár* wiláyatí risálá, fauj.
Hussy, huz'í, *n.* *housewife*. (a jade) phúhar 'aurat, chhichhorí.
Hustings, hus'tingz, *n. pl.* A.-S. párliment kí membarí ke ummedwáron ke khare hone kí jagah.
Hut, hut *n.* Ger. *hütte*. jhoprá, jhoprí. kútí, kulba;—*v. t.* chhâoní k.
Huzza, hóóz-zá', *n.* F. *houca*. jai jai.
Hyacinth, hí'a-sinth, *n.* L. *hyacinthus*, G. *huakinthos*. sambul.

Hydraulic, hí-drawl'ik, *a.* G. *hudôr* and *aulos*.—*sing.* 'ilm i áb i rawán.
Hydrocele, *n.* L. *hydrocele*. nazúl i áb.
Hydrogen, hí'drô-jen, *n.* G. *hudôr* and *gencin*. juz i áb. pání ká juz, ek gas ká nám hai. (Hyacinth.)
Hydrometer, hí-drom'et-er, *n.* G. *hudôr* and *metron*. palmána i áb, ála i áb.
Hydropathy, hí-drop'a-thi, *n.* G. *hudôr* and *pathos*. pání ká 'iláj, sirf khális pání se 'iláj.
Hydrophobia, hí-drô-fô'bi-a, *n.* G. *hudôr* and *phobos*. nafrín i áb.
Hyena, hi-ê'na, *n.* G. *huaina*. charg, lakrá, lakarbaghá.
Hygeian, hí-jê'an, *a.* G. *hugieinos*. muta'alliq i tandurustí.
Hymeneal, hí-men-ê'al, *a.* (nuptial) shádí ke muta'alliq;—*n.* shádí ká gít.
Hymn, him, *n.* G. *humnos*. bhajan. hamd, gít;—*v. t.* bhajan yá gít gáná.
Hymnal, *n.* bhajan; gít kí kitáb.
Hyperbole, hí-per'bô-le, *n.* mubáliga, igráq, ziyádatí, tarjíh.
Hypercritic, hí-per-krit'ik, *n.* G. *huper* and *kritikos*. daqqáq, 'aibgír, harf-gír.
Hyphen, hí'fen, *n.* G. *huphen*. khatt i fásila, nishán i fásila, misl (-).
Hypochondria, hip-ô-kon'dri-a, *n.* khalal i dimág, khafqán, málákhúliyá.
Hypocrisy, hi-pok'ri-si, *n.* L. *hypocrisis*, G. *hupokrisis*, acting a part. makr, riyákárí, durangí, kapat, chhal, fareb. Syn. Simulation; pretence; feigning to be what is not.
Hypocrite, hip'ô-krit, *n.* (a false pretender to virtue or piety) díní riyákár yá makkár, munáfiq.
Hypocritical, *a.* makr-ámez, záhirparast, bahrúpiyá, farebí, durangí.
Hypotenuse, hí-pot'ê-nûs, *n.* G. *hupoteinein*, to subtend, from *hupo*, under, and *teinein*. to stretch. watr i musallas i záwiya qáima.
Hypothesis, hí-poth'ê-sis, *n.* G. *hupothesis*. *hupotithenai*, to place under. (a supposition) qiyás. andáza, ráe, atkal. Syn. Theory; supposition; assumption.
Hypothetic, hí-pô-thet'ik, *a.* farzí. qiyásí, mashrútí.
Hyssop, his'up, *n.* G. *hussôpos*. zúfa, ek qism ká darakht.
Hysteria, his-tê'ri-a. *n.* L. áseb) khalal, saudá, díwánagí; ek qism ká rog jo 'auraton ko hotá hai.
Hysterical, his-ter'ik-al, *a.* (fitíul. áseb, khalalí.

I.

I, i, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká nawán harf hai. Urdú men is kí do tarah kí áwázen hotí hain, agar sáth zabar ke ho to áwáz lambí hotí, jaisá lafz *tîn*, *mîn*, *bîn*, wg., men aur agar bilá zabar ke ho to áwáz halkí hotí hai, jaisá lafz *sin*. *gin*, aur *bin*, wg., men. Rúmí hindson men yih hindisa 2 qarár diyá játá hai. Chúnki yih harf *ungli* ke ham-shakl hai, is liye 'Ibrání men is ko *yod* yá *jod*, jis ke ma'ne *hâth* ke hain, bolte hain.
I, i, *pron.* A.-S. *ic*, L. *ego*. main, zamír síga i wáhid mutakallim.
Ice, is, *n.* A.-S. *is*. Ger. *eis*. *prop.* (snow generally applied to art

ficial ice) barf, pálá: to break the —, dakhil k., mushkil ásán k., ráh kholná:—*v. t.* barf se chhipáná, barf men lagáná, barf b.;—berg, is'berg, *n.* Ger. *eis* and *berg.* barf kí pahárí;—cream, is'krēm, *n.* malái kí barf, barf kí qulfí;—house, is'hous, *n.* barf-khána;—water, is'waw-ter, *n.* barf ká páni.

Icelander, is'land-er, *n.* ahl i Iceland.

Ichneumon, ik-nū'mun, *n.* G. *ichneuein.* mulk i Misr ká ek-ján-war, ek qism ká neolá.

Icicle, is'i-kl, *n.* A.-S. *isgicel.* barf ká kúza, barf kí qalam.

Iconoclast, i-kon'ō-klast, *n.* G. *eikon,* and *klastēs.* but-shikan.

Icy, is'i, *a.* From *ice.* barfí, yakhdár, pur-yakh.

Idea, i-dē'a, *n.* G. *idea.* (a notion) khiyál, tasawwur, ráe, dhiyán, wahm.

Ideal, i-dē'al, *n.* fahmíd. samajh, namúna;—*a.* (visionary, unreal) khiyálí, wahmí. Syn. Intellectual; mental; visionary; fanciful.

Identical, i-den'tik-al, *a.* L. *idem.* (the same) wuhí, ek hí mutábiq.

Identify, i-den'ti-fi, *v.t.* L. *idem* and *facere.* walá hí samajhná, ek hí samajhná yá jánná, pahchánná, ek hí h., wuhí h., mutábiq h.

Identity, *n.* (sameness) mutábiqat, yaksání, tathíq.

Idler, id'z, *n. pl.* L. *ídus.* Rúmsoh ke pachtre kí rú se mahíne ká bích.

Idiocy, id'i-ō-si, *n.* (want of reason) be-hoshí, díwánagí.

Idiom, id'i-um, *n.* G. *idiōma.* (phraseology) muháwara, bolí, istiláh, tarz i kalám. [yá mazáji.

Idiomatic, *a.* há-muháwara, istiláhí

Idiot, id'i-ut, *n.* G. *idiotēs.* (natural fool) ahmaq, be-waqúf, ullú, gadhá. [qal, kund-zihn.

Idiotic, id-i-ot'ik, *a.* be-waqúf, be-

Idle, i'dl, *a.* A.-S. *idel.* sust, káhil, be-kár, majbúl. Syn. Unemployed; inactive; indolent;—*v. t.* sustí k., sust h.;—away, malkhúlyá m.;—handed, *a.* be-kár, khálí;—hearted, *a.* sust-dil, káhil.

Idleness, *n.* sustí, majbúlí, káhilí, be-kárí. Syn. Indolence; inaction; sloth. [chor.

Idler, *n.* (lazy person) áwára, kám-

Idol, i'dul, *n.* G. *eidōlon.* but, múrat, deotá; (person loved) ma'shúq.

Idolater, i-dol'át-er, *n.* G. *eidōlon* and *latreia,* but-parast. gabr, kár-ásh-i-parast; múrat-pújak; great admirer) ishiq.

Idolatrous, *a.* but-parast: barf shauqín. [pújá.

Idolatry, *n.* but-parastí: múrat-

Idolize, i'dul-iz, *v. t.* 'aziz jánná; pújná.

Idyl, i'dil, *n.* L. *idyllium.* nazm, inukhtasar masnawí. [as—, goyá.

If, *c.* A.-S. *gif.* agar, jo, kásh, gar;

Ig. barf i mashrút jo ín ke wáste isti'mál hotá hai.

Igneous, ig'nē-us, *a.* L. *igneus.* átashí, garm, ág sá.

Ignescent, ig-nes'ent, *a.* L. *ignescens.* chingárí-dár.

Ignis-fatuus, ig'nis-fat'ū-us, *n.* L. gol i bayábání, ág i shaitání.

Ignite, ig-nīt', *v. t.* (kindle) jaláná, roshan k., ág lagáná.

Ignitible, *a.* jalne ke láiq.

Ignition, ig-nish'un, *n.* átash-zaní, sokhtagí.

Ignoble, ig-nō'bl, *a.* L. *in* and *nobilis.* (mean, worthless) kamína, razil, bad-asl. pájí, sífla, bad-zát; ku-ját. Syn. Degenerate; degraded; mean; base: infamous.

Ignominious, ig-nō-min'i-us, *a.* (shameful, dishonorable) ná-shá'ista, bad-nám, ruswá. Syn. Infamous; shameful: despicable.

Ignominy, *n.* L. *ignominia.* (name, reproach) ruswáí, fazíhat, tafzíh, bad-námí, be-gairatí; kalank. Syn. Opprobrium; reproach; dishonor; shame.

Ignoramus, ig-nō-rā'mus, *n.* L. (blockhead) ajhal, ahmaq, múrakh.

Ignorance, ig'nō-rans, *n.* L. *ignorantia.* jahálat, nádání, be-waqúfí.

Ignorant, *a.* jáhil, nádán, kaj-fahm, ná-khwánda. be-waqúf; múrakh. Syn. Untaught; uninformed; illiterate.

Ignore, ig-nōr', *v. t.* L. *ignorare.* (to disregard) ná-waqif h., na jánná, radd k., kuchh khiyál na k.

Ill, il, *a.* A.-S. *yvel.* Sw. *illa.* (evil) burá, zisht, kharáb; (sick) bímár; (ugly) bad-súrat, bad-shakl; (irregular) be-qá'ida; (unfortunate) ná-láiq;—*n.* (evil) burái; (misfortune) áfat, balá, shámat;—*ad.* ná-khush;—advised, *a.* bad-salah; gustákh;—behaved, ku-chál;—bred, ill'bred, *a.* wahshí, gustákh, bad-khulq, be-tamíz, bad-atwár;—breading, *n.* ná-cháistagí, bad-cháli;—conducted, *a.* bad-chalan;—disposed, bad-tabi'at;—faced, zisht-rú;—fated, *a.* bad-qismat, bad-nasíb;—favoured, ill'fa-vard,

a. bad-súrat, ku-rúp;—fitted, *a.* ná-muwáfiq, be-andáz;—feeling, *n.* bad-zaní, bad-gumání;—luck, *n.* kam-baḳhtí, bad-nasíbí;—nature, il'nā-tūr, *n.* bad-mizájí, bad-síratí, bad-ḳhoí, bad-andeshí;—natured, *a.* bad-mizáj, chir-chirá, tunuk-mizáj;—proportioned, *a.* bad-qata', bad-waza';—qualified, *a.* ná-láiq, ḳharáb sífat;—starred, *a.* bad-baḳht, kam-baḳht; tempered, *a.* bad-mizáj, turshmizáj;—usage, *n.* bad-sulúkí;—will, il'wil, *n.* bad-ḳhwáhí, bad-niyatí;—wisher, *a.* bad-ḳhwáh; take—, bímár h.; look—, bímár nazar á.; take it—, burá mánná; —turn, galba i bímárí. [natíja.

Illation, *n.* L. *illatio.* (inference)

Illegal, il-lē'gal, *a.* L. *in* and *legalis.* ḳhiláf i shara', ná-durust, ná-jáiz, ná-mashrú'. [rú'í.

Illegality, *n.* ná-durustí, ná-mash-

Illegibility, -il-lej-i-bil'i-ti, *n.*

Illegible, il-lej'i-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *legibilis.* (unreadable) bad-ḳhatt.

Illegitimacy, il-lē-jit'i-mā-si, *n.* haramzadagí, bad-aslí.

Illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i-māt, *a.* harám-záda, walad-uz-zinā; (not genuine) bad-asl.

Illiberal, il-lib'er-al, *a.* L. *illiberalis.* tang-dil, baḳhíl, mumsik, befaiz. [—to.] [buḳhl, imsák.

Illiberality, *n.* kanjúsí, tang-dilí,

Illicit, il-lis'it, *a.* L. *illicitus.* (unlawful) ná-rawá, ná-jáiz, harám, mamnú'.

Illimitable, *a.* be-hadd, be-páyán, be-intihá. Syn. Boundless; limitless; infinite; vast; immense.

Illiterate, il-lit'er-āt, *a.* L. *illiteratus.* jáhil, ná-ḳhwánda, ummí; nirakshar. Syn. Ignorant; untaught.

Illness, il'nes, *n.* From. *ill.* bímárí, ázár, rog, marz; (wickedness) burái, sharárat. Syn. Disease; sickness; indisposition; wickedness; iniquity. [tiqí, ḳhiláf i 'aql.

Illogical, il-loj'ik-al, *a.* gair-man-

Illume, il-lūm', *v. t.* (brighten) munauwar k., roshan k., tajallí d.

Illuminate, *v. t.* L. *illuminare.* zínat d.; tashríh k.; sáf k., munauwar k., roshan k., núrání k.; ujágar k. [lí; pradípan,

Illumination, *n.* roshní, núr, tajal-

Illuminator, *n.* munauwar, jalwagar, afrozinda.

Illusion, il-lū'zhun, *n.* L. *illusio.* (delusion) namúd, be-búd, dhokhá, bhúl, indrajál. Syn. Delusion; mockery; deception; error.

Illusive, *a.* fareb-dih, bátil-numá.

Illustrate, il-lus'trāt, *v. t. illustrare.* sáf k., munkashif k., roshan k., záhir k., bayán k.; mimal k., prakáshit k., ujágar k.

Illustration, *n.* tauzíh, inkishát, ta'bír, bayán, tashríh, misál; viyákhya.

Illustrative, *a.* mubaiyan, musharrah, roshan k. w.; prakáshak.

Illustrious, *a.* L. *illustris.* (made clear) namúdár; (bright) roshan; (conspicuous) záhir, námí, námwar, mukarram, sáhib i jáh yá martaba, mashhúr. Syn. Eminent; distinguished; celebrated.

Image, im'ēj, *n.* L. *imago.* (idol) múrat, but; (picture) taswír; (figure) shakl, shabíh; (mental idea) ḳhiyál; —*v. t.* (imagine) ḳhiyál k.; prativim h.

Imagery, *n.* taswíren, múraten ḳhiyál i bátil, wahm; khush-ba, yán, tanásub; chitra. Syn. Phantom; vision; dream.

Imaginary, *a.* tasauwurí, ḳhiyálí, mauhúm; manogat.

Imagination, *n.* qúwat i mutaḳhaila; (conception) ḳhiyál, wahm; (fancy) qiyás, atkal, gumán; (conceit) ghamand; (contrivance) mansúba. Syn. Conception; idea; conceit; fancy; device.

Imaginative, *a.* pur-ḳhiyál, wahmí.

Imagine, *v. t.* tasauwur k., ḳhiyál k., qiyás k., ma'lúm k.; vichárná.

Imbecile, im'bē-sēl, *a.* L. *imbecillis.* (feeble) kamzor, za'íf ul zihn, nirbal, nátawán. Syn. Weak; debilitated; feeble; infirm.

Imbecility, *n.* kamzorí tan yá zihn kí nátawání. Syn. Debility; infirmity; weakness.

Imbed, im-bed', *v. t.* bichhaune men liṭáná yá d.

Imbibe, im-bib', *v. t.* L. *in* and *bibere.* (absorb) jazb k., chús l. sokná.

Imbitter, im-bit'er, *v. t.* (make bitter) talkh k., diqq k., karwá k., dukhí k.

Imbrue, im-bróó', *v. t. Im* for *in,* and O. Eng. *brue.* bhigoná, ḍubonā, tark k., álúda k.

Imbue, im-bū, *v. t.* L. *imbuere.* (tinge deeply) gahrá rang d, rangná; (steep) gota d. [—with].

Imburse, *v. t.* (supply with money) rupiya d.

Imitable, im'it-a-bl, *a.* qábil i taqlíd, **tatabbu'-pizír.**

Imitate im'i-tāt, *v. t.* L. *imitari*

(copy) naql k.; tatabbu' k.; (counterfeit) ja'lí b.; (mimic) taqlíd k.

Imitation, *n.* pairawí, tatabbu', taqlíd, naql. Syn. Copy; likeness; resemblance; counterfeit.

Imitative, *a.* naqlí, taqlídí.

Imitator, *n.* pairau, náqil, muqallíd, pas-rau, ham-libás.

Immaculate, im-mak'ū-lāt, *a.* L. *immaculatus.* (spotless) be-dág; (stainless) be-'aib, be-jurm, pák.

Immanent, im'a-nent, *a.* L. *immanens.* (intrinsic) andurúní, aslí, zátí, haqíqí.

Immanuel, im-man'ū-el, *n.* H. from *im*, with, *anu*, us, and *él*, God. Khudá hamáre sáth, Naját-dihinda, Masíh ká ek khitáb.

Immaterial, *a.* (incorporeal) be-wajúd, gair-maaddí; nirankár; (unimportant) gair-wájibí.

Immature, im-ma-tūr', *a.* (unripe) kachchá, khám, ná-tamám, náqis; (early) pesh az waqt, be-waqt. Syn. Crude; imperfect; premature; untimely. [mí, ná-tamámí.

Immaturity, *n.* kachchá-pan, khá-

Immeasurable, im-mezh'ūr-a-bl, *a.* be-hadd, be-andáza.

Immediate, im-mē'di-āt, *a.* L. *immediatus.* (near) qarib, nazdík; (without a medium) bilá-wasíla; (acting at once) fílfaur. [puráná.

Immemorial, *a.* yád se báhir, qadím,

Immense, im-mens', *a.* L. *immensus.* (vast) be-nihayat, be-intihá; (boundless) be-hadd, be-andáza; (huge) bará. Syn. Infinite; illimitable; monstrous.

Immensity, im-mens'i-ti, *n.* kushádagí, barái, be-páyání, be-páyán.

Immensurable, *a.* be-hadd, [be-intihá,

Immerge, im-merj', *v. t.* L. *immergere.* duboná, garq k., mustagarq k. gota d., masrúf k., mashgúl k. [—in].

Immersion, *n.* garq, gota, dubkí.

Immethodical, im-mē-thod'ik-al, *a.* be-taur, be-tartíb, be-salíqa, berabt, ná-marbút. Syn. Irregular; confused; disorderly.

Immigrant, im'i-grant, *n.* pardesí.

Immigrate, im'i-grāt, *v. i.* L. *in* and *migrare.* aur mulk men basná [basná.

Immigration, *n.* gair mulk men

Imminence, *n.* qarib á. w. khatra. shudní.

Imminent, im'i-nent, *a.* L. *imminens.* qarib, nazdík; adhar; (threatening) khauf d. w. Syn. Impending; threatening; near; at hand.

Immit, im-mit', *v. t.* L. *immittere.* (to inject) dálná, andar phenkná.

Immoderate, im-mod'er-āt, *a.* bahut, be-andáza, be-hadd. ziyáda, behisáb. [—in]. Syn. Excessive; extravagant, intemperate.

Immodest, im'mod'est, *a.* be-libáz, behijáb, be-sharm. Syn. Indecorous; shameless; impudent. [be-gairatí.

Immodesty, *n.* be-sharmí, be-hayáí.

Immolate, im'ō-lāt, *v. t.* L. *immolare.* (to sacrifice) qurbání k.; bal d. [bání; bal.

Immolation, im-ō-lā'shun, *n.* qur-

Immoral, im-mor'al, *a.* bad-kirdár, burá, bad-ma'ásh, bad-qimásh. Syn. Wicked; vicious; depraved; dissolute. [bad-akhlágí.

Immorality, *n.* badí, burái, 'aib,

Immortal, im-mor'tal, *a.* L. *immortalis.* (undying) gair-fání, lá-zawál; (unending) dáimí, mudámí; —*n.* hai-ul-qayúm, Iláhí wujúd, firishta. Syn. Eternal, everlasting; unending; deathless.

Immortality, *n.* baqá, hayát i abadí, abadiyat; amartá.

Immortalize, *v. t.* báqí r., lá-zawál k., be-marg k.; amar k.

Immovability, *n.* qayám, istiqlál, be-harkatí.

Immovable, im-móóv'a-bl, *a.* gair-mutaharrik, qáim, mustaqil, atal, achal, jámid.

Immunity, im-mū'ni-ti, *n.* L. *immunitas.* (exemption, freedom) mu'áfí, maghlasí, ázádí, chhutkára, naját.

Immure, im-mūr', *v. t.* (confine) qaid k., band k. [sthirtá.

Immutability, *n.* be-tabdílí, sabát;

Immutable, im-mūt'a-bl, *a.* L. *immutabilis.* (unchangeable) betabdíl, bilá-tagalyur, achal, gairmutagalyur.

Impair, im-pār', *v. t.* F. *empirer.* (lessen) ghatáná, kam k.; (make worse) bigárná, kharáb k. Syn. To diminish; decrease; injure; weaken; enfeeble.

Impale, im-pāl', *v. t.* L. *in* and *palus.* (put to death) súlí d., yá charháná; (fence with pales) tatti yá ár se ghernā.

Impalement, *n.* tatti yá ár se ghirão.

Impalpable, *a.* mahín, surmá sá, nákábil-ul-iams. [nám likhná.

Impannel, im-pan'el, *v. t.* (enroll)

Impart, im-pārt', *v. t.* L. *impartire.* (give) dená, 'ináyat k.; (make known) záhir k., batáná. [—to]. Syn. Share; yield; confer; grant; reveal.

Impartial, im-pár'shi-al, *a.* (not partial) munsif, be-tarafdár; apakshpátí. Syn. Unprejudiced; just; equitable. ☞ [sachá.

Impartiality, *n.* insáf, be-tarafdárí.

Impassable, *a.* masdúd, band, námumkin ul guzar. Syn. Impenetrable; pathless; impervious.

Impassible, im-pas'i-bl, *a.* F. from L. *in* and *patiri.* jis par taklíf asar na kar sake. [—to].

Impassive, *a.* (insensible) be-hiss, be-ján; (impassible) dard yá taklíf

Impassiveness, *n.* be-asarí. [se barí.

Impatience, im-pā'shi-ens, *n.* besabrí; (hastiness) jald-bází, utáolí, iztirábí.

Impatient, *a.* be-sabr, be-táb, utáolá, jald-báz. Syn. Hasty; eager; not enduring delay.

Impeach, im-pēch, *v. t.* F. *empêcher.* (accuse by public authority) hukúmat kí rú se ilzám lagáná, muttahim k.; (bring into question) shakk k.; (hinder) rokná;—*n.* (hinderance) rok.

Impeachable, *a.* ilzám ke qábil.

Impeachment, *n.* nálish, da'wá, ittihám, tuhmat, máḳhúzí. Syn. Accusation; indictment; charge; censure.

Impeccable, im-pek'a-bl, *a.* L. *impeccabilis.* be-ḳhatá, be-'aib, begunáh, mubarrá.

Impede, im-pēd', *v. t.* L. *impedire.* (hinder) rokná, báz r.

Impediment, im-ped'i-ment, *n.* aṭkáo, rok; (defect in speech) luknat. Syn. Hinderance; obstruction; difficulty.

Impel, im-pel', *v.t.* L. *impellere.* (drive on) dauráná; (press forward) bazor barháná;—to, (instigate) targíb d., dhakyáná. [—by]. Syn. Instigate; incite; move; excite.

Impend, im-pend', *v. i.* L. *impendere.* (hang over) lagá r., lagná, qaríb h. [—over].

Impending, *a.* sir par, qaríb, nazdík.

Impenetrability, im-pen-ē-tra-bil'i-ti, *n.* saḳhtí, dushwárí, ná-asarpizírí.

Impenetrable, im-pen'ē-tra-bl, *a.* gair-mumkin ud daḳhl, be-guzárá, chikná; saḳht. [dilí.

Impenitence, *n.* be-taasuffí, sang-

Impenitent, *a.* & *n.* L. *impœnitens* gair-mutaassif, be-tauba, kaṭṭar, sang-dil.

Imperative, im-per'āt-iv, *a.* L. *imperare.* amrí, hukmí;—*n.* súrat i amr, amr.

Imperceptibility, im-per-sep'ti-bil'i-ti, *n.* gair-mahsúsiyat, áhistagí. [dekhá, ná-ma'lúm. [—to].

Imperceptible, *a.* gair-mahsús, an-

Imperfect, im-per'fekt, *a.* ná-tamám, adhúrá, náqis, kachchá; mází istimrárí. Syn. Unfinished; incomplete; defective; impaired.

Imperfection, *n.* (incompleteness) ná-tamámí; (blemish) nuqs.

Imperforate, im-per'fōr-āt, *a.* L. *in* and *perforatus.* be-chhedá, anbedhá.

Imperial, im-pē'ri-al, *a.* L. *imperium.* bádsháhí, sháhí, sultání.

Imperialism, *n.* sháhanshání.

Imperialist, *n.* bádsháhí ra'iyat.

Imperil, im-per'il, *v. t.* (bring into danger) ḳhatre men d.

Imperious, *a.* (authoratative) hákimána; (overbearing) jábir, zálim, zábit, zabardast. Syn. Lordly; haughty; tyrannical; despotic.

Imperishable, im-per'ish-a-bl, *a.* F. *imperissable.* lá-zawál, ná-murdaní.

Impermeable, im-per'mē-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *permeare.* band, ná-mumkin-ul-daḳhl, gair jázib. [—to]. Syn. Impassable; impenetrable; pathless.

Impersonal, im-per'sun-al, *a.* F. *impersonnel.* fi'l i náqis; fi'l i bewafáí; amr i gáib.

Impertinence, *n.* (irrelevance) ná-ma'qúlíyat; (sauciness) gustáḳhí, be-adabí.

Impertinent, im-per'ti-nent, *a.* L. *in* and *pertinens.* be-adab, gustáḳh, shoḳh.

Imperturbable, im-per-turb'a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *perturbare.* qáim-mizáj.

Impervious, im-per'vi-us, *a.* beguzárá; band, an-bedhá. [—to]. Syn. Impassable; impenetrable, pathless; impermeable.

Impetuosity, im-pet-ū-os'i-ti, *n.* tezí, tundí, zor, shiddat; (violence, fury) jaldí.

Impetuous, im-pet'ū-us, *a.* L. *impetuosus.* tez, tund, shadíd. Syn. Forcible; rapid; hasty; furious; violent.

Impetus, im'pē-tus, *n.* L. *in* and *petere.* zor, tez-rawí, qúwat. gati, sakti, bal.

Impiety, im-pi'e-ti, *n.* L. *impius.* sharárat, ná-khudá-tarsí, káfir, ilhád, fisq, fujúr. Syn Ungodliness; profaneness.

Impinge, im-pinj', *v. i.* L. *in* and *pangere.* ṭakkar lagná, úpar girná.

Impious, im'pi-us, *a.* L. *in* and *pius*

be-dín, ná-khudá-tars, kufr, mulhid.

Implacability, im-plā-ka-bil'i-ti, *n.* jání dushmaní, sakht 'adáwat. Syn. Malice; rancour; cruelty.

Implacable, im-plā'ka-bl, *a.* L. *implacabilis.* sakht, sang-dil, be-rahm, dushman i ján. Syn. Inexorable; unrelenting; stubborn; vindictive; malicious.

Implant, im-plant', *v. i.* L. *in* and *plantare.* (plant) lagáná, gárná; (graft) qalam lagáná, baiṭhláná; (infix) rakhná. [—in].

Implement, im'plē-ment, *n.* F. *implere.* álát, hathiyár, auzár; bártan, básan.

Implicate, im'pli-kāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *plicare.* (entangle) phansáná, uljháná, lapeṭná, miláná.

Implication, *n.* (entanglement) pech, lapeṭ, ishára; (inference) ishára, kináya, ímá.

Implicit, im-plis'it, *a.* L. *implicitus.* (tacitly comprised) mafhúm, muntaj; sáf, kámil, púrá; dúsre par bharosá r. w.

Implore, im-plōr', *v. t.* L. *in* and *plorare.* du'á mángná, iltijá k., minnat k., bintí k. Syn. Beg; beseech; crave; entreat.

Imply, im-plī', *v. t.* batláná, ishára k., dalálat k., natíja r. Syn. Include; comprise; import; signify; mean.

Impolite, im-pō-lit', *a.* be-síl, be-murauwat, be-adab, be-ádar, bad-khulq. [qúl, bejá.

Impolitic, im-pol'it-ik, *a.* ná-ma'-

Import, im-pōrt', *v. t.* L. *in* and *portare.* gair mulk kí chízen le á., pahunchaná; 'iláqa r.; dalálat k. [—into,—from]. Syn. Denote; mean; signify; concern;—*n.* gair mulk kí ámadaní; (meaning) murád, garaz.

Importance, *n.* qadr, zurúrat; muzáiqa; (self-estimation) khud-pasandí. [—to].

Important, *a.* áham, bhárí, baṛá, zurúrí; natíja-áwar.

Importation, *n.* ámad, idkhál.

Importunate, im-port'ū-nāt, *a.* L. *importunus.* (unreasonably solicitous) mutaqúrí, ba-zidd, garaz-báolá, minnat o zárí k. w.

Importune, *v. t.* L. *importunare.* (beg earnestly) minnat se mángná; (tease) taqázá karke mángná. [—for].

Importunity, *n.* taqázá, zidd, áṛ.

Impose, im-pōz', *v. t.* L. *in* and *ponere.* ṭhahráná, ḍálná, lagáná, rakhná; (make a false show) dagá d., jhúṭhí áráish k., ṭhahráná; —on, —upon, ṭhagná, dagá d.; to be—ed on, dagá kháná. [húá.

Imposing, *a.* áráishí, muassar, lagá

Imposition, *n.* lagáná; (tax) mahsúl; (command) hukm, tákíd; (cheat) fareb, dagá, ja'l, dhokhá, chhal, makr. [ní.

Impossibility, *n.* istihála, be-imká-

Impossible, im-pos'i-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *possibilis.* gair-mumkin, muhál, an-honá.

Impost, im'pōst, *n.* L. *imponere.* mahsúl, khiráj, lágat. Syn. Tax; duty; custom; tribute.

Imposthumate, im-pos'tū-māt., *v. i.* phorá h., jama' h.

Imposthume, *n.* phorá, dumbal, pib ká bhará húá gháo.

Impostor, im-pos'ter, *n.* L. *imponere.* makkár, dagábáz. Syn. Deceiver; pretender.

Imposture, *n.* fareb, dagábází.

Impotence, *n.* ná-tawání, kamzorí, zu'f, be-basí; (without power of propagation) ná-mardí.

Impotent, im'pō-tent, *a.* L. *in* and *potens.* ná-tawán, za'íf, ná-mard; asaktí, nirbal. Syn. Disabled; weak; feeble; infirm. [band k.

Impound, im-pound', *v. t.* iháte men

Impoverish, im-pov'er-ish, *v. t.* Prefix *im*, not, and F. *povere, pauvre.* muflis kar d., faqír k.; kamzor k. [zorí.

Impoverishment, *n.* muflisí, kam-

Impracticability, *n.* gair-imkání, dushwárí, istihála, iflás, be-imkání.

Impracticable, im-prak'ti-ka-bl, *a.* gair-mumkin, mushkil, muhál, dushwár, gardan-kash. Syn. Untractable; stubborn; unmanageable; reasonable.

Imprecate, im'prē-kāt, *v. t.* L. *in*, and *precari.* bad du'á k., kosná, la'nat k. [Syn. Curse; execration.

Imprecation, *n.* bad du'á, la'nat.

Impregnability, *n.* dushwár-guzárí.

Impregnable, *a.* ná-mumkin ul taskhír; ajít bijai.

Impregnate, im-preg'nāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *praegnans.* gábhin k., hámila k.; (fill) phuláná. [—with].

Impregnate, *a.* bhará húá, hámila, gábhin. [pan.

Impregnation, *n.* bárdárí, hámila-

Impress, im-pres', *v. t.* L. *in* and *premere.* (emboss) naqsh k.; (make a serious effect) baṛí tásír k.; (seize for public service) begár pakaṛná; (fix deep) gárná,

zihn-nishín k. [—on,—upon].—*n.* (print) chhápá; (stamp) naqsh; (idea) tásír, ráe; (single-edition) ek-taba'. [pizír.

Impressible, *a.* tásír-pizír, naqsh-

Impression, im-presh'un, *n.* naqsh, chhápá; (effect on mind) asar, tásír; (notion) khiyál; (from type) chhapái. [nishín, muassir.

Impressive, im-pres'iv, *a.* khátir-

Impressment, im-pres'ment, *n.* begárí.

Imprint, im'print, *n.* chhápnewále yá *mushtahar* k. w., *ká nám* m'a táríkh aur maqám;—*v. t.* chhápná, naqsh k., dil-nishín k. [—on].

Imprison, im-priz'n, *v.t.* F. *emprisonner.* qaid k., pá-ba-zanjír k., mahbús k., band k. [—in].

Imprisonment, *n.* qaid, asírí, habs. Syn. Incarceration; custody; confinement. [ba'íd-ul-fahmí.

Improbability, *n.* 'adam i.ihtimál,

Improbable, im-prob'a-bl, *a.* (unlikely) khiláf qiyás, ba'íd ul 'aql, pur-shubha, gair báwar, an-honá.

Impromptu, im-promp'tū, *ad.* or *a.* L. *in promptu.* (off-hand) sar i dast, fil-badíhí.

Improper, im-prop'er, *a.* (not proper) ná-ma'qúl; bejá; (incorrect) ná-munásib; (unfit) ná-munásib, ná-láiq. Syn. Unsuitable; unqualified, unfit; unbecoming; indecent; inaccurate; ungrammatical.

Impropriety, im-prō-prí'e-ti, *n.* náma'qúlí, ná-sháistagí, ná-munásibat.

Improve, im-próov', *v. t.* Prefix *in* and L. *probare.* (make better) bihtar k., sudhárná;—r, *n.* taraqqí k. w., yá d. w.

Improvement, *n.* taraqqí, bihtarí, iṣláh, durustí, árástagí.

Improvidence, im-prov'i-dens, *n.* (wanting forethought) kotáh-andeshí, be-tartíbí. [tadbír.

Improvident, *a.* kotáh-andesh, be-

Improvise, im-prō-vēz, *v. t.* L. *in* and *provisus.* be-gaur bolná, likhná yá gáná.

Imprudence, *n.* kotáh-andeshí, belihází; ghaflat, be-khabarí. Syn. Indiscretion; heedlessness; carelessness; rashness.

Imprudent, im-próó'dent, *a.* L. *in* and *prudens.* kotáh-andesh, gáfil, be-khabar.

Impudence, im-pū-dens, *n.* (shamelessness) be-sharmí, be-hayáí, be-gairatí; (insolence) shokhí.

Impudent, im'pū-dent, *a.* L. *in* and *pudens.* be-sharm, shokh-chashm, be-gairat, be-hayá, be-adab.

Impugn, im-pūn', *v.t.* L. *impugnare.* (to contradict) dalíl se radd k., kátná, shakk men láná.

Impulse, im'puls, *n.* L. *impulsus* zor, dhakká, choṭ, chapoṭ, sadma (motive) garaz; (impression) tásír, jumbish. Syn. Thrust; push.

Impulsive, *a.* muharrik, asar-pizír, jaldbáz.

Impunity, im-pū'ni-ti, *n.* L. *impunitas.* be-siyásatí, be-'azábí.

Impure, im-pūr', *a.* L. *impurus.* (not pure) ná-pák, ná-sáf.

Impurity, *n.* nápákí, najásat, mall-álúdagi.

Imputable, im-pūt'a-bl, *a.* muhtamal; (chargeable) qábil-i-tuhmat, yá ilzám, [tuhmat, ilzám.

Imputation, *n.* ihtimál; (censure)

Impute, im-pūt', *v. t.* L. *in* and *putare.* thahráná, tuhmat lagáná, mansúb k. [—to, —in].

In, *prep.* A.-S. L. *in*, G. *en.* men, bhítar, andar, bích; fí, dar;—as much as, jyúnki, jaisá ki;—all, *bilkull*; —time, bar-waqt;—fact, fil-haqíqat; —that, (because) kyúnki, is wáste ki;—the name of, (by authority) ba-hukm, baráe, wáste; to be—with, or keep—with, sáth sáth r., dostí r.;—*ad.* andar, bhítar;—like manner, isí tarah;—estimation, imtiyázan;—regard, nisbat, ba-haqq;—earnest, sargarm;—proportion, be-miqdár; —reference to, wáste;—spite of, bar-'aks, bar-khiláf; *in comp in*, not, nahín ke wáste isti'mál hotá hai.

Inability, in-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* láchárí, tang-dastí, nát-awání, majbúrí. Syn. Incapacity; incompetence; weakness.

Inaccessible, *a.* gair-mumkin u! wusúl, be-guzára, mumtana'-ul-wasúl. [—to].

Inaccuracy, in-ak'kū-ra-si, *n.* galatí, ná-durustí, bhúl, chúk. Syn. Mistake; fault; defect. [in].

Inaccurate, *a.* ná-durust, galat. [—

Inaction, *n.* be-shuglí, be-kárí, árám-talabí, sustí.

Inactive, in-ak'tiv, *a.* sust, be-shugl, dhílá; to be—, pará r., baithná. [kaháiat.

Inactivity, *n.* sustí, be-shuglí.

Inadequacy, in-ad'e-kwā-si, *n.* kamí, náláiqí; nyúnatá.

Inadequate, in-ad'e-kwāt, *a.* (insufficient) qásir, kam, ná-láiq. [—to]

Syn. Unequal; incompetent; insufficient; defective.

Inadmissible, in-ad-mis'i-bl, *a.* (not to be admitted or allowed) námasmú', ná-mahram, ná-maqbúl.

Inadvertency, *n.* (negligence) gaflat, be-khabarí, be-iltifátí.

Inadvertent, in-ad-vert'ent, *a.* gáfil, be-khabar. [mumkin ul infiqáq.

Inalienable, in-ál'yen-a-bl, *a.* gair-

Inane, in-án', *a.* L. *inanis.* (empty) khálí; (void of sense) behúda.

Inanimate, in-an'i-mát, *a.* be-ján, afsurda. Syn. Lifeless; dead.

Inanition, *n.* (emptiness) khulú, khalá; behúdagí. Syn. Emptiness; vacuity. [húdagí.

Inanity, *n.* khulú, sunn, khalá; be-

Inapplicability, *n.* (unfitness) náliyáqatí, ná-muwáfiqat.

Inapplicable, in-ap'pli-ka-bl, *a.* (unfit) be-mauqa', ná-muwáfiq, ná-munásib. Syn. Unsuitable; unadapted; inappropriate. [—to].

Inappreciable, in-ap-prē'shi-a-bl, *a.* kam qadr. [ná-qábil ul fahm.

Inapprehensible, *a.* (not intelligible)

Inappropriate, in-ap-prō'pri-át, *a.* (unsuitable) na-munásib.

Inapt, in-apt', *a.* L. *in* and *aptus.* ná-qábil, ná-munásib. Syn. Unfit; unsuitable.

Inaptitude, *n.* ná-qábiliyat.

Inarticulate, in-ar-tik'ú-lát, *a.* muhmil. [—for].

Inasmuch, in-az-much', *ad.* jyúnki, jaisá ki, chúnki, zeráki.

Inattention, in-at-ten'shun, *n.* gaflat, tagáful, be-parwáí, ánákání. Syn. Neglect; heedlessness.

Inattentive, *a.* gáfil, be-khabar, beparwá. Syn. Careless; heedless; negligent. [fábista, ná-masmú'.

Inaudible, in-awd'i-bl, *a.* (silent)

Inaugural, *a.* shugúnan;—*n.* dars i shugún.

Inaugurate, in-aw'gū-rāt, *v. t.* L. *in augurare.* tilak k., baithálná; makhsús k., darja d. Syn. Install.

Inauguration, *n.* tilak, tiká, julús.

Inauspicious, in-aw-spish'i-us, *a.* (unlucky) nahas, bad-bakht, burá, manhús.

Inborn, in'born, *a.* (innate) zátí, tab'í, khilqí, jibillí, asll.

Inbred, in'bred, *a.* jigarí, janmí, zátí, jauharí.

Incalculable, in-kal'kū-la-bl, *a.* behisáb, be-andáza, ná-qábil us shumár. [*incalescens.* garm ho j. w.

Incalescent, in-ka-le'sent, *a.* L.

Incantation, *n.* L. *incantare.* mantr, jádú.

Incapability, *n.* ná-liyáqatí, ná-qábilíyat. [—for].

Incapable, in-kā'pa-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *capere.* ná-qábil, ma'zúr, qásir, anárí. [—of]. Syn. Incompetent; unfit; unable.

Incapacious, in-ka-pā'shi-us, *a.* (narrow) gair-wasí', tang.

Incapacitate, *v.t.* be-maqdúr k., mahrúm r., báz r., kamzor k. [—for].

Incapacity, in-ka-pas'i-ti, *n.* F. *incapacite.* be-maqdúrí, ná-qábiliyat. Syn. Inability; incompetency. [—for].

Incarcerate, in-kár'ser-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *carcerare.* (imprison, confine) band k., qaid k., asír k. [—

Incarceration, *n.* qaid. [in].

Incarnate, in-kár'nāt, *v.t.* L. *in* and *caro.* autár l., mujassim h.;—*a.* autárí, mujassimí.

Incarnation, *n.* autár, tajassum.

Incase, in-kās', *v. t.* lapetná, giláf k., múndná.

Incasement, *n.* lapet, gilafdár chíz.

Incautious, in-kaw'shi-us, *a.* bekhabar, gáfil, be-ihtiyát, beparwá. Syn. Imprudent; careless; heedless; thoughtless.

Incautiousness, *n.* be-parwáí, beihtiyátí, gaflat.

Incendiarism, in-sen'di-ar-izm, *n.* átash-zaní, shu'la-zadagí.

Incendiary, in-sen'di-ar-i, *a.* & *n.* L. *incendium.* átash-afroz, fitnaangez, mufsid, fasádí, ág lagáne w.

Incense, in-sens', *v. t.* L. *incensare.* (perfume with incense) lobán se khushbúdár k., mu'attar k. Syn. Perfume. L *incendare.* (inflame, to violent anger) khafá k., gussa d., diqq k., jaláná. [—for). Syn. Enrage; provoke;—*n.* lobán, 'úd, bakhúr.

Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *a.* L. *incentivus.* (inciting) muharrik, targíb-dih;—*n.* bá'is, sabab, ragbat d. w., dambáz. [—to]. [ibtidá.

Inception, *n.* L. *incaptum.* shurú',

Inceptive, *a.* shurú' k. w., ágáz záhir k. w.

Incessant, in-ses'ant, *a.* L. *in* and *cessare.* (continual) mutwátir, ek-lakht, hamesha, mudám, paiham. Syn. Unceasing; constant.

Incest, in'sest, *n.* L. *incestum.* zinákárí ba-khawesh-o-aqárib.

Inch, insh, *n.* A.-S. *incc.* tasú, inch;—*v. t.* thorá thorá dhakelná, thorá thorá d.;—of time, lamha; —by—, rafta rafta.

Incident, in'si-dent, *n.* (casual) ittifáq, sarguzasht, májara, wáqi'a.

Incidental, *a.* ittifáqí, 'árizí; akásmik. Syn. Accidental; casual; contingent.

Incipient, in-sip'i-ent, *a.* L. *incipiens.* (beginning) shurú' k. *v.*, ágáz k. w.

Incision, in-sizh'un, *n.* L. from *in* and *cædere.* kát, burish, zakhm.

Incite, in-sít', *v. t.* L. *in* and *citare.* targíb d., bharkáná, uskáná. [—to].

Incited, *a.* bharká húá.

Incitement, *n.* targíb, bá'is, lálach, tahrís. Syn. Motive; incentive; stimulus; encouragement.

Incivility, in-si-vil'i-ti, *n.* *in* and *civil.* gustákhí, bad-akhláqí, beadabí.

Inclemency, *n.* (roughness) berahmí, sakhtí, karakhtagí.

Inclement, in-klem'ent, *a.* (harsh) be-dard; (boisterous) sakht, tund. Syn. Rough; stormy.

Inclinable, *a.* máil, rágib, musta'id, taiyár; sargarm.

Inclination, *n.* mailán, ragbat; (liking) shauq, garaz, árzú, hasrat, armán. Syn. Bent; proneness; tendency.

Incline, in-klín', *v. i.* L. *inclinare.* (lean to) jhukná; (be favorably disposed) rágib h.; máil h., árzú r. [—to, —toward]; —*n.* utár yá charháo.

Inclined, *a.* jhuká húá, ámáda, musta'id, máil, rágib, sháiq.

Inclose, in-klóz', *v. t.* F. *enclos.* (shut up) band k.; (fence in) jháta k., malfúf k.; (include) shámil k. [jháta, hisár, kot.

Inclosure, *n.* bárh, chár-díwárí.

Include, in-klúd, *v. t.* L. *in* and *claudere.* (enclose) dákhil k.; (comprise) shámil k., miláná, mush tamil k. [—in]. [mushtamil, sáth.

Inclusive, in-klú'siv, *a.* shámil.

Incognito, in-kog'ni-tó, *a.* or *ad.* It. Sp. &. F. (unknown) chhipá, makhfí, ná-ma'lúm, poshída.

Incoherence, in-kó-hér'ens, *n.* (inconsistency) gair-mutábiqat, bemelí, ná-bastagí.

Incoherent, *a.* (unconnected) bemel, be-ma'ne, gair-mutábiq. [—in]. [ná-sokhtaní, ná-sozanda.

Incombustible, in-kom-bust'i-bl, *a.*

Income, in'kum, *n.* ámadaní; —tax, *n.* ámadaní par mahsúl.

Incomer, *n.* ánewálá, qábiz.

Incoming, *a.* dákhil hone w.

Incommensurate, in-kom-men'sūrāt, *a.* L. *in, con* and *mensura.* (unequal, insufficient) ná-muwáfiq, bar-khiláf, káfí nahín.

Incommode, in-kom-mód', *v. t.* L. *in* and *commodus.* (embarass) takliff d., ízá d., diqq k.

Incommodious, *a.* (inconvenient) mutasaddí, ná-ma'qúl, ná-gawár, takliff-dih.

Incommunicable, in-kom-mú'ni-kabl, *a.* L. *in con, munus.* ná-guftaní, na kahne ke láiq.

Incommutable, in-kom-mút'a-bl, *a.* (unchangeable) ná-mumkin-ul-tabdíl.

Incomparable, in-kom'par-a-bl, *a.* L. *in, comparabilis.* (matchless) lá-sání, be-nazír, be-misál.

Incompatibility, *n.* (inconsistency) be-melí, ná-muwáfiqat, ikhtiláf.

Incompatible, in-kom-pat'i-bl, *a.* F. mu'tariz, ultá, ná-muwáfiq, bar-khiláf. [—with]. Syn. Inconsistent; incongruous; dissimilar.

Incompetence, in-kom'pē-tens, *n.* *in* and *competence.* (unfitness) náqábiliyat, ná-láiqí.

Incompetent, *a.* (inadequate) ná-láiq, be-maqdúr, ná-qábil.

Incomplete, in-kom-plēt', *a.* F. *incomplet.* (imperfect) ná-tamám, náqis, ná-kámil, adhúrá.

Incompliance, in-kom-plí'ans, *n.* nárazámandí, be-zabtí. [fahmí.

Incomprehensibility, *n.* ba'íd ul

Incomprehensible, in-kom-prē-hens'i-bl, *a.* F. from L. *prehendere.* beqiyás, samajh se báhar, ba'íd ul 'aql. [—by].

Incompressible, in-kom-pres'i-bl, *a.* L. *in,* and *primere.* sakht, je dab na sake.

Incomputable, in-kom-pūt'a-bl, *a.* L. *in, con,* and *putare.* an-gintí. be-hisáb, be-shumár.

Inconceivable, in-kon-sēv'a-bl, *a.* L. *in,* and *concipere.* be-qiyás, gairmumkin ul fahm. [—by].

Inconclusive, in-kon-klū'siv, *a.* L. *in* and *concludere.* náqis, nátamám, adhúrá.

Incongruent, *a.* (unfit) ná-muwáfiq, be-mel, bar-khiláf. [mukhálifat.

Incongruity, *n.* ná-muwáfiqat,

Incongruous, *a.* L. *in* and *congruere.* ná-muwáfiq, be-mel, bar-khiláf. Syn. Unfit; inappropriate.

Inconsequent, in-kon'sē-kwent, *a.* L. *in* and *consequi.* (invalid) náqis, kachchá.

Inconsiderable, in-kon-sid'er-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *considerare.* thorá, khafíf; (unimportant) ná-chíz, beqadr.

Inconsiderate, in-kon-sid'er-āt, *a.* (careless) be-fikr, gáfil, be-ilhái

Inconsideratenes, *n.* gaflat, bellbázi.
Inconsistence. in-kon-sist'ens, or
Inconsistency, *n.* ná-muwáfiqat, ikhtiláf, tzhanwan, be-qarári.
Inconsistent, *a.* L. *in* and *consistere.* ba'id, dúr, ná-muwáfiq, ná-munásib, bar-khiláf, be-mel. Syn. Incompatible; incongruous; repugnant. {—with}.
Inconsolable, in-kon-sól'a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *consolari.* gamgín, dilgír, ná-tasalli-pizír. Syn. Disconsolate; comfortless.
Inconstancy, in-kon'stan-si, *n.* L. *in* and *constare.* be-sabáti, be-qarári, be-istiqláli.
Inconstant, *a.* ná-páedár, be-sabát, be-istiqlál, be-thikáná. Syn. Mutable; fickle, unsteady; changeable.
Incontestable, in-kon-test'a-bl, *a.* fro: *in* and *contestable.* (undeniable), lá-jawáb, lá-kalám, be-takrár
Incontinence, *n.* (lewdness) bad-parhezi, nápák-dámani, be-'asmati, nafs-parasti.
Incontinent, in-kon'ti-nent, *a.* L. *in* and *continere.* (lewd) bad-parhez, be-i'tidál, nafs-parast.
Incontrovertible, in-kon'trō-vert'i-bl, *a.* L. *in contra* and *vertere.* (indisputable) lá-kalám, be-takrár, lá-radd, gair-mut addal.
Inconvenience, in-kon-vē'ni-ens, *n.* (uneasiness) be-árámi, takliff, diqqat;—*v. t.* takliff d., barj k. {—by}. Syn. Molestation; annoyance; trouble.
Inconvenient, in-kon-vē'ni-ent, *a.* L. *in* and *convenire.* ná-ma'qúl, nábikár, be-mauqa', dushwár, mutasaddi, muzir.
Incorporate, in-kor'pō-rēt, *a.* (united) makhlút, milává húá; sanyukt. Syn. Combine; merge; blend.
Incorporate, *v. t.* L. *in* and *corpus.* miláná, makhlút k.; (embody) mujassam k. {wa}.
Incorporation, *n.* ámezish, miláp.
Incorporeal, *a.* be-jasad, be-tan, be-jism, rúh. Syn. Immaterial; bodiless.
Incorrect, in-kor-rekt', *a.* L. *in* and *correctus.* ná-durust, galat, gair-marbút; (immoral) ná-rást. Syn. Inaccurate; erroneous; wrong; faulty.
Incorrigible, in-kor'ri-jl-bl, *n.* (irreclaimable) gair-islah-pizír, sakht, ná-tambih-pizír, sharír, lá-'iláj.
Incorrupt, in-kor-rupt', *a.* L. *in* and *corruptus.* (pure) sáf, pák, rástbáz, barí, suáb.
Incorruptible, *a.* gair-fáni, sálih, nek, rást-báz; abinásh.
Incorruption, *n.* 'adam, fanáí; a-nás.
Incorruptness, *n.* páki, rásti, imándári.
Increase, in-krēs', *v. t.* L. *in* and *crescere.* barháná, ziyáda k., izáfa k., afzáish k., afzún k.; vriddhi p.;—*n.* ziyádati, taraqqi, barhti, afzúní.
Incredibility, in-kred-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* be-i'tibári, be-i'timádi; a-vishwásatá.
Incredible, *a.* (unbelievable) be-i'tibár, gair-mu'tabar; apartit.
Incredulity, in-krē-dil'i-ti, *n.* be-i'tiqádi, be-i'timádi. {mu'taqid.
Incredulous, *a.* sust-i'tiqád, gair-
Increment, in'krē-ment, *n.* L. *incrementum.* (enlargement) beshi, tasfir, barhti.
Incriminate, in-krim'in-āt, *v. t.* (accuse) muttahim k.
Incrust, in-krust', *v. t.* lipná, losná, poshida k., tah charháná. {tah.
Incrustation, *n.* lep, les, chhilká,
Incubate, in'kū-bāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *cubare.* sená, aude par baithná.
Incubation, *n.* sená, ande par baithná.
Inculcate, in-kul'kāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *calcare.* (infuse, instil) batiáná, samjháná; tálid k, dil-nishin k.
Inculcation, *n.* tálid, ta'lim, nasihat.
Inculpable, *a.* (unblamable) be-ilzám, nir-dokh, be-gunáh. {dári.
Incumbency, *n.* farz, zurárat, 'uhdadári.
Incumbent, in-kum'bent, *a.* L. *incumbens.* wájib, lázim, zurúr, farz, munásib;—*n.* mál i waqf ká málik yá 'uhdadár.
Incur, in-kur', *v. t.* L. *in* and *currere.* sazáwár h., lagáná, láná, dálná, bándhná; (bring on) sazad h.
Incurable, *a.* lá-'iláj, lá-dawá. Syn. Hopelessly bad; remediless; irretrievable;—*n.* lá-'iláj.
Incursion, in-kur'shun, *n.* L. *incursio.* (inroad) yúrish, hamla, daur.
Indebted, in-det'ed, *a.* L. *in* and *debitus.* qarzdár, daindár; (obliged) ihsánmand, mamnún, mashkúr.
Indebtedness, *n.* qarzdári, daindári; ihsán. {be-imtiyázi, ná-sháistagi.
Indecency, in-dē'sen-si, *n.* gustákhi,
Indecent, in-dē'sent, *a.* L. *in* and *decens.* (unbecoming) ná-ma'qúl, ná-láiq; (immodest) be-imtiyáz, be-sharm, be-adab. Syn. Unbecoming; indecorous; shameful.
Indecision, in-dē-sizh'un *n.* be-istiqláli, talawwun mizáji, shakk,

Indecisive, in-dē-sīs'iv, *a.* *in* and *decisive*. (unsettled) be-istiqlál, ná-tamám, be-qarár.
Indeclinable, in-dē-klīn'a-bl, *a.* be-tasír, jámid, mabní.
Indecorous, in-dē-kō'rus, *a.* L. *in* and *decus*. (unbecoming) ná-shá'ista, ná-ma'qúl, be-hayá, be-adab. Syn. Unbecoming; indecent; rude; uncivil; coarse.
Indecorum, *n.* ná-shálstagí.
Indeed, in-dēd', *ad.* (in truth) sach-much, albatta, fil-tahqíq, qat'an, nafs-ul-amr: (in reality) haqíqatan, fil-wáqi'.
Indefatigable, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bl, *a.* L. *indefatigabilis*. (unwearied) mihnatí, a-thak, ná-mánda. [—in]. Syn. Untiring; persevering.
Indefeasible, in-dē-fēz'i-bl, *a.* L. from *defair*. lá-radd, ná-mumkin ul ibtál. [lá-zawál, gair-fání.
Indefectible, *a.* prefix *in* and *defect*.
Indefensible, in-dē-fens'i-bl, *a.* (untenable) be-bacháo, be-hifázat, mumtana' ul 'uzr.
Indefinable, in-dē-fín'a-bl, *a.* náqábil i tashkhís, ná-qábil i bayán.
Indefinite, in-def'in-it, *a.* L. *de* and *finire*. gair-muqarrar, ná-mahdúd, be-thikáne, gair-mushakhkhas, mubham; the—article, harf i tankír. [ta'alyun se.
Indefinitely, *ad.* ná-mahdúdí se, be-
Indeliberate, in-dē-lib'er-āt, *a.* F. *indèlibèrè*. (sudden) bilá-taammul, bilá-andesha, jhatpat.
Indelible, in-del'i-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *delebilis*. naqsh ul hajr, jigarí, gair-maho, a-mit, lá radd. Syn. Ineffaceable; ingrained.
Indelicate, in-del'i-kāt, *a.* L. *in* and *delicatus* sakht, ná-sháista, belutf, be-liház. Syn. Indecorous; unbecoming; rude. [badlá-i-táwán.
Indemnification, *n.* 'iwaz i nuqsán,
Indemnify, in-dem'ni-fī, *v. t.* L. *in*, *damnum* and *facere*. táwán d., nuqsán bharná.
Indemnity, in-dem ni-ti, *n.* L. *in*, *demnitas*. (security against loss) bacháo, 'iwaz i nuqsán, táwán.
Indent, in-dent', *v. t.* L. *in* and *dens*. dandána-dár k., khandána-dár k., shart b.:—*n.* dandána, khandána; dánt ká nishán.
Indenture, *n.* (contract) 'ahd-náma, iqrár-náma;—*v. t.* shartse bándhná. [ázádí, mukhtárí, khud-sarí.
Independence, in-dē-pend'ens, *n.*
Independent, *a.* khud-mukhtár, khud-sar, mustagní, ázád, gair-muta'alliq. [—of].
Indescribable, in-dē-skrīb'a-bl, *a.* be-bayán, ná-mumkin ul bayán. Syn. Inexpressible; ineffable; unutterable.
Indestructible, in-dē-strukt'i-bl, *a.* lá-zawál, ná-mumkin ul faná.
Indeterminable, in-dē-term'in-a-bl, *a.* mumtana' ul hasr, be-ta'iyun; a-nirnayá.
Indeterminate, *a.* gair-muqarrar, mubham, be-thikáná. [páedárí.
Indetermination, *n.* be-istiqlálí, ná-
Index, in'deks, *n.* ráh dikháne ke wáste háth ká panja; gharí men waqt záhir karne ká kántá, kitáb kí fihrist, dál, dalíl. [—to]. —*v. t.* fihrist b.
India, in'di-a, *n.* Hind, Hindustán.
Indian, in'di-an, *a.* Amríka ká asl báshinda; Hindustání; — corn, bhuttá, jwár;—leaf, tej-pát.
Indicate, in'di-kāt, *v. t.* L. *indicare*. (show) záhir k.; (point out) batláná, dalálat k.
Indication, *n.* ishára, 'alámat, kináya, chinh. Syn. Mark; token; sign; symptom.
Indicative, in-dik'āt-iv, *a.* dikhánewálá, batánewálá;—mood, síga i bayániya.
Indict, in-dīt', *v. t.* L. *indicere*. mákhúz k., muttahim k., 'illat lagáná, dosh d.
Indictment, *n.* 'illat, ittihám; dosh.
Indifference, in-dif'er-ens, *n.* (negligence) be-parwái, be-garazí, gaflat, tagáful. Syn. Unconcernedness; carelessness; negligence.
Indifferent, *a.* be-garaz; majhúl, rúkhá, sard, mihr, be-parwá; (neutral) be-tarafdár. [—to].
Indigence, in'di-jens, *n.* (penury) iflás, tang-dastí, ihtiyáj. Syn. Poverty; want; need; pauperism.
Indigenous, in-dij'en-us, *a.* L. *in* and *gignere*. (native) desí, mulkí, wataní.
Indigent, in'di-jent, *a.* L. *indigens*. (needy) muflis, hájat-mand, miskín, muhtáj, kangál. Syn. Needy; poor. [tana' ul hazm, saqíl, asqal.
Indigestible, in-di-jest'i-bl, *a.* mum-
Indigestion, in-di-jest-yun, *n.* bad-hazmí, garání-i-shikam.
Indignant, in-dig'nant, *a.* L. *indignans*. (raging) gussa-war, gazabnák, qahr-nák, khashm-nák. [—to]. [gí.
Indignation, *n.* josh; nafrat, nárází.
Indignity, *n.* be-imtiyází, be-adabí, jhanat, halká-pan, khiffat, zillat, hiqárat. [níl-barí.
Indigo, in'di-gō, *n.* L. *indicum*. nil.

Indirect, in-di-rekt', a. ná-rást, lerhá, ultá, pechída.
Indirectness, n. ná-durusti, ná-rásti; khamí; be-ímáni; nafeániyat.
Indiscernible, in-dis-sern'i-bl, a. (not perceptible) ná-ma'lúm, be-namúd, ghir-mahsús, ná-dída.
Indiscreet, in-dis-krét', a. L. *in* and *discretus*. be-lihází, be-taammul; be-tamíz, be-'aql, be-ihtiyát, imtiyáz.
Indiscretion, n. be-lihází, be-taammulí, be-ihtiyátí, be-sha'úrí, be-tamízí.
Indiscriminate, in-dis-krim'in-át, a. L. *indiscriminatus*. ghir-mu'ayyan, kachchá-pakká, pach-mel, ámm, narm-garm, mushakkhkhas.
Indispensable, in-dis-pens'a-bl, a. L. *in*, *dis*, and *pensare*, wájib, zurúr, darkár, lázim. [—to].
Indispose, in-dis-póz', v. t. (in-*disposer*, from L. *ponere*. (make unfit) ná-láiq k.; (disorder) be-tartíb k.; (disincline) náráz k., ná-khush k.
Indisposition, n. (disorder of health) ná-sází, mándagí, bímárí; (dislike) ná-pasandí, nárází.
Indisputable, in-dis'pút-a-bl, a. In and *disputable*. wájibí, ná-qábil i ítiráz, yaqíní, sach, durust, be-takrár, lá-kalám. Syn. Unquestionable; incontestable; irrefragable.
Indistinct, in-dis-tingkt', a. L. *in* and *distinctus*. (obscure) ná-sáf, poshída, náqis. Syn. Obscure; dim; vague; imperfect.
Indistinctness, n. tazabzub, be-rabtí, ná-marbútí.
Indistinguishable, in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl, a. ná-qábil i imtiyáz, ghir mutamáiyaz.
Indite, in-dít', v. t. L. *inditare*. likhná, marwún k., tasnif k.
Incitement, n. tasnif, inshá; fard i da'wá.
Individual, in-di-vid'ú-al, a. L. *in* and *dividere*. (particular) khás; (single) wáhid, ek, mufrid; —n. ek shakhs, tan i tanhá.
Individuality, n. fardiyat, tanhátí.
Individualize, v.t. ek ek karke batlá-ná, judá judá karke pahchánná.
Indivisible, in-di-viz'i-bl, a. *in* and *divisible*. ghair-tafríq-pazír, námumkin ul taqsím.
Indocile, in-dos'il, a. F. from L. *docere*. (intractable) ná-tarbiyat-pazír.
Indocility, n. ná-tarbiyat-pazírí.
Indoctrinate, in-dok'trin-át, v.t. L. *in* and *doctrina*. (imbue with doctrine) ta'lím k., tarbiyat k., zihn-nishín k.
Indoctrination, n. ta'lím, tarbiyat, dil-nashín.
Indolence, in'dō-lens, n. L. *in* and *dolere*. sust, káhil, malúl.
Indolent, a. (lazy) sust, káhil, malúl, alasí.
Indolently, ad. (lazy) sust, káhil, malúl. Syn. Lazy; sluggish; idle.
Indomitable, in-dom'it-a-bl, a. L. *in* and *domare*. ghair-maglúb, ná-zabt-pazír. mumtana', ná zabt-pazír. Syn. Unconquerable; invincible; unsubdued.
Indorse, in-dors', v. t. L. *in* and *dorsum*. hundí pr pusht par dastkhatt k., manzúr k.
Indorsee, n. wuh shakhs jo ke nám hundí sakkárí jáwe.
Indorsement, n. dast-khatt-i-mushbechnewálá.
Indraught, in-dráft, n khárí, khalíj.
Indubitable, in-dúb'it a-bl, a. L. from L. *dubitus*, be-shakk, be-shubha, lá-kalám. Syn. Evident; certain; unquestionable.
Induce, in-dús', v.t. L. *in* and *ducere*. rází k., targíb d., málí k., lánárází k., khilnchná. [—to].
Inducible, a. targíb-pazír.
Inducement, n. tahrík, targíb, lálach, sabab, tahrík.
Induct, in-dukt', v. t. L. *inducere*. andar lánú, inhúd d., dákhil k., nayi | almuna par qaid | [pers].
Inductive, a. istigrárí, [ness].
Induce, in-dús', v. t. L. *ducere*. k., denú, bakhshná. Syn. Supply; invest; endow; clothe.
Indulge, in-dulj', v. t. L. *indulgere*. (humour) náz-bardárí k., (please) khúsh k.; (favour) riáyat k., (favour partially) ná-bardárí k.
Indulgence, n. (forbearance) ghair-dulúr, ját, chalagpat, náz-bardárí, nawábshí; (favour) riáyat, (favour granted) ikhtiyár, dasta.
Indulgent, a. khalíq, dard-mand, mihrbán, náz-bardár, mushfiq, him; days-want. [—to].
Induration, n. (hardness) F. Klud; (moral) favour F.
Indurate, in-dú-rat, v. t. L. *in* and *durare*. kará ho jo, sakht k. [—].
Industrial, in-dus'tri-al, a. L. from *industria*. hunarí, sanáyatí, kárí.
Industrious, a. mihnat-kash, mihnat-talab, mashaqqatí, kám-kájí. Syn. Assiduous; active; laborious; careful; diligent; sedulous.
Industry, in-dus'tri, n. L. *industria*. mihnat, mashaqqat. Syn. Diligence; assiduousness.

Indwelling, in'dwel-ing, *a. n.* andar r. w., bhitar r. w.

Inebriate, in-ē'bri-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *ebrius*. mast k., matwálá k., madhosh k., sarmast k. [hoshí.

Inebriety, *n.* matwálápan, mad-

Ineffable, in-ef'a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *effari*. ná-guftaní, be-bayán. Syn. Unspeakable; indescribable.

Ineffaceable, in-ef-fās'a-bl, *a.* lá-radd, jo miṭ na sake.

Ineffective, in-ef-fekt'iv, *a. in* and *effective*. be-asar, gair-mutassir. Syn. Inefficacious.

Ineffectual, *a. in* and *effectual*. nákárgar, be-tásír, subuk, halká, lá-hásil.

Inefficacious, in-ef-fi-kā'shi-us, *a.* L. *inefficax*. ná-kárgar, gair-muassir, be-tásír. [tásír, lá-hásilí.

Inefficacy, *n.* 'adam i táqat, 'adam i

Inefficiency, *n.* ná-táqatí, ná-liyáqatí, káhilí yá sustí.

Inefficient, in-ef-fish'i-ent, *a.* L. *in* and *efficiens*. ná-muassir, ná-kárgar, majhúl, sust, ná-láiq. Syn. Weak; feeble; impotent.

Inelegant, in-el'ē-gant, *a.* L. *in* and *elegans*. ná-ma'qúl, ná-mauzún, be-lutf, bad-numá.

Ineligible, in-el'i-ji-bl, *a. in* and *eligible*. ná-qábil i pasand, ná-láiq; ayogya. [—for].

Inept, in-ept', *a.* L. *in* and *aptus*. (unfit, useless) ná-láiq; (silly) nádán, nákárá, ná-munásib. Syn. Unsuitable; improper; foolish; silly; nonsensical.

Inequality, in-ē-kwal'i-ti, *n.* L. *in* and *equalis*. (difference) farq, tafáwut; (unevenness) ná-hamwárí.

Inequitable, in-ek'wit-a-bl, *a.* (not just) ná-haqq, ná-rást, ná-munsif.

Ineradicable, in-ē-rad'ik-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *radix*. mazbút, gair- mumkin ul dafa', páedár, qáim.

Inert, in-ert', *a.* L. *iners*. (slothful) sust; (motionless) gair-mutaharrik, káhil, majhúl. Syn. Inactive; lifeless; dead. [men rahne ke láiq.

Inertia, in-er'shi-a, *n.* ek hí hálat

Inertness, *n.* (want of activity) sustí, káhilí, majhúlí.

Inestimable, *a.* (invaluable) bebahá, besh-qímat, an-mol, 'aríz. Syn. Incalculable; invaluable.

Inevitable, in-ev'it-a-bl, *a.* (unavoidable) muqarrar, shartí, barhaqq, khwáh-ma-khwáh, chárná-chár, qata'an, lá-'iláj. [galat.

Inexact, in-egz-akt', *a.* ná-durust,

Inexactness, *n.* ná-durustí, galatí.

Inexcusable, in-eks-kūz'a-bl, *a.* ná-'uzr-pizír, gair-muta'azzir, gair-mumkin ul 'afú. [mohsí.

Inexcusableness, *n.* lá-jawábí, khá-

Inexhausted, in-egz-haust'ed, *a.* pur, bhará húá. [hadd.

Inexhaustible, *a.* be-niháyat, be-

Inexhaustibleness, *n.* bahutáyat, kasrat.

Inexorable, in-eks'or-a-bl, *a.* (unyielding) mustaqil, sábit-qadam, sakht, be-tars, sang-dil, be-mihr, ná-mihrbán. Syn. Inflexible; relentless; unrelenting.

Inexpedience, in-eks-pē'di-ens, *n.* ná-munásibat, qabáhat.

Inexpedient, *a.* (improper) ná-munásib, ná-láiq, ná-sháista. [sastá.

Inexpensive, *a.* arzán, kam-qímat,

Inexperience, in-eks-pē'ri-ens, *n.* ná-ázmúdakárí, anárí-pan, kachobá-pan.

Inexperienced, *a.* (unskilled) ná-ázmúdakár, anárí, kachobá. kham.

Inexpert, in-eks-pert', *a.* ná-wáqif, be-hunar, be-saliqa. Syn. Unskilful; clumsy.

Inexpiable, in-eks'pi-a-bl, *a.* ná-qábil i 'afú, ná-qábil i magfirat, ná-kafára pizír. Syn. Unpardonable; unatoneable.

Inexplicable, *a.* lá-bayán, lá-sharh, lá-hall. Syn. Unspeakable; unutterable; ineffable.

Inexplicit, in-eks-plis'it, *a.* mubham, gol gol.

Inexpressible, in-eks-pres'i-bl, *a.* (unspeakable) ná-mumkin ul bayán, ná-guftaní. [ma'ne.

Inexpressive, *a.* be-matlab, be-

Inextinguishable, in-eks-ting'gwish-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *extinguere*. (unquenchable) jo bujh na sake, na-bujhne jog.

Inextricable, in-eks'tri-ka-bl, *a.* F. from L. *extricare*. ná-hall-pizír, uljhá húá, pechída.

Infallibility, in-fal-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* ná-mumkin ul khatá, be-'aibí.

Infallible, in-fal'i-bl, *a.* F. *infaillible*. (unerring, certain) achúk, ná-mumkin ul khatá, sahíh, hukm-andáz.

Infamous, in'fa-mus, *a.* L. *in* and *fama*. (of ill report) bad-nám, beábrú, be-hurmat, ruswá, be-gairat, haqír, kharáb. Syn. Base; scandalous; notoriously vile; disreputable; of ill report; ill spoken of.

Infamy, in'fa-mi, *n.* bad-námí, ruswáí, rú-siyáhí, be-ábrúí. Syn. Dishonour; disgrace; shame; ignominy; disrepute; scandal; abasement.

Infancy, in'fan-si, *n.* tafúliyat, laṛkáí, bachpan.

Infant, in'fant, *n.* L. *infans.* shír-khwár, bachcha, laṛká. Syn. Babe; baby; nursling; suckling; little child:—*a.* shír-khwár, chhoṭá bachcha.

Infanticide, in-fant'i-sīd, *n.* L. *infans* and *cædere.* (child-murder) bachcha-kushí, dukhtar-kushí.

Infantine, or **Infantile**, *a.* tiflána, bachpaná. Syn. Childish; young; tender, childlike; (slayer of infants) bachchon ká márnewálá.

Infantry, *n.* Sp. & It. *infanteria.* (foot soldiers) paidal fauj, piyáda; —regiment, paltan.

Infatuate, in-fat'ū-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *fatuus.* (make foolish) díwána k., be-waqúf k., farefta k. Syn. Befool; besot; stupify; delude; make foolish. [—with].

Infatuation, *n.* díwánagí, be-waqúfí. Syn. Folly; foolishness; hallucination.

Infect, in-fekt', *v. t.* L. *in* and *facere.* tásír k.; (with disease) bímárí lagná, saráyat k.; (corrupt) kharáb k. [—with].

Infected, *a.* saṛá, bigṛá húá. [chhút.

Infection, *n.* saráyat, tásír, 'afúnat,

Infectious, *a.* tásír k. w., asar k. w., chhutihrá. Syn. Contagious, pestilential.

Infecundity, in-fē-kund'i-ti, *n.* L. (unfruitfulness) bánjh-pan, úsar-pan, ná-ábádí.

Infelicitous, *a.* (unhappy, unfortunate) ná-khush, bad-bakht.

Infelicity, in-fē-lis'i-ti, *n.* L. *in* and *felix.* kam-bakhtí, bad-bakhtí, shámat.

Infer, in-fer', *v. t.* L. *in* and *ferre.* (deduce) nikálná, bújhná; (conclude) tajwíz k.; (imply) ma'ne r. [—from].

Inferable, *a.* muntij, qábil i istidlál, tajwíz kí rú se thaharne ke lálq.

Inference, *n.* hásil, natija, istidlál, khulása. Syn. Conclusion; deduction; consequence.

Inferior, in-fē'ri-er, *a.* L. *inferus.* (lower) níchá, chhoṭá, adná, kihtar, farotan, ochhá; (subordinate) mátahat. [—to].—*n.* chhoṭá, haqír. [kamtarí.

Inferiority, *n.* farotaní; chhoṭáí.

Infernal, in-fer'nal, *a.* L. *infernus.* dozakhí, shaitání:—*n.* jahannam ká r. w. Syn. Hellish; devilish; fiendish.

Infertile, in-fer'til, *a.* L. *in* and *fertilis.* úsar, ná-qábil-ur-zará'at.

Infest, in-fest', *v. t.* L. *infestus.* (trouble greatly) taklíf d., ízá d.; (harass) diqq k., satáná. [—with].

Infidel, in'fi-del, *a.* L. *in* and *fidelis.* (faithless) káfir, be-dín, be-ímán, mushrik, mulhid;—*n.* (sceptic) munkir, be-dín, be-ímán, but-parast. [ímání, be-díní.

Infidelity, *n.* kufr, be-wafáí, be-

Infinite, in'fin-it, *a.* L. *in* and *finitus.* (boundless) be-hadd, be-páyán; (endless) be-shumár; be-andáza; apár;—*n.* (endlessness) be-páyání, lá-intiháí; the—, (the Eternal) abadí;—Spirit, Azalí, abadí Khudá. Syn. Boundless; unlimited; unbounded.

Infinitive, *a.* (unlimited) be-hadd;—mood, masdar.

Infinitude, *n.* be-shumárí.

Infinity, in-fin'i-ti, *n.* L. *in* and *finis.* (immensity) be-haddí, be-páyání, be-shumárí; atyantatá.

Infirm, in-ferm', *a.* L. *in* and *firmus.* (weak) kamzor; (feeble) za'íf; (ill) bímár; (not firm) ná-páedár. Syn. Sickly; irresolute; feeble; enfeebled; imbecile.

Infirmary, *n.* (hospital) bímár-khána, shifá-khána, dár-us-shifá.

Infirmity, in-ferm'i-ti, *n.* (weakness) zu'f, ná-tawání, naqáhat, kamzorí, nuqs, be-istiqlálí. Syn. Weakness; feebleness; defect; imperfection; irresolution.

Infix, in-fiks', *v. t.* L. *infigere.* gárná, bándhná, lagáná.

Inflame, in-flām', *v. t.* L. *in* and *flammare.* (to set on fire) jaláná, ág lagáná; (grow hot) jalná; (heat) phúnkná; (irritate) sulgáná, bhaṛkáná; (as the eyes) ánkh uṭhná. Syn. Excite; stimulate; enkindle; incite; fire; rouse; animate; inspirit. [—with].

Inflammability, *n.* imkán ul ihtiráq.

Inflammable, *a.* sokhtaní, jalan-jog.

Inflammation, in-flam-ā'shun, *n.* sújan; áshob, ihtiráq; sozish.

Inflammatory, *a.* garm, sozinda, sozán, muhriq, josh d. w.

Inflate, in-flāt', *v. t.* L. *in* and *flare.* (swell with wind) hawá se phuláná, gurúr se phuláná, nafkh k. [—with]. [datí.

Inflation, *n.* nafkh; magrúrí; ziyá-

Inflect, in-flekt', *v. t.* L. *in* and *flectere.* (bend) jhukáná; (turn) teṛhá k.; (vary the endings of noun or verb) gardánná; sarf k., ta'ríf k. [tasríf, gardán.

Inflection, *n.* jhukáo; (of a noun)

Inflexibility, *n.* istiffness, sakhtí.

karaḳhtagí; (obstinacy) magrái.
Inflexible, *a.* (unbendable) saḳht, karaḳht, magrá, sarkash. Syn. Unbending; unyielding; rigid.
Inflict, in-flikt', *v.t.* L. *in* and *fligere.* (lay on) daná, ḍálná, lagáná, pahunchána, karná. [gosh-málí.
Infliction, *n.* (punishment) sazá,
Influence, in'flū-ens, *n.* L. *in* and *fluere.* (directing power) zor, asar, tásír, ru'b; (credit) i'atibár; (authority) ikhtiyár; (sway) hukúmat;—*v. t.* asar k., chaláná, tásír k., muharrik k. Syn. Authority; sway; control; predominance; ascendency.
Influential, *a.* tásír-baḳhsh, muassir, ba-qudrat. [qism ká buḳhár.
Influenza, in-flū-en'za, *n.* It. ek
Influx, in'fluks, *n.* L. *influxus.* (entrance) daḳhúl, darámad; (crowd) bhír; (influence) tásír; (abundance) kasrat, ziyádatí.
Infold, in-fōld', *v. t.* (inwrap) lapeṭná, chhipáná, ḍhánpná.
Inform, in-form', *v. t.* L. *in* and *formare.* (instruct) sikháná: (acquaint with) ágáh k., muttala' k., jatáná, chitáná; (give intelligence) ḳhabar d. Syn. Teach; instruct;—against, *v. t.* muttahim k., tuhmat kí rú se ḳhabar d. [—of].
Informal, *a.* be-qá'ida, khiláf i áín.
Informality, *n.* be-zábtagí, be-qá'idagí.
Informant, *n.* mukhbir, ḳhabar d. w.
Information, *n.* ḳhabar, ágáhí; (charge) da'wá, faryád, goshguzárí, nálish. Syn. Intelligence; notice; advice. [—about].
Informer, *n.* mukhbir, goyanda; -mudda'í.
Infraction, in-frak'shun, *n.* L. *infractio.* faskh, shikast, rakhna, tauhín; 'ahd-shikaní. [ṭúṭanhár.
Infrangible, *a.* ná-shikastaní, ná-
Infrequence, *n.* qillat, kamí.
Infrequent, *a.* L. *infrequens.* qalíl, ḳhál ḳhál, aqall, kam.
Infringe, in-frinj', *v. t.* L. *in* and *frangere.* (violate) torná; (transgress) ḳhiláf k.;—on, upon, (encroach) ná-jáiz taur se kisí ká haqq l., torná. Syn Break; violate; transgress.
Infringement, *n.* faskh, shikastagí.
Infuriate, in-fū'ri-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *furiare.* bauráná, gazab-nák k. [—against];—*a.* gussawar, bauráhá.
Infuse, in-fūz, *v. t.* L. *in* and *fundere.* ḍáiná, josh d., bhigoná, uṇḍelná, dákhil k. Syn. Instil; engraft; implant; inspire. [—into].
Infusion, in-fū'zhun, *n.* rezish, búṭí bhigoyá húá pání.
Ingathering, in'gaTH-er-ing, *n.* ambár-sází, khirman-andozí.
Ingenious, in-jē'ni-us, *a.* L. *ingenium.* (witty) zakí, tez-fahm, zahín, fahím, zírak, hunar-mand. Syn. Witty; clever; smart.
Ingenuity, *n.* hikmat, hunar, fahm. Syn. Inventiveness; skill; ingenuousness.
Ingenuous, in-jen'ū-us, *a.* L. *ingenuus.* (open) sáf, rást; (sincere) sharíf, 'umda; (artless) sáda-dil. be-riyá. Syn. Frank; sincere.
Ingle, *n.* ág, shu'la, átash-kada.
Inglorious, in-glō'ri-us, *a.* L. *in* and *gloria.* be-'izzat, haqír, ḳhafíf, gumnám.
Ingoing, in'go-ing, dákhil h. w.
Ingot, in'got, *n.* F. *lingot.* (a mass of metal) dhát ká ḍalá yá ínṭ, sone yá chándí kí sil.
Ingraft, in-graft', *v. t.* paiwand lagáná; lagáná; gárná.
Ingrain, in-grān', *v. t.* rangná; (fix) gahrá gárná.
Ingratiate, in-grā'shi-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *gratia.* 'azíz k., peṭ meṇ ghusná, dil meṇ daḳhl k., kisí kí khátirdárí k., 'azíz yá maqbúl k [—with].
Ingratitude, in-grat'i-tūd, *n.* náshukrí, be-wafái, namak-harámí.
Ingredient, in-grē'di-ent, *n.* L. *ingrediens.* (component parts) juz; mátrá.
Ingress, in'gres, *n.* daḳhúl, darámad, guzára. Syn. Entrance; entry. [l., maglúb k., khínch l.
Ingulf, in-gulf', *v. t.* (absorb) nigal
Ingurgitate, in-gur'ji-tāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *gurges.* marbhúkhoṇ kí tarah nigalná, bhakosná, ḍhakosná.
Inhabit, in-hab'it, *v. t.* L. *in* and *habitare.* (dwell) basná; (abide) rahná. ṭikná, istiqámat-guzín h.
Inhabitable, *a.* rakhne ke láiq; basan-jog. [newálá, mutawattin.
Inhabitant, *n.* sákin, báshinda, rah-
Inhalation, in-hal-ā'shun, *n.* damkashí.
Inhale, in-hāl', *v. t.* L. *inhalare.* (inspire) sáṇs l., dam l., yá khínchná.
Inharmonious, in-hār-mō'ni-us, *a.* ná-sázgár, be-tál, be-sur.
Inhere, in-hēr', *v. i.* L. *in* and *hærere.* kisí meṇ r., gar j., mustaqil h.

Inherence, *n.* jibillat.
Inherent, *a.* zátí, aslí, jibillí; swábhávik. **Syn.** Innate; inborn.
Inherit, *in-her'it*, *v. t.* L. *hæres.* wáris k., mírás l. [—from.]
Inheritance, *n.* wirásat, mírás, qabza.
Inheritor, *n.* wáris, mírás-dár.
Inhibit, *in-hi'bit*, *v. t.* L. *inhibere.* (restrain) mana' k., báz r., rokná; nivára k.
Inhospitable, *in-nos'pit-a-bl*, *a.* L. *in* and *hospes.* ná-mihmán-nawáz, ná-musáfir-dost. ná-musáfir-parwar. [mihmán-nawází.
Inhospitableness, *n.* be-taufíqí, ná-
Inhuman, *in-hū'man*, *a.* L. *in* and *humanus.* be-dard, be-rahm. **Syn.** Cruel; pitiless; savage.
Inhumanity, *n.* sang-dilí, be-rahmí, be-dardí.
Inhume, *in-hūm'*, *v. t.* L. *in* and *humare.* (bury) dafn k., mittí d., gár d., madfún k.
Inimical, *in-im'ik-al*, *a.* L. *in* and *amicus.* (adverse) mukhálif, bad-andesh, muzir. [—to]. **Syn.** Hostile; repugnant; adverse.
Inimitable, *in-im'it-a-bl*, *a.* L. *in* and *imitari.* be-misl, be-nazír. **Syn.** Matchless; peerless.
Iniquitous, *in-ik'wit-us*, *a.* (wicked) sharír, burá, bad, ma'yúb, zabún. **Syn.** Wicked; unjust.
Iniquity, *in-ik'wi-ti*, *n.* L. *in* and *æquus.* (injustice) be-insáfí; (wickedness) sharárat, badí.
Initial, *in-ish'i-al*, *a.* L. *initium.* pahlá, auwal, muqaddam;—*n.* kisí nám ká auwal harf.
Initiate, *v. t.* shurú' k., 'ilm ágáz k., sikhláná, dákhil k., shámil k.;—*a.* ná-ázmúdakár, ná-tajribakár.
Initiation, *n.* mudákhalat. **Syn.** Introduction; admission.
Initiatory, *a.* tambídí, peshrau.
Inject, *in-jekt'*, *v. t.* L. *in* and *jacere.* bhitar phenkná, bhitar d. [—into]. [bhitar dálná.
Injection, *n.* (act of throwing in)
Injudicious, *in-jóó-dish'i-us*, *a.* be-'aql, be-sha'úr, nádán. **Syn.** Indiscreet; inconsiderate. [fahmí.
Injudiciousness, *n.* nádání, ná-
Injunction, *in-jungk'shun*, *n.* L. *injunctio.* hukm, amr, tákíd, mumánu'at-náma. **Syn.** Command; order; mandate.
Injure, *in'jóór*, *v. t.* L. *injuria.* (damage) nuqsán k.; (wrong) be-insáfí k.; (wound) zakhmí k.; (hurt) chot d., ázár d. [—by].
Injurious, *a.* (hurtful) muzir; wrongful) be-insáf, rálim. [—to].
Injury, *in'jóór-i*, *n.* L. *injuria.* (hurt, damage) zarar, khalal, jafá yá sitam, ízá; (wrong, injustice) be-insáfí, zulm, dast-darází.
Injustice *in-jus'tis*, *n.* be-insáfí, ghair-wájibí, andher. **Syn.** Unfairness; iniquity; wrong; grievance.
Ink, *ingk*, *n.* D. *inkt*, f. سیاہی. siyáhí, roshnáí; red—, lál siyáhí, shangarf;—*v. t.* siyáh k., káli k.;—bottle, *n.* roshnáí yá siyáhí kí botal;—stand, *n.* dáwát.
Inkling, *ingk'ling*, *n.* from *inclining.* (intimation) sun-gun, ábhas, bhanak, ishára, ímá, yá'ne dár.
Inland, *in'land*, *a.* bhitarwár; dar-
Inlay, *in-lá'*, *v. t.* jarna, qalamkárí k., munabbat k. [—with].—*n.* jukre jo jare jáwe n.
Inlet, *in'let*, *n.* (entrance) dar-guzar, ráh, madkhal; (creek) khárí.
Inly, *in'li*, *a.* (inward) bhitar, andarún, pochída.
Inmate, *in'mát*, *n.* Eng. *in* and *mate.* (fellow lodger) ham-i-khána, ham-makán. [bhitarí, andarúní.
Inmost, *in'most*, *a* sab se bhitar ká.
Inn, *n.* A. S. *inne.* (tavern, hotel) saráe, manzil-gáh, musáfir-khána.
Innate, *in'nát*, *a.* L. *in* and *natus.* paidáishí, khilqí, zátí, jigarí, jibillí. **Syn** Inborn; natural; inherent.
Innateness, *n* zát, jauhar.
Innavigable, *in-nav'i-ga-bl*, *a.* jahán kishtí yá jaház ná já sake.
Inner, *in'ar*, *a.* bhitarí, andarúní.
Innermost, *a.* sab se andar ká.
Inning, *in'ing*, *n.* Eng. *in* and *gang.* bárí ká mauqa'; galla jama' k.
Innkeeper, *in'kép-er*, *n* thathiyára, málik i saráe.
Innocence, **Innocency**, *in'no-sens*, *-si*, *n.* be-gunáhí, pákí, safáí, ma'súmiyat; qurbat.
Innocent, *in'nō-sent*, *a.* L. *in* and *nocens.* (harmless) be-nuqsán; (guiltless) be-gunáh, ma'súm, pák, saf;—*n.* be-gunáh, ma'súm, sáda [—of].
Innocuous, *in-nok'ū-us*, *a.* L. *innocuus.* (harmless) be-shar, ma'súm, be-gunáh.
Innovate, *in'nō-vát*, *v. t.* L. *in* and *novare.* nayá k., ijdá k., anrit k., khiláf i dastúr k. [—on].
Innovation, *n.* ijdá, anrit, be-riwáj, khiláf i dastúr. [mubtadi.
Innovator, *n.* mujid, mukhtár.
Innoxious, *in-nok'shi-us*, *a.* (harmless) be-gunáh, be-sharr, be-zarar, nádán, ma'súm.

Innuendo, in-nū-en'dō, *n.* L. *in* and *nuere*. ishára, kanáya, ramz. Syn. Insinuation; suggestion; representation.

Innomerable, in-nū'mer-a-bl, *a.* be-shumár, be-hadd, an-gintí.

Inobservance, in-ob-zerv'ans, *n.* khiyál, be-parwáí, gaflat, be-lihází.

Inobservant, *a.* (heedless) gair-multafit, gair-mutawajjih, be-gaur. [—of].

Inoculate, in-ok'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *inoculare*. (for trees) qalam lagáná; (for small-pox) tíká lagáná.

Inoculation, *n.* (for trees) qalam; (*for small-pox*) tíká.

Inoffensive, in-of-fens'iv, *a.* L. *in* and *offendere*. (harmless) be-zarar; be-sharr; nír-dos.

Inoffensiveness, *n.* be-zabúní, begunáhí; nir-dosí.

Inoperative, in-op'er-āt-iv, *a.* L. *in* and *operare*. ná-kárgár, be-tásír, gair-muassar.

Inopportune, *a.* L. *in* and *opportunus*. be-mauqa', be-waqt.

Inorâinate, *in-or'din-āt*, *a.* L. *inordinatus*. ba-ifrát, be-qá'ida, behadd, be-thikáná, abtar, ná-jáiz.

Inorganic, in-or-gan'ik, *a.* be-rag o resha.

Inquest, in'kwest, *n.* L. *inquirere*. (enquiry) tahqíqát, talásh, khoj, púchh.

Inquietude, in-kwī'et-ūd, *n.* L. *in* and *quies*. (disturbed state) bechainí, be-kalí, be-árámí, iztirábí.

Inquire, in-kwīr', *v. i.* L. *in* and *quærere*. (ask question) suwál k.; (make search) talásh k.; (ask about) tahqíq k., púchhná, daryáft k., pursish k., ahwál-pursí k.

Inquirer, *n.* mutaláshí, pursán, tálib, muhaqqiq, mutajassis.

Inquiry, *n.* pursish, daryáft, talásh, ázmáish, tajassus.

Inquisition, in-kwí-zish'un, *n.* tahqíqát, talásh, báz-pursí, ázmáish; kárroṇ ko sazá dene kí 'adálat.

Inquisitive, in-kwiz'it-iv, *a.* (prying) bejá púchhne w.; (inquiring) muhaqqiq, mutajassis, mustafsir.

Inquisitiveness, *n.* justojú, tajassus, fásúsí. [muhaqqiq, talásh k. w.

Inquisitor, *n.* 'adálat ká ek rukn,

Inquisitorial, *a.* tahqíqát yá ázmáish ke muta'alliq.

Inroad, in'rōd, *n.* *In* and *road*. tákht, yúrish, achának ká hamla, dháwá. Syn. Irruption; forray; incursion; raid.

Insalubrious, in-sa-lū'bri-us, *a.* L. *insalubris*. ná-muwáfiq, ná-gawár.

Insane, in-sān', *a.* L. *in* and *sanus*. (mad) díwána, majnún, bkolá. Syn. Crazy; lunatic; mad; distracted. [majnúniyat.

Insanity, *n.* (madness) págalpan,

Insatiable, in-sā'shi-a-bl, *a.* L. *insatiabilis*. (that can not be satisfied) mar-bhúkhá, niháyat haris.

Insatiate, *a.* lálachí.

Inscribe, in-skrīb', *v. t.* L. *in* and *scribere*. (engrave) likhná, naqsh k., kanda k.

Inscription, *n.* kitába, khitáb, laqab.

Inscrutability, *n.* mumtana' ut taftísh; dur-lakshyatá.

Inscrutable, *in-skrōō'ta-bl*, *a.* L. *in* and *scrutari*. (unsearchable) mumtana' ut taftísh, ná-qábil ut tahqíqát yá talásh. [makor; kit.

Insect, in'sekt, *n.* L. *insectum*. kírá

Insecure, in-sē-kūr', *a.* L. *in* and *securus*. (unsafe) gair-mahfúz, makhtúr, be-amn; sansayasth.

Insecurity, *n.* be-amní, be-salámatí, khatra. Syn. Exposure; risk; hazard; want of safety.

Insensate, in-sens'āt, *a.* F. *insensé*. (stupid) be-waqúf, ahmaq.

Insensibility, *n.* (dullness, stupidity) be-hoshí, be-khabarí; be-dardí, 'adam-i-ihsás. Syn. Dullness; numbness; apathy; torpor.

Insensible, in-sens'i-bl, *a.* F. from L. *sensus*. be-hiss, be-hosh, bekhabar, be-dard, sunn, achetan. [—to]. Syn. Dull; stupid; unfeeling.

Inseparable, in-sep'ar-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *separabilis*. ná-mumkin ut tafríq, yak ján o qálib. [—from].

Insert, in-serv', *v. t.* L. *in* and *serere*. (put in) dákhil k., darj k., dál d., autargat k. [vezan.

Insertion, *n.* indiráj, dákhila; pra-

Inside, in'sid, *prep.* or *ad.* bhítar, andar; —*a.* bhítar ká, andarúní; —*n.* bhítar, andarún.

Insidious, in-sid'i-us, *a.* L. *insidiæ*. ghátí, fíttratí, múzí, qabúchí, 'aiyár, ástín ká sánp. Syn. Craisty; artful; designing; treacherous.

Insight, in'sīt, *n.* basírat; ma'rifat; waqúf, pahchán, parakh; ittilá'; shinákht.

Insignia, in-sig'ni-a, *n. pl.* L. *in* and *signum*. daftar yá 'izzat ká nishán, 'alámat, tamga.

Insignificance, in-sig-nif'i-kans, *n.* halkápan, subkí, ná-chízí, behúdagí, be-qadrí.

Insignificant, *a.* be-qadr, be-ma'ne, ná-chíz. Syn. Unimportant; immaterial.

Insincere, in-sin-sēr', *a.* L. *in* and *sincerus*. (not sincere) be-wafā, záhir-parast; (untruthful) ná-rāst. Syn. Dissembling; hollow; deceptive. [riyákárí, ná-rāstí.

Insincerity, *n.* záhirdárí, durangí.

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v. t.* L. *insinuare*. (introduce gently) áhista dákhil k.; (hint) áwáza kasná, ishára k. [—into).

Insinuation, *n.* dam-bází, ghurpaith, ishára, áwáza.

Insipid, in-sip'id, *a.* L. *in* and *sapidus*. phíká, be-maza, be-lutf.

Insipidity, *n.* phíká-pan, be-lazatí, be-lutfí.

Insist, in-sist', *v. i.* L. *in* and *sistere*. (persist in) isrár k., hatt k., zidd k., arná, tákíd k.; (rest upon) munhasar h. [—on,—upon).

Insnare, in-snār', *v. t.* *in* and *snare*. (entrap) phánsná.

Insobriety, in-sō-brī'i-tí, *n.* (intemperance) mai-khorí, bad-parhezí, mastí. [gustákhí, shokhí.

Insolence, *n.* (impudence) sar-kashí, **Insolent**, in-sō'lent, *a.* L. *insolens*. (impudent) gustákh, sar-kash, magrú, shokh, gardan-kash. Syn. Proud; haughty; overbearing; insulting; contemptuous. [grí.

Insolubility, *n.* ná-qábil-i-gudázhtá.

Insoluble, in-sol'ū-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *solubilis*. ná-qodázhtaní; angalan, lá-hall.

Insolvable, in-solv'a-bl, *a.* (that which cannot be solved) lá-hall, jo khul na sake.

Insolvency, *n.* diwálya, nádárí.

Insolvent, in-solv'ent, *a.* L. *in* and *solvens*. diwáliya, nádár.

Insomuch, in-sō-much', *ad.* yahán tak, is hadd tak. [—as].

Inspect, in-spekt', *v. t.* L. *inspicere*, (superintend) ihtimám k., muáinara k., dekhná (examine) jánchná, tahqíq k. Syn. Examine; scrutinize; investigate; look into.

Inspection, *n.* nigáh, muáinara, ma'ár-sandází, ihtimám. [—into].

Inspector, *n.* (examiner) mumtahin, muáinawar, amín, dárogá, názir.

Inspectorship, *n.* dárogáí, nazárat, ihtimám, mumtahní.

Inspiration, in-spi-rā'shun, *n.* dam-chhí, dam; (divine influence) wahí, sarosh-i-gaib. Pák Rúh kí tásír.

Inspire, in-spīr', *v. t.* L. *in* and *spirare*. (draw in breath) dam k., phúnkná, jhám k.; (enliven) tázá k.

Inspired, *a.* mulhim, ilhámí, rábil-i-wahí, pák.

Inspirer, *n.* mulhim, hátif.

Inspirit, in-spir'it, *v. t.* (enliven) rinda k., himmat d., targíb d. Syn. Enliven; invigorate; animate.

Inspissate, in-spis'āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *spissare*. (thicken) thakná k., gárhá k. [l hál.

Inst, Contracted from *instant*, máh

Instability, in-sta-bil'i-tí, *n.* L. *instabilitas*. (unsteady) be-rabáí, ná-pá-dárí, be-istiqlálí. Syn. Inconstancy; fickleness; unsteadiness.

Install, in-stawl', *v. t.* L. *in* and *stall*. khil'at d., tiká d.; nasnad-nashín k. [—in]. [khil.

Installation, *n.* khil'at-poshí, tiká-

Instalment, *n.* (inauguration) nasnad-nashíní; (payment in part) qist.

Instance, in'stans, *n.* (example) misál; (occasion) kám, mu'ámala, wajh; (solicitation) darkhwást; for—, maslan, ya'ne, jaise kí;—*v. t.* misál l., nazír d., dríshtant l.

Instant, in'stant, *a.* L. *instans*. mustaid, mutwajjih, fauld, rawan, házir, tátí;—*n.* lamha, lahza, dam. **Instantaneous**, ek lamhe men, ek dam men, nágahání.

Instate, in-stēt', *v. t.* *in* and *state*. kisí 'ohde yá darje par qáim k.

Instead, in-sted', *ad.* *in* and *stead*. 'iwaz, badle men, be-jáe [já.

Instep, *n.* Prefix *in* and *step*. [pá

Instigate, in'sti-gāt, *v. t.* L. *instigare*. (stimulate, impel) targíb d., tahrík d. [—to].

Instigation, *n.* tahríq, targíb, tahrík, phunkhní.

Instigator, *n.* (or mover) muharrik, mugarrik, [illegible] w.; [illegible]

Instill, in-still', *v. t.* L. *instillare*. (put in drop by drop) tapkáná, dárna, patkáná, chhirkná. [Christ.

Instinct, in'stingkt, *n.* L. *instinctus*. (the natural faculty) [illegible]

Instinctive, *a.* tabí'í, nátiqa-polwálá.

Institute, in'sti-tūt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *statuere* (establish) muqarrar k., járí k., qáim k.; (instruct) ta'lím d.; (invest with office) [illegible] k.;—*n.* dastúr, qá'ida, zábita; (of learning) madrasa; (organized society) majlis.

Instruct, in-strukt', *v. t.* L. *in* and *struere*. (teach) sikhlánd, ta'lím k.; (inform) khabar d., ágáh k. [illegible] Syn. Teach; inform; enlighten; educate; drill.

Instruction, *n.* ta'lím, tarbiyat; sikshá. [—in].
Instructive, *a.* mufíd, ta'lím-bakhsh.
Instructor, *n.* ustád, mu'allim, adíb; upadeshak. [upadeshaní.
Instructress, *n.* ustání, mu'allima;
Instrument, in'stróó-ment, *n.* L. *instrumentum.* (tool) auzár; (machine) ála; (agent) kuninda; (cause) bá'is, sabab, mújib; (musical apparatus) bájá; (writing or deed) sanad, nawishta.
Instrumental, *a.* wasíla, sabab, mújib; mumid, madadgár, mu'áwin. [—in].
Instrumentality, *n.* i'ánat, madad, wasíla, tásír; khidmat-guzárí.
Insubjection, in-sub-jek'shun, *n.* (disobedience) ná-farmánbardárí.
Insubordinate, in-sub-or'di-nāt, *a.* L. *in, sub* and *ordo.* (mutinous) náfarmánbardár, magrá, bágí, sarkash.
Insubordination, *n.* ná-farmánbardárí, 'udúl hukmí, bagáwat, sarkashí, sharárat.
Insufferable, in-suf'fer-a-bl, *a.* náqábil i bardásht, na-sahne jog, sakht. [qusúr; hínatá.
Insufficiency, *n.* kamí, ná-qábiliyat,
Insufficient, in-suf-fish'i-ent, *a.* L. *in* and *sufficiens.* ná-káfí, ná-qábil, qásir, kam-táqat; apúran. **Syn.** Unequal, unfit.
Insular, in'sū-ler, *a.* L. *insula.* tápú yá jazíre ke muta'alliq.
Insulate, in'sū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *insulare.* (isolate) judá k., alag k.
Insulated, *a.* (detached, separated) judá, alag. [fáraqat, 'aláhadagí.
Insulation, *n.* (isolation) judáí, mu-
Insulator, in'sū-lāt-er, *n.* judá k. w.
Insult, in'sult, *n.* L. *insultus.* be-'izzatí, hattak, shumátat, tanz, malámat, ta'n. **Syn.** Outrage; insolence;—*v. t.* be-'izzatí k., malámatk., jhánat k., tanz k., harakatd.
Insuperable, in-sū'per-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *superabilis.* (insurmountable) niháyat mushkil, taí na hone ke láiq, jábir, jo maglúb na ho sake.
Insupportable, in-sup-pōrt'a-bl, *a.* F. (intolerable) ná-qábil i bardásht, sakht, shadíd, mushkil.
Insuppressible, in-sup-pres'i-bl, *a.* (irrepressible) záhir, jo chhip yá dab na sake.
Insurance, *n.* bíma, girwí. **Syn.** Assurance; security, against loss.
Insure, in-shóór', *v. t.* bíma k., girwí k.
Insurgent, in-sur'jent, *a.* L. *insurgens.* (rebellious) bágí, fitnaangez, fasádí;—*n.* (rebel) bágí, fitna-angez.
Insurmountable, in-sur-mount'a-bl, *a.* F. *insurmontable.* gair-maglúb, jo tai na ho sake.
Insurrection, in-sur-rek'shun, *n.* L. *insurrectio.* balwa, hangáma, fitna. **Syn.** Sedition; revolt; rebellion.
Insurrectionary, *a.* bagáwatí, fasádí.
Insusceptible, in-sus-sep'ti-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *suscipere.* ná-qábil-i-pizírái, sakht, patthar sá.
Insusceptive, in-sus-sep'tiv, *a.* sakht, patthar sá.
Intact, in-takt', *a.* L. *intactus.* (untouched, uninjured) bilá chhúá, be-nuqsán, be-harj, be-nuqs.
Intangible, in-tan'ji-bl, *a.* nachhúne ke láiq.
Integer, in'tē-jer, *n.* L. (whole number) fard; (whole thing) 'adad sahíh, gair-mukassar.
Integral, in'tē-gral, *a.* (complete) sahíh, púrá;—*n.* púrá shumár, 'adad sahíh.
Integrate, in'tē-grāt, *v. t.* (give the sum or total) púrá k., sahíh k., hisáb k., jama' k.
Integrity, in-teg'ri-ti, *n.* L. *integritas.* (uprightness) diyánat, amánat, rástbází; (wholeness) kulliyat, tamámí. **Syn.** Probity; honesty; uprightness.
Integument, in-teg'ū-ment, *n.* L. *integumentum.* parda; chhál.
Intellect, in'tel-lekt, *n.* L. *intellectus.* 'aql, qúwat i khiyál, gyán, zihn. **Syn.** Understanding; reason; mind; rational sense, reasoning faculty; brains, faculty.
Intellectual, *a.* 'áqil, gyání.
Intellectuality, *n.* qúwat i 'aql.
Intelligence, in-tel'li-jens, *n.* L. *intelligentia.* (understanding) fahm, 'aql; (news) khabar, ittilá', ágáhí; (knowledge) 'ilm. **Syn.** Understanding; intellect; advice.
Intelligent, *a.* 'aqíl, fahím, sáhib-iwaqúf, hoshyár, khabardár, dánishmand. **Syn.** Sensible; skilful; clever; well-informed.
Intelligible, *a.* sáf, samajh men áne ke láiq, ma'qúl. **Syn.** Comprehensible; plain; clear; distinct.
Intemperance, in-tem'per-ans, *n.* (insobriety) bad-parhezí, sharábkhorí.
Intemperate, *a.* (inordinate) bad-parhez, be-ihtiyát, sarshár, makhmúr.
Intend, in-tend', *v. t.* L. *in* and

tendere. (design) qasd k., 'azm k., thahráná, iráda k.; (mean) matlab rakhná. [ga, amín, názir, faujdár.
Intendant, *n.* (superintendent) dáro-
Intended, *n.* mangetar.
Intense, in-tens', *a.* L. *intensus.* (extreme) shadíd, sakht, ziyáda, bahut, niháyat.
Intensify, in-tens'i-fi, *v. t.* L. *intensus* and *facere.* mushtáq k.
Intensity, *n.* phailáwat; (high pitch) ziyádatí, tundí, sakhtí.
Intent, in-tent', *n.* (design) iráda, manshá, qasd, 'azm; (drift) garaz; (meaning) ma'ne; to all—s and purposes. fil-haqíqat. Syn. Design; purpose; meaning; —*a.* (eager) mushtáq; (attentive) mutawajjih; (earnest) sargarm.
Intention, *n.* (purpose) manshá; (design) iráda; (intent) niyat.
Intentional, *a.* dánista, jáná bújhá, qasdan.
Inter, in-ter', *v. t.* L. & It. *interrare*, from L. *in* and *terra*, the earth. gárná, dafn k., 'miṭṭí d. Syn. Bury; inhume; entomb
Intercede, in-ter-sēd', *v. i.* L. *intercedere.* (interpose) shafá'at k., darmiyání h., sifárish k., wakálat k. [—for].
Intercept, in-ter-sept', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *capere.* (cut off) báz r., rokná; (stop and seize on the way) ráh men rokná aur pakarná, muzáhimat k.
Interception, *n.* (hinderance) aṭkáo, rok, giriftagí, muzáhimat, baṭmarí. ['at, sifárish, bích bicháo.
Intercession, *n.* (mediation) shafá-
Intercessor, *n.* (mediator) sháfí, wakíl, darmiyání; upakárí.
Interchange, in-ter-chánj', *v. t.* ápas men adla badlí k., 'iwaz mu'áwaza k., mubádala k.; —*n.* mubádala, tabdíl, 'iwaz, mu'áwaza.
Interclude, in-ter-klūd', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *claudere* (intercept) band k., báz r., rokná.
Intercourse, in'ter-kōrs, *n.* (mutual exchange) 'ilaqa, ámad o raft, ráh o rasm; (communication) khatt kitábat; (trade) len-den. Syn. Communication; commerce; communion; connection.
Interdependent, *a.* (mutually dependent) ek dúsre par sahárá.
Interdict, in-ter-dikt', *v. t.* L. *interdicere.* (prohibit) báz rakhná, mana' k., ámad-raft band k. Syn. Forbid; prohibit; inhibit. [—from]. —*n.* mumáni'at-náma, manhái, mana'.
Interest, in'ter-est, *n.* L. *interest* (concern) parwáh, 'iláqa, garaz; (good) nekí; (advantage) fáida, nafa'; (influence over others) asar, qudrat; (share) hissa, (premium for the use of money) súd; simple—, súd; compound—, súd dar súd; —*v. t.* (excite concern in) rágib k.; (engage the affections) dil-kashí k., lubhána, (give a share in) sharík k., hissa d.; —one's self, tawajjuh k.
Interested, *a.* garaz-mand, khudmatlab; apswárthí. Syn. Partial; biassed; prejudiced. [manmohan.
Interesting, *a.* dil-chasp, dil-lagan.
Interfere, in-ter-fēr', *v. i.* L. *inter* and *ferire.* (intermeddle) madákhalat k., bích men háth d., (clash) mukhálif h., dastandází k. Syn. Meddle; intermeddle, interpose; —between, darmiyán men parná. [—in, —with].
Interference, *n.* madákhalat, dastandází. Syn. Interposition; collision; clashing.
Interim, in'ter-im, *n.* L. (meantime) darmiyán, bích, asná, is 'arsa men.
Interior, in-tē'ri-er, *n.* L. *internus* (internal) bhítarí, darúní, andarúní; —*n.* bhítar, andar, andarún Syn. Internal; inner; inward.
Interjacent, in-ter-jā'sent, *a.* L. *interjacens.* (intervening) mutawassit, darmiyání.
Interject, in-ter-jekt', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *jacere.* (insert) ghusernā, bích men d., yá á. [achhar
Interjection, *n.* harf i nidá, harf.
Interlace, in-ter-lās', *v. t.* F. *entrelacer.* (intermix) jorná, miláná.
Interlay, in-ter-lā', *v. t.* miláná bích men rakhná.
Interleave, in-ter-lēv', *v. t.* kitáb ke har warq ke ba'd ek ek sáda warq lagáná.
Interline, in-ter-lin', *v. t.* (write between lines) sataron ke bích men likhná. [miláná
Interlink, in-ter-lingk', *v. i.* jorná
Interlock, in-ter-lok', *v. i.* (unite, embrace) milná, bagal-gír ho.
Interlocution, in-ter-lō-kū'shun, *n.* L. *interlocutio.* (conference) guftogú, bát chít; (dialogue) suwál o jawáb. [w., guftogú k. w
Interlocuter, *n.* suwál o jawáb k.
Interlope, *v. i.* L. *inter*, and D. *loopen.* (forestall) madákhalat i bejá k., dast-andází k., háth d., be-ijázat saudágarí k.
Interloper, in-ter-lōp'er, *n.* (unau-

thorized intruder) dast-andáz, bejá dakhl k. w. Syn. Intruder; intermeddler; meddler.

Interlude, in'ter-lūd, *n.* L. *inter* and *ludus.* (a piece performed during the intervals of a play) kisí tamásha yá swáng ke bích men jo lílá hotí hai.

Intermarriage, in-ter-már'ij, *n.* mutnákihat, ápas men byáh.

Intermarry, *v. i.* ápas men byáh k. [—with].

Intermeddle, in-ter-med'l, *v. i.* (interfere) dakhl k., madákhalat i bejá k., dast-andází k.; (intermix) hal-chal k. [—with]. [dast-andáz.

Intermeddler, *n.* hárij, mukhil,

Intermediate, in-ter-mē'di-āt, *a.* L. *inter* and *medius.* mutawassit, darmiyání, mábain ká.

Interment, in-ter'ment, *n.* (burial) tadfín, dafn, takfín.

Interminable, in-ter'min-a-bl, *a.* (unlimited) be-hadd, be-intihá.

Interminate, in-ter'min-āt, *a.* L. *in* and *terminatus.* (endless) be-hadd, be-intihá.

Intermingle, in-ter-ming'gl, *v. t.* (mix together) miláná, ámez k. [—with].

Intermission, in-ter-mish'un, *n.* L. *intermissio.* (interval, pause, stop) chhuṭṭí, ta'tíl, muhlat, waqfa.

Intermit, in-ter-mit', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *mittere.* multawí r., nága k., atrá dekar á., bárí se á.

Intermittent, *a.* (ceasing at intervals) waqfadár, nága k. w.;—*n.* júṛí, daura;—fever, hummá, gib.

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v. t.* (intermingle) miláná. Syn. Blend; mix; commix; mingle; commingle; mix together. [—with]. [ámezish.

Intermixture, *n.* (admixture) miláo,

Internal, in-ter'nal, *a.* L. *internus.* (interior) bátiní, andarúní, bhítarí, jigarí; (spiritual) rúhání; (real, genuine) haqíqí, sachchá.

International, *a.* qaumí, mulkí;——law, mulkon ke qánún ká ittifáq.

Internecine, in-ter-nē'sīn, *a.* L. *inter* and *necare.* (deadly, fatal) qátil, khún-khwár. Syn. Mortal; deadly; mutually destructive.

Interpolate, in-ter'pō-lāt, *v. t.* L. *interpolare.* (foist in) dakhl dar ma'qúlát k., ja'l-sází se ilháq k., yá milá d.

Interpolation, *n.* 'ibárat yá lafz ká tagallub, 'ibárat tagallubí.

Interpose, in-ter-pōz', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *ponere.* (mediate) bích bachá o k., darmiyán men paṛná. [—between]. [bích bacháo.

Interposition, *n.* tawassut; shafá'at,

Interpret, in-ter'pret, *v. t.* L. *interpretari.* (expound) tarjuma k., batláná, tashríh k.;—dreams, ta'bír k.

Interpretation, *n.* tafsíl, tashríh, bayán, ta'bír. [go.

Interpreter, *n.* mutarajjim, ta'bír-

Interregnum, in-ter-reg'num, *n.* L. *inter* and *regnum.* bádsháh-gardí; rajantará.

Interrogate, in-ter'ō-gāt, *v. t.* L. *inter* and *rogare.* (question) púchhná, suwál k., imtihán l., istifsár k.

Interrogation, *n.* pursish yá suwál; point of—, suwál ká nishán, jaisá yih [?]. [harf i istifhám.

Interrogative, *a.* istifhámí:—*n.*

Interrupt, in-ter-rupt', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *rumpere.* (hinder the progress of) hárij h., háil h., máni' h., bát káṭná, dakhl d., rokná. Syn. Disturb; impede; hinder. [—in].

Interruption, *n.* (hinderance) ta'arruz, harj, aṭkáo, rok.

Intersect, in-ter-sekt', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *secare.* (cross mutually) ek dúsre ko káṭná, qata' k.

Intersperse, in-ter-spers', *v. t.* L. *inter* and *spargere.* (scatter) chhitráná, idhar udhar d. [—among]. [waṭ, intishár.

Interspersion, *n.* chhitráo, phailá-

Interstice, in'ter-stis, *n.* L. *inter* and *sistere.* (a hole, an interval) phánk, darár, fásila, gháí.

Intertwine, in-ter-twīn', *v. t.* bínná, baṭná, lapeṭná.

Interval, in'ter-val, *n.* L. *intervallum.* (meantime) darmiyán, bích, mábain, 'arsa; (space between places) fásila, waqfa; (vacancy) muhlat, fursat.

Intervene, in-ter-vēn', *v. i.* L. *inter* and *vernire.* (come between) darmiyán men paṛná; (mediate) bích bacháo k., mutawassit h. [—between].

Intervention, *n.* tawassut, shafá'at, bích bacháo. Syn. Interposition; interference.

Interview, in'ter-vū, *n.* muwásalat, muláqát, dídár. [miláná

Interweave, *v. t.* ikaṭṭhá bínná

Interwoven, *a.* ek hí men biná húá.

Intestate in-test'āt, *a.* L. *in* and *testari.* (die without a will) be-wasíyat, bilá-wasíyat-náma;—*n.* be-wasíyat.

Intestinal, *a.* ánton ká, antaríon ká.

Intestine, in-test'in, *a.* L. *intus.* (internal) bhítarí, darúní; (domestic) khánagí, mulkí; —*n.* (bowels) áṉt, aṉtarí.

Inthral, in-thrawl', *v. t.* (enslave) giriftár k., gulám b., halqa-bagoshí k.

Intimacy, *n.* ham-rází, hel mel, ittifáq, dostí. [—with]. Syn. Close acquaintance; familiarity; fellowship; friendship.

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *a.* L. *intimus.* (near) qaríb; (inmost) andarúní; (familiar) ham-dam, mahram i ráz; (close in friendship) yak-dil, murtabit, milá julá. [—with].

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *v. t.* L. *intimare.* (hint) ishára k., khabar yá ittilá' k. [—to].

Intimation, *n.* (advice, information) ishára, kináya, khabar, ágáhí, ittilá'.

Intimidate, in-tim'id-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *timidus.* (frighten) daráná, dáṉṭná, dhamkána. Syn. Alarm; scare; daunt; terrify; appal. [paṭ.

Intimidation, *n.* dhamkí, dáṉṭ. da-

Into, in'tóó, *prep.* *in* and *to.* men, darmiyán, bích meṉ, ke andar;—the bargain, yúṉhí, muft.

Intolerable, in-tol'er-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *tolerare.* (insufferable) gair-mutahammil, ná-qábil i bardasht.

Intolerance, *n.* (bigotry) mukhálifat, 'adáwat, ta'assub. Syn. Illiberality; bigotry. [muta'assib.

Intolerant, *a.* mukhálif, mudda'í,

Intoleration, *n.* ta'assub, mukhálifat.

Intonate, in'tōn-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *tonare.* dhun se gáná, ilhán se paṛhná.

Intonation, *n.* ilhán, tán, sur; (the act or manner of sounding) áwáz ká taríqa. [ilhán se paṛhná.

Intone, in-tōn', *v. t.* ilhán se gáná,

In toto, *ad.* L. (entirely, wholly) bilkull.

Intoxicate, in-toks'i-kāt, *v. t.* G. *toxikon.* mast k., madhosh k., sarshár k., makhmúr k., matwálá k. Syn. To make drunk; to inebriate. [—with]. [nasha, be-hoshí.

Intoxication, *n.* mastí, mad-hoshí,

Intra, in'tra, L. ek hurf mashrút jis ke ma'ne andar ke hain.

Intractable, in-trakt'a-bl, *a.* (stubborn) maqrá, sarkash, ná-farmán. Syn. Stubborn; refractory; ungovernable. [jáṉmí.

Intransitive, in-trans'it-iv, *a.* fi'l i

Intransmissible, in-trans-mis'i-bl, *a.* na bheje jáne ke láiq.

Intransmutable, in-trans-mūt'a-bl, *a.* gair-mutabaddal.

Intrench, in-trensh', *v. t.* *in* and F. *trancher.* khandaq khodná, morcha-bandí k., khái khodná. [—on, —upon.] [khái.

Intrenchment, *n.* morcha, khandaq,

Intrepid, in-trep'id, *a.* L. *intrepidus.* (fearless) diler, diláwar, mardána; (daring) jáṉ-báz.

Intrepidity, *n.* dilerí, bahádurí, mardánagí. Syn. Boldness; bravery; courage.

Intricacy, in'tri-kā-si, *n.* uljháo, aljheṭá, janjál, pech, jhanjhaṭ. Syn. Complication; perplexity; complexity.

Intricate, in'tri-kāt, *a.* L. *intricare.* pechída, ná-sáf, mushkil, abtar. Syn. Complex; complicated.

Intrigue, in-trēg', *n.* F. (plot) sázish, kár-sází, bandish, ittifáq, sáṉṭh-gáṉṭh;—*v. i.* F. *intriguer.* sázish k., kár-sází k. [—with,—against].

Intriguer, *n.* sázish k. w., fitratí.

Intrinsic, in-trin'sik, *a.* L. *intra* and *secus.* (aborn) zátí, aslí.

Introduce, in-trō-dūs', *v. t.* L. *intro* and *ducere.* (lead in) andar láná; (make known) muláqát karáná. [—into,—to].

Introduction, *n.* idkhál; díbácha, tamhíd, 'unwán; muláqát.

Introductory, *a.* tamhídí, pesh-ran.

Intrude, in-tróód', *v. i.* L. *in* and *trudere.* dakhl d., háth d., paiṭhná, ghusná, dast-andází k. [—on, —upon.] Syn. Obtrude; encroach; infringe. [ghusanhár

Intruder, *n.* dast-andáz, mukhil,

Intrusion, in-tróó'zhun, *n.* madákhalat, dakhl i bejá, ghus-paiṭh.

Intrusive, *a.* mukhil, khalal-andáz.

Intrust, in-trust', *v. t.* saunpná, supurd k., tafwíz k., zimma k., amánat r. Syn. Consign; commit; confide.

Intuition, in-tū-ish'un, *a.* L. *intueri.* zakáwat, khiyál, budh, bátiní dánish.

Intuitive, in-tū'it-iv, *a.* ladunní, bilá bahs yá sabút ke jáná gaya.

Intwine, in-twīn', *v. t.* bháṉjná, aiṉṭhná, maṛorná.

Inumbrate, in-um'brāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *umbra.* (shade) saya k.

Inundate, *n.* chhalakna, umarna, dubona. [—with]. [yáṉí.

Inundation, *n.* sailáb, túfán, tug-

Inure, in-ūr', *v. t.* Prefix *in* and *ure.* L. *usura.* (habituate) 'ádat d., 'ádat p., 'ádí h., murawwaj yá kárgar h. [—to].

Inutility, in-ū-til'i-ti, *n.* (uselessness) lá-hásilí, behúdagí.
In vacuo, L. (in a vacuum) khálí.
Invade, in-vād', *v. t.* L. *in* and *vadere.* (attack) charháí k.; (encroach upon) dast-darází k.
Invader, *n.* ganím, hamla-áwar, charháí k. w.
Invalid, in-val'id, *a.* L. *in* and *validus.* (weak) kamzor, nátawán, náqís, za'íf, nákára, bímár; (void, null) be-kár, raddí, bátil;—*n.* dáim ul maríz. [jhúthá k., mansúkh k.
Invalidate, *v. t.* nátawán k., bátil k.,
Invalidity, *n.* kamzorí; gair-pábandí, butlán.
Invaluable, in-val'ū-a-bl, *a.* Prefix *in* and *valuable.* (inestimable) bebahá, besh-qímat, 'azíz-tarín, an-mol.
Invariable, in-vā'ri-a-bl, *a.* L. *in* and *varius.* (immutable) betagaiyur, be-tabaddul, atal, atúṭ. Syn. Constant; immutable; unalterable; uniform.
Invariableness, *n.* (unchangeableness) 'adam i tagaiyur.
Invasion, in-vā'zhun, *n.* charháí, hamla, yúrish, lashkar-kashí. Syn. Irruption; inroad; attack; assault; incursion.
Invective, in-vekt'iv, *n.* (abuse) bad-zabání, gálí; (reproach) malámat; (satire) ta'nazaní. Syn. Abuse; censure; reproach.
Inveigh, in-vā', *v. i.* L. *in* and *vehere.* (reproach) ilzám d., ta'natishna' k., dokhná. [—against].
Inveigle, in-vē'gl, *v. t.* Norm. F. *enveogler.* (entice) burá í kí taraf ubhárná, phusláná. [—into]. Syn. Wheedle; entice; seduce.
Invent, in-vent', *v. t.* L. *in* and *venire.* (contrive) tadbír k.; (find out) íjád k., nikálná; (frame) banáná; (feign) bahána k. Syn. Contrive; devise; originate.
Invention, *n.* íjád, ikhtirá', ihdás, bandish, sákht, jaulán, dhun, qúwat i mutakhaiyala.
Inventive, *a.* zihín, tez-fahm, hunar-mand, zírak.
Inventiveness, in-vent'iv-nes, *n.* mújidí, tez-fahmí, hunarmandí.
Inventor, *n.* mújid, bání.
Inventory, in'ven-tor-i, *n.* L. *inventarium.* siyáha, fard, daftar, ta'líqa, fihrist;—*v. t.* qalam-band k., ta'líqa men mundarij k. Syn. List; register; roll; schedule.
Inverse, in-vers', *a.* L. *inversus.* (inverted) zer-zabar, tah o bálá, mun'akis, ulaṭ-pulaṭ.
Invert, in-vert', *v. t.* L. *in* and *vertere.* (turn over) ulaṭná, ulṭáná, aundhá k.
Invest, in-vest', *v. t.* L. *in* and *vestire.* (clothe) pahináná: (endow) bakhshná; (instal) khil'at d.; (surround) gherná, muhásara k.; (money) nafa' kí garaz se kisí jáedád men rupiya lagáná. [—with,—in].
Investigate, in-ves'ti-gāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *vestigium.* (search out) talásh k., taftísh k., chhánná, hall k., samajhná, daryáft k. [—into.]
Investigation, *n.* talásh, taftísh. justojú, chhán, tajassus, tahqíqát. Syn. Research; study; inquiry; examination.
Investigator, *n.* muhaqqiq, tajwíz k. w., mutajassis.
Investiture, in-vest'i-tūr, *n.* khil'at-poshí, khil'at-dihí; tilak, tíká.
Investment, *n.* khil'at-bakhshí; muhásara; poshák; kisí kampani men rupae ká lagáo.
Inveterate, in-vet'er-āt, *a.* L. *in* and *vetus.* (old) puráná; (obstinate) shadíd, sakht, kará, muzir.
Invidious, in-vid'i-us, *a.* L. *invidiosus.* (envious) hásid; (likely to incur ill-will) 'adáwat paidá k. w.
Invigorate, in-vig'or-āt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *vigor.* (strengthen) qúwat d., mazbút k., pushtí k. Syn. Strengthen; fortify; animate.
Invigorating, *a.* qúwat-bakhsh, muqawwí.
Invigoration, *n.* taqwiyat, tawánáí, qúwat. [zabardastí.
Invincibility, *n.* gair-maglúbí,
Invincible, in-vin'si-bl, *a.* F. from L. *vincere.* (unconquerable) gair-maglúb, a-jít, zabardast. [—in,—by]. Syn. Unconquerable; insurmountable.
Invincibly, *ad.* gair-maglúbiyat se.
Inviolability, in-vī-ō-la-bil'i-ti, *n.* lá-zawálí, gair-mumkin ul faskhí.
Inviolable, *a.* lá-zawál, gair-mumkin ul faskh.
Inviolate, in-vī'ō-lāt, *a.* L. *in* and *violare.* (unpolluted) pák, sáf, náshikasta, be-nuqs; pawitr. Syn. Unhurt; uninjured; unprofaned.
Invisibility, *n.* aloptá; gaibat, nádídaní.
Invisible, in-viz'i-bl, *a.* F. L. *in* and *visere, videre.* gaib, nádída, andekhá, ná-pidíd; (spirits) mardán i gaib, 'ukul-ul-mujarradát; the—world, 'álam i gaib.
Invitation, in-vi-tā'shun, *n.* (solicitation) talab, neota, da'wat.

Invite, in-vit', *v. t.* L. *invitare*. (bid) talab k.; (ask to a place of entertainment) da'wat k.; (persuade) targíb d. [—to]. Syn. Solicit; bid; call; summon.

Invocate, in'vō-kāt, *v. t.* L. *in* and *vocare*. (call upon with solemnity) du'á mángná, buláná, nám l.

Invocation, *n.* du'á, munáját; talabí.

Invoice, in'vois, *n.* F. *envoyer*. bíjak, siyáha, fihrist í ajnás;—*v. t.* siyáha k. [ll., du'á k.

Invoke, in-vōk', *v. t.* buláná, nám

Involuntary, in-vol'un-tár-i, *a.* L. *in* and *voluntas*. (unwilling) be-ikhtiyár, be-qasd, be-bas, be-iráda.

Involution, in-vō-lū'shun, *n.* L. *involutio*. (complication) pech, nijháo, lapet, kash-ma-kash; (of speech or poetry) laff o nashr.

Involve, *v. t.* L. *in* and *volvere*. (entangle) phansáná, ujháná; (embarass) ghabráhat men d.; (roll or fold round) lapetná; (multiply) zarb d. [—in,—by,—with]. Syn. Imply; implicate; entangle.

Invulnerable, in-vul'ner-a-bl, *a.* (secure from injury) ná-zakhm-pizír; (that which cannot be wounded) jís men zakhm na lag sake.

Inward, in'werd, *a.* A.-S. *inweard*. (internal) adarúní, bátiní;—*n.* bhítar, andar, bátin;—*ad.* andar se, bátin se, bhítar se.

Inweave, in-wēv', *v. t.* bínná, batná.

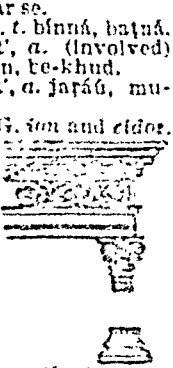
Inwrapped, in-rapt', *a.* (involved) pechída, pareshán, be-khud.

Inwrought, in-rawt', *a.* japáú, murassa'.

Iodine, i'ō-din, *n.* G. *ion* and *eidos*. ek qism kídawá.

Ionic, i-on'ik, *a.* Ionia ká; Ionia ke muháware, rág yáfilsafa ká, khusúsan Yúnání mi'marí kí ek qism.

Iyecacuanha, ip-e-kak-ū-an'a, *n.* Braz. qaí karne kí ek dawá.



(Ionic.)

Irascible, i-ras'i-bl, *a.* L. *irascibilis*. (irritable) zúd-ranj.

Ire, ir, *n.* L. *ira*. (anger) gussa, khafagí; krodh. Syn. Anger; passion; rage; fury; indignation.

Iris, i'ris, *n.* L., G. *iris*. (rainbow) dhanuk, qaus í qazah.

Irk, erk, *v. t.* A.-S. *eorg*, Ger. *ekel*. (to weary) satáná, dukh d.

Irksome, erk'sum, *a.* (wearisome) ná-pasand, ná-gawár, sakht.

Irksomeness, erk'sum-nes, *n.* (wearisomeness) sakhtí; ranj-ágwarí.

Iron, i'urn, *n.* A.-S. *iren*, metal. (iron) áhan; (smoothing instrument) istirí;—*s. pl.* paikarí, beri, hathkarí;—*a.* áhan sá, sakht, mazbút;—*v. t.* istirí k., uttú k.;—clad, *a.* zirah-posh; —monger, i'urn-mung-ger, *n.* lohár, áhangar; the—age, kal-jug.

Ironical, i-ron'ik-al, *a.* tanz-ámez, ramz-ámez. Syn. Derisive; bantering; mocking.

Irony, i'urn-i, *a.* made or consisting of iron) lohe ká, lohá milk, áhaní; (resembling iron) lohe yá, áhan ke mánind; (hard) sakht.

Irony, i'urn-i, *n.* L. *ironia*. tanz, ramz. [dár.

Irradiant, *a.* raunaqdár, chamak-

Irradiate, ir-rā'di-āt, *v. t.* L. *irradiare*. (illuminate) ujálá k., munawwar k., chamkáná, roshan k., raunaq d.

Irrational, ir-rash'un-al, *a.* L. *in* and *ratio*. (void of reason) be-'aql, gair nátiq. Syn. Absurd; foolish; unreasonable.

Irreclaimable, ir-rē-klām'a-bl, *a.* *In* and *reclaimable*. (incorrigible) jo durust na ho sake, gayá-gurra

Irreconcilable, ir-rek-on-sil'a-bl, *a.* (incompatible) ná-mumkin mi ittifáq, gair-tasniya, an-mel, ná-muwáfiq. Syn. Unappeasable; implacable.

Irrecoverable, ir-rē-kuv'er-a-bl, (irretrievable) gayá-gurrá, la 'iláj, gair-mumkin ki husúl. Syn. Irreparable; incurable.

Irredeemable, ir-rē-dēm'a-bl, *a.* jo chhuráyá na já sake.

Irrefragable, ir-ref'ra-ga-bl, *a.* (unbelievable) lá-jawáb, qátí'. Syn. Incontrovertible; unanswerable; indisputable [jawáb, lá-radd.

Irrefutable, ir-rē-fū'ta-bl, *a.* lá-

Irregular, ir-reg'ū-ler, *a.* L. *in* and *regula*. khiláf í qiyás; be-qáida, kajrau, khiláf í dastúr, khiláf í ma'múl.

Irregularity, *n.* be-tartíbí, khiláf í dastúrí; be-daulí; shararat.

Irrelevant, ir-rel'e-vant, *a.* be-ta'alluq, be-maunqa', ná-munásib. [tal.

Irreligion, ir-rē-lij'un, *n.* be-díní, ilhád, kufr, ná-khudá tarsí. Syn. Impiety; unpodliness; barbarism.

Irreligious, *a.* be-dín, lá-mazhab.

Irremediable, ir-rē-mē'di-a-bl, *a.* lá-'iláj, lá-dawá; be-mulk.

Irremissible, ir-rē-mis'i-bl, *a.* (unpardonable) ná-qábil-ul-'afú.

Irreparable, ir-rep'ar-a-bl, *a.* (incurable) gair-marammat-pizír, lá-'iláj, gayá-guzrá.

Irreprehensible, ir-rep-rē-hens'i-bl, *a.* ná-qábil-ul-ilzám.

Irrepressible, ir-rē-pres'i-bl, *a.* ná-qábil i dabáo yá rok.

Irreproachable, ir-rē-prōch'a-bl, *a.* (free from blame) be-jurm, rást, be-ilzám.

Irreprovable, ir-rē-prōóv'a-bl, *a.* (blameless) be-taqsír, be-ilzám. Syn. Blameless; upright.

Irresistance, ir-rē-zist'ans, *n.* (passive submission) adhíní, farmán-bardárí, itá'at.

Irresistibility, *n.* jo ruk na sake.

Irresistible, ir-rē-zist'i-bl, *a.* jo ruk na sake, zoráwar, atal.

Irresolute, ir-rez'ō-lūt, *a.* be-istiqlál, be-qarár, be-himmat. Syn. Wavering; unsettled; unsteady.

Irresolution, *n,* be-istiqlálí, be-qarárí. [qábil i 'azímat.

Irresolvable, ir-rē-zolv'a-bl, *a.* ná-

Irrespective, ir-rē-spekt'iv, *a.* be-liház, be-gaur. [—of].

Irresponsible, ir-rē-spons'i-bl, *a.* (not answerable) ná-jawáb-dih, barí uz zimma.

Irretrievable, ir-rē-trēv'a-bl, *a.* jo phir na mil sake, gayá-guzrá, jo durust na ho sake; nir-upáe. Syn. Irremediable; incurable; irreparable.

Irreverence, ir-rev'er-ens, *n.* (incivility) be-adabí, be-imtiyází.

Irreverent, *a.* be-adab, be-imtiyáz, nirádar.

Irrevocable, ir-rev'ō-ka-bl, *a.* (incapable of being revoked) gair-mutagaiyur, ná-mumkin ul mansúkh; an-palat.

Irrigate, ir-ri-gāt', *v. t.* L. *irrigare.* (water) sínchná, tar k., seráb k., pání d. [páshí.

Irrigation, *n.* áb-dihí, sínchái, áb-

Irritability, *n.* zúd-ranjí, átash-mizájí, tunuk-mizájí. [—at,—by, —with,—against.] [zúd-ránj.

Irritable, ir'rit-a-bl, *a.* chirchirá,

Irritant, ir'rit-ant, *a.* L. *irritans.* khijánewálá;—*n.* dard-angez.

Irritate, ir'rit-āt, *v. t.* L. *irritare.* (worry) chherná; (tease) diqq k., satáná; (excite redness in the skin by rubbing) khujláná. Syn. Fret; inflame; excite; provoke; tease.

Irritation, *n.* chher, khijháwat.

Irruption, ir-rup'shun, *n.* L. *irruptio.* (entrance by force) dakhl bazor, khurúj; (a sudden invasion) hamla, charháí, yúrish. [haigá.

Is, iz, *v. i.* A.-S. *is,* L. *est.* hai, hotá,

Isinglass, ī'zing-glas, *n. Icing* and *glass.* abraq, sírish i máhí.

Islamism, is'lam-izm, *n.* musalmání mazhab, mazhab i Islám.

Island, ī'land, *n.* A.-S. *ealond.* (land surrounded by water) jazíra, ṭápú; dwíp. [shínda; ṭápú-básí.

Islander, ī'land-er, *n.* jazíre ká bá-

Isle, īl, *n,* F. *isle.* L, *insula.* jazíra, ṭápú.

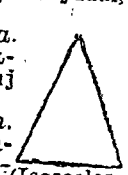
Islet, ī'let, *n.* chhoṭá jazíra, ṭápú.

Isolate, is'ō-lāt, *v. t.* It. *isolare.* (separate) judá r.

Isolated, *a.* (detached) judá, 'aláhida.

Isolation, is-ō-lā'shun, *n.* judáí, 'iláhidagí.

Isosceles, ī-sos'se-lēz, *a.* G. *isos* and *skelos.* mutsáwí ul sáqain; do bhuj barábar.



(Isosceles.

Israelite, iz'rā-il-īt, *n.* Isráelí; (jewish) Yahúdí; (Hebrew) 'Ibrí, 'Ibrání.

Issue, ish'óó, *n.* F. *issir.* (passing out) khurúj, nikás; (circulation) chalán; (end) anjám; (delivery) rawánagí; (result) natíja; (offspring) aulád, nasl; at—, bahs ká. [—forth,—from.] Syn. Egress; exit; passage out. [sádir h., báhar h.

Issue, *v. i.* nikalná, járí h., paidá h.

Isthmus, ist'mus, *n.* L., G. *isthmos.* khákuáe. [yih, wuh.

It, it, *pron.* A.-S. *hit,* L. *id,* Skr. *it.*

Italian, it-tal'yan, *a.* or *n.* mulk i Italí ká. [tirchhe harf jaise, *nám.*

Italic, *a.* mulk Italí ke ; muta'alliq;

Italicize, it-tal'i-sīz, *v. t.* tirchhe hurúf men chhápná yá likhná.

Itch, ich, *n.* A.-S. *gictha.* khujlí, khárisht;—*v. t.* khujláná, chulchuláná; (covet) lalcháná. [—for.]

Item, ī'tem, *ad.* L. aizan, bhí;—*n.* chíz, raqam, bábat. Syn. Item; particular.

Iterate, it'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *iterare.* (utter again) duhráná, mukarrar kahná. [takarrur.

Iteration, it-er-ā'shun, *n.* duhrác,

Itinerant, ī-tin'er-ant, *n.* (wanderer) khána-ba-dosh, áwára phirne w.

Itinerary, ī-tin'er-ar-i, *n.* safar-náma;—*a.* safar k. w.

Itself, it-self', *pron.* khud apne taín, áp se áp.

Ivory, ī'vō-ri, *n.* L. *ebur.* fíl-dandán, háthí dánt;—*a.* háthí dánt há.

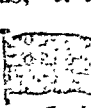
Ivy, ī'vi, *n.* A.-S. *ifig.* 'ishq-pecha, bel, gurch.

J.

J, jé. Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká daswán harf hai; is ká talaffuz Urdú men jím sá hotá hai.

Jabber, jab'ar, *n.* D. *gabbern*, F. *jaboter*, Eng. *gab, gibe.* (chatter) behúda bak bak, bakwás; —*v. t.* bakná.

Jack, jak, *n.* F. *jacques*, James. (an instrument to pull off boots) jútá utár lene ká ála; machh- lí ká bacheha; kup- (Union Jack) pá; gend; ba'ze jánwaron ká nar; jaház ká nishán; baktar, zirah; tásh men ká gulám; nankar, laundá; kazbal, koá; and the beanstalk, *n.* ek larke ká qissa; —at all trades or of all trades, *n.* tarah tarah ke peshon se wáqifkár, har fan maulá; —at a pick, muflis; —in the box, *n.* (toy) khilauná; —the giant killer, *n.* ek shakhs ká qissa jis ne deozád ko már dálá; —with a lantern, *n.* gol i bayábání, átash i shaitání; —a lent or —in the green, (puppet) guryá; —in a box, ek qism kí kal bojh utháne ke liye; union—, (the national flag of Great Britain and Ireland) Inglistán ká jhandá.



Jackal, jak'awl, *n.* Per. *shagal*, Skr. *srigála.* gidar, shigál, siyár.

Jackdaw, jak'daw, *n.* kauwá, zág.

Jackanapes, jak'a-nāps, *n.* Eng. *jack* and *ape.* baudar; chhallá, bánká.

Jackass, jak'as, *n.* (male ass) gadhá.

Jacket, jak'et, *n.* F. *jaquette*, kurtí, mirzaí. [náme firqe ká ek faqír.

Jacobine, jak'ō-bin, *n.* Dimonikaon

Jade, jád, *n.* Provincial Eng. *yaud.* dargá ghorá; páji 'aurat.

Jade, *v. t.* thak j., be-dam h., 'ájiz k. Syn. Tire. (notch) khandána.

Jag, jag, *v. t.* dandána-dár k.; —*n.*

Jaguar, jag-ū-ár', *n.* Braz. *jagoára.* Amérika ká chítá.

Jah, Jah, *n.* H. Yahowáh, Khudá.

Jail, jál, *n.* F. *geole.* (prison) qaidkhána, jihl-khána, zindán. Syn. Prison; penetentiary; bridewell; work-house; house of correction.

Jailer, jál'er, *n.* jihl-kháne ká dároga.

Jalap, jal'ap, *n.* *jalapa.* gul i abbás kí jar.

Jam, jam, *v. t.* Sans. *yam.* (squeeze) dabáná, tipná, bhír k.; —*n.* bhír, hujúm, dhakkam dhakká; (conserve of fruits) murabba.

Jamb, jam, *n.* F. *jambe.* (supporter) thúni, bázú.

Jangle, jang'gl, *v. t.* D. *jangelen.* (quarrel in words) bátoṅ ká jhagrá k., chakh-chakh k.; —*n.* be-surí, jhanjhanáhat, hujjatí. Syn. some fellow.

Janitor, jan'i-tor, *n.* L. *janua.* (porter) darbán, pásbán.

January, ja'nū-ar-i, *n.* L. *januarius*, from *janus.* Angrezí sál ká pahlá mahína.

Japan, ja-pan', *n.* Jápán; rauganí kám, ek qism ká raugan; —*v. t.* raugan malná, wárnish k.

Japanese, ja-pan-ēz', *a.* Jápání.

Jar, jár, *v. t.* Ger. *kerren*, L. *garrire* (shake) hiláná; (clash) takkar khaná; (quarrel) jhagrá k.; (harsh sound) kharkharáná, jhankárná. [—against.] —*n.* (shake) jumbish; (clash) takkar; (quarrel) jhagrá; (harsh sound) kharkharáhat; —*n.* Per. & A. *jarrah.* marhbán, gharí, thiliyá.

Jargon, jár'gun, *n.* F (unintelligible) ghich-pich, gar-bar, kachchí bolí.

Jasmine, jas'min, *n.* A. & Per. *jásamun.* chaubelí, yásmín.

Jasper, *n.* L., G. *iaspis.* zabarjad, sang i yashm. [kanwal, yarqán.

Jaundice, ján'dis, *n.* F. *jaunisse.*

Jaunt, jánt, *v. t.* F. *jancer.* (make excursion) sair k., áwára phirná; —*n.* (trip) sair; (ramble) maṭargasht. [barchhí, bhálá.

Javelin, jav'lin, *n.* F. *javeline.* (spear)

Jaw, jaw, *n.* F. *joue.* jabrá, chauhar, kallá; —bone, jaw'bōn, *n.* jabre kí haddí.

Jay, jā, *n.* F. *geai.* nil-kanth.

Jealous, jel'us, *a.* F. *jaloux.* (suspicious) hásid, bad-gumán, bad-zan, shakkí; (solicitous) gairat-mand.

Jealousy, *n.* (suspiciousness) shakk, badrani.

Jean, jān, *n.* zín, ek qism ká kaprá.

Jeer, jēr, *v. t.* Ger. *scherz.* (flout) ta'na-zaní k., boli m., áre háthop l. [—at.] —*n.* boli ṭholí, l'an-t'an. Syn. Sneer; scoff; mock.

Jehovah, jē-hō-va, *n.* H. Yahowáh; Main wuh hún *jo* Main hún.

Jejune, jē-jōōn', *a.* L. *jejunus.* (hungry) bhúkhá, gursana; (uninteresting) phíká. [munjamid.

Jelly, jel'i, *n.* F. *gelée.* lu'áb, jelí;

Jenny, jen'ni, *n.* Corruption of *gin*, a contraction of *engine.* káne kí kal.

Jeopard, jep'árd, *v. t.* khatre men d. Syn. Risk; peril; expose; hazard.

Jeopardy, je'párd-i, *n.* F. *jeu partie* jánkaní.

Jerk, jerk, *v. t.* O. Eng. *girk*; Icel. *jarki.* jhárná, jhaṭakná, jharjharáná, kaṭarná;—*n.* jhaṭak, hichkolá. [rand.

Jessamine, *n.* kund, yásman, maka-

Jesse, *n. pl.* barā shākhdār fānús, jhár.

Jest, jest, *n.* O. Eng. *jest*, and *gest.* (joke) ṭhaṭṭhá, khilli;—*v. t.* ṭhaṭṭhá m., khilkhiláná, hansí k. Syn. Joke; crank; witticism. [—with].

Jester, jest'er, *n.* ṭhaṭhol, khillí-báz, maskhara, khush-taba'. Syn. Buffoon; clown; joker; humorist.

Jesting, jest'ing, *n.* ṭhaṭṭhe-bází, ṭhaṭholí.

Jesuit, jez'ū-it, *n.* 'Isáíon ke ek firqe ká shaḳhs; (crafty person) fitratí. [hab.

Jesuitism, *n.* Jesuit logon ká maz-

Jet, *n.* F. *jayet.* sang i músá, siyáhtáb;—black, babut siyáh, kálá;—*n.* L. *jactus.* fauwára;—*v.i.* (shoot forward) nikal parná, bahná.

Jew, jóó, *n.* L. *judœa.* Yahúd, Yahúdí, 'Ibráni, yá Isráelí;—*v. t.* ṭhagná, dhokhá d., dagábází k.

Jewel, jóó'el, *n.* F. *joyau.* (ornaments) gahná, zewar, jawáhir;—*v. t.* zewaron se árásta k. [rosh.

Jeweller, *n.* jauharí, jawáhir-fa-

Jewelry, *n.* zewarát.

Jewish, jóó'ish, *a.* Yahúdíon ká.

Jib, jib, *n.* Prov. Eng. *jib*, tatters. jaház men sab se áge ká pál.

Jig, jig, *n.* *gigue.* (a quick dance) ṭhirak nách.

Jilt, *n.* Scott. *gillet.* makkár 'aurat, nakhrebáz 'aurat;—*v.t.* 'ishq men be-wafáí k.

Jingle, jing'gl, *v. i.* jhanjhanáná, ṭhanṭhanáná, jhankárná; — *n.* jhanjhanáhaṭ.

Job, job, *n.* A. modification of *chop.* (piece of work) kám; (smaller work) 'árizí yá ittifáqiya chhoṭá kám; by the—, ṭheke se;—work, ṭheka, aisá waisá chhápe ká kám; to do the—for one, márná, qatl k.; —*v.t.* ṭheka k., dúsre ke liye bikrí yá len-den k. [—in].

Jockey, jok'i, *n.* Diminutive of *John.* chábuk-sawár, ghoron ká saudágar; dagábáz;—*v.t.* ghurdaur men sawár h.; dagábází k.

Jocose, jō-kōs', *a.* L. *jocus.* (sportive) ṭhaṭṭhe-báz, khush-taba', hansmukh. Syn. Jocular; facetious; humorous; witty.

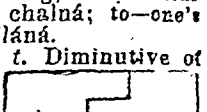
Jocular, jok'ū-lár, *a.* L. *jocularis.* (sportive) ṭhaṭṭhe-báz, dillagí-báz.

Jocularity, *n.* (merriment) hansí, dillagí.

Jocund, jok'und, *a.* L. *jucundus.* (merry) khush, khush-taba'. Syn. Merry; frolicsome; jolly; gay.

Jog, jog, *v. t.* Ger. *schocken.* (push) dhakká d., uskáná, girte parte kám k.; (jog off) áhista áhista chalná;—on,—along, maṭak karchalná, áhista chalná; to—one's memory, yád diláná.

Joggle, jog'l, *v. t.* Diminutive of *jog.* áhista hiláná, dhakke d., khandáne men phansáná; —*n.* lakrí yá patthar ká bema'lúm jor.



(Joggle.)

John, jon, *n.* ism i khāss, aksar tarjuma Yúhanná hotá hai, is ke ma'ne hain Khudá kí rahmat.

Join, join, *v. t.* F. *joindre.* (unite) jorná, paiwand lagáná, maḳhlút k.; (couple) miláná, wasl k.; (associate) mel r. [—in,—with,—to].

Joiner, *n.* barhaí, najjár.

Joint, *n.* (joining) jor, miláo; (hinge) qulába, qulfí;—*a.* jurá húá, muttafiq;—*v. t.* miláná, jorná, jor jor alag k., band band judá k.

Jointer, *n.* lohe ká band yá paṭṭí.

Jointure, joint'ūr, *n.* L. *junctura.* (estate settled on a wife to be enjoyed after her husband's decease) mahar.

Joist, joist, *n.* F. *gesir.* L. *jacere.* (beam) dhanní, karí, shahtír;—*v. t.* dhanní d., karí d.

Joke, jōk, *n.* L. *jocus.* (jest) mazáq, ṭhaṭṭhá, dillagí, zaṭal, jhúṭh; standing—, hansí men;—*v. t.* mazáq k., ṭhaṭṭhá k. Syn. Jest; witticism, crank. [—with].

Joker, *n.* ṭhaṭṭhe-báz, maskharā.

Jollity, *n.* khurramí, khushí, 'aish o 'ishrat.

Jolly, jol'li, *a.* F. *joli.* zinda-dil, khush. Syn. Merry; joyful; gay; jocund; frolicsome.

Jolt, jōlt, *v. t.* Eng. *jole*, Ger. *schollern*, roll down, to bowl. dhakká d., hachkolá d.; —*n.* (jerk) dhakká, hachkolá. [gul i nargis.

Jonquil, jon'kwil, *n.* F. *jonquille.*

Jostle, jos'l, *v. t.* F. *jouster, jouter.* (clash) dhakyáná, dhakelná.

Jot, *v. t.* ṭánkná, likhná, nishán k.; —*n.* G. *iota.* zarra. [—down].

Journal, jur'nal, *n.* F. roz-námcha, jama'-kharch.

Journalism, *n.* roz-námcha-nawísí.

Journalist, *n.* (diarist) roz-námcha-

Journey, jor'ni, *n.F. journée,* safar, musáfirat; yátrá;—*v. t.* safar k.
Journeying, *pp.* safrí, musáfiráma.
Journeyman, jur'ni-man, *n.* dastkár, kárígar, kárinda.
Journeywork, *n.* theke ká kám.
Joust, jóóst, *v.t.* jhúthí larái k.;—*n. F. jouste,* It. *giostra.* jhúthí larái, khel.
Jove, jōv, *n.* qadím Rúmíon ká khúss deotá; mushtarí deotá.
Jovial, jō'vi-al, *a.* L. *jovialis.* 'merry) khush-taba'.
Joy, joy, *n. F. joie.* khushí, khurramí, musarrat. Syn. Gladness; pleasure; delight.
Joyful, *a.* khush o khurram, khushhál. [judás, gamgín.
Joyless, *a.* ná-khush, ná-shád,
Joyous, *a.* khush, bashshásh.
Jubilant, jóó'bi-lant, *a.* L. *jubilans.* (rejoicing) nihayat khush.
Jubilee, jóó'bi-lē, *n.* H. *yóbél.* Yahúdíon kí 'íd jo har pacháswen sál hotí thí, jis men gulám ázádi páte aur rihn kí húí zamín us ke asll málik ko pher dí játí thí, mausam i khushí yá jashn, 'íd.
Judaism, jóó'dā-izm, *n.* Yahúdíon ká mazhab.
Judge, juj, *n.* L. *judex.* munsif, qází, hákim, Khudá Ta'álá. Syn. Umpire; arbitrator; arbiter; referee;—*v. t.* L. *judicare.* (doom) fatwá d.; (examine) tahqíqát k.; (decide) faisala k., munsifí k. [—of, —for,—between].
Judgment, juj'ment, *n.* (discernment) 'aql, hosh, dánish, fahm; (sentence) fatwá, hukm, faisala; (opinion) ráe, qiyás, khiyál, dánist; (punishment) sazá;—**seat,** 'adálat; **the day of—,** yaum ul hashr; **last—,** qiyámat.
Judicatory, jóó'dik-ā-tor-i, *a.* munsif, 'adl-gustar, 'ádil.
Judicatory, *n.* (a tribunal) 'adálat, kachahrí. ['adl-gustarí.
Judicature, *n. F.* hukm, ikhtiyár,
Judicial, jóó-dish'i-al, *a.* L. *judicialis,* shará'í, 'adálatí.
Judicious, *a.* 'aqlmand, dáná, gyání, dúr-andesh, budhimán. Syn. Prudent; rational; wise; skilful.
Judiciousness, *n.* 'aqlmandí, dánáí.
Jug, jur, *n. A.-S. ceac.* kúza, suráhí, piyálí.
Joggle, jug'l, *v.t.* Norm.F. *jongler,* nazar-bandí k., dagábází k.;—*n.* dith-bandí, bází-garí, dhokhá.
Joggler, jug'ler, *n. F. jongleur,* karígar, nazar-band, bottē-báz.
Jogglery, *n.* bází-gar ká kám. Syn. Legerdemain; trickery; imposture.
Juice, jóós, *n.F. & L. jus.* (wat: of fruit) ras; (fluid of meat) goont ká 'arq; (sap of vegetables) arq.
Juiceless, *a.* be-ras, be-'arq, khushk.
Juicy, *a.* rasíká, ras-bhará, 'arq-dár.
Jujube, jóó'jóób, *n. F.* from L. *zizyphum.* ek darakht ká phal, 'unnáb.
July, jóó'lí, *n.* Angrezí sáwán mahina, sáwan.
Jumble, jum'bl, *v. t. F. gombler,* makhlút k., ghanchelná, ghálmel k., gar-bar k., agar-bagar milána. Syn. Disorder; confusion; confusedness; disarrangement; chaos. [—together].
Jumble, *n.* gar-bar, lapet-sapet, khalt-malt.
Jump, jump, *v. i.* D. *gumpen.* kúdna, phándná, uchakna, —with, muttaliq h., manzúr k.;—*n.* jast, uchak, qulánch;—*at.* shauq o pakarnáe;—*ad.* (exactly) thík thík.
Junction, jungk'shun, *n.* L. *junctio.* jor, paiwand, ittisál, mel. Syn. Union; combination; linking.
Juncture, *n.* L. *junctura.* mahtin, bich, waqt, jor, ittisál.
June, jóón, *n.* Angrezí chhat i mahina, asárh. [bhyábán. [—to].
Jungle, jung'gl, *n.* Hind. *jangal.*
Junior, jóó'ni-er, *a.* L. *juvenis.* (younger) chhotá, sagar. [—to].
Junior, *n.* chhotá, ná-bálig, kamsarsaba, kochak, kihtar; kihará.
Juniorship, *n.* chhotá-pan.
Juniper, jóó'ni-per, *n.* L. *juniperus.* ek qism ká darakht.
Junk, jungk, *n.* L. *juncus.* Chín ke mulk kí kishtí.
Junket, jungk'et, *n.* It. *giuncata.* ní'mat, mitháí; gupt bhoj.
Juno, *n.* ek debí ká nám, ek chhá to sitáre ká nám, chhotá sitára.
Jupiter, jóóp'i-ter, *n.* L. musbtarí; brihaspat.
Jurisdiction, jóó-ris-dik'shun, *n.* L. *jurisdictio.* (extent of power) ikhtiyár, hukúmat, 'amaldárí, riyásat. Syn. Judicature; extent of authority; legal power.
Jurisprudence, jóó-ris-próó'dens, *n.* L. *jus* and *prudentia.* (the science of law) fiqah, 'ilm i fiqah.
Jurist, jóó'rist, *n. F. juriste,* ahl i fiqah, faqíh. [chháyatl.
Juror, *n.* L. *jurare.* panch, pan-
Jury, *n.* panchháyat, panch.
Juryman, *n.* panch.
Just, just, *a.* L. *justus.* 'ádil, munsif; nyáí; (honest) diyánatdár;

(fair) munásib, ma'qúl, láiq, sazáwár; (upright) durust; (accurate) sahíh, ṭhík; (only) faqat. Syn. Exact; accurate; equitable; fair; deserved.

Justice, jus-tis, *n.* L. *justitia.* (equity) insáf, 'adl; (right) haqq; (punishment) sazá; (judge) munsif.

Justiceship, *n.* munsifí.

Justiciar, *n.* munsif.

Justiciarship, *n.* munsifí.

Justifiable, *a.* insáf-numá, 'uzr-pízír, wájibí.

Justification, *n.* pachh, himáyat, naját, khalásí, bariyat, Khudá kí bakhshish jis se Masíh ke wasíle gunahgár rástbáz ṭhahartá hai. [ṭhahránewálá.

Justifier, *n.* sháfí, hámí, be-gunáh

Justify, jus'ti-fí, *v. t.* L. *justificare,* from *justus,* just, and *facer,* to make, be-gunáh ṭhahráná, rástbáz ṭhahráná, mu'áf k., jáiz rakhná. Syn. Defend; maintain; vindicate; excuse.

Justness, just'nes, *n.* (accuracy, equity) rástí, insáf, durustí, sihhat.

Jut, jut, *v. i.* nikalná, ubharná, báhar ko jhuk j. [—out]. Syn. Project; protrude; stand out; jut out.

Jute, jóót, *n.* ek Angrezon ká firqa jo Jutland men ábád hai; ek qism ká san.

Jutty, *n.* ubhár, chhajjá.

Juvenile, jóó'vē-nil, *n.* L. *juvenis.* bachcha, khurd-sál, kam-sin, naukhez. [báb, bálápan, tafúliyat.

Juvenility, *n.* (youthfulness) sha-

Juxtaposition, juks-ta-pō-zish'un, *n.* qurbat, nazdíkí. Syn. Proximity; contiguity; contact.

K.

K, kā, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká gyárahwán harf hai. Urdú men is ká talaffuz tín tarah par hotá hai, jab akelá ho, to is kí áwáz káf kí hotí, jaise *kam, kab* men, aur jab *h* ya'ne *he* is ke shámil ho, to áwáz *kha* kí hotí hai, jaise *khet, khep,* wg., men aur jab us ke níche ek nuqta ho aur *h* ke sáth áwe to ḳhe kí; jaise *ḳhair* men.

Kabob. *n.* Per. *kibaub.* kabáb.

Kaleidoscope, ka-lī'dos-kōp, *n.* G. *kalos, eidos* and *skopein.* ek qism ká ála jis ke bahut chhoṭe áinon se sadhá qism ke rang nazar áte hain, ek khilauná.

Kali, kā'lí, *n.* Scot. ek qism kí gobhí

Kangaroo, kang'-ga-róó, *n.* Australia ká ek chaupáya.

(Kangaroo.)

Kayle, kāl, *n.* Ger. *kegil.* ek khel nau-dande aur ek gole ká.

Keel, kēl, *n* A.-S. *ceol.* jaház ke pende kí bichwálí lakrí.

Keen, kēn, *a.* A.-S. *cêne.* ábdár; (pungent) tez, tund; (eager) musta'id, sar-garm, sháiq.

Keenness, kēn'nes, *n.* áb-dárí, burráni, jaldí, tezí, shiddat, shauq, sargarmí.

Keep, kēp, *v. t.* A.-S. *cepan.* dharná, rakhná, dáb r., nibáhná, púrá k., pálná, parwarish k., basná, ṭikná, mánná, intizám k.; (detain) atkáná; (preserve) bachaná, mahfúz rakhná; (restrain) báz rakhná; (observe) bará yá mutabarrak jánná;—out of harm's way, nuqsán se bachaná;—one's word, nibáhná, púrá k., wa'da wafá k.;—at, mashgúl r., sáth d.;—away,—back, (withhold) báz r.;—company, (have associates) dostí k., yá r.;—company with, (have familiar intercourse) suhbat r., mel rakhná;—down, (prevent from rising) dabá r..—from, (abstain) báz r.:—house, ḳhána-dárí k.;—hold, girift k.;—in, (conceal) chhipáná; (restrain) báz rakhná; (confine) qaid men rakhná;—in mind, dil men r., yád r.;—in view, nazar ke sámhne r.;—a sharp look-out, khúb hifázat k., ḳhúb dekhná bhálná;—your tongue within your reach, zubán i ḳhud rá nigáh dár;—off, (not to admit) áne na d., dakhl na d.;(hinder) rokná;—on, (go forward) barhná, taraqqí k.;—on terms, (be familiar) mat qáim r.;—to, (adhere to) qáim r., lagá r.;—together, (maintain in company) sáth r.:—up, (maintain) kiyá k.; (uphold) sambhálná; — under. (oppress) zulm k.; (subdue) dabá d.;—at bay, (watch) báz r.;—life and soul together, (live) zinda r.;—one's bed, (keep in bed) bistar par r.;—touch, (be in cantact) nazdík, pás yá mile r.; (duly fulfil a part or function) púrá k., anjám d.;—to one's self, (not to reveal)

bhed fásh na k.;—up a correspondence, (continue writing) khatt kitábat járí r.;—up with, (not lag) barábar r., yá chalná;—within bounds, hadd se ágc na barhne d.;—out of the way, alag k., kanára k.;—watch and ward, khúb nigahbání yá chaukasí k.;—the peace, sulh qáim r.;—one's eye on another person, nigrání k., dekhná bhálná;—one's head above water, úpar wár r., úpar r., garq na h.;—the wolf from the door, gursangí ko apne se dúr r.;—good, tázá r., na sarná;—the field, khet thámná;—good hours, sawere soná wg.

Keep, kēp, *n.* muháfizat, nigahbání, parwarish. [fiz, názir, pásbán.

Keeper, kēp'er, *n.* rakhnewálá, muhá-

Keeping, kēp-ing, *n.* nigahbání, muháfizat, panáh; in—with, muwáfiq.

Keepsake, kēp'sāk, *n.* (memorial) yádgárí, yád-dáshí. [chhotá pípá.

Keg, keg, *n.* F. *caque.* (small barrel)

Ken, *v. t.* A.-S. *cunnan.* (know) pahle se samajhná, khiyál k.;—*n.* (cognizance) nigáh, nazar, dúr-andeshí, samajh. [khána.

Kennel, ken'el, *n.* F. *chenil.* tází-

Kerchief, ker'chif, *n.* F. *couvrir. and chef.* sar-band, rúmál.

Kernel, kern'el, *n.* A.-S. *cyrnel.* ek chhotá dáná; magz, gúdá;—*v. t.* pak kar chitraunjí yá garí ho j.

Kerseymore, ker'ze-mēr, *n.* ek qism ka úní kapra.

Ketch, kech, *n.* ek qism ká jaház.

Ketchup, kech'up, *n.* chatní, mazedár chatní.

Kettle, ket'l, *n.* A.-S. *cetel.* ketlí, degí, degcha, batlohí, batwá;—drum, ket'l-drum, *n.* naqqára; dankí.

Key, kē, *n.* A.-S. *cāg, cāge.* (instrument for opening a lock, or what solves any difficulty) chábí, kalíd, miftáh, kunjí; (part of a musical instrument) páje ká ek purza; (quay) bandar; (explanation) tafsír, sharh;—r.d.(fasten) band k., qufl lagáná;—hole, kē'hōl, *n.* kunjí ká súrákh yá ghar;—stone, kē'stōn, *n.* mihráb ke bích ká patthar;—note, sur.

Khan, kán, *n.* Tart. & Turk. khán, márim i saráe.

Kibe, kib, *n.* W. *cibwst.* biwái.

Kick, kik, *v. t.* W. *ciclaw.* lát m.;—*n.* lát kí jhokar;—against, (resist) roknā, zidd k.;—aside, (throw as de) alag phenkná;—at, gussa zahir k.;—down, (destroy) barbád k.;—off, (throw off) girá d.;—out, (eject) nikál d.;—up, (raise) uthaná;—down the ladder, jis se imdád pahuncho usí ko nagír jánná;—the bucket, (die) marná;—up the beam, (be found wanting in weight) wazn men kam h.;—ing, *n.* lakadzaní;—*n.* lát;—up, fasád;—ed out, nikálá húá.

Kid, kid, *n.* Icel. *kidh.* bakrí ká bachcha, halwán, memna;—*v. t.* paidá k., biyáná, janná.

Kidnap, kid'nap, *v. t.* Eng. *kid* and *nap.* ádmí churá le j.

Kidnapper, *n.* (man-stealer) mardum-duzd, ádmí ká chor.

Kidnapping, *n.* larke kí chorí, mardum-duzdí.

Kidney, kid'ni, *n.* A.-S *cynne* and *neah.* gurda; qism, jins, tarah;—bean, *n.* ek qism ká loblyá.

Kill, kil, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwellan.* már d., khún k., qatl k., halák k.;—off, (extirpate) nest k.;—ing the time, waqt záya' k.

Kiln, kil, *n.* A.-S. *cyln.* pajáyá.

Kilt, kilt, *n.* Gael. & Ir. *ceailt.* ek qism kí kurtí. [khamdár.

Kimbo, kim'bō, *a.* Celt. *cam.* kaj.

Kin, kin, *n.* A.-S, *cyn.* nátá, bhái-chárá, rishta, qarábat, nisbat;—*n.* rishtedár, ham-jins. Syn. Genus; race.

Kind, kind, *n.* A.-S. *cynd.* (race) nasl; (sort) jins, qism, zát, sifat; (manner) taur, tarah; (way) tariqa;—*a.* A.-S. *cynde.* mihrbán, rahmdil, shafiq. Syn. Bone-volent; gracious; mild; indulgent;—hearted, *a.* shafiq, mihrbán, nek-andesh; — heartedness, *n.* shafaqat, mihrbání, nek-andeshí.

Kindle, kin'dl, *v. t.* Icel. *kinda.* jaláná, sulgáná; (produce, bring forth) paidá k. [—with.]

Kindliness, *n.* mihrbání, sakháwat, muhabbat.

Kindly, *n.* ham-jins, zátí tab'i;—*ad.* mihrbání se, khair-khwáhí se.

Kindness, *n.* mihrbání, shafaqat, tawajjuh.

Kindred, kin'dred, *n.* A.-S. *cynn.* rishtedár, ham-jins, aqárib, khwesh.

King, king, *n.* A.-S. *cyng.* Ger. *konig.* (sovereign) bádsháh, sultán; (a playing-card) tásh jis par bádsháh kí shakl ho; shatranj men ek muhra, ya'ne bádsháh;—*pl.* puráne 'ahd-náme kí do kitáben jinhen pahlá aur dúsrá, Salátín kahte hain.

King's-evil, *n.* kanth málá.

Kingdom, *n.* Eng. *king* and *dom.* saltanat, bádsháhat, mamlukat.
Kingfisher, *n.* rám chiríyá, kauríyálá, machh-rang.
Kingly, king'li, *a.* (royal) sháhí; (august) 'álíshán;—*ad.* sháhansháhí se, buzurgí se.
Kinsfolk, kinz'fōk, *n.* (relations) rishtedár, bhái-band.
Kinsman, kinz'man, *n.* rishtedár.
Kinswoman, *n.* rishtedár 'aurat.
Kirk, kerk, *n.* A.-S. *circe.* Scotland ke girje.
Kiss, kis, *v. t.* A.S. *cyssan.* chúmná, bosa l., yá d.;—*n.* bosa, chúmá, *machchhí.*
Kitchen, kich'en, *n.* A.-S. *cycene.* matbakh, báwarchí-khána; — garden, *n.* tarkárí, ság, wg., ká bágícha;—maid, *n.* báwarchin.
Kite, kīt, *n.* A.-S. *cita.* chíl, zagan; (boys' plaything) kankauwá.
Kith, *n.* ján pahchán;—and kin, bhái-band.
Kitten, kit'n, *n.* Diminutive of *cat.* billí ká bachcha, bílauṭá;—*v. t.* bílauṭá biyáná.
Knack, nak, *n.* Ger. *knacken.* (sharp cut) káṭ; (readiness) musta'idí; (dexterity) salíqa, fann, liyáqat, dastkárí, hikmat; (toy) khilauná; —er, *n.* khilauná banánewálá.
Knag, nag, *n.* Sw. *knagg.* lakrí kí gánṭh;(peg for hanging things on) khúnṭí; (hillock) pahárí yá ṭílá.
Knap, nap, *v. t.* D. *knappen.* (bite) dánt se káṭná yá káṭ l.;—*v. i.* (break) ṭor d.
Knapsack, nap'sak, *n.* D. *knapzak.* sipáhí ká thallá yá jholá.
Knave, nāv, *n.* A.-S. *cnapa.* (rogue) bad-diyánat, dagábáz, mardak, gundá. Syn. Villain; rascal; scoundrel; rogue; cheat; caitiff; swindler; sharper; scamp. [báz.
Knavish, *a.* (villainous) sharír,dagá-
Knead, nēd, *v. t.* A.-S. *cnedan.* Ger. *kneten.* sánná, gúndhná, mánrná, saundná. [kaṭhautá, kaṭhrá.
Kneading-trough, nēd'ing-trof, *n.*
Knee, nē, *n.* A.-S. *kneo.* ghuṭná, zánú;—pan,*n.* kása i zánú, chapní.
Kneel, nēl, *v. i.* D. *knielen.* ghuṭná jhukáná; ghuṭná ṭekná, dozánú baiṭhná, ghuṭnon ke bal baiṭhná. [—down.]
Knell, nel, *n.* A.-S. *cnyll.* murde ke dafn karte waqt ghanṭe kí mátamí áwáz.
Knife, nīf, *n.* A.-S. *cnif.* chhurí; a pen—, cháqú, qalam-tarásh.
Knight, nīt, *n.* A.-S. *cniht.* bahádur, pahlawán; 'izzat ká ek khiṭáb; shatranj ká ek muhra, ya'ne ghorá;—errant, bahádur sawár.
Knighthood, nīt'hood, *n.* bahádurí, knight ká darja yá 'uhda.
Knightly, nīt'li, *a.* bahádurána, knight ke *muwáfiq yá láiq.*
Knit, nit, *v. t.* A.-S. *cnyttan.* bínná, jálí kárhná; (unite) jorná, miláná, chín ba jabín h. [—together].
Knitting-needle, *n.* bínne kí salái.
Knob, nob, *n.* A.-S. *cnœp.* (hard protuberance) gánṭh, laṭṭú; (knobby) gaṭhílá, kará.
Knock, nok, *n.* A.-S. *cnucian.* (blow) ghúnsá; (jar) ṭakkar, ṭhes, zarb, már, ṭhokar;—*v. t.* márná; (strike against) ṭakkar márná; (strike a door) khaṭkhaṭáná; — at,—against, (collide) thappar kháná, ṭakkar m.;—away, (remove) dúr k., haṭáná;—down, (*fell*) giráná; (a sign at an auction) bolí par mál ká chhorná;—over, (upset) ulṭá k.;—out, (dash out) níkál d., paṭak d.;—under, (yield) ját'at k.;—up, (exhaust) be-dam h.; (prepare *in* hurry) jald taiyár h.;—on the head, (destroy) halák k.
Knocker, *n.* márnewálá, ṭakkar m. w., khaṭkhaṭáne w., darwáze kí mungrí.
Knoll, nōl, *n.* A.-S. *cnoll.* pahár kí chotí;—*v. t.* ghanṭá bajáná.
Knot, not, *n.* A.-S. *cnot.* 'aqd, girah; (group) jamá'at; (entanglement) phansáo, 'uqda, pech; (*of* a branch) gánṭh;—*v. t.* gánṭh d., jorná, sánṭná;—less, *a.* be-gánṭh, be-girah.
Knottiness, *n.* girahdárí, pechdárí.
Knotty, *a.* (full of knots) girahdár, pechdár, mushkil. Syn. Intricate.
Know, nō, *v. t.* A.-S. *cnáwan.* (perceive) jánná, ma'lúm k., khabardár h., áshná h.; (be aware) ágáh h.; (distinguish) pahchánná, samajhná, wáqif h.;—of, (have knowledge or experience of) jánná kisí kí bábat;—no bounds, (very extensive) be-hadd h., be-ṭhikáná h. [—of,—about].
Knowable, nō'a-bl, *a.* samajhne ke láiq. [hunarmand, wáqif.
Knowing, nō'ing, *a.* 'aqlmand,
Knowledge,nol'ej,*n.* Eng. *know* and *ledge.* (truth ascertained) 'ilm, waqfiyat, dánish, isti'dád; (skill) hunar, hikmat, maháraṭ, shinákht; (information) khabar.
Knuckle, nuk'l, *n.* A.-S. *cnucl.* unglí ká jor;—*v. t.* jhukná, 'ájizí k., háth jorná;—down,—under, (give way) muṭí' h., dená.

L.

L, el, Angrezí **harúf** *i tahajjí* ká bárahwán **harf** hai, is ká talaffuz mísl *Lám* ke hotá hai. Hindíse men yih 50 samjhá játá hai aur jab us ke sar par ek lakír ho (L.) to 50,000 jáná játá hai. Chúnki yih harf *daláz* ki súrat ke muwáfiq hai, is liye is ko 'Ibrání men *lamed* kahte hain jis ke ma'ne *dirkhs* ke hain.

Label, lá'bel, *n.* L. *labrum*. chit yá pattí jis par nám likhá jáe;—*v. t.* kágaz ki pattí par nám likhná.

Labial, lá'bi-al, *a.* and *n.* F. from L. *labium*. lab ká harf, jis ká talaffuz lab se ho.

Laboratory, lab'or-a-tor-i, *n.* L. *labor*. kímiyágar ká kár-khána.

Laborious, lá-bó'ri-us, *a.* (hard-working) mihnatí; (difficult) dushwár.

Labour or **Labor**, lá'ber, *n.* L. (work) kám: (toil) mihnat, koshish, sa'í, jahd o jihad, diqqat, kadd o kávish, tag o dau; (drudgery) mazdúrí; (travail) dard i zih;—*v. t.* mihnat k., mazdúrí k., kám k.; (in child-birth) dard i zihh.;—under, (suffer) uthaná, bar-dásht k. Syn. Work; toil; drudgery: task. [—nt.]

Labourer, *n.* mazdúr, quli, mihnatí.

Labyrinth, lab'i-rinth, *n.* G. *labyrinthos*. (maze) pech pách kí jagah, pech o táb, pher, ghumáo.

Lac, lak, *n.* Per. *lak*. sau hazár, lakh; (gum) lákh.

Lace, lás, *n.* L. *laqueus*. muqaish, jali, gotá, kalábattún;—*v. t.* gotá yá kinárí lagáná.

Lacerate, las'er-át, *v. t.* L. *lacerare*. (tear) phárná, kátná, chák k., chírná. [phár.

Laceration, *n.* chák, noch, khasot,

Lack, lak, *v. i.* Sw. *lacka*. (want) chálí h., muhtáj h., hájatmand h., darkár h.;—*n.* hájat, zurúrat, ihtiyáj, kamtí, kamí.

Lackey, lak'i, *n.* F. *laquais*. (footman) chákar, hárir-bash.

Laconic, la-kon'ik, *a.* (brief) mukhtasar, kotáh. Syn. Short; concise; brief; succinct

Lacteal, *a.* dúdh ká.

Lad, lad, *n.* A.-S. *ledd*, W. *llawd*. gabrú, laundá, jawán.

Ladder, lad'er, *n.* A.-S. *hlædder*. sirhí, zína. [ládná, bharná.

Lade, lád, *v. t.* A.-S. *hladan*, to load.

Laden, *a.* ladá húá.

Lading, *n.* ladán, bojh, bhár.

Ladle, lá'd'l, *n.* A.-S. *hladle*. dol, chamcha, kafgír;—*v. t.* dol chalaná, chamche se nikálná.

Lady, lá'di, *n.* A.-S. *hlæfdige*. begam, ashráf-zádí ke lálq, názuk, latíf, khúb;—love, (a sweetheart or mistress) mahbúb, ma'shúq;—ship, lá'di-ship, *n.* begam ká darja, sháista, khalíq.

Lag, lag, *a.* Gael. & Ir. *lag*, W. *llag* pichhe ánewálá, sust;—*n.* kamina;—*v. i.* áhista chalná, pichhe r. [—behind]. Syn. Linger, loiter; delay. [sust, kam-mihnatí

Laggard, lag'ard, *a.* Eng. *lag*. (slow)

Lagoon, *n.* It. Sp. *laguna*. jhíl, khárí, páni ká táláb.

Lair, lár, *n.* Ger. *lager*. banaibi jánwar ke rahne kí jagah, mand, bhatthá.

Laity, lá'i-ti, *n.* dunyádár, pádrí ke 'aláwa kalísiyá ke shuraká.

Lake, lák, *n.* L. *lacus*. jhíl, sarowar, qirmizí rang.

Lamb, lam, *n.* A.-S. barra, memna, bher ká bachcha;—of God, Khudáwand Yisú' Masíh;—*v. t.* bachcha d., memna biyáná;—like, *a.* halím, muláim, be-gunáh.

Lambkin, *n.* chhotá memna.

Lame, lám, *a.* A.-S. *lam*. langrá, ma'zúr, shikasta. náqis;—*v. t.* langrá k., lúlá k.

Lamellar, lam'el-ar, *a.* L. *lamella, lamina*. patlá yá parton ká binā húá.

Lamellated, *a.* papridár, paprilá.

Lameness, lám'nes, *n.* langrái, zu'f, nuqs;—in verse, sakta, ná-mauzúní.

Lament, la-ment', *v. i.* L. *lamentari*. (mourn) gam k., ronā; (bewail) nála k., mauha k. [—for];—*n.* L. *lamentum*. áh o zárí, mauha.

Lamentable, *a.* qábil i afsos, gamangez, afsos-nak. Syn. Deplorable; mournful. [mátam, áh.

Lamentation, *n.* nála, zárí, wáwailá,

Lamp, lamp, *n.* G. *lampas*. chirág, chirág-dán, batti;—of life, chirág i zindagí;—black, *n.* kájal, chirág ká kájal.

Lampoon, lam-pún', *v. t.* hajo k., mazammat k. Syn. Libel; defame; slander, satirize.

Lampooner, *n.* hajo-go, mazammat-nawís. [machhlí.

Lamprey, *n.* L. *lampetra*. bám sí

Lance, lans, *n.* F. neza, bhálá, barchhá, sáng, ballam;—*v. t.* barchhí m.

Lancer, *n.* neza-bardár, barchhí-bardár, bhálá-bardár.

Lancet, lans'et, *n.* F. *lancette.* nashtar.

Land, land, *n.* A.-S. Go. & Icel. *land*, W. *llan.* (country) mulk, des, aqlím; (district) zila'; (earth) zamín, bhúm, mittí, khushkí; (real estate) imlák;—*v. t.* utarná, khushkí par pahunchná. [—at].—breeze, land'brēz, *n.* khushkí kí hawá;—force, land'fōrs, *n.* lashkar, fauj;—holder, *n.* zamín-dár, ta'alluq-dár;—ing, *n.* utarne kí jagah;—lady, *n.* zamíndárin;—lord, land'lord, *n.* A.-S. *land hlâford.* zamín-dár, makán-dár, bhatyárá;—mark, *n.* sarhadd, zamín par kí koí buland shai, jis se jaházon kí rahnumáí hoti hai, mend, siwáná ;—owner, zamín-dár;—scape, land'skāp, A.-S. *landscipe.* madd-i-nazar, kisí mulk ke hisse kí taswír;—slip, land'slip, *n.* nasheb, utár, dhál;—tax, zamín ká khiráj;—ward, *ad.* zamín kí taraf;—of the living, zindon kí zamín, dunyá;—of dreams, nind; law of the—, mulkí áin. [húá.

Landed, *a.* zamíní, jaház se utrá

Lane, lān, *n.* D. *laan, laen.* galí, kúcha, tang ráh,

Language, lang'gwāj, *n.* L. *lingua.* (speech) bol-chál; (tongue) zubán; (dialect) bhákhá; guftogú: (style) 'ibárat. Syn. Speech; tongue; idiom; dialect;—*s*, *n. pl.* gair-zubánen.

Languid, lang'gwid, *a.* L. *languidus.* (faint, weak) sust, mánda, kamzor, káhil, naqíh, majhúl, za'íf. Syn. Faint; exhausted; spiritless; inactive.

Languish, lang'gwish, *v. i.* F. *languir.* za'íf h., nátawán h., gal j., murjháná. [bímár; náznín.

Languishing, *n.* nátawání, za'ífí;—*a.*

Languor, lang'gwer, *n.* L. (feebleness) sustí, thakáwat, zu'f, majhúlí.

Lank, langk, *a.* A.-S. *hlanc.* (thin, meagre) dhílá, patlá, dublá. Syn. Lean; thin; meagre.

Lantern, lant'ern, *n.* L. *lanterna.* fánús, lálțain.

Lap, lap, *n.* A.-S. *lappa*, Ger. *lappen.* dáman, god, ágosh;—*v. t.* lapetná, úpar phailá r., tah ba tah r.

Lap, *v. i.* A.-S. *lapian.* chabar chabar píná.

Lapidary, lap'i-dár-i, *n.* L. *lapis.* hakkák, jauharí, nagína tarásh; —*a.* hakkák ká.

Lapidation, *n.* pattharon se márná.

Lapidist, lap'i-dist, *n.* sang-farosh, jauharí.

Lapse, laps, *n.* L. *lapsus.* bahão, phisláhat; chúk, khatá, saho, galatí; after the—of, ke b'ad;—*v. i.* bahná, jáná, bhúlná, khatá k.

Lapwing, lap'wing, *n.* A.-S. *lepewinc.* ek qism kí chiriyá.

(Lawing.)

Larboard, lár'bōrd, *n.* *lar*, contracted from *lower.* jaház ke báín taraf, dast i chap.

Larceny, *n.* L. *latrocinium.* (theft) chorí.

Lard, lárd, *n.* L. *lardum.* suwar kí charbí;—*v. t.* F. *larder.* suwar kí charbí se bharná, motá k., miláná.

Larder, *n.* botal-khána, godám, rikábdár-khána, ni'mat-khána.

Large, lárj, *a.* L. *largus.* (wide) kusháda, farákh, chaurá; (extensive) wasl; (big) bará, motá, 'azím, bhárí; (liberal) kushádadil; at—, (without restrain) ázád; (to the full extent) ziyáda, túl-tawíl;—hearted, *a.* 'álí-hausila, faiyáz.

Largeness, *n.* (bigness, bulk barái, kushádagí, qaddáwarí, faiyází.

Largess, lárj'es, *n.* F. *largesse.* (present) nazr, in'ám, bakhshish, dád. Syn. Bounty; present; donation; gift.

Lark, lárk, *n.* O. Eng. *leverock.* (a singingbird) láwá, chandúl, agin; (sport) hansí, thathol, dillagí;—*v. t.* thatthá k., khushí k.

(Lark.)

Larva, lár'va, *n.* L. kírá, jhánjhá. Syn. Catarpillar; grub; maggot.

Larynx, lar'ingks, *n.* G. *larugx.* halq, tentwá, narkhara.

Lascivious, las-siv'i-us, *a.* L. *lascivus.* (lustful) nafs-parast, 'aiyásh. Syn. Lustful; lewd; wanton.

Lasciviousness, *n.* (wantonness) mastí, shahwat, nafs-parastí.

Lash, lash, *n.* Ger. *lasche.* chábuk ká tasma, zarb i chábuk;—*v. t.* (scourge) chábuk m., korá m.; (bind) bándhná;—out, dolattí phenkná.

Lass, las, *n.* (young woman, a girl) chhokrí, kam-sinn 'aurat.

Lassitude, las'i-tūd, *n.* L. *lassitudo.* (weariness) mándagí, betábí, zu'f, nátawání; (dulness) sustí.

Lasso, las'sū, *n.* Sp. *lazo.* rassí ká phandá jis se jangli ghore wg. pakarte hain.

Last, last, *a.* *latest.* (hindmost) sab se pichhlá, akhír; (lowest) sab se nícha darja, kamtarín; (latest) sab se pichhe; (utmost) niháyat; at —, ákhirash; on one's—legs, shikasta-hálí; to the—, ákhir tak; *ad.* akhir martaba, ákhir ul amr;—named, *a.* ákhirí;—*v. t.* A.-S. *to last.* tikná, thaharná, nibhná, rahná;—*n.* A.-S. *hlæst.* ek náp 50 man ká;—*n.* A.-S. *last.* júte ká qálib, lakrí ká kálbut.

Lasting, last'ing, *a.* (enduring) páedár, qáim, mudámí. Syn. Permanent; durable; enduring;—*n.* ek mazbút úní kaprá.

Latch, lach, *n.* (fastening for a door) billi, sitkaní.

Latchet, lach'et, *n.* Diminutive of *latch*, *lacet.* júte ká tasma, kaish-band.

Late, lát, *a.* A.-S. *lát.* waqt ke pichhe, be-waqt, be-mauslm; of—, (late, recently) hál men, filhál, tahut din nahín húe; too—, *tahut der men*, bánut pichhe;—*ad.* der kar, be-waqt, chand

Lateness, *n.* derí, 'arsa. [muddat se.

Latent, lā'tent, *a.* L. *latere.* (hid) chhipá, poshida. [tar.

Later, *a.* comparative of *late.* der-

Lateral, lat'er-al, *a.* L. *lateralis.* pahlú yá jánibí.

Laterltious, lā-ter-i'shi-us, *a.* L. *later's.* ínt sá, ínt ke rang ká.

Latest, *a.* Superlative of *late.* sab se der yá pichhe.

Lath, láth, *n.* A.-S. *latta.* káth kí patlí, káth kí dhajjí;—*v. t.* káth kí patlí yá dhajjí lagáná.

Lathe, lārn, *n.* Allied to *lath.* kharád. [ká phen b.

Lather, lath'er, *v. t.* pání aur sábun

Lather, *n.* A.-S. *leadhor.* phená, jhag. [chháná.

Lathing, lárn'ing, *n.* diwár par

Latin, lat'in, *a* Látiní, Rúmí;—*n.* Látiní zubán. ahl i Latium.

Latitant, *a.* L. *lateo.* (lying hid) chhipa, nihufta.

Latitude, lat'i-tūd, *n.* L. *latitudo.* (width) was'at; (laxity) iktiyár; (distance from the equator, North or South) 'arz ul balad.

Latitudinal, *a.* darja-i-'arz kí taraf.

Latitudinarian, lat-i-tūd-in-ā'ri-an, *n.* (free) bilá qaid, be-zabt.

Latter, lav'er, *a.* ziyáda der ko, hál men, pichhlá, muwakhkhir.

Lattice, lat'is, *n.* F. *latis.* janjhrídár khirkí, chilman, bed-báff, jál, shabak. [báf.

Lattice, *a.* jhanjhrí-dár, jáldár; bed-

Laud, lawd, *n.* L. *laus.* (extol) ta'rif, saná, hamd;—*v. t.* ta'rif k., sitáish k.; prasansá k.

Laudable, *a.* (praiseworthy) láiq ta'rif, qábil i ta'rif; saráhne jog.

Laudanum, lawd-a-num, *n.* L. *ladanum.* (tincture of opium) afyún ká 'arq. [khwán.

Laudatory, *a.* ta'rif-ámez, saná-

Laugh, laf, *v. t.* A.-S. *hlcahhan.* hansná, mazhaka k., qahqahá m.;—in one's sleeve, dil hí dil men hansná;—at, kisí par hansná;—out of the other or side of the mouth, gam-nák h.;—*n.* hansí, tazhík, qahqaha. Syn. Ridicule: deride: mock; sneer.

Laughable, *a.* hansí ke qábil, qábil i tazhík; hansne jog.

Laughing-stock, *n.* maskharápan, mazhaka. [ha, khillí.

Laughter, *n.* tazhík, hansí, qahqa-

Launch, lànsh, *v. t.* F. *lancer.* (send forth, throw) dhakelná, jhonk d., chaláná, márná, dálná;—forth,—out, (expatiate) ziyáda bayán k.; (speculate) bare nafa' kí garaz se rupiya lagáná; —into eternity, már dálná;—*n.* jaház ká pánl men utár. [woman) dhobin.

Laundress, lán'dres, *n.* (washer-

Laundry, lán'dri, *n.* O. Eng. *lavendry*, F. *lavoir.* (washing) dhuiáí; (place for washing clothes) kapre dhone kí jagah, ghát.

Laureate, law'rē-át, *n.* (poet attached to the royal household) bárd-hálif shá'ir.

Laurel, law'rel, *n.* L. *laurus.* ek qism ká darakht.

Lava, lā'vá, lā'va, *n.* It. átashí paháron se jo garm pighlí húí shai nikalkí hai.

Lavatory, lāv'at-ūr-i, *n.* L. *lavare.* dhone kí jagah, ghát dhone kí dawá. [dhoná, nahláná.

Lave, lāv, *v. t.* L. *lavare.* (bathe)

Lavender, lav'en-der, *n.* L. *lavandula.* ek khushbúdár darakht; (scent) ek khushbú; (color) ek rang.

Lavish, lav'ish, *a.* Eng. *lave*, L. *levare.* musrif, fuzúl-kharch, urifá.[—*al*].Syn. Prodigal; wasteful;—*v. t.* urfáná, barbád k, sarf k. Syn. Squander; waste; dissipate.

Law, law, *n.* A.-S. *lah.* qánún, qá'ida, rasm, sharí'at, áín, masáil, farmán, fiqah;—court, mahkama i qánúní;—of the land, áín i mulk; by—, chhoṭe chhoṭe áín i shahr o qasba.

Lawful, law'fóól, *a.* jáiz, halál, rawá, shara'í, áiní. Syn. Legal; constitutional; allowable.

Lawfulness, *n.* durustí, wajúb.

Lawgiver, law'giv-er, *n.* qánún b. w., qánúní, shara'-dán.

Lawless, *a.* be-shara', be-zabt, nájáiz, be-qá'ida. [mí, sharárat.

Lawlessness, *n.* be-zabtí, be-lagá-

Lawn, lawn, *n.* W. *llan.* murg-zár, sabzazár. [muqaddama.

Lawsuit, law'sūt, *n.* da'wá, nálish,

Lawyer, law'yer, *n.* *Law-wer.* 'adálat ká wakíl, áín-dán, shara'-dán.

Lax, laks, *a.* L. *laxus.* narm, dhílá, ná-durust, majhúl, sust;—*n.* dhílá-pan, isahál, jiryán i shikam. Syn. Loose; slack; vague; unconfined. [musahil.

Laxative, laks'āt-iv, *a.* mulaiyan,

Laxative, *n.* mulaiyan dawá, musahil dawá, ghuttí.

Lay, lā, *v. t.* A.-S. *lecgan.* (put) rakhná, baiṭháná, jamáná, karná, sharík k.; (settle) qáim k.; (place) dharná; (beat down) kam k.; (produce eggs) ande d.; (contrive) tadbír k.; (spread) bichhána; (still) chup k.; (wager) shart badná;—against, (wager) shart badná; (place near) nazdík rakhná;—along, pás phailáná; (prostrate) gir parná;—about, (strike with vigour) zor se m., gherná;—at, (endeavor to strike) márne kí koshish k.;—in, (store) jama' k.;—on, lagáná;—apart, (put away, reject) radd k., phenkná;—aside, (reject) radd k.;—away, (deposit in store) bacháná; (put away) alag k., 'aláhida k.;—bare, kholná;—before, (exhibit, show) pesh k., dikháná;—by, jama' kar r.;—damages, nuqsán ká da'wá k.;—down, (put down) níche dharná, dast-bardár h.; (as arms) supurd k., háthiyár r.; (expound) samjháná;—heads together, (consult together) maslahat k.;—hold of, pakarná;—in, jama' k.;—one's self down, leṭná;—one's self out, mashaqqat k.;—open, záhir k.; (spread over) bichháná;—out, (expend) kharch k.; (plan as a garden) árásta k.; (exert) koshish k.; (purpose) qasd k.;—siege to, gher l., muhásara k.;—to, (charge upon) ilzám lagáná; (harass) diqq k.;—together, jama' k.;—to heart, dil-nishín k., dil men r.;—under, ihsánmand h., majbúr h.;—up, (store up) jama' k.; (confine to) bímár parná;—upon, minnat se mángná, muhásara k.;—wait for, ghát lagáná;—waste, barbád k.;—a wager, (bet) shart badná;—bare one's mind, (disclose) záhir k., dil kholná;—hands on, pakarná;—in for, (provide for) muhaiyá k.;—on the shelf, (refuse) radd k.; (put by) kanáre rakh chhorná;—one's fingers or one's hands upon, (find) ma'lúm k., jánná;—stress upon, (value) 'aziz j.; (emphasize) zor d.;—the foundation, of, (establish) bunyád d.;—a trap, jál lagáná.

Lay, *n.* Ger. *lage.* tah, tabaq, raddá qatár.

Lay, lā, *n.* A.-S. *ley.* Ger. *lied.* gazal, shi'r; wuh díndár jo pádrí na ho.

Layer, lā'er, *n.* rakhnewálá, baiṭhálnewálá, tah, tabaq.

Laying, *n.* denâ.

Layman, lā'man, *n.* Eng. *lay* and *man.* wuh díndár jo pádrí na ho.

Lazar, lā'zár, *n.* from *Lazarus.* korhí.

Lazaretto, laz-a-ret'tō, *n.* korhí-khána, shifá-khána, dár-ush-shifá.

Laziness, *n.* káhilí, majhúlí, sustí.

Lazy, lā'zi, *a.* Ger. *lass.* (slothful) sust, káhil, árám-talab.

Lead, led, *n.* A.-S. *lead.* sísá; pensil.

Lead, *v. t.* sísá jarná.

Lead, lēd, *v. t.* A.-S. *lædan.* rahnumáí k., le jáná, phiráná, nikálná, khínchná, phusláná, guzárná, sarí k.;—aside, —against, alag k.:—about, (guide) rahnumáí k.; —away, —astray, (mislead, induce to evil) bhaṭkáná, gumráh k.;—along, —in, le j.;—into, (open into) dálná;—captive, qaid karke le j.;—forward, —forth, —off, (begin) shurú' k.;—on, (induce) ragbat d.;—near, —by, —out,—round, —through, —toward, (conduct to) chalná, jáná, pahunchná, le chalná;—a life, zindagí basar k.;—the way, ráh baṭáná: —one a wild goose chase, be-fáida kám karáná, jhúṭhí chíz ká pichhá k.;—*n.* rahnumáí, peshrawí, auwal jagah, taqaddum.

Leaded, led'ed, *a.* sísá jará húá, chaurá kiyá húá. [bhárí, waznî.

Leaden, *a.* sise ká baná húá; (heavy)

Leader, lēd'gr, *n.* (chief) rahnumá, sardár, sar-guroh. [ká 'uhda.
Leadership, *n.* sardárí, pesh-rawí
Leading, *a.* (principal) auwal, muqaddam, khúss;—*n.* (guidance) rahnumáí, ráh;—strings, *n. pl.* doriyán jin ko pakar kar chhoṭe larke chalne lagte hain; a—question, mazmún, yá koí bhát jo tamám logon ko mutawajjih kare; be in—strings, (state of infancy) bachpan, hálat i be-ikhtiyárí. [warq, panná.
Leaf, lēf, *n.* A.-S. pattá, barg,
Leaf, lēf, *v. t.* pattá nikálná;—stalk, lēf'stawk, *n.* patte ká danthar.
Leafage, lēf'āj, *n.* patton kí bahutáyat, bahut patte. [ghanápan.
Leafiness, lēf'i-nes, *n.* patton se
Leafless, lēf'les, *a.* be-pattá, be-
Leafy, *a.* patte-dár. [barg; nangá.
Leaflet, *n.* chhoṭí patti
League, lēg, *n.* F. *ligue.* sázish, ittifáq, mel, musálahat, bandish; —*v. t.* sázish k., ittifáq k.;—to,—towards, chaláná;—up, tarbiyat k.;—in, járí k.;—into, kholná;—*n.* W. *llech.* farlánq, tín mil. Syn. Confederacy; coalition; compact. [derá.
Leaguer, *n.* (siege) muhásara; (camp)
Leak, lēk, *n.* A.-S. *hlecc.* chhed, súrákh, darj; spring a—, bamb phúṭná.
Leak, *v. t.* Icel. *lēka.* ṭapakná, chúná, rasiyáná;—out, khul j., chú j.
Leakage, *n.* ṭapakan, chuwán.
Leaky, *a.* súrákhdár, ṭapaktá húá. jhanjhrídár.
Lean, lēn, *v. t.* A. S. *hlinian.* (incline) jhukná; (rest against) ṭikná, sahárá lagáná; (hide) chhipná;—*a.* A.-S. *lene.* dublá, dáppar, kamzor, patlá. Syn. Slender; thin; meagre; lank; —towards, jhukná, phir j., tarafdár h.;—against, sahárá lagáná; —back, (recline) pusht kí rukh jhukná;—forward, áge ko jhukná; —on,—upon, (rely) bharosá r.; (be supported by) parwarish p.;—faced, dublá munh; —witted, kam-'aql.
Lean, *n.* be-charbí ká gosht.
Leanness, *n.* dublá-pan, lágarí.
Leap, lēp, *v. t.* A.-S. *hleapan.* (skip) kúdná, uchhalná;—over, —into,—forth,—out, kúdná; —*n.* (jump) kúd, qulápch, zaqand, chaukarí; —frog, lēp'frog, *n.* ek khel jis men ek larká jhuktá hai, aur dúsrá úpar se phánd játá hai; —year, lēp'yēr, *n.* bar chauthá sál, jis mein ráh i Farwarí men 29 din hote hain, sál i kabísá.
Learn, lern, *v. t.* A.-S. *leornian.* sikhná, jánná, sunná, ta'lím p.;—by heart, hifz yád k.;—off hand, ekbárgí sikhná;—by rote, ma'noń ká khiyál na rakh ke bar-zabán sunáná. Syn. Teach; instruct: inform.
Learned, lern'ed, *a.* 'álim, fázil, khwánda; (skilful) budhmán. [nau-ámoz.
Learner, lern'gr, *n.* tálib 'ilm, shágird,
Learning, lern'ing, *n.* 'ilm, fazilat. Syn. Literature; erudition; lore.
Lease, lēs, *v. t.* F. *laisser.* (let out) ijárá d., kiráyá par d.;—*n.* paṭṭá, sarkhatt, ijárá, kiráyá-náma, qabúliyat.
Leasehold, lēs'hōld, *a.* paṭṭe kí rú se qabze men. [se qabza.
Leasehold, *n.* paṭṭedárí, paṭṭe kí rú
Leaseholder, *n.* paṭṭedár, ijáredár.
Leash, *n.* (leather thong) chamoṭá, paṭṭí, tasma.
Least, lēst, *a.* A.-S. *lāst.* sab se chhoṭá, chhoṭe se chhoṭá;—*ad.* bahut thorá kar ke, bahut chhoṭá karke; at—, thore se thorá. Syn. However; nevertheless; yet.
Leather, lern'gr, *n.* A.-S. *ledher.* narí, pakká chamrá;—*a.* narí ká baná húá, chamre ká;—dresser, *n.* chamár, chamrá pakáne w.;—coat, *n.* (an apple with a tough rind) chimre chhilke ká seb.
Leathern, *a.* chamre ká, pakke chamre ká baná.
Leave, lēv, *n.* A.-S. *leaf.* (permission) ijázat, parwánagí, hukm; (license) parwána; (farewell) rukhsat, chhuṭṭí; (departure) rawánagí;—*v. t.* A.-S. *lœfan.* (quit, chhoṛná; (forsake) tark k., tajná; (depart from) rawána h., widá' h., rukhsat h.; (cease) manqúf k.; (give up) chhor d.; (bequeath) de márná; (reject) radd k.;—alone, be-parwáí k.; rahne d.;—out, (omit) chhor d.;—over, (put off for a time) multawí rakhná; —off, (discontinue) manqúf k.;—together,—with, pás rakhwáná;—to, (bequeath) de márná;—to one's self, be-sahárá chhorná;—no stone unturned, har tarah se koshish karná, koí 'uqda uṭhá na r.;—one in the lurch, musíbat kí hálat men chhor d., pas o pesh men chhorná;—*v. t.* Eng. *leaf.* patti nikálná.
Leaven, lev'n, *n.* F. *levain.* khamír, khamírá;—*v. t.* khamír uṭhánú, kharáb k., álúda k.
Leavings, lēv'ingz, *n. pl.* fuzla, jhúṭhá, pas-khurda.
Lecher, lech'gr, *n.* It. *lecco.* (lewd

person) randí-báz, tamásh-bín, 'aiyásh;—*v. t.* randí-bází k.

Lecherous, *a.* (lewd) shahwatí, tamáshbín, mast.

Lecture, lek'túr, *n. L. lectura.* bayán, dars; (reproof) malámat, gosh-málí, sarzanish;—*v. t.* dars d., sabaq d.; (reprove) malámat k., gosh-málí k.; (curtain lecture) nasíhat jo bíbí apne shauhar ko sone ke kamre men kartí hai;—on, mazmún í dars. [ris. [—on].

Lecturer, *n.* dars denewálá, mudar-

Ledge, lej, *n. A.-S. leger.* (layer or stratum) tah, qatár, pushta, kagar, ubhrá húá hissa.

Ledger, *n. A.-S. leger.* bahí khátá.

Lee, *n. A.-S. hleó.* jis rukh se hawá chale us ke sámhne kí taraf, niwán; —*a.* jis rukh se hawá chale us ke sámhne kí taraf ká;—shore, *n.* kinára jídhar hawá chaltí hai, niwán kinárá;—ward, *a.* hawá ke rukh ká. [bíb, wakíl.

Leech, lēch, *n. A.-S. læce.* jonk, ta-

Leek, lēk, *n. A.-S. leác.* gándaná, piyáz kí tarah ká darakht.

Leer, lēr, *n. A.-S. hlcor.* (oblique view) tirchhí nazar, kaj nigáhí, nakhrebází kí súrat;—*v. t.* tirchhí nazar se dekhná. [chhat, durd, kíţ.

Lees, *n. pl. F. lie.* (sediment) tal-

Left, left, *a. L. lævus.* báyán, chap, yasár, ulţá;—*n.* báín taraf, ulţí taraf;—handed, left'hand-ed, *a.* bain-hatthá;—*v. t. Leave* ko dekho.

Leg, leg, *n.* Icel. *leggr.* páya, ţáng, sáq; stand on one's own—s, (support one's self) apne áp apní parwarish k.; set on one's—s, (render strong) mazbút b.; on one's last—s, (one's last resource) ákhirí darje men; not having a—to stand, (having nothing to support) kuchh sahárá na h.

Legacy, leg'a-sí, *n. L. legare.* (bequest) hiba, mál í matrúka, wasíyat, tárka.

Legal, lē'gal, *a. L. legalis.* (lawful) áín yá shára' ke mutábiq, halál, shara'í.

Legality, *n.* shara'í, jáiz, wájibí.

Legalize, *v. t.* (authorize) shara'í k., jáiz, rawá yá mubáh k.

Legate, leg'āt, *n. L. legatus.* (envoy) wakíl, elchí; Rúm ke sab se bare pádrí ká wakíl.

Legation, *n.* elchí-garí, wakálat.

Legend, lej'end, *n. L. legere.* tawáríkh tazkír ul auliyá, afsána, kutba, tahrír. Syn. Fable; myth; fiction.

Legendary, lej'end-ar-í, *a.* (strange, fabulous) afsána-wár, qisson kí kitáb.

Legible, le'jí-bl, *a. L. legibilis.* parhe jáne ke qábil, sáf likhá húá.

Legibleness, *n.* likhne kí safáí, sáf nawishta.

Legion, lē'jun, *n. L. legio.* (multitude) tuman, dasta, sipáhíon ká

Legionary, *a.* faují. [guroh.

Legislate, lej'is-lāt, *v. t. L. lex* and *ferre.* áín b., qánún b. [—for,—upon.] [bandí.

Legislation, *n.* qánún-sází, áín-

Legislative, *a.* qánún-sáz, áín-sáz.

Legislator, *n.* mujtahid, wazír ul qánún. [qánún-sázon kí majlis.

Legislature, *n.* áín b. w. guroh,

Legitimacy, *n.* (lawfulness of birth) halál-zádagí, asálat.

Legitimate, lē-jit'í-māt, *v. t. L. legitimus.* (make lawful) halálzáda b., jáiz k., asl k., rawá r. Syn. Legal; lawful;—*a.* (genuine, real) halálzáda, asíl.

Leisure, lē-zhūr, *n. F. loisir.* fursat, farágat, muhlat, chhuţţí. [—for, —from]; at—, fursat men;—hours, fursat ká waqt.

Leisurely, *a.* áhista, be-taammul, dhíme;—*ad.* áhista se, be-taammulí se.

Lemon, lem'un, *n. A. laimún.* níbú, turanj, níbú ká darakht, náranjí rang.

Lemonade, *n.* níbú ká sharbat.

Lend, lend, *v. t. A.-S. lænan.* qarz d., mánge d., udhár d., 'áriyatan d. [—tō.]—out, (make a practice of lending) qarz diyá k.;—on, zamánat par qarz d.;—a deaf ear, bát ko sáfáí se na sunná, aur agar suná bhí to apne taín us se náshná b.;—a hand, madad d.

Lender, *n.* qarz d. w., 'áriyatan d. w.

Length, length, *n. A.-S. lengdh.* darází, lambáí, túlání, muddat; at—, (at last) ákhirkár; great—s, jokham sahke. [lambá k.

Lengthen, *v. t.* daráz k., túl d.,

Lengthiness, *n.* darází, túlání. [—out]. [lambá, lambán men.

Lengthwise, length'wíz, *ad.* lambá.

Lengthy, *a.* (prolix) lambá, túl, tawíl.

Leniency, lē'ni-en-sí, *n.* (mildness) hilm, rahm, narmí.

Lenient, lē'ni-ent, *a. L. lenire.* (mild, merciful) halím, rahím, muláim. [—to].

Lenity, *n. L. lenitas.* (tenderness) narmí, rahm, muláimat.

Lens, *n. L. lenz.* ek qism ká shíshajís men barí chíz chhoţí aur chhoţí chíz barí ma'lúm detí hai.

Lent, lent, *n.* A.-S. *lencten.* chálís roz ká roza;—*n.* see *Lend.*

Lenten, *a.* chilie ke muta'állig; spare, plainjkliḟyat,kam-kharch. Syn. Sparing; meagre; slender.

Lentil, len'til, *n.* F. *lentille.* masúr, mothí. moth. [I asad; singh.

Leo, lē'ō, *n.* L. (the lion) sher; burj

Leonine, lē'ō-nin, *a.* L. *leoninus.* sherí, sher-sírat; (verse) nazm-i-musajja'.

Leopard, lep'ard, *n.* G. *leân* and *pardos.* chítá, *tendwá*, palang.

Leper, *n.* G. *lepra.* korhí. majzúm, juzámí, mabrús. [bars.

Leprosy, lep'rō-si, *n.* korh, juzám,

Leprous, lep'rus, *a.* F. *lepreux.* korhí, majzúm.

Less, les, *a.* A.-S. *lâssa.* thorá, andak; (inferior) kamtar;—*ad.* thorá sá, kamtar, qalílan;—*n.* thorá, andak. [kiráya-dár, patte-dár.

Lessee, les-ē', *n.* ijáre-dár, mustájir,

Lessen, *v. t.* (diminish) ghatáná, kam k., yá h. Syn. Diminish; reduce; abate; decrease.

Lesser, *a.* A.-S. *lâssa.* (smaller) kam-tar, kihter.

Lesson, les'n, *n.* F. *leçon.* (reading) sabaq, ta'lím; (experience) tajríba; (reproof) nasíhat, pand.

Lest, lest, *c.* A.-S. *lâst.* (for fear that) mubádá, Khudá na khwásta, aisá na ho; kadáchit.

Let, let, *v. t.* A.-S. *lætan.* (allow) ijázat d., jáiz r.; (suffer) bardásht k.; (lease, hire) kiráe par d.; ijára d., (hinder) roknú;—alone, rahne d., billá dast-andází pare r.;—blood, khún bahúná;—bygones be bygones, jo húá so húá, guzashta ra salwát;—down, girne d.; (degrade) utár d.;—fall, girne d.;—fly, (drive) ror se chhornú;—go, jáne d., tark k.;—in,—into, áne d.;—loose, ázád k.;—off,—off from, ázád k., chhornú manqúl k.; mu'áfí k.;—open, khol d.;—out, (discharge as a gun)chhornú; (extend) phailáná; (lease) ijára d.; kiráyá d.;—out in, áne d.;—one into a secret, kisí par ilshá ráz k.;(reveal)'ayán k.;—out every thing, bar ek bát ko záhir k.;—through, nikal jáne yá girne d.;—up, (want'on a thing) cayan k.;—be,(leave off,discontinue) chhor d.;—go, thahro;—the matter stand over, (put off, delay) rakh chhorná, al bi rahne do;—out the secret, ir—the cat out of the bag,(by accident) bad fáish k.;—a rok, rukáwat, atkal.

Lethargy, leth'ar-ji, *n.* G. *lêthê* and *argos.* khwáb-álúdagí, majhaH, susti. Syn. Stupor; torpor; morbid. drowsiness. [w., roknewálá.

Letter, let'er, *n.* Eng. *let.* ijázat d.

Letter, *n.* L. *litera.* (mark) harf; achchhar; (written message) khatt, chitthí, ruqq'a, maktúb, nawishta;—*v. t.* hurúf se nishán k., úpar hurúf b.;—box, *n.* ḍák-kháne ká sandúq;—carrier, let'er-kár-i-er, *n.* ḍák ká harkára, chitthí rasán;—press, let'er-press, *n.* sise ke hurúf ká chhápá;—sorter, chitthí chhántne-wálá;—writer, *n.* inshá yá khattop ki kitáb;—of credit, khatt jo bank ghar yá kisí shakhs se naqd rupiya páne ko diyá jáe;—of attorney, wakálat-náma;—of recommendation, sifárishí khatt; dead—, lá-wárisí chitthí.

Levant, lē-vant', *a.* púrabí, sharqí;—*n.* F. bahr i Rúm ká sharqí hissa. [ká darbár, majlis,majma'.

Levee, lev'ē, *n.* F. *from lever.* (a je

Level, lev'el, *n.* A.-S. *læfel.* (plain) maidán, satah; (standard) qá'ida; (equality) barábarí, eksání; (mason's tool) mi'már ke auzár;—*a.* (even) barábar, musattah, chaurás; (flat) chapṭá; (smooth) chiknú; (plain) hamwár;—*v. t.* barábar k.; (direct) chaláná, lagáná; (destroy) mismár k., barábar k.; —at, (aim at) nishána lagáná;—down, (smooth) barábar k.

Leveller, lev'el-er, *n.* barábar k. w.

Levelling, *n.* barábar k.

Lever, lē'ver, *n.* F. *levier.* hojh utáne ká kal, ahram.

Leveret, lev'er-et, *n.* F. *lievre.* khargosh ká bachcha.

Leviathan, lē-vī'a-than, *n.* H. *Ky-yáthán.* ek darzáí jánwar jis ká zikr Kitáb i Muqaddas men hai.

Levite, lē'vit, *n.* Lárí ke Lige ká.

Levitical, lē-vit'ik-al, *a.* Láwíon ká.

Leviticus, *n.* Ahbár kí Kitáb. Kitáb i Muqaddas kí tisrí kitáb.

Levity, lev'i-ti, *n.* L. *levitas.* (inconstancy, fickleness) be-sabátí, hallá-pan, tahauwan-mizájí, be-ṭiqlátí, be-búdagí,subkí,khiffat. Syn. Lightness; vanity.

Levy, lev'i, *v. t.* F. *lever.* fauj jama' k. [—for,—upon].

Levy, *n.* fauj-kashí, sipáh-bandí;—wasúlyábí; rupaya jama' k.;fauj-kashí k.;—war, larái shurú' k.

Lewd, lūd, *a.* A.-S. *læwed.* (lustful) shahwatí, nafs-parast. Syn. Lascivious; dissolute; sensual.

Lewdness, *n.* (debauchery) shahárat,

shahwat, zinákárí. Syn. Lasciviousness; impurity; unchastity.
Lexicographer, leks-i-kog'ra-fer, *n.* G. *lexikon* and *graphein.* lugat-nawís, farhang-nawís.
Lexicographical, *a.* mut'alliq i lugat-nawísí. [hang-nawísí.
Lexicography, *n.* lugat-nawísí, far-
Lexicon, leks'i-kon, *n.* G. (dictionary) lugat kí kitáb, farhang.
Liability, *n.* (responsibility) zimmadárí; zer-dastí, majbúrí; (debts) qarza.
Liable, lī'a-bl, *a.* L. *ligare.* (answerable) zimmedár, jawáb-dih; (exposed) musta'id; (bound) majbúr, mustaujib, zer-dast, giriftár. [—to, —for]. Syn. Accountable; bound; subject; exposed. [go, kázib.
Liar, lī'ar, *n.* Eng. *lie.* jhúthá, darog-
Libation, lī'bā-shun, *n.* L. *libatio.* sharáb jo kisí deotá ko charháte hain.
Libel, lī'bel, *n.* L. *libellus.* malámat-náma; tahrír bá'is i hatak-i-'izzat;—*v. t.* (defame by a writing) tuhmat lagáná, khiláf likhná.
Libellous, *a.* bad-nám k. w.
Liberal, lib'er-al, *a.* L. *liberalis.* (not mean) sharíf; (free) kushá-da-dil; (bountiful) sakhí, faiyáz, karím, sháh kharch; (fond of liberty) ázádí-khwáh; (catholic) gair ta'assub. [—to]. Syn. Generous; bountiful; beneficent;—*n.* ázádmizáj, sáhib i taufíq, a'lá, barā.
Liberalism, *n.* gair-ta'assubí, betarafdárí.
Liberality, *n.* (munificence) sakhá-wat, 'álí himmatí, karam, ázádtaba'í, kushádа dilí.
Liberalize, lib'er-al-īz, *v. t.* ázádtaba' k., kushádа-dil k.
Liberate, lib'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *liberare.* (free) ázád k., rihá k.; chhorná, khalás k. [—from]. Syn. Free; release; deliver.
Liberation, *n.* rihá'í, chhutkárá, ázádí, khalásí. [—from].
Liberator, *n.* ázádí d. w., bachánewr.
Liberatine, lib'er-tīn, *n.* L. *libertinus.* (dissolute) áwára, luchchá; —*a.* shahwat-parast.
Libertinism, *n.* (lewdness) be-zabtí, harámkárí, awáragí.
Liberty, lib'er-ti, *n.* L. *libertas.* (freedom) ázádí, khalásí, rihá'í; (privilege) ijázat, haqq, ikhtiyár; at—, ázád; khálí; religious—, díní ázádagí;—of press, bagair ijázat sarkár ke jo chábe so chhápná; set at—, ázád k. Syn. Leave; permission; license.
Libidinous, li-bid'in-us, *a.* L. *libido.* (lustful) mast, shahwat-parast, harám-kár, áwára.
Libra, lī'brá, *n.* L. tarázú, mízán, tulá, mintaqat ul burj ká sátwán nishán.

(Libra.)

Librarian, lī-brā'ri-an, *n.* kutub-khána ká dároga. [kutub-khána.
Library, lī'bra-ri, *n.* L. *librarium.*
Librate, lī'brāt, *v. t.* L. *librare.* taulná, barábar k., ham-wazn k.
Libration, *n.* taul, wazn.
License, lī'sens, *n.* L. *licentia.* (leave) ijázat, hukm, farmán; (freedom) ikhtiyár; (excess) ziyáda; (grant of permission) sanad, chitthí. [—for.] Syn. Leave; liberty; permission;—*v. t.* sanad d., hukm d., ikhtiyár d., jáiz r.
Licensee, lī-sens-ē', *n.* sanad-dár, laisansdár.
Licentiate, lī-sen'shi-āt, *n.* L. *licentia.* sanad-yáfta, ijázat-yáfta.
Licentious, lī-sen'shi-us, *a.* (loose, dissolute) aubásh, shahwat-parast, áwára. Syn. Unrestrained; wanton; profligate. [harám-kárí.
Licentiousness, *n.* áwáragí, badkárí,
Lichen, lī'ken, *n.* L. G. *leichēn.* ek qism kí siwár; khál yá jildí bímárí.
Lick, lik, *v. t.* A.-S. *liccian.* chátná, chapar chapar khánáa;—the dust, khák chatáná; halák k.;—up, chát j.;—the spittle, khushámad
Licker, *n.* chátne w., chatorá. [k.
Likerish, *a.* (nice) 'umda, khushkhwár; (greedy) mar-bhukhá, harís.
Lid, *n.* A.-S. *hlid.* dhakná, sarposh.
Lie, lī, *v. i.* A.-S. *leogan.* jhúth bolná, jhúth kahná;—*n* jhúth, darog, kizb.
Lie, *v. i.* A.-S. *licgan.* letná, parná, girná, wáqi' h.;—alone, akele soná;—at the heart, dil-nashín r.; —by, chup r., pás soná, árám k., jima' k.;—down, árám k., letná; —hard or heavy, dabáná, ázár d.; —in, zacha-kháne men r.;—in the way, rokná;—in wait, ghát men baithná;—on or upon, munhasar h.;—on the hands, be-kár h., khálí r.;—on hand,—over, multawí r.; (remain unpaid) bilá wasúl r.;—to, taraqqí rokná; (repose) árám páná;—together, ham-khwáb h.; —under, (be subject to) mutí' h.; (be oppressed by) mazlúm h.;—with, ham-khwáb h., ham-bistar

h.; (belong to) ta'alluq r.; give the—to, jhúṭhá k.;—in the nut shell, ikhtisár-ul-kalám h.;—at one's mercy, (depend upon) munhasar h.

Liege, lēj, *a.* L. *ligare.* jaháṉpanáh, khudáwand-ni'mat. Syn. Superior; sovereign. [dár.

Liegeman, *n.* asámí, ra'iyat, tábi'-

Lieu, lū, *n.* F. (room, stead) jagah, 'iwaz, badal.

Lieutenant, lef-ten'ant, *n.* F. *lieu* and *tenant.* náib, qáim-maqám, já-nishín;—governor, *n.* náib i súba.

Life, lif, *n.* A.-S. *lif*, Icel. *lif.* (vitality) chustí, zinda-dilí; (animation) tezí; (condition) hálat; (living form) ján; (likeness) súrat; (biography) tazkira; (briskness) phurtí, chálákí; (good cheer) khushí; (period of existence) hayát, zist, zindagí, 'umr; (system of animated nature) jáṉ-dárí;—blood, khún i jigar;—boat, lif'-bōt, *n.* ján bachánewálí kishtí;—guard, lif'gárd, *n.* bádsháh ke kháss muháfiz;—long, zindagí bhar;—time, *n.* hín i hayát, 'umr bhar, janam bhar; to the—, (perfectly, exactly) bilkull ṭhík; ba'ainhú; decline of—, (old age) pírí; the meridian of—, (manhood, maturity) jawání, shabáb; the prime or flower of—, (pupilage) hálat-i-talmízí; (puberty) bulúgiyat, shabáb; the ups and downs of—, bhaláí buráí yá nafa' nuqsán zindagí ká.

Lifeless, lif'les, *a.* be-ján, be-dam, murda, sust. Syn. Dull; inanimate; dead.

Lift, lift, *n.* A.-S. *hlifian.* uṭháne kí kal; (help) madad; (effort) koshish; (short journey) nazdík ká safar; uṭhán chaṛháo;—*v.t.* (elevate) úṉchá k.; (bear) bardásht k., uṭháná, chaṛháná, buland k., baṛháná; (exalt) sarfaráz k.; (steal) churáná;—up, uṭháná;—up the eyes, áṉkh uṭháná;—up the face, muṉh uṭháná;—up the feet, qadam uṭháná;—up the hand, (swear) qasam khána; (pray) du'á máṉgná; (rebel) sarkashí k.; (shake off laziness) sustí dúr k.;—up the head, (exalt) buzurgí d.; (rejoice) khush h.;—down, utárná;—over, uṭháná;—up the hand against, háth uṭháná, zulm k.;—up the heel against, lát uṭháná;—up the voice, chilláná.

Ligament, lig'a-ment, *n.* L. *ligamentum.* (bond) nas, band, paṭṭhá. [siyat ká.

Ligamental, *a.* band yá nas kí khás-

Ligature, lig'a-tūr, *n.* L. *ligare.* (band or bandage) rassí, band, ḍorá.

Light, lit, *n.* A.-S. *lyht.* (luminosity) roshní, tajallí, núr, ziyá, jalwa, táb; (rays of the sun) kiran; (day) din; (life) zindagí; (view) nigáh, khiyál; (situation) jagah; (explanation) sharh; (candle) mom kí battí; (window) roshandán, áína;—*v. t.* roshan k.; (kindle) jaláná;—up, roshan k.;—of the countenance, chihre ká jalwa, mihrbání; stand in one's own—, apná mauqa' kho d.; bring to—, kholná, záhir k.; set—by, haqír jánná; make—of, halká samajhná;—*a.* A.-S. *liht.* (not heavy) halká; (easy) sahal; (nimble) chust; (slight) patlá; (unsteady) talawwun-m i záj; (not chaste) bad-waza'; —*v. t.* jaláná, roshan k.; —upon, —on, á[illegible] parná; (fall) girná; make—of, hal-ká yá khafífjánná;—headed, *a.* kam-zarf, bad-dimág, gáfil; —hearted, lit'hárted, *a.* khush-dil, beranj, shádmán; (Light-house.) —house, *n.* roshní ká mínár; —infantry, lit'in-fant-ri, *n.* tez-rau palṭan;—minded, (unsettled) ochhá.

Lighten, lit'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *leóhtan.* (send forth lightning) chamakná, roshan k.;—*v. t.* A.-S. *lihtan.* (make light) halká k.

Lighter, lit'er, *n.* jalánewálá, roshan k. w., ek baṛí kishtí jis se jaház ká bojh utárá aur ládá játá hai. [halkápan, chustí, chálákí.

Lightness, *n.* (nimbleness, agility)

Lightning, lit'ning, *n.* For. *lightening.* barq, bijlí;—rod, *n.* ek salákh jo makánoṉ yá jaházon par bijlí ke khatre se bacháne ke liye lagáí játí hai.

Lightsome, lit'sum, *a.* roshan, bashshásh. [at

Lightsomeness, *n.* roshní, bashásh-

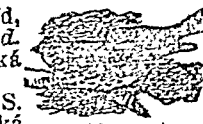
Ligneous, lig'nē-us, *a.* L. *ligneus.* (woody) lakṛí ká baná húá.

Like, lik, *a.* A.-S. *líc.* (resembling) misl, muwáfiq, mánind, barábar; —*n.* (choice) pasand;—*v. t.* A.-S. *lícian.* (prefer) pasand k.; (be pleased with) khush h.;—minded, yak-díl, ham-ráe;—s and disliker, pasand ná-pasand. [—for].

Likelihood, *n.* (probability) ihtimál, gumán. [ásár, súrat.
Likeliness, *n.* (probability) ihtimál,
Likely, lík'li, *a.* That is *like-like.* sháyad, gáliban, ihtimálan;—*ad.* (probably)gáliban. [bala k. [—to].
Liken, lík'n, *v. t.* tashbíh d., muqá-
Likeness, *n.* (resemblance) tashbíh, misál, muwáfiqat, munásibat, shabáhat; (portrait) taswír. Syn. Similarity; parallel; similitude.
Likewise, lík'wiz, *conj.* bhí, usí taur se, má-siwá; (but) 'aláwa, úpar is ke, níz.
Liking, *n.* khwáhish, shauq.
Lilac, lí'lak, *n.* Turk. *leilák.* bakáen.
Lily, lil'i, *n.* L. *lilium.* gul i sausan; water—, (lotus) kanwal, padam.
Limb, lim, *n.* A.-S. *lim*, Icel *lim*, L. *limbus.* 'azw; sháqh;—*v. t.* 'azú
Limbed, limd, *a.* 'azú-dár. [joṛná.
Limber, lim'bor, *a.* Eng. *limp.*(easily bent) chímṛá, ḍhílá, narm;—*v. t.* top kí gárí men lagáná, ḍhílá k.;—*n.* top kí gárí ká wuh hissa jis men ghoṛe jote játe hain.
Lime, lim, *n.* A.-S. *lim.* chúná, lásá;—*n.* Per. *limú. limún.* ek qism ká níbú;—*v. t.* chúne kí barí phailáná;—kiln, lim'kil, *n.* chúne kí bháṭṭhí; —stone, lim'stōn, *n.* kankar, chúne ká patthar;—twig, lim'-twig, *n.* lásá-dár lakrí.
Limit, lim'it, *n.* L. *limes.* hadd, intihá. [—to]; —*v. t.* mahdúd k., band k., ihátá k. Syn. Boundary; border; edge.
Limitable, *a.* mumkin ul iháta, qábil i hadd-bandí. [hadd-bandí.
Limitation, *n.* (restriction) inhisár,
Limited, *a.* (narrow, restricted) mahdúd, tang, chhoṭá, makhsús.
Limner, lim'ner, *n.* naqqásh, musawwir.
Limp, limp, *v. i.* A.-S. *limp-healt.* (walk lamely) langráná, lang k.; —*n.* (flexible) lachlachá.
Limpet, *n.* ek qism kí kaurí.
Limpid, lim'pid, *a.* L. *limpidus.* (clear) sáf, shaffáf, nirmal.
Line, lin, *n.* L. *linea.* khatt, lakír, satar; (mark on the skin) shikan, jhurrí; (slender cord) rassí, ḍorí; (straight row) qatár, saff, pánt; (a verse) misra'; (course of conduct) taur, waza'; (equator) khatt i istiwá; (family) nasl; (occupation) pesha, ek inch ká bárahwán hissa; hard—s, (hard, unfortunate) bad-bakht.
Lineage, lin'ē-āj, *n.* L. *linea.* (race, progeny) nasl, khándán; kull.
Lineal, *a.* khándání, maurúsí.
Lineament, lin'ē-a-ment, *n.* F. (feature) khatt o khál, súrat, shakl; (outline) báhirí khatt. Syn. Outline; feature; trait.
Linear, *a.* L. *linearis.* khattí, sídhá.
Linen, lin'en, *n.* A.-S. *lin.* kattán, san ká baná húá kapṛá.
Ling, ling, *n.* A.-S. *lang.* ek qism kí machhlí.

(Ling.)

Linger, ling'ger, *v. i.* A.-S. *lengra.* (loiter) ṭhaharná; (hesitate) pas o pesh k.; (protract) derí k.;—after, —about, ṭhalwá-pan k.; —under, bahut bardásht k.
Lingual, ling'gwal, *a.* L. *lingua.*zubán ká;—*n.* harf i lassání, wuh harf jo zubán se talaffuz kiyá jáe.
Linguist, ling'gwist, *n.* zubán-dán, bahut zubánen jánnewálá.
Linguistic, *a.* ek zubán ká dúsrí zubán se rishta rakhne ká ta'alluq.
Lining, lin'ing, *n.* astar, marhan.
Link, lingk, *n.* G. *gelenk.* zanjír kí kaṛí, laṛí; (connection) miláwat; —*n.* G. *luchnos.* mash'al, batti;—*v. t.* wasl k., pech dar pech k.; (join in confederacy) bandish men sharík h. [—together].
Linnet, lin'et, *n.* F. *linot.* ek qism kí chiríyá.
Linseed, lin'sēd, *n.* A.-S. *linsæd.* alsí; san ká bíj.


(Linnet.)

Lint, lint, *n.* A.-S. *linet.* kattán ká pháhá.
Lintel, *n.* L. *limen.* darwáze ká paṭáo.
Lion, lí'un, *n.* L. *leo.* sher-i-babar, singh; —hearted, *a.* diler, sher-dil.
Lioness, *n.* sherní.
Lionize, lí'un-īz, *v. t.* shuhrat k.
Lip, lip, *n.* A.-S. *lippa.* honṭh, lab, kanára; —*v. t.* (kiss) chúmná, bosa l.; escape the—s, munh se nikal j.; make a—, honṭh laṭkáná.

(Lion.)

Liquation, lik-wā'shun, *n.* galáo, pighláo. [dákht-pazír.
Liquefiable, *a.* galáne ke laiq, gu-
Liquefy, lik'we-fī, *v. t.* L. *liquere* and *facere.* galáná, gudáz k., pighláná.

Liquid, lik'wid, *a.* L. *liquidus.* (not solid) raqíq; (flowing) rawán; (melting) galá húá;—*n.* 'arq, raqíq chíz.

Liquidate, lik'wid-át, *v. t.* L. *liquidare.* (clear) sáf k.; (pay off) bebák k., adá k.; (dissolve) galáná; (diminish) kam k.; (make moist) tar k.

Liquidation, *n.* be-báqí, adáí.

Liquidator, *n.* mutasaddí, hisáb-nawís. [hálát i galyálí.

Liquidity, lik-wid'i-ti, *n.* (fluidity)

Liquor, lik'er, *n.* L. *liquere.* sharáb, dárú, raqíq shal; be in—, matwálá h.

Lisp, lisp, *v. i.* A.-S. *wlisp*, stammering, lisping, Ger. *lispen*, to lisp. tutlánú, luknat k., sáf na boiná;—*n.* luknat.

List, list, *n.* A.-S. *list.* fihrist, siyáhá, ism-nawísí, fard, kinára;—*n.* Norm. F. *lice.* hadd, mahdúd, khet;—*v. t.* From. *list*, a roll. pattion ko sínú; (enlist) akhárá b.; (enroll) fihrist men dákhil k.; enter the—s, larází men masrúf h. [—to];—*v. t.* A.-S. *lystan.* chúhná, pasand k., árzú k.;—*n.* pasand, khwáhish, khushí.

Listen, lis'n, *v. i.* A.-S. *hlystan.* (hearken) sunná, kán lagáná; (obey) mánná. [—to].

Listener, *n.* sunnewálá. [dil.

Listless, *a.* be-parwá, gáfil, murda-

Listlessness, *n.* gaflat, be-khabarí.

Litany, lit'a-ni, *n.* G. *litaneía.* 'ámm du'á, litímás.

Literal, lit'er-al, *a.* L. *litera.* (word for word) harf ba harf, lafz ba lafz. harfí, lugwí, aslí.

Literalism, *n.* lafzí tarjuma.

Literary, lit'er-ar-i, *a.* L. *literarius.* 'ilmí, 'álim.

Literate, lit'er-át, *a.* L. *literatus.* (learned) 'álim, fázil, sáhib i 'ilm.

Literati, lit-er-á'ti, *n. pl.* (learned men) sáhibán i 'ilm, 'ulamá, fuzlá.

Literature, lit'er-a-túr, *n.* L. *literatura.* 'ilmiyat, 'ilm o fazl, fazilat. *Syn.* Learning; erudition.

Litharge, lith'árj, *n.* G. *lithos* and *argouros.* murdársang; sise ká mail.

Lithe, lirn, *a.* A.-S. *lithe.* (plaint) narm, lachílá, chimrá.

Lithesome, lirn'sum, *a.* narm, lachílá, chimrá. *Syn.* Limber; flexible; pliable.

Lithograph, lith'ō-graf, *v. t.* G. *lithos* and *graphein.* patthar par chhápná;—*n.* patthar ká chhápá.

Lithographer, *n.* patthar ká chhapwálá. [ká.

Lithographic, *a.* patthar ke chhápe

Lithography, *n.* patthar ke chhápne ká hunar.

Litigant, lit'i-gant, *n.* mudda'í yá mudd'á 'alaih.

Litigate, lit'i-gát, *v. t.* L. *lis* and *agere.* muqaddama kharchá k., da'wá k., muqaddama larnú.

Litigation, *n.* (suit at law) muqaddama, jhagrá, qaziya.

Litigious, li-tij'i-us, *a.* L. *litigiosus.* (contentious) jhagrálú, muqaddame-báz.

Litter, lit'er, *n.* F. *litiere.* (cover with straw) bichhí húi ghás; (brood of small quadrupeds) jhol; (rubbish) khas o kháshák, kúrá; (palanquin) páiki, miyána;—*v. t.* jaunú, biyánú; (scatter about) phailáná; (make a bed) ghás bichhánú;—about, phailáná.

Little, lit'l, *a.* A.-S. *lytel.* chhotá; (small in quantity) thorá; (mean) tang-dil, haqír, kamína;—*n.* kamí, chhutái, qadre;—*ad.* thorá, chhotá, zará, qalil, andak, kuchh, qadre, qalil;—minded, *a.* kam-himmat, past-hausila; much cry and—wool, (exaggeration) súí ká phárá b.; a—, thorá sá; by—, thorá thorá.

Littleness, *n.* kamí, subkí, pastí, qillat. *Syn.* Slightness; smallness, insignificance.

Liturgy, lit'ur-ji, *n.* G. *leitourgia.* 'Ibádat ke ek tirqe kí 'ibádat ká qá'ida, namáz.

Live, liv, *v. i.* A.-S. *libban, leofan.* (have life) jínú; (exist) honá, rahná; (subsist) basná, tiknú; (feed on) khánú, charná; (spend) basar k.;—down, sámhná k.; (live in such a manner as to cause people to forget or not to remember unpleasantly) also taur se rahná jis se log burái se yád na karen;—alone, tanhá r.;—on,—upon, basar k.;—abroad, báhar r.;—together,—with, sáth r.;—at, rahná, basná;—by, basar i auqát k.;—for, zindagí sarf k.;—in, rahná;—above one's means, ámad se ziyáda kharch k.;—from hand to mouth, jitná kamáná utná khánú;—within one's income, apní ámadaní se ziyáda kharch na k.;—above, (outlive or survive) ziyádajínú;—upon, (subsist) basar k.; cease to—, (die) marná;—by one's wits, chálákí se basar k.;—up to, (act in accordance with) mutábiq k.;—a jítá, zinda; (lively) chálák. [jándár, zinda.

Lived, livd, *a.* (existing, having life)

Livelihood, liv'li-hood, *n.* A.-S.

lifâdu. rizq, rozí, ma'ásh;—stock, chaupáe.

Liveliness, *n.* ráziqa, guzrán, (vivacity, spirit) khush-dilí, zinda-dilí, khush-taba'í. [lambá, kathin.

Livelong, liv'long, *a.* bará, bhárí,

Lively, *a.* zinda-dil, chálák, khush-dil;—*ad.* zinda-dilí se, chálákí se.

Liver, *n.* A.-S. *lifer,* jigar, kaleja.

Livery, liv'er-i, *n.* F. *liveree.* dakhl-dihání, rihái, kisí hisáb se rakhe jáne kí hálat; naukaron ká báná, kháss-poshák, wardí.

Lives, *n. pl.* See *Life.*

Livid, liv'id, *a.* L. *lividus.* nílá, kálá, bad-rang, údá, pílá. [pan.

Lividity, *n.* bad-rangí, nílápan, pílá-

Living, liv'ing, *a.* ján-dár;—*n.* guzrán, rizq, ma'ásh; pádrí kí ma'ásh.

Lizard, liz'ard, *n.* L. *lacerta.* chhipkalí, chhipkí.

Llama, lá'má, *n.* Peruv. únt kí qism ká ek ján-war jo janúbí Amerika men hotá hai. (Lizard.)

Lo, lō, *int.* A.-S. *lâ.* lo, dekho, dekh.

Load, lōd, *n.* (burden) bojh, mot, ladáo, bár, bár i khátir, mushkil; —*v. t.* A.-S. *hladan.* ládná; (charge a gun) bharná.

Loadstone, lōd'stōn, *n.* chumbak patthar, sang i miqnátís.

Loaf, lōf, *n.* A.-S. *hlâf.* páo-roti, tikkar, dher, londá;—**sugar,** qand; —*v. i.* (loiter) sustí k., tál-matol k.; **loaves and fishes,** (wordly interest) dunyáwí munáfa'.

Loam, lōm, *n.* A.-S. *lâm.* chikní mitti, pindol yá chikní mitti se potná, lesná yá bharná. [dihí.

Loan, lōn, *n.* Scat. qarz, 'áriyat —*v. t.* A.-S. *lænan.* qarz d., udhár d., mánge d.

Loath, lōth, *a.* A.-S. *lædh.* be-dil, náráz, kashída, rúgardán.

Loathe, lōTH, *v. t.* nafrat k., jí na cháhná, ghinánā. Syn. Abhor; detest; hate.

Loathful, *a.* (disgusting) makrúh, ghinauná.

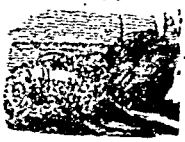
Loathing, *n,* (disgusting) nafrat, karáhiyat.

Loathsome, lōTH'sum, *a.* (detestable) makrúh, ghinauná.

Lobby, lob'i, *n.* Ger. *laube.* (ante-chamber) deorhí, dálán, ek chhotá dálán yá barámada.

Lobe, lōb, *n.* G. *lobos.* ek tukrá, judá hissa, phephre ká ek hissa, lauh-i-gosh, biná-i-gosh.

Lobster, lob'ster, *n.* A.-S. *loppestre.* jhingá, chingrí, machhlí.



(Lobester.)

Local, lō'kal, *a.* L. *localis.* shahrí, maqám ká, makání, desí.

Localism, *n.* desí muháwara.

Locality, lō-kal'i-ti, *n.* maqám, jagah, kisí makán ká wujud.

Localization, *n.* ek jagah men muqarrar karne ká kám.

Localize, lō'kal-iz, *v. t.* ek jagah men muqarrar k. [baithaná.

Locate, lō'kāt, *v.t.* L. *locare.* rakhná,

Location, *n.* jagah, mauqa', maqám.

Loch, loch, lok, *n.* Gael. and Ir. *loch,* L. *lacus.* (a lake) khárí, jhíl.

Lock, lok, *n.* A.-S. *loc.* tálá, qufl; (part of a gun) chánp; (prison) qaid-khána; (tuft of hair) lat, zulf, kákul;—*v. t.* tálá lagáná, qufl lagáná;—**jaw,** lok'jaw, *n.* jabre ke patthon ká simtáo, dántkír; —**smith,** *n.* lohár, qufsáz; —**up,** *n.* qaid-khána;—**in,** band k.;—**up,** qaid k.;—**out,** nikál d., khárij k.

Locker, *n.* ek jagah jo muqaffal ho sake, sandúqcha khána.

Locket, lok'et, *n.* F. *loquet.* tukmá, kamání.

Locomotion, lō-kō-mō'shun, *n.* L. *locus,* and *motto.* raftár, qúwatí, naql i makán.

Locomotive, lō-kō-mō'tiv, *a.* mutaharrik;—*n.* dhúwen-kash kí kal, injan. [tírí.

Locust, lō'kust, *n.* L. *locusta.* tiddí,

Lode, lōd, *n.* A.-S. *lâd.* dhát kí shákh.

Lodge, loj, *v. t.* F. *loger,* basná, thaharná, tikná, utarná, shab-básh h.;—upon, jama' k.; (settle upon) thaharná;—a complaint, nálish dáir k. [—*n.* Ger. *laube,* arbour, *laub,* foliage. judá ghar, chhotá ghar. [ráedár.

Lodger, *n.* shab-básh, muqím, ki-

Lodging, *n.* makán i chand roza, búd o básh, tikáo, thikáná, jagah.

Lodgment, *n.* tikáo, jamáo, dher, wuh jagah jis par hamla-áwar qabza kar lete hain.

Loft, loft, *n.* Icel. *lopt.* height, A.-S. *lyft.* air, cloud, allied to *lift.* kotha, atárí, únchí chhat, gachh.

Loftiness, *n.* bulandí, únchái, buland parwází, gurúr. Syn. Height; elevation; pride; sublimity.

Lofty, loft'i, *a,* A.-S. *loften.* (exalted,

proud) buland-parwát, magrúr.
Log, *n.* D. *log.* laṭṭhá, kundá, jaház kí raftár yá tez-rawí ke andáz ká ála;—book, *n.* jaház ká roznámcha;—house, *n.* laṭṭhon ká ghar.
Logarithm, log'a-rithm, *n.* G. *logos* and *arithmos.* logársam, ghátapramáp.
Loggerhead, log'er-hed, *n.* From *log* and *head.* (blockhead) ahmaq, gáodí. [mantiq.
Logic, loj'ik, *n.* G. *logikē.* 'ilm í
Logical, *a.* mantiqí. [mantiq.
Logician, lō-jish'i-an, *n.* sáhib í
Logwood, log'wōōd, *n.* patang, sandal í surkh. [push, píth.
Loin, loin, *n.* A.-S. *lend.* kamar,
Loiter, loi'ter, *v. i.* D. *leuteren.* thalwá-pan k., ṭálmaṭol k.; (delay) der lagáná, sustí k. [—about]; —along, áhista chalná.
Syn. Lag; linger; saunter.
Loiterer, *n.* (idler) ṭál-maṭolí, sust, káhil. [r. [—about].
Loll, lol, *v. i.* Icel. *lolla.* leṭ r., paṛá
Lone, lōn, *a.* Abbreviated from *alone.* tanhá, akelá; (unmarried) mujarrad.
Loneliness, *n.* khilwat, tanhái. *Syn.* Solitude; retirement; seclusion.
Lonely, *a.* tanhá, akelá, nirálá; (unhappy) ná-khush. *Syn.* Solitary; sequestered. [judás.
Lonesome, *a.* tanhá, akelá, súnsán,
Long, long, *n.* A.-S. L. *longus.* lambá, daráz; (tedious) takliffdih;—*ad.* baṛá fásila yá muddat, tamám, sar-tá-pá;—*v. t.* A.-S. *langian.* tarasná, mushtáq h., jí chháná;—fibred, bare reshadár; —lived, long'livd, *a.* daráz-'umr, daráz-básh; —ish, kuchh kuchh lambá;—lost, muddat ká khoyá húá;—deferred, muddat se multawí kiyá húá; in the—run, ákhir men; —standing, muddat ká;—suffering, long'suf-er-ing, *a.* sábir, mutahammil; —*n.* sabr;—winded, long'wind-ed, *a.* daráz-dam, tez-dam;—cherished, bahut dín ká;—cloth, laṭṭhá;—expected, muddat se intizám kiyá húá;—for, khwáhishmand h., chháná; —and short of a thing, qissa mukhtasar; the whole day—, tamám din; ere—, kol dam men; all the life—, tamám 'umr; as—as, jab tak;—ago, bahut dín guzre;—dozen, (one more than a dozen) terah; —home, (the grave) qabr; draw a—bow, (exaggerate) barháná.
Longevity, lon-jev'i-ti, *n.* (length of life) 'umr-darází. [ragbat.
Longing, *n.* kamál árzú, shauq,
Longitude, lon'ji-tūd, *n.* L. *longitudo.* lambáí, darází, túl; (degree of) darja í túl. [lambá-lambá.
Longitudinal, *a.* darází mansúb.
Look, lōōk, *v. t.* A.-S. *lōcian.* nazar, dikháo; (air of the face) súrat, chihra;—*v. t.* (direct the eye) gaur k., dhiyán k., nazar k., dekhná; (expect) intizár k.; (watch) nigahbání k.; (search for) talásh k.;—around, —about, chárop taraf dekhná;—about one, hoshyár r.;—aside, tirchhí nigáh k.; — after, (attend to) khabargírí k.;— at, nigáh k.;—back, phirke dekhná, khiyál k.; —down on or upon, (regard with contempt) haqír samajhná;—for, (expect) intizár k.; (seek for) talásh k.;—forth, —forward, pahle se khiyál k.;—in, andar dekhná; (visit) mulágát k., dekhne á.; —into, (examine) jánchná;—on or —upon, (esteem) qadr k.; (be a spectator) dekhná; —over, (try one by one) ek ek ko dekhná; (prepare) taiyár k.; (disregard, overlook, forgive) haqír jánná, ánkh pher l., mú'áf k.;—through, (see through, understand thoroughly) ikhúb samajhná; on the—out, (be on the watch) talásh men, intizár men, hoshyár, khabardár;—only at one side of the shield, (have an imperfect knowledge) kam-wáqfiyat h.;—sad, ranjída ma'lúm o.;—up, (see upward) úpar kí taraf dekhná; (search for) dhúndhná; —up to, (respect) 'izzat k., nazar k.;—out, (search) dhúndhná; (be on watch) khabardár r.;—out for, (expect) intizár k., dhúndhná;—red, (blush) sharmáná;—round, (turn round) phir ke dekhná, idhar udhar dhúndhná;—to, (watch, take care of) khabardárí k.;—unto, rujú'h., khabardárí k.;—in the face, ánkh se ánkh miláná;—up for a thing, talásh k., dekhná;—blank, muztarib nazar á.; (seem pale) píle ma'lúm h.;—sharp, hoshyár h., khúb dekhná; —daggers, kínawar nazar áná.
Looking, *n.* dikhái;—*a.* dekh kar, dekhtá;—glass, lōōk'ing-glas, *n.* áína; darpan;—for, intizár.
Loom, lōōm, *n.* A.-S. *lōma.* julábe ká asbáb;—*v. i.* A.-S. *leōmian.* dúr se baṛá dekh paṛná. [badzát.
Loon, *n.* A.-S. *lun.* (rogue) mardak,

Loop, lóóp, *n.* Ir. & Gael. *lúba, luba.* takma, halqa, phandá;—*v. t.* bándhná, takma lagáná;—hole, lóóp'hál, *n.* (slit) súrákh; (small opening in walls of fortification for discharging small arms) qil'a ki diwáron men chhoṭá chhed, chhoṭe natuiyáron ke chaláne ke liye tír-kash; (means of escape) bhágne ki ráh.

Loose, lóós, *v. t.* A.-S. *lêsan.* kholná, chhor d.; náw kholná;—*a.* Icel. & Go. *laus*, allied to *lole.* (slack) ḍhílá; (wanton) sharír, mastána; (lax) malaiyan; (unbound) khulá húá; (vague) mubham; break—, (gain liberty) chhúṭná, khulná, turá bhágná; let—, chhor d., khol d.; at—end, abtar;—*n.* ázádí, chhuṭkárá; play fast and—, billá tahqíq kám k., ek dafa karná aur phir bigárná.

Loosen, lóós'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *lêsan, lysan.* kholná, ḍhílá k., judá k., ázád k.

Looseness, *n.* ḍhilápan, kushádagí, mastí, be-zabtí; (bowels) ishál.

Loot, lóót, *n.* Hind. lúṭ;—*v. t.* or *i.* lúṭná.

Lop, lop, *v. t. D. lubben.* (cut off) chhánṭná, kátná, taráshná. [—off].—*n.* chhánṭan, katran.

Lopping, *n.* (that which is cut off) chhánṭan, katran.

Loquacious, lō-kwā'shi-us, *a.* L. *loquax.* (talkative) zlyáda-go, bakkí, gappí.

Loquacity, lō-kwas'i-ti, *n.* fuzúlgoí, bakbak, bakwás. Syn. talkativeness; garrullity; gift of gab.

Lord, lord, *n.* A.-S. *hlaford.* (prince) shahzáda, sultán; (ruler) hákim; (master) málik, áqá; (husband) kháwind; (title) 'izzat ká laqab; (God) Khudá;—*v. i.* zulm ke sáth hukúmat k.:—over, hukúmat k.

Lordliness, *n.* amírí, sáhibí.

Lordling, *n.* chhoṭá hákim.

Lordly, *a.* From *lord* and *ly.* amírána; (haughty, imperious) magrúr. [Sabt ká dín.

Lord's Day, lordz'dā, *n.* Itwár,

Lordship, *n.* sáhibí, sardárí, Khudáwandí. [i Rabbání.

Lord's-supper, lordz'sup-er, *n.* 'Ashá

Lore, lōr, *n.* A.-S. *læran.* (knowledge) 'ilm, fazl o hunar; (teaching) ta'lím.

Lose, lóóz, *v. t.* A.-S. *leósan, forleosan.* (not to win) hárná; (miss) kholná, gum k.; ganwáná; (ruin) tabáh k.; (bewilder) gumráh k., pareshán k.; (fail) díwála nikálná;—caste, zát kholná;—ground, haṭ j., mauqa' kho d.;—heart, himmat hárná, dil hárná;—one's self, ghabrá j., bhaṭak j.;—sight of a fact, bhúlná;—the clue or the scent, (be uncertain) khoj kho d.

Loser, lóóz'er, *n.* khonewálá, hárú.

Loss, los, *n.* A.-S. *los.* (damage) nuqsán, ghátá, khisára, márá, ṭoṭá; (forfeiture) hár, tabáhí, zaq; to bear a—, sustain a—, nuqsán uṭháná; to be at a—, pareshán h. Syn. Privation; detriment; damage.

Lost, *a.* From *lose.* khoyá húá, gumráh, mafqúd, faut, ná-paid.

Lot, lot, *n.* A.-S. *hlot.* (share) hissa, bánṭ, bakhra; (fortune) taqdír; (portion of land) zamín ká hissa; (share of public duties) kám; (contrivance to determine a question by chance) qur'a;—*v. t.* qur'a ḍ., hissa k., taqsím karke d., taqsím k.; cast—s, qur'a ḍálná, draw—, qur'a ḍál ke bánṭ l.; (pay cost) maqdúr ke muwáfiq mahsúl d.

Loth, lōth, *a.* (hating) be-dil, náráz, kashída, ná-pasand.

Lotion, lō'shun, *n.* L. *lotio.* zakhm wg. dhone kí dawá se milá húá paní, raqíq dawá.

Lottery, lot'er-i, *n.* F. *loterie.* qur'a.

Lotus, lō'tus, *n.* L. *lotus*, G. *letos.* kanwal.

(*Lotus.*)

Loud, loud, *a.* A.-S. *hlûd.* pur-shor, buland; (noisy) gaugáí. Syn. Noisy; vociferous; clamorous.

Loudness, *n.* shor, buland-áwází.

Lounge, lounj, *v. i.* F. *longis.* from L. *longe.* makkhí m., be-kár r., waqt záya' k.;—*n.* árám-talabí, káhilí. [—about].

Lounger, *n.* (idler) sust, majhúl.

Lounging, *a.* (idle) sust, tál-maṭoliyá. [júán, júa.

Louse, lous, *n.* A.-S. *lûs. pl.* Lice.

Lousiness, louz'i-nes, *n.* júen parne kí hálat, gandagí, mailá-pan.

Lousy, louz'i, *a.* júen se bhará húá, ganda, mailá.

Lout, *n.* A.-S. *lútan.* (bumkin) dabáng, ganwár, anárí, ná-taráshída, gadhá. [mahbúbul qulúb.

Lovable, luv'a-bl, *a.* har-dil-'azíz

Love, luv, *n.* A.-S. *lufe, luf.* (affection) muhabbat, piyár, prem, tapák; (fondness) shauq, khwáhish, ta'ashshuq; (kindness) mihrbání; (regard) liház; (courtship)

muhabbat ká mu'ámala; (object loved) mahbúb, ma'shúq, yár; priyá; (word of endearment) piyárá; of all—s, for all—s, (by all means) har taur se; make—, (court) 'ishq k. Syn. Attachment; fondness; yearning;—v.t. A.-S. *luflan*, Skr. *lubh*, to desire. piyár k., muhabbat k., cháhná;—feast, Methodist logon kí khass simáhí majlis;—knot, luv'nŏt, ek qism ke band yá gánth ká nám;—sick, 'ishq ká bímár; fall in—, 'áshiq h., dil lagáná; labor of—, shauqiya kám.

Loveliness, n. har-dil-'azízí, khúb-súratí, husn, dil-barí.

Love-lorn, a. ma'shúq ká chhorá húá, matrúk.

Lovely, a. dil-bar, khush, hasín, piyárá. Syn. Amiable; pleasing; charming.

Love-match, n. muhabbat ke zarí'a se shádí.

Lover, n. muhibb, 'áshiq, tálib, pasand k. w., shauqín prítam, sajan.

Loving, a. mushfiq, shafíq, mihrbán;—kindness, n. muhabbat, shafaqat.

Low, lō, a. D. *laag*. níchá, past; (price) sastá; (humble) farotan; (subdued) dhímá; (deject) udás, afsurda, sust; (base) kamína, pájí, sifla, dast dún, sastá, arzán, dhímá;—v.t. A.-S. *hlôwan*. bambáná, dakárná;—n. bambáhat, bail yá gáe kí áwáz.

Lower, lō'er, v. t. Eng. *low*. (make lower) níche k.; (lessen in price) ghatáná; (degrade) utárná; (sink) dubáná.

Lowermost, lō'er-mōst, a. (irregular superlative of *low*) sab se níche.

Lowing, lō'ing, n. bimbiyáhat.

Lowland, n. níchá mulk, daldal.

Lowliness, lō'li-nes, n. farotaní, kamínagí, khiffat, hilm, 'ijz, burdbárí, inkisárí.

Lowly, a. Eng. *low* and *like*. farotan, kháksár, garíb, halím.

Lowness, n. nichái, pastí; (humility) farotaní; (meanness) kamínagí, sustí.

Low-spirited, a. udás, past-himmat, shikasta-dil.

Loyal, loy'al, a. L. *legalis*, (faithful) namak-halál, khair-khwáh, wafádár.

Loyalty, n. namak-halálí, farmán-bardárí, sarkár kí khair-khwáhí. Syn. Allegiance; fealty.

Lozenge, n. lauz, qurs.

Lubricate, lū'bri-kāt, v. t. L. *lubricare*. (make smooth or slippery) chikná k., chiknáná.

Lubrication, n. chiknáhat.

Lucent, lū'sent, a. L. *lucere*. (shining) roshan, tábán.

Lucern, n. ek ghás.

Lucid, lū'sid, a. L. *lucidus*. (shining) roshan; (clear) sáf; (rational) 'aqlí, chamkílá, sáf. Syn. Luminous; bright; clear; transparent.

Lucidity, n. roshaní; (of statement) safáí.

Lucifer, lū'si-fer, n. L. from *lux* and *ferre*. zuhra; shukra; shaitán.

Luck, luk, n. D. *luk*. (fortune) qismat, bhág, nasíb, táli', bakht, maqsúm, ittifáq.

Luckiness, n. khush-nasíbí.

Luckless, a. kambakht.

Lucky, a. khush-nasíb, iqbálmand, mubárak, bakhtiyár. Syn. Successful; prosperous.

Lucrative, lū'kra-tiv, a. L. *lucrari*. (profitable) súdmand, mufíd, fáída-bakhsh.

Lucre, lū'ker, n. L. *lucrum*. (profit) rupiya ká fáída, nafa'.

Lucubrate, lū'kóó-brāt, v. t. L. *lucubrare*. rát ko kitáb-bíní k.

Lucubration, n. rát kí kitáb-bíní.

Ludicrous, lū'di-krus, a. L. *ludicrus*. (comic) maskhara, rangílá, zaríf. Syn. Laughable; ridiculous; comic.

Ludicrousness, n. rangílá-pan, maskhará-pan, tazhik.

Lug, lug, v. t. A.-S. *lyccan*. khínchná, ghasítná;—along,—about, liye phirná;—forth,—in,—into, (introduce by force) jabran dakhl d.;—out, (pull out clumsily) behúdagí se nikálná; (draw as a sword, in burlesque) nikálná, jaise ba-taur thatthe ke talwár nikálte hain;—through, behúdagí se nikálná;—a. (drag) ghasít; (pull) khaínch;—n. Sw. *lugg*. kán.

Luggage, lug'āj, n. From *lug*. gathrí, chíz, bast, safar ká asbáb. Syn. Baggage.

Lugubrious, lōō-gōō'bri-us, a. L. *lugubris*. (mournful) mátamí, gamgín.

Lukewarm, lūk'wawrm, a. A.-S. *wlæc*. ním-garm, shír-garm; (indifferent) be-khabar, be-parwá.

Lukewarmness, n. sard-mihrí, tagáful, gaflat, be-parwáí.

Lull, lul, v. t. Dan. *luller*. suláná, taskín d., thandá k. Syn. Compose; quiet; calm;—n. taskín-dihí kí táqat, suláne kí khásiyat; (interval) 'arsa.

Lullaby, lul'a-bī, n. From *lull*. ek gít jís ko gákar larkon ko suláte hain.

Lumbago, lum-bā'gō, *n.* L. From *lumbus.* dard í kamar, chík.

Lumber, lum'bər, *n.* A.-S. *leoma.* (rough timber) kunda; (lumpy rubbish) kúrá, be-kár chíz.

Lumber, *v. t.* garbar k., ḍher k., be-tartíb r.;—up, (stock up) bhar d.

Luminary, lū'min-ar-i, *n.* F. *luminaire.* akhtar, roshangar, mash'al, súraj, chánd, sitáre wg.

Luminous, lū'min-us, *a.* L. *luminosus.* roshan, núráni; (clear) sáf. Syn. Lucid; bright; clear; shining.

Lump, lump, *n.* Ger. *klump.* ḍalá, londá, ḍhelá, ḍher; in the—, sab leke, kullahum;—*v. t.* ghál-mel k., makhlút k., miláná, jorná, sab milákar l. [—together].

Lumpish, *a.* bhárí, motá.

Lumpy, *a.* ṭukṛe-dár, ḍhelon se bhará húá.

Lunacy, lū'na-si, *n.* (derangement) díwánagí, saudá, junún, shorídagí. Syn. Insanity; derangement.

Lunar, lū'nar, *a.* L. *lunaris.* máhtábí, qamarí;—month, qamarí mahína;—year, qamarí sál.

Lunatic, lū'na-tik, *a.* L. *lunaticus.* (insane, mad) díwána, págal, siṛí; —*n.* díwána, siṛí.

Lunch, lunsh, *n.* W. *llwnc.* náshta jo ma'múlí kháne ke darmiyán hotá hai;—*v. t.* náshta k.

Luncheon, *n.* be-waqt ká kháná.

Lung, lung, *n.* A.-S. *lunge.* phephṛá. [riya-dár, shush-dár.

Lunged, lungd, *a.* phephṛe-dár,

Lurch, lurch, *n.* W. *llerch* or *llerc.* kharáb hálat, hálat i láchárí, jaház ká lurhkáo;—*v. t.* (play tricks) dhokhá d., bhuláwá d., nirás k.; to leave in the—, pareshání men chhorná; give a—, jhúṭh bolná, dhokhá d.; lie at—, (lie in wait) ghát men lagná.

Lure, lūr, *n.* F. *leurre.* tama', lálach, phusláhat;—*v. t.* (entice) lubháná, lalcháná, khínchná;—back,—away, bahkákar le j.

Lurid, lūr'id, *a.* L. *luridus.* (gloomy, dismal) ghanghor, dhundhlá, bhayának; pílá.

Lurk, lurk, *v. i.* W. *llercian.* ghát men r., chhipke baiṭhná, dabaknā. [—about].

Lurking, *a.* chhipne kí, ghát kí;—place, kamíngáh, ghát kí jagah. Syn. Ambush; ambuscade; retreat.

Luscious, lush'i-us, *a.* From Eng. *lush.* (sweet, delicious) niháyat shírín, khush-záiqa. maze-dár.

Lusciousness, *n.* niháyat shírín, míṭhá, lazzat-dár.

Lust, lust, *n.* A.-S. *lust.* mastí, shahwat, nafsániyat;—*v. i.* mast k., kamál árzú k. [—for].

Lustful, *a.* mast, shahwatí, nafsání. Syn. Sensual; carnal; lewd; im-

Lustfulness, *n.* mastí. [pure.

Lustiness, *n.* (stoutness) mazbútí, tanáwarí, badaní táqat.

Lusting, lust'ing, *n.* (inordinate desire) kamál árzú, barí khwáhish.

Lustre, lus'tər, *n.* F. *lustre.* (brightness) núr, roshní; (glitter) chamak, damak; (renown) námwarí, shuhrat; (candlestick with drops) shama'dán, díwár-gír, jhár. Syn. Glean; radiance; brilliancy.

Lustring, lus'tring, *n.* Eng. *lustre.* ek qism ká chikná reshmí kapṛá.

Lustrous, lus'trus, *a.* (bright, shining) núráni, roshan, táb-dár.

Lustrum, lus'trum, *n.* L. páṅch sál ká 'arsa.

Lustry, *a.* Ger. *lustig.* mazbút, motá, tandurust, tanáwar. Syn. Robust; stout; strong; vigorous; athletic; muscular; brawny.

Lute, lūt, *n.* F *luth.* tambúr, barbat, bín;—string, lūt'string, *n.* barbat ká tár, bín ká tár; *n.* L. *lutum*, mud, clay. miṭṭí, lef;—*v. t.* miṭṭí se lesná.

Lutheran, lū'ther-an, *a.* muta'alliq i Lúthar sáhib.

Lutheranism, lū'ther-an-izm, *n.* Lúthar kí ta'límátl.

Luxuriance, luks-ū'ri-ans, *n.* (exuberance) ifrát, ziyádatí, kasrat.

Luxuriant, *n.* (exuberant in growth) kasír, ziyáda, bahut barhnewálá, wáfir; shokh, be-hayá, mast.

Luxurious, luks-ū'ri-us, *a.* 'aiyásh, nafsání, nafs-parast.

Luxuriously, luks-ū'ri-us-li, *ad.* khush-lazzatí se, árám o 'aish se.

Luxury, luks'ū-ri, *n.* L. *luxuria.* 'aish o 'ishrat, nafs-parwarí, khush-hálí. Syn. Voluptuousness; sensuality; delicacy.

Lyceum, lī-sē'um, *n.* L. Yúnán men ek jagah jahán Árastú parhátá thá, madrasa, maktab.

Lynch, linsh. *v. t.* be-qá'ida sázá d.

Lynx, lingks, *n.* L. *lynx.* siyáh-gosh, pilang;—eyed, tez-nazar. [bín.

Lyre, lir, *n.* L. *lyra.* barbat, sarod,

Lyric, lir'ik, *a.* barbatí, sarodí, gazal ke muta'alliq jis ko barbat par gáte hain.

Lyrist, lir'ist, *n.* barbat-nawáz, bín-nawáz, bín-kár.

M.

M, em, terahwán Angrezí harf, jis ká talaffuz Urdú men misl *mim* ke hai, jaisá *man*, *mat*.men. Yih harf talátum i daryá ke muwáfiq hurúf i tahajjí ke darmiyán ma'lúm partá hai, aur is liye is ko 'Ibrání men *mom*, jis ke ma'ne pání ke hain bolte hain. 'Adad men yih harf ek hazár ke liye rakha gayá hai, aur jab is par ek lakír ho to lákh ke liye. [ikhtisár.

Ma má, *n.* mán, lafz *mamma* ká

Macaroni, mak-a-rō'ní, *n.* It. *maccheroni*, From G. *makarios*, blessed, happy. bugrá, chhaila, sáiká.

Macaw, *n.* (cockatoo) kákā-túá.

Maccabees, mak'ka-bēz, *n. pl.* puráne 'ahd-náme kí do mashkúk kitáben.

Mace, mās, *n.* It. *mazza*. gurz, 'asá, dandá, sontá;—*n.* L. *macis*. jáwatrí, bisbása.

Macerate, mas'er-āt, (Macaw.) *v. t.* L. *macerare*. (make lean) lagar k., dublá k., torná, dabáná, bhigo r.

Machinate, mak'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *machinari*. (to plan) bandish b., tadbír k., mansúba k.

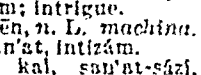
Machination, mak-in-ā'shun, *n.* sázish, mansúba, fitrat. Syn. Plot; stratagem; intrigue.

Machine, ma-shēn, *n.* L. *machina*. kal, jantra, san'at, intizám.

Machinery, *n.* kal, san'at-sází, jantra, kal ke sab purze.

Machinist, *n.* kal b. w., kal-sáz.

Mackerel, mak'er-el, *n.* D. *mackreel*. ek qism kí machhlí. (Mackerel.)



Mad, mad, *a.* A.-S. *gemæd*. (crazy) díwána; (delicious) matwálá; (enraged) gussa-war;—*v.t.* díwána k., khafá yá gussa k.; run—, págal h.

Madam, mad'am, *n.* F. *madame*. mem, begam sáhiba, khánam-sáhiba, khánam.

Madcap, mad'kap, *n.* (violent, rash person) be-'aql, díwána, tund-miráj. Syn. Hotspur; wild fellow; hot-brained; hot-headed fellow.

Madden, *v. t.* díwána k., bauláná, bauriyáná.

Mademoiselle, mad-mwa-zel', *n.* F. (miss, girl) kunwárí. [na.

Madhouse, mad'hous, *n.* págal-khá-

Madman, *n.* (lunatic) díwána ádmí, siri ádmí.

Madness, *n.* (distraction) siri-pan, díwánagí, be-hoshí, sandá, junún, be-khudí. Syn. Insanity; derangement; craziness; lunacy.

Magazine, mag-a-zēn', *n.* F. *magasin*. (storehouse) godám, ganjína, makhzan; (shop) kothí, kár-khána; (periodical, pamphlet) risála.

Maggot, mag'ut, *n.* Allied to A.-S. *madha*, Scot. *mauk*. kirm, kírá; lahar, khiyál. Syn. Grub; whim; caprice. [lahrí, mutalanwan.

Maggoty, *a.* kirm-khurda, kírahá;

Magi, mā'jí, *n. pl.* L. *pl.* of *magus*. (wise men of the East, fire-worshipper) Majúsí, átash-parast.

Magic, maj'ik, *n.* G. *magike*. (sc. *tekne*) (witchcraft) jádúgarí, sihr, tilism;—*a.* tilismátí, afsúní, jádúgarí.

Magician, ma-jish'i-an, *n.* jádúgar, afsúngar, sáhir, sihr-kár. Syn. Sorcerer; enchanter; necromancer.

Magisterial, maj-is-tē'ri-al, *a.* L. *majister*. hákim ke láiq, purgurúr.

Magistracy, maj'is-tra-si, *n.* hukúmat, 'ámil, 'ámilon ká guroh.

Magistrate, *n.* L. *magistratus*. hákim, 'ámil, majistar sáhib.

Magna Charta, mag'na-kár'ta, *n.* L. istihqáq-ámez 'ahd-náma jo Inglistán ke logon ko bádsháh se milá thá.

Magnanimity, mag-na-nim'i-ti, *n.* (generosity) buland himmatí, kushádа-dilí, jawán-mardí, sakháwat.

Magnanimous, mag-nan'i-mus, *a.* L. *magnu* and *animus*. shujá', jawán-mard, 'álí-himmat. Syn. Noble; generous; chivalrous; liberal.

Magnanimously, *ad.* 'álí-himmatí se, jawán-mardí se, faiyází se.

Magnate, mag'nāt, *n.* L. *magnus*. (grandee) amír, 'álí-qadr yá ma'rúf shakhs.

Magnesia, mag-nē'shi-a, *n.* F. *magnesie*. ek qism kí sufed mittí jo dawá men partí hai.

Magnet, mag'net, *n.* L. *magnes*. (loadstone) miqnátís yá mignátís, chumbak-patthar, áhan-rubá.

Magnetic, *a.* (attractive) miqnátísí, jázib. [wat i jáziba.

Magnetism, *n.* 'ilm i miqnátís, qú-

Magnetize, *v. t.* miqnátísí máddon ká záhir k., jazb kar l., khínch l.

Magnificence, mag-nif'i-sens, *n.* 'azmat, shaukat, jáh o jalál, raunaq, nakhwat, tajammul.

Magnificent, *a.* 'azím, raunaq-dár, 'álíshán, 'umda, ahl-i-hashmat.

Magnificently, *ad.* raunaq se, shaukat, hashmat yá shán se.

Magnify, mag'ni-fí, *v. t.* L. *magnus* and *facere.* (praise) ta'ríf k.; (increase) buland k., barháná; (exalt) sarfaráz k. Syn. Enlarge; augment; amplify; extol.

Magnitude, mag'ni-túd, *n.* L. *magnitudo.* barái, qad o qámat, kaláni; (grandeur) 'azmat, shán. Syn. Largeness; bulk; greatness; grandeur.

Magpie, mag'pí, *n.* From *mag* and *pie.* ek qism kí chiríyá, mainá.

Mahogany, ma-hog'a-ni, *n.* ek qism kí karí lakrí.

Mahometan, ma-hom'et-an, *n.* musalmán, Muhammad sáhib ká pairau;—*a.* musalmání, islám ká.

Maid, mád, *n.* A.-S. *mæden*, Go. *magus.* (virgin) kunwárí, bákira, doshíza; (servant) khádíma, sahelí, tahalwí, khawás. Syn. Girl; lass; damsel.

Maiden, *n.* laundí, doshíza, bákira; —*a.* (virgin) kunwárí; (female) 'aurat ká; (fresh) korá, táza, nayá; (unpolluted) pákíza;—háir, sambul, bálchhar.

Mail, mál, *n.* F. *maille.* (armour) zirah, chár-áína, baktar.

Mail, *n.* Ir. & Gael. *mala.* (bag for letters) dákwále ká pulinda, chitthion kí thailí; (train) dák kí rel; (boat) dák ká jaház;—*v. t.* (post) dák men d.

Maim, mám, *v. t.* Norm F. *mahaim*, langrá k., za'íf k., zakhmí k. Syn. Cripple; mutilate; disable;—*n.* langráhat, nuqsán.

Main, mán, *n.* A.-S. *mägen.* (strength) bol, zor; (gross) kull, sab; (great sea) bahr i muhít; (continent) barr i a'zam; (chief part) kháss, barí; with might and —, josh o kharosh se, dil torke;—*a.* auwal, muqaddam, kháss, 'azím, áham;—land, mán'land, *n.* barr, barr i a'zam;—body, fauj kí dúsrí saff. [barí mastúl.

Mainmast, *n.* aslí mastúl, bích ká

Mainsail, *n.* jaház ká barí pál, aslí bád-bán.

Mainspring, mán'spring, *n.* kháss yá barí chasma, kháss sabab, gharí kí kamání.

Maintain, mán-tán', *v. t.* F. *maintenir.* (uphold) rakhná, thánná, taqwiyat d.; (keep up) sambhálná, himáyat k., pushtí k.; (support) pálná, khabargírí k., khárcha kapre kí khabar r., parwarish k., nibáhná, qáim r.; (assert) da'wá k., i'tiqád se bayán k.

Maintenance, mán'ten-ans, *n.* himáyat; (continuance) qiyám: (support) pardákht, khabargírí, parwarish, nafqa, páedárí.

Maintainer, *n.* hámí, khabargír, pushtíbán.

Maize, máz, *n.* Sp. *mahiz*, or *mahis.* bájrá, juár, bhuttá, makaí.

Majestic, ma-jes'tik, *a.* (lofty, dignified) khusrawí, sultání, 'azím us shán, buland, barí, sháhí.

Majesty, maj'es-ti, *n.* L. *majestas.* (dignity) martaba, shikoh, buzurgí; (grandeur) 'azmat, tamkanat; (power) ikhtiyár; (elevation of manner) khush-waz'í; (style of royalty) hazrat, qibla i 'álam, janáb-i-'álí.

Major, má'jer, *a.* L. *major.* barí, buzurgwár;—*n.* bálig, ek jangí sardár jo kaptán par afsar hotá hai; —general, *n.* barí sipáh-sálár.

Majority, ma-jor'i-ti, *n.* L. *majoritas.* (full age) jawání, bulúgat, kasrat, beshí yá ziyáda-tar.

Make, mák, *v. t.* A.-S. *macian.* (create) paidá k., khalq k., tarkíb k., murakkab k.; (form) banáná; (perform) karná: (force) karwáná; (reach) pahunchná; (contribute) denú; (earn) kamáná, bajá l., adá k.; —away, (run off) bhág j.; (kill) már d., halák k.;—away with, (destroy) záya' k.; (transfer) alag k.;—a bed, bistar lagáná;—amends, táwán d., badlá d.;—account, (reckon) hisáb k., shumár k.:—account of, (esteem) qadr k.; —as if, (carry appearance) záhir k.;—at, (rush at) jhapatná, pahunchná;—bold, (presume) gustákhí k.; (encourage) himmat dilána:—believe, (sham) dhokhá d., bahána k.;—by, (gain through) kisí wasíle se fáida p.; —choice of, (choose) pasand k.;—faces, munh chiháná, munh banáná;—free, rihá k.; ázád k.;—free with, (treat with freedom) be-takallufí k.;—for, kisí taraf j.: (attempt) iráda k.; (favor) mufíd thaharná; —from, (obtain) hásil k.; (construct) banáná;—good, (maintain) qáim rakhná; (accomplish) púrá k.,

(compensate) 'iwaz d.; — up, púrá k.; (reconcile) jhagrá pák k., púrá k.; (balance) hisáb tal k.; (repair) marammat k.; what to— of, (how to understand) kyúnkar samjhen;—a clean sweep of, (remove, vacate, do away with) khálí k., sáf k., nikál d.;—a fool of, be-waqúf b., shikast d.;—a man, daulatmand b.;—a mock of, thatthá, k.;—a port or harbour, bandargáh par pahunchná;—a silk purse out of a sow's ear, (try at impossibilities) ná-mumkin báton ke púrá hone kí summed k.;—amends, 'iwaz d.;—favour with, kisí se muhabbat paidá k.;—known, áshkár k.;—mouth, munh banáná, chirháná; —one's will, wasíyat-náma likhná, marná;—ready, taiyár k.;—up one's mind, dil men thán l.;—up to, qarib j.; —against, (tend to injure) bá'is-i-nuqsán h.;—good against, (hold out) qáim r.;—game of, (mock) chirháná, mazhara-pan k.;—light of, (treat lightly) khafíf samajhná; khiyál na k.;—love to, (court) apní pasand yá muhabbat záhir k., 'ishq-bází k.;—merry, (be jovial) khushí manáná;—much of, (treat with fondness) piyár k., 'izzat k., qadr k., qímatí samajhná; —no difference, (no matter) farq na rakhná yá k., parwáh na k.;—no doubt, yaqín lánáq;—nothing for, lá-hásil thaharná;—of, (understand) samajhná; (produce from) paidá k.; (account) hisáb k.; (esteem) 'azíz jánná; (cherish) nawázish k., himáyat k.; (constitute) murakkab h.;—off, (escape) bhág bachná;—off with, bhagá le j.;—over, (transfer) hawále k.; (bequeath) wasíyat se de marná, supurd k., hawále k.; —over to, (place in trust) hawále k.; —out,—out of, (prove) sábit k.; (clear) záhir k.; (discover) ma'lúm k., pahchánná; (obtain) hásil k.;—room, jagah k.;—peace, sulh k.;—haste, jaldí k.;—friends, dostí k.;—use of, istí'mál k.;—an example of, auron ko ibrat ke liye sazá d.;—call, bádlán-i-rahe hue chalná;—sure of, (secure) pakká r.; (consider as certain) yaqín samajhná; —suit, (court) tawajjuh k.;—up, (get ready) taiyar k.; (reconcile) rází k.; (shape) banáná; (compensate) 'iwaz d., jubrán k.; (balance) báqí nikálná, tasfíe k.;(conclude) samajhná;—up for, (compensate) 'iwaz d.;—up from, nádir oshyá se banáná;—up with, (settle differences) rází k.;—water, (leak) tapakná; (void urine) peshát k.; —way, ráh kholná; (advance) áge barhná; (give place) jagah d., yá k.;—with, (concur) muttafiq ur ráe h.;—a cat's paw of one, kisí ko apná alsá zarí'a thahráná kí wuh takliff sahe, aur sárá nafa' áp uthawe;—one's self scarce, dúr h., dafa' h., champat h.;—the best of a thing, aisí waisí chíz ko achchhí tarah se kám men lánáq; —ends meet, apní ámdaní se kharch na j.;—terms, 'ahd o paimán k.;—words, (cause quarrel) jhagrá paidá k.; (multiply words) túlkalámí k.;—a clean breast of, dil kholná, ratti ratti kah dálná;—a point of, madd i nazar r.;—common cause with, shirkat k.;—one's mark, námwarí ká kám k.;—a name for one's self, nám paidá k.; —a mountain of a mole hill, ráí ko parbat b.;—much ado about nothing, ab na-dide mozah kashída; —neither head nor tail of a thing, bát bilkull na samajhná; —no bones about a thing, kuchh par o posh na k.;—hay while the sun shines, mauqe' ko ganímat samajhná;—n. (shape) súrat, shakl; (fashion) waza'; (nature) khasiat; —believe, n. dhokhá; —shift, n. mauqa', kám ká waqt.

Maker, *n.* Kháliq, afrínindá, banáne w. *in comp.* gar, sáz, doz, kárí, band. Syn. Creator; God; manufacturer.

Making, *n.* banáo, kartút; (*cost of*) banáí, mazdúrí; —*love*, (courtship) shádí kí nisbat tawajjuh ká 'arsa;—game, *n.* jhatthá, ta'nazaní;—off, *n.* (escape) bachán;—out, (interpretation) tarjuma; (discovery) ishárat;—up, (completion) tamámí. [band, burá.

Mal, Prefix, *in comp.* jis ke ma'ne,

Maladministration, mal-ad-min-istráshun, *n.* bad-intizámí, bad-'amalí, bad-hukúmatí.

Malady, ma'la-di, *n.* F. *maladie.* (illness) bímárí, marz, rog, ázár. Syn. Disorder; distemper.

Malaria, ma-lá-ri-a, *n.* It. *mala aria*, bad-hawá, hawá jo bukhár ká bá'is ho.

Malconformation, mal-kon-form-éshun, *n.* (ill-form) bad-shakli.

Malcontent, mal'kon-tent, *n.* hukú-

mat se ná-ḳhush, yá bad-zan, náráz, be-zár.

Male, māl, *a.* & *n.* F. *mâle.* (masculine) nar, muzakkar; Prefix *in comp.* jis ke ma'ní, bad, burá.

Malediction, mal-i-dik'shun, *n.* (curse) bad-du'á, la'nat, saráp.

Malefactor, mal'i-fak-ter, *n.* L. *male* and *facere.* (a felon) bad-kár, gunahgár; apráḍhí. Syn. Culprit; convict; criminal; outlaw.

Malevolence, *n.* (ill-will) bad-ḳhwáhí, bugz, fasád, bad-gumání, bad-andeshí.

Malevolent, ma-lev'ō-lent, *a.* L. *male* and *volens.* (evil-minded) kína-war, bad-andesh, bad-ḳhwáh, bad-niyat, sharír.

Malformation, *n.* burí banáwat, kaj-tarkíbí, bad-sákhtagí.

Malice, mal'is, *n.* L. *malus.* (ill-will) bad-niyatí, kína, bugz, bad-andeshí. Syn. Spite; ill-will; malevolence; grudge.

Malicious, ma-lish'i-us, *a.* (spiteful) kína-war, bad-khwáh, bad-niyat.

Maliciousness, *n.* bad-ḳhwáhí, 'aibjoí, bad-andeshí, kína, bugz, 'adáwat.

Malign, ma-līn', *a.* L. *malignus.* (spiteful) kína-war, bad-ḳhwáh, bad-bátin; (injurious) muzír, bad-tínat; —*v. t.* (defame) bad-nám k.; (envy) ḍáh k.; (harm) nuqsán pahunchaná.

Malignancy, *n.* bugz, kínawarí, bad-andeshí, bad-ḳhwáhí; (unpropitiousness) manhúsiyat. Syn. Malice; malevolence.

Malignant, ma-lig'nant, *a.* L. *malignans.* halákú, bad-andesh. Syn. Malicious; malevolent; bitter.

Malignant, *n.* bad-ḳhwáh yá kína-war.

Malignity, *n.* (deep-rooted spite) bugz, 'adáwat. Syn. Malice; rancor; spite.

Mall, mal, *n.* L. *malleus.* mekh-chú, mográ; —*v. t.* mekh-chú se ṭhonkná; —*n.* sarak, ráh.

Malleability, *n.* narmí, muláimiyat, koft-pazírí.

Malleable, mal'ē-a-bl, *a.* L. *malleare.* narm, muláim, koft-pazír, mom-sá.

Malleate, mal'i-āt, *v. t.* L. *malleare.* kút-kar barháná, píṭná.

Mallet, ma'let, *n.* F. *maillet.* mogrí, mekh-chú, kobá.

Mallows, mal'ōz, *n.* A.-S. *mealwe.* ḳhatmí, ḳhab-bází, gul-ḳhairú.

Malpractice, mal-prak'tis, *n.* (evil practice) ḳhwárí. bad-cháli.

Malt, mawlt, *n.* A.-S. *mealt.* jau jo boza banáne ke liye páni men bhigokar kalhárte hain; —*v. t.* kalhárná, akorná, bhúnná; —man, *n.* bhúnne w., boze ke liye jau ká kalhárne-wálá; —liquor, jau kí sharáb jaise *beer* wg.

Maltese, mawl-tēz', *n. pl.* Máltá ká r. w., yá paidáishí.

Maltreat, mal-trēt, *v. t.* (treat ill) bad-sulúkí k. [bad-adáí.

Maltreatment, *n.* (abuse) bad-sulúkí,

Maltster, *n.* jau kí sharáb b. w.

Malversation, mal-ver-sā'shun, *n.* L. *male* and *versari.* (evil conduct) bad-kirdárí, rishwat-sitáni, ḳhiyánat, chhal, fareb, hilahawála. [maiyá, ammá.

Mamma, *n.* L. G. *mamma.* má,

Mammal, mam'mal, *n.* L. *mammalis.* dúdh pilánewále jánwar.

Mammalian, *n.* we jánwar jo apne bachchon ko dúdh piláte hain.

Mammon, mam'un, *n.* H. *matmòn.* dhan, daulat, lachhmí. Syn. Riches; wealth.

Mammoth, mam'uth, *n.* Russ. *mâmont.* ek qism ká háthí; —*a.* bahut bará, garán-dil, háthí sá.

Man, *n. pl. men.* (human being) insán, bashar, kas; (adult, male) mard; (human race) baní ádam; (servant) naukar; (husband) ḳhawind; (vassal) nafar; —*a.* mardána; —*v. t.* (furnish with men) ádmí bhartí k.; (strengthen) mazbút k.; be one's own—, apne ko qábú men r. w.; —of straw, (insignificant person) ádmí baráe nám; close fisted—, ḳhasís, bakhíl, mumsik; a good humored—, ḳhalíq ádmí; double minded—, dodilá ádmí; —midwife, hakím jo bachcha janáwe; —of letters, maulwí, pundit, 'álim; —of war, janglí jaház; —eater, *n.* ádam-ḳhor; —pleaser, *n.* cháplús; —servant, naukar.

Manacle, man'a-kl, *n.* L. *manicula.* (handcuff) hath-karí, dast-band; —*v. t.* hath-karí ḍ.

Manage, man'āj, *v. t.* F. *ménager.* (carry on) chaláná, karná; (direct) hidáyat k.; (superintend) sarbaráhí k.; (economize) kifáyat-shi'árí k. [mánbardár.

Manageable, *a.* tarbiyat-pazír, far-

Management, *n.* bandobast, intizám, kárguzárí, ihtimám, saliqa.

Manager, *n.* (director) sarbaráhkár, kár-farmán; (superintendent) muhtamim; (economist) kifáyat shi'ár; (contriver) tadbír k. w.

Mandarin, man-da-rēn', *n.* Pg. *mandárim.* mulk i Chín ká ek hákim.

Mandatary, man'da-tár-i, *n.* L. *mandare.* woh shaḳhs jis ko koí hukm diyá játá hai. [mán, amr.

Mandate, *n.* (command) hukm, farmán.

Mandatory, *a.* (preceptive) hukmí, nasíhat-ámez, farmánshí.

Mandrake, man'drāk, *n.* A.-S. & L. *mandragora.* ek qism ká daraḳht.

Mane, mān, *n.* Icel. *mön.* jánwar kí gardan ke bál, ayál, chotí.

Maneless, *a.* be-ayál. [kí rúh.

Manes, mē'nēz, *n. pl.* L. bhút, murde

Manful, man'fóol, *a.* (brave) diler, jawán-mard; sharíf, 'umda.

Mange, mānj, *n.* F. *manger.* khárísht, khaurá, kutton aur chaupáyon kí khujlí.

Manger, mān'jer, *n.* F. *mangeoire.* charní, kathrá, khurlí.

Mangle, mang'gl, *v. t.* L. *mancus.* (hack) phárná, chírná, ṭukre ḳ., qímá ḳ.;—*n.* D. *mangee.* kapṛá dhoṇe yá chíkná karne ká belan, kundí karne kí kal. [ám, ambá.

Mango, *mang'gō, n.* Malay. *manngga.*

Mangrove, *n.* Malay. *manggimanggi.* ek daraḳht.

Mangy, mān'jl, *a.* From *mange.* kháríshtí, khaurahá, 6yn. Scabby; infected with mange.

Manhood, man'hódd, *n.* Eng. *man* and *hood.* jawání, mardí, istiqlál.

Mania, mā'ni-a, *n.* L., G. (insanity) sauḍá, junún, díwánagí. Syn. Insanity; derangement; madness.

Maniac, mā'ni-ak, *a.* & *n.* díwána, saudáí, majnún.

Manifest, man'i-test, *a.* L. *manifestus.* wázih, záhir, sáf, sarih. Syn. Clear; plain; obvious;—*v. t.* (evince) záhir ḳ., sáf sáf dikhláná. Syn. Make known.

Manifest, *n.* L. *manifestare.* jaház ágashób kí fihrist. Syn. Invoice of a cargo. [zuhúr.

Manifestation, *n.* izhár, inkisháf.

Manifestly, *ad.* záhiran, záhirá, beshakk. [mazhar.

Manifesto, *n.* izhár náma, shrat-hál,

Manifold, man'i-fōld, *a.* Eng. *many* and *fold.* bahut, anek, gúná-gún, qism-qism. [mardúá.

Manikin, man'i-kin, *n.* mardak,

Manipulate, ma-nip'ū-lāt, *v. t.* It. *manipolare.* dast-kárí ḳ., háth ká kám ḳ.

Manipulation, *n.* dast-kárí, háth ká kám. Syn. Manual operation.

Mankind, man-kind', *n.* (race of man) baní ádam, nau' i insán, jins i insán.

Manliness, *n.* dilerí, mardánagí, mardí, jawán-mardí. [dúr.

Manly, *a.* mardána, mard sá, bahá-

Manna, man'a, *n.* H. *mán.* man, salwá, shírkhisht. turanj-bín, bans-lochan.

Manner, man'er, *n.* F. *maniere.* (peculiar way) dhab, asláb, waza'; (method) taur, tariqa; (custom) rasm, chál; (address) lahja; (sort) tarah; (look) súrat;—*s, n. pl.* (*morals*) akhláq; (behaviour) chál chalan, atwár; (politeness) insániyat; in a—, goyá; to make one's a—s, ádáb bajá láná.

Mannerism, man'er-izm, *n.* (sameness of manner) dastúr yá tariq kí eksání, ham-wárí. [k. w.

Mannerist, *n.* ek kí taur par kám

Mannerliness, *n.* (complaisance) akhláq, sháistagí, murauwat.

Mannerly, *a.* (civil, respectful) khalíq, muaddab, sosil, muhazzab.

Mannish, man'ish, *a.* murd sá, diler, bahádur.

Manœuvre, man-óó'vr, *n.* F. *main* and *œuvre.* fann o fareb, hikmat i 'amalí, kárgúzárí, kár-rawáí, intizám;—*v. t.* chálákí yá hoshiyárí se ḳ., hikmat i 'amalí ḳ.

Manor, man'or, *n.* F. *manoir.* zamíndárí, ta'alluqa, jágír; (holder) raqba-dár; lord of a—, zamíndár, jágír-dár;—house, *n.* ta'alluqdár ká ghar.

Manse, mans, *n.* L. *mansio.* (parsonage) balt, khána, makán; páḍrí ká ghar.

Mansion, man'shun, *n.* L. *mansio.* haweli, mahal. kothí;—house, (large house) baṛá 'álísháh makán; (house of the lord of a manor) London ke bare búkim kí haweli.

Manslaughter, man'slaw-ter, *n.* mardum-kushí.

Manslayer, *n.* mardum-kush.

Mantel, man'tl, *n.* átash-kada ke sámhne ke hisse men jo kám rahtá hai.

Mantilla, man-til'la, *n.* Sp. orhní, dupaṭṭa, doshála, paṭṭú, razái, bálá-posh ('auraton ká.)

Mantle, man'tl, *n.* A.-S. *mentel.* doshále, paṭṭú, labáda, chádar, bálá-posh;—*v.t.* chhipáná, chhiná;—*v. i* (spread) phaliná; (froth) phenáná;—piece, man'tl-pés, *n.* átash-kháne ke úpar ká hissa.

Manual, man'ū-al, *a.* L. *manualis.* dastí, háth ká;—*n.* ek chhoṭí kitáb. [kárkhána, dúkán, koṭhí.

Manufactory, man-ū-fakt'ōr-i, *n.*

Manufacture, ma-nū-fak'tūr, *n.* L.

manus and *facere*.dast-kárí, san-'at, kárígarí.

Manufacture, *v. t.* (make by hand or with art) banáná, kám men láná, paidá k. [banánewálá.

Manufacturer, *n.* dast-kár, kárígar,

Manumission, man-ū-mish'un, *n.* ázádí, khalásí. Syn. Emancipation; liberation.

Manumit, man-ū-mit', *v. t.* L. *manus* and *mittere*. (release from slavery) ázád k.,chhor d.,rihá k.

Manure,ma-nūr', *v.t.*F.*manœuvrer*. páns d., khád d.:—*n.* (fertilizer of land) páns, khád, sár. [páns.

Manuring, *n.* fann í isti'mál í

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *n.* L. *manus* and *scribere*.qalamí kitáb, háth ká likhá húá kágaz;—*a.* qalamí, dast-nawishta.

Many, men'i, *a.* A.-S. *manig*.(more than a few) bahut; (numerous) be-shumár, kasír, ziyáda, bahutere:—*n.* bhír, jhund, lashkar, jamáo:—a man, bahut ek ádmí; the—, bahutere ;—times, kaí da'a, aksar auqát, bárhá;—men, bahut se ádmí ; how—, kitne; so —, itne ; as—, jitne ; twice as—, or thrice as—, do yá sih chand ; full—a time,—a time and oft, bár-bár, sadhá martaba. Syn. Numerous; multiplied; frequent; manifold. [naqsha i zamín.

Map, map, *n.* L. *mappa*. naqsha,

Map, *v.t.* naqsha b., naqsha khínchná. [—out.]

Maple-tree, mā'pl-trē, *n.* A.-S. *mapel-tréo*. ek qism ká darakht.

Mar, már, *v. t.* A.-S. *merran*. fuqsán k., khalal d., bhánjí márná, dág d.;—*n.* (blot)dág; (hurt) chot; (injury) nuqsán.

Maraud, ma-rawd', *v.t.*F. *marauder*. qazzáqon kí tarah ghúmná.

Marauder, ma-rawd'er, *n.*(plunderer) dákú, ganím, lutérá.

Marble, már'bl, *n.* L. *marmor*. sang i marmar, marmar, antá, golí;—*v. t.* sang marmar kí mánind abrí uthánáyá rangná;—hearted, *a.*sang-dil;—heartedness, *n.* sang-dilí.

March, márch, *n.* L. *martius*. Angrezí tísrá mahína, chait;—*v. i.* F. *marcher*.sipáhíon kí chál chalná, chalná, kúch k.;—*n.* kúch, rukhsat,safar;—beat,gat.[—on,—upon, —to,—off].

Marching,*n.*lashkarí yá jangí kúch.

Marchioness, már'shun-es, *n.* Márkwis amír kí begam.

Mare, mār, *n.* A.-S. *mere*. ghorí.

Margin, már'jin, *n.* L. *margo*. kinára, lab, háshiya. Syn. Border; brink; verge; brim.

Marginal, *a.* háshiye men mundarj.

Marigold, mar'i-gōld, *n.* From *Mary* and *gold*. gendá gende ká phúl.

Marine, ma-rēn', *a.* L. *marinus*. (naval) bahrí, daryáí;—*n.* jahází sipáhí, daryáí yá jahází kám ká.

Mariner, már'i-ner, *n.* (a seaman) malláh, khalásí, jahází.

Mariolatry, mā-ri-ol'a-trí, *n.* G. L. *Maria*. and *latreia*. kunwárí Maryam kí parastish.

Marital, már'i-tal, *a.* L. *maritalis*. shauharí, zaují.

Maritime, mar'i-tīm, *a.* L.*maritimus*. daryáí; (naval) bahrí.

Mark, márk, *n.* A.-S. *mearc*. (token by which anything is known) nishán,'alámat,ásár; (stamp, trace) naqsh; (badge) tamga; (butt or point aimed at) hadaf;—*v. t.* nishán k.,naqsh k.,dág lagáná, khiyál k.;—*v.t.*gaur k.,nazar k., liház k.;—out, (point out) batláná; (designate) makhsús k.;—off,(tick off) swád k.; of—, mashhúr; below the—or under the—, (at a low ebb, below par) kam; up to the—, barábar; wide of the—, dúr. Syn. Note;remak;notice; observe.

Market, már'ket, *n.* L. *mercatus*. bázár, chauk; (place) bázár lagne ká maidán;—*v. t.* bázár men kharíd-farokht k.;—price, már'ket-prís, *n.* nirkh i bázár;—town, *n.* bázárí qasba. [rokhtaní.

Marketable, *a.* bázárú, bázárí, fa-

Marking-ink, *n.* nishán karne kí roshnáí.

Marksman, marks'man, *n.* nishánaandáz, hukm-andáz, qaráwal.

Marl, márl, *n.* W. *marl*. pindol.

Marmalade, már'ma-lād, *n.* G. *melimelon*. bihí ká murabba, turanj ká murabba.

Marque, márk, *n.* F. *marque*. dushman ke mál ko intiqám kí ráh se le lene ká farmán yá ikhtiyár.

Marquis, már'kwis, *n.* F. It. *marchese*. darja i amíron men dúsre darje ke logon ká khitáb.

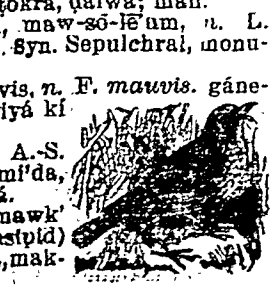
Marriage, már'rij, *n.* F. *mariage*. biyáh, nikáh, 'aqd, kad-khudáí, bhaunrí. Syn. Matrimony; wedlock; nuptials.

Marriageable, *a.* qábil i nikáh, biyáhne jog, bar-jog.

Marrow, mar'rō, *n.*A.-S. *mearg*.gúdá, magz; (spinal) harám-magz; (best part of anything) magz,

khulása;—bone, *n.* magz-dár haḍḍí, gúde kí haḍḍí. [pur-magz.
Marrowy, már'rō-i, *a.* gúde-dár,
Marry, már'ri, *v. t.* L. *maritare.* (wed) biyáhná, nikáh k., shádí k., 'aqd k.
Mars, márz, *n.* L. mangal; mirríkh.
Marsh, mársh, *n.* A.-S. *mersc.* (swamp) daldal, gil-áb.
Marshal, már'shal, *n.* F. *marechal.* sálár, afsar i fauj, afsar i polis;—*v. t.* árásta k., saff-áráí k.
Marshalship, *n.* sálárí, sipah-sálárí, 'uhda, muntazimí.
Marshy, mársh'i, *a.* martúb, sílá, tar, pání se bhará húá.
Marsupial, már-sū'pi-al, *a.* L. *marsupium.* ek thailí jis men kaṉgaro aur dígar thailíwále jánwaroṉ ke bachche rahte haiṉ.
Mart, márt, *n.* From *market.* (market) manḍí, bázár.
Martello-tower, már-tel'lō-tow-er, *n.* ek chhoṭá gol qil'a wáste muháfizat ke.
Marten, már'ten, *n.* A.-S. *meardh.* samúr, rású kí qism ká chhoṭá jánwar.
Martial, már'shal, *a.* L. *Mars.* (brave) faují, jang-jú, lash-karí, sipáhána. Syn. Warlike.
Martin, már'tin, *n.* F. *martinet.* abábíl.
Martinet, már'ti- (Martin.)
net, *n.* (strict disciplinarian) qánúní, qánún ká páband.
Martingale, már'tin-gāl, *n.* F. *zerband,* pesh-band.
Martlet, *n.* ek qism kí abábíl.
Martyr, már'ter, *n.* G. *martur.* shahíd;—*v. t.* qatl k., shahíd k.
Martyrdom, *n.* shahádat.
Martyrology, *n.* G. *martur* and *logos.* shahídon kí tawáríkh.
Marvel, már'vel, *n.* F. *merveille.* (wonder) achambhá, ta'ajjub; (miracle) mu'jiza;—*v. t.* (to wonder) ta'ajjub k.; thithakná. Syn. Wonder; admiration; astonishment. ['ajúba.
Marvellous, *a.* (wonderful) 'ajíb,
Masculine, mas'kū-lin, *a.* F. *masculin.* (gender) nar, murakkar; (coarse) karárá, qawí.
Mash, mash, *v. t.* Ger. *meischen.* pisná, saundná, kuchalná, miláná;—*n.* malgobá, sání, mahelá.
Mashing, *v. t.* saundná, kuchalná.
Mask, *n.* F. *masque.* burq'a; bhes; híla, bahána. Syn. Veil; visor; cloak; screen; disguise;—*v. t.* (disguise) burq'a ḍ.; muṉh par parda ḍ., súrat badalná.
Mason, mā'sn, *n.* F. *macon.* mi'már, ráj, saṉg-tarásh; farámishan.
Masonic, mā-son'ik, *a.* farámishan ká. [ká kám.
Masonry, mā'sn-ri, *n.* mi'márí, ráj
Masquerade, mas-ker-ād', *n.* burq'a-poshí, naqáb-poshí, bhes. Syn. Revel; mask;—*v. i.* burq'a-posh h., bhes badalná.
Mass, mas, *n.* L. *massa.* (body) jamá'at; (heap) ḍher; (whole quantity) sab; (bulk) bahut dher, ambár, jism, ḍalá;—*pl. n.* (the masses) 'ámm log;—*v. t.* ḍher jama' k.;—A.-S. *masse.* Rúm kí kalísiyá kí 'ibádat.
Massacre, mas'a-ker, *n.* Ger. *metzger.* (carnage) qatl, khúṉ-rezí, zabh;—*v. t.* (slaughter) qatl k., khún k., halák k.
Massive, mas'iv, *a.* bhárí, bará, motá; kalaṉ, 'azím, jasím.
Massiveness, *n.* wazn, girání, kalání, qadd o qámat, yá miqdár.
Mast, mast, *n.* A.-S. *mást.* [cal,
mastr. F. *mat.* mastúl, gun-rakhá;—*v. t.* mastúl lagáná;—head, mastúl ká sirá;—*n.* A.-S. *msat.* supárí, jauz, ek qism ká phal.
Master, mas'ter, *n.* L. *magister.* málik, áqá; (chief) afsar, sardár, kháwind; (commander) hákim; (teacher) ustád; (skilled person) 'álim, hunarmand;—of,—of arts, madrasa ká 'álí khitáb jo 'álimoṉ ko miltá hai;—of ceremonies, mahakma yá jalsa ká muntazim;—of the mint, taksál ká dároga;—of ordnance, 'alá afsar-i top-khána;—of a vessel, ná-khudá;—stroke, *n.* ustádána kám, bihtarín kám;—*v. t.* (overcome) maglúb k.; (excel) fauqíyat p.; (be skilful) hunarmand h.; be—of one's self, áps men;—*a.* ustád, hunarmand, qábil, fáiq, bihtar.
Masterful, *a.* zabardast. Syn. Imperious; arbitrary.
Masterpiece, mas'ter-pēs, *n.* (capital performance) kamál, san'at, sháh-bait, bihtarín kám;—work, *n.* bihtarín kám.
Mastership, *n.* hukúmat, farmán-rawáí, buzurgí, fauq, hunar, sardárí, sáhibí, kháwindí.
Mastery, *n.* (superiority) hukúmat, hákimí, farmán-rawáí, buzurgí. Syn. Rule; dominion.

Masticate, mas'ti-kāt, *v. t.* L. *masticare.* (chew) chabáná, dánt se kuchalná. [paháṛí kuttá.
Mastiff, mas'tif, *n.* It. *mastino.*
Mat, mat, *n.* A.-S. *meatte.* chaṭái, pátí, sítal pátí;—*v. t.* chaṭái bichháná, binná.
Match, mach, *n.* F. *meche.* diyá-salái, battí;—*n.* A.-S. *maca.* (rival) hamsar, barábar, sání; (wedding) shádí; (game) khel; (contest) muqábala; —maker, mushsháta, darmiyání;—*v. t.* nikáh k.; barábar k., yá h., muqábil h.
Matchless, *a.* lá-sání, anúṭhá, anokhá. Syn. Unrivalled; peerless; exquisite; inimitable. [bandúq.
Matchlock, mach'lok, *n.* tore-dár
Mate, māt, *n.* Icel. *mati.* equal. jorá, juft; (associate) kárinda, sáthí; (husband or wife) khasam, yá jorú; (companion) rafíq; (subordinate officer) sarhang; *in comp.* ham-jalsa, ham-waqt.
Mateless, *a.* farq, be-juft, be-sáthí, be-rafíq.
Materia, ma-tē'ri-a, *n.* L. mádda.
Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *a.* L. *materia.* jismí, máddí, zarúr;—*n.* sámán, masála, asbáb. Syn. Corporeal; bodily; important; weighty; essential.
Materialism, *n.* inkár i rúh, jismániyat ká i'tiqád. [taqíd.
Materialist, *n.* jismániyat ká mu'-
Maternal, ma-ter'nal, *a.* L. *maternus.* mádarí, mamerá, khalerá.
Maternity, *n.* hálat, chál-chalan yá silsila má ká.
Mathematical, math-ē-mat'ik-al, *a.* L. *mathematicus.* riyází, hindise ká.
Mathematician, math-ē-ma-tish'i-án, *n.* riyází-dán, muhandis.
Mathematics, math-ē-mat'iks, *n. sing.* G. *mathématikè*, sc. *epistēm.* 'ilm i hindisa, yá riyází.
Matin, mat'in, *a.* subh ká;—s, *n.* F. *matin.* subh kí du'á bandagí.
Matricide, māt'ri-sīd, *n.* L. *mater* and *cædere.* (mother murder) mádar-kushí.
Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *matricula.* nám likh-kar bhartí k.
Matriculation, *n.* nám likh-kar bhartí karáí.
Matrimonial, mat-ri-mō'-ni-al, *a.* nikáhí, zaují, biyáh ká. Syn. Connubial; conjugal, spousal.
Matrimony, mat'ri-mun-í, *n.* L. *matrimonium.* (wedlock) shádí, nikáh, biyáh.
Matrix, mā'-triks, *n.* L. (mould) sáncha, qálib, rihm, jama' kiye húe harfon se ek kágaz ká aisá sáncha jis se we hí harf dhal saken.
Matron, mā'trun, *n.* L. *matrona.* barí-búṛhí, nek-bakht, mámá, bíbí.
Matronly, *a.* bare-pan se, sin-rasídagí yá bare búṛhon ke taur se.
Matter, mat'er, *n.* L. *materia.* (body) jism; (materials) mádda, masála, asl, (thing treated of) mazmún; (business) kár o bár, mu'ámala, kám; (cause of disturbance) bát, ahwál; (importance) zarúrat; (consequence) muzáiqa, chintá; (substance excreted) píb;—*v. t.* (be of importance) zarúr h., muzáiqa h.; (mature) pakná; (import) záhir h.:—of fact, (sticking to fact) májre ká páband, haqíqatan; what is the —, kyá húá, kyá bát hai; as the —stands, jaisá hál ho; no—. kuchh parwáh nahín; not to mince the—, (reveal) záhir k.
Mattery, *a.* zurúr; pur-rím; áhamm.
Matting, *n.* chaṭái, ṭáṭ.
Mattock, mat'uk, *n.* A.-S. *mattoc.* kudáli, kudárí.
Mattress, mat'res, *n.* Ger. *matratze.* be-shakk, nihálcha.
Maturate, mat'ū-rāt, *v. t.* L. *maturare.* pakáná, pukhta yá kámil k.
Mature, ma-tūr', *a.* L. *maturus.* pakká, púrá;—in years, adher, 'umr-rasída;—*v. t.* pakná, pukhta h. Syn. Ripe; perfect; completed. [mál.
Maturity, *n.* pukhtagí, bulúg, ka-
Maugre, maw'-ger, *prep.* F. *malgré.* (notwithstanding) bá-wajúd, barchand ki, bar-khilá!
Maul, mawl, *v. t.* L. *malleus* pitná, pháṛná, dhunná, zarb i shadíd d. Syn. Beat; bruise;—*n.* mekhchú, lakrí ká bará mográ;—*stick*, *n.* Ger. *malerstock.* rang-sázon kí lakrí.
Maund, *n.* tokrá, dalwá; man.
Mausoleum, maw-sō-lē'um, *n.* L. maqbara. Syn. Sepulchral, monument.
Mavis, mā'vis, *n.* F. *mauvis.* gánewálí chiríyá kí ek qism.
Maw, *n.* A.-S. *maga.* mí'da, jhol, pota.
Mawkish, mawk'ish, *a.* (insipid) bad-mass, makrúh.



(Mavis.)

Maxim, maks'im, *n.* L. *maxima.* (proverb). masla, kaháwat; (rule) qá'ida. Syn. Adage; aphorism; apothegm; dictum.

Maximum, maks'i-mum, *n.* L. ta'dád i intihá, sab se barí miqdár yá shumár yá qímat.

May, mā, *v. t.* A.-S. *magan.* (free to) sakná, cháhná, páná;—be or —hap, sháyad; it—be, hogá, báshad;—*n.* A.-S. *mây,* phúl, zindagí ká shurú';—*n.* F. *mai.* Angrezí sál ká [illegible] i Maí;—*v.i.* [illegible] ke waqt ph[illegible], *n.* máh i Maí ká pahlá dín.

Mayor, mā'er, *n.* F. *maire.* shahr ká bará hákim. [ká 'uhda.

Mayoralty, *n.* shahr ke bare hákim

Maze, māz, *n.* A.-S. *mâse.* pech, ghumáo; (perplexity) hairání;—*v. t.* uljháná; (bewilder)hairán k. Syn. Labyrinth; perplexity; intricacy.

Mazy, *a.* pechdár, hairán, pareshán.

Me, mē, *pr. pers.* A.-S., L. *me,* G. and Sans. mujhe, mujh ko.

Mead, *n.* A.-S. *medu.* (a drink made of water and honey) shahd-ába.

Meadow, med'ō, *n.* A.-S. *mæd.* charágáh, sabza-zár, tarái.

Meagre, mē'ger, *a.* L. *macer.* (loan) dublá, ná-tawán, lágar, nahíf; durbal; (thin) patlá; (fasting) kam-khor. Syn. Thin; languid; lean; emaciated.

Meagreness, *n.* kamí, tangí, lágarí; durbaltá.

Meal, mēl, *n.* A.-S. *mæl.* kháná, bhojan;—*n.* A.-S. *melu.* átá, besan, pisán;—*v. t.* (pulverize) átá k., sufúf k.

Mealy, *a.* bhusbhusá, átá sá;—mealhed, pumba-dahan, shírín-zubán.

Mean, mēn; *a.* A.-S. *mæne.* pájí, kamína, badzát, arzal, sifla,ních; —spirited, past-himmatí;—spiritedness, past-himmatí. Syn. Base; ignoble; poor; beggarly; by all—s. (without doubt) zurúr, be-shakk;—*a.* F. *moyen.* susat ká, darmiyání;—*n.* wast, í'tidál, wasíla;—time, is 'arse men;—s, n. (instrument) ála, sabab; (method) taur; (way) taríqa; (resource) zar'ía; (income) ámadaní; (fortune) daulat, sarmáya: by any —s, kisí súrat se; by no—s, or by no manner of—s, bilkull nahín, kisí súrat se nahín: in the—while, isí 'arse men; by fair or foul—s, rástí yá nárásti se; —*v. t.* A.-S. *manan.* ma'ne r.; (intend) niyat k., iráda k., cháhná.

Meander, mē-an'der, *n.* L. *Mæander.* (a labyrinth) ghumáo, chakkar;—*v. t.* (wind round) ghumáná, chakkar d. [i'azm.

Meaning, *n.* ma'ne, irádá, qasd,

Meaningless, *a.* be-ma'ne, be-murád, be-matlab.

Meanness, *n.* pájí-pan, hiqárat, rizál-pan, subuki, kamínagí.

Meantime, or **Meanwhile**, mēn'tim, *ad.* is darmiyán men, is bich men, isí 'arse men.

Measles, mē'zlz, *n. pl.* D. *mazelen.* pánsá, pangotí; chhotí sítalá; khasra.

Measurably, mezh'ūr-a-bli, *ad.* báandáz, i'tidál se.

Measure, mezh'ūr, *n.* F. *mesure.* (weight) wazn, andáza; (length) náp, paimáish; (instrument for weighing) tarázú; (instrument for measuring) paimána, gaz; (size of a suit of clothes, boots, etc.) náp; (proportion of cadence) tál, tán, wazn; beyond—, hadd se zyáda;—s, *pl.* tadábír;—*v. t.* nápná, paimáish k.; (to pass through) tai k., qata' k.; (Judge off) qiyás k.; (proportion) barábar k., andáza k.; have hard—, (be hardly treated) bad sulúkí k.; take—, kisí kám ko anjám d.; (begin proceedings) shurú' k.;—for—, 'iwaz.

Measureless, *a.* be-hisáb, be-hadd, be-qiyás.

Measurement, *n.* paimáish, náp, masáhat, jarib-kashí.

Meat, mēt, *n.* A.-S. *mâte.* gosht, máns, kháná, gizá, dáná; sit at—, dastarkhwán par baithná;—offering, mēt'of-er-ing, *n.* kháne kí nazr, niyáz.

Mechanic, mē-kan'ik, *n.* pesha-war, ahl i hirfa. Syn. Artificer; artisan; operative.

Mechanical, mē-kan'ik-al, *a.* G. *mêchanikos.* kaldár; (mean) haqír, zalíl;—powers, *n. pl.* qúwat i 'amalí, kal kí sí harakat.

Mechanician, mek-a-nish'i-an, *n.* 'ilm i jarr i saqíl-dán.

Mechanics, mē-kan'iks, *n. sing.* G. *mechanikos.* 'ilm i jarr i saqíl.

Mechanism, mek'an-izm, *n.* tarkíb, banáwat, jor-tor.

Mechanist, mek'an-ist, *n.* kal-gár.

Medal, med'al, *n.* L. *metallum.* (coin struck in memory of an event) tamga; sikka; nagsha.

Medallist, *n.* tamgadán, sikka-shinás.

Medallion, mē-dal'yun, *n.* qadím sikke yá tamge.

(Medallion.)

Meddle, med'l, *v. i.* D. *middelen.* (interfere) dast-andází k., madákhalat k., dakhl d.; (act officiously) háth lagáná; neither—nor make, (have nothing to do with a thing) kuchh wástá na-rakhná; —and make, dúsre ke kám men dast-andází k. [—with]. Syn. Interpose, interfere.

Meddler, *n.* dakhíl, labrá, har-degí chamcha, dast-andáz.

Meddlesome, *a.* (given to meddling) dast-andáz, madákhalat k. w.

Meddling, *n.* (impertinent interposition) bejá-madákhalat, phaphar-dalálí. [ká, bich ká.

Medial, mē'di-al, *a.* L. *medius.* wast

Mediate, mē'di-āt, *a.* L. *mediatus.* darmiyání, mutawassit;—*v. i.* L. *mediare.* (interpose between two parties) shafá'at k., bích-bacháo k., darmiyán men parná. [—between].

Mediation, *n.* darmiyán, bích-bacháo, wasátat, shafá'at. Syn. Interposition; intercession.

Mediator, *n.* darmiyání, sháfí, bichwaiyá, miyánji, sális. Syn. Intercessor; advocate; arbitrator.

Mediatorial, *a.* darmiyání ká, shafí ke kám ká. [darmiyání ká kám.

Mediatorship, mē'di-āt-er-ship, *n.*

Medica, *n.* adwiya.

Medicable, med'ik-a-bl, *a.* L. *medicabilis.* shifá-pazír, láiq i 'iláj, qábil i sihhat.

Medical, med'ik-al, *a.* L. *medicus.* muta'alliq-i-tabíb, baidáí, hakím ká.

Medicate, med'i-kāt, *v. t.* L. *medicare.* dawá miláná yá murakkab k., mu'álija k., changá k.

Medication, *n.* dawá kí ámezish.

Medicinal, *a.* tabíbí, hakímí, baidáí.

Medicine, med'i-sin, *n.* L. *medicina.* dawá, dárú, darmán, 'iláj.

Medieval, mē-di-ē'val, *a.* L. *medius*, and *ævum.* zamána i mutawassit ká.

Mediocrity, mē-di-ok'ri-ti, *n.* (moderate degree) darmiyán, ausat-darja, i'tidál; (temperance) parhezgárí.

Meditate, med'i-tāt, *v. i.* L. *meditari.* (think) fikr k., soch k., gaur k.; (contrive) tadbír k.; (plan) mansúba b.; (determine) qasd k., [—on,—upon]. Syn. Contemplate; intend; muse; contrive; design.

Meditation, *n.* (contemplation) fikr, gaur, taammul, soch, tafakkur.

Meditative, *a.* mustagriq, mutaammil, mutafakkir, fikr-mand, dhyání, jogí.

Mediterranean, med-i-ter-rā'nē-an, *a.* L. *medius* and *terra.* zamín se ghirá húá;—sea, bahr i Rúm.

Medium, mē'di-um, *n.* L. bích, darmiyán, i'tidál; (means) wasíla.

Medlar, med'lár, *n.* F. *mêlér*, mix. makhlút, khalt-malt; (mixed mass) khichrí, ámekhta, gadbad.

(Medusa.)

Medley, med'li, *n.* F. *mêlée, to mix.* ek qism ká darakht, kandas.

Medusa, me-dū'sa, *n.* G. *Medousa.* kirandár jánwaron kí ek qism.

Meed, mēd, *n.* A.-S. *mêd.* (reward) ajr, 'iwaz, jazá.

Meek, mēk, *a.* Icel. *miúkr.* (not proud) garíb, bholá, salím, mutahammil, halím; (soft) narm.

Meekness, mēk'nes, *n.* burdbárí, hilm, bholápan, narmí, tahammul. ['umda sufed chikní mittí.

Meerschaum, mēr'shawm, *n.* Ger.

Meet, mēt, *v. t.* A.-S. *mêtan*, Icel. *mata.* (come in contact, encounter) milná, do chár h., muqábil h., muláqí h.; (receive) peshwáí k.; (come together) báham h., ikatthá h.; (agree) muttafiq-urráe h.; (find) páná, hásil k.;—with, (light on) á parná; (join) shámil h.; (advance half way) nisf ráh j.; (suffer unexpectedly) achának á parná; — at, — in, — together, jama' h.;—again,—half away, razámandí se kám k.;—one's engagement, apná wa'da púrá k., apná qarza chukáná. [—with]. —*a.* A.-S. *mêtan.* thik, láiq, munásib;—*n.* jamáo, ek-jáí.

Meeting, *n.* muláqát, wisál; (confiux) sangam; (assembly) mahfil, sabhá; jamáo, suhbat;—house, girjá-ghar, 'ibádat-gáh. Syn. Interview; conference, company.

Meetness, mēt'nes, *n.* (fitness) durustí, muwáfiqat, bhalái, sháistagí.

Megrim, mē'grim, *n.* F. *migraine* (vehement pain confined to one said of the head) ádhá-sísí ká dard; (freak) mauj, wahm.

Melancholy, mel'an-kol-i, *n.* G. *melax* and *cholos.* ranj, udási, khaf-qán;—*a.* ranjída, udás, saudáí, khafaqání.

Melee, mā-lē', *n.* F. *mêlar.* gol mol larái. Syn. Fight; affray, broil; row.

Meliorate, mē'li-or-āt, *v. t.* L. *melliorare.* (make better) bihtar k., sudhárná; banáná.

Melioration, *n.* bihtarí, taraqqí.

Melliferous, mel-if'or-us, *a.* L. *mellifer.* shahd paidá k. w.

Mellifluous, mel-if'lū-us, *a.* L. *mel* and *fluere.* (sweetly flowing, smooth) shírín-zabán, shakarlab, madhur bachan, amritbání.

Mellow, mel'ō, *a.* A.-S. *melewe*, L. *mollis.* (ripe, soft, delicate) narm, mulláim, ghulá, pilpilá, pakká, resílá, púrá, komal;—*v. t.* pakáná, pakná, ghulná.

Melodious, *a.* (musical) khush ilhán, khush-áhang. Syn. Tuneful; sweet; dulcet.

Melodiousness, mē-lō'di-us-nes, *n.* khush-ilhání, khush-nawáí.

Melody, mel'ō-di, *n.* G. *melodia.* sur, sarod, tarána, khush-ilhání, khush-áwází. Syn. Harmony.

Melon, mel'un, *n.* F. from L. *melo.* kharbúza, tarbúz, phút, kachrá.

Melt, melt, *v. t.* A.-S. *meltan.* (make liquid) galáná, pighláná; (soften to tenderness) narm k., halím k.; —down, galáná;—away, (waste away) barbád h.;—into, (change into) badalná. Syn. Liquefy; dissolve; fuse.

Member, mem'ber, *n.* L. *membrum.* (limb) 'azw; ang; (one of a community) rukn, sharík; (clause) fiqra.

Membership, *n.* shirkat.

Membrane, mem'brān, *n.* L. *membrana.* parda, jhillí, chaddar.

Membranous, *a.* chhichhrahá, jhillihá, parde-dár.

Memento, mē-ment'ō, *n.* L. nishána, tahára, ímá, yád-gárí, tamga. Syn. Memorial; souvenir.

Memoir, mem'wor, *n.* L. *memoria.* sarguzasht, tazkira, dástán.

Memorable, mem'or-a-bl, *a.* L. *memorabilis, morare.* qábil i yád; (remarkable) bará, mashhúr. Syn. Distinguished; celebrated; famous.

Memorandum, mem-or-an'dum, *n.* L. yáddásht, sarkhatt; bayáz, saftar.

Memorial, mē-mō'ri-al, *n.* yád-gár, 'arz-dásht, wájib ul 'arz;—*a.* yád-áwar, yád men. Syn. Monument; memento; remembrancer.

Memorialist, *n.* darkhwást-nawís faryádí. [khwást pesh k.

Memorialize, *v. t.* yád dilána, dar-

Memory, mem'ō-ri, *n.* L. *memoria.* (recollection) yád, háfiza. [khass.

Men, *n. pl.* insán, mardumán, ash-

Menace, men'ās, *v. t.* (threaten) dhamkáná, ghurakná, dánṭaná. [—with];—*n.* L. *minax.* dhamkí, ghurkí.

Menacing, *a.* dhamkí, ghurkí.

Menagerie, men-azh'ā-rē, *n.* F. *ménagerie.* jánwar-khána.

Mend, mend, *v. t.* L. *menda.* (repair) marammat k.; (correct) durust k.; (improve) bihtar k. Syn. Improve; better; amend; mend; rectify.

Mendacious, men-dā'shi-us, *a.* L. *mendax.* (lying) jhúṭhá, kázib.

Mendacity, *n.* (falsehood) jhúṭh, darog, kizb. [gar.

Mender, *n.* marammat k. w., rafú-

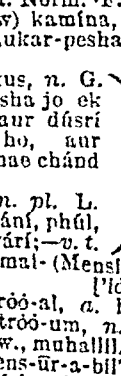
Mendicancy, men'di-kan-si, *n.* (beggary) faqírí, gadágarí, muflisí.

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *a.* L. *mendicans.* (poor) faqír, bhikhárí, gadá, darwesh.

Mendicity, men-dis'i-ti, *n.* gadáí, faqírí. Syn. Beggary; mendicancy.

Mending, mend'ing, *n.* marammatsází, rafúgarí, árástagí;—*a.* shifá-yáb, changá.

Menial, mē'ni-al, *a.* Norm. F. *meignee, mesne.* (low) kamína, khádim, nícb, naukar-pesha;—*n.* naukar chákar.



Meniscus, mē-nis'kus, *n.* G. *menîskos.* ek shísha jo ek taraf qubbadár aur dúsrí jánib muqar ho, aur shakl us kí misl nae chánd ke ho.

Menses, men'sēz, *n. pl.* L. *mensis.* haiz, nihání, phúl, kapre, mahína-wárí;—*v. t.* kapron se h.; sir mal- (Menstcus.) lá h. [l'iddat.

Menstrual, men'stróó-al, *a.* haiz,

Menstruum, men'stróó-um, *n.* L. (solvent) ghulne w., muhalil.

Mensurability, mens-ūr-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* paimáish-pizírí, qábiliyat i paimáish.

Mensurable, mens'ūr-a-bl, *a.* L. *mensurabilis.* (measurable) paimáish-pizír, mumkin ul paimáish.

Mensuration, *n.* paimáish, masáhat, jarib-kashí.

Mental, ment'al, *a.* F. from L. *mens.* (intellectual) dilí, khátirí, 'aqlí bátiní.

Mentally, *ad.* (intellectually) dil se, man men, ḳhátiran.

Mention, men'shun, *n.* L. *mentio.* (notice) ḳhabar; (hint) ishára; (recital) zikr, mazkúr, tazkira, charchá; (naming) nám; favourable —, zikr i ḳhair;—*v. t.* zikr k., charchá k. yád karáná, farmáná, záhir k., gosh-guzár k., likhná, darj k. [ke láiq, kahne ke qábil.

Mentionable, men'shun-a-bl, *a.* zikr

Mentor, men'tor, *n.* From *Mentor*, the counsellor of Telemachus. násih, mu'allim, mushír.

Mercantile, mer'kan-tīl, *a.* F. from L. *mercari.* (commercial) saudágarí ká, tijáratí, mahájanî.

Mercator's-chart, mer-kā'tèrz-chárt, *n.* naqsha i rú i zamín.

Mercenary, mer'sē-nàr-i, *a.* L. *merces.* (a hireling) zar-áshná, roz-gárí, ḳhud-garaz. Syn. Venal; selfish: mean;—*n.* ajúra-dár, zar-dost naukar. [harír-farosh.

Mercer, mer'sèr, *n.* L. *merx.* bazzáz,

Merchandise, mer'chan-dīs, *n.* saudá, mál, jins, tijárat, byopár.

Merchant, mer'chant, *n.* L. *mercans.* saudágar, byopárí, banjárá, mahájan, tájir, banlyá;—*a.* saudágarí ká, tájirí;—king or prince, malik ul tujjár.

Merchantman, *n.* tijárat ká jabáz.

Merciful, mer'si-fòòl, *a.* (compassionate) rahím, karím, gaffár, ámurzgár; dayál.

Mercifulness, *n.* rahmat, dardmandí, karimí, mom-dilí.

Merciless, *a.* (pitiless) be-rahm, sang-dil, be-dard, be-pír.

(Mercury.)

Mercury, mer'kū-ri, *n.* L. *mercurius.* pára, símáb; budh; 'utárid.

Mercurial, *a.* páre ká, símábí: chanchal, chálák.

Mercy, mer'si, *n.* F. *merci.* (kindness to an offender) dayá; rahmat, rahm; (pardon) mu'áfí:—stroke, maut ká sadma; be at the—of, qábú men h.; cry for—, mu'áfí mángná;—seat, *n.* Khudá ká takht.

Mere, mēr, *a.* L. *merus.* (entire) faqat, sirf, mahaz.

Mere, *n.* A.-S. *mere.* (pool) chashma, jhíl, táláb.

Merely, mēr'li, *ad.* (simply, utterly) sirf, faqat, mahaz, bilkull. Syn. Solely; simply; barely; purely.

Merge, merj, *v. t.* L. *mergere.* (plunge) dúbná, dubáná, garq k.; —*v. i.* dúbná. [—in].

Meridian, mē-rid'i-an, *n.* F. *meridiances.* ḳhatti nisf-un-nihár; (noon) do-pahr;—*a.* L. *meridionalis.* nisf-un-nihárí, ḳhatt i nisf-un-nihar ká; (perfection in rank) kamál, nurúj, auj.

Merino, me-rē'nō, *a.* Sp. *merino.* bher ká, jo Spain men paidá hotí hai;—*n.* Merino, bher kí ún ká kapṛá.

Merit, mer'it, *n.* L. *meritum.* (worth) qadr, jauhar, ḳhúbí, liyáqat, wasf; (reward) ajr, in'ám, mu'áwiza, suwál, sílá, fazílat;—*v. t.* (deserve) láiq ḥ., sazáwár h., mustahaqq h.

Meritorious, *a.* wájib ul ajr, mustahaqq ul-sawáb yá 'ináyat, mustaujib.

Mermaid, mer'mād, *n.* F. *mer* and Eng. *maid.* (a sea nymph) daryáí 'aurat; jalparí; bint-ul-bahr.

Merops, mē'rops, *n.* G. *meirein*, and *ops.* chiriyá kí ek qism jo shahd kí makkhí khánewálí bhí kahlátí hai.

(Merops.)

Merriment, *n.* (gayety) ḳhushí, chuhal, jashn, ḳhuramí.

Merry, mer'i, *a.* A.-S. *mirig.* (hilarious) ḳhush, khurram, shádmán, hansor;—andrew, muzhik, maskhara;—making, me'rimāk-ing, ḳhush k. w.;—meeting, *n.* chuhal, jashn. Syn. Cheerful; blithe; gleeful.

Mesh, mesh, *n.* A.-S. *masc.* jál ká súráḳh, ḳhána, jhanjhrí, jálí, tor;—*v. t.* (ensnare) jál men pakarná. [mind men le á.

Mesmerize, mez'mer-īz, *v. t.* hálat f

Mess, mes, *n.* A.-S. *mese.* ta'ám, ḳhurák;—*v. t.* ḳháná ḳháná, bhojan k., milkar ḳháná; (confusion) garbar, ḳharáb. [paigám, sandesá.

Message, mes'āj, *n.* F. ḳhabar,

Messenger, mes'en-jer, *n.* F. *messager.* qásid, paigambar, harkára, paik, námabar, dút. Syn. Carrier, intelligencer; courier; harbinger.

Messiah, mes-sī'a, *n.* H. *máshiah.* Masíhá, Shaff.

Messiahship, mes-sī'a-ship, *n.* Naját-dihinda ká kám, chál, wasf aur hálat.

Messianic, *mes-si-an'ik*, *a.* Masíh ke [muta'alliq.

Messieurs, *n. pl.* F. (sirs) *sáhibán*, abbreviated to *Messrs.*

Messmate, mes'māt, *n.* ham-niwála, ham-piyála.

Messuage, mes'w-ij, *n.* Norm. F. *mensonge.* hawelí m'a páin-bág.

Metal, met'al, *n.* G. *metallon.* (mineral) filizz, dhát; (coin)sikka; (broken stone for roads) roṛá; (mettle) jurat. dilerí, himmat;—*v. t.* kankar yá roṛá bichháná.

Metallic, mē-tal'ik, or **Metalline**, *a.* dhát ká, filizzí. [yat d.

Metallize, *v. t.* dhát b., dhátí khássi-

Metallurgy, met'al-ur-ji, *n.* G. *metallon* and *ergien.* dhát banáne ká kám, filizz sáf karne ká fann.

Metamorphic, met-a-mor'fik, *a.* (subject to change) mutabaddal, badalne w.

Metamorphore, met-a-mor'fōr, *v. t.* (transform) badal d., súrat badalná, phiráná. Syn. Transmute; transfigure; change.

Metamorphosis, met-a-mor'fō-sis, *n.* G. *meta* and *morphe.* (transformation) tabdílí í súrat, tabaddul, tanásukh.

Metaphor, met'a-for, *n.* G. *metaphora*, from *meta*, beyond, and *pherein*, to carry. (comparison) tashbíh; (likeness, simile) istiʿára, kanáya. [ár, majází, rangín.

Metaphorical, *a.* (figurative) musta-

Metaphorically, *ad.* (not literally) majázan, rangíní se.

Metaphrase, met'a-frāz, *n.* G. *meta*, beyond, over, and *phrasis*, a speaking. taht í lafzí tarjuma.

Metaphysical, met-a-fiz'ik-al, *a.* (idéal) khiyálí; (general) 'ilm í kalámí.

Metaphysician, met-a-fiz-ish'an, *n.* ilāhiyat dár, ahl í 'ilm í mába'dut tabí'a.

Metaphysics, met'a-fiz'iks, *n. sing.* G. *meta ta physika.* (Ontology) ilāhiyat, 'ilm í mába'dut tabí'a.

Mete, mēt, *v. t.* A.-S. *metan.* (measure) nápná. [—out].—*n.* náp. Syn. Measure; limit; terminus; butt. [circle, shahábí, lák, shubb.

Meteor, mē'tē-or, *n.* G. *meta* and

Meteoric, mē-tē-or'ik, *a.* shahábí, lák ká, shubb ká.

Meteorological, *a.* 'ilm í ásmání ke muta'allik.

Meteorology, mē-tē-or-ol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *meteira*, and *logos.* (the science of meteors) 'ilm í kura í hawá, 'ilm í shahábí.

Meter, mē'tgr, *n.* Eng. *mete.* nápne w., paimáish k. w.

Mete-yard, mēt'yárd, *n.* gaz, jaríb, karí, gaṭṭhá.

Methinks, mē-thinks', *v. t. imp.* mujhe ma'lúm hotá hai.

Method, meth'ud, *n.* G. *meta*, and *hodos.* (plan, order, system) qá'ida, tartíb, waza', taríqa, tarah, hikmat, intizám. Syn. Mode; manner.

Methodic, *a.* murattab, muntazim, salíqa-dár, sanjída.

Methodical, *a.* tartíbí, intizámí.

Methodism, meth'ud-izm, *n.* Methodist logon ke qá'ide.

Methodist, *n.* qáníní, qá'ide ká pairau; 'Tsáfon ke ek khás firqe ká pairau. [firqe ká.

Methodistic, *a.* 'Tsáfon ke ek khás

Methodize, meth'ud-iz, *v. t.* muratab k., úrásta k., sudhárná.

Metonymy, met-on'ō-mi, *n.* G. *meta* and *onoma*, name. 'ilm í kalám ká qá'ida yá muháwara jis se ek lafz ko dúsre se badalte hain.

Metre, mēt'gr, *n.* G. *metron.* (measure) mízán, wazn, bahar, nazm.

Metrical, met'rik-al, *a.* G. *metrikos*, muqaffa, mauzún. [qáfiya.

Metrically, *ad.* qáfiya-bandí se, ba-

Metropolis, mē-trop'ō-lis, *n.* G. *mētēr*, and *polis.* (capital) dár-us-saltanat, dár-ul-mulk, páe-takht, ráj-dhání.

Metropolitan, met-rō-pol'it-an, *a.* shahr dár-us-saltanat ká;—*n.* sarkárí kalísiyá ká bará Bishap.

Mettle, met'l, *n.* From *metal.* (courage) jurat, himmat, dilerí; (spirit) jigar; (substance) juz; (briskness) phurtí. Syn. Spirit; nerve; vigor; ardour; pluck; courage.

Mettled, *a.* diler, ján-báz, phurtílá.

Mettlesome, *a.* juratí, himmatí, karwá, ján-dár, dhíṭh.

Mew, mū, *n.* A.-S. *maw*, Ger. *mau.* kágazí:—*v. t.* F. *muer.* par jhárná, kuríz k. [—up].

Mew, *v. i.* W. *mewian.* menw-menw k.;—*n.* billí kí boli.

Miasme, mī-az'ma, *n.* G. bukhár, abkharát. [abraq, talq.

Mica, mī'ka, *n.* L. *mica.* (mineral)

Microscope, mī'krō-skōp, *n.* G. *mikros* and *skopein*, khurd-bín.

Midday, mid'dā, *a.* do-pahriyá, do-pahar ká;—*n.* do-pahriyá.

Middle, mid'l, *a.* A.-S. *middel.* darmiyání, manjholá, bichá bich; náf, bich;—aged, *a.* adher, adhbaisú;—man, *n.* dallál.

Middlemost, mid'l-mōst, *a.* miyání, darmiyání, manjholá.

Middling, *a.* A.-S. *midlen.* mutawassit, manjholá, miyána, aisá waisá.

Midge, mij, *n.* A.-S. *mygge.* ánkhphorá, machchhar.
Midland, mid'land, *n.* andarúní zamín, wuhzamín jo daryá se dúr ho.
Midnight, mid'nīt, *n.* ádhí rát, dopahar rát;—*a.* ním shab-i-tárík, ním-shab.
Midriff, *n.* A.-S. *midhrif.* (diaphragm) [parda i shikm.
Midshipman, *n.* (naval cadet) ek jahází 'uhdedár.
Midst, midst, *n.* Contracted from *middest.* darmiyán, bích, madh;—*ad.* bích men.
Midsummer, *n.* (the summer solstice on the 21st of June) wast us saif, dhúpkál, rás-us-sartán.
Midway, mid'wā, *n.* ádhí-ráh, adhbích;—*a.* and *ad.* asnáe-ráh, ádhídúr. [*wáf.* dáí, dái-janáí, qabila.
Midwife, mid'wif, *n.* A.-S. *mid* and
Midwifery, *n.* dái-gírí, 'ilm i taulíd.
Mien, mēn, *n.* F. *mine.* (look) súrat, manzar; (air) waza'; (manner) taríqa, chál, dhab. Syn. Look; air; countenance; aspect.
Might, mit, *n.* A.-S. *meaht, miht.* qúwat, maqdúr, zor, bal. Syn. Power; strength; force; —and main, tamám zor se;—*v. t. May* ko dekho.
Mightiness, *n.* (power, greatness) táqat, qudrat, barái, sharaf.
Mighty, *a.* zoráwar; mahá-balí. Syn. Powerful; strong; vigorous;—*ad.* bisyár, kasír.
Mignonnette, min-yō-net', *n.* F. (an annual flower) sáliyána phúlnewálá darakht.
Migrate, mī'grāt, *v. i.* L. *migrare.* naql i makán yá watan k., des chhor pardes j. [—from].
Migration, *n.* naql i makán yá des.
Migratory, *a.* saiyár, áwára, apne mulk se dúsre men basnewálá.
Milch, milsh, *a.* A.-S. *melc.* (giving milk) dudhár, dudhail.
Mild, mīld, *a.* A.-S. *mild.* (kind) mihrbán; (soft) narm; (not sharp) mulaiyan, shírín, halká. Syn. Soft; gentle; bland; not violent; not intense.
Mildew, mil'dū, *n.* A.-S. *mildeaw.* gerúí, bhúá, hardá, arqán, phaphúndí;—*v. t.* gerúí lagná.
Mildness, *n.* (tenderness) hilm, narmdilí, mulāimiyat, shírín-zabání.
Mile, mīl, *n.* A.-S. *mil.* míl, ádh kos;—**stone**, *n.* mínár, míl yá ádhe kos ke nishán ká patthar.
Militant, mil'i-tant, *a.* L. *militans.* sipáhí-pesha, jang-áwar.
Military, mil'i-tar-i, *a.* L. *militaris.* jangí, lashkarí;—*n.* fauj, sipáh.
Militate, mil'i-tāt, *v. i.* L. *militare.* (stand opposed to) mukhálif h., dushmaní k., rokná. [—against].
Militia, mil-ish'i-a, *n.* L. from *miles, militis,* soldier. sibandí, ganwar-dal, be-qá'ida fauj;—man, *n.* sibandí ká sipáhí.
Milk, milk, *n.* A.-S. *milc.* dúdh, shír, goras;—dry, bilkull be-dam;—*v. t.* A.-S. *melcan.* duhná;—hail, *n.* dohní, dúdh-hándí;—white, milk-hwīt, *n.* dúdh sá safed, be-dág.
Milker, *n.* duhne w., duhan-hár.
Milkmaid, *n.* ahírní, goálin.
Milkman, *n.* goálá, ahír, dúdh w.
Milky, *a.* dúdh ká, pur-shír; bholá, halím;—way, kahkashán, ásmání sitáron kí ráh. Syn. Galaxy.
Mill, *n.* A.-S. *mylen.* chakkí, chák, ásiyá, kolhú; water—, pan-chakkí; wind—, pawan-chakkí;—cog, *n.* dánt, dandán; ásiyá, dántí;—*v. t.* pisná, chhápná, thappá lagáná; —dam, *n.* chakkí chaláne ke liye páni ikatthá karne ká band.
Millenarian, *n.* 'Isáí jo Masíh ke hazár baras tak zamín par saltanat karne kí ta'lím ke qáil hain.
Millennial, *a.* hazár-sála, wuh zamána jis men Masíh ákar saltanat karegá.
Millennium, mil-len'i-um, *n.* L. *mille* and *annus.* hazár baras ká zamána jis men Masíh phir ákar saltanat karegá.
Miller, *n.* pisan-hárá, pisne w.
Millet, mil'et, *n.* L. *millium.* bájrá, júár, kudaí, mandwá.
Milliner, mil'in-er, *n.* *Milaner,* from Milan. zanání topí banáne wálí; bechne w. [chíz.
Millinery, *n.* topí b. w. ká mál yá
Million, mil'yun, *n.* F. das lákh; ten—, karor.
Millionaire, mil'yun-ār', *n.* F. lakhpatí, bará daulatmand.
Mill-pond, *n.* páni ká hauz panchakkí ke pahiye chaláne ke wáste. [yá, chakkí ká pát.
Mill-stone, mil'stōn, *n.* sang i ási-
Mimic, mim'ik, *a.* and *n.* G. *mimikos.* (buffoon) naqqál, muqallid, bahrúpiya, bhánd, maskhara, muqtadí, hazzál;—*v. t.* naql utárná yá karná.
Mimicry, *n.* naqqálí, taqlídí.
Minaret, min'a-ret, *n.* A. *manárat.* mínár, manára.
Mince, mins, *v. t.* A.-S. *minsian.* qíma k., pára pára k.; (affect delicacy) ~habá chabákar bátein k.

Mind, mind, *n.* A.-S. *mynd.* (faculty of understanding) qalb, firásat, idrák, fahm, zihn, 'aql; (liking) pasand, khwáhish; (thoughts) khiyál; (remembrance) yád;—*v. t.* (take care) parwáh k., khabardárí k.; (remind) dobára yád diláná; (regard) liház k., gaur k., dhiyán k.; (incline) iráda k.; never—, parwá na k.; make up one's—, qasd k.

Minded, *a.* (disposed, inclined) máil, khwáh, rágib; high—, (proud) magrúr; (magnanimous) buland himmat; evil—, bad-khwáh; low—, past-himmat. [mutawajjih.

Mindful, *a.* khabardár, hoshyár,

Mine, min, *a.* or *pr.* A.-S. *min.* merá, merí;—*n.* F. It. *mina.* kán, ma'dan, surang;—*v. t.* kán khodná; (undermine) surang lagáná;—down, gahrá khodná;—under, surang dauráná. [zan.

Miner, min'er, *n.* kán-kan, naqab-

Mineral, min'er-al, *n.* L. *minera.* dhát, jamádát;—*a.* kání, ma'daní.

Mineralogist, min-er-al'ō-jist, *n.* 'ilm i ma'dan-dán.

Mineralogy, min-er-al'ō-ji, *n.* From *mineral* and G. *logos.* 'ilm i ma'daní, 'ilm i ma'daniyát.

Mingle, ming'gl, *v. t.* A.-S. *mengan.* (mix) milná, miláná, makhlút k.

Mingling, *n.* miláwat.

Miniature, min'i-a-tūr, *n.* L. *miniare.* (small picture) chhoṭí shabíh yá taswír;—*a.* chhoṭá, sagír. Syn. Little; small; diminutive.

Minimum, min'i-mum, *n.* L. *minimus.* kam se kam.

Minion, min'yun, *n.* F. *mignon.* piyárá, 'azíz, lagá-lipṭá, kháyá-bardár; chhápe ke hurúf kí ek qism.

Minister, min'is-ter, *n.* L. khidmat-guzár; (ambassador) elchí; (clergyman) pádrí; (officer of state) wazír;—*v. t.* (serve) khidmat k.; (give help) madad d.; (attend) tawajjuh h. [zírí, wakílána.

Ministerial, min-is-tē'ri-al, *a.* wa-

Ministration, *n.* khidmat, 'uhda, wazárat, gumáshta-garí, imámat. Syn. Agency; instrumentality.

Ministry, min'is-tri, *n.* L. *ministerium.* 'uhda, khidmat, gumáshtagarí, elchí-garí, wazárat, pádrí ká 'uhda yá kám, pádrí ká majma'.

(Mink.)

Mink, mingk, *n.* úd-bíláo kí qism ká ek gosht-khwár jánwar.

Minnow, min'nō, *n.* F. *menu.* ek chhoṭí machhlí.

Minor, mī'nor, *a.* L. chhoṭá, kam, kamtar; —*n.* (under age) ná-bálig, khurd-sál, kamsin laṛká.

(Minnow.)

Minority, *n.* kamí, qillat; ná-báligí.

Minster, min'ster, *n.* A.-S. *mynster.* L. *monasterium*, a monastery, baṛá girjá.

Minstrel, min'strel, *n.* F. *menetrier.* (singer) mutrib, sa rod-go, kaláwant, gawaiyá. [tálfa.

Minstrelsy, *n.* gawaiyon ká guroh,

Mint, mint, *n.* A.-S. *mynet.* ṭaksál;—*v. t.* sikka b.; (invent) íjád k.;—master, ṭaksál ká dároga;—*n.* A.-S. *minte.* pudína, na'ná.

Mintage, mint'āj, *n.* gaṛháí, sikka-sází. [*dus.* mafrúqfíh.

Minuend, min'ū-end, *n.* L. *minuen-*

Minus, mī'nus, *a.* L. neuter of *minor*, less. manfí, kam, tafríq kiyá j. w.

Minute, min-ūt', *a.* L. *minutus.* (very small) bahut chhoṭá, bárík, daqíq, mihín. Syn. Little; diminutive; fine; exact.

Minute, min'it, *n.* pal, lamha, sá'at, dam, ek ghanṭe ká sáṭhwán hissa;—*v. t.* (note) likh l., yáddásht k., ṭánk l. [—down]; —book, *n.* yáddásht kí kitáb;—glass, *n.* bálú kí ghaṛí, ret ghaṛí;—hand, *n.* minat kí súí;—gun, bandúq jo lamhe lamhe par jaház kí tabáhí yá kisí afsar kí maut par chhoṛí játí hai.

Minuteness, *n.* (smallness) chhoṭáí, báríkí, diqqat, názukí.

Minutiæ, mi-nū'shi-ā, *n. pl.* L. (trifles) raqíqát, juziyát, mutafarriqát, daqíqát.

Miracle, mir'a-kl, *n.* L. *miraculum.* (anything extraordinary or supernatural) mu'jize, achambhá, 'ajúba, karámat, kharq i 'ádat, i'ajáz. [ajúba; adbhut.

Miraculous, mir-ak'ū-lus, *a.* 'ajíb,

Mirage, mi-rázh', *n.* F. suráb.

Mire, mir, *n.* Icel. *myri.* (mud) kíchaṛ, daldal;—*v. t.* pháṇsná, gáṛná, mallá k.

Mirror, mir'er, *n.* F. *miroir.* (looking-glass) áína, ársí, darpan, mirá'at, ábgína;—*v. t.* 'aks d.

Mirth, merth, *n.* A.-S. *mirdh.* (merriment) khushí, khurramí, tarab, masarrat, nishát, chuhal, shádí, inbisát; (laughter) hansí. Syn. Festivity; glee; fun.

Mirthful, *a.* (merry) khush, masrúr.

Miry, *mir'i*, *a.* *daldalá*, *gadlá*, *kíchar se bharáhúá.* [bad.
Mis, Prefix, *jis ke ma'ne galat yá*
Misadventure, *mis-ad-ven'tūr*, *n.* (misfortune)balá, áfat, bad-hálat, ahámat. Syn. Mischance; mishap; misfortune.
Misadvised, *mis-ad-vīzd'*, *a.* (ill-directed) bad-nasíhat, gumráh, khiláf hidáyat.
Misanthrope, *mis'an-thrōp*, *n.* G. *misein* and *anthrôpos.* (manhater) insán se dushmaní r. w.; manush-birodhí.
Misanthropy, *n.* insán se dushmaní.
Misapplication, *mis-ap-pli-kā'shun*, *n.* bejá istí'mál yá sarf, bad-istí'málí.
Misapply, *mis-ap-plī'*, *v. t.* bejá istí'mál k., be-já kharch k., záya' k. Syn. Abuse; pervert.
Misapprehend, *mis-ap-prē-hend'*, *v. t.* khiláf samajhná, be-já jánná.
Misapprehension, *n.* ná-samjhí, kaj-fahmí, bhúl chúk, khatá. Syn. Misconception; misunderstanding.
Misappropriate, *mis-ap-prō'pri-āt*, *v. t.* ná-munásib taur par kharch k., asl ádmí ko chhorke dúsre par lagéná.
Misappropriation, *n.* galat-kámí.
Misarrange, *mis-a-rānj'*, *v. t.* bad-intizámí k., bejá bandobast k.
Misarrangement, *n.* bad-intizámí, be-já bandobast.
Misbecoming, *mis-bē-kum'ing*, *a.* (unsuitable) ná-zeb, ná-munásib.
Misbegotten, *mis-bē-got'n*, *a.* harámzáda.
Misbehave, *mis-bē-hāv'*, *v. t.* (act ill) bad-chalaní k., bad-sulúkí k.
Misbehaviour, *n.* bad-chalaní, bad-sulúkí, bad-zátí. [dí, kufr.
Misbelief, *mis-bē-lēf'*, *n.* be-í'tiqá-
Misbelieve, *mis-bē-lēv'*, *v. t.* í'tibár na k., shakk k.
Miscalculate, *mis-kal'kū-lāt*, *v. t.* galat shumár k., hisáb men bhúlná. [hisáb men bhúl chúk.
Miscalculation, *n.* galat-shumárí,
Miscarriage, *mis-kar'ij*, *n.* ná-rástí, lá-hásilí; (abortion) isqát 1 hamal; (misbehaviour) bad-waz'í, bad-chalaní. Syn. Failure; mishap; mischance.
Miscarry, *mis-kár'i*, *v. t.* (fail) lá-hásil h., gum h., bigarná; pet girná. [—in].
Miscellaneous, *mis-sel-lā'nē-us*, *a.* L. *miscellaneus.* (mixed, mingled) mutafarriq, mushtarik.
Miscellany, *mis'el-an-i*, *n.* majmú'a; (medley) pach-mel, mutafarriqát.
Mischance, *mis-chans'*, *n.* (ill luck) áfat, balá, bad-nasíbí, kambakhtí. Syn. Calamity; misfortune.
Mischief, *mis'chif*, *n.* Norm. F. *mes* and *chef.* (harm); ziyán, zarar, nuqsán; (hurt) chot; (evil) burái, badí; (vaxation) taklíf. Syn. Damage; harm.
Mischievous, *mis'chēv-us*, *a.* (wicked) burá, mufsid, ziyán-kár, zarar-rasán, kínawar, múzí. Syn. Harmful; injurious; hurtful.
Mischievously, *ad.* mufsidána, nuqsán se, shokhí se, sharárat se, bad-zátí se. [*i.* khiláf samajhná.
Misconceive, *mis-kon-sēv'*, *v. t.* &
Misconception, *n.* (wrong notion) galat-fahmí, khatá, chúk.
Misconduct, *mis-kon'dukt*, *n.* (ill-behaviour) bad-chálí, ku-chálí.—*v. t.* bad-af'álí k., bad-chalaní h.
Misconstrue, *mis-kon'stroō*, *v. t.* (to interpret erroneously) bát pherná, galat bayán k.
Miscount, *mis-kount'*, *v. t.* gintí men bhúlná, galat-shumárí k.;—*n.* gintí kí bhul, galat-shumárí.
Miscreant, *mis'krē-ant*, *n.* F. *mecreant.* (a vile wretch) bad-ma'ásh, pájí, kamína; (wrong believer) káfir, mardúd.
Misdate, *mis-dāt'*, *n.* galat táríkh; —*v. t.* galat táríkh likhná.
Misdemeanour, *mis-dē-mēn'er*, *n.* (evil conduct)bad-chálí, ku-chálí, bad-atwárí, khatá.
Misdirect, *mis-di-rekt'*, *v. t.* bhatkáná, galat patá dená yá likhná.
Misdoubt, *mis-dout'*, *v. t.* bad-gumání k., shubha k.
Misemploy, *mis-em-ploy'*, *v. t.* (to use amiss) záya' k., barbád k., ganwáná, be-já sarf k.
Misemployment, *n.* bad-istí'málí, barbádí, bád-hawáí kám.
Miser, *mī'zer*, *n.* L. *miser.* (niggard) kanjús, mumsik, lálachí.
Miserable, *miz'er-a-bl*, *a.* L. *miserabilis.* zalíl, khwár, miskín, ná-khush, shikasta-hál.
Miserly, *a.* tang-dil, lálachí, kanjús.
Misery, *miz'er-i*, *n.* L. *miseria.* (unhappiness) ranj, ná-khushí; (poorness) mufisí, kharábí, shikastahálí, pareshání. Syn. Anguish; distress; calamity.
Misfit, *mis-fit'*, *n.* bad-qata', bad-zan.
Misfortune, *mis-for'tūn*, *n.* kambakhtí, bad-nasíbí. [bharmáná.
Misgive, *mis-giv'*, *v. t.* shubha d.
Misgiving, *n.* shubha, be-í'tibárí.

Misgovern, mis-guv'ern, *v. t.* bad-intizámí k., jabr k.
Misgovernment, *n.* bad-intizámí, bad-'amalí.
Misguide, mis-gid', *v. t.* bhaṭkáná, gumráh k.
Mishap, mis-hap', *n.* nágahání áfat, hádísa, bad-ittifáq. Syn. Calamity; misfortune; accident.
Misimprove, mis-im-próóv', *v. t.* (use to a bad purpose) bad-isti'-málí k., burá k., kharáb k.
Misinform, mis-in-form', *v. t.* (give erroneous information) galat yá jhúṭhí ḳhabar d., bhuláná, galat khabar d.
Misinterpret, mis-in-ter'pret, *v. t.* galat tarjuma k.
Misinterpretation, *n.* galat tarjuma, khiláf bayán.
Misjudge, mis-juj', *v. t.* be-insáfí k., jhúṭhí ráe d. [rakhkar bhúlná.
Mislay, mis-lā', *v. t.* (lose) khoná,
Mislead, mis-lēd', *v. t.* ráh bhuláná, bahkáná, gumráh k. Syn. Delude.
Misleader, *n.* gumráh k. w., bhuláne w.
Mismanage, mis-man'āj, *v. t.* (behave ill) bad-intizámí k., bad-cháli k., bigárná.
Mismanagement, *n.* bad-intizámí.
Misname, mis-nām', *v. t.* jhúṭhá nám d.; aur nám se pukárná.
Misnomer, mis-nō'mer, *n.* F. *mes* and *nommer*. (wrong name) ḳhiláf ismí, galat námí.
Misogynist, mi-sog'in-ist, *n.* G. *misein* and *guné*. (a woman-hater) 'aurat-dushman, 'aurat se nafrat k. w.
Misplace, mis-plās', *v. t.* be-já rakhná, be-ṭhikáne rakhná.
Misprint, mis-print', *v. t.* galat chhápná;—*n.* (an error of the press) chhápe kí galatí.
Mispronounce, mis-prō-nouns', *v. t.* galat talaffuz k. [galatí.
Mispronunciation, *n.* talaffuz kí
Misquote, mis-kwōt', *v. t.* jhúṭhí sanad láná, galat iqtibás k.
Misreckon, mis-rek'n, *v. t.* galat shumár k.
Misrepresent, mis-rep-rē-zent', *v. t.* galat bayán k., galat záhir k., talbís k.
Misrepresentation, *n.* ḳhiláf bayání, inqiláb, inhiráf, talbís.
Misrule, mis-róól', *n.* bad-'amalí, bad-hukmí.
Miss, mis, *n.* From *mistress*. (title of address to a girl or young unmarried woman) sáhib-zádí, larkí.
Miss, *v. t.* A.-S. *missian*. chúkná, ḳhatá k., na páná, na lagná; (mistake) galatí k., bhúlná, chúkná, bahakná; (be in want of) na milná;—*n.* nuqs, qusúr, bhúl chúk.
Misseeming, mis-sēm'ing, *n.* (disguise) jhúṭhí shakl, bhes, banáwaṭ.
Misserve, mis-serv', *v. t.* be-wafái se ḳhidmat k.
Misshape, mis-shāp', *v. t.* bad-qata' yá be-ḍaul h.
Missile, mis'il, *a.* L. *missilis*. hath-chhút, dúr-andází;—*n.* dúr-andází, harba yá harba jo dúr se kiyá jáe.
Missing, *a.* (lost) ná-maujúd, gáib; alop; mafqúd.
Mission, mish'un, *n.* L. *missio*. (act of sending) paigámbarí, risálat; pádríon ká qiyám. Syn. Delegation; embassy.
Missionary, *n.* (one sent upon a mission) wuh jo kisí kám par bhejá jáwe; (evangelist) pádrí, 'Isáí mazhab ko záhir karne yá phailáne ke liye bhejá húá shaḳhs. Syn. Evangelist.
Missionary, *a.* pádrí ke muta'alliq.
Missive, mis'iv, *a.* L. *mittere*. chiṭṭhí ḳhatt, murásala; harkára, paigámbar.
Misspell, mis-spel', *v. t.* galat hijje k., bad-imlá likhná.
Misspelling, *n.* bad-imlá, galat hijje.
Misspend, mis-spend', *v. t.* (squander) be-já ḳharch k., uṛáná, barbád k., ganwáná.
Misstate, mis-stāt', *v. t.* (misrepresent) ḳhiláf bayán k., jhúṭh sach kahná.
Misstatement, *n.* A.-S. *mist*. (fog) kohrá; (darkness) andherá;—*v. t.* kohrá chháná, bádal uṭhná.
Mistakable, mis-tāk'a-bl, *a.* saho ke qábil, ḳhatá-pizír.
Mistake, mis-tāk', *v. t.* bhúlná, khatá k.;—for, muḳhálif samajhná.—*n.* bhúl, ḳhatá, galatí, galat-fahmí.
Mistaken, *a.* galat ná durust, bhúlá húá.
Mistakenly, *ad.* (falsely) bhúl, se khatá se. [illegible]
Mistily, mist'[illegible]
Mistime, mis-tim', *v. t.* be-mauqa' k., be-waqt k.
Mistiness, mist'i-nes, *n.* dhuṇdh, dhuṇdhláhaṭ.
Misiletoe, miz'i-tō, *n.* A.-S. *mistelta*. báṇdá, par-gachhá.
Mistranslate, mis-trans-lāt', *v. t.* galat tarjuma k.

Mistranslation, *n.* galat tarjuma yá ma'ne.

Mistress, mis'tres, *n.* L. *magistra.* (head of a family)malika, kadbánú, bíbí;(teacher)ustání;(woman beloved)mahbúba, ma'shúqa.

Mistrust, mis-trust', *n.* bad-gumání, shakk;—*v. t.* bad-gumání k., be-i'tibárí k.

Misty, mist'i, *a.* dhunêhlá, andhá, gubár-álúda. Syn. Cloudy; hazy; foggy.

Misunderstand, mis-un-der-stand', *v. t.* galat samajhná, ná-fahmí k., ulajhná.

Misunderstanding, *n.* (wrong understanding) galat-fahmí, kaj-fahmí; (disagreement) ikhtiláf, khalish, ranjish.

Misuse, mis-ūz', *v. t.* bad-sulúkí k., bad-istí'málí k., burá kahná;—mis-ūs', *n.* bad-istí'málí, bad-sulúkí. [phúţí kaurí.

Mite, mit, *n.* A.-S. *mite*, L. *mita.*

Mitigate, mit'i gāt, *v.t.* L. *mitigare.* ghaţáná, halká k., narm k. Syn. Alleviate; assuage; allay.

Mitigation, *n.* takhfíf, taskín, ifáqa. Syn. Alleviation; abatement; relief. [kí ţopí.

Mitre, mí'ter, *n.*L. *mitra.* mujtahid

Mitten, mit'n, *n.*Ir. & Gael. *mutan.* ním dastána; give the—to, shádí ká paigám qabúl na k.

Mity, mit'i, *a.* ghuná, reza-reza.

Mix, miks, *v.t.* A.-S.*miscan.* (unite) miláná, makhlút k.;—with,—in, (associate) sharík h.;—up, murakkab k.-Syn. Mingled; blended; promiscuous. [ta, murakkab.

Mixed, mikst, *a.* millá húá, ámekh-

Mixture, miks'tūr, *n.* L. *mixtura.* miláo, ámezish, pach-mel.

Mizzen-mast, miz'n-mast, *n.* pichhlá mastúl.

Mizzle, miz'l, *v. i.* Eng. *mist.* phubiyáná,tarashshuh h.;—*n.* kohrá, phuhár.

Mnemonics, nē-mon'iks, *n. Sing.* G. *mnēmonikos.* yád barhánewálá, 'ilm i háfiza.

Moan, mōn, *v. t.* A.-S. *mœnan.* (groan) nála k., káṉkhná, áh k.; —*n.* nála, zárí.

Moat, mōt, *n.* F. *motte.* (deep ditch round a castle) khandaq, khái. Syn. Ditch; fosse.

Mob, mob, *n.* L. *mobile vulgus.* (crowd) bhír, amboh, jhund;—*v.t.* bhír k.,dhúm machána; (overbear by violence) márná.

Mobility, mō-bil'i-ti, *n.* tahrík, harakat-pazírí, ná-páedárí.

Mock, mok, *v. t.* F. *moquer.* chirhaná,hansí k.,ţhaţţhá k. Syn. Deride; ridicule; taunt; laugh;—*n.* tamaskhur, dillagí, chher.

Mockery,*n.*(ridicule) hansí,tazhík,ţhaţ ţhá, tamaskhur.

Mocking, *a.*maskhará, jhúţhá, taqlídí, hatak;—bird, mok'ing-berd, *n.* shímálí Amerika (Mocking bird). kí ek gánewálí chiriyá jo dúsrí chiríon kí áwáz kí sahíh naql kartí hai.

Mode, mōd, *n.*F., L. *modus.* tariqa, taur, waza'. Syn. Way; method; manner; style.

Model, mod'el, *n.* L. *modulus.* namúna, naqsha. Syn. Copy; pattern; example; standard;—*v. t.* banáná, daul d., naqsha khínchná. Syn. Plan; shape.

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *a.*L. *moderatus.* (between extremes)ausat darjá ká; (sober) sharáb kam pínewálá, muttaqí, parhezgár; (temperate) mu'tadil, miyáná, qalíl.

Moderate, *v. t.* L. *moderare.* mu'tadil k.,ghaţáná, zabt k.;(preside over) mír majlisí ká kám k.

Moderately, mod'er-āt-li, *ad.* i'tidál se.

Moderation, *n.* i'tidál, tahammul, burdbárí; (frugality) juz-rasí.

Moderator, *n.* mír i majlis; thámnewálá.

Modern, mod'ern, *a.* F. *moderne.* (late, recent) mutákhkhir; (new) jadíd, hál ká. Syn. Recent; new; novel; late;—*n.* (modern) mutákhkhirín, hál ke log.

Modernize,*v.t.* naye taur par l., hál ke dastúr ke muwáfiq b.

Modest, mod'est, *a.* L. *modestus.* (moderate) ausat darje ká; (chaste) pák dáman; (bashful) sharmílá, hayádár, mahjúb; (reserved) kam sukhan.

Modestly, *ad.* hayá se, sharm se.

Modesty, *n.* sharm, hayá, láj, pákdámaní, hijáb.

Modification, mod-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* tarkíb, ibtidál. Syn. Alteration; variation; change.

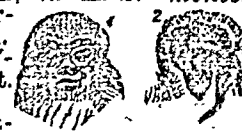
Modify, mod'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *modus* and *facere.* (qualify, varify) badalná, súrat badalná.

Modish, mōd'ish, *a.* qá'ide ke mutábiq, tarkíb-yáftaní.

Modulate, mod'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *modu-*

lori. áwáz b., alápná. Syn. Attune; harmonize; tune.
Modulation, *n.* nagma; aláp. [múna.
Module, *n.* L. *modulus.* (model) na-
Mogul, mō-gul', *n.* Mugal, Mussalmánon kí ek zát. [ke bál.
Mohair, mō'hār, *n.* Angora ke bakre
Moiety, moi'e-ti, *n.* F. *moitié.* (the half) ádhá, nisf.
Moil, moil, *v. t.* F. *mouiller.* (soil) maillá k., bharná; (toil) mihnat k.
Moist, moist, *a.* F. *moite.* (damp) tar, nam, gillá; seráb.
Moisten, mois'n, *v. t.* (soften) tar k., bhironá, nam k., narm k.
Moistness, *n.* (dampness) taráwat, namí, tarí, sílan.
Moisture, *n.* tarí, sil, namí, rutúbat.
Molar, mō'lár, *n.* L. *mola.* (grinder) dárú;—*a.* pisne w. [*laceus.* shirá.
Molasses, mō-las'az, *n. sing.* L. *mel-*
Mold, or **Mould**, *n.* (model) dhánchá, sánchá; (shape) shakl; (pattern) namúna; (rust) phaphúndí.
Mole, mōl, *n.* A.-S. *mál.* til, khál, masá;—*v. t.* bil khodná, súrákh k.;—**hill**, *n.* chhachhúndar kí khodí miṭṭí kí dherí; make a mountain of a—hill, ráí ká parbat banáná;—*n.* L. *moles.* (mound in the sea) band;—*n.* D. *mol.* chhachhúndar, kor-máish. [reze ká.
Molecular, mo-lek'ú-lar, *a.* zarre ká,
Molecule, mol'ē-kūl, *n.* L. *moles.* zarrá, kanikā. Syn. Atom; ultimate particle.
Molest, mō-lest', *v. t.* *molester.* (tease) satáná, khijáná, takliff d. (—by).
Molestation, *n.* (vexation) takliff, ranj, zahmat, izá, tasdí'a.
Mollient, mol'yent, *a.* L. *mollire.* (assuaging) muláim k. w., narmsáz. [narmí, muláim-sází.
Mollification, mol-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.*
Mollify, mol'i-fi, *v. t.* L. *mollis* and *facere.* narm k., muláim k.
Mollusc, mol'lusk, *n.* L. *mollusca* and *coft.* halwán jin ká badan zahat muláim hotá aur kol haddí nahí hoti hai.
Molten, *p. a.* dhálí húí.
Moment, mō'ment, *n.* L. *momentum.* (instant) lahza, dam, lamha; (importance) bhárí, zarúrat. Syn. (instant; consequence; weight; ...
Momently, *ad.* (for a moment ek. ...ma'en, fauran. [bárí.
Momentariness, *n.* be-sabátí, má-pa...
Momentary, *a.* ek dam ká, má-pá...tar.
Momentous, *a.* (weighty) bhárí, ...rá, áham, zarúr. Syn. Important; weighty; significant; grave
Momentousness, *n.* bhárí-pan, zarúrat. zarúrat.
Momentum, mō-ment'um, *n.* L. (impetus) zor i harakat, mutaharrik shaí ká zor. [atom) zarra, juz.
Monad, mon'ad, *n.* G. *monas.* (an
Monadic, *a.* zarra yá juz ká.
Monarch, mon'árk, *n.* G. *monos* and *archos.* (sovereign) bádsháh; mahárájá. Syn. Sovereign, king; emperor; potentate.
Monarchal, mon-árk'al, *a.* (regal) shábí, sultání. [saltanat ka mu'ámlá.
Monarchical, *a.* shábí, sultání yá
Monarchist, *n.* saltanat dost yá khair-khwáh. [saltanat, ráj.
Monarchy, *n.* (empire) bádsháhat,
Monastery, mon'as-ter-i, *n.* G. *monasterion.* (convent) khánqáh; akhárá.
Monastic, mon-as'tik, *n.* (recluse) jogí, jatí, sannyásí;—*a.* (monkish) khánqáh-nashín, gosha-nashín.
Monday, mun'dā, *n.* A.-S. *mónandæg.* Pir. Som-wár, Du-shambe.
Monde, mongd, *n.* F. (the world; chiefly in the phrase *beau-monde.* (fashionable world) dunyá, álam; sansár. [sikke ká, rupiya ká.
Monetary, mun'i-tar-i, *a.* (pecuniary)
Money, *n.* F. *monnaie.* (coin) sikká, rupiya, paisa, naqdí; (wealth) daulat, mál; (capital) sarmáya; —changer, *n.* sarráf, khurdíyá; —making, *n.* kamá'i, daulat. náfi', súd-mand; ready—, naqd; hush—, rishwat, munh bharáí; earned—, peshgí, bayáná; earn —, rúpiya kamaná; make—, rúpiya paidá k.
Moneyed, mun'ēd, *a.* (rich) ...dár. rupae w., máldár.
Moneyless, mun'i-les, *a.* tihí-dast. mufiis, be-zar.
Money's-worth, mun'iz-wurth, *n.* (for value) valuekoí shaí jo apní qímat ke liye garán na ho.
Monger, mung'gar, *n.* A.-S. *mangere.* (trader, dealer) be-chnewálá, bai-párí, farosh, saudágar; cheese —, panír-farosh, etc.
Mongrel, mung'grel, *a.* A.-S. *mengan.* (mixed breed) dogalá, do-nasla;—*n.* dogla jánwar.
Monition, mō-nish'un, *n.* L. *monitio.* (warning, notice) khabar; ittilá', nasihat, ta'lim, takíd. Syn. Warning; admonition; information; notice.
Monitor, mon'i-tar, *n.* khalifa, náṣih, wá'iz; bárí jamí jahán.
Monitory, *a.* náṣih, ta'lim-kunanda; —*n.* (admonition) nasihat, tambih, sarzanish.

Monk, mungk, *n.* A.-S. *monec.* (friar) darwesh, sádhú.



(Monkey heads.)

Monkey, mung'ki, *n.* It. *monicchio.* bandar, bozna.

1. Cebidæ 2. Lemuridæ.

Monkey-jacket, mungk'i-jak-et, *n.* lambá tang yá chust kurtá.

Monkish, mungk'ish, *a.* sádhú ká, darweshí.

Monody, mon'ō-di, *n.* G. *monos* and *ōdē.* (a mournful song sung by one person) dard-angezrág yá gít.

Monogram, mon'ō-gram, *n.* G. *monos* and *gramma.* tugra.

Monographic, mon-ō-graf'ik, *a.* tugráí. [dár, galla-farosh.

Monopolist, mon-op'ol-ist, *n.* ijára-

Monopolize, mon-op'ol-iz, *v. t.* (engross) apnáná, ijára l.. bechne ká ikhtiyár hásil k.

Monopoly, *n.* G. *monos* and *pōlein.* kháss-kharíd, ijára, haqq-i-farokht.

Monosyllable, mon-ō-sil'la-bl, *n.* G. *monos* and *syllabe.* ek kalma, lafz; ek aksharí-shabd.

Monotheism, mon'ō-thē-izm, *n.* G. *monos* and *theos.* haqq-parastí, Khudá i wáhid ko mánná.

Monotone, mon'ō-tōn, *n.* ek áwáz, ek lahja, ek rág.

Monotonous, mon-ot'on-us, *a.* G. *monos* and *tonos.* (uniform) hamáwáz; (tiresome) uchát k. w.

Monotony, mon-ot'ō-ni, *n.* hamáwází, ek surí; (irksomeness) nápasandí, uchát. [*sim.* mausimí hawá.

Monsoon, mon'sōōn, *n.* Malay. *mú-*

Monster, mon'ster, *n.* L. *monstrum.* 'ajíb-ul-khilqat, 'ifrít, dęo; rákchhas; (a tyrant) zálim; (one horrible for wickedness or ugliness) badma'ásh, bad-shakl; —*a.* bahut bará; —meeting, barí jamá'at.

Monstrosity, *n.* deo-zadagí, wahshat-angezí.

Monstrous, mon'strus, *a.* (horrible) 'ajíb, haulnák, sharír; —*ad.* deosúrat; mamsukh, rákchhasí; (very much) 'azím, bará, bahut.

Month, munth, *n.* A.-S. *mōnâdh.* mahína, máh; **más.** [mahíne ká.

Monthly, munth'li, *a.* máhwárí,

Monument, mon'ū-ment, *n.* L. *monumentum.* (mausoleum) yádgár, nishání, yádgárí ká patthar yá sutún. [maqbarí, dargahí.

Monumental, *a.* (memorial) yádgárí,

Mood, mōōd, *n.* L. *modus*, A.-S. *mod.* (temper) tabí'at, mizáj; (anger) nárází; (mode) taur; (manner of conjugation) síga.

Moodiness, *n.* (sullenness) barhamí, nárází, tunuk-mizájí.

Moody, *a.* A.-S. *mōdig.* (thoughtful) fikrmand; (sad) udás; (angry) náráz, barham, bezár. Syn. *Gloomy; pensive; sad; fretful.*

Moon, mōōn, *n.* A.-S. *mōna.* chánd, máhtáb, máh, qamar, mahína; new—, nayá chánd, hilál; full—, badr; púranmásí, chaudahwín rát ká chánd; —bird, chakor; —blink, makar-chándní. [jot.

Moonbeam, mōōn'bēm, *n.* chánd ki

Moonless, *a.* tárik, andherí.

Moonlight, mōōn'līt, *n.* chándní, shab-i-máh, ujiyálí.

Moonshine, mōōn'shīn, *n.* chándní; (show without substance) be-asl, záhirí bát. [qamar-zada, díwána.

Moonstruck, mōōn'struk, *a.* (lunatic)

Moony, mōōn'i, *a.* chánd-sá, máh-sá.

Moor, mōōr, *n.* A.-S. *mór.* (fen) daldal, dhasán; jhárí se bharí húí jagah; Habshí.

Moor, mōōr, *v. t.* A.-S. *merran.* langar k., bándhná.

Moorage, mōōr'āj, *n.* (Moor-cock.) langar-gáh, ghát.

Moor-cock, mōōr'kok, *n.* ábí murgá.

Moor-hen, mōōr'hen, *n.* ábí murgí.

Mooring, mōōr'ing, *n.* jaház ká langar, zanjír aur rasse.

Moorish, mōōr'ish, *a.* daldalí, kicharhá.

Moorland, mōōr'land, *n.* (marsh, fen) (Moor-hen.) daldal, jhábar, dhasán. [yá haran.

Moose, mōōs, *n.* ek qism ká hiran

Moot, *v. t.* A.-S. *motian.* bahs k., mubáhasa k.; —*a.* mutnázi'a, hujjatí; —case, *n.* mutnázi'a-íh; —point, mutnázi'a-íh.

Mop, *n.* W. *mop.* pochárá; —*v. t.* ponchhná, jhárná. [—up].

Mope, mōp, *v. i.* D. *moppen.* udás, gamgín yá malúl baithná; —*a.* udás, malúl; (a drone) sust.

Mopish, mōp'ish, *a.* (dull, spiritless) kam-himmat, malúl, afsurda; malín.

Moral, mor'al, *a.* L. *moralis.* (accountable) jawáb-dih; (virtuous) nek; (probable) aglab; —*n.* nasíhat, natíja; (morality) akhláq.

Morale, mō-rál', n. F. hálat i akhláq, eká. ittiffáq. [latáfiq.adjb.
Moralist, mor'al-ist, n. násih, wá'iz,
Morality, mor-al'i-ti, n. akhláq; (ethics) 'ilm i akhláq; (virtue) nekí. [batláná, nasíhat d.
Moralize, mor'al-iz, v. t. akhláq
Moralizer, mor'al-iz-er, n. akhláq batláne wálá, nasíhat k. w.
Morally, mor'al-li, ad. (virtuously) akhláq se, diyánat se, rásti se, nasíhat se, haqíqatan.
Morass, mō-ras', n. Ger. morast, Sw. morus. (marah) daldal, kachár, pank.
Moravian, mō-rá'vi-an, n. Moraviá
Morbid, mor'bid, a. L. morbidus, (unhealthy) mariz, bímár, fásid, raddi, bigrá. Syn. Diseased.
Morbidly, mor'bid-li, ad. marizána, fásidána, bímárí se.
Morbidness, mor'bid-nes, n. bímárí.
Mordacity, mor-das'i-ti, n. (biting-ness) nesh-zaní, hiddat.
Mordant, mor'dant, a. F. (biting) nesh-zan, darinda; garm;—n. nesh-dár, darinda; sharr-chíz.
More, mōr, a. comp. A.-S. mára. aur zyáda, zyáda;—ad. zyáda tar, bashtar;—v.t. zyáda k., barhá k.;—over, ad. (besides) 'aláwa, lowner) aur nahín, phir nahín; much—, bahut zyáda;—and—, (with continued increase) zyáda zyáda; the—, zyáda, utná zyáda.
Morn, morn, n. A.-S. morgen. fajr, subh, sahar; bhor.
Morning, morn'ing, n. subh, fajr, tarke;—a. subh ká, sabrí;—star, n. zuhra.
Morocco, mō-rok'ō, n. 'umda qism (sulline) chírchirá, turah-rú, dumorose, mō-rōs', a. L. morosus. rushk, karakht, tund; nirdat. Syn. Sullen; gruff; severe.
Morosness, n. (sullenness) durushti sakhti, turah-rúí.
Morrow, mor'rō, n. A.-S. morgen. kal farda; to—, ad. (on the morrow) sabz 'aláwá din.
Morse, n. Russ. morj, Lapp. morsk. (the sea horse or walrus) daryáí-ghora (fish) niwála, tukrá, lugra.
Morsel, n. Norm. F. morcel. (morsellu.
Mortal, mor'tal, a. L. mortalis. (subject to death) fání; (deadly) muhlik, qátil; (pupishable to death) halákat ká sazáwár; (human) insání, bashari; (violent) sakht;—wound, zakhm i kárí;—n. (man, ádmí.

a'lá ká khitáb;—*ad.* niháyatdarja, kasrat se.

Mote, mōt, *n.* A.-S. *mot.* (small particle) zarra, tinká, kirkirí, bálú.

Moth, moth, *n.* A.-S. *mohth.* parwána, patingá, pankhí, kapre ká kírá.

Mother, muтн'er, *n.* A.-S. *môdor.* mán, mátá, mámá, mái, wálida, mádar;—*a.* mádarí, paidáishí, aslí;—**country**, (Moth.) *n.* wuh mulk jis se jilláwatan hokar áe, mádarí mulk;—**in-law**, *n.* sás, khushdáman;—**of pearl**, sípí, sadaf;—**tongue**, *n.* apní aslí zabán; **step**—, sautelí má.

Motherhood, muтн'er-hôôd, *n.* mápaná, mádarí hálat.

Motherless, *a.* be-mán.

Motherly, *a.* má sá, mádarí;—*ad.* mádaraná. **Syn.** Maternal; parental.

Mothy, moth'i, *a.* From *moth.* patingon yá pankhíon se bhará húá.

Motion, mō'shun, *n.* L. *motio.* (movement) harakat, jumbish; (successive change of place) naqli-makán; (agitation) tahrík; (proposal made) 'arz; (moving part of a watch) gharí ká chaltá húá purza;—*v. t.* harakat k., jumbish k.; (propose) 'arz k.

Motionless, *a.* be-harakat, be-jumbish, sákin, mu'attal.

Motive, mō'tiv, *a.* L. *movere.* mutaharrik, harakat d. w.;—*n.* sabab, bá'is, jihat, wajh, mújib, wáste. **Syn.** *Inducement*; incentive; impulse; incitement; stimulus; prompting influence; reason; ground; principle.

Motley, mot'li, *a.* W. *mudaw*, and *lliw.* (dappled) rangá-rang, gúnágún, pach-rangá, pach-mel. **Syn.** Variegated.

Motor, mō-ter, *n.* L. (one that causes motion) muharrik, harakat d. w., chalánewálá.

Mottled, mot'ld, *a.* (spotted) dág-dár, nishán-dár, dhabailá.

Motto, mot'ō, *n.* It. *motto.* saj, naqsh, kaháwat.

Mould, mōld, *n.* A.-S. *molde.* phaphúndí; mittí, gil;—*n.* F. *moule.* tarásh, sáncha; (form) kálbud, qálib;—*v. t.* phaphúndí lagná, ubasná.

Mould, *v. t.* dhálná, daul d.

Mouldable, mōld'a-bl, *a.* dhálne ke láiq, banáne jog.

Moulder, *n.* banánewálá, dhálnewálá;—*v. i.* chúr chúr h., reza reza h., khák ho j.

Mouldiness, *n.* phaphúndiyáhat, ubsáhat.

Moulding, *n.* gola; háshiya.

Mouldy, *a.* phaphúndiyáhá, absá húá. **Syn.** Musty; rusty; mildewed. [par jhárná.

Moult, mōlt, *v. i.* F. *muer.* kuríz k.,

Mound, mound, *n.* A.-S. *mund.* mend, túda, pushta-bandí.

Mount, mount, *n.* A.-S. *mont.* tílá; pahár;—*v. t.* (rise) charhná, su'úd k.; (raise) uthánú; (get on horseback) sawár h.; (*supply with* horses) ghore maujúd k.; (frame) lagáná; (adorn) árásta k.;—a cannon, top ko gárí par r.;—a precious stone, (*fit it to some* suitable holder) kisí qímatí patthar ko lagáná yá jarná;—a statue, múrat ko pílpáe par nasab k.;—guard, kisí kháss maqám kí kisí waqt i mu'aiyana tak hifázat k.

Mountain, mount'ān, *n.* L. *mons.* pahár, koh; parbat;—**in labour**, thorí shai ke liye bahut mihnat;—*a.* paháŕí, kohí.

Mountaineer, *n.* paháriyá.

Mountainous, mount'ān-us, *a.* paháŕí, kohsár, kohistání, kohí.

Mountebank, mount'e-bangk, *n.* It. *montare* and *banco.* kath-baid; khud-farosh, láf-zan.

Mourn, mōrn, *v. i.* A.-S. *murnan.* afsos k., mátam k., kurhná. [—for].

Mourner, *n.* nauha-gar, mátam-sáz.

Mournful, *a.* gamgín, mátam-zada, magmúm. **Syn.** Sorrowful; grievous; sad; doleful.

Mourning, *n.* (sorrow) gam, mátam; (black clothes) mátamí libás.

Mouse, mous, *n.* A.-S. *mús.* chúhá, mús;—*v. i.* (to catch a mouse) chúhá pakarná, chúhá márná;—**trap**, chúhe-dán.

Mouth, mouth, *n.* A.-S. *múdh.* (man's) munh; mukh; (river's) muhána, dahána; **pass from—to—**, (go abroad) phailná; **down in the—**, (dejected) udás;—*v. t.* chabáná, khá jáná; balbaláná, chilláná;—**piece**, *n.* munhnál.

Mouthful, mouth'fōōl, *n.* luqma, niwála, chuskí.

Movable, mōōv'a-bl, *a.* manqúla, mutaharrik;—*n.* raqíq chíz yá asbáb.

Move, mōōv, *v. t.* L. *movere.* (have motion) harakat k., chalná; (stir) sarakná; (propose) 'arz k.; (re-

commend) sifárísh k.; (propose) taqrír k., bayán k.; (persuade) samjháná, manáná; (touch pathetically) ham-dardí k.; (march) chalná;—along, (accompany) barábar chalá k.; (keep in motion) harakat k.;—against, charháí k.;—about, (go from place to place) ek jagah se dúsrí jagah ko j.; (transact ordinary business) ma'múlí kám k.;—away, (remove) hat j.; (depart) rawána h.;—back, (return) palatná, phirke hatáná; (replace) phir qáim k.;—for, (apply for) darkhwást k.; (try for) koshish k.;—forward, barhná;—in, ghar meṉ dákhil h.;—from,—out, (leave a house) makán chhorná;—off,—off from, (depart) ráhí h.; (take away) le jáná;—to, jagah í maqsúd ko j.;—on, ágo barhná;—in a rut, (fall into a habit) ádí h.;—n. jumbish, harakat. Syn. Agitate; stir; trouble; affect.

Movement, *n.* tabrík, gardísh, targíb, ghabráhat. Syn. Motion.

Moving, *a.* (touching) dil-kash, jigar-soz, dil-soz; naql í makán.

Mow, mō, *v. t.* khalíhán meṉ kátkar dher k. [—down,—off].

Mow, *v. t.* A.-S. *mówan*, hansúe se kátná, ghás kátná, dirau k.

Much, much, *n.* A.-S. *mycel*, bahut, ziyáda, bisyár;—*n.* firáwání, kasrat, bahutáyat;—*ad.* niháyat, nipat, atí; make—of, (treat with fondness) khátir-dárí k.; ar—, jitná, utná; so—, intá, is qadr;—at one, ek hí sá qímatí;—of,—ness, (much of the same kind) ek hí shaksh kí bahutáyat;—the same, qariban ek sá; too—, niháyat ziyáda, hadd se ziyáda.

Mucilage, mú'si-láj, *n.* L. *mucus*, ise, lu'áb, qiwám; (of the nose) rent; (of the bowels) áma.

Mucilaginous, mú-si-laj'in-us, *a.* L. *dar*, lu'ábdár.

Mud, mud, *n.* D. *modder*, chahlá, kichar, gil;—*v. t.* kichar k., gandlá k.

Muddle, mud'l, *v. t.* From *mud*, nim-matwálá k.; gandlá k.

Muddy, *a.* From *mud*, gadlá, mailá.

Muff, muf, *n.* Ger. *muff*, cover for the hands) dastáne, Látkeṉ ke liye.

Muffle, muf'l, *v. t.* Ger. *muff*, lapetna, dhanpná, orhna. [—up].

Mug, mug, *n.* Ir. *muigeo*, ibkhera, mashrúm, gagwá, lutiyá.

Mulberry, mul'bar-i, *n.* A.-S. *mur-berie*, tút ká ber, tút ká mewa.

Mulct, mulkt, *n.* L. *mulcta*, (fine) jurmána, gunahgárí;—*v. t.* jurmána k. [—in].

Mule, mūl, *n.* L. *mulus*, khachchar; **Mulish**, mūl'ish, *a.* khachchar sá, ariyal.

Multifarious, mul-ti-fár'i-us, *a.* L. *multus* and *varius*, (of various kinds) rang-ba-rang, gúnágún, kasír ul-ashkál.

Multiform, mul'ti-form, *a.* L. *multus* and *forma*, kasír ul-ashkál, bahú-rúpí, gúná-gún.

Multiformity, *n.* kasír ul-ashkálí, rangá-rangí.

Multiple, mul'ti-pl, *a.* L. *multiplex*, gúná-gún, kasír, bisyár, bahutpanáh;—*n.* ma'dúd.

Multiplicand, mul-ti-pli-kand', *n.* L. *multiplicandus*, marrúb, marrúb-fih.

Multiplication, mul-ti-pli-ká'shun, *n.* zarb; ziyádatí, barhtí.

Multiplicator, mul'ti-pli-kát-or, *n.* zárib, zunáh.

Multiplicity, mul-ti-plis'i-ti, *n.* kasrat, ifrát, bahutáyat.

Multiplier, mul'ti-pli-or, *n.* marrúb, zárib.

Multiply, mul'ti-pli, *v. t.* L. *multus* and *plicare*, (make many) barhánáá, ziyáda k., phallánáá; (perform arithmetical process) zarb k. [—by,—from].

Multitude, mul'ti-tūd, *n.* L. *multitudo*, (great many) bahut; (throng, crowd) bhír, nufús, jamá'at, anbúh, ferbáo, ifrát, álam. Syn. Throng; crowd; assembly; swarm.

Multitudinous, *a.* kasír, bisyár, gúnágún.

Mum, mum, *a.* (silent) chup, khámosh;—*int.* chup rah o, khámosh.

Mumble, mum'bl, *v. t.* D. *mommelen*, (mutter) munh meṉ bolna, minminá; (grumble) kurkuraná.

Mummery, mum'er-i, *n.* bárigh-gosh, ; sheká Syn. Maxim.

Mummy, mum'i, *n.* Per. *mūmiyá*, mumiyá; kúnch kánch; beat to a —, kalwá k., qat mosal k., mar'-yát k.

Mump, mump, *n. pl.* Dan. *mumpe*, (sullen) gusse ká bimár, gabrú, karmúí.

Munch, munsh, *v. t.* F. *manger*, chabar, el apar khánáá, hajar ho[illegible] khánáá.

Mundane, mun'dán, *a.* L. *mundus*, (earthly) dunyáwí, zamíní, duníke. Syn. Earthly; worldly; terrestrial.

Municipal, mū-nis'i-pal, *a.* L. *municipium.* shahrí intizám ke mahakme ká.

Municipality, *n.* shahrí intizám ká muhakma.

Munificence, *n.* (liberality, bounty) saḳháwat, himmat, kusháda-dilí.

Munificent, mū-nif'i-sent, *a.* L. *munus* and *facere.* saḳhí, dátá, dharmátmá. Syn. Liberal; beneficent; bountiful.

Munition, mū-nish'un, *n.* L. *munitio.* (materials of war) laṛáí ká sámán, qil'a yá hisár. Syn. Ammunition; military stores.

Murder, mur'der, *n.* A.-S. *mordhur.* ḳhúnrezí, qatl, hatiyá; place of—, maqtal;—the queen's English; (spoil) Angrezí kí táng torṇá;—*v. t.* qatl k., ḳhún k. Syn. Homicide; slaughter; massacre; assasination; butchery; manslaughter.

Murderer, *n.* ḳhúní, qátil, hattyárá, halákú, ghátí. Syn. Assassin; cut-throat; manslayer.

Murderess, *n.* qátila, ghátní.

Murderous, *a.* ḳhún-fishán, ḳhúní, jallád, ghátak.

Murky, murk'i, *a.* A.-S. *myrc.* (dark) táríkí, andherá, ghanghor.

Murmur, mur'mur, *a.* L. walwala, barbaṛáhaṭ, shikáyat;—*v. i.* kuṛkuṛáná, barbaṛáná.

Murmurer, *n.* (grumbler) shákí, barbaṛyá.

Murrain, mur'rān, *n.* Norm. *morine.* (a fatal disease among cattle) marí, wabá i maweshí.

Muscle, mus'l, *n.* L. *musculus.* paṭṭhá. nas.

Muscular, mus'kū-lár, *a.* paṭṭhe ká, moṭá, zoráwar.

Muscularity, *n.* kungaṛ-paná, moṭáí zoráwarí.

Muse, mūz, *v. i.* F. *muser.* (think on) fikr k.; (meditate) andesha k., soch k. Syn. Ponder; consider; meditate;—*n.* rágon kí debí; rág, *soch, dhyán, taraddud.*

Museum, mū-zē'um, *n.* L. 'ajáibkhána.

Mushroom, mush'róóm, *n.* F. *mousseron.* dhartí ká phúl, kukurmuttá.

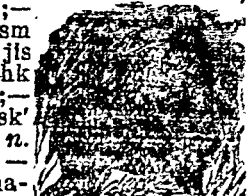
Music, mū'zik *n.* L. *musica.* rág, 'ilm i músíqí.

Musical, *a.* ḳhush-áhang, sarodí, rág-dost; —instrument, *n.* bájá, sáz.

Musician, mū-zish'an, *n.* gawaiyá, músíqídán, mutrib, muganní, sázinda, kaláwant. [se, gaur se.

Musingly, mūz'ing-li, *ad* andeshe

Musk, musk, *n.* L. *muscus.* mushk, kastúri;—deer, ek qism ká hiran jis se mushk bantá haí;—melon, musk' mel-un, *n.* ḳharbúza; —rat, *n.* chachhúndar; chakchaundhí; —cat, mushk-biláo.



Musket, mus'ket, (Musk-deer.) *n.* F. *mousquet.* bandúq, tupak.

Musketeer, *n.* bandúqchí.

Musketry, *n.* fann i bandúqchí.

Musky, musk'i, *a.* mushk-dár, mushkín. [malmal, tanzeb, sharbatí.

Muslin, muz'lin, *n.* From *mossoul.*

Mussel, mus'el, *n.* Ger. *muschel.* síp-wálí machhlí.

Mussulman, *n.* A. *muslim.* Musalmán, Muhammadí.

Must, must, *v. i.* or *auxiliary.* O. Sax. *moste.* (be obliged) zarúr, lázim, cháhiye;—*n.* L. *mustum.* (wine pressed from grape, but not fermented) shírá i angúr.

Mustache, móós-tásh', *n.* G. *mustaz.* mochh, múchhen.

Mustard, mus'terd, *n.* L. *mustum.* sarson, rái.

Muster, mus'ter, *v. t.* L, *monstrare.* (collect) jama' k., batorná, qawá'id yá jáize ke liye ikaṭṭhá k. [—up].—*n.* jama'; (review) jáiza; (register) házirí kí kitáb; pass—, imtihán;—up, jama' k.

Mustiness, *n.* phaphúndiyáhaṭ, phaphúndí, saṛáhaṭ. [saṛá.

Musty, *a.* phaphúndiyáhá, ubsá,

Mustability, *n.* (changeableness) nápáedárí, talawwun.

Mutable, mū'ta-bl, *a.* L. *mutabilis.* (changeable) be-qarár, be-sabát, ná-páedár, mutalawwun. Syn. Changeable; alterable; unsteady.

Mutation, *n.* (change) tabdílí, tabaddul.

Mute, mūt, *a.* L. *mutus.* (still) chup, khámosh; (dumb) gúngá. Syn. Silent; dumb; speechless;—*n.* gúngá ádmí; (consonant without sound) mádúla harf.

Mutilate, mū'tí-lāt, *v. t.* L. *mutilare.* (maim) 'azw kátná, langráná; (destroy) bigárná; ḳharáb k. Syn. Disfigure; maim; cripple.

Mutilation, *n.* 'azw-shikní, langráí, zakhm.

Mutineer, mū-tí-nēr', *n.* bágí, sar-

kash, fasákash, be-zabt, fitna-angez, mufsid. [fasádí.
Mutinous, mū'ti-nus, *a.* (seditious)
Mutiny, mū'ti-ni, *n.* F. *mutin.* bagáwat, balwa, fasád, dangá. Syn. Insurrection; uprising; revolt; rebellion;—*v. t.* (rise in insurrection) bagáwat k., ná-farmání k., munharif h., phir j. [—against].
Mutter, mut'er, *v.t.* L. *muttire.* (indistinct speaking) gungunáná; (complain) kuṛkuṛáná;—*n.* baṛbaṛáhaṭk, uṛkuṛáhaṭ. [kuṛánewálá.
Mutterer, *n.* gungunánewálá, kuṛ-
Mutton, mut'n, *n.* F. *mouton.* bheṛ ká gosht, gosht i gosfand;—chop, *n.* bheṛí ke síne ká gosht, qaliya.
Mutual, mū'tū-al, *a.* L. *mutuus.* (reciprocal) du-tarfí, jánibain, har-do-taraf. Syn. Reciprocal; interchanged; common.
Muzzle, muz'l, *n.* F. *museau.* muṇh, (of gun) muhrá; (of an animal) thúthan, muhrá, dahan, jabṛá; (fastening for the mouth) musikká, jál, púzí;—*v. t.* muṇh k., muṇh band k., thuthnáná.
My, mi, *a.* merá, apná, mor.
Myriad, mir'i-ad, *n.* G. *murios.* (ten thousand) das hazár, dah hazár.
Myrrh, mer, *n.* L. *myrrha.* murr, bol.
Myrtle, mer'tl, *n.* L. *myrtus.* murr, ás.
Myself, *pron.* From *my* and *self.* maiṇ khud, maiṇ hí, apne-taiṇ; (ownself) apne áp.
Mysterious, mis-tē'ri-us, *a.* (profoundly secret, obscure) ba'íd ul fahm, pinháṇ, poshída, makhfí; gupt. Syn. Obscure; secret; occult; dark; mystic.

(Myrrh.)

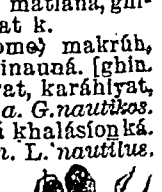
Mystery, mis'ter-i, *n.* G. *musterion.* (something hidden) ráz, bhed, poshída bát; (something above one's understanding) ba'íd ul 'aqlí; (trade) pesha, hikmat.
Mystic, mis'tik, *n.* (one who professes to have direct intercourse with the spirit of God) majzúb.
Mystical, mis'tik-al, *a.* G. *mustikos.* (obscure, hidden) poshída, makhfí, pinháṇ.
Mystically, *ad.* (obscurely) pech se, [waf, majzúbon ká 'aqída.
Mysticism, mist'i-sizm, *n.* tasaw-
Mystification, *n.* rázdárí, poshídagí.
Mystify, mis'ti-fi, *v. t.* chhipáná, pechída k., poshída k.

Myth, mith, *n.* G. *muthos,* (fable) qissa, afsána. Syn. Invention; parable; fiction. [na, sákhta
Mythical, *a.* pur-qissa, pur-afsá-
Mythological, *a.* (fabulous) purán ká, deomálá ká.
Mythologist, mith-ol'ō-jist, *n.* purán yá deomálá jánne w.
Mythology, mith-ol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *muthos* and *togos.* purán, deo-málá, tawáríkh i jinn.

N

N, en, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká chaudahwáṇ harf hai, yih ek hí áwáz rakhtá hai, aur ba'd m ke aksar mahzúf hotá hai, jaise *hymn* meṇ. Chúṇki yih harf súrat meṇ taṛapnewálí bám machhlí ke muwáfiq hai, liházá is ko 'Ibrání meṇ *nún* jis ke ma'ne *machhlí* ke haiṇ bolte haiṇ.
Nab, nab, *v. t.* D. & Ger. *knappen.* (catch suddenly) yakáyak pakarná.
Nabob, nā'bob, *n.* *nuwwâb.* nawáb.
Nadir, nā'dir, *n.* A. *nadir, nazír.* nazír us simt.
Nag, nag, *n.* A.-S. *hnagan.* ṭaṭṭú, yábú;—*v.t.* jang-joí k., jhagṛá k.
Nail, nāl, *n.* A.-S. *nagel.* kíl, mekh; (of the finger) nákhún, nah, dhál inch kí náp; on the—, (immediately) isí waqt, fauran;—*v. t.* mekh ṭhoṇkná, kíl gáṛná;—down, ṭhoṇk- [illegible] ṭhoṇkná;— [illegible] sertion, &c., [illegible]; hit the— on the head, ṭhík bát ma'lúm kar lená; tooth and—, (by force) qúwat se.
Nailer, nāl'er, *n.* lohár, kíl b. w.
Naked, nā'ked, *a.* A.-S. *nacod, naced.* (unclothed) khulá, barahna, 'uriyáṇ, naṇgá; (weaponless) ni-hatthá; (without glass) bagair 'ainak yá dúrbín ke; (rude) náshaista; (plain) sáf, záhir; stark —, naṇg dharaṇg;—eye, khálí áṇkh. [gí, 'uriyání, be-libásí.
Nakedness, *n.* naṇgá-pan, barahna-
Name, nām, *n.* A.-S. *nama.* (appellation) nám; (title) laqab; (fame) námwarí; (name) ism; good—, nek-námí;—*v. t.* nám dharná, mausúm k., nám-zad k., nám l.; (nominate) nám pesh k.; in—, baráe nám; in the—of, nám par; to call—s, badnám k., gálí d.; take a—in vain, be-fáída nám l., qasam kháná; christian—, wuh nám jo khándání nahíṇ, balki baptisme

ke waqt diyá jáe. Syn. Designate; style; term; call. [nishán.
Nameless, *a.* gum-nám, be-nám o
Namely, *ád.* maslan, ḳhusúsan, ya'ne.
Namesake, nām'sāḳ, *n.* ham-nám, ham-ism.
Nap, nap, *n.* jhapkí, thorí nínd, ḳhwáb;—*v. i.* A.-S. *hnappian.* (doze) jhapkí l., úṅghná, be-ḳhabar h.;—*n.* A.-S. *hnoppa.* roen, rom. [dan, qafá, nár.
Nape, nāp, *n.* A.-S. *cnap.* guddí, gar-
Napery, nāp'er-i, *n.* F. *nappe.* kattán, bazz, mez kí chádar wg.
Naphtha, naf'tha, *n.* G. *naphtha.* naft, nift, raugan í nift.
Napkin, nap'kin, *n.* F. *nappe.* rúmál, angochhá.
Narcotic, nár-kot'ik, *a.* G. *narkotikos.* (stupefactive) níṅd-áwar, muḳhaddir. [dūr k. w., dawá.
Narcotic, *n.* níṅd láne w. aur dard
Narrate, na-rāt', *v. t.* L. *narrare.* (tell) bayán k., zikr k., naql k. Syn Relate; recite; describe.
Narration, *n.* bayán, naql, ahwál. Syn. Account; recital; rehearsal; story. [wál, naql.
Narrative, nár'a-tiv, *n.* bayán, ah-
Narrow, nár'ō, *a.* A.-S. *nearu, ncaro.* (not wide) tang, saḳrá; (covetous) lálchí; (watchful) hoshiyár; (illiberal) ḳhasís; (near) nazdík, muttasil; (niggardly) tang-dil; bigoted) imuta'assib;—*v. t.* tang k., kam k., ghaṭáná;—minded, *a.* muta'assib;—way, *n.* tang-ráh;—circumstances, tang-dastí.
Narrowness, *n.* tangí, kam-juratí, tang-dastí.
Nasal, nāz'al, *a.* L. *nasus.* gunna, nákí; (mark over a letter) anuswara, durbásí;—*n.* wuh áwáz jo nák se nikle.
Nascent, nas'ent, *a.* L. *nascens.* honhár, barhne w.
Nastily, nas'ti-li, *ad.* álúdagí se, nápákí se. [galázat, áludagí, mail.
Nastiness, *n.* (dirtiness) najásat,
Nasty, *a.* Ger. *nass.* (dirty) mailá, kasíf; (obscene) makrúh, ganda. Syn. Filthy; foul; dirty; unclean; impure; polluted; defiled; nauseous; disgusting.
Natal, nā'tal, *a.* L. *natalis.* janamí, wiládatí, mádar-zádí;—day, *n.* (birth day) janam din.
Nation, nā'shun, *n.* L. *natio.* qaum, zát, guroh. Syn. People; race.
National, *a.* qaumí, zátí, 'ámm.
Nationalism, nash'un-al-izm, *n.* qaumí muháwara yá 'amal.
Nationality, *n.* qaumiyat, zát-pánt.
Nationalize, nash'un-al-īz, *v. t.* qaumí-rú se tamíz k., yá mashhúr k.
Native, nā'tiv, *a.* L. *nativus.* aslí, zátí, khilqí, jibillí, biz-zátahí. Syn Natural; natal;—country, watan, des;—*n.* mutawattin, bás 'hinda. Syn. One born in a place.
Natively, *ad.* (naturally) biz-zátahí, bil-tabí'at, paidáish se, asálatan.
Nativity, *n.* maulad; janam-bhúm.
Natural, nat'ūr-al, *a.* L. *naturalis.* (inborn) taba'í, zátí, qudratí; (unaffected) ná-sákhta, aslí; (tender) narm;—religion, 'aqlí mazhab;—colour, qudratí rang;—philosophy, 'ilm i tabí'át;—history, *n.* 'ilm i ḳhawás ul ashiyá;—theology, *n.* 'ilm i Iláhí.
Naturalism, *n.* taba'í-hálat, jibillat.
Naturalist, *n.* 'ilm i ḳhawás ul ashyá-dán.
Naturalization, *n.* kisí gair mulkwále ko apne mulk ke huqúq kí bakhshish. [shámil k., sharik k.
Naturalize, nat'ūr-al-īz, *v. t.* apnáná,
Naturalness, *n.* be-sakhtagí, hamwárí, bar-jastagí, ḳhilqí, ma'múlí.
Nature, nā'tūr, *n.* L. *natura.* sarisht, wajúd: (character, temper) tabí'at, jauhar, mizáj, 'ádat; (essence) ḳhaslat, ḳhássiyat; (necessary attribute) taqázá; (sort) qism, jins; human—, tabí'at i insání, bashriyat; in the state of—, (naked) nangá, barahna; good—, nek-zát.
Naught, nawt, *n.* A.-S. *náwiht, náuht.* (nothing) ná-chíz. hech, kuchh bhí nahín;—*a.* (bad) ḳharáb, kam-qadr; (worthless) nákára, nábakár: set at—, ná-chíz jánná, haqír jánná.
Naughtiness, *n.* sharárat, badí, ḳharábí. [ḳharáb, bad, burá.
Naughty, *a.* (mischievous) sharír,
Nauseate, naw'zē-āt, *v. i.* L. *nauscare.* (sicken) jí matláná, ghináná; (loathe) nafrat k.
Nauseous, *a.* (loathsome) makrúh, karíh, ná-gawár, ghinaunā. [ghin.
Nauseousness, *n.* nafrat, karáhíyat,
Nautical, naw'tik-al, *a.* G. *nautikos.* jahází, malláhon yá ḳhalásíon ká.
Nautilus, naw'til-us, *n.* L. *nautilus.* ghonge kí ek qism.
Naval, nā'val, *a.* L. *navalis.* jahází, bahrí. Syn. Nautical; marine; maritime.
Nave, nāv, *n.* A.-S. *nafu,* Skr. *nábhi.* (hub) náh yá chakkar ká bích; (main


(Nautilus.)

body of a church)girje ká mánjhá yá bích.

Navel, nāv'l, *n.* A.-S. *nafela.* náf, nábhí, tondí;—string, nal, naláí, dharan.

Navigable, nav'ig-a-bl, *a.* khene ke láiq; (that can bear a ship) qábil i jahāz-ránf.

Navigate, nav'i-gāt, *v. t.* L. *navigare.* j.ház par j., khená, jahāz-ránf k.

Navigation, *n.* malláhí, ná-khudáí.

Navigator, *n.* (manager of a ship at sea) malláh, ná-khudá, jahāz-rán.

Navvy, nav'i, *n.* abridged from *navigator.* sarkárí mazdúr, nahr ká malláh.

Navy, nāv'i, *n.* L. *navis.* (fleet) jahāzon ká halqa; kisí qaum ke sab janzí jahāz

Nay, nā, *ad.* A.-S. *ná.* nahín, ná, ahán;-balki;—*n.* inkár, ná-manzúrí. [hezgár; Yahúdí.

Nazarite, naz'ar-it, *n.* 'ábid o par-

Neap-tide, *n.* bahut halká juár bhátá.

Near, nēr, *a.* A.-S. *neáh.* (nigh) pás, nazdík, 'anqaríb, lag bhag, mutta-sil, (straight) sídhá, rást; (familiar, dear) dilí; (niggardly) kanjús, (left) báen; (a kin) rishta-dár; —*ad* 'anqarín, thorí dúr. [—to). —at hand, nazdík. Syn. Nigh: close; adjacent;—*v. t.* qarib á., pahunch j.;—sighted, kam yá nazdík-bín.

Nearness, *n.* (closeness) nazdíkí; (parsimony) tang-chashmí, juzrasí.

Neat, nēt, *n.* A.-S. *neát.* (kine) maweshí, bail;—*a.* F. *net.* (clean)sáf, khális, suthrá; (elegant) khush-numá. [kizaqí, khush-numáí.

Neatness, *n.* (cleanliness) safáí, pá-

Nebulous, *a.* badlí sá, dhundhlá, kále dág ke muta'alliq. Syn. Cloudy; hazy; misty.

Necessary, *a.* (needful) zarúr, lázim, wájib. Syn. Indispensable; unavoidable;—*n.* (privy) jáe-zarúr, zarúrat, wájibát, cuhar-chhobí.

Necessitate, nē-ses'si-tāt, *v. t.* L. *necessitare.* zarúr k., lázim k.; (compel) majbúr k. [t'hídast.

Necessitous, *a.* hájatmand, muhtáj.

Necessity, *n.* (need) hájat; (poverty) ihtiyáj; ((fatality) qazá, mashíyat; (compulsion) majbúrí; in—, zarúrat men;—of or by—, zarúratan.

Neck, nek, *n.* A.-S. *hnecca*, gardan, galá; on the—of, pichhe, fauran; —and crop, bilkull; stiff—, sarkash; break the—of, zor tornā; harden the—, gardan-kash h.

Necklath, nek'klath, *n.* gulú-band.

Necklace, nek'lās, *n.* málá, hár kanthí, mohan-málá.

Necromancer, nek'rō-man-ser *n.* jádúgar, sáhir, tone-báz.

Necromancy, nek'rō-man-sí, *n.* G. *nekros* and *manteia.* jádú, tonā, sihr.

Nectar, nek'tár, *n.* L. G. amrit; ás i hayát, sharáb i tahúrá. [qism.

Nectarine, nek'ta-rin, *n.* árú kí

Need, nēd, *n.* A.-S. (want) ihtiyáj; (necessity) zarúrat; (poverty) muflisí. Syn. Necessity: want; exigency; urgency; emergency;—*v. t.* chábná, darkár h., ihtiyáj r. Syn. Want; necessity; urgency.

Needful, nēd'fóól, *a.* zurúr, lázim, wájib.

Needle, nēd'l, *n.* A.-S. *nædl.* súí, sújá, salái;—work, ned'l-work, *n.* silái, súí ká kám. [jákrath.

Needless, *a.* lá-hásil, be-fáida,

Needs, nēdz, *ad.* From Eng. *need* is. zurúratan;—must, zurúr.

Needy, *a.* (indigent) muhtáj, muflis, marbhúkhá.

Ne'er, nār, *ad.* A contraction of *never.* (never) hargiz nahín.

Nefarious, ne-fā'ri-us, *a.* L. *nefarius.* (wicked) bad, burá, la'natí; nasht. Syn. Iniquitous; detestable; horrible; heinous; dreadful. [sharárat.

Nefariousness, *n.* karáhiyat, la'nat,

Negation, nē-gā'shun, *n.* L. *negatio.* (denial) nihí, naffí, inkár.

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *a.* sálba, manfí, mamnú'a;—*n.* sálba, salb;—*v. t.* (vote against) radd k., námanzúr k.; give a denial, inkár k.

Neglect, neg-lekt', *v. t.* L. *neglígere.* (disregard) liház na k.; (omit) bhúlná, chhornā; (be careless) gáfil h.;—*n.* (disregard) be-parwái; (omission) bhúl; (negligence) gáfalat; (carelessness) be-khabarí. [be-khabar.

Neglectful, *a.* gáfil, majhúl, sust,

Neglectfully, *ad* gafalat se, bhúl se, sustí se. [bhúl, be-khabrí, sustí.

Negligence, *n.* (carelessness) gaflat,

Negligent, neg'li-jent, *a.* L. *negligens.* (careless, inattentive) gáfil, be-khabar, káhil. [—ly].

Negotiable, nē-gō'shi-a-bl, *a.* qábil i mu'ámala-dárí, láiq i kár o bár.

Negotiate, nē-gō'shi-āt, *v. t.* L. *negotiari, negotiatus.* (transact business) mu'amala k., kár o bar k., kharíd o farokht k., yá karnā. [—for, —with].

Negotiation, *n.* 'ahd o paimán, kár o bár, mu'ámala-sází.

Negress, nē'gres, *n.* habshin.
Negro, nē'grō, *n.* L. *niger.* habshí.
Neigh, nā, *v. i.* A.-S. *hnægan.* (whinny) hinhináná, ghore ká bolná;—*n.* hinhináhaṭ, ghore kí áwáz.
Neighbour, nā'ber, *n.* A.-S. *neáhbúr.* paṛosí, qarábatí, ham-sáya; —*v. t.* nazdík h., paṛos h.
Neighbourhood, *n.* paṛos, jawár; (vicinity) nazdíkí, hamsáyagí. Syn. Vicinity; vicinage; proximity.
Neighbouring, *a.* nazdík, pás, muttasil.
Neighbourly, *a.* (social, friendly) milansár, ḳhalíq;—*ad.* milansárí se. [ghore kí áwáz.
Neighing, na'ing, *n.* hinhináhaṭ,
Neither, nē'ther, *pron.* A.-S. *nâdher.* na wuh na yih, donoṇ meṇ se koí nahíṇ; take both or—, ḳhwáh donoṇ lo ḳhwáh koí nahíṇ. [koí nahíṇ, na yih na wuh.
Neither, *conj.* na, donoṇ meṇ se
Neology, nē-ol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *neos* and *logos.* qá'ida-i-nau alfáz, nae alfáz ká qá'ida.
Nephew, nev'ū, *n.* A.-S. *nefa*, L. *nepos.* (brother's son) bhatíjá; (sister's son) bhánja.
Neptune, nep'tūn, *n. In Mythology.* ek baṛá saiyára deotá daryáoṇ aur samundaroṇ ká.
Nerve, nerv, *n.* L. *nervus*, G. *neuron, neura.* nas, paṭṭhá, rag, resha; (firmness) jawán-mardí, istiqlál; strain every—, ján-fishání k., zamín o ásmán ek k., zor m.;—*v. t.* mazbút k., qúwat d. [—with].
Nerveless, *a.* ná-tawán, durbal.
Nervous, *a.* rag, yá paṭṭhá ke muta'alliq; (weak, hysterical) ḍhílá, sust, názukmizáj, ḍar-pok; (strong) musṭaṇḍá, gaṭhílá; (forceable style) muassir.
Nest, nest, *n.* A.-S. *nest.* (bird's) ghoslá, jhonjh, áshiyána, ḳhána; (abode) rahne kí jagah; (warm bed) garm bistar; (number of boxes, drawers, etc.) almárí;—*v. t.* ghoslá b., jhonjh lagáná; áshiyána b. [—in].
Nestle, nes'l, *v. i.* (lie close and snug) nazdík r., ghoslá k., ghar k.
Net, net, *n.* A.-S. *nett.* (snare) jál, dám, phandá, phaṭkí;—*v. t.* jál b., jál meṇ pakaṛná;—work, net' wurk, *n.* jálí, qafas.
Net, *a.* L. *nitidus.* (pure) sáf, barí.
Nether, neтн'er, *a.* A.-S. *nidhera.* (lower, infernal) níche ká, asfal, zerín. [(lowest) sab se níche.
Nethermost, *a.* A.-S. *nidhemest.*
Nettle, net'l, *v. t.* A.-S. *netele.* (vex, irritate) chheṛná, satáná, dioq k.
Neuralgia, nū-ral'ji-a, *n.* G. *neuron* and *algos*, dard.
Neuter, nū'-ter, *n.* L. (neither) na yih na wuh; (neutral) be-tarafdár; (not masculine or feminine) muḳhannas; klivling; (not active or passive) fi'l lázimí, be-ján, gair zí-rúh. [alag, masáwí.
Neutral, *a.* (indifferent) niyárá,
Neutrality, nū-tral'i-ti, *n.* tasáwí, bain bain kí hálat.
Neutralize, nū-tral'īz, *v. t.* mu'allaq k., ná-muassar k., mauqúf k., niyárá k.
Never, nev'er, *ad.* A.-S. *næfre.* kabhí nahíṇ, hargiz nahíṇ;—ceasing, lagátár, dawámí;—dying, *a.* be-maut, amar;—ending, hamesha ká;—failing, *a.* lá-zawál;—fading, *a.* sadá bahár;—mind, jáne do.
Nevertheless, *ad.* táham, tis par. Syn. However; at least; yet.
New, nū, *a.* A.-S. *neowe.* nayá, táza; jadíd aur 'ájíb. Syn. Novel; recent; fresh; modern:—comer, *a.* táza wárid; —moon, nayá chánd, hilál;—year, nayá sál.
Newfangled, nū-fang'gld, *a.* nausáḳhta, naí.
Newly, *ad.* nau, thore dinoṇ se, bilfi'l;—peopled, nau-ábád.
Newness, *n.* tázagí, nayá-pan.
News, nūz, *n. sing.* ḳhabar, aḳhbár. Syn. Tidings; intelligence; information; good—, ḳhush-ḳhabarí; —paper, *n.* aḳhbár.
Newt, nūt, *n.* A.-S. *efete*, with *n.* prefixed. ek qism kí chhipkilí.
Next, nekst, *a.* A.-S. *nêxta.* pás, qaríb-tar, millá húá, qarín. [—to]. —*ad.* dúsrá, sánian. [—to]; the -time, dúsre waqt;—year, agle sál;—to nothing, (scarcely anything) kuchh bhí nahíṇ.
Nib, nib, *n.* nok, aní, thor, qalam kí zubán;—*v. t.* nok b., nok nikálná.
Nibble, nib'l, *v. t.* From *nib.* túnbná, khuṭakná, 'aib-gírí *k.* [—at]. —*n.* khuṭak, khutran.
Nice, nīs, *a.* A.-S. *knesc.* (accurate-ṭhík; (fine) nafís; (delicate) nā zuk, bárík; (squeamish) bárikbín, nukta-dán; (delicious) laziz; (handsome) 'umda; nafís, dil-pasand, khush-numá, ḳhúbsúrat; be—, bárík-bín; k. Syn. Dainty; delicate; fine; exact
Nicely, *ad.* 'umdagí se, názukí se, bárikí se, ṭhík ṭhík.

Nicety, nis'i-ti, *n.* názukí; (minuteness) bárik-bíní; (accuracy) sihhat, thík;—*pl.* lazzaten. [lahad.

Niche, nich, *n.* F. It. táq, táqcha;

Nick, nik, *n.* F. *nique.* khandána; 'ain waqt, bhútí;—*v. t.* khandána k.; 'ain waqt men á.;—of time, 'ain waqt;—nack, chhotí chízen; old—, (the devil) shaltán.

Nickname, nik'nām, *n.* F. *nique.* laqab; larkáí ká nám, bad-laqab; —*v. t.* nám rakhná, mulaqqab k.

Nicotine, ni'kō-tin, *n.* tambákú kí kít.

Niece, nēs, *n.* L. *neptis.* (brother's daughter) bhatíjí; (sister's daughter) bhánjí.

Niggard, nig'gerd, *n.* Icel. *hnöggr.* (*miser*) kanjús, mumsik; —*a.* kanjús, mumsik, bakhíl.

Niggardliness, *n* kanjúsí, bukhl, tang-dilí.

Nigh, ni, *ad.* & *pr.* A.-S. *neáh.* (near) pás, nazdík, kane. [—to]. —dead, qarib ul marg.

Night, nit, *n.* A.-S. *neaht.* rát, shab, rain, lail; (darkness) andherá; (ignorance) jahálat; at—, rát ko; to—, áj rát ko; over—, rát aur dúsre din bhar; last—, guzashta rát; a long—, barí rát;—cap, nit'kap, *n.* rát ke pahinne kí topí;—dress, *n.* rát ko pahinne ká kaprá;—fall, *n.* shám, sánjh; —fly, *n.* rát ká urne w. kírá;—faring, shab-rau;—gown, *n.* jabádá, libás i shab;—hag, chuṛail;—light, nit'lit, *n.* shama' yá batti jo bímár ko kamre men rát bhar jale;—mare, nit'mār, *n.* kábús, jakrá;—piece, nit'pēs, *n.* shabíh i shabína; —shade, nit'shād, *n.* muko, 'anáb us-sálib; —watch, rát ká pahrá; the dead of—, or the watching time of—, (midnight) nisfi rát.

Nightingale, nit'in-gāl, *n.* A.-S. *nihtegale*, bulbul, hazár-dástán.

Nightly, *a.* har rát, shabána; —*ad.* rat rat ko.

Nihilism, ni'hil-izm, *n.* L. *nihil.* (nothingness) 'adam, sún, nestí.

Nil, *n.* kuchh nahín. [ná-chírí.

Nill, nil, *v. t.* (to be unwilling) náchármand h., rází na h.

Nimble, nim'bl, *a.* A.-S. *numol.* (lively, swift) jald, chálák, tezrau; in comp. jald, tez. Syn. Agile; quick; active; brisk; —footed, tez-pá, subuk pá.

Nimbleness, *n.* jaldí, tezí, tez-rawí.

Nine, nin, *a.* A.-S. *nigon.* nau; —holes, nin'hōls, *n.* ek khel nau garhe ká;—of cards, nahlá;—tle—, (a poetical name for the Muses) debí i nazm. [nau-chand.

Ninefold, nin'fōld, *a.* *nau-gunā.*

Nineteen, nin'tēn, *a.* & *n.* unnís

Nineteenth, nin'tēnth, *a.* & *n.* unníswán. [wán.

Ninetieth, nin'ti-eth, *a.* & *n.* nabbe-

Ninety, nin'ti, *a.* nabbe, nawad.

Ninny, nin-i, *n.* Sp. *niño.* child, G. *nenos*, foolish. (simpleton) ahmaq, sáda-lauh, be-waqúf. Syn. Simpleton; fool; dunce.

Ninth, ninth, *a.* From *nine.* nawán, nahum;—*n.* nau hissop men ká

Ninthly, ninth'li, *ad.* nawen. [ek.

Nip, nip, *v. t.* A.-S. *hnípan.* nochná, chutkí l.; (be nipped with frost, &c.) pálá m.; (cut) kátná; (vex) satáná, khijáná. [—off].—in the bud, kam-'umrí men mar j.;—*n.* chutkí, noch, chiyáṇṭí.

Nippers, nip'erz, *n. pl.* mochna, mochín.

Nipple, nip'l, *n.* A.-S. *nypele.* (teat) bhijní, sar i pistán, dhepní.

Nit, nit, A.-S. *hnitu.* likh, andá chhote kíre ká.

Nitrate, ní'trāt, *n.* ek qism zí murakkab dawá namak sí.

Nitre, ní'ter, *n.* L. *nitrum.* shora.

Nitrogen, ní'trō-jin, *n.* G. *nitron* and *gignesthai.* hawá ká ek juz jo náfe' i zindagí hai.

No, nō, A.-S. *ná*, Skr. *na.* *ad.* nahín, mat;—more, *a.* aur nahín; (dead) hai nahín, mar gayá;—one,—body, koí nahín;—longer, phir nahín;—sooner than, jyúnhí;—*a.* koí nahín, gar;—*n.* inkár, na.

No, *n.* From L. *numero.* shumár.

Nobility, nō-bil'i-ti, *n.* L. *nobilitas.* sharíf, shurfá, umará.

Noble, nō'bl, *a.* L. *nobilis.* sharíf, amír, 'umda, nek, najíb, asíl. Syn. Exalted; elevated; illustrious; honorable;—minded, bulund-himmat; — and plebeian, khás o 'ámm;—*n.* amír, rafí, ek qism ká sikka. Syn. Person of rank.

Nobleman, nō'bl-man, *n.* amír, mansabdár. [sharaf, wasf.

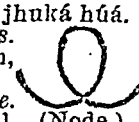
Nobleness, *n.* buzurgí, amarat,

Nobly, *ad.* sharífána, najíbána, bahádurí se. Syn. Illustriously; honorably; worthily; eminently.

Nobody, nō'bod-i, *n.* koí nahín; náchíz [*nullus*, shabína, rát ká.

Nocturnal, nok-tur'nal, *a.* L. *noc-*

Nod, nod, *v. t.* L. *nutare.* jhuk'ná ishára k., sir hilá k., sir se ishára k.;—to]—*n.* jhukáwat, ram, jhuk, sir-

Nodding, *n.* ḳhamída, jhuká húá.
Node, nōd, *n.* L. *nodus.* (knot, knob) girah, gánṯh, 'uqda, amás.

Noise, noiz, *n.* F. *noise.* (loud sound) shor o gul, (Node.) gauga. Syn. Cry ; clamor ; din ; tumult;—*v. t.* shor machánā ; (spread by rumour) shuhrat d.
Noiseless, *a.* be-shor be-áwáz, chup chāp.
Noisily, *ad.* shor se, gul se.
Noisome, noi'sum, *a.* F. *nuisant.* (unwholesome, fetid) ghinauná, muzir, karih.[—to].
Noisy, *a.* gaugáí, pur-shor.
Nomad, nō'mad, *n.* G. *nomas.* ḳhána-badosh, chaupán, gwálá.
Nomadic, nō-mad'ik, *a.* chaupání, charwáhe ká. Syn. Wandering; migratory, vagrant.
Nomenclature, nō'men-klā-tūr, *n.* nám málá, fihrist-i-nám.
Nominal, no'mi-nal, *a.* L. *nominalis.* námí, farzí, ḳhiyálí.
Nominate, nom'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *nominare.* (name, appoint) nám batláná, mu'aiyan ḳ., muqarrar ḳ., nám-zad ḳ., nám-pesh ḳ. [—for].
Nomination, *n.* (proposal for an office) tasmiya, nám-zadí, taqarrur.[—for]. [kartá,hálat i fi'aliya.
Nominative, nom'in-āt-iv, *a.* f'il,
Nonage, non'āj, *n.* Prefix *non* and *age.* ná-báligí, ḳhurd-sálí, kamsiní. [gair-házirí.
Non-appearance, non-ap-pēr'ans, *n.*
Non-attendance, non-at-tend'ans, *n.* 'adam-pairawí,'adam-maujúdagí, gair-házirí. ['ísáí.
Non-christian, *a.* ḳhiláf i mazhab
Non-compliance, non-kom-plī'ans, *n.* ná-razámandí.
Non-conformist, non-kon-form'ist, *n.* sarkárí kaifsiyá kí páedárí ká munkir. [*n.* inhiráf.
Non-conformity, non-kon-form'i-ti,
Nondescript, non'dē-skript, *n.* námufassil, ná-mashrúh.
None, nun, *a.* & *pron.* A.-S. *nân.* koí nahín. [be-lachak.
Non-elastic, non-ē-las'tik, *a.* saḳht,
Nonentity, non-en'ti-ti, *n.* (non-existence) nestí, 'adam, faná.
Nonesuch, non'such, *n.* 'ajíb chíz, lá-sání shai. ['adam, nestí, faná.
Non-existence, non-egz-ist'ens, *n.*
Non-existent, *a.* nest, ma'dúm, nápaid. [ífá.
Non-fulfilment, *n.* be-wafáí, 'adam-i
Non-improvement, *n.* 'adam taraqqí.
Non-juror, *n.* sháh ke haqq men namak-halálí kí qasam na kháne w.
Nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *n.* F. *non* and *pareil*, ek, ektá; ek qism ke chhápe ke hurúf. [zír, lásání.
Nonpareil, *a.* (peerless) ektá, be-na-
Non-payment, non-pā'ment, *n.* náadáí.
Non-performance, non-per-form'ans, *n.* gair-ijrái, nazar-andází.
Nonplus, non'plus, *n.* L. *non* and *plus.* hairání, tashwísh, láchárí. Syn. Puzzle; perplexity; —*v. t.* (puzzle, confound) lá-jawáb ḳ., hairán ḳ. [ná-wáqifkár, kachchá.
Non-proficient, non-prō-fish'i-ent, *n.*
Non-residence, non-rez'i-dens, *n.* 'adam-i qiyám, 'adam i búd o básh. [maskan.
Non-resident, *a.* gair sákin;—*n.* lá-
Non-resistance, non-rē-zist'ans, *n.* gair-muzáhimat, a-rok.
Non-resistant, *n.* gair-muzáhim, be-rok-ṭok.
Nonsense, non'sens, *n.* behúda-goí, wáhí tabáhí, zaṭal, harza-goí; to talk—, jhak m., behúda bakná.
Nonsensical, non-sens'ik-al, *a.* behúda, púch, muhmil. Syn. Absurd, foolish; silly; stupid.
Nonsensically, *ad.* (absurdly) behúdagí se, gair-ma'ní se.
Nonsuit, non'sūt, *n.* 'adam pairawí.
Nook, nóók, *n.* Gael. *niùc.* (corner) gosha, tang jagah.
Noon, nóón, *n.* Sax. *non.* do-pahar; nisf-un-nihár;—*a.* do-pahar ká, nisf-un-nihár ke muta'alliq.
Noontide, *n.* din do-pahar;—*a.* nisf un-nihár-mansúb. [do pahar.
Noonday, nóón'dā, *n.* do-pahar din,
Noose, nóós, *n.* (running knot) phánsí, phandá, kamand;—*v. t.* phánsná, phandá m.
Nor, nor, *c.* A.-S. *nâdhor.* ná, nah
Normal, nor'mal, *a.* L. *norma.* (regular) bá-qá'ida usúl. Syn. Regular ; analogical; ordinary ;—school, *n.* ustádon kí ta'lím ká madrasa.
Normal, *n.* (perpendicular) 'amúd, mustaqím. [mandí ká r. w.
Norman, nor'man, *a.* mulk Nár-
North, north, *n.* A.-S. *nordh*, Icel, *nordhr.* uttar, shimál;—*a.* uttarí, shimálí;—east, north'ēst, *n.* uttar púrab ká koná;—*a.* uttar-púrab ke kone ká;—easterly, *a.* uttar-púrabí, shimál-mashriqí;—eastern, *a.* uttar-púrabí, shimálmashriqí;—pole, north'pōl, *n.* qutub-shimálí;—sea, north'sē, *a.* bahr i Jarman ;— star, north' stár, *n.* qutub shimálí, qutubtárá;—*ad.* shimálí-uttarí;—west

north'west, *a.* uttar-pachchhim ká koná; —*a.* uttar pachchhim ko kone ká; —**westerly**, *n.* shimál-magribí; —**western**, *a.* uttar-pachchhimí.

Northerly, north'gr-li, *a.* & *ad.* shimálí, uttarí. [tarí.

Northern, north'ern, *a.* shimálí, ut-

Northward, north'werd, *a.* uttar ko, shimál kí taraf; —*ad.* shimálí, uttarí.

Norwegian, *a.* From *Norway*, O. Eng. *norwegc.* mulk Norway ká.

Nose, nōz, *n.* L. *nasus.* nák, bíní; —*v. t.* súnghná. [—out], lead by the —, nák pakar ko ghumáná; thrust one's—in, gustákhána dastandází k; put one's —out of joint, kisí ko kisí ki muhabbat se ukhár d.; —ring, nathí; turn up the —at, (show contempt) haqír samajhná, nafrat záhir k.; wipe one's —of, (rob) lúṭná; take pepper in the—, (take offence) burá mánná, blow the—, nák chhináknáí; bleed at the—, naksír phúṭná.

Nosegay, nōz'gā, *n.* guldasta, phúlNoseless, *a.* naktá. [on ká gachchhá.

Nostril, nos'tril, *n.* A.-S. *nosethyrl.* nuskhar, nathná.

Not, not, *ad.* A.-S. *nát.* nahín, ná, gair, mat; —at all, mutlaq nahín; —a whit behind, kam nahín, barábar; —in the least, mutlaq nahín.

Notable, nōt'a-bl, *a.* L. *notabilis.* mashhúr. [—for]; —*n.* mu'azziz, mashhúr. [—for].

Notably, *ad.* shuhrat se, yádgárí ke taur se, 'ajíb taur se, khásskar ke.

Notary, nōt'a-ri, *n.* L. *notarius.* tasdíq k. w., 'uhdedár, chálák, munnatí.

Notation, nōt-ē'shun, *n.* L. *notatio.* nishán-nawísí, hindísa-nawísí.

Notch, noch, *n.* O. Eng. *nocke.* khandána; —*v. t.* khandána káṭná.

Note, nōt, *n.* L. *nota.* nishán, 'alámat, chinh, pata; (notice) khabar; (reputation) shuhrat; (account) qadr; (tune) sur, rág; (short hint) ishára; (memorandum) yáddásht, há-shiya; (short letter) khatt, chiṭṭhí; (acknowledgment of a debt) tamassuk; (bank note) lot, not.

Note, *v. t.* (mark) nishán k.; (observe) muláhiza k., gaur k., dekhná; (set down) likhyán k.; (set down) mundarij k., qalam-band k., likhná; (mark down music) rág kí áwáz ka nishan likhná; —down, yáddásht k.; —book, nōt'book, *n.* kitáb-i yáddásht; —paper, *n.* chiṭṭhí likhne ká kágaz.

Noted, *a.* mashhúr, námí, nám-war, ma'rúf, mumtáz. Syn. Distinguished; celibrated; famous.

Noteworthy, nōt'wur-thi, *a.* qábil i gaur, wájib ul likház.

Nothing, nuth'ing, *n.* From *no* and *thing.* kuchh nahín, hech, náchíz: for—, muft; good for—, nikammá; make—of, (treat as trifle) haqír j.; (not to understand) na samajhná; —*ad.* kuchh nahín, mutlaq nahín.

Notice, nōt'is, *n.* L. *notitia.* (intimation) khabar; (warning) ágáhí, ittilá', gaur; take—of, khabar l.; —*v. t.* likház k., khiyál k., khabar d., ishtihár d. Syn. Remark; observe; perceive; see.

Noticeable, *a.* qábil i likház, záhir.

Notification, nōt-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* ittilá', khabar, izhár, ishtihár.

Notify, nōt'i-fi, *v. t.* L. *notus* and *facere.* (declare) bayán k.; (give notice) khabar d. [—to].

Notion, nō'shun, *n.* L. *notio.* (opinion) ráe, khiyál, daryáft.

Notional, *a.* (imaginary) khiyálí, wahmí, zanní. Syn. Imaginary; ideal; fanciful.

Notoriety, nō-tō-ri'e-ti, *n.* F. *notoriété.* shuhrat, izhár, angusht-numáí.

Notorious, nō-tō'ri-us, *a.* F. *notoire.* mashhúr, ma'rúf; (infamous) angusht-numá. [—for]. Syn. Distinguished; remarkable; famous.

Notoriously, *ad.* (publicly) 'alániya, záhiran.

Notwithstanding, not-with-stand'ing, *a.* (nevertheless) bá-wajúde ki, har-chand, táham.

Nought, nawt, *n.* A.-S. *nohwiht, noht.* kuchh nahín, hech; set at—, ná-chíz jánná.

Noun, noun, *n.* L. *nomen.* ism, náma the governing—, muzáf; adjective or abstract—, ism i sifat; verbal —, masdar; proper—, alam.

Nourish, nur'ish, *v. t.* F. *nourrir.* (feed) páluá; (support) parwarish k. [—with].

Nourisher, *n.* parwar, Khudá, Par-

Nourishment, *n.* parwarish, khurák, giza.

Novel, nov'el, *a.* L. *novellus.* (new, not old) nayá, 'ajíb, jadíd. Syn. New; recent; modern; fresh; —*n.* (tale) afsána, qissa. [nawís.

Novelist, *n.* mújid, afsána-go, qissa-

Novelty, nov'el-ti, *n.* (newness) nautarí, tajaddud.

November, nō-vem'ber, *n.* L. *November.* Angrezí sál ká gyárahwán mahíná, aghan.

Novice, nov'is, *a.* L. *novitius.* (beginner) nau-ámoz, mubtadí, náázmúdakár. [lázimí, nau-ámozí.

Novitiate, nō-vish'i-āt, *n.* nau-mu-

Now, nou, *ad.* A.-S. L. *nunc.* (at this time) bilfi'l;—and then, kabhí kabhí;—that, hálánki;—adays, nou'adāz, *ad.* áj kal, in dinon. [tarah nahín.

Noway, nō-wā, *ad.* (not at all) kisí

Nowhere, nō'hwār, *ad.* kahín nahín.

Nowise, nō'wīz, *ad.* kisí tarah se nahín.

Noxious, nok'shi-us, *a.* L. *noxius.* (hurtful) dukhdáí, muzir, fásid. [—to.]

Nucleus, nū'klē-us, *n.* L. *nux.* (kernel) gúdá, magz; (that about which something is gathered) darmiyání, asl.

Nude, nūd, *a.* L. *nudus.* (bare) nangá, barahna; (void) raddí, mansúkh.

Nudge, nuj, *v. t.* Prov. Ger. *knüschen.* áhista chhúná, apní taraf dekhne ke liye ishára k.;—*n.* kuhní ká áhista dhakká.

Nudity, nūd'i-ti, *n.* barahnagí, nangáí. Syn. Nakedness.

Nugatory, nū'ga-tor-i, *a.* L. *nugatorius.* (trifling) ná-chíz, hech; (futile) lá-hásil, be-asar.

Nugget, nug'et, *n.* (lump) ḍhelá, ('nmúman sone chándí wg., ká.)

Nuisance, nū'sans, *n.* F. *nuisance.* muzir; (offensive thing) ná-pasand, wabá, bojh. [—to]. Syn. Annoyance; plague; bane; scourge.

Null, nul, *a.* L. *nullus.* (void) raddí, lá-hásil, bátil;—and void, mansúkh. [butlán, mansúkhiyat.

Nullification, nul-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.*

Nullify, nul'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *nullus* and *facere.* (annul) radd k., bátil k., mansúkh k. Syn. Annul; cancel; abrogate.

Numb, num, *a.* A.-S. *niman.* (deadened in feeling) sunn, thithrá;—*v. t.* sunn k., thithráná. Syn. Deaden; benumb; chill.

Number, num'ber, *n.* F. *nombre*, L. *numerus.* shumár, t'adád, 'adad; (many) kasrat, bahutáyat, hujúm; (a sign) 'alámat; (in grammar) síga; bachan; an odd—, 'adad i táq; an even—, 'adad i juft; the dual—, tasniya;—*v. t.* shumár k., ginná, hisáb k.

Numberless, *a.* be-shumár, be-hisáb, angintí. [kí chauthí kitáb.

Numbers, *n.* Ginti, puráne 'ahd-náme

Numerable, nū'mer-a-bl, *a.* ginne ke qábil, shumár-pizír, mumkin ul hisáb.

Numeral, nū'mer-al, *a.* shumárí, 'adadí.

Numerary, *a.* muqarrar, shumárí.

Numeration, *n.* 'adad parhná, gintí bolná, pahárá bolná.

Numerator, *n.* shumár-kuninda, hisáb k. w.

Numerical, nū-mer'ik-al, *a.* shumárí, 'adadí, shumár záhir k. w.

Numerous, nū'mer-us, *a.* (being many) bahut, ba-kasír, ziyáda, kasír, wáfir.

Nun, nun, *n.* F. *nonne*, It. *nonna.* 'aurat gosha-nashín; abdhútní.

Nuncio, nun'shi-ō, *n.* It. (messenger) paigambar; (ambassador) qásid, Rúm ke sardár pádrí ká wakíl. ['auraton kí khánqáh.

Nunnery, nun'er-i, *n.* (convent)

Nuptial, nup'shi-al, *a.* L. *nuptialis.* (marriage) nikáhí, 'urúsí;—*n.* nikáh, shádí, biyáh.

Nurse, nurs, *n.* A.-S. *norice.* dáí, dadá, anná, bímárdár; a wet—, dúdh pilái dáí;—*v. t.* dái-girí k., dúdh piláná; (tend the sick) bímárdárí k.; (foster) pálná, rakhná; put to—, or put out to—, dúdh-pilái dáí ke supurd k. [—up,—in, —at.] [ron ká kamra.

Nursery, *n.* dái-khána, shír-khwá-

Nursling, nurs'ling, *n.* From *nurse* and *ling.* shír-khwár, shír-khora.

Nurture, nurt'ūr, *n.* O. Eng. *nouriture.* (what nourishes) khúrák, gizá; (teaching) tarbiyat, t'alím;—*v. t.* pálná; (educate) tarbiyat k., ta'lím k. [—in] Syn. Nourish; cherish; bring up; tend.

Nut, nut, *n.* A.-S. *hnut.* akhrot, jauz, chilgoza, bádám, supárí, wg., phal, khandánadár chhotá belan;—*v. i.* jauz jama' k.;—cracker, nut'krak-er, *n.* sarautá.

Nutmeg, nut'meg, *n.* O. Eng. *notemuge.* jáephal, jauz.

Nutriment, nū'tri-ment, *n.* L. *nutrimentum.* (food, aliment) gizá, khúrák, parwarish. Syn. Aliment; diet; nourishment; food; education; instruction.

Nutrition, nū-trish'un, *n.* L. *nutritio.* (nutriment) khúrák, gizá, parwarish.

Nutritious, nū-trish'i-us, *a.* (nourishing) muqawwí, pusht.

Nutshell, nut'shel, *n.* akhrot ká chhilká; be or lie in a—, ek hí bát men khatm k.

Nylghau, *n.* bará hiran, nil-gáe.

Nymph, nimf, *n.* G. *numphe.* pahár, jangal yá pání kí debí, húr, parí, ashráf-zádí, bibí.

O.

O, ō, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká pándrahwán harf hai, us kí mukhtalif áwázen hain; lambí áwáz, jaisá *ho*, *hond*, men; aur muglaq áwáz, jaisá *but*, *mutmen*; aur nagíú áwáz, jo alif áz i Hindustání men nahín páí játí par qarib alif ke hai, jaise *pot* men. Yih harf ánkh ke ham-shakl hai, is liye is ko 'Ibrání men 'ain kahte.

O, int. ō!, oh, hác, re.

Oak, ōk, n. A.-S. *ác*, Icel. *eik*. Ger. *eiche*, baṛá, ballút;—apple, mázú, májú-phal.

(Oak.)

Oakum, ōk'um, n. A.-S. *ácumba*. purání rassí kí san.

Oar, ōr, n. A.-S. & Icel. *ár*. dánq, dánr;—v. t. khená, dánr m.

Oasis, ō-ē'sis, n. L. G. *oasis*. (áfcrulle sport in a desert) registán kí seráb jagah.

Oat, ōt, n. A.-S. *aten*. jaṛ;—meal, ōt-mēl, n. jaṛ ká áṭá.

Oaten, a. jaṛ ká baná húá.

Oath, ōth, n. A.-S. *áth*, Go. *aiths*. qasam; saugand; on—, ba-qasam liyá; take an—, qasam khánd.

Obdurate, ob'dū-rēs-l, n. (obstinacy) hatlaf uṭhánd.

Obduracy, ob'dū-rā-si, n. (obstinacy) sakhtí, dhiṭhái, magrúí.

Obdurate, ob'dū-rāt, a. L. *obduratus*. (obstinate) sakht, magrá, dhiṭh, saur-dil. Syn. hardened.

Obedience, ō-bē'di-ens, n. tábi'dárí, fi. farmánbardárí, iṭá'at. [—to].

Obedient, ō-bē'di-ent, a. L. *obediens*. tábi'dár, farmánbardár, ináqbardár, Syn. Dutiful; respectful; compliant.

Obeisance, ō-bā'sans, n. F. *obéissance*. salám, taslím, mujrá, kornish; to make—, salám k.

Obelisk, ob'e-lisk, n. L. *obeliscus*. minár, lát.

Obey, ō-bā', v. t. L. *obedire*, (yield) farmán-bardárí k., ináq. [—to].

Obituary, ō-bit'ū-ár-i, n. wafát-náma.

Object, ob'jekt, n. L. *objectus*. (subject of thought) mazmún; (in grammar) maf'úl; (end, aim) matlab, qasad, maqsad, muddá, murád; (miserable fellow) nikammá;—v. t. L. *objicere*. (oppose) rokná; (raise doubt) i'tiráz k., 'uzr k., ṭokná, ta'arruz k. [—to].

Objection, n. 'uzr, i'tiráz, hujjat.

Objectionable, a. láiq i i'tiráz, be-já, ná-munásib.

Objective, ob-jek'tiv, a. súrí, munásib.

Objector, n. mu'atariz, hujjatí, 'allíq shaḳ, gair bátinf;—case, maf'úlí.

Oblate, ob-lāt', a. L. *oblatus*. (roknewálá) i náranjí, gutbon par chipṭí yá dabá húá.

Oblation, ob-lā'shun, n. L. *oblatio*. (offering) nazr, niyáz, qurbání.

Obligation, ob-li-gā'shun, n. farz; (contract) shart, iqrár; (favour) 'ináyat, ihsán; under—, ihsán-mand. [zurúr, qábil. [—on].

Obligatory, ob'li-gā-tor-i, a. wájib, zurúr, qábil. [—on].

Oblige, ō-blij', v. t. L. *obligare*. (bind legally) majbúr k.; (bind morally) ihsán k.; (please) khush k.; (gratify) khátirdárí k.; mar-hún i minnat k. [—by, —in, —with].

Obliging, a. (kindly) bá-murawwat, mihrbán, khalíq; (obligatory) qádir, zábit.

Oblique, ob-lēk', a. L. *obliquus*. (slanting, inclined) kham, kaj, terhá.

Obliquely, ob-lēk'li, ad. terhá se, terhá.

Obliquity, ob-lik'wi-ti, n. (irregularity) kham, kají, be-ráhí.

Obliterate, ob-lit'er-āt, v. t. L. *obliterare*. (rub out) ponchh ḍ.; (destroy) miṭá ḍ., nest k., barbád k., mabo k., mansúkh k. [—from, —with]. Syn. Efface; erase; expunge; cancel.

Obliteration, n. (the act of effacing) maho, haqq páemálí.

Oblivion, ob-liv'i-un, n. L. *oblivio*. (forgetfulness) nisyán, bhúl, farámosh-gárí, (beraḥmí, farámosh-kár. mosbí.

Oblivious, a. (forgetful) bhulakkar, bhulaṛú.

Oblong, ob'long, a. L. *oblongus*. murabbá;—n. shakl i mustatíl.

Obloquy, ob'lō-kwe, n. L. *obloqui* (blame) ilzám, buhtán; (slander) bad-námí; (reproach) malámat; (shame) sharmindagí. Syn. Calumny; abuse.

Obnoxious, ob-nok'shi-us, *a.* L. *obnoxius.* (subject) mustaujib, sazáwár; (hateful) makrúh; (unpopular) ná-gawár, ná-pasand. [—to]. [hiyat se, ná-gawárí se.

Obnoxiously, *ad.* (offensively) karáhiyat se.

Obscene, ob-sēn', *a.* L. *obscenus.* (indelicate) be-sharm, be-hayá; (filthy)gandá;(lewd thing)fuhash; (bad person) shahwat-parast, fáhish, zabún, nápák, phúhar.

Obscenely, *ad.* fáhishána taur se, bad-zabání se, be-hayáí se.

Obscenity, ob-sen'i-ti, *n.* shahwat, mastí, fuhash. [sází.

Obscuration, *n.* tárík-sází, andherá-

Obscure, ob-skūr', *a.* L. *obscurus.* (dark) andherá, tárík, muglaq; (unenlightened) jáhil; (hardly to be seen) mubham, ba-mushkil dekhá húá; (little known) námashhúr; — *v. t.* L. *obscurare.* tárík k., poshída k. [—by,—with.]

Obscurely, *ad.* (darkly) sáf sáf nahín, tárikí se, dhundhle taur se.

Obscurity, ob-skūr'i-ti, *n.* andherá, tárikí.

Obsecrate, ob'sē-krāt, *v.t.* L. *ob* and *sacrare.* (beseech) minnat k., darkhwást k.

Obsequious, ob-sē'kwi-us, *a.* L. *obsequium.* (obedient) farmánbardár; (meanly complying) khushámadí, cháplús. [—to.]

Obsequiously, *ad.* farmánbardárí se, tábi'dárí se.

Obsequy, ob'sē-kwi, *n.* L. *obsequium.* (funeral rite)tajhíz o takfín, kiryá-karam.

Observable, ob-zerv'a-bl, *a.* qábil i liház, wájib ul muláhiza.

Observance, ob-zerv'ans; *n.* (show) muláhiza;(respect)tauqír,takrím, ta'zím, adab liház; (form) súrat, taríqa;(ceremony) rasm;(remark) bát. ['ámil, muháfiz. [—of.]

Observant, *a.* páband, mutawajjih,

Observation, ob-zerv-ā'shun, *n.* liház, gaur, dhiyán, qaul.

Observatory, ob-zerv'ā-tor-i, rasadgáh; ákás-lochan.

Observe, ob-zerv', *v. t.* L. *ob* and *servare.* (see with attention) bagaur dekhná;(fulfil)púrá k., wafá k.; (follow) pairawí k., píchhe chalná; (notice) khabar l.; (remark) bát k.; (watch) nigahbání k. [—with,—from.]

Observer, ob-zerv'er, *n.* ahl i nazar, názir, bhedí; (of stars) sitárabín;—of word, sukhan-parwar.

Observing, ob-zerv'ing, *a.* liház k. w., wa'da-wafá.

Obsolete, ob'sō-lēt, *a.* L. *obsoletus.* (gone out of use) matrúk, mansúkh, gair-musta'mal, bátil, beriwáj. Syn. Ancient; antiquated; neglected.

Obstacle, ob'sta-kl, *n.* L. *obstaculum.* (hinderance) ár, rok, muzáhimat, háil, sadd, hárij. Syn. Impediment; obstruction. [—to.]

Obstinacy, ob'sti-nas-i, *n.* (obduracy) sarkashí, hatt, ár, magrái, dhitháí, sukhan-parwarí, pákhand, tamarrud, israr.

Obstinate, ob'sti-nāt, *a.* L. *obstinatus.* (stubborn) sarkash, magrá, hujjatí, gardan-kash. [—in].

Obstinately, *ad.* magrái se, pher pher ke, ar ar ke.

Obstreperous, ob-strep'er-us, *a.* L. *obstrepere.* (loud) gaugái, shorí; (clamorous) dangaí, jhagrálú.

Obstreperously, *ad.* shor se, bulandáwází se.

Obstruct, ob-strukt', *v. t.* L. *obstruere.* (hinder) bándhná, band k., rokná, márná, kátná; (in physic) masdúd k. [—in,—by].

Obstruction, *n.* rok, ár, atkáo; (in physic) suddá;—of the menses, masdúd i haiz. Syn. Obstacle; hindrance; barrier. [him.

Obstructive, *a.* háil, hárij, muzá-

Obstructively, *ad.* rukáwat se, muzáhimat se.

Obtain, ob-tān', *v. t.* L. *obtinere.* hásil k., páná; nikálná; phallánú; (continue in use) járí r. [—from, —by]. Syn. Attain;gain;procure.

Obtainable, ob-tān'a-bl, *a.* milnewálá, muyassar, yáftaní, mumkin ul husúl.

Obtrude, ob-trööd', *v. t.* L. *ob* and *trudere.* (intrude) dálná, dakhl k., mukhil h. [—on,—upon].

Obtrusion, ob-tröö'zhun, *n.* ghuspaith, mudákhalat i ba zor. [ur.

Obtrusive, *a.* shokh, dakhl i beja k.

Obtuse, ob-tūs', *a.* L. *obtusus.* kund, be-nok, motá, bhárí;—angle. *a.* munfarijat-uz-záwiya. Syn. Dull; stupid.

Obtuseness, ob-tūs'nes, *n.* (bluntness) kundí, be-nokí.

Obviate, ob'vi-āt, *v. t.* F. *obvier.* bachána, rokná, tálná; (remove) rafa' k., dúr k. [—by.]

Obvious, ob'vi-us, *a.* (plain) záhir, khulá, sarín, 'ayán. [—to.] Syn. Plain; evident; clear; visible.

Obviously, *ad.* záhiran. [zíh.

Obviousness, *n.* zahúr, saráhat, tau-

Occasion, ok'kā'zhun, *n.* L. *occasio,* (occurrence) wáqi'a; (chance)

ittifáq; (opportunity) ghát, fursat, naubat, (particular time) kháss waqt; (convenience) mauqa', munásibat;— for, (need) hájat;—v. i. (cause incidentally) bá'is h.; (influence) asar k., paidá k.; what—, kyá, kyá zurúrat.

Occasional, *a.* (casual) ittifáqí, 'árizí.

Occasionally, *ad.* (not regularly) gáh ba gáh, waqt be waqt, ittifáqan.

Occident, ok'si-dent, *n.* L. *ocidens.* (west) magrib, pachchhim.

Occidental, *a.* (western) magribí, pachchhimí.

Occult, ok-kult', *a.* L. *occultus.* (hidden) chhipá, poshída, náma'lúm. [poshídagí.

Occultation, *n.* (eclipse) chhipáo,

Occupancy, ok'ū-pan-si, *n.* dakhldihí, tasarruf.

Occupant, ok'ū-pant, *n.* L. *occupans.* qábiz, dakhíl, málik.

Occupation, *n.* (possessing) qabza; (pursuit) pesha, kár o bár.

Occupier, *n.* qábiz, dakhíl, málik.

Occupy, ok'ū-pi, *v. t.* F. *occuper.* (possess) dakhl, k., 'amal k., tasarruf k., qabza k.; (keep) rakhná; (employ) sarf k., lagáná; (inhabit) rahná; (follow business) pesha k.;—one's self with, (be busied with) mashgúl r. [—by,—with].

Occur, ok-kur', *v. i.* L. *occurrere.* wáqi' h., sarzad h.; (come to mind) dil par guzarná; (meet the eye) nazar á.; (happen now and then) kabhí kabhí h.

Occurrence, *n.* (an accident) wáqi'a, májará, sániha, ittifáq.

Ocean, ō'shun, *n.* L. *oceanus.* bahr, samundar;—*a.* samundar ká; Atlantic—, bahr i zulmát, bahr i uqizánús; Pacific—, bahr ul káhil; Indian—, bahr i Hind-Artic—, bahr i shimálí; Antartic—, bahr i janúbí. [pílí miṭṭí.

Ochre, ō'ker, *n.* L. *ochra.* gerú miṭṭí,

Octagon, ok'ta-gon, *n.* G. *okto* and *gonia.* hasht-gosha, musamman.

Octahedron, ok-ta-hē'dron, *n.* G. *oktaedron.* áth záwiyedár.

Octave, ok'tāv, *a.* L. *octavus.* áth, musamman;—*n.* ek 'íd ke (Octahedron), ba'd áthwan din; músíqí meṉ áth áwáron ká 'arsa yá asná.

Octave, ok-tā'vō, *n.* L. *octavus.* ek takhte ke áth waru kí baní húí kitáb.

October, ok-tō'ber, *n.* L. Angrezí sál ká daswáṉ mahíná, kátik.

Octogenarian, *n.* assí baras ká búrhá.

Octogenary, ok-tō'jen-ar-i, *a.* L. *octogenarius.* assí baras kí 'umr.

Ocular, ok'ū-ler, *a.* L. *ocularis.* ba-chashm dídá, áṉkh se dekhá húá; —demonstration, dalíl i basrí.

Ocularly, *ad.* ba-chashm, áṉkh se.

Oculist, ok'ū-list, *n.* L. *oculus.* (one skilled in treating diseases of the eye) kohál, sathiyá.

Odd, od, *a.* Sw. *udda.* W. od. (not even) táq, fard, pawáí, páiṉcha, kuchh úpar, záíd, ek ádh, kuchh; (strange) gair, 'ajíb; (whimsical) wahmí.

Oddity, od'i-ti, *n.* (singularity) 'ajíb, turfa, nádir shakhs. [nádirána.

Oddly, *ad.* fardan, 'ajíb tarah se,

Odds, odz, *n. sing. & pl.* farq, tafáwat, bích, gaiba, fáída, táq o juft; at—, (at variance) bar-khiláfí par;—and ends, (scraps, refuse) reza, ṭukrá, kúrá, fuzúliyát; —and even, (a game of chance) juá, qimár-bází; it is—, aglab hai, gálib hai. Syn. Difference; disparity; inequality.

Ode, ōd, *n.* G. *ōdē.* (song) gazal, qasída, rekhta.

Odious, *a.* L. *odiosus.* (hateful) karíh, najis, galíz, kína-angez, nafrat-angez. [na, kínawarí se.

Odiously, *ad.* (hatefully) makrúhá-

Odiousness, *n.* karáhiyat, kína-angezí.

Odium, *n.* L. nafrat, karáhiyat, 'adáwat, kína, bad-khwáhí. Syn. Hatred; hate; dislike; disfavor; disesteem; disaffection; enmity.

Odoriferous, ō-dur-if'er-us, *a.* L. *odor* and *ferre.* khushbúdár, mu'attar, mashmúm.

Odorous, ō'dur-us, *a.* L. *odorus.* khushbúdár, mu'attar, mashmúm.

Odour, ōdur, *n.* L. bú, bás, mahak; (sweet smell) khush-bú; in bad —, (out of favour) nazar i mihr se báhar.

Of, ov, *prep.* A.-S. *of*, Go. *af.* L. *ab.* ká, ke, kí, bá, par, wáste, meṉ, ko; —late, thore dinoṉ se;—no consequence, kuchh nahíṉ; —course, albatta, be-shakk; —eld, bahut dinoṉ se, ek zamáne se.

Off, of, *a.* sámhne ká, dúr ká;—*ad.* From of, se, par se, farq, tafáwatan;—*prep.* dúr, par se; be—, (away, depart) rukhsat h.; (get rid) rihái páná, alag h.; get—, níkal bhágna, bach níkalná; go—,

játá r., chhútná, dágná;—and on, hán, bún; from—, dúr se; come—, honá; get—, utarná, bachná; ill—, or badly—, (poverty-stricken) muflisí;—hand, be-sámán, láparwáí se;—with you, (go away) rukhsat h.; well—, achchhí taur se h.; stand—, alag khare r.; radd k.; strike—, (erase) mitá d., kát dálná; (subtract) nikálná; (separate) judá k.; (print) chhápná; take—, (remove) alag k.; (copy) naql k.; (purchase) kharídná;—*int.* dúr dabak, dúr ho, hat já.

Offence, of-fens', *n.* (crime) gunáh, qusúr; take—, burá mánná.

Offend, of-fend', *v. t.* L. *offendere.* náráz k., bezár k., khijáná, khafá k.; (insult) ihánat k.; (sin) gunáh k.; (vex) diqq k.; (transgress) mukhálifat k., hukm-'udúlí k. [—by,—in,—against]. [khatákár.

Offender, of-fend'er, *n.* gunahgár,

Offensive, of-fens'iv, *a.* burá, zabún, bad, ná-pasand, karíh; (injurious) nuqsán-dih, muzir. Syn. Displeasing; disagreeable; distasteful. [—to].—*n.* hamla-áwar, zarb-dih.

Offensively, *ad.* (injuriously) zarar se, nuqsán se, burá í se; (unpleasantly) ná-pasandídagí se.

Offer, of'er, *n.* F. *offre.* (bid) bolí; (endeavour) koshish; (proposal) iqrár, bát, amr; (first advance) pesh qadamí j.; (wedding proposal) qaul o qarár;—*v. i.* L. *offerre.* (propose) iqrár k.; (present) nazr d., pesh k.; (be at hand) pás h., nazdík h.;—up, (sacrifice) qurbání k. Syn. Propose; propound; move; proffer.

Offerer, *n.* gáhak, púchhan-hár.

Offering, *n.* (sacrifice) nazr, niyáz, qurbání, hadíya, baldán.

Offertory, of'er-tor-i, *n.* girje ká chanda garíbon ke wáste.

Off-hand, of'hand, *ad.* (unpremeditated) fil-badíh.

Office, of'is, *n.* L. *officium.* (duty) 'uhda, khidmat, kám, farz; (act of worship) parastish, 'ibádat; (business) kár o bár; (place of business) daftar. [—for]; a good —, sulúk; out—, kothí ke bahirí makánát. [dár, ahl i kár, sardár.

Officer, of'i-ser, *n.* hákim, 'uhda-

Officer, *v. t.* 'uhde-dár bhartí k., sardár muqarrar k.

Official, of-fish'i-al, *a.* L. *officialis.* hákimána, sarkárí;—*n.* 'uhdedár, hákim, sardár. Syn. Functionary; officer; magistrate.

Officialism, *ad.* hákimána, sardárána.

Officiate, of-fish'i-át, *v. i.* L. *officare.* qáim-muqámí k., 'iwazí k., khidmat k. [—for].

Officious, of-fish'i-us, *a.* L. *officiosus.* (meddlesome) dast-andáz, dallál, be-já dakhl d. w., fuzúl-go. Syn. Kind; meddling; impertinent.

Officiously, *ad.* mihrbání se, fuzúl-khidmatí se. [newálá.

Offshoot, of'shóót, *n.* (offset) nikál-

Offspring, of'spring, *n.* From *off* and *spring.* (issue) bachche, nasl, aulád; natíja.

Oft, oft, *ad.* A.-S. *oft.* aksar, bárahá;—times, aksar auqát.

Often, of'n, *ad.* aksar auqát, bárahá, bár bár;—times, *ad.* kaí-daf'a, aksar auqát.

Ogle, ō'gl, *v. t.* Ger. *augeln.* (view with side glances) tirchhí nigáh se dekhná;—*n.* tirchhí nigáh, nazar-bází.

Ogling, *n.* 'ishwa, náz, nazar-bází.

Ogre, ō'ger, *n.* F. khiyálí deo jo ádmíon ko khátá hai.

Oh, ō, *int*, háe, áh. oh, úh.

Oil, oil, *n.* A.-S. *ele.* tel, raugan;—*v. t.* tel malná;—cake, oil'kāk, *n.* khalí;—cloth, oil'kloth, *n.* rauganí kaprá, mom jáma; —colour, oil-kul'er, *n.* rauganí rang, rang jo tel men milákar banáyá játá hai; —painting, oil'pānt-ing, *n.* rauganí, rang men rangne ká fann yá taswír;—man, *n.* telí; scented —, phulel. [tongued, *a.* cháplús.

Oily, *a.* rauganí, teliyá, chikná;—

Oint, *v. t.* (smear with ointment) marham l., tel malná. [lep.

Ointment, oint'ment, *n.* marham,

Old, ōld. *a.* A.-S. *ald, eald.* (aged, antiquated) búrhá, diní, puráná, qadímí; of—, qadámat ká;—age, 'umr-rasída;—*Testament*, Puráná 'Ahd-náma, 'Ahd i 'Atíq;—fashioned, ōld'fa-shund, *a.* purání wazá ká, gair-murauwaj. Syn. Aged; elderly; not young; of advanced age; advanced in years.

Olden, *a.* (ancient) qadím, puráná.

Oldish, ōld'ish, *a.* kuchh búrhá kuchh puráná.

Olfactory, ol-fak'tor-i, *n.* (an organ of smelling) qúwat í shámma súnghne ká 'azú.

Oligarchy, ol'i-gark-i, *n.* G. *oligos* and *archien.* amíron kí hukúmat.

Olive, ol'iv, *n.* L. *oliva*, G. *elaia.* zaitún;—branch, *n.* zaitún ke darakht kí shákh; (emblem of peace) sulh ká nishán.

Olympiad, ō-lim'pi-ad, *n.* (a period

of four years) chár sél há zamá-
ne. [khelon ke muta'allia.
Olympian, ō-lim'pi-an, a. Yúnání
Omega, ō'mē-ga, a. G. Yúnání
hurúf; tchaijí há ákhiri harf;
Alpha and—, shurú' aur ákhir;
from alpha to—, shurú' se ákhir
tak; the alpha and—of, us kā aawal
aur ákhir. [mat, fál.
Omen, n. L. (augury) shugún, 'alá-
Ominous, om'in-us, a. L. omino-
(unpleasing) chhúní, fálí; pahla
se dekhne kí, w.; (inauspicious)
manhús, fad-shugún, nahas. [—
ly, ad. nek yá bad-fál se.
Omission, ō-mish'un, n. L. omis-
(failure) ghafat, bhúl,
Omissive, ō-mis'iv, a. L. omis-
Omit, ō-mit', vt. L. omittere, (leave
out, leave behind) chhorná, haraf k.;
(oppose) ghafat k. [—from). Syn.
Omnipass, om'ni-pas, n. L. ek barí
Omnipotence, om-nip'ō-tens, n.
Omnipotent, om-nip'ō-tent, a. L.
(the Almighty) Qádir
Omniscience, om-ni-prez'ens, n.
(ubiquity) hama-já házirí.
Omnipresent, om-ni-prez'ent, a. L.
and present, (ubiquitous)
—n. hazir názir.
Omniscience, om-nish'i-ens, n. 'Alim
Omniscient, om-nish'i-ent, a. L.
Allah ní Ghaib, Dáná o Bínáe. Syn.
All-knowing; All-seeing.
On, on, prep. A.-S. on, an, Ger. an,
upon, par, ke, mep, pás;—a rud-
der, sukkání;—fire, shu'le-zan,
—a journey, safar mep;—a better foot-
ing, sabhul bálat mep;—the alert,
—the look out, hoshiyár;—the
breaking out, shurú' mep;—the
way, or—the road, ráh mep;—to,
(upon) ápar, par, bálá;—going,
(proceeding), avanti mánind, rawá-
(to-ward) sámne;—the watch, (in
the ship's) bárí mep;—the wing,
ing, uchkat net—, chale chale;
—bed day, barábar, sídhá, rast; so
—, chale chálá, barle táraf; and so
—, ya ta barah se;—out, á bahar,
Anchalo.
Once, wans, ad. O. Eng. ones, ek
bár, ek martaba yá waqt; dorm-
ers) pesh tar;at—, sab milke, ek-
bárgí, faurau;—more, phir, dub-
rákar;—for all, ek bárgah kehlíye;
—or twice, do ek martaba se.
One, wun, a. A.-S. án. ek, wáhid,
(of the same) sab ek hí bain; many
a—, bahut ek; some—, koí;—and
the same, ek hí; such a—, fulán;—
day or other, ek na ek roz;—by—,
ek ek karke;—after another, ek
ke bá'd yá pichhe; with—accord,
ek dil hokarrit is all—, ek hí hai;
with—voice, ham-rahán;—eyed, a.
self, (the person spoken) aap,
kahán;—half, nisf, ádhá, nim;—'s
kalliu;—sided, a. jánib-dárí há,
he-insáfí há.
Oneness, n. ekatí, wahdat.
Onerous, on'er-us, a. L. onerosus,
Onerous, on'er-us, a. L. onerosus,
(burden-some) bhárí; (oppressive)
zálim, jábir. [(basal, fasíhá.
Onion, un'yun, n. F. oignon, pyáz.
Only, on'li, a. A.-S. ánlic, ánkin,
(merely) sirf, faqat; (solely) akse-
lá, anokhá, khálí.
Onset, on'set, n. From on and set;
(violent attack) már, dhakká,
hamlá, dauf. Syn. Attack; as-
sault; charge.
Onslaught, on'slawt, n. A.-S. onslog-
an. (attack) hamla. zúrish, wár-
hallá, dhawá. [ad. bajh ke.
Onward, on'werd, n. ágo, udhar;—
Onyx, on'iks, a. L. onyx, G. onux.
(sem) sange i Sulaimani.
Ooze, ōz, n. A.-S. wós, (mire, slime)
kichar, chahlá; hilá,—v. i. nikal-
ná, chuná, pasíjná, nichorná.
—ous. Syn. Percolate; filter;
distil.
Opacity, ō-pas'i-ti, n. L. opacitas
(want of transparency) khárat,
kasáfat, dhundlápan.
Opaque, ō-pák', a. L. opacus.
(obscure) kasíf, café, dhundlá,
tárik. [—ly).
Ope, op, vt. i. khoiná.
Open, ō'pen, a. A.-S. ópan. (not
shut) khulá; (clear) sáf; (frank)
sida-dil; (not hidden) záhir; (pub-
lic) 'ámm; (not forbidden) ráwí,
jáiz; (expansive) wasí, chaurá;—
v. t. khoiná; (expose) phailáná;—
ar.—ent, (and out) malúm k.;
—by.—ly, ad. (openly) barmalá;
—on, (fire upon, attack) hamla
k.;—en, (have an opening
towards) kisí taraf khulá h.;
in—day, din do-pahar; the—air,
bábar, maidán mep;—handed, a.
(fariq-dast, sakhí;—hearted, a.
kusháda-dil, dil-chálík.

Opening, *n.* (an aperture) súráḳh, shigáf, ráh, mauqa'; —of the trenches, kisí ḳila' par se báṛh márná.

Openly, *ad.* (publicly) záhiran, khulá khulí, barmalá, saríhan.

Openness, ō'pen-nes, *n.* kushádagí, safáí, sádagí; —of weather, (mildness of weather) nafásat i áb o hawá; —of one's mind, (disclose) safáí e dil, ḳhulús i bátiní, ifsháe ráz.

Operate, op'ĕr-āt, *v. i.* L. *operari.* (act) karná; (work) kám k.; (produce effects) natíja paidá k.; (perform an operation) chírná, phárná.

Operation, *n.* kám, tásír, káṛ-kút, ḳhássiyat; (motion) haraḳat; (surgical performance) jarráhí chír-phár.

Operative, op'ĕr-āt-iv, *a.* muassir, kárgar; —*n.* dast-kár, kárígar.

Operator, *n.* kár-guzár, fá'il, kárígar, jarráh.

Operose, op'-ĕr-ōs, *a.* L. *operosus.* (tedious) bhárí, mihnat-talab.

Ophidian, *o-fid'i-an*, *n. pl.* sánp, af'í.

Opiate, ō'pi-āt, *n.* ḳhwáb-áwar yá níṇd lánewálí dáwá; —*a.* ḳhwáb paidá k. w., níṇd lánewálá.

Opinion, ō-pin'yun, *n.* L. *opinio.* (persuasion of the mind) samajh, ráe, aṭkal; (thought) ḳhiyál; (notion) gumán, qiyás; (reputation) shuhrat.

Opinionated, *a.* (stiff in opinion) ḳhud-ráe, ḳhud-pasand, saḳht.

Opinionative, ō-pin'yun-āt-iv, *a.* (fond of preconceived notions) ḳhud-ráe, ḳhud-pasand, ziddí.

Opinionatively, *ad.* ḳhud-rái se, zidd se, ḥaṭ se. [afyún.

Opium, ō'pi-um, *n.* L. G. *opion.* afím,

Opponent, op-pō'nent, *a.* L. *opponens.* muḳhálif, muqábil, bar-'aks; —*n.* mudda'í, muḳhálif, harí, mu'arriz.

Opportune, op-por-tūn, *a.* L. *opportunus.* (seasonable) bar-waqt, barmahal; (fit) ṭhík, durust, muwáfiq, munásib. [—for.]

Opportunely, *ad.* bar-waqt, barmahal, muwáfiqat se, árám se.

Opportunity, op-por-tūn'i-ti, *n.* mauqa', fursat, nek sá'at, munásib waqt, qábú, farágat.

Opposable, op pōz'a-bl, *a.* qábil ul ṭiráz, rokne ke láiq

Oppose, op-pōz', *v. t.* L. *opponere.* (hinder) rokná; (object) mana' k., ná-manzúr k., muḳhálifat k., muzáhimat k., be—ed to, (be hostile to) mudda'í h., dushman h. [—to, —by, —in, —for, —with.]

Opposer, *n.* muḳhálif, bar-'aks, harí, mudda'í.

Opposite, op'pō-zit, *a.* L. *oppositus.* muqábil, rú-ba-rú, dú-ba-dú; —*n.* muqábil, sámhne, ḳhiláf. [—to].

Oppositely, *ad.* ámhne-sámhne, bar-'aks, ba-muqábala.

Opposition, *n.* rok, muqábala, ta'arruz, iḳhtiláf, zidd, jamá'at jo arkán i daulat ke muḳhálif ho.

Oppress, op-pres', *v. t.* L. *opprimere.* (crush with burdens) zulm k., zabardastí k., saṭáná; (overcome) maglúb k.; (dispirit) himmat toṛná. [—with; —by].

Oppression, *n.* (cruelty) zulm, sangdilí, zabardastí, sitam, ta'addí, jaur, jafá, taklif, ziyádatí, gazab, andher; (dulness) káhilí, udásí, afsurdagí, kudúrat, sustí.

Oppressive, *a.* zálim, sang-dil, sakht.

Oppressively, *ad.* zulm se, zálimána.

Oppressiveness, *n.* sang-dilí, zulm.

Oppressor, *n.* (tyrant) zálim, sitamgár, zabardast, jafá-kár, mardum-ázár, bid'atí.

Opprobrious, op-prō'bri-us, *a.* L. *opprobrium.* (reproachful) nafrat-angez, malámatí, ruswá, zabún, ma'yúb, bad, burá.

Opprobrium, op-prō'bri-um, *n.* L. (reproach) malámat, ruswáí, ta'n, dushnám, bad-námí, be-ábrúí. *Syn.* Reproach; disgrace; infamy.

Optative, op'tā-tiv, *a.* L. *optativus.* ḳhwáhish záhir k. w.; (expressing wish) mutamanní; —*n.* ḳhwáhish záhir karne ká taríqa.

Optic, op'tik, *n.* ánkh, *chashm*; ála i basárat.

Optical, op'tik-al, *a.* G. *optikos.* (pertaining to vision) basarí, ála i bínáí.

Optician, op-tish'i-an, *n.* kuhál, 'ilm i manázir o maráiyá-dán.

Optics, op'tiks, *n. sing.* 'ilm i manázir o maráiyá.

Optimist, op'tim-ist, *n.* yih 'aqída mánnewále ki 'álam kí chíz bhalái ke liye hai.

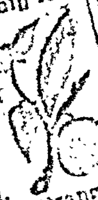
Option, op'shun, *n.* L. *optio.* (choice) pasand, iḳhtiyár, marzí, ḳhushí. ḳhwáhish. *Syn.* Choice; election

Optional, *a.* (depending on choice) iḳhtiyárí, marzí ke mutábiq.

Opulence, *n.* (wealth) daulat, táli'-warí, tawangarí.

Opulent, op'ū-lent, *a.* L. *opulens.* (wealthy) daulat-mand, táli'-war mál-dár, tawangar, ganí.

Or, or, c. A.-S. *ádher, ádhor.* yá, warna, khwáh, ki, ná, nahín to.



Oracle, or'a-kl, n. L. *or-aculum.* (divine communication) kalám-ul-[illegible] láh, kalám i rabbání, [illegible] istikhára, mushára [illegible] alath;(sanctuary) pák-tarín makán; (deity or god) deotá.

Oracular, or-ak'ū-ler, a. galb-go, ba'íd ul fahm. (Orange.) (verbal)

Oral, ō'ral, a. L. *os, oris.* zubání, munh-bolá.

Orally, ad. zubání, munh se.

Orange, or'anj, n. A. *náranj.* náranjí. kesarí, rangí, kaulá;—a. náranjí, kusumbhí.

Orang-outang, ō-rang-óó-tang', n. Malayan *ōráng* [illegible] ek qism ká [illegible] bandar.

(Orang-outang.)

Oration, ō-rā'shun, n. L. *oratio.* bát, kalám, taqrír, sukhun. Syn. Discourse; address; speech.

Orator, or'ā-tor, n. (public speaker) khush-taqrír, shírín-go; mutakal-lim.

Oratorical, or-a-tor'ik-al, a. (eloquent) zabán-áwar, lassán, khush-taqrír. Syn. Rhetorical; eloquent, flowery.

Oratory, or'a-tor-i, n. L. *oratoria.* (sc. ars, oratorium, (a templum). khush-taqrír, sukhan-warí, lassániyat. Syn. Eloquence; elocution.

Orb, orb, n. L. *orbis.* (sphere) kura; (ball or globe) khát dáira; (the earth) dunyá; (eye) ánkh; (circle) [illegible] halqa, dáira; ([illegible]) mustadír, [illegible] charkh. [illegible] mudauwar, gol.

Orbed, a. (circular) mudauwar, gol, [illegible]

Orbit, or'bit, n. L. *orbita.* [illegible] dáira, gardish.

Orchard, or'cherd, n. A.-S. *ortgeard.* [illegible] bágh, bárí.

Ordain, or-dān', v. t. L. *ordinare.* [illegible] muqarrar k., mu'aiyan [illegible] (settle) [illegible] (priestly orders) pádrí ká [illegible] Syn. Appoint; elect; con-[illegible]

Ordeal, [illegible] thahráyá huá, [illegible] makhsús kiyá [illegible]

Ordeal, or'dē-al, n. A.-S. *ordal.* or-[illegible] (severe trial) imtihán; pa-

rikshá. Syn. Trial; test; touch-stone; proof.

Order, or'der, n. L. *ordo.* (method) tarīqa; (regularity) intizám; (rule) qá'ida; (command) hukm, irshád, amr; (direction for purchase) farmáish; (rank) martaba; (privileged class) khása darja; (care) khabardárí, hoshyárí; (admission) parwána; money—, sarkárí dák-kháne kí hundí;—v. t. (direct) hidáyat k.; (regulate) tartíb d.; (manage) intizám k.; (command) hukm d., táhíd k. [—for],—for, (method) tartíb; in—, táki, is liye; to put in—, tartíbwár r., durust k.;—about, (order from place to place) ek jagah se dúsrí jagah bhejná, farmáná; —away,—off, (send away or off) jáne ko kahná yá hukm d.;—out, dúr kar dená; (call out) buláná; báhar bhejná;—ly book of the day, [illegible] k.;—ly business of the day) (particular business of the day) din ká khása kám.

Orderly, a. árásta, ba-qá'ida, tartíb-yáfta; (methodical) ba-tartíb, muntazim, bandhejí; —ad. árástagí se, tartíb se.

Ordinal, or'din-al, n. L. *ordinalis.* (ritual) kitáb i fiqah, qá'ida o rasm i kalísiyá;—a. wasfí; tartíb záhir k. w.

Ordinance, or'din-ans, n. (law, rule) shara', qánún, áín, mas'ala; (ceremony) dastúr, rasm, qá'ida.

Ordinarily, or-din-ar'i-li, ad. umúman, aksar, beshtar.

Ordinary, a. (established) muqarrar, (common) 'ámm; (usual) ma'múlí; (of low rank) kam darje ká; (ugly) kudaul. Syn. Common; usual; customary; habitual; settled; established, wonted.

Ordination, or-din-ā'shun, n. L. *ordinatio.* (consecration) taqarrur, mazhabí 'uhde ko liye [illegible]

Ordnance, n. (From ordinance.) (cannons, mortars) top, gubáras; (artillery) top-khána.

Ordure, or'dūr, n. F. (dung, filth) gú, gobar, malá, bishthá.

Ore, ōr, n. A.-S. kachchí dhát. ma'dan-i-khám.

Organ, or'gan, n. G. *organon.* [illegible] (musical instrument) ek bájá, árgan.

Organic, or-gan'ik, a. khilqí (as-[illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]) bímárí;—remains, [illegible] jánwar yá darakht ká fosil yá [illegible] huá mádda.

Organism, *n.* zátí yá ḳhilqí tarkíb; indríkár.
Organist, *n.* árgan bájá bajánewálá.
Organization, *n.* tarkíb, banáwaṭ, taqarrur.
Organize, or'gan-ız, *v. t.* (prepare) taiyár k.; (arrange) tartíb d.; (construct regularly) qá'ide se b.; (arrange and put into operation) intizám k.
Oriel, ō'ri-el, Norm. F. *oriol.* *n.* (room) kothrí, ubhrí húí yá áge ko nikłí húí khirkí.
Orient, *n.* L. *oriens.* (eastern) púrabí, sharqí; (bright) ábdár, roshan; —*n.* (east) sharq, púrab.
Oriental, ō-ri-ent'al, *a.* (eastern) sharqí, mashriqí, púrabí;—*n.* sharqí báshinda, púrabí ádmí.
Orientalism, *n.* mashriqí yá púrabí muháwara.
Orientalist, ō-ri-ent'al-ist, *n.* sharqí báshinda; sharqí 'ilm men máhir.
Orifice, or'i-fis, *n.* L. *os, oris* and *facere.* (opening) munh, chhed, súráḳh.
Origin, or'i-jin, *n.* L. *origo.* (beginning) shurú', asl, jar, bunyád, beḳh; (descent) nasl, nasab, ḳhándán.
Original, ō-rij'in-al, *n.* (beginning, origin) asl, bunyád, shurú' ká, jar ká; (first copy) manqúl-'anhu; —*a.* (first) auwal; (primitive) aslí; (having new ideas) zihín. Syn. Primary; primordial; pristine.
Originality, ō-rij-in-al'i-ti, *n.* asálat, zahánat.
Originally, *ad.* (primarily) asálatan, auwalan, shurú' men, ibtidáan.
Originate, ō-rij'in-āt, *v. t.* (create) paidá k., ijád k., wujúd pakarná.
Origination, *n.* ijád, paidáish, shurú'.
Originator, ō-rij'in-āt-er, *n.* báni, mújid, ijád k. w.
Orion, ō-rī'on, *n.* G. (constellation) jabbár, jauza.
Orison, or'i-zun, *n.* F. (prayer) namáz, du'á, salát. Syn. Prayer; supplication; petition; solicitation.
Ornament, or'na-ment, *n.* L. *ornamentum.* (jewel) gahná, zewar; (embellishment) zínat, áráish;—*v. t.* árásta k., zínat d. [—with].
Ornamental, *a.* (embellishing) áráishí, khush-numá; (giving beauty) zínat-baḳhsh, zeb-dih. [árástagí.
Ornamentation, *n.* fann i zebáish,
Ornate, or'nāt, *a.* L. *ornatus.* (adorned) árásta, muzaiyan, khush-numá, muzaiyab, khúbsúrat. Syn. Ornamented; embellished; decorated.
Ornithology, or-ni-thol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *ornis.* and *logos.* tazkirát i taiyúr, parind-náma.
Orphan, or'fan, *n.* G. *orphanos.* yatím, lá-wáris, be má báp ká.
Orphanage, *n.* yatím-ḳhána, yatímon ká madrasa.
Orpiment, or'pi-ment, *n.* L. *aurum* and *pigmentum.* hartál, zarníkh.
Orthodox, or'thō-doks, *a.* G. *orthos* and *doxa.* (not heretical) sachchá, sádiq, díndár, momin, Baibal kí ta'lím ká páband.
Orthodoxy, or'thō-doks-i, *n.* sachcháí, shara' kí ṗábandí.
Orthœpy, or'thō-ep-i, *n.* G. *orthos* and *epos.* alfáz ke sahíh talaffuz karne ká 'ilm. [imlá nawís.
Orthographer, or-thog'ra-fer, *n.*
Orthography, or-thog'ra-fi, *n.* G. *orthos* and *graphein.* imlá, rasm ul ḳhatt, imlá-dání.
Ortolan, or'tō-lan, *n.* L. *hortulanus.* (bird) ek qism kí chiriyá jis ko bagerí yá bagrel kahte hain.
Oscillate, os'il-lāt, *v. i.* L. *oscillare.* (vibrate) jhuláná. Syn. Swing; move to and fro. [—between].
Oscillation, *n.* (vibration) hilkorá, thartharí.
Osprey, os'prā, *n.* 'uqáb kí ek qism.
Osseous, *a.* (bony) ustukhwání, haddí ká. [haddí ho j.
Ossify, os'si-fī, *v. t.* L. *os* and *facere.*
Ostensible, os-ten'si-bl, *a.* (shown) záhir, khulá, namúd. Syn. Manifest; apparent, visible.
Ostensibly, os-ten'si-bli, *ad.* záhiran.
Ostentation, os-ten-tā'shun, *n.* (display) numáish, khud-numáí, tafaḳhḳhur. Syn. Pomp; pageantry; parade.
Ostentatious, *a.* (vain) ḳhud-numá, khud-farosh; fáqa-mast.
Osteology, *n.* G. *osteon* and *logos.* haddí ká bayán, hár-málá.
Ostracism, os'tra-sizm, *n.* G. *ostrakon.* (banishment) jiláwataní; (separation) iḳhráj, 'aláhidagí.
Ostracise, os'tra-siz, *v. t.* (banish) jilá watan k., ḳhárij k.
Ostrich, os'trich, *n.* F. *autruche.* shutr murg.
Other, uTH'er, *pron.* & *a.* A.-S. *ôðer.* aur, dúsrá, dígar, gair;—*n.* aur ádmí;—wise, nahín to;—*s. pl.* dúsre;—ways, *ad.* aur taríqe se, aur tarah se.
Ottar, *ot'tár*, *n.* 'itr, ḳhushbú.

Ottoman, ot'ō-man, *n.* From *Othmen*, a sultan of Turkey. Rúmí.—*n.* ahl i Rúm; ek qism kí bolnewálye kí chaukí.

Ought, awt, *v. imperfect.* originally the preterit tense of the verb *to owe*, A.-S. *ágan.* wájib h., farz h., zarúr h., munásib h., lázim h.

Ounce, ouns, *n.* L. *uncia.* do tolá yá ádhí chhatánk; F. *once.* (panther) tendwá, lapewá-bágh.

Our, our, *possessive pron.* A.-S. úre. hamárá, apná; Lord, Hamár Marísh. [hamárí, apnáhí ko.

Ourself, our-self', *pron.* ham áp,

Oust, oust, *v. t.* F. *oster, ôter.* (remove) nikálná, hatá d., nikálná, nikál d. [—from].

Ouster, oust'er, *n.* (dispossession) be-dakhlí, ikhráj.

Out, out, *ad.* A.-S. & Icel. út. (not in) bahir, báhar, dúr; (not in employment) be-kár; (at a loss) pareshán, muztarib, hairán; and —, bilkull, —at the heels, —at elbows, (ragged) chithre chithre; (destitute of income) be-zar, muflis; be—of pocket, (sustaining loss) nuqsán yá ghátá uthaná;—of hand, (forthwith) fil'faur, usí waqt;—to—, (measurement from the outermost bounds) hadd se hadd tak;—sides, *pl.* báhar-wále; —from,—of, so; (source) chashma; (result) natíja; (quotation) iqtibás, akhaz; (exclusion, dismission) khárij, be-ikhtiyárí; (disorder) be-inteza, be-tartíb; (excess) be-hadd, azhadd; (exhaustion) be-dam;—of all case, (excessively) bahut zyáda;—of all whooping, be-hadd;—of, prep. so;—of course,—of order, be-tartíb, kurúb;—of frame, (irregular) be-tartíb;—doors, báhar; —of humour, ná-khush;—of one's time, (no longer minor) bálig;—of print chukna, nayáb;—of season, (at an improper time) be-mausam, be-mauqa';—of sorts, (unwell, applied to persons seized by a fit of ill humour) ná-sáz, ná-khush;—of temper, (sullen) gusse, khafá;—of the way, (uncommon, unusual) ajíb, kurúb; ghair mu'aiyan; — of time or — of tune, (harsh, discordant) be-surá, sur se alag,—upon you,—upon it, away with it! lá'o, bháo, nikálo, le jáo; Inn and —, (books and conversation) nish, bhalá be-

rá; — *v. t.* nikálná; — *n.* báhar-wálá, báhar ká.

Outbalance, out-bal'ans, *v. t.* waza anr tásír men zi[illegible]ná. [kahná.

Outbid, out-bid', *v. t.* zyáda dám

Outbreak, out'brák, *n.* fútan phútan, shurú', phuphkár. [makán.

Out-building, out'bild-ing, *n.* báhirí

Outburst, out'burst, *n.* (eruption) phú; phút nikalná.

Outcast, out'kast, *n.* (degraded) mardúd, khárij shakhs; (an exile) jilá watan.

Outclearance, out-klir'ans, *n.* kisí bandar se nikásí. [tíja, hásil.

Outcome, out'kum, *n.* (result) na-

Outcry, out'krí, *n.* (clamour) shor, gauga, josh-kharosh.

Outdo, out-dú', *v. t.* (excel) tapk j., fauq le j. [—in]. [ke báhar.

Outdoors, out'dórz, *ad.* báhar, makán

Outer, out'er, *a. Comparative* of out. báhirí, dúr.

Outermost, out'er-most, *a.* superlative from outer. bahut hí báhar.

Outfit, *n.* safar kí taiyárí, sámán. [—for].

Outflank, out-flank', *v. t.* ek fauj ke pahlú yá bázú ko dúsrí fauj ke pahlú se ziyáda phailá d.

Outgeneral, out-jen'er-al, *v. t.* sipáh-sálárí yá'ne jangí hunar men afzal h.

Outgo, out-gō', *v. t.* (exceed) barh j., fauqiyat le j., sabaqat le j.; farl

Outgoing, *n.* sabqat, tarjíh. [t.

Outgrow, out-grō', *v. t.* barhna se sabqat le j.

Outgrowth, out'gróth, *n.* kuhan sálí; natíja. [kí chaukí.

Outguard, *n.* tilíya, qaráwal, pahar

Outguards, *n.* báhar se mahfúz.

Outjet, *v. t.* hansí yá thatthe se dal l. [bhar.

Outhouse, out'hous, *n.* báhir ká

Outlandish, out-land'ish, *a.* ajnabí, begána, báhar ká.

Outlast, out-last', *v. t.* ziyáda chalná yá thahrná.

Outlaw, out'law, *n.* khárij i shará', bágí; wájibul qatl;—*v. t.* mardúd k., khárij k. [bádrí, fitúná.

Outlawry, out'law-rí, *n.* shahr-

Outlay, out'lá, *n.* (expenditure) masárif, kharch, kharcha.

Outlet, out'let, *n.* (exit) muhúna; nikás, bahar-mu.

Outlier, *n.* 'uhde par na rahne w.;

Outline, out'lin, *n.* (sketch) nagsha, khákí i muhít; rúgcha, khákha. *Syn.* Sketch; delineation;—*v. t.* nagsha khínchná, khatt i muhít k.

Outlive, out-liv', *v. t.* (survive) jítá r., jánbar h.
Outlook, out'lóók, *n.* (watch) nigahbání, be-dárí, hoshyárí;—*v. t.* (stare) ghúrná, gaur se dekhná.
Outlying, *a.* (remote) dúr paṛá húá, dúr uṭtáda. [sab se dúr.
Outmost, out'mōst, *a.* sab se báhar.
Outnumber, out-num'ber, *v. t.* (exceed) 'adad men ziyáda h.
Outpost, out'pōst, *n.* paṛáo se báhar, jamá'at se dúr. [chhorná.
Outpour, out-pōr', *v. t.* undelná,
Outrage, out'rāj, *v. t.* (scandalize) zulm k., dangá k., kharáb k.;—*n.* (abuse, insult) zulm, ziyádatí; balwa, bid'at, dangá, jafá; baṛá gunáh; ziná bil jabr. Syn. Affront; insult; abuse.
Outrageous, out-rāj'ē-us, *a.* (violent) saḳht, tund, zabardast. Syn. Violent; furious; exorbitant.
Outride, out-rīd', *v. t.* ghoṛe par sawár hokar áge nikal j.
Outright, out'rīt, *ad.* bilkull, púrá; (at once) fauran. [j., sabqat le j.
Outrun, *v. t.* ziyáda daurná, nikal
Outset, out'set, *n.* shurú', ágáz.
Outshine, out-shīn', *v. t.* chamchamáná, jalwe men ziyáda h.
Outside, out'sīd, *n.* berúní taraf, báharí taraf;—*a.* báharí, báharwár, pallá, pusht.
Outskirt, out'skert, *n.* (border) hadd, sarhadd; háshiya. [húá.
Outspoken, *a.* paṛhkar bayán kiyá
Outspread, out-spred', *v. t.* phalláná. [paṛná yá honá.
Outstand, out-stand', *v. i.* báhar
Outstanding, *a.* qarza. [láná.
Outstretch, out-strech', *v. t.* phai-
Outstrip, out-strip', *v. t.* (outrun) pichhe chhorná yá d.
Outvie, out-ví', *v. t.* (exceed) ziyáda h.; (surpass) pesh-qadamí k., afzal h., sabqat le j.
Outward, out'werd, *a.* (exterior) záhirí; (carnal) jismí, jismání;—*n.* shakl;—*ad.* báhar ko, záhiran.
Outweigh, out-wā', *v. t.* wazn yá qímat men ziyáda h. Syn. Overbalance; overplus.
Outwit, *v. t.* (overreach) sabqat le j., thakáná, haráná.
Outwork, out'wurk, *n.* marhala.
Oval, ō'val, *a.* L. *ovum.* baizáwí, andá sá;—*n.* shakl i baizáwí.
Ovation, ō-vā'shun, *n.* L. *ovatio.* (applause) sbábáshí, tahsín, áfrín. Syn. Triumph.
Oven, uv'n, *n.* A.-S. *ofen.* Icel. *ofn.* D. *oven.* tanúr; bhaṭṭhá; bhár.
Over, ō'ver, *prep.* A.-S. *ofer.* pár, chaurá, men;—in, *comp.* (too much) ziyáda, nikaltá húá, fázil; adhik; (above) úpar; (upon) par; (across) pár; (through) men; (more than) se;—*ad.* úpar; (throughout) bilkull; (from side to side) is sire se us sire tak;—*a.* (upper) úpar ká; (past) pichhe ká; (beyond) áge ká;—and above, ziyáda, 'aláwa; — against, sámhne; —and—, —and again, bár bár; give—, 'or be —, chhorná, tark k.; mauqúf h., tham j., ho chukná.
Overawe, ō-ver-aw', *v. t.* sahmáná, ru'b men láná, dahshat d.
Overbalance, ō-ver-bal'ans, *v. t.* (weigh down) wazn men ziyáda h., gálib h.;—*n.* afzúní i wazn.
Overbear, ō-ver-bār', *v. t.* (repress) majbúr k., zabardastí k., maglúb k. [ghamandí, zabardast.
Overbearing, *a.* (haughty) magrúr,
Overboard, ō'ver-bōrd, *ad.* jaház par se, jaház yá kishtí ke báhar.
Overborne, *n.* majbúr, maglúb.
Overburden, ō-ver-bur'dn, *v. t.* ziyáda bojh r., bojhel k. [—with].
Overcast, ō-ver-kast', *a.* (louded, darkened) ghanghor, badlí se ghirá húá, tárik, andherá;—*v. t.* (cloud) chháná, andherá h.; (rate too high) ziyáda dám kahná, baṛá mol háṅkná; (throw over) dálná.
Overcharge, ō-ver-chārj', *v. t.* bahut l.; bahut bharná; ziyáda máṅgná;—*n.* ziyáda dám.
Overcloud, ō-ver-kloud', *v. t.* (becloud) ghanghor k., chhá l.
Overcoat, ō'ver-kōt, *n.* labáda, pahinne ká baṛá kurtá.
Overcoloured, *a.* gahrá rangá húá.
Overcome, ō-ver-kum', *v. t.* maglúb k., sar k., fatah k., past k. Syn. Conquer; subdue; vanquish.
Overdo, ō-ver-dóó', *v. t.* bahut hí ziyáda k. [—with].
Overdue, ō-ver-dū, *a.* wájibí se ziyáda, waqt i mu'aiyana se guzrá húá. [ziyáda takhmína k.
Overestimate, ō-ver-es'tim-āt, *v. t.*
Overflow, ō-ver-flō', *v. t.* labrez k., chhalaknáná, umaṇdná, ba-kasraṛ k. Syn. Inundate; overspread; flow over;—*n.* túfán; kasrat, ziyádatí. [chháná.
Overgrow, ō-ver-grō', *v. t.* barhná;
Overhang, *v. t.* barháná, sir par pahunchána, nikálna, ubhárná.
Overhaul, ō-ver-hawl', *v. t.* (overtake) á pakaṛná, barábar á.; (review) do-bára ázmáish k.; nazar-sání k. [sir par, úpar.
Overhead, ō-ver-hed', *ad.* (above)

Overhear, ó-ver-hér', v. t. achánnk sun p., chup cháp sun l. [—by].
Overjoy, ó-ver-joy', v. t. nihóyat khush k., mangan k., wajd men k., bahut k., khush b.;—n. bart khushí. [par ká banná húá.
Overland, ó'ver-land, a. khushkí
Overlap, ó-ver-lap', v. t. or i. lesná, lewá charhaná.
Overleap, ó-ver-lép', v. t. kúd par-ná, úpar se tapakná.
Overload, ó-ver-lód', v. t. bahut ládná yá bár k.
Overlook, ó-ver-lóók', v. t. (unchí jagah se nazar k.; (superintend) zarúráhí k., tahqíq k.; (look on) nigáh k.; (pass by indulgently) ánú kánú k.; (slight) tarah denú, chashm-poshí k., ánkh chhipánú; mu'áf k. [tár-ul-'uyúb.
Overlooker, n. sarkob, (of sins) sat-
Overmaster, ó-ver-mas'ter, v. t. (subdue) maglúb k., zer-dast k., qábú men k.
Overmatch, ó-ver-mach', v. t. gálib h., zer k., qábú men lánú;—n. (one superior in power) gálib, zabar-dast, charb.
Overmuch, ó'ver-much, ad. hadd se zyáda, nihóyat.
Overnight, ó'ver-nit, ad (last night) kall rát ko, rát bhar.
Overpay, ó-ver-pá', v. t. bahut ziyáda d., liyáqat yá istihqáq se ziyáda d.
Overpersuade, v. t. bhulánú, wargandá k.
Overplus, ó'ver-plus, n. i. over and zhe, more, (surplus) zá'id, faizl, ziyáda, báqí.
Overpower, ó-ver-pow'er, v. t. (conquer) maglúb k., zer k., lathúrná, majbúr k.
Overpowerful, a. zer-dast, maglúb.
Overrate, ó-ver-rét', v. t. nihóyat ziyáda mol yá qadr k., qímatí jánná, 'aziz jánná.
Overreach, ó-ver-rech', v.t. barábar k., ágo-pahunchnú; (cheat) farreb d.
Overrule, o-ver-rool', v. t. zer k., hukúmat k.; (make void) radd k., bátil k.
Overrun, ó-ver-run', v. t. (cover) phail j., barh j.; (ravage) lút; pát k., wírán k. Syn. Run over; spread over.
Oversee, ó-ver-sé', v. t. dekhná, tunná, tákid k.; ihtimám k., lashkám k.
Overseer, ó-ver-sér, n. dárogá, muhtamim, nigahbán.
Overset, ó-ver-set', v. t. (overthrow) ulat d., pachhárná, úpar tale k., tahar k., tah o bálá k.
Overshadow, v. t. sáya k., dhánpná, bilízat k. [—by].
Oversight, ó'ver-sit, n. (superintendence) ihtimám; (mistake) bhúl, galatí; (carelessness) ghafat. Syn. Superintendence; inspection; neglect; mistake.
Oversleep, v. t. bahut soná, der tak soná.
Overspread, ó-ver-spred', v. t. bharná, chhaná.
Overstate, ó-ver-stát', v. t. fuzúl-goí k., mubálagha k.
Overstock, ó-ver-stok', v. t. pátná, bharpúr k., tel pel k.
Overstrain, ó-ver-strán', v. t. (strain to excess) bahut bharhaná; (make violent efforts) nihóyat sakht koshish k. [sakhtí.
Overstrictness, n. ziyáda takíd yá
Overt, ó'vert, a. f. ouvert. (open)
Overtake, ó-ver-ták', v. t. (come up with) pánú, pahunchnú; (catch) pakar l.; (take unawares) á par-ná. [—with]. Syn. Catch; come up with. [kám háth men l.
Overtask, ó-ver-task', v. t. ziyáda
Overthrow, ó-ver-thrú, v. t. (defeat) shikast d.; (ruin) Mámát k.; (turn upside down) tah o bálá k.; girá d., barbád k.; munhadim k. [—by, —with]. —n. pámálí, tabáhí, shikast. [iran, áshkárá.
Overtly, ó'vert-li, ad. (openly) zá-
Overtop, v. t. sarkob h., fauqíyat r.
Overture, ó'vert-úr, n. f. ouverture, (proposal) ishár, suwál, iltimás, payám, sulh kí pahil bát; pahil bát, tazkira.
Overturn, ó-ver-turn', v. t. (subvert) ulátná, undhánú, pachhárná;—n. shikast, pachhár, inqiláb.
Overvalue, ó-ver-val'ú, v. t. beshqímat k., 'aziz yá bihtar jánná; ziyáda jánná, bahut-lasáná.
Overwatch, v. t. nihóyat be-dárí se tát k.
Overweening, ó-ver-wén'ing, a. (proud) shekhí-bár, magrúr. Syn. Conceited; haughty; proud; arrogant; vain; egotistical.
Overweigh, ó-ver-wá, v. t. ziyáda tauliná.
Overweight, ó'ver-wát, n. taul se zá'id, wazn se ziyáda.
Overwhelm, ó-ver-hwelm', v. t. (crush, overcome) dabá d., tor-d., garq k., lapetná.
Overwork, ó'ver-wurk, n. zá'id kám, ziyá kám; —v. t. hadd se ziyáda kám k.; thak-jánná.
Overwrought, ó'ver-rawt, a. nihóyat mihnat se.

Owe, ō, *v. t.* A.-S. *âgan*, Icel. *eiga*. maqrúz h., qarzdár h.; (be under obligation) ihsánmand h.;—ing to, *a.* qarz ká; (consequential) ba-sabab. [—to].

(Owl.)

Owl, owl, *n.* A.-S. *ûle.* ullú, chugd, búm, ghugghú; —*v. i.* tijárat-iná-jáiz k.

Own, ōn, *a.* A.-S. *âgen.* (belonging to) ḳháss, apná, zátí, nij ká;—*v. t.* málik h., rakhná; to—, iqrár k., qubúl k. [haqqdár.

Owner, *n.* málik, ḳhâwind, wáris,

Ownership, *n.* milkiyat, haqqdárí, haqq. [gáo, badhiyá.

Ox, oks, *n.* A.-S. *oxa.* bail,

Oxygen, oks'i-jen, *n.* G. *oxus* and *gignesthai.* ek juz hawá ká jo zindagí aur roshaní ke liye zurúr hai. [*huître.* sípí, kastúrá.

Oyster, oys'ter, *n.* D. *œster*, F.

P.

P, pē, Angrezí hurúf í tahajjí ká solahwán harf hai; is kí áwáz donon honthon ke miláne se nikaltí hai, jaise, *par, pás.* wg. men, lekin jab is ke shámil *h* hotá to is kí dúsrí shakl ho játí hai, jaise *phal, phan.* wg., men. Chúnki yih ek taur se insání chihre se mushábihat rakhtá hai, aur is ke níche ká hissa *gale* ke misál dikhláí partá hai, is ko 'Ibrání zubán men *pe* jis ke mane *munh* ke hain bolte hain. *Mind your P's and Q's*, ḳhúb ḳhabardárí karo.

Pabulum, pab'ū-lum, *n.* L. from *pascere.* (food) ḳhúrák, parwarish; ahár.

Pace, pās, *n.* L. *passus.* (step) qadam, gám; (gait) raftár; (degree of speed) tez-rawí;—*v. t.* áhista chalná; qadam se nápná; hold, or keep—with, barábarí k.

Pacific, pa-sif'ik, *a.* L. *pax*, and *facere.* (conciliatory) sulh-kun, miláp k.w., salím, halím;—occan, *n.* Bahr ul Káhil.

Pacification, pa-sif'i-kā'shun, *n.* L. *pacificatio.* musáliha, taskín, miláp.

Pacificator, pa-sif'i-kāt-er, *n.* (peacemaker) sulh-kár, taskíndih.

Pacify, pa'si-fí, *v. t.* L. *pacificare.* (restore to peace) sulh karáná; (calm) taskín d.; (still) thandá k., ḳhámosh k., faro k. [—with].

Pack, pak, *n.* Ger. *pack.* (large bundle) gaṭṭhá, gaṭṭhar, poṭ; (load) bojh, bár; (set of playing cards) tásh, ganjífe kí farden; (number of hounds) shikárí kutton ká jhund; (confederation) bandish, ṣigra; (a great number) barí jamá'at;—*v. t.* (bind together) band k., bándhná, lád phánd k.; (send off in a hurry) jald bhejná; (select) chunná; (dismiss) mauqúf k.;—together, bandish k.;—up, band k.:—horse, pak-hors, *n.* partal ká ṭaṭṭú, bhaṭhiyáre ká ghorá, laddú ghorá;—thread, pak-thred, *n.* sutlí, ḍorí; —off, lád phánd kar bhej d.

Package, pak'āj, *n.* gaṭhrí, gaṭṭhá, bastá, mot. [w.

Packer, pak'er, *n.* gaṭṭhá bándhne

Packet, pak'et, *n.* chhotí thailí; ḳhatton kí thailí, poṭlí; ḳhutút yá musáfiron ke le jáne ká jaház.

Packing, pak'ing, *n.* chau-bandí, gaṭhrí-bandí.

Pad, pad, *n.* A.-S. *pad. pâdh.* ráh, sarak; ráh-zan, baṭmár; afoot—, baṭmár, ráh-zan;—*v. t.* chár jáma kasná, gaddí r.; ráhzaní k.;—*a.* Sp. *pajado.* chárjáma. khúgír. gaddí, namdá.

Padar, *n.* kaní, ardáwá, chúní, moṭá áṭá.

Paddle, *v. i.* F. *patte.* chhúná; háth páṇw márná, ḍáṇr chaláná;—*n.* ḍáṇr, chappú, karwárá, sukán.

Padlock, pad'lok, *n.* (a lock for gate opening to a *path.*) qufl, tálá;—*v. t.* tálá lagáná, band k.

Pæan, *n.* karká, fath-náma, alhá, mangal, shádyána.

Pagan, pā'gan, *n.* L. *paganus.* (heathen) but-parast; majúsí, káfir. Syn. Gentile; heathen; idolater.

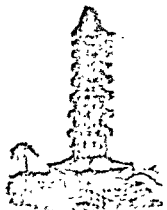
Paganism, pā'gan-izm, *n.* but-parastí; átash-parastí, shirk.

Page, pāj, *n.* F. & Sp. (attendant) ḳhawás, ḳháss-bardár, sáqí;—L. *pagina.* saíha;—*v. t* warq par hindasa lagáná.

Pageant, pa'jent, pāj'ent, *n.* A.-S. *pæceant.* (something showy) banáwaṭ; tamásha, hubáb.

Pageantry, paj'ent-ri, pā'jent-ri, *n.* (show) hashmat, numáish, jhúṭhí dhúm-dhám.

Pagoda, pa-gō'da, *n.* Per. *but* and *kadah*, Chín ká mandir, but-khána.



Paid, *a.* diyá húá; —off, manqúf-shuda;—up,(fully paid) bebáq-shuda.

Pail, pāl, *n.* Ger. *balje*. W. *pœol*. kathautí, dohní; dol; rain by—fuls, músal dhár barasná.

Pain, pān, *n.* L. *poena*, G. *poine*. dukh, sozish, malál, ranj, gam;—*v. t.* dukhná, dard k., kasakná, jalná; shooting —, dard i shadíd.

Painful, pān-fool, *a.* dard-angez, takliff-dih, sakht mihnatí. [—ly). Syn. Tormenting; torturing; agonizing; distressing; distressful; excruciating. [gal o gash.

Painless, *a.* be-dard, be-takliff, be

Painstaking, pānz'tāk-ing, *a.* (hard working) mihnat k. w., mihnat-kash;—*n.* mihnat, jafákashí.

Paint, pānt, *v. t.* F. *peindre*. rauganí taswír khínchná, utárná, banáná;—*n.* rang, raugan.

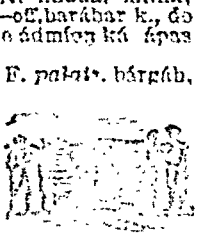
Painter, *n.* musauwar, naqqásh, rang-sáz.

Painting, pānt'ing, *n.* musauwarí, taswír kashí, naqqáshí.

Pair, pār, *n.* L. *par*. jorá, juft; zauj;—*v. t.* juft khaná, milná; jurná;—with, —off, barábar k., do judá jamá'at ko ádmíon ká ápas men mil jáná.

Palace, pal'ēs, *n.* F. *palais*. bárgáh, mahall.

Palanquin, pal-ang-kēn', *n.* Hind. *pallkee*. pálkí, línas.



(Palanquin.)

Palatable, pal'-at-a-bl, *a.* (savoury) mazedár, khush záiqa, lazíz.

Palatal, *n.* harf jis ká talaffuz tálú se kiyá jáe. [tarbe) záiqa, lazzat.

Palate, *n.* L. *palatum*. tálú; (relish, **Palatial**, pa-lā'shi-al, *a.* tálú ká, mazáqí, lazzat-dár, 'umda.

Palaver, pa-lāv'ēr, *n.* Sp. *palabra*, (idle talk) behúda-goí; (flattery) chápúsí, khushámad.

Pale, pāl, *a.* F. *pâle*. (whitish) sufed; (light colored) pílá, zard, khushk; (dim) dhundhlá;—faced, *a.* zard, zurd, phiká chihra: —hearted, *a.* be-dil, dil-gír;—*v. t.* be-rang k., dhundhlá k.;—*n.* A.-S., *from* L. *palus*. (picket) mekh, dandá; thata; khari jhárí;—*v. t.* ghernú, thátá k. Syn. Pallid; wan; ashy; whitish; colourless.

Paleness, *n.* zardí, be-rangí, be-raunaqí. [takhtí.

Palette, pal'et, *n.* F. musauwar kí

Palfrey, pawl'frí, *n.* F. *palefroi*. ek chhotá ghorá, tattú.

Palisade, pal'i-sād, *n.* F. *palissade*. ek qism kí mekh yá dandá, kathirá;—*v. t.* dandon se gherná.

Pall, pawl, *n.* L. *pallium*. (cloak, mantle) abá; jabáda; tábút par kí chádar;—*v.t.* dhúpnú, lapetná; —*v. t.* F. *pale*. (become insipid) be-maza h.; (dispirit) be-dil h.

Pallas, *n.* (an asteroid) ek chhotá sitárá, Athene yá Minerva.

Pallet, *n.* L. *palea*. ek chhotá bichhauná.

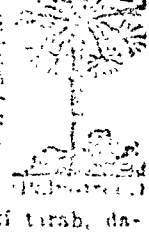
Palliate, pal'i-āt, *v. t.* L. *palliare*. (lessen) 'uzr se kam k. [—ly). Syn. Cover; cloak; hide; extenuate. [shafí.

Palliation, *n.* takhfíf; taskín, ta-

Palliative, *a.* 'uzr-khwáh, musakkin, taskín-bakhsh;—*n.* taskín-bakhsh chíz.

Pallid, pal'id, *a.* L. *pallidus*. zard, be-raunaq, be-rang, rezh-mumia. Syn. Wanwhitish; ashy; colorless; pale.

Palm, pām, *n.* *palma*. hatheli; (of the hand) kaf i dast; (tree) khajúr kí derakht; (emblem of victory) fath ká nishán;—*v. t.* mutthi men chhipáná; (handle jehthúna, báti lagáná;—off, (impose upon) fareb d.



(Palmetto.)

Palmate, pal'māt, *a.* L. *palmatus*. hatheli kí tarah, dara-dár.

Palmistry, pal'mis-trí, *n.* dast-shinásí, dast-bínií; samundrik vidyá.

Palmy, *a.* sabz, tar o tázá; mubárak; khajúr yá khurma ke darakhton se bhará húá.

Palpable, pal'pa-bl, *a.* L. *palpabilis*. (perceptible by the touch) qábil-e-hiss lams; aspasí; (plain) záhir; (gross) burá, sakht, bhárí, shadíd.

Palpitate, pal'pi-tāt, *v. i.* L. *palpitare*. (throb) dhapakná, nebhalná. [tarap, khafqán, tapsh.

Palpitation, *n.* (throbbing) dhapak,

Palsied, pawl'zid, *a.* lunja, maslúl, shall; ardhaṅgí, sunn.

Palsy, pawl'zi, *n.* L. *paralysis.* fálij, laqwá, jholá, ra'sha; —*v. t.* fálij yá laqwá m., ra'sha par j.

Palter, *v.i.* Fr. *poltorn.* (to shift) híla k., riyá-bází k.: (to squander) sarf k. [—with].

Paltriness, pawl'tri-nes, *n.* behúdagí, subkí, kharábí, kamínagí.

Paltry, pawl'tri, *a.* Dan. *pialt.* Sw. *palta.* (ragged, mean, worthless) nákára, subuk, be-qadr, haqír. Syn. Small; little; diminutive; insignificant; petty; trivial; trifling. (dakhiní Amerika ke maidán.

Pampas, *n. pl.* Peruv. *pampa.*

Pamper, pam'per, *v. t.* It. *pambere.* (glut) khilákar chhakáná; (gratify) náz o ní'mat se pálná. [—with]. [hawá.

Pampero, *n.* pachchhimí tund

Pamphlet, pam'flet, *n.* Sp. *papoleta,* L. *pagina filata.* risála, chhoṭí kitáb.

Pan, pan, *n.* A.-S. *panne.* karáhí, tásh; tawá, máhí tawá; taslá; piyála.

Panacea, pan-a-sē'a, *n.* L. from G. *panakès.* (remedy for all diseases) aksír i a'zam; dukh-haran.

Pancake, pan'kāk, *n.* mál-púá, luchúí.

Pandemonium, pan-dē-mō'ni-um, *n.* G. *pan* and *daimon.* shaitán-non kí jagah, bhút-gáh.

Pander, pan'der, *n.* L. *pandarus.* (pimp) bharwá, kaṭná; —*v. t.* bharwá-pan k., kuṭná-pan k. Syn. Procurer; male bawd.

Pane, pān, *n.* A.-S. *pan.* shísha e murabba', parkalá; patthar, ṭukrá.

Panegyric, pan-e-jir'ik, *n.* L. *panegyricus.* (praise) ta'ríf, saná, madh. Syn. Eulogy; eulogium; encomium; —*a.* (encomiastic) ta'ríffí, maddáhí.

Panegyrist, *n.* maddáh, saná-khwán, bhát Syn. Eulogist; encomiast.

Panel, pan'el, *n.* F. *panneau.* dilhá jo kiwár wg. men hote hain; panchon ke nám ká ta'líqa.

Pang, pang, *n.* A.-S. *pyngen.* kolt; (distress) halákat, shiddat, jánkaní, sankaṭ; the—of death, jánkaní, sakarát ul maut. Syn. Agony; anguish; distress.

Panic, pan'ik, *a.* G. *panikos.* halbatnák, haul-nák, muhíb; —struck, khauf-zada; —*n.* halbat, haul.

Pannier, pan'yer, *n.* F. *panier,* Sp. *panera,* from L. *panis,* bread. ṭokrá, jhauwá, khánchá.

Panoply, pan'ō-pli, *n.* G. *pan* and *oplon.* (armament) tamám baden ká baktar.

Panorama, pan-ō-rá'ma, *n.* G. *pan* and *orama.* nazára, ek barí aur mudauwir taswír.

Pant, pant, *v. i.* F. *panteler.* hánpná; —*for,* (long for) lálach k., rál ṭapakná; —*n.* dharak, tarap, dhukdhukí.

Pantaloon, pan-ta-lōōn', *n.* It. *pantalone.* náṭak ká maskhara; —s, *n. pl.* páejáma.

Pantheism, pan'thē-izm, *n.* G. *pas, pan,* all, and *theos,* god. yih 'aqída ki 'álam Ḳhudá hai, hama-ost.

Pantheistic, pan-thē-ist'ik, *a.* mu-ta'alliq i hama-ost.

Pantheon, pan-thē'on, *n.* G. *pan* and *theos.* sab deotáon ke mandir.

(Panther)

Panther, pan'ther, *n.* G. *panther.* chitá, palang.

Pantograph, pan'tō-graf, *n.* naqsha ke ghaṭáne-baṛháne aur khínchne ká ála.

Pantomime, pan'tō-mīm, *n.* G. *pantomimos.* bilá guftogú ká sawáng, náṭak, tamásha.

(Pantograph.)

Pantry, pan'tri, *n.* L. *panis.* modí-ḳhána, bhanḍárá.

Pants, *n. pl.* páe-jáma.

Pap, pap, *n.* L. *papilla.* (nipple) bhiṭní, sar i pastán, chúchí; (food) harírá, malídá, magz i mewa, lapsí. [báp, pidar.

Papa, pa-pá', *n.* L. (father) bábá,

Papacy, pā'pa-si, *n.* L. *papatia.* (popedom) Rúm ke sardár pádrí ká qá'ida. [sardár pádrí ká.

Papal, pā'pal, *a.* (*popish*) Rúm ke

Paper, pā'per, *n.* L. *papyrus.* kágaz, kágaz ká purza, takhta, qirtás, pattar; (newspaper) akhbár; (notes) hundí; —*a.* kágazí, kágaz ká baná húá; —bárík, tunuk; —*v.t.* kágaz se lapeṭná yá marhná; —machine, *n.* kágaz banáne kí kal; —maker, *n.* kágazí; —up, kágaz se band k; —cutter, pā'per-kutter, *n.* kágaz-tarásh; — mill, pā'per-mil, *n.* kágaz banáne kí kal; —money, pā'per-mun-é, *n.* tamassuk, hoṭ, hunḍí.

Papier-mache, pap-yā-ma'shā, *n.* F. chithron ká fuzlá jo kágaz banáne ke lise sáṇche meṇ ḍálá játá hai. ['aqíde ká pairau.
Papist, pā'pist, *n.* Rúmí kalísiyá ke
Papistry, *n.* Rúmí kalísiyá ke 'aqíde kí pairawí.
Papyrus, pa-pī'rus, *n.* L. G. *papuros.* báṇs ká kágaz; neza jis ká qalam bantá hai. [masáwát.
Par, pár, *n.* L. *par*, equal. barábarí,
Parable, par'a-bl, *n.* G. *parabolē.* tamsíl, istí'ára, tamsílí bayán. Syn. Apologue.
Parabola, par-ab'ō-la, *n.* G. *parabolē.* qaríb ul balzáwí, qata' i muk'abí.
Paraclete, par'a-klēt, *n.* G. *paraklētos.* (the comforter) Rúh ul Quds, tasallí d. w.
Parade, par-ād', *n.* F. L. (show, display) dhúm-dhám, numáish, dabdaba, hashmat, shikoh; (military display) saff-áráí. Syn. Ostentation.
Parade, *v. t.* (show off) numáish k., shán o shaukat díkhláná, saff-áráí k. Syn. Display; assemble as troop;—about, (walk about showily) ṭháṭh se chalná;—round, (march round) gasht k., ghúmná.
Paradise, par'a-dis, *n.* G. *paradeisos.* (heaven) bihisht, jannat, baikunṭh; bird of—, ek ḳhúbsúrat chiryá.
Paradox, par'a-doks, *n.* G. *para* and *doxá*, ba'íd ul 'aql, dúr-fahm, lagáo, lapeṭ.
Paragon, par'a-gon, *n.* Sp. niháyat nafís shai; (rival) haríf; (superior) be-misál, lá-sání, táq, be-nazír;—*v. t.* (compare) muqábala k., barábar k.
Paragraph, par'a-graf, *n.* G. *paragraphe.* fiqra, matlab;—*v. t.* fiqra likhná, 'ibárat b.
Parallel, par'al-lel, *a.* G. *para* and *allelōn.* ḳhatt i mutawází, barábar, masáwí; (resemblance) mushábih;—*n.* ḳhatt i mutawází; (likeness) barábarí; (resemblance) mushábihat, muwáfiqat;—*v. t.* barábar k., muqábala k., mushábih k., muwáfiq k.
Parallelism, par'al-lel-izm, *n.* comparison, resemblance) mutwáziyat, tamsíl, tashbíh.
Parallelogram, par-al-lel'ō-gram, *n.* G. *parallelos* and *gramimē.* mustatíl, murabba'.
Paralysis, par-al'i-sis, *n.* G. *para* and *lucin.* ra'sha, laqwá, jholá. Syn. Palsy.
Paralytic, par-a-lit'ik, *n.* maflú, shal, sun-bahrí. [ra'sh aparná.
Paralyze, par'a-liz, *v. t.* fálij m.,
Paramount, par'a-mount, *a.* Norm. F. *peramont.* baṛá, muqaddam, fáiqtar, aulátar;—*n.* peshwá, a'alá háklm; Lord—, bádsháh, peshwá. Syn. Superior; principal; chief; pre-eminent.
Paramour, par'a-mōōr, *n.* F. *par amour.* (kept-mistress) ma'shúqa, áshná; (lover) 'áshiq.
Parapet, par'a-pet, *n.* It. *parapetto.* fasíl, safíl, kangúrá, sína-panáh.
Paraphernalia, par-a-fer-nā'li-a, *n. pl.* G. *parapherna.* (appendages) dahezí mál, zewarát; asbáb.
Paraphrase, par'a-frāz, *n.* G. *paraphrazein.* tarjuma, sharh yá tafsír ba-tafsíl;—*v. t.* samjháná, tarjuma k. [suggá.
Paraquet, par'a-ket, *n.* totí, suá,
Parasite, par'a-sīt, *n.* G. *parasitos.* (hanger on) rakábí mazhab, muft khor, cháplús. Syn. Sycophant.
Parasitic, *n.* ek shakhs jo dúsre ke mál par cháplúsí se basar kare.
Parasol, *n.* F. *parer* and *soleil.* mem logoṇ kí chhoṭí chhatrí.
Parboil, pár'boil, *v. t.* F. *parbouiller.* (boil in part) ním-josh k., adhkachchá pakáná.
Parcel, pár'sel, *n.* F. *parcelle*, L. *particula*, from *pars*, part. (part) hissa; (small package) gaṭhrí, basta, pulinda, buqcha; (lot of persons) majma', guroh; (lot of goods) asbáb, saudá;—*v. t.* hissa k., báṇṭná. [—out];—book, pár'sel-bóók, *n.* ek saudágar kí bahí yá kitáb jis meṇ rawánagí-i-pársal ká siyáha hotá hai, chiṭṭhí rasáṇ kí rasíd, pársal kí kitáb.
Parch, párch, *v. t.* L. *perarescere.* (scorch) bhúnná, jhulsáná, jhulasná, ḳhushk k.
Parchment, párch'ment, *n.* F. *parchemin.* meshí, chamṛe kí wasli.
Pard, párd, *n.* L. *pardus*, G. *pardos.* teṇdwá, chítá.
Pardon, pár'dn, *v. t.* F. *pardonner.* (excuse) dar-guzar k.; (forgive) mu'áf k.;—*n.* (excuse) 'uzr, 'ámurzish; (forgiveness) magfirat, mu'áfí; (remission of a penalty) chhuṭkára, ribáí; to ask—, mu'áfí máṇgná;—me, mujhe mu'áf karo. Syn. Forgive; absolve; excuse; acquit.
Pardonable, *a.* mu'áf hone ke láiq, 'uzr-pazír. Syn. Excusable; venial.
Pare, pār, *v. t.* F. *parer.* (cut or

shave of) chhílná, katarná, kátná. [ne) árám-bakhsh dawá.
Paregoric, par-ē-gor'ik, *n.* (anody-
Parent, pār'ent, *n.* L. *parens.* báp yá má, pídar yá mádar, wálidain; (cause) sabab; (course) chashma.
Parentage, pār'ent-āj, *n.* (birth) paidáish; (extraction) nasl; (family) khándán.
Parental, *a.* (tender, affectionate) wálidána, mádarí, mihrbán.
Parenthesis, pa-ren'thē-sis, *n.* G. jumla mu'tariza, jo aise nishán ke bích men likhá játá hai ( ).
Parenthetic, pa-ren-thet'ik, *a.* jumla i mu'tariza ke muta'allig.
Paring, pār'ing, *n.* chhílan, chhálan, kátan, katran.
Parish, par'ish, *n.* L. *parochia.* pádrí ká muhalla yá ta'alluqa.
Parishioner, *n.* pádrí ke muhalle ká shakhs.
Parity, par'i-ti, *n.* L. *paritas.* (analogy) barábarí, masáwat, mushábahat, muwáfiqat.
Park, párk, *n.* A.-S. *pearruc.* bág, ramna, shikár-gáh; (train of artillery) top-khána.
Parlance, pár'lans, *n.* F. *parler.* (conversation) guftogú, bolchál.
Parley, pár'li, *v. i.* F. *parler.* sulh kí guftogú k.
Parley, *n.* (mutual discourse) sulh kí guftogú, kalima.
Parliament, pár'li-ment, *n.* F. *parlement.* (the grand legislative assembly of Great Britian and Ireland, *viz.*, the lords, spiritual and temporal) qaumí majlis, Inglistán kí díwán i 'ámm o díwán i khass.
Parliamentarian, *n.* sháh i Charles awwal ke barkhiláf qaumí majlis yá díwán i khass o 'ámm kí tarafdárí k. w. [muta'allig.
Parliamentary, *a.* qaumí majlis ke
Parlour, or Parlor, pár'ler, *n.* F. *parloir.* baithaká, nashisht-gáh, bát chít karne ká kamra.

Parochial, pár-ō'ki-al, *a.* L. *parochia.* pádrí ke muhalle yá ta'alluqe ká.
Parody, par'ō-di, *n.* G. *para* and *ōde.* (maxim or proverb) tamsíl, tashbíh, taqlíd, tazmín.
Paroquet, par'ō-ket, *n.* F. *perroquet.* totá, totí, súá. (Paroqute).
Paroxysm, par'oks-izm, *n.* G. *paroxunein,* sharpen, irritate. bárí naubat; (fit, convulsion) marz ká galba.
Parricide, pár'ri-sīd, *n.* L. *parricida.* pídar-kushí; pitághátí.
Parrot, pár'ut, *n.* F. *perroquet.* totá, totí, súá.
Parry, pár'ri, *v. t.* F. *parer.* ár d., bachána, rokná, ṭálná, dafa' k.
Parse, pārs, *v. t.* L. *pars.* jumle kí tarkíb k.
Parsee, pár-sē', *n.* Hind & Per. *pârsí.* Átash-parast, Pársí log.
Parsimonious, pár-si-mō'ni-us. *a.* juz-ras, tang-dil, lobhí. Syn. Avaricious; covetous; niggardly.
Parsimony, pár'si-mun-i, *n.* L. *parsimonia.* kanjúsí, tang-dilí, bukhl. [ajmod, karafs i bostání.
Parsley, pārs'lí, *n.* G. *petroselinon.*
Parsnip, pārs'nip, *n.* L. *pastinum* and *napus.* chuqandar, gájar.
Parson, pár'sn, *n.* L. *persona.* (sc. *ecclesiæ*). pádrí.
Parsonage, par'sn-āj, *n.* Pádrí ke rahne ká makán.
Part, pārt, *n.* L. *pars.* (portion) bakhra, hissa; (place) jagah, mauqa'; (piece) tukrá, párcha; (ingredient) juz; (business) kám, káj; (of speech) kalima; (interest) garaz; (instalment) qist; (side) taraf; (concern) kám; (character in a play) sawáng kí súrat;—s, *pl.* (qualities) liyáqat; (ill temper) bad mizájí; (regions) atráf;—*v. t.* (share) hissa k.; (disunite) alag k.; (keep asunder) judá r., alag r., farq k.; (bid farewell) widá' k.; (go away) chale j.;—in, (separate) judá k.;—into, (divide) taqsím k.;—from, (separate) judá h.; (bid farewell) widá' h.;—with, (resign, quit) chhorná; in good —, (well done) khúb húá; in ill—, (ill done) burá húá; for the most —, (commonly) aksar; for my—, (as far as it concerns me) jitná mujhe cháhiye; take in ill or good—, burá yá bhalá mánná; take—, taraf yá jánib-dárí k.; play one's—well, apní khúb nibáhná;—and parcel, (an essential portion) khass hissa. Syn. Portion; section; division; fraction.
Partake, pár-tāk', *v. i.* From *part* and *take.* sharík h., hissa l., sáth h., milná. [—of].
Partaker, pár-tāk'er, *n.* sharík, hissa-dár, sáthí.
Partial, pár'shi-al, *a.* L. *pars.* tarafdár, máil, khass; (not generally) kuchh, thorá. [—to].

Partiality, pár-shi-al'i-ti, *n.* (special fondness) tarafdárí, pásdárí.

Partially, pár'shi-al-li, *ad.* tarafdárí yá pásdárí se; (in part) kisí qadr.

Participate, pár-tis'i-pát, *v. t.* L. *pars* and *capere.* sharík h., sájhá lagáná, milná, báṇṭná.

Participation, *n.* taqsím, baṇṭwárá, sharikat, hissa-dárí. [—in].

Participial, pár-ti-sip'i-al, *a.* L. *participialis.* muta'alliq i ism i fá'il, ism i maf'úl, mází ma'túf-'alaih ká.

Participle, pár'ti-sip-l, *n.* L. *participium,* ism i fá'il, ism i maf'úl, mází ma'túf-'alaih, ism i hállya.

Particle, pár'ti-kl, *n.* L. *particula.* (atom) tukrá, reza, zarra.

Particular, pár-tik'ú-lar, *a.* khás, alg, (distinctive) mufassil; (attentive) mutawajjih, muta'ammil, sáḥib. [—in). Syn. minuto; in particular; respective; —*n.* bát, amr; khás bát, nukta; in—, 'alal-khusús, khusúsan.

Particularity, pár-tik-ú-lár'i-ti, *n.* particularities, takhsís. [ize.

Particularize, *v. t.* tafsílwár bayán

Parting, pár'tinz, *a.* (dividing) infisám; (departing) rukhsatí;—*n.* munfasim, judá, mafrúq. [—from].

Partisan, pár'ti-zan, *a.* rafíq, tarafdár, dúman-gír. Syn. Follower; disciple.

Partnership, *n.* tarafdárí, rifáqat.

Partition, pár-tish'un, *n.* L. *partitio.* taqsím, tafríq; (of a house) ár, parda;—*v. t.* taqsím k., báṇṭná, alag k. [thorá sá.

Partly, pár'tli, *ad.* kuchh kuchh,

Partner, pár'ner, *n.* From *part.* sharík; (one of a firm, companion) sharík, sájhí; (mate) sáthí, guiyán; (husband or wife) khasam, ya'jorú.

Partnership, pár'ner-ship, *n.* (participation) sharíkat, sájhá.

Partridge, pár'trij, *n.* L. *perdix.* tíhar, chakor.

Partrition, pár-tish'un, *n.* = Partition. [jadal, khalásí.

Party, pár'ti, *n.* F. *parti* (faction) firqa, tolí, jathá; (one concerned in a dispute) asámí, sharík; (a) taraf, jánib; (particular person) fulána shakhs;—*a.* guroh yá farq; ká. munqasim;—colour-ed, pár'ti-kul-ard, *a.* rang-barang ká, bágalamún;—spirit, pár'ti-spi-rit, *n.* farigána dilerí, jamá'at ká hamdilí;—jury, pachmel, panch; the other—, farígání.

Paschal, pas'kal, *a.* L. *paschalis.* 'Íd ke zinda hone kí yádgárí ke teohár ká. [Turkí hákim.

Pasha, pa'sha, *n.* náib, nawáb,

Pass, pas, *v. t.* F. *passer.* (move on) chalná; bítná, játá r., tamám h., ho chukná, guzarná; (be current) ráij h.; (go away) guzar j.; (happen) wáqi' honá; (enact) járí h.; (exceed) ziyáda h.; (go through) guzarná, jáná;—along, (go forward) ágo j.;—away, (vanish) gáib ho j.;—between, bich men a.;—by, (go near) qaríb se guzar j.; (forgive) mu'áf k.; (neglect) ghafil k.; —for, (be received as) samajh j.; (take the character of) wa'sá bh.;—into, (changed, be transformed) tabdíl ho j., badal j.;—in, (enter) dákhil h.;—near, pás se nikal j.;—on, —upon, (go on without stopping) barábar chale j.; bilá waqfa kiye j.; guzar j.. tajwíz k.;—as, honá, banná;—over, (cross) pár h.; (omit) chhor d.; (forgive) mu'áf k.;—out, (depart) rawána h.; (allow to depart) rukhsat k.;—off, (vanish) gáib h.; (represent) zahir k.;—round, (go round) ghúmná;—through, guzarná.

Pass, *n.* L. *passus,* step. (narrow passage) ghátí; (defile) tang-ráh; (permission to go) parwána i rahdárí; (check, ticket) parwána; (thrust in fencing) talwár ká hú-lá; come to—, bítná, ban parná; bring to—, wáqi' h.;—book, pas bóok, *n.* mahajan yá saudágar kí len den kí kitáb.

Passable, pas'a-bl, *a.* chalne ke láiq, chaltí chíz; (tolerable) kuchh achchhá; (allowable) jáiz, not—, ná-rawá, ná-mumkin ki guzar.

Passably, *ad.* Ptidál yá ausat se.

Passage, pas'sij, *n.* F. from L. *passus.* (act of passing) rawá rawí; (journey) safar; (fare) kiráya; (road) rásta, guzar-gáh, nikás; (narrow lane) gali; (occurrence) májara; (part of a book) fiqra; (enactment of a law) ijrá; (quotation) qita'.

Passenger, pas'en-jer, *n.* O. Eng. *passeger.* (traveller) musáfir, ráhí, ráh-gír, pathik.

Passer, pas'er, *n.* chalne w., chalwaiyá, jawaiyá, guzarne w. [—by). [asar-pazírí, mutshammil.

Passible, pas'i-bl, *a.* L. *passibilis.*

Passing, *ad.* (going by) guzartá húá, chaltá húá; (evanescent) be-qiyám, ná-páedár; (surpassing) auron se 'umda;—*ad.* ziyáda, niháyat, ba-shiddat;—bell, passing-bel, *n.* ghanṭa jo maut ke waqt bajtá hai.

Passion, pash'un, *n.* L. *passio.* (effect of action) kartab, karámat; (mental excitement) josh, tahrík; (love) piyár; (anger) gussa; (grief) ranj; (zeal) sargarmí, hawá o hawas; (eagerness) shauq; (suffering) taklíf; (death of Jesus Christ) Yisú' Masíh kí maut; (passableness) asar-pizírí;—*v. t.* josh meṇ á. [—for]. Syn. Feeling; emotion; the —s, hawá o hawas, hawá i nafsání; fly in a—, pech táb kháná, jhaljhaláná;—week, *n.* 'Psá ke wafát kí peshtar ká hafta.

Passionate, pash'un-át, *a.* (irritable) tund-kho, gussawar; (earnest) dil-soz, sargarm, pur-shauq.

Passionately, *ad.* (ardently) shauq se, sargarmí se, dil-sozí se.

Passionless, *a.* pitte-már.

Passive, pas'iv, *a.* L. *passivus.* (submissive, patient) burd-bár; sust, majhúl; síga i majhúl. Syn. Inactive; inert; unresisting; enduring.

Passively, *ad.* (unresistingly) tahammul se; sustí se.

Passiveness, *n.* majhúlí, tahammulí, sabr, burdbárí. [maf'úliyat.

Passivity, *n.* sustí, tahammulí;

Passover, pas'ō-vgr, *n.* 'íd i fasah, ya'ne Yahúdíon ká wuh teohár jis meṇ we Misríon ke palauṭhon meṇ máre jáne aur apne palauṭhon ke bach rahne kí yádgárí meṇ karte hain.

Passport, pas'pōrt, *n.* F. *passeport.* (safe conduct) parwána i ráhdárí.

Past, past, *a.* mází, salaf, guzashta;—*pr.* (beyond) pár, ziyáda; (above) úpar; (after) píchhe; (more than) ziyáda;—and gone, gayá guzrá;—*n.* guzashta hál.

Paste, pāst, *n.* L. *pastus.* leí, mánrí;—*v. t.* chipkáná;—board, *n.* waslí, dafrí. [ghuṭṭí, muzamma.

Pastern, pas'tern, *n.* F. *pasturon.*

Pastime, pas'tīm, *n.* From *pass* and *time.* tamásha, khel, bází; anqát-basarí. Syn. Entertainment; amusement; recreation.

Pastor, pas'tor, *n.* L. (minister of the gospel having the charge of a church and congregation) garariyá, chaupán, pásbán.

Pastoral, *a.* chaupání, gararíye ká.

Pastorate, pas'tor-át, *n.* chaupání yá pástar ká 'uhda.

Pastry, pās'trí, *n.* sanbosa, paráṭhá, kachaurí, khájá; —cook, pās'trí-kóók, *n.* halwái, khamírí kháná b. w. [bání, charwáhí.

Pasturage, pas'tūr-áj, *n.* galla-

Pasture, pas'tūr, *n.* L. *pascere.* (food for cattle) chára; (land that furnishes food) chará-gáh, sabzazár;—*v. t.* charáná, charná.

Pat, pat, *a.* D. (fit, convenient) ṭhík, durust, láiq;—*ad.* ṭhík-ṭhík;—*v. t.* Ger. *patschen.* (tap) thápná, thapthapáná;—*n.* thappar, thapthapí, tamácha.

Patch, pach, *v. t.* Ger. *patschen.* paiwand lagáná, joṛná, 'aiboposhí k., bándhná, banáná;—up, kisí tarah se marammat k. [—with]; —*n.* paiwand, joṛ, dágdozí, qita', ṭukṛá;—work, patch'work, *n.* paiwand-kárí, dág-dozí.

Pate, pāt, *n.* Ir. *bathar.* (the head) sir, khopṛí.

Patella, pa-tel'la, *n.* L. (the cap of the knee) khuríyá, ghuṭne par ká joṛ.

Paten, pat'en, *n.* L. *patina.* rakábí jis meṇ 'ashá ke liye roṭí rakhí játí hai.

Patent, pat'ent, *a.* L. *patens.* (open) khulá, záhir;—*n.* parwána, sanad, farmán;—*v. t.* nau ijád chíz ke haqq kí sanad hásil k.;—right *n.* nau ijád shai ká haqq.

Patentee, pat-ent-ē', *n.* parwánadár, sanad-dár.

Paternal, pa-ter'nal, *a.* L. *paternus.* (fatherly) pidarí, báp ká, báp ke misl. [Khudáwand kí du'á.

Paternoster, pāt'er-nos-ter, *n.* L.

Path, path, *n.* A.-S. *pádh.* rásta, sarak, ráh; tariq.

Pathetic, pa-thet'ik, *a.* G. *pathetikos.* dilsoz, ján-soz, jigar-soz, dard-angez;—*n.* báyán yá tariq i josh. [angezí se.

Pathetically, *ad.* dil-sozí se, dard-

Pathless, path'les, *a.* be-ráh, beguzar.

Pathology, pa-thol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *pathos* and *logos.* 'ilm i amráz, tibb.

Pathos, pā'thos, *n.* G. *pathos.* (suffering passion) dil-sozí, hiss, riqqat, ján-gudází; harárat.

Pathway, path'wā, *n.* ráh, pagdandí.

Patience, pā'shi-ens, *n.* (long-suffering) bardásht, tahammul, taskín, qálm-mizáji, sabr, shikeb; dhíraj; have—, sabr karo, dhíraj dharo.

Patient, pā'shi-ent, a. L. patiens. sábir, burdbár, calm mizáj; ma-tokhl;—n. bímár shakhs, maríz ádmí.

Patiently, ad. (with calmness) sabr se, burdbárí se.

Patness, pat'nes, n. (fitness) liyáqat, munásibat. Syn. Fitness; suitableness; convenience.

Patriarch, pā'tri-ärk, n. G. patr and archos. imám, mujtahid.

Patriarchal, a. buzurgána, mashái-khána.

Patrician, pa-trish'i-an, a. L. patricius. amír, ashráf;—n. sharíf log, 'álí-khándán.

Patricide, pat'ri-sid, n. L. pater and caedere. pidar-kushí, qatl.

Patrimonial, pat-ri-mō'ni-al, a. maurúsí, ábáí.

Patrimony, pat'ri-mun-i, n. L. patrimonium. mírás, bápautí, 'ilm, milk.

Patriot, pā'tri-ot, n. G. patriotes. watandost.

Patriotic, a. hubb-ul-watan.

Patriotism, pā'tri-ot-izm, n. hubb-ul-watani.

Patrol, pa-trōl', v. i. F. patrouiller. (round) phirná, shab-gardí k.;—n. thánah, ronad, shab-gardí.

Patron, pā'trun, n. L. patronus. (defender) murabbí, dastgír, wali-ni'mat. Syn. Advocate; benefactor.

Patronage, pat'run-āj, n. himáyat, murabbí-garí, panáhgírí, shafa'at.

Patroness, n. murabbí 'aurat.

Patronize, pat'run-īz, v. t. (befriend) dastgírí k., himáyat k. [—by]. Syn. Support; favour; aid.

Patronizer, n. (one who favors) dast-gír, himáyatí, [illegible]

Patronizingly, ad. himáyatana, [illegible]

Patronymic, pat-rō-nim'ik, n. laqab, kunyat, [illegible]

Patter, pat'er, v. i. a frequentative of pat. tartaráná, parparáná. —n. galbalábat, [illegible] bolí.

Pattern, pat'ern, n. F. patron. (specimen, sample) namúna, [illegible];—v. t. namúna dikhláná, naqsha utárná, naql k.

Paucity, paw'si-ti, n. L. paucitas. qillat, kamí.

Paulian, [illegible] a. Pálus rasúl ká.

Pauper, paw'per, n. L. pauper. (poor person) muflis, gadá, faqír.

Pauperism, n. muflisí, faqírí. Syn. Poverty; indigence; penury; want.

Pauperize, paw'per-īz, v. t. faqír k., muflis k.

Pause, pawz, n. L. pausa. tawaqquf, waqfa; (suspense) pas o pesh. Syn. Cessation;—v. i. rukná, rah j., der k.; (hesitate) pas o pesh k., tawaqquf k.;—upon, thaharná, tawaqquf k., sochná, fikr k. Syn. Intermit; stop; stay; wait.

Pave, pāv, v. t. F. paver. farsh-bandí k., kharanja bándhná, ráh b. [—with].

Pavement, n. farsh, kharanja.

Pavilion, pa-vil'yun, n. F. pavillon. khaima; (building with a dome) gumbazdár mahal; (summer house) baithak-khána;—v. t. khaima yá dera khará k.

Paving, pāv'ing, n. kankar kí kuttí.

Paw, paw, n. W. pawen. (claw) panja, changal yá bichhái.

Pawn, pawn, n. F. pan. rihn, girau k.;—v. t. (pledge) rihn k., girau k.;—n. F. peon. shatranj ká piyáda.

Pawnbroker, pawn'brōk-er, n. murtahin.

Pay, pā, v. t. L. pacare. adá k., bebáq k., ífá k., bhar d.; (reward) 'iwaz d., sazá d., pher d.; (compensate) qímat d.; (be profitable) fáidamand h. [—to];—off, (settle with and get rid of) talab deke jawáb d., ujrat deke mauqúf k.;—away, (pass into circulation) rawáj d.;—dues, haqq de d., bebáq k.;—again, —back, (repay) phir adá k.;—for, (give an equivalent for) dám dená;—in, (pay to a bank, &c.) kothí men jama' k.;—out, (extend) phailáná;—over, (smear) malná;—up, (pay punctually or what is required) dám bebáq k.;—one back in the same coin, (give tit for tat) jaise ko taisá jawáb d.;—one's way, apní ámdaní par iktifá k.;—n. tankhwáh, darmáha, musháhira, shukrána, máhwárí, roz[illegible];—day, pā'dā, n. tankhwáh ká din.

Payable, pā'a-bl, a. wájib-ul-adá, qábil i adá. [—to].

Payee, n. tankhwáh-dár, darmáhádár, yá chiththá [illegible].

Payer, pā'er, n. denewálá, dáyan, tankhwáh-dihinda.

Paymaster, n. kharánchí, mír-bakhshí.

Payment, pā'ment, n. chiththá, adáí, mol, ajr.

Pea, pē, n. A.-S. pisa. matar.

Peace, pēs, n. L. pax. (freedom from war) sulh, salámatí, chain; (quiet) khámoshí; [illegible] itminán; (rest) áram; (stillness) itminán; (heavenly rest) asmání áram;—of mind, khátir-jam'í;—of God.

itmínán, tasallí, salámatí; at—, árám men, hálat í sulh men; justice of the—, hákim í shahr, chhotá hákim, majistret; hold one's—, chup h., khámosh r.; make—, sulh k.: make one's—, (reconcile) thandá k.; rází k.

Peaceable, pēs'a-bl, *a.* (pacific, quiet) sákin, bholá, sulh-andesh. Syn. Peaceful; pacific; tranquil.

Peaceably, *ad.* sulh se, garíbí se, gurbat se. [sulh-jú.

Peaceful, pēs'fóól, *a.* sulh-kár,

Peacefully, *ad.* sulh se. amn se.

Peacemaker, pēs'māk-er, *n.* sulh-kár. [shukr kí qurbání.

Peace-offering, pēs'of-er-ing, *n.*

Peach, pēch, *n.* F. *pesche.* shaftálú, chaktaiyá árú;—*v. i.* bad-nám k., murtakhib h.

Peacock, pē'kok, *n.* A.-S. *pôwa*, L. *pavo.* mor, táús.

Peahen, pē'hen, *n.* morní.

Peak, pēk, *n.* A.-S. *peric.* nok, chotí, sirá: (front of a head dress) topí há aglá hissa;—*v. t.* (pine sneak) pachákná, latná, dublá h., rogí dekh parná. (Peacock.)

Peal, pēl, *n.* F. *appel.* dhamáká, gargaráhat;—*v. i.* garajná, garaj yá dharke se kán phorná.

Pean, pē'an, *n.* L. *pæan*, G. *paian.* (song of praise and triumph) ta'rífí aur fath ká rág.

Pear, pār, *n.* A.-S. *peru.* náshpátí.

Pearl, perl, *n.* F. *perle.* motí, gauhar:—oyster, *n.* motí kí sípi;—powder, *n.* safúf í marwárid;—*v. t.* motí ke mánind h.

Peasant, pez'ant, *n.* F. *paysan.* (rustic) ganwár, dahqán, kisán, dihátí. Syn. Countryman; rustic; swain: hind. [yat.

Peasantry, *n.* (rustics) ri'áyá, ra'i-

Peaze, pēz, *n. pl.* matar ká kháná.

Peat, pēt, *n.* A.-S. *pitt.* jar, juthre wg., jo índhan ke isti'mál men áte hain. [reza, kankar, itkorí.

Pebble, peb'l, *n.* A.-S. *pabol.* sang-

Pebbly, *a.* reze ká bharí húá, kankrílá.

Peccability, pek-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* (liability to sin) khatá-pizírí, gunahgár hone kí liyáqat yá imkán.

Peccable, pek'a-bl, *a.* L. *peccare.* (liable to sin) khatá-pizír, gunáhpizír.

Peck, pek, *v. t.* It. *beccare*, F. *becquer.* (strike with the beak) minqár m.; (pick up food) túngná, chugná. [—at];—*n.* ek náp; (great deal) bahut.

Peckish, *a.* (hungry) bhúkhá.

Pectoral, pek'tor-al, *a.* L. *pectoralis.* chhátí ká;—*n.* sadrí; (breast-plate) chár-áína; (medicine) kafshikan.

Peculate, pek'ū-lāt, *v. i.* L. *peculari.* (pilfer) khiyánat k.; (embezzle) chorí k., tagallub k., gaban k. [rí.

Peculation, *n.* khiyánat, gaban, cho-

Peculiar, pē-kū'li-ar, *a.* L. *peculiaris.* (particular) khass, nij; (singular) 'ajíb, nádir, nirálá;—*n.* khass iqtidár yá haqq.

Peculiarity, pē-kū-li-ar'i-ti, *n.* khássiyat, khusúsiyat.

Peculiarly, pē-kū'li-ar-li, *ad.* 'alal khusús, khusúsan, khásskar.

Pecuniary, pē-kū'ni-ar-i, *a.* L. *pecuniarius.* (consisting of money) naqdí, rupae paise ká, zar-mansúb.

Pedagogue, ped'a-gog, *n.* G. *pais, paidos* and *agein.* mudarris, ustád, mu'allim.

Pedal, pēd'al, *a.* L. *pedalis*, from *pes, pedis.* foot. qadamí, pair ká;—*n.* argan báje ká purza jise pair se chaláte.

Pedant, ped'ant, *n.* It. *pedante.* 'álim í khud-farosh; (observer of forms) rasm ká páband.

Pedantic, pē-dant'ik, *a.* apne 'ilm ká mufakhkhar yá khud-bín.

Pedantry, *n.* apne 'ilm ká fakhr.

Peddle, ped'l, *v. i.* a modification of *pad.* (carry about and retail) dast-faroshí k.

Pedestal, ped'es-tal, *n.* L. *pes* and Ger. *stal.* kursí, bunyád, páesutún, bun í sutún.

Pedestrian, pē-des'tri-an, *a.* L. *pedestris.* piyáda-rau, paidal chalnewálá. [qánúní, qanthal.

Pedicel, ped'i-sel, *n.* L. *pediculus.*

Pedigree, pe'dig-rē, *n.* F. *par degres.* (descent, lineage) hasab o nasab; (horse's) asálat.

Pediment, ped'i-ment, *n.* L. *pes.* tikoní dahlíz, phátak, yá khirkí.

Pedler, ped'ler, *n.* (petty hawker) bisátí, dast-farosh, pherí-wálá, khurda-farosh. (Pediment).

Pedo-baptism, pē-dō-bap'tism, *n.* G. *pais* and *baptismos.* bachchon ko baptisma dene ká kám.

Pedo-baptist, *n.* bachchon ko baptisma dene ká mánnewálá.

Peel, pēl, v. t. F. *peler*, *piller*. (strip off the skin) chhál utárná, chhil-ná —off;—n. chhál, chhilká, post.

Peep, pīp, v. i. D. *piepen*. (look slyly) jhánkná, tákná, nikalná. —at;—out. (look as ... from a hiding place) jhánkná;— in. (look slyly or for a moment) ... dekhná;—through, súrákh ... jhánkná;—n. názhr; (sly look) ... jhánk, ...;—of day, tarká, bhor; —hole, jharoká.

Peer, pīr, n. F. *peir*. (an equal) hamsar, ham-zulf; (companion) ... sáthi; (member of House of Lords) ... Párliment ke darja e amwal ká ... amír;—v. i. F. *paraître*. (peer ... nazar k.) jhánk-ná; ... L. ... (look) tákná;—about, (look ... about) dekhná, taraf dekhná;— ... dekhná ... chárou ... and ... (peep) into ... k. kar ... ;—out. (peep) ... ká ... ;

...
amír, amárat.
jhánká.

Peerage, ... n. amír, amárat.

Peerless, ... a. (matchless) ... [illegible] ... anúthá, ...

Peevish, pē'vish, a. Syn. cpt and ... (fretful, querulous) rúd-... chírchirá, hatti, chirchirá. ... Syn. Cross; irrit-able ... mizájí, zúd-ranjí. ... chírchiráhat, tunuk-...

Peevishness, ... chirchiráhat, tunuk ... mizájí ká áhi mun.

Peg, ... n. A.-S. ... khúnti; ... khúnti se bándhná; ... mustahkam k.

Pekoe, ... n. Chin. pūh-hoou. ... (cha) ... ?? ... -m.

Pelf, pelf, n. O. Fr. *pelfre*. (money, riches) mál, puṇjí, daulat.

Pelican, pel'i-kan, n. L. *pelicanus*. ... máhi-khor.

Pellet, ... n. F. *pelote*. (little ball) ... goli, gullá;—bow, gulel.

Pellicle, pel'i-kl, n. L. *pellicula*. ... jhilli.

Pell-mell, pel'mel, adv. F. ... (confusedly) ... betartíbí se, ... shatfal, ...

Pellucid, ... a. L. *pellucid-*... (clear) shaffáf.

Pelt, pelt, n. ... khál;—v. t. F. ... (throw) ... phenkná ... pathar ... (kol'h.

Pelvis, pel'vis, n. L. *pelvis*. ... peḍú.

Pen, pen, n. L. *penna*. qalam; chhá-pah ... bákhar;—v. t. likhná; ... down. (note down) ... likh lená, ... ;—v. t. A.-S. ... band k...;—name, ... nám;—ner, ... dauát, ... qalamdán.

Penal, pē'nal, a. L. *poenalis*. sazá ká.

Penalty, n. (punishment) sazá, dand; sazá, táwán, jurmána, ...

Penance, pen'ans, n. F. *penitence*. (penitence) taubá, ... kushí; ...

Pence, pens, n. pl. of penny, ... paisa, ...

Pencil, pen'sil, n. L. *penicillum*. ... surme kí salái, ... qalam; ... ;—v. t. ... likhná, ... (paint) tasvír khínchná.

Pendant, pen'dant, n. F. *pendant*. (ear-drop) jhumká, ... (streamer) ... ; ... laṭkan; ... karan-phúl.

Pendent, pen'dent, a. L. *pendens*. laṭaktá húá, ... ;

Pending, a. (in suspense) ... be faisala, ... ;—prep. ...

Pendulum, pen'dū-lum, n. L. ... laṭkan, jhúlá.

Penetrability, pen-e-tra-bil'i-ti, n. ... dakhl-pazírí, nafúz-pazírí, ...

Penetrable, a. qábil i nafúz, ... chhedne-jog.

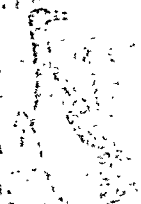
Penetrate, pen'e-trát, v. t. L. *penetrare*. (pierce) chhedná; ... rásta nikálná; ... (pass through) pár pahunchná, ... (reach the mind) ... dakhl k.; (reach ... understand) ... samajh L. daryáft k., matlab samajh ... bújhná.

Penetrating, a. (acute) tez, ... dakhl, ... zi-hosh, nafáz, ... Syn. Discernment; ...

Penetration, n. dakhl, daraamad, ... firásat, rasáí. Syn. Discernment; sagacity; acuteness.

Penetrative, a. (piercing, sharp) ... dákhil; zakí, rasá, tez.

Penguin, pen'gwin, n. W. *pen gwyn*. ... ... gwyn. ... qism.



Peninsula, pen-in'sū-la, n. L. ... jazíra-numá.

Peninsular, pen-in'sū-lar, a. jazíra-numá ... kar, n. ... zamín.

Penitence, pen'i-tens, n. ... (sorrow for sin or ... crime) taubá, pachh-... tává, nadámat. Syn. (Penitence) ... Repentance; contrition; remorse.

Penitent, pen'i-tent, a. L. *penitens*. (repentant) nádim, pashemán, tái-b, ... mustaghfir;—n. tauba-kár, nádim.

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shi-al, a. pashemán, mustaghfir, nádim;—n. tauba-náma.

Penitentiary, n. tauba ... mansún ... tauba ká;—n. tauba-gáh; ... khána.

T

Penitently, *ad.* pashemánísе, tauba yá taassuf se. [cháqú.
Penknife, pen'nif, *n.* qalam-tarásh,
Penman, pen'man, *n.* ḳhush-nawís.
Penmanship, *n.* likhne ká hunar; ḳhush-nawísí.
Pennant, pen'ant, *n.* F. *pennon*, *fanion*. (small flag) jhandí.
Penned, pend, *a.* (written) tahrír, tálífí; (surrounded) mahsúr, muqaiyad.
Penniless, pen'i-les, *a.* From *penny*. (indigent, poor) ḳhálí-háth, muflis, kangál.
Pennon, pen'on, *n.* (wing, flag) jhandí, dhajá, paṭáká.
Penny, pen'i, *n.* A.-S. *penig*. ek qism ká angrezí paisá;—weight, pen'ni-wāt, *n.* tín máshe ká ek wazn;—wise, pen'ni-wīz, *a.* juzras, kifáyat-shi'ár, baḳhíl;—worth, pen'ni-werth, *n.* jis qadr ek paise ko'áwe, chhoṭí miqdár.
Pension, pen'shun, *n.* L. *pensio*. wazífa, jíwaká, madad i rizq. [—for];—*v. t.* wazífa d.;—off, (discharge with a pension) naukarí se bartaraf karke pinshan mugarrar k.
Pensioner, *n.* wazífa-dár.
Pensive, pen'siv, *a.* It. *pensivo*, F. *pensif*. (thoughtful) fikrmand, andesha-nák, mutafakkir.
Pensively, *ad.* (thoughtfully) fikrmandí se.
Pentagon, pen'ta-gon, *n.* G. *pente* and *gonia*. panj-gosha, muḳhammas, shakl i panj-gosha.
Pentateuch, pen'ta-tūk, *n.* G. *pents* and *teuchos*. (the first five books of Moses) Tauret, puráne 'ahdnáme kí auwal páṇch kitáben.
Pentecost, pen'tē-kost, *n.* G. *pentecost*. sc. *hemera*. Yahúdíon ká ek teohár, 'íd i fasah ke pachásweṇ dín ke ba'd baḳhshish i sharí'at kí yádgárí meṇ; day of,—Rúh ul Quds ke názil hone ká din. [ne ká.
Pentecostal, *a.* Rúh ul Quds ke utar-
Penult, pēn'ult, *n.* L. *pœne* and *ultimus*. (the last syllable but one of a word) lafz ke áḳhirí ke pahle ká ṭukrá.
Penultimate, *a.* (next before the last) má-qabl i áḳhir, ek chhorkar áḳhir.
Penurious, pē-nū'ri-us, *a.* It. *penurioso*. (niggardly) ḳhasís, tangdast, baḳhíl, súm. Syn. Parsimonious; covetous; avaricious; miserly; niggardly; sordid; stingy.
Penury, pen'ū-ri, *n.* L. *penuria*. (want) muflisí, tihí-dastí.
Peon, *n.* chaprásí, piyáda: naukar.
People, pē'pl, *n.* F. *peuple*. (race) qaum; (the commonality) 'awámm un nás: (vulgar) 'ámm log: (person in general) ádmí, log, khilqat i-Khudá;—*v. t.* basáná, ábád k.
Pepper, pep'er, *n.* L *piper*. gol mirch, filfil, kálí mirch; lál mirch; pípal;—*v. t.* mirch d., mirch lagáná. [*mint*. podína.
Peppermint, *n.* Eng. *pepper* and
Per, fí;—annum, fí-sádí;—cap, or—head, fí-ádmí;—cent, fí-sadí;—maund, fí-man;—mensem, fí-mahína.
Peradventure, per-ad-vent'ūr, *ad.* Prefix *per* and *adventure*. sháyad, mubádá, ittifáqan; kadáchit.
Perambulate, per-am'bū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *per* and *ambulare*. (survey) sair k., phirná, gasht k.
Perambulator, *n.* dúrí nápne ke liye ek pahiya, chhoṭí gárí.
Perceivable, per-sēv'a-bl, *a.* dekhne ke láiq, samajhne ke muwáfiq, jánne-jog.
Perceive, per-sēv', *v. t.* L. *percipere*. (distinguish) pahchánná; (observe) dekhná; (get knowledge) samajhná; (become conscious of) 'aql meṇ á. Syn. See; discover; note; notice; remark; observe; descry; behold; discern.
Percentage, per-sent'āj, *n.* L. *per centum*. fí-sadí súd; munáfa'; dastúrí.
Perceptibility, per-sep-tí-bil'i-ti, *n.* daryáft-pizírí, qábiliyat i idrák.
Perceptible, per-sep'tí-bl, *a.* (discernible) mahsús, záhir, namúd.
Perception, per-sep'shun, *n.* L. *perceptio*. (discernment) waqúf. pahchán, samajh, bújh, *idrák*, chet. Syn. Idea; notion; apprehension; understanding. [hár.
Perceptive, *a.* samajhnewálá, jánan-
Perch, perch, *n.* G. *perke*. parhan machhlí;—*n.* L. *pertica*. gyárah háth kí paimáishí jaríb; (rod) laṭṭhá; (roost for birds) aḍḍá;—*v. i.* baiṭhná, aḍḍe par baiṭhná; —up, (jump up on roost) aḍḍe par baiṭhná.
Percher, *n.* baiṭhne w., panchhí.
Perchance, per-chans', *ad.* (perhaps) sháyad, ittifáqan, qazákár. Syn. Perhaps; possibly; haply; peradventure.
Percipient, per-sip'i-ent, *a.* L. *percipiens*. (perceiving) mudrik, daryáft k. w., samajhne w.
Percolate, per'kō-lāt, *v. t.* L. *per*, and *colare*. (filter) chhánná, sáf k.

Percussion, per-kush'un, n. L. percussio, sarb, sadma, már, takkar.
Perdition, per-dish'un, n. L. perditio, (ruin) tabáhí; (utter destruction) halákat; (eternal death) hamesha ki maut.
Peregrinate, per'e-grin-ét, v. t. L. peregrinus, (travel) safar k., phirná, musáfirat k.
Peregrination, n. (wandering) musáfirat, safar.
Peremptorily, per'em-p-tor-il-i, ad. (absolutely, positively) qat'an, ilbatta, yaqinan, zarúrtan.
Peremptoriness, n. (positiveness) ilbatta, yaqín, zarúrat, qata'í, tahkím, zarúrat, qata'í.
Peremptory, per'em-p-tor-i, a. L. peremptorius, (arbitrary) qata'í, lázmí, ráyí; záhir, sáf.
Perennial, per-en'ni-al, a. L. perennis, (ever-flowing) hamesha bahne wálá, mudámí; —n. do baras se zyáda r. w. darakht.
Perennially, ad. medám, Lameshá.
Perfect, perfekt, a. L. perfectus, (faultless) be-aib, be-dág; (complete) púrá, kámil; (wholly finished) khátima, tamám; (pure) pák, sáf, pákíza; (sense) mukammal, tamám; (pure) pák, sáf, pákíza; —v. t. púrá k., tamám k., anjám ko pahuncháná. (therapúrí.
Perfectibility, n. kamáliyat, tawánf.
Perfectible, a. kamáliyat-pazír, púrá hone ke láiq.
Perfection, n. tamámí, (saffat) kamál, (ch, bi-álmísl) tamám-o-kamál, (ch, bi-álmísl) khúb.
Perfectness, n. kamáliyat, farfiat, fábíyat.
Peradieus, per-fi'di-us, a. (faithless) bewafá, namak-harám, dagá-báz.
Perfidiously, ad. (disloyally) be-wafáí se, khiyánat se.
Perfidy, perfi-i, n. L. Perfidia, (treachery) khiyánat, namak-harámí, gaddárí, fyn. Treachery; disloyalty; treason; detection.
Perforate, perfo-rét, v. t. L. perforare, (bore through) chhedná, chhid k., (bore) bhedh, sárákh, rakhna.
Perforation, n. chhárnat, chhid, sárákh, rakhna.
Perforce, per-fórs', ad. L. per and fortis, (violently) zor se, jabr se.
Perform, per-fórm', v. t. L. performare, (execute) karná, ta'mil k.; (a complaint) khatm k.; (produce) banáná; (fulfil) púrá k., wafá k.; —v. n. (play on an instrument) bajáná, fyn. Accomplish.
Performable, a. (practicable) karne ke láiq), bajáne ke qábil, mum-kin.
Performance, n. kirdár, adá, kám, ta'mil, tamáshe. Syn. Completion; consummation; execution. (karná.
Performer, n. fá'il, kám k.w., bráh.
Perfume, parfúm, n. F. parfum, (fragrance) khush-bú, mehak, sugandh; —v. t. mu'attar k. [—wásí.
Perfumer, n. 'attár, randní, ittr-
Perfumery, n. khushbúyát, farosh.
Perfunctorily, ad. be-parwá se, ghafiat se.
Perfunctory, per-fungk'tor-i, a. L. perfunctus, (negligent) be-parwá, ghafil; (careless) sust, be-dil.
Perhaps, per-haps', ad. L. per and Lat. hap, (peradventure) shayad, mumkin, kadáchit.
Peril, re'il, n. F. L. periculum, (danger) khatra, dar, jo'khm, khauf, dahshat; —v. t. khatre men d. Syn. Danger; hazard; jeopardy; risk; venture.
Perilous, a. khatar-nák, khauf-nák. Syn. Dangerous; hazardous.
Period, pfri-od, n. G. periodos, (circle) gardish; (circle) daur; (cycle) gardish; (circle) daur; (series of years) zamána; (length of last no) 'umr; (end) anjám, ikhtimát; (complete time) fajr; (mark) nishán [—tol.
—of life, 'umr.
Periodic, a. adyámí, fasli, mausimí.
Periodical, pfri-od'i-kal, a. G. periodikos, fasli, mausimí—n. risála, akhbár wgh, jo waqt ba waqt mugarrar par shaya, fo.
Periodically, pe-ri-od'ik-al-li, ad. mugarrar waqt par.
Periosteum, n. L. G. peri and osteon, (bone) haddfor ki jhilli.
Peripatetic, n. Aristú ka pairau yá pairau, Arisfú ka, [muríd.
Periphery, per-if'er-i, n. G. peri and pherein, dáira, gherá, chhera.
Periphrase, per'i-frez, n. G. peri and phrasis, (circumlocution) pechídagí se kalám, ghumáo wálá kalámí.
Perish, per'ish, v. i. L. perire, (die) marna, (destroy) halák h., ujárna, nest n., fanná h., nábúd h.; (come to nothing) fáltsil h.
Perishable, a. fánf, nás.
Perishable, per'ish-a-bl, a. (fánf, nás, khedne ke láiq.
Periwinkle, per'i-wingk-l, n. (L. peri and vinca) sadá bahár.
Perjure, per'jur, v. t. L. per and jurare, (forswear) jhúthí qasam khánd.
Perjured, per'jurd, a. darogh-bání, jhúthí qasam kháne wálá, dorogh-go.
Perjurer, n. jhúthí qasam kháne-

Perjury, per'jòòr-i, *n.* L. *Perjurium.* (false swearing) jhúṭhí gawáhí, darog-halfí, [qiyám, sabát, baqá.

Permanence, *n.* (duration) páedárí,

Permanent, per'ma-nent, *a.* L. *per* and *manere.* (durable, lasting) páedár, qáim, der-pá, sábit, mustaqil, pukhta, pakká. Syn. Lasting, durable. [qadamí se.

Permanently, *ad.* páedárí se, sábit

Permeability, per-mē-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* dakhl-pizírí, nufúz-pizírí.

Permeable, *a.* (penetrable) dakhl-pizír, nufúz-pizír.

Permeate, per'me-āt, *v.t.* L. *per* and *meare*, ár-pár nikalná, bedhná.

Permissible, per-mis'i-bl, *a.* (allowable) ijázatí, jáiz rahne ke láiq, rawá.

Permission, per-mish'un, *n.* L. *per missio.* allowance, license) ijázat, parwánagí, hukm, razá. Syn. Leave; liberty; license.

Permissive, per-mis'iv, *a.* ijázat d., yá d. w., razá-díh, rawá r. w.

Permit, per-mit' *v. t.* L. *per* and *mittere.* (allow) ijázat d., rukhsat k., mánná, qabúl k. Syn. Allow; let; grant; consent to; admit;—*n.* (warrant) parwána i ráhdárí, nikásí kí chitthí.

Permutation, per-mū-tā-shun, *n.* L. *permutatio.* (barter) 'iwaz, tabdíl, mu'áwaza.

Pernicious, per-nish'i-us, *a.* L. *perniciosus.* (deadly; noxious) muzir, mukhil, fásid, zabún. Syn. Hurtful; destructive.

Perniciously, *ad.* (destructively) fásidána, mukhlikána, ziyánkárí se.

Peroration, per-ō-rā'shun, *n.* L. [*peroratio* khátima.

Perpendicular, per-pen-dik'ū-ler, *n.* L. *perpendicularis.* 'amúd, khatt i 'amúd. ['amúd ke taur se.

Perpendicularly, *ad.* mustaqimána,

Perpetrate, per'pē-trāt. *v. t.* L. *per* and *patrare.* (commit) karná, murtakib k.

Perpetration, *n.* irtikáb, kám, badkám, bad-fi'lí, bad-kárí.

Perpetrator, per'pē-trāt-er, *n.* L. bad-kár, bad-fi'l.

Perpetual, per-pet'ū-al, *a.* F. (everlasting) listimrárí, hamesha; (lasting) mudámí; (never leaving off) lagátár. Syn. Never ceasing; constant; endless; eternal.

Perpetually, *ad.* (constantly) hamesha, sadá, nit.

Perpetuate, per-pet'ū-āt, *v. t.* L. *perpetuare*, bar-qarár, zinda yá qáim r.. abadí k.

Perpetuation, *n.* istimrárí, dawám, mudáwamat. [shagí, dawám.

Perpetuity, per-pē-tū'i-ti, *n.* hame-

Perplex, per-pleks', *v. t.* L. *perplexus.* (vex) diqq k.; (puzzle) pareshán k., hairán k.; (entangle) uljháná. [hairání se, iztirábí se.

Perplexingly, *ad.* pareshání se,

Perplexity, *n.* pareshání, ghabráhat, mihnat, hairání, iztirábí.

Perquisite, per'kwi-zit, *n.* L. *perquisitum.* bálá'i-yáft, dastúrí, lawázima, abwáb, bálá'í ámad.

Persecute, per'sē-kūt, *v. t.* L. *persequi.* (harass) satáná, taklíf d., ízá pahunchána.

Persecution, *n.* taklíf, musíbat, kashṭ, sa'úbat, tasdí'a, ízá, ta'assub. [kár, sitamgar.

Persecutor, per'sē-kūt-er, *n.* jafá-

Perseverance, per-sē-ver'ans, *n.* (steadfastness) istiqlálí, musta'idí, sábit-qadamí.

Persevere, per-sē-vēr', *v. i.* L. *perseverare.* (hold on) qáim r.; (persist) mustaqil r., musta'idd r.

Perseveringly, per-sē-vēr'ing-li, *ad* istiqlál se.

Persist, per-sist', *v. i.* L. *persistere* (persevere) mustaqil h.; (keep steady) qáim r.; hujjat k., isrár k., ba-zidd h. [—in].

Persistence, *n.* (constancy) istiqlál, sábit-qadamí; (obstinacy) machlái, zidd, hujjat, dhun. Syn. Perseverance; obstinacy; contumacy.

Persistent, per-sist'ant, *a.* L. *persistens.* (fixed) mustaqil, qaim muqím. [mizájí se, zidd se

Persistently, *ad.* istiqlál se, qáim

Person, per'sun, *n.* L. *persona* (individual) shakhs, nafar, insán muttanaffis; (character) súrat (body) jism, tan, káyá; andám (shape) shakl; first—, mutakal lim; second—, házir, mukhátib third—, gáib; in—, biz-zát, asálatan. [súrat, dídárú

Personable, per'sun-a-bl, *a.* khúb

Personage, per'sun-āj, *n.* bar shakhs, 'umda shakhs.

Personal, per'sun-al, *a.* shakhsí kháss, nij, zátí; (exterior) záhirí khárijí;—property, milkiyat kháss. [shakhsiyat, tashakhkhus

Personality, per-sun-ol'i-ti, *n.*

Personally, per'sun-al-li, *ad.* khud áp, biz-zát, 'alal khusús.

Personalty, per'sun-al-ti, *n.* khás milkiyat, manqúla chízen.

Personate, per'sun-āt, *v. t.* súrat b. naql k.

Personification, per-son-i-fi-kē'shun, *n.* majáz i 'aqlí.

Personify, per-son'i-fi, *v. t.* L. *persona* and *facere*. farzí ádmí b.

Personnel, per-son-el', *n.* L. fauj yá kisí kár-khúne ke afsar aur ádmí.

Perspective, per-spek'tiv, *a.* L. *perspicere*. (optical) dúrbín, nazárá;—*n.* 'ilm i naqqáshí jis men nazdíkí o dúrí o kamí o beshí sab wájibí taur par ma'lúm ho.

Perspicacious, per-spi-kā'shi-us, *a.* L. *perspicax*. (quick-sighted) tez-nazar, zúd-bín, tez-fahm.

Perspicuity, per-spi-kū'i-ti, *n.* (distinctness) saffáí, ṣáfí, ṣhaffáfí, sulásat, matánat.

Perspicuous, per-spik'ū-us, *a.* L. *perspicuus*. ṣáf, shaffáf, sallis, á-sán, ujal, wázih.

Perspiration, per-spi-rā'shun, *n.* (sweat) pasínā, arq, jaseo.

Perspire, per-spir', *v. t.* L. *perspirare*. pasína nikálná, pasíná.

Persuade, per-swād', *v. t.* L. *per* and *suadere*. (prevail upon) rúzib b., (exhort) khátir-nashín k., (entreat) khátir-nashín k., samjhaná, mail k. Syn. To induce; to prevail on; win over, allure; persuasion.

Persuasion, per-swā'zhun, *n.* (exhortation) khátir-nashíní, dilsamárí, tasalí, dilásá, tahrík; (entreaty) phusláhaṭ; (belief) 'aqída, rughat; (belief) 'aqída, mat; (party) firqa.

Persuasive, per-swā'siv, *a.* muassir, tarzíbí, sábib i ṭásír;—*n.* tarzíb.

Pert, pert, *a.* W. *perc*. (saucy, forward) dalíh, shokh, gustákh; (smart) názir, khud-pasand.

Pertain, per-tān', *v. t.* L. *pertinere*. (belong) záliqa r., asbat r.

Pertinacious, per-ti-nā'shi-us, *a.* L. (obstinate, stubborn) mustaqil, (resolute, stubborn) mustaqil, (re-lute) mustaqil.—*ly*. Syn. Firm; constant; obstinate.

Pertinacity, per-ti-nas'i-ti, *n.* (obstinacy) mustaqilí, (resolution) mustaqilí, (resolution) mustaqilí.

Pertinent, per'ti-nent, *a.* L. *pertinere*. (to the purpose) ba-mauqa', (to the purpose) ba-mauqa', (to the purpose) ba-mauqa'.—*ly*.

Pertinently, per'ti-nent-li, *ad.* ba-mauqa'.

Pertly, *ad.* shokhí se, gustákhí se, dhíthái se.

Pertness, *n.* shokhí, dhíthái, gustákhí.

Perturb, or **Perturbate**, *v. t.* L. *perturbare*. (disturb) pareshán k., hairán k., ghabráná.

Perturbation, per-tur-bā'shun, *n.* (disquietude) ghabráhat, hairání; (disturbance) be-qarárí.

Perusal, *n.* mutálá'a, páth.

Peruse, per-ūz', *v. t.* F. *peruser*. (observe) mutálá'a k., parhná.

Pervade, per-vād', *v.t.* L. *pervadere*. (hallná, paltná.

Pervert, per-vers', *a.* L. *perversus*. kaj-fahm; (stubborn) in the wrong; marúd; (spiteful) bugal. Syn. Obstinate; stubborn; wilful.

Perverseness, *n.* kaj-fahmí, marúdí; bugz. Syn. Petulence; ill-temper; surliness.

Perversion, per-ver'shun, *n.* L. *perversio*. bargashtagí, (naqlíáb, ulṭáí, kharábí.

Perversity, per-vers'i-ti, *n.* kajrawí, (hatt, ziad.

Pervert, per-vert', *v. t.* L. *pervertere*, altáná, gumráh k., bar-'aks k.; (corrupt) bigárná;—*n.* (turn from the right) bargashta, munḥaríf.

Perverter, per-verter, *n* ulaṭ d. w.

Pervious, per'vi-us, *a.* L. *pervius*. (permeable) qábil-i-nafúz.

Pest, pest, *n.* L. *pestis*. (plague) wabá, mari.

Pester, pes'tur, *v. t.* L. *pester*. (annoy) diqq k., tasdí'a d., dukh d.; (worry) satáná. [—with]. Syn. Disturb; trouble; vex; tease.

Pestiferous, pes-tif'er-us, *a.* L. *pestis* and *ferre*. (pestilential) wabá-áwar, saráyat; (vexatious) mufsid, zabún.

Pestilence, pes'ti-lens, *n.* (plague) wabá, mari.

Pestilent, pes'ti-lent, *a.* L. *pestilens*. (noxious) fásid, zabún.

Pestilential, pes-ti-len'shi-al, *a.* (noxious) wabá-áwar, muzir, fásid, zabún.

Pestle, pes'l, *n.* L. *pistillum*. gastá; sapátí; mísal; lophá;—*v. t.* kúṭná, kuchalná, kúṭ ke bárík k.

Pet, pet, *n.* khafgí, 'chidchirábaṭ; —*v. t.* pyár k., dulár k., piyár k.

Petal, pet'al, *n.* G. *petalon*. rapkhurí, phúl ki patti.

Petrole, pet'rol, *n.* L. *petrolus*. (rock-oil) gandhak.

Petition, pe-tish'un, *n.* L. *petitio*. (request) darkhwást;—*v.* (request) darkhwást k.

'arz k., iltimás k. Syn. Entreaty; suit; application.

Petitioner, *n.* sáil, 'arzí d. w., dádkhwáh, multamis. [bachcha.

Petman, *n.* sab se chhoṭá suwar ká

Petrifaction, pet-ri-fak'shun, *n.* pathráhaṭ, paṭthar ho jáne kí ḳhássiyat.

Petrify, pet'ri-fi, *v. t.* L. *petra* and *facere.* (change to stone) saḳht k.; patthar ḳ. yá b.

Petroleum, pē-trō'lē-um, *n.* L. *petra* and *œum.* (rock oil) nift yá naft, kuſr ul yahúd, miṭṭí ká tel.

Petticoat, pet'i-kōt, *n.* From *petty* and *coat.* laṇhgá, ghánghrá, sáyá.

Pettifogger, pet'i-fog-er, *n.* 'adálat ká ek chhoṭá wakíl.

Pettifoggery, pet'i-fog-er-i, *n.* 'adálat kí wakálat; (quibbles) híla, fareb, mugálta. [zúd-ranj.

Pettish, pet'ish, *a.* haṭílá, chirchiṛá,

Pettishly, *ad.* ḳhafagí se, chirchiṛáhaṭ se.

Petty, pet'i, *a.* F. *petit.* (small) chhoṭá, thoṛá; (mean) ṭkamína. Syn. Little; diminutive; inconsiderable; inferior; trifling; unimportant.

Petulance, pet'ū-lans, *n.* tunukmizájí, chirchiṛáhaṭ, ḍhiṭhái.

Petulant, pet'ū-lant, *a.* L. *petulans.* (wanton) shoḳh, gustáḳh, chirchiṛá, be-adab.

Petulantly, *ad.* shoḳhí se, gustáḳhí se, be-adabí se. [ne kí jagah.

Pew, pū, *n.* F. *pui.* girje men baiṭh-

Pewter, pū'ter, *n.* F. *peutre.* (alloy of tin and lead) jasta, ráṇgá, rúpjast, káṇsá.

Pewterer, *n.* kaserá, ṭhaṭherá.

Phaeton, fā'ē-tun, *n.* G. *Phaethon.* chár pahiye-dár gárí, fiṭan.

Phalanx, fā'langks, *n.* L. (battalion of soldiers) gol, guroh; jathá, tuman.

Phantasm, fan'tazm, *n.* (notion) ḳhiyál i bátil, súrat i wahmí.

Phantom, fan'tom, *n.* L. *phantasma.* (apparition) namúd i be-búd, ḅhút, sáya.

Pharisaical, fár-i-sā'ik-al, *a.* riyákárí yá záhirí díndárí ke muta-'alliq. [díndárí, mazhabí riyákárí.

Pharisaism, fár'i-sā-izm, *n.* záhirí

Pharisee, fár'i-sē, *n.* G. *Pharisaios.* Farísí, Yahúdíoṇ ká ek firqa.

Pharmacy, fár'ma-sí, *n.* G. *Pharmakeia.* dawá-sází, 'ilm i adwiyá.

Pharos, fā'ros, *n.* from *pharos.* In the Bay of Alexandria, (light-house) ek mínár jis men roshní hotí hai.

Phase, fāz, *n.* G. *phasis.* (appearance) súrat, numáish, halat.

Pheasant, fez'ant, *n.* L. *phasianus.* tadarw, mahoká.

Phenomena, *n. pl.* (remarkable appearances) mazhar, súrat, nádir, 'ajab.

Phenomenon, fē-nom'en-on, *n.* G. *phainomenon.* mazhar, súrat, nádir, 'ajab, ḳharq i 'ádat.

Phial, fí'al, *n.* L. *phiala.* shíshí;—*v. t.* shíshí men r.

Philanthropic, fil-an-throp'ik, *a.* (benevolent) insán-dost, ḳhairḳhwáh i kull.

Philanthropist, fil-an'throp-ist, *n.* G. *philos* and *anthropos.* ḳhaláiqdost, ḳhair ḳhwáh i 'álam.

Philanthropy, fil-an'thrō-pi, *n.* (love of mankind) kull logoṇ kí ḳhairḳhwáhí, ḳhaláiq-dostí; (humanity) insániyat.

Philipic, fil-ip'ik, *n.* (discourse full of invective) malámat-ámez kalám, pur shikáyat taqrír.

Philistine, fil'is-tin, *n.* L. *Philistinus.* janúbí Palesṭain ká báshinda.

Philologer, fil-ol'ō-jer, *n.* G. *philos* and *logos.* zabán-dáṇ, muhaqqiq, bárík-bín.

Philologically, *ad.* qawá'id kí rú se.

Philological, fil-ō-loj'ik-al, *a.* 'ilm i sarf o nahw ká.

Philology, fil-ol'o-ji, *n.* 'ilm i sarf o nahw, qá'ida-dání.

Philosopher, fil-os'ō-fer, *n.* G. *philos* and *sophia.* hakím, failsúf, falsafí, múbid. [mu'tadil, nátiqa.

Philosophic, *a.* hakímána, 'aqlí;

Philosophical, fil-ō-sof'ik-al, *a.* hakímána, ḥikmat-mansúb.

Philosophically, *ad.* ḥikmat se, ḥikmat i 'amalí se.

Philosophy, fil-os'ō-fi, *n.* G. *philia* and *sophia.* ḥikmat, 'ilm, ashyá ke mújibaṇ kí tasríh, tajassus, usúl, taḥqíqát, bá'is.

Philter, fil'ter, *n.* G. *philtron.* (potion to excite love) ṭoṭká, mantar, mohní;—*v. t.* jádú se 'ishq bharkáná.

Phlegm, flem, *n.* G. *phlegma.* balgam, kaff; (dulness) sustí, káhilí, majhulí; (coldness) afsurdagí, beparwáí. [sard mizáj, sust tabí'at.

Phlegmatic, fleg-mat'ik, *a.* balgamí.

Phonetic, fō-net'ik, *a.* G. *phonetikos.* sadáí, áwáz ká, bol záhir k. w.

Phonograph, fō'nō-graf, *n.* qá'ida e áwáz, bol-chál ká qá'ida.

Phonography, fō-nog'ra-fi, *n.* G. *phone* and *graphein.* qá'ida-i-sadá yá áwáz.

Phosphoric, fos-for'ik, a. mhé'yat sorinda yá átash-girchel.
Phosphorous, fos'for-us, a. G. *phosphoros*, ek chíz jo hawá se jaldí hal, sorinda chíz.
Photograph, fó'tó-graf, n. 'aksí taswír b. w.
Photographer, n. 'aksí taswír banáne wálá.
Photography, n. G. *phos* and *graphein*, 'aksí taswír banáne ká fan.
Phrase, frez, n. G. *phrasis*, istilláh, 'ibárat, muháwara;—v. t. bolná, nám r.
Phraseology, frú-zé-ol'ó-ji, n. G. *phrasis* and *logos*, tarz i kalám, muháwara, 'ibárat.
Phrenological, fren-ó-loj'ik-al, a. 'ilm i kán, i sar ko mutá'alliq.
Phrenologist, fren-ol'ó-jist, n. 'ilm i kán, i sar jánnewálá.
Phrenology, fren-ol'ó-ji, n. G. *phren* and *logos*, 'ilm i kán, i sar.
Physic, fiz'ik, n. (medicine) dawá, 'ilál; (purge) julláb;—v. t. dawá d., mu'álljá k.. hikmat k., sáf k.
Physical, a. G. *phusis*, zátí; (education) khilqí qúwat barháne ká tu'lím; —force, employment of force of arm—fauj ká zor.
Physically, (according to nature) tabí'atan, fitra'an.
Physician, fi-zish'an, n. hakím, tabíb, baid.
Physics, fiz'iks, n. sing. 'ilm i hikmat, 'ilm i manjúdát.
Physiognomy, fiz-i-os'nó-mi, n. G. *physis* and *gnomon*, qayáfa-shinásí, 'ilm i qayáfa.
Physiologist, n. ahl i 'ilm i manjúdát.
Physiology, fiz-i-ol'ó-ji, n. G. *physis* and *logos*, 'ilm i manjúdát.
Physique, fizik', n. F. (dmt ki wazá'
Pianoforte, pi-an'ó-for'ti, n. It. *Piano* and *forte*, ek qism ká Angrezí bájá.
Piaster, pi-as'tar, n. It. *piastra*, ek rupí kí qímat.
Piastre, pi-as'tar, n. It. *piastra*, ek [illegible]-bandí, sikkabán.
Pibroch, pí'brók, n. Gael. *ptobaireachd*, Shotland ki pahárí log ká sangí bájá.
Pica, pí'ka, n. L. *pica*, (the pie or magpie) ek qism kí chiríyá; bad-shakúnchí ek tarr ke chháte há [illegible].
Pick, pik, n. t. A.-S. *gycan*, (cull) chunná, chun-lená; (choice) pasand ki; (method) chun ke jamá' k.; (selection by gathering) chun ke lená; (a pick-axe) khalá; (a [illegible]) chará lená.
lúṭná;—in, (restore any uneveness in a picture) taswír ke rang kí kamí beshí durust k.;—off, (gather) jama' k.; (take off) nikál le j.; (take aim at and shoot) nishána tákkar m.;—out, (select) chunná; (mark with distinct color) mukhtalif rang se nishán k.;—up, (lift up) uthaná; (gather by chance or indiscriminately) hatthá k., jama' k.; (learn) síkhná;—burúf jama' k.; (learn) sikhná;—a hole in one's coat, (find fault) 'aib-jof k.;—a packet, (steal its contents) jeb káternáí;—a lock, (open it with a false key) jhúthí kunjí se khól, kholna;—a quarrel, (seek cause for quarrelling) chher kar larná;—and choose, (select at will) ba-i dil-khwáh chuná;—and steal, (steal indiscriminately) chorí k.. lúṭná;—a bone, chárna, chunná;—the teeth, káns khodná;—have a bone to—with one, khúsí se jhagra kí bináí jaldí k.;—your way, (choose a clean path) ráh lená;—to pieces, (criticise severely) mukhta-chíní k.;—up, (iron tool) kudál, kudrá; (selection) chunf lutlikháb; (thing selected) chunf húí chíz;—ed, pickt, (chosen) pasandída; (selected) chuná húá; (plundered) lúṭá húá; (sharp) tez, (pointed) nok-dár; (smart) tez, zahíu;—ed, chuná húá—man, pasandída yá láiq shakhs;—up, (gathered by chance) jama, kiyá; —out, (selected) chuná húá.
Pickable, a. (that may be opened) kholne ke qábil.
Pickaxe, pik'aks, n. From *pick* and *axe*, gaipti, kudrí.
Picket, pik'et, n. F. *piquet*, (nokili mekh, tilawá yá garáwal;—v. t. mekhon se khándhná.
Pickle, pik'l, n. D. *pekel*, namkín pání, achár, salká;—v. t. achár b. kí.
Picklock, pik'lok, n. álá kholne ká [illegible] yá jo shakhs qufl khole.
Pickpocket, pik'pok-et, n. jeb-katrá, uchakká, ganth-kajá.
Picnic, pik'nik, n. F. *piquenique*, hawá khorí aur sirfat.
Pictorial, pik-tó'ri-al, a. munaqqash, khínchá húá.
Picture, pik'tur, n. L. *pictura*. (likeness) taswír, naqsh o nigár. Syn.—Painting; drawing; engraving;—v. t. taswír khínchná, naqsh k., sháhíh b., súrat márná.
Picturesque, pik-tur-esk', a. taswír ke mánind;—n. naqsh-numá.

Pie, pī, *n.* Eng. *pasty.* sanbosa; ek qism kí chiriyá; Roman Kátholikon kí puráni namáz kí kitáb; chhápe ke sab qism ke ek hí men mile húe hurúf. [chittí-dár.

Piebald, pī'bald, *a.* chitlá, ablaq.

Piece, pēs, *n.* F. (patch) ṭukrá, párcha; (part) hissa, bánṭ; (single thing) ek juz; (picture) taswír; (composition) inshá,'ibárat; (play) suwáng; (gun) top, bandúq; (coin) sikka; (job) kám, purza, reza, nishán. Syn. Part; portion; fragment, bit; scrap;—by—, tár tár;—of ordnance, zarb i top;—*v. t.* jorná, paiwand lagáná;—out, (add to) miláná; (make to serve as enough) káfí ṭhahráná; — up, (make up a quarrel for a time) thorí der ke líye jhagrá rafa' k.; —meal, pēs'mēl. *ad.* ṭukre ṭukre, reza reza;—work, pēs-werk, *n.* paiwand-kárí; of a—with, (like, of the same sort) eksán, mánind.

Pier, pēr. *n.* F. *pierre.* (column to support the arch of a bridge) sítún i mihráb-dár, páya, khambhá; (mole projecting into the sea) bándh.

Pierce, pērs, *v. t.* F. *percer.* (penetrate) asar k.; (bore; through) sálná, bedhná, chhedná; (touch the passions) josh paidá k. [—through].

Piercing, *a.* (sharp) tez; (penetrating) muassar. [—through]. Syn. Penetrating; perforating; keen; acute; thrilling. [sakhtí se.

Piercingly, pērs'ing-lí, *ad.* tezí se,

Pietist, pī'et-ist, *n.* záhid, bará pársá.

Piety, pī'it-i, *n.* L. *pietas.* nekí, Khudátarsí, taqwá, zuhd, pársáí, wafádárí. Syn. Godliness; religion; devotion; holiness; sanctity; grace.

Pig, pig, *n.* A.-S. *piga.* suwar ká bachcha; (dirty fellow) ganda;—iron, dhát ká anbár;—*v. t.* or *i.* biyáná, bachcha d.;—together, (lie together like swine) suwar kí mánind báham r.; —in a poke, andekhá saudá.

(Pigeon.)

Pigeon, pij'n, *n.* L. *pipio.* kabútar;—hole, kabútar-khána, kágaz rakhne ká khána;—house, kábuk.

Pigment, pig'ment, *n.* L. *pigmentum.* (paint, colour) rang, raugan.

Pigmy, pig'mi, *n.* L. *pygmæus.* (dwarf) bauná;—*a.* past-qadd.

Pike, pīk, *n.* F. *pique.* neza, bhálá ek qism ki machhlí.

Pikestaff, pīk'staf, *n.* faúládí chhar, neze ká dasta.

(Pike)

Pilaster, pi-las'ter, *n.* L. *pila.* sítún i murabba', chaukona khambhá.

Pile, pīl, *n.* F., L. *pila.* (mass) dher, anbár, (mass of buildings) 'imárat. [—up,—on]. Syn. Heap; accumulation; mass; collection; funeral—, chitá;—, *n.* A.-S. *pil.* (sharp stake) mekh, thúní, roen, ún aur rúí wg. ke;—*v. t.* pátná, thopná, tah ba tah k.

Piles, *n. pl.* L. *pila,* a ball. (hemorrhoids) bawásír, babesí, múlám.

Pilfer, pil'fer, *v. i.* F. *pelfrer.* churáná, músná. [chor, dast-daráz.

Pilferer, *n.* uthái-gírá, uchakká,

Pilgrim, pil'grim, *n.* Ger., D. (traveller) musáfir, játrí, saiyáh, ziyáratí,

Pilgrimage, *n.* játrá, ziyárat, saiyáhí.

Pill, pil, *n.* L. *pilula.* golí, hubb.

Pillage, pil'āj, *n.* F., from *piller,* to plunder. lút, ganimat, takht o táráj. Syn. Booty; spoil; prey;—*v. t.* lútná, lút-pát k. Syn. Plunder; booty; spoil; prey: strip.

Pillager, *n.* luṭerá, gárat-gar.

Pillar, pil'ar, *n.* F. *pilier.* khambhá, sitún, pil-páya, rukn, lát.

Pillion, *n.* Eng. *pile.* 'aurat kí sawárí ke liye takya yá muláim zín.

Pillory, pil'or-i, *n.* L. *pila.* sazá dene kí kal;—*v. t.* sazá d., káth mer d.

Pillow, pil'ō, *n.* A.-S. *pyle.* takya; bálish; bálín;—case, *n.* takye ká giláf.

Pilot, pī'lut, *n.* F. *pilote.* (steersman) áb-shinás, mánjhí;—*v. t.* jaház kí ráh batlána, rah-numáí k.

Pimple, pim'pl, *n.* A.-S. *pinpel.* (small red-pustule) bal-tor; phuriyá, dána.

Pin, pin, *n.* D., W. khúnṭá, khúnṭí, súí, álpin, kánṭá;—*v. t.* bándhná; mazbút k., jorná.

Pincers, pin'serz, *n. pl.* F. *pince.* sanrsí, chimṭá, mochná.

Pinch, pinsh, *v. t.* F. *pincer.* (nip) chutki l., nochná; (gripe) marorná; (pain) dard k.; (oppress) zulm k.; (straiten) tang k.; (be thrifty) kifáyat-shi'ár h.; at a—, bhárí bojh ke tale; know where the shoe —es, kisí chíz ká tajríba hásil k.; —in, (make narrower, as the waist) kamar kasná;—off, (nip off) chutki se utár lená;—up, (contract as with cold narrow) sikur

ná;—*n.* (nip) noch: (gripe) maror; (pain) dard: (difficulty) mushkil; (oppression) zabardastí.

Pincushion, pin'kóósh-un, *n.* pín yá súí ke rakhne kí gaddí.

Pine, pín, *n.* L. *pinus*, sanaubar;—*v. i.* A.-S. *pínan* (droop, wear out) ghulná, súkhná; (grieve) ranj k., kurhná; —apple, pin'ap-pl, *n.* anánás.

(Pine.)

Pinion, pin'yun, *n.* L. *penna*, bál, par, pankh, guddí; (small toothed wheel) dáptdár chakkar; (fetters for the arms) hathkarí;—*v. t.* (bind) mushkeh bandhná; par bándhná.[—down].

Pink, *n.* (a flower) ek phúl; (color) rulasí, surkh, piyází; (height of excellence) niháyat 'umda.

Pinnace, pin'ás, *n.* F. *pinasse*. ek qism ki kishtí, náo; pínas; pareva.

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *n.* F. *pinacle*. kangúra, kalas; (highest point) chotí. Syn. Turret; minaret.

Pint, pint, *n.* A.-S. *pynt*. qaríb ádh ser, nádhá.

Pioneer, pí-ō-nēr', *n.* F. *pionnier*. age jáne w., beldár, safar-mainá kí paltan;—*v. t.* ráh b.

Pious, pí'us, *a.* L. *pius*. (devout, holy) díndár, muttaqí, bhagat, sant;—fraud, (fraud done under the garb of religion) bagalá bhagat kí kám;—uses, (purposes of priests) murshidon ke kám.

Piously, *ad.* (religiously) Khudá-parastí se, 'árifána.

Pip, pip, *n.* (a chún chún k., chiriyá kí áwáz k.;—*n.* D., F. *pepie*. (disease of fowls) parandon kí bímárí.

Pipe, pip, *n.* A.-S. mohrí, náll, janálá; pípá; huqqa; (musical instrument) murlí, bánsí;—*v. t.* (govern) bajáná, sítí bajáná, bíenl bajáná. [jhágrí.

Pipkin, pip'kin, *n.* karwa, lotá,

Piquancy, pík'an-sí, *n.* (sharpness, acidity) tezí, sakhtí, durushtí.

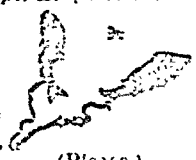
Piquant, pík'ant, *a.* F. *piquer*. (sharp) tez, sakht.

Pique, pík, *n.* F. (ill-will) khafagí, kasháish, kagr, khár, khalish;—*v. t.* (to excite anger) gussa bharáná; —upon, —on, fakhr k. Syn. Offend; tease; stimulate; affront; vex.

Piracy, pí'ra-sí, *n.* F. *piraterie*. samundar par kí dakaití, dakaití.

Pirate, pí'rāt, *n.* (sea-robber) samundar par ká dakait, daryáí dákú;—*v. t.* billá ijázat yá haqq ke le l.

Pisces, pis'sēz, *n. pl.* L. *piscis*. (the twelfth sign of the zodiac) mín burj i hút.



(Pisces.)

Pismire, pis-mír, *n.* Eng. *piss* and *mire*. (ant) chíntí, mor.

Pistachio, pis-tā'shi-ō, *n.* Sp. pista.

Pistol, pis'tol, *n.* F. *pistole*. tapancha, pistaul;—*v. t.* tapancha m.

Piston, *n.* iarenthá, dasta, pichkárí kí dandí.

(Piston.)

Pit, pit, *n.* A.-S. *pitt*. garhá, gár (well) kuá; (shaft of a mine) kán; (floor of a play-house) pálí, tamásha-gáh ká sahn; (dent) dág, nishán; (stone of fruit) guthlí; (grave) qabr; go—apat, (shake) tharráná, kánpna; have the power of—and gallows, (have the power of imprisonment and death) qáid o maut ká ikhtiyár;—ted with the small-pox, chechak-rú;—*v. t.* gár men r., dágí k., chechak-rú k.;—against, (set fighting as cocks or dogs in a pit) murgon kí mánind laráná.

Pitch, pich, *n.* L. *pix*, G. *pissa*. rál, nauhat; to this—, yahán tak;—dark, a. andherá-gup;—*v. t.* rál l., istára k., khura k., gárná, phenk d., girná; pasand k.; tambú-tannú; —in, (throw in) dálná;—into, (fall into) á parná; (attack) hátli d., koshish k., sa'í k., sargarmí k.; hamla k.;—on, —upon, (fall on) gir parná;—over, —out, phenk d.;—and toss, (a boy's play) larkon ká khel;—ing and tossing, (rolling up and down) upar nichc dhulakna;—*n.* F. *pic*, (high place) noc, chotí, áwáz ká charhão utár;—fork, *n.* jandrá; (cast) phenk; (size) qadd; (degree) darja ;—of battle, saf i jang; —and pay, rár i haqq;—one's tent khatma khurá k., muqím h.

Pitcher, pich'er, *n.* F. *pichier*. gharú, sabucha.

Pitchy, pich'í, *a.* dhúpá húá, rál sá.

Piteous, pit'ē-us, *a.* (compassionate) dard-mand, dard-ámez, dard-nák. Syn. Sorrowful; mournful; woful; doleful; distressing; rueful.

Piteously, *ad.* dard-angezí se, tarahhum se. [garh, obá.
Pitfall, pit'fawl, *n.* dahak, chor-
Pith, pith, *n.* A.-S. *pidha.* (marrow) gúdá, magz; (energy) zor yá táqat, qudrat, qúwat, hír, sár.
Pithily, *ad.* (with vigour) zoráwarí se, mazbútí se. [mazbút.
Pithy, *a.* pur-magz; (energetic)
Pitiable, pit'i-a-bl, *a.* rahm ke qábil, dard-angez.
Pitiful, pit'i-fóól, *a.* dard-mand, shafíq; (mean) haqír.
Pitifully, *ad.* dard-mandí se, hiqárat yá zillat se. [rahm, be-dard.
Pitiless, pit'i-les, *a.* (merciless) be-
Pitilessly, *ad.* be-dardí se, be-rahmí se.
Pittance, pit'ans, *n.* F. *pitance.* (allowance) rozína, wazífa.
Pitted, pit'ed, *a.* kírá kháyá húá, kirm-khurda.
Pity, pit'i, *n.* F. *pitie.* (compassion) rahm, dard, moh. Syn. Compassion; commiseration; fellow-feeling; sympathy;—*v. t.* tars kháná, rahm k. Syn. Have sympathy for.
Pityingly, pit'i-ing-li, *ad.* rahmdilí se. [chúl, kílá, khúntí.
Pivot, piv'ut, *n.* F. *pivot.* (hinge)
Placability, or **Placableness**, *n.* muláimiyat, hilm, narmí.
Placable, plā'ka-bl, *a.* L. *placabilis* (appeasable) muláim, halím, narm, salím.
Placard, pla-kárd', *n.* F., from *plaquer.* izhár-náma; ishtihár-náma;—*v. t.* ishtihár lagáná.
Place, plās, *n.* F. (situation) mauqa'; (locality) jagah, já; sthán; (spot) muqám; (separate room) kamra; (mansion) hawelí; (rank) darja; (stead) 'iwaz; employment) naukarí; high—, mutabarrik maqám;—*v. t.* chunná, sajáná, lagáná, thahráná;—between, bích men r.; —out. (put into an employment) rakhná, isti'mál k.; give—, jagah d.; 'uhda d.; take—, (happen) wáqi' h.; take the—of, 'iwazí h.; —in order, chunná, tartíb d.; in the—of, ba-jáe, bil-'iwaz; supply the—, khálí jagah ko pur k., bharná. [kherí, lejhrí.
Placenta, pla-sen'ta, *n.* L. ojhrí,
Placid, plas'id, *a.* L. *placidus.* (mild) halím, narm; komal. [láimiyat se.
Placidly, *ad.* narmí se, hilm se, mu-
Plagiarism, plā'ji-a-rizm, *n.* (literary theft) sarqa i 'ibárat, tasníf-duzdí.
Plagiarist, plā'ji-a-rist, *n.* 'ibárat-chor, tasníf-chor.
Plagiary, plā'ji-a-ri, *n.* L. *plagiarius.* sáriq, tasníf-duzd, 'ibárat-chor.
Plague, plāg, *n.* L. *plaga.* (pestilence) wabá; (curse) taklíf, áfat, wabál, diqqat, wabá, janjál;—*v. t.* (vex) chherná; (molest) satáná.
Plaid, plād, *n.* Gael. *plaide.* patṭú; doshála, pashmíne kí abá;—*a.* doshále sá, abá ká.
Plain, plān, *a.* L. *planus.* (even, level) hamwár, barábar; (open) kusháda, khulá; (clear) sáf; (evident) záhir; (without ornament) sáda; (artless) sídhá, bholá, sachchá; (sincere) rást; (bare) nangá;—*ad.* sáf sáf, 'ayán, alag alag, rást rást;—*n.* barábar zamín, zamín i musattah, maidán, chaugán, razmgáh:—*v. t.* barábar k., garhná;—dealer, *a.* sachchá, sáf dil;—dealing, plān'dēl-ing, *n.* sáf-dilí; sádadilí; —spoken, plān'spōk-n, *a.* sáfgo.
Plainly, *ad.* (clearly) saríhan, záhiran, rástí se. [liyat; sádagí.
Plainness, *n.* barábarí, safáí, sahú-
Plaint, plānt, *n.* L. *planctus.* (lamentation) nála; (complaint) nálish.
Plaintiff, plānt'if, *n.* F. *plaintif.* (accuser, prosecutor) faryádí, mudda'í, nálishí.
Plaintive, *a.* (complaining) nálán, giryán; (sad) gamgín.
Plaintively, *ad.* nála o faryád se, gamgíní se.
Plait, plāt, *n.* G. *plekte.* (fold) tah, part, pech, chín;—*v. t.* chunná, gúndhná. [—together].
Plan, plan, *n.* L. *planus.* (scheme) tajwíz, mansúba; naqsha, dhán-cha, rasm;—*v. t.* tajwíz k., ráe d., naqsha b. [—out].
Plane, plān, *a.* L. *planus.* (even, level) chikná, barábar, hamwár; —*n.* (tool for making level) randá; —*v. t.* hamwár k., randá pherná.
Planet, plan'et, *n.* L. *planeta.* saiyárá, najm;—struck, bad-bakht, grah-márá; tálí'-zada; the seven —s, saba'-saiyára.
Planetary, *a.* muta'alliq i saiyára.
Plank, *n.* sillí, patrá, takhta; lauh; káth ká patia;—*v. t.* takhta bandí k.
Plant, plant, *n.* L. *planta.* darakht, per, nakhl, nabát, paudhá. *in comp.* sámán;—*v. t.* baiṭháná, lagáná, gárná, dharná.
Plantain, plan'tān, *n.* F. kelá, kadalí.

Plantation, *n.* *nakhlistán, khádí.*
Planter, *n.* nakhl-band, ropan-hár, bane-wálá.
Planting, *n.* nakhl-bandí.
Plash, *n.* qalam-i-darakht; (puddle) *dhák-a-pání.*
Plaster, plas'ter, *n.* L. *emplastrum.* astarkárí, kahgil, gach, rekhta; (ointment) lep, marham;—*v. t.* astarkárí k., marham lagáná;—up, (smooth over) chikná k., árásta k.;—over]. [pot.
Plastering, *n.* astarkárí, lesáí, lip-
Plastic, plas'tik, *a.* G. *plastikos.* naqsh-band, súrat d. w., ḍaul d.
Plat, *n.* From *plait.* (weave) gúndhná, bánná;—*n.* bináwat, gunchi-kárí;—*v.* ulta' i zamín, maidán munsattah.
Plate, plát, *n.* D. *plaat,* G. *platus,* (flat piece of metal) pattar; (a round flat dish) rakábí; (a set of artificial teeth) dhát ká pattar jis men masnú'í dánt jare hote (impression of an engraving) ká dhát ká patter jis par kuch khodá jáe; silver—, rupá kí ámít;—*v. t.* mulamma' k., marhná, mugarraq k. [—over];—glass, *n.* shísha i lailabbí.
Platoon, *n.* mazáin i murtaza'.
Platform, plat'form, *n.* *plat* and *forme* sath, machán, chabútara, bensá, tanyáh.
Platinum, plat'in-um, *n.* Sp. *platina* *qimat kí ek qism.*
Platitude, plat'i-túd, *n.* F. (dullness) *phíkápan, bayán.* Syn. Insipidity, flatness; dulness.
Platonic, pla-ton'ik, *a.* *afláturí,* *pháltúnsal* [ú] álí, kathná, tasáv.
Platter, plat'er, *n.* F. *platean,* tasht.
Plaudit, plawd'it, *n.* L. *plaudere.* (applause) tarífí, shábáshí, sanú, dád, tahsín.
Plausibility, plawz-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* (specciousness) charb-zubání, sáf-bayání.
Plausible, plawz'i-bl, *a.* L. *plausibilis.* charb-zubán, numáishí.
Play, plá, *n.* A.-S. *plegian.* khel-ná, qaqí k., swáng jáná; tajáná, chalná, lahrámá, khiláná;—at, (to be in a game) khel men mashgúl h.;—against, (contend with) muqábla k.;—on, —upon, (use as an instrument) bajáná;—(deceive) dhoka d.;—with, (trifle with) khiláwá k.;—up, (begin music) sáz mílná k.;—for, (strive for) koshish k.;—to, (act so as to serve a certain end) aisá kám karná ki us ká kuchh natíja nikle;—off, (show, display) záhir k., dikhiláná;—up to, (keep pace with another in acting) dúsre ke sáth kám karne men shart k.;—of light, (sudden effect of light) roshní ke 'aks kí tásír;—*n.* (comedy) lndarjálí, swáng; bear's—, khirs-bází, háthápáí; act or—a part, tamáshá swáng k.;—at cross purposes, (act contrary to one another) aldd mel kám k.;—into the hands of, bahúne se madad k., sel taur se imdádí pahunchaná;—one a trick, dhokhá d.;—the hypocrite, or—fast and loose, (feign, to pass off for) makkárí k.;—the fool, ahmaq banáná, maskhara-bází k.;—the truant, madrase se chhipná yá baith r.;—tragedy, swáng;—upon words, (pun) latífa; gíre—to, khel k.;—*n.* (past time) tahbutí; (sport) khel; (gamble) júá; (drama) swáng; (freedom of action) ikhtiyár.
Playfellow, plá'fel-lō, *n.* ham-báz, sáth ká khelnewálá.
Playful, plá'fool, *a.* khilárí, chanchal, shokh, latpatá.
Playfully, *ad.* khel se, hansí se.
Playfulness, *n.* shokhí, chanchalpan, chechlá.
Play-house, plá'hous, *n.* naql-khána, nách-ghar. [sáthí.
Play-mate, *n.* ham-báz, khel ká
Plaything, plá'thing, *n.* khilauná.
Playwright, *n.* nátak banánewálá.
Plea, plē, *n.* Norm. F. *plaît.* hujjat, dalíl; (controversy) da'wá; (excuse) 'uzr.
Plead, plēd, *v. i.* F. *plaider.* hujjat k., bahs k., dalíl láná; (offer excuse) uzr k.;—for, (defend) sifárish k., bachánáá.
Pleader, plēd'er, *n.* wakíl, jawáb dawál k. w. [bass, hujjat.
Pleadings, plēd'ings, *n. pl.* muhá-
Pleasant, plez'ant, *a.* (delightful) khush-áyand, marghúb, dil-khasp, manzúr, zinda-dil, hasheh-h.
Pleasantly, *ad.* khúbí se, dil-pazírí se, khushí se. [khushí.
Pleasantness, *n.* khúbí, latáfat,
Pleasantry, plez'ant-ri, *n.* latífa, tanz, zaráfat, khush zabá'í.
Please, plēz, *v. t.* L. *placere,* (delight) rází k., rijhána, khush k.; (humor) khátirdárí k.;—(choose) pasand k.;—be—ed with, (approve of) khush h., razí h.
Pleasing, plēz'ing, *a.* khush-áyand

manzúr, dil-chasp, farhat-bakhsh, margúb.

Pleasurable, plezh'ūr-a-bl, *a.* dil-pasand, farhat-bakhsh.

Pleasure, plezh'ūr, *n.* (what pleases) khushí, hazz, surúr; (loose gratification) 'aísh, jashn, inbisát; (choice) pasand; (arbitrary will) marzí;—*v. t.* (please) khush k., masrúr k., mahzúz k.;—ground, *n.* jashn-gáh.

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, plē-bē'yan, *a.* L. *plebeius.* (vulgar, popular) 'ámm shakhs ke muta'alliq adná ádmí ke muta'alliq, 'awámm-un-nás men se ek adná ádmí ká. Syn. Ignoble, low; base; base-born;—*n.* 'ámm shakhs.

Pledge, plej, *n.* F. *pleige.* (pawn) girau, rihn; (surety) zamánat, kafálat; (vow to be temperate) parhezgárí ká qaul k.;—*v. t.* girwí r., ya rihn k.; (engage by promise) iqrár k., bachan hárná.

Pleiades, plē'ā-dēz, *n. pl.* G. (constellation) parwín, suraiyá, kiritiká. [tamám, kamál.

Plenary, plē'na-ri, *a.* L. (full) púrá,

Plenipotentiary, plen-i-pō-ten'shiar-i, *n.* wakíl i mutlaq, mukhtár i kull;—*a.* mukhtár i kull.

Plenitude, plen'i-tūd, *n.* L. *plenitudo.* (fulness) bhar-púrí, ziyádatí, serí, kamáliyat.

Plenteous, plen'tē-us, *a.* (abundant) káfí, bisyár, ba-kasrat, kasír, wáfir.

Plenteousness, *n.* bahutáyat, kasrat. [kasír, wáfir.

Plentiful, plen'ti-fóól, *a.* bahut,

Plentifully, *ad.* ba-ifrát, kasrat se.

Plenty, plen'ti, *n.* F. *plenitas.* bahutáyat, kasrat, ifrát;—*a.* bahut, kasír, wáfir. [—of, —for].

Pleonasm, plē'on-azm, *n.* G. *pleonasmos.* (redundant) záid bayán, bayán i mukarrar.

Plethora, pleth'ō-ra, *n.* G. *plithōre.* (excess of blood) ifrát i khún, ifrát i akhlát. [damawí.

Plethoric, *a.* (replete with blood)

Pleurisy, plóó'ri-si, *n.* G. *pleuritis.* sc. *nosos.* zát ul janab, barsám, jirsám.

Pliability, plī-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* damdárí, chimráí, narmí.

Pliable, plī'a-bl, *a.* F. from *plier.* chimrá, narm, dam-dár, lachílá, mumkin ul-tahrík. [dárí.

Pliableness, *n* chimráhat, dam-

Pliancy, plī'an-si, *n.* narmí, damdárí, chimráí. [dam-dár.

Pliant, plī'ant, *a.* (bending) chimrá,

Plight, plīt, *n.* A.-S. *plíht.* (state) hálat, hál, dasá.

Plight, *v. t.* A.-S. *plíhtan.* (pledge) girau rakhná, rihn r.

Plod, plod, *v. i.* Gael. *plod.* mihnat k., mihnat se síkhná. [—along].

Plodding, *a.* (hard-working) mihnatí.

Plot, plot, *n.* sázish; fann, fareb, chhal, dagá, mansúba; (piece of ground) qat'a i zamín;—together, ápas men milke bandish k.;—*v. i.* bandish bándhná, sázish k. [—out].

Plotter, *n.* sázish k. w., fitratí.

Plotting, *n.* bandish, mansúba, fann.

Plough, plow, *n.* A.-S. *ploge*, Ger. *pflug.* hal, har, qalba. [—up].—*v. t.* jotná, hal chaláná, kásht k.; —in, (cover by ploughing) saráwan pherná;—with one's heifer, bíbí ke sáth aisá sulúk karná ki miyán se kuchh wusúl ho,;—the back, (torment) satáná, dukh d.; put the hand to the—, (Scrip). hal par háth rakhná ya'ne manádí ká kám k. [zirá'at.

Ploughable, plow'a-bl, *a.* qábil i

Ploughman, *n.* halwáhá, jotár, kisán.

Ploughshare, plow'shār, *n.* phár, hars, nasí.

Plover, *n.* (the lapwing) ek qism kí chiríyá, kilkilá.

Pluck, pluk, *v. t.* A.-S. *pluccian.* chhínná, chhín l.; khasotná; (strip off) torná, tor l., ukhárná, khasotná; (reject at an examination) imtihán men ná-manzúr k.;—*n.* Gael. and Ir. *pluc.* (heart) dil; (liver) jigar; (courage) himmat, jurat;— up, (recover courage) himmat bándhná, diler h.; (destroy) barbád k., tabáh k., ukhárná; (gather up, summon) jama' k., pukárná; — down aside, be-waqúfí se shikár ko háth se kho d.;—off,—from,—out,—away, —down, torná, tor d., ukhár d., girá d.

Plug, plug, *n.* D. *plugge.* thenthí, dát;—*v. t.* dhatthí lagáná, dát se band k. [—up].

Plum, plum, *n.* A.-S. *plúma.* ber, amrá; (handsome fortune) bahut rupiya. [par, pankh.

Plumage, plūm'āj, *n.* F. bál o par,

Plumb, plum, *n.* L. *plumbum.* sáhul, latkan;—*a.* sídhá, rást.

Plume, plūm, *n.* L. *pluma.* (feather) par, pankh, kalgí, turrá: (pride of contest) fauqiyat; (pride) fakhr; —*v. t.* par jhárná, pár ukhárná;

árásta k.;—one's self upon,(pride) fakhr k., ghamand k. [sáhul.

Plummet, plum'et, *n.* L. *plumbum.*

Plump, plump, *a.* Ger. moṭá, gudáz, taiyár, farbih, gulguthná;—*v. t.* dhar se girná;—up, ubhárná, moṭá k.;—for, (give plumper) gál phuláná;—down, (fall or sink down like something big or heavy) dhas j.;—against, zor se ṭakkar kháná;—*ad.* eká-ek, nágáh. Syn. Stout; fat; fleshy.

Plumply, *ad.* tamám, kamál,bilkull, mutlaqan

Plunder, plun'der, *v. t.* Ger. *plündern.* lúṭná, gárat k., hárná,dakaití k. Syn. Pillage; sack; rifle,—*n.* lút, gárat, ganímat. Syn. Spoil; booty; pillage.

Plunderer, *n.* luṭerá, ganím.

Plunge, plunj', *v. t.* F. *plonger.* (immerse) gota d., gota' m.; (rush into) daur paṛná, pil paṛná; (thrust in) ghusná; (overwhelm) dúb j.;—forward, barhná. [—in]; —n. gota, dúb, dubkí.

Pluperfect, plū'per-fekt, *a.* L. *plus* and *perfectus.* mází-ba'íd.

Plural, plū'ral, *a.* L. *Pluralis.* jama';bahu-bachan.

Plurality, plū-ral'i-ti, *n.* kasrat, jamá'at, bahutáyat.

Ply, plí, *v. t.* F. *plier.* taháná; (urge) koshish se kám k. mihnat k., (work steadily) mashgúl r.; (solent urgently) bár bár mángná; —for, (work for hire) ujrat par kám k.;—with, (keep constantly going) barábar chalte rahná;—windward, (try to make progress against the wind) bar-khiláf hawá ke jáne kí koshish k.;—a trade tijárat k.;—one with flattery, khushámad kiye jáná. [—from,—to,—for].—*n.* tah, shikan, part, lar, pahal.

Pneumatic, nū-mat'ik, *a.* G. *pneumatikos.* hawá ká

Pneumatics, *n.* sing. 'ilm i hawá.

Poach, póch, *v. t.* F. *pocher.* nímjosh k.; (steal game) chhipá rakhná, shikár ká janwar churáná;—*v. t.* Ger. *pochen.* chhedná, khanjar m., kopchná.

Pock, pok, *n.* A.-S. *pocc.* ábla,chhálá.

Pocket, *n.* Diminutive of *poke.* jeb, jholi.—*v. t.* jeb men rakhná;(take silly) chhipke l.; (take without resenting it) burá na mánná, sahná,—up, chhipá rakhná; —book, pok'et-book, *n.* kitáb i jebí, chaupatti; —an insult or an affront, (seek redress) dád-khwáhí k.

Pock mark, pok'márk, *n.* chechak ke dág, sítlá ke nishán.

Pod, pod, *n.* phalí, sengrí;—*v. t.* phúlná, bharná; phalí lagná.

Poem, pō'em, *n.* C. *poema.* qasída, nazm; abyát; gazal; masnawí.

Poesy, pō'ē-si, *n.* shi'r, masnawí.

Poet, pō'et, *n.* L. *poeta.* shá'ir, názim, kabíshur; lyric—,qasída-go.

Poetess, pō'et-es, *n.* shá'ira, názima, kabíshurin. [zún, muqaffa.

Poetic, pō-et'ik, *a.* shá'irána, man-

Poetical, *a.* shá'irána, muqaffá, manzúm.

Poetically, *ad.* shá'irí se, manzúniyat se, shá'irána.

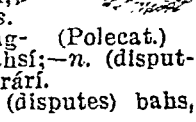
Poetry, pō'et-ri, *n.* shi'r, nazm, kabit.

Poignancy, poin'an-si, *n.* (sharpness) tezí, jhál, tundí, shiddat.

Poignant, poin'ant, *a.* F. tez, tund, sakht namkín, karwá, shadíd.

Point, point, *n.* L. *punctum.* (sharp end of an instrument) bhál, paikán, aní, nok; (sting of an epigram) tezí; (exact place) 'ain jagah, mauqa'; (example) namúna; (matter) bát, amr; (quarter) rukh; (design) maqsad, matlab; (nicety) daqíqa, phungí; (dot) nuqta;—of death, sakrát i maut; on the—of death, ján-ba-lab; giving up a—, qáil honá;—s, (railway switch) painṭh;—of view, (aspect, mode of looking at) hait, manzar; at the—, or on the—, (on the verge) kináre par, sire par; taiyár; cardinal—s, ruba' e maskún, ya'ne, shimál, junúb, mashriq, magrib; nine—s of the law, (greater authority) bará zor pá ikhtiyár; make or gain a—, (accomplish what was proposed) kár i maqsúd ko púrá k.; strain a—, hudúd i mu'aiyana se báhar jáná; —*v. t.* (put a point to) nokdár k.; (aim, take aim) nishána báṇdhná; shist báṇdhná; (note by the finger) unglí se ishára k.; (distinguish by stops of vowel marks) nuqta lagáná;—blank, point-blangk, *a.* sídhá, sáf, záhir, nishána márne ká nishán;—*ad.* rástí se, sídháí se, safáí se;—out, batláná, dikháná; (demonstrate) bayán k., unglí se ishára karke batláná, záhir k.;—at (treat scorn) hiqárat se dekhná, angusht-numáí k.;—to,—towards, (indicate) záhir k.;—a rope, (cause it to taper at the end) sire par gáodum k.; the—, (the main question) asl bát; to the—, matlab ká.

Pointed, point'ed, *a.* nok-dár, nokílá; sakht. [se, hiddat se.
Pointedly, *ad.* sakhtí se, nok-dárí
Pointer, point'er, *n.* batáne w., dikháne w.; (sporting dog) shikárí kuttá.
Pointing, point'ing, *n.* nuqta-rezí; (punctuation) taqsím i tahrír; dágdozí.
Poise, poiz, *n.* F. *poids.* (balance) wazn, ham-waznī;—*v. t.* taulná, ham-wazn k., barábar k.
Poison, poi'zn, *n.* L. *potio.* zahr, bis, sam. Syn. Venom;—*v. t.* zahr d., zahr kháná; kharáb k., zahrálúda k. [—with]. Syn. Infect; with poison. [ne w.
Poisoner, *n.* zahr d. w., zahr khilá-
Poisonous, *a.* zahr-dár, zahrí, zahrálúda.
Poke, pōk, *n.* A.-S. *poca.* khonchá, dhakká;—*v. t.* Ger. *pokcn.* (thrust against) kurelná, chubháná;—about, (feel in the dark) andhyáre men tatolná;—at, (thrust) chhednā, ghuserná;—*n.* dabáo, dhasán.
Poker, pōk'er, *n.* lohe ká dandá jis se ág hatáte hain.
Poking, pōk'ing, *a.* (servile) mazdúrí k. w.; cháplús; pájí; (prying) jásús.
Polar, pō'lár, *a.* F. *polaire.* qutbí, qutub ká;—star, qutub, dhruw, jadí;—guide, qutub-numá.
Pole, pōl, *n.* A.-S. *pol.* (long staff) ballí, laggí, chhar; jaríb, sárhe pánch gaz kí yá sárhe-tís gaz murabba' kí;—*n.* L. *polus.* from G. *polein*, turn. qutub, sumerú, dhar; laggá; Poland ká báshinda;—axe, ganrásá, pharsá;—star, pōl'stár, *n.* qutub, dhruw;—tax, mahsúl fí kas;—to—, ek sire se dúsre tak.
Polecat, pōl'kat, *n.* F. *poule* and *chat.* úd-biláo kí qism ká jánwar.


(Polecat.)

Polemic, pō-lem'ik, *a.* G. *polcmikos.* (disputative) jhagrálú, hujjatí, bahsí;—*n.* (disputant) hujjatí, takrárí.
Polemics, *n. pl.* (disputes) bahs, hujjat, takrár.
Police, pō-lēs', *n.* F. from G. *polis.* shahr ká bandobast yá zabt o rabt yá intizám;—office, pō-lēs' of-is, *n.* kotwálí, yá kotwálí chabútra:—officer, pō-lēs'of-i-ser, *n.* pulis yá kotwálí ká koí afsar, thánedár, jama'dár, hawaldár.
Policeman, *n.* barqandáz, kotwálí ká koí ádmí.
Policy, pol'i-si, *n.* F. *police*, L. *politia.* (management of affairs) áin i hukúmat; (prudence) salíqa, tadbír, dánáí; (cunning) hikmat, híla, fann; (insurance contract) bíma ká 'ahd-náma.
Polish, pol'ish, *v. t.* L. *polire.* (refine) ghotná, saiqal k., retná, chiknáná, ujlá k., jilá d., muhazzab k.;—*n.* saiqal, chiknáhat, ghot, ábdárí; (elegance) árástagí, suthráí.
Polite, pō-lit', *a.* L. *politus.* (courteous) muaddab, susíl, khalíq, sháista. [khulq se, adab se, akhláq se.
Politely, *ad.* (courteousiy) bá-waza',
Politeness, *n.* akhláq, adab, khulq, ta'zím.
Politic, pol'i-tik, *a.* G. *politikos.* mulkí; intizámí, tadbírí, zírak, mudabbir, hikmatí. Syn. Civil; civic; political.
Political, pō-lit'ik-al, *a.* mulkí, tadbírí; zírak, hikmatí.
Politically, pō-lit'ik-al-li, *ad.* fitrat se, mudabbirána, 'ilm i sayásat kí rú se, tadbír i saltanat ke báb men.
Politician, pol-i-tish'i-an, *n.* muntazim, fitratí, sáhib i tadbír, mulkí intizám ke qá'ide j. w.
Politics, pol'i-tiks, *n. sing.* (the science of government) 'ilm i sayásat, umúr-i-mamlukat.
Polity, pol'i-ti, *n.* F. *palitle.* bandobast yá intizám i mulk.
Poll, pōl, *n.* D. *bol.* sir; fihrist i ashkháss; (election) barguzídagí;—*v. t.* darakht chhántná, taráshná, dákhil k., darj i rajistar k. [gul.
Pollen, pol'en, *n.* L. parág, daqíq i
Pollute, pol-lūt', *v. t.* L. *polluere.* (defile) nápák k., kharáb k., jhuthláná. [—with]. Syn. Defile; contaminate; dishonor.
Pollution, pol-lū'shun, *n.* nápákí, álúdagí, áláish, najásat.
Poly, *in comp.* (many) bahut.
Polygamist, pol-ig'a-mist, *n.* kasír ul azwáj.
Polygamy, pol-ig'a-mi, *n.* G. *polus* and *gamos.* kasír ul azwájí, bahu nárí. [bahut zubán j. w.
Polyglot, pol'i-glot, *a.* G. *poluglōttos.*
Polygon, pol'i-gon, *n.* G. *polus* and *gonia.* shakl-i-kasír uz-záviya, shakl-i-kasír-ul-azlá'a.
Polynesia, pol-i-nē'si-a, *n.* G. *polus* and *nesos.* nám i jazáir jo bahr ul kábil men hain.
Polyp, pol'ip, *n.* L. *polypus.* ek qism ká samundarí já var; nákre kí bímárí. [sír ul zá i tahajjiya.
Polysyllabic, po' ab'ik, *a.* ka-
Polysyllable, pol'i-sil-la-bl, *n.* G.

polus and *sullabē*. kasír ul ajzá l tahajjí.

Polytheism, pol'i-thē-izm, *n.* G. *pólus* and *theos*. (the doctrine of the plurality of God) shirk, kasír ul arbáb, but-parastí.

Polytheist, pol'i-thē-ist, *n.* but-parast, mushrik, be-wahdat.

Polytheistic, *a.* but-parastí ká, shirk-mansúb.

Pomegranate, pom'gran-āt, *n.* L. *pomum* and *granatus*. anár, rummán.

Pommel, pum'el, *n.* F. *pommeau*. (ball) golá; talwár ke qabze ká dhibká; zin ká qásh; —*v. t.* márná, píṭná, thokná.

Pomp, *n.* G. *pompe*. dabdaba, dhúmdhám, tháth, jáh o jalál, shaukat. Syn. Display; magnificence; grandeur.

Pomposity, pom-pos'i-ti, *n.* ghudnumáí, záhir-numáí. Syn. Boastfulness; boasting; ostentation.

Pompous, pomp'us, *a.* (showy) numáishí, dikhláwá, raushan, 'álíshán, 'azím-ush-shán.

Pomposness, pomp'us-nes, *n.* numáish, hashmat. [tál h.uz.

Pond, pond, *n.* A.-S. *pyndan*. táláb,

Ponder, pon'der, *v. t.* L. from *pondus*. (think over) sochná, fikr k., dhiyán k. Syn. Consider; [plzír.

Ponderable, *a.* taulne ke qábil, wazn-

Ponderous, pon'dēr-us, *a.* L. *ponderosus*. (heavy) bhárí, wazní, garán, saqíl.

Pontiard, pon'yárd, *n.* F. *poignard*. (dagger) khanjar, chhoṭí katár, chhurí;—*v. t.* khanjar m., katár m. [ka sardár pádrí.

Pontiff, pon'tif, *n.* L. *pontifex*. Rúm

Pontifical, *a.* sardár pádrí ká.

Pontoon, pon-tóón', *n.* F. *ponton*

Pony, *n.* Gael. *ponaidh*. F. [tíú, tat'ú, tattú, yábú, tyú.

Poodle, *n.* A.-S. *púdan*. talaí-

Pool, *n.* L. *palus*. jhábar ká [sísa, chhatrí.

Poor, pūr, *a.* F. *pauvre*. (needy) gharíb; (not rich) garíb; (barren) bánjh; (lean) dubl; (wretched) kamzor; (low) past; (pitiable) qábil ul rahm.

Poorly, pūr'li, tilf-dastí se, tarsí se, tarsáwal se, gurbat se;—*a.* bímár.

Pop, pop, *n.* G. *papyzein*. dhamáka.

Pope, pōp, *n.* L. *papa*. Rúmí kalísiyá ká sardár pádrí.

Popery, pōp'ēr-i, *n.* Kalíbolí. mazhab. [mutaallig.

Popish, *a.* Rúm ke 'Isáí mazhab ke

Poplar, pop'lár, *n.* L. *populus*. chinár, ek qism ká [derakht.

Poppy, pop'i, *n.* A.-S. *Popig*. L. *papaver*. khashkhásh, kokanár.

Populace, *n.* (the common people) 'awámm un nás, 'ámm log, jamhúr. Syn. Commonality; mob; (Poppy.) rabble; people; crowd; multitude.

Popular, pop'ú-lár, *a.* L. *popularis*. har-dil 'azíz, 'ámm, mahbúb-ul-qulúb. [razíl, shukrat.

Popularity, pop-ú-lár'i-ti, *n.* har-dil

Populate, pop'ú-lāt, *v. t.* (people) basáná, ábád k.

Population, *n.* L. *populatio*. ábádí, bastí; -returns, (census) mardumshumárí.

Populous, *a.* (full of people) gulzar, bhar-púr, ábád, ma'mur.

Porcelain, pōr'se-lān, *a.* Chíní ká bartan, zurúf-i-Chíní.

Porch, pōrch, *n.* L. *porticus*. dewrhí, barámda, usárá, jíhan-khána.

Porcupine, pōr'kú-pín, *n.* L. *porcus* and *spina*. khár-pusht, sáhí.

Pore, pōr, *n.* G. *póros*. masam jis se pasína nikle. Syn. Orifice; spiracle; small opening;—*v. i.* dekhná k., ghor karná. ta-gaur karná yá dekhná. [—over]. Syn. Brood; dwell; look steadily.

Pork, pōrk, *n.* L. *porcus*. súar ká gosht, sochi-ki-khúk.

Porous, pōr'us, *a.* masám-dár, jhirjhirá, mas'wátí, chhedabá.

Porphyry, or Porphyre, pōr'fi-ri, *n.* G. *porphyrites*. sang i sumáq.

Porpoise, pōr'pus, *n.* L. *porcus piscis*. (i.e. the sea-hog) sús, súsmár, sánp. [jan, halwá.

Porridge, por'ij, *n.* L. *porrus*. áish,

Porringer, por'in-jēr, *n.* tádíya, shorba-dán.

Port, pōrt, *n.* L. *portus.* (harbour, haven) bandar, kol; (gate) darwáza, phátak; (carriage) chál;—**of entry**, (one having a custom-house) wuh bandar jis men jahází mahsúl-ghar ho;—*v. t.* *portare.* jaház ke báen taraf patwár r.

Portable, pōrt'a-bl, *a.* L. *portabilis.* halká, subuk, uthán-jog. Syn. Movable; light; handy; convenient; easily transported.

Portage, *n.* le jáne ká kám; le jáne ká bhárá. [darwáza, phátak.

Portal, pōrt'al, *n.* L. *porta.* (gate)

Porte, pōrt, *n.* F. Rúm ká darb.

Portend, por-tend', *v. t.* L. *portendere.* (foretoken) dalálat k., fál kholná, shugún kahná. Syn. Foreshow; augur; presage.

Portent, por'tent, or por-teut', *n.* (omen of ill)bad-fál, nahúsat, utpát.

Portentous, por-tent'us, *a.* (ominous) manhús, bad-shugún. [bad-fálí se.

Portentously, *ad.* manhúsiyat se,

Porter, pōr'ter, *n.* F. *porteur.* darbán, dwárpál;—*n.* F. *porteur.* bárbardár, mazdúr.

Portfolio, pōrt-fō'li-ō, *n.* L. *portare* and *folium.* (case for loose pages) juz-gír; juz-dán.

Portico, pōr'ti-kō, *n.* It. & Sp. riwáq, dahlíz, pesh-gáh.

Portion, pōr'shun, *n.* L. *portio.* (share) hissa; (child's fortune) wirsa; (wife's fortune) jahez; (fortune) qismat;—*v. t.* taqsím k., bántná;—**off**, (provide for a daughter) jahez d.;—**out**, taqsím k.

Portlines, pōrt'li-nes, *n.* *From portly.* tamkanat, sanjídagí; (corpulence) jasámat.

Portly, *a.* From *port.* tamkanatnumá; (corpulent) josím, motá.

Portmanteau, pōrt-man'tō, *n.* F. *porter*, and *manteau.* (bag for clothes) khurji, jáma-dání, petí.

Portrait, pōr'trāt, *n.* F. (representation) taswír, shabíh, naqsha.

Portraiture, *n.* musawwirí, naqshkashí.

Portray, pōr-trā', *v. t.* F. *portraire* from L. *portrahere, protractum'* draw forth. taswír khínchná, chitr khínchná; bayán k.

Pose, pōz, *n.* (puzzle) hairání, pareshání;—*v. t.* F. *poser.* hairán k., pareshán k. [—with]. [kil bát.

Poser, pōz'er, *n.* daqíq zawál, mush-

Position, pō-zish'un, *n.* L. *positio.* (situation) manqa'; (bearing) waza'; (place) jagah, (principle 'aid down) qá'ida; (rank) darja; (assertion) da'wá. Syn. Station; situation; spot; place; locality; post.

Positive, poz'it-iv, *a.* L. *positivus.* (real) haqíqí: (certain) yaqíní; (direct) sáf, sídhí, qáti'; (simple) sáda;—at, (confident) mu'taqid.

Positive, *n.* (reality) haqíqat, tayaqqun. Syn. Express; direct; explicit; precise; definite; clear.

Positively, *ad.* (absolutely) ijában, albatta, be-shakk yaqín. Syn. Expressly; explicitly; precisely; definitely.

Possess, poz-zes', *v. t.* L. *possidere.* rakhná, háth men r., páná, málik h., 'amal k., mutasarrif h., tasarruf k.;—**of**, (give possession) ikhtiyár d.; —with, (furnish with) muhaiyá k.;—one's self of, mukhtár h. [—by,—with,—of.]

Possession, *n.* qabza, zabt, ta'alluq, milkiyat, tasarruf, 'amal, qábú; —is nine points of the law, alqabz dalíl ul milk; give—, (put one in another's power) kisí ko dúsre ke ikhtiyár men k.; take—, qábiz h.

Possessive, poz-zes'iv, *a.* L. *possessivus.* qábiz, izáfí;—*n.* muzáf-'alaih.

Possessor, *n.* (holder, master) qábiz, málik, khawind, dakhíl.

Posset, pos'et, *n.* W. *posel.* panjírí; dúdh jo angúrí yá aur kisí sharáb se jamáyá húá ho; achhwání, minash, jhál.

Possibility, pos-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* imkán, ihtimál, qábiliyat, maqdúr.

Possible, pos'i-bl, *a.* L. *possibilis.* mumkin, shudní, muhtamil.

Possibly, *ad.* (perhaps) sháyad, bilimkán; kadáchit.

Post, pōst, *n.* L. *postis.* chob; (office) 'uhda, khidmat, kám, sewá, mansab; (station) sipáhíon kí chaukí, makán; (messenger) harkárá, dákiyá; (kind of paper) ek qism ká kágaz; (mail) dák; (situation) naukarí;—*v. t.* ek chob men lagá d.; ishtihár d.; (assign) muqarrar k.; (travel with speed) jald safar k.; (put in the mail) dák men d., khabar d.;—up, hisáb men dákhil k.;—date, *v. t.* L. *post*, after, and Eng. *date.* barháke táríkh likhná; **from pillar to**—, (to and fro) idhar udhar; **knight of the**—, jhúthá gawáh;—**off**, (put off) bhejná; **ride**—, (be employed to carry despatches and papers) dákiye ká kám; (ride with rapidity) tezí se jáná; **travel**—, (travel with post

horses) ḍák ke zarí'a safar k.:—day, pōst'dā, *n.* khāss willāyatí ḍák kí rawánagí ká dín;—haste, pōst'hāst, *n.* bahut jaldí, márámár, daurá-daur;—*ad.* bahut jaldí se;—man, *n.* ḍákiya, ḍák ká qásid;—mark, pōst'márk, *n.* ḍák kí muhr yá nishán jo khatt par hotá hai;—mark, *v. t.* ḍák kí muhr k.;—master, pōst'mastar, *n.* ḍák ká dároga yá muhtamim;—master-general, *n.* a'lá hákim i ḍákkhána;—office, pōst'of-fis, *n.* ḍákghar yá khána;—paid, pōst'pād, *n.* mahsúl dlyá húá;—*ad.* barí tezí se. ḍák ke ghore ke taur se;—ed up, (made familiar with by study) wáqif-kár h.

Postage, pōst'áj, *n.* From *post.* ḍák ká mahsúl, a'júra.

Postal, *a.* ḍák kháne ká, ḍák ká.

Poster, pōst'er, *n.* qásid, harkára.

Posterior, pos-tē'ri-or, *a.* L. muwakhkhar, pasín, ba'd ká.

Posteriority, *n.* taakhkhur, derí, muwakhkharat.

Posteriors, pos-tē'ri-orz, *n.* pl. pichhwárá, chútar.

Posterity, pos-ter'i-ti, *n.* L. *posteritas.* pusht, nasl, aulád. [khirkí.

Postern, pōst'ern, *n.* F. *posterne.*

Testfix, pōst'fiks, *n.* L. *post* and *fixus.* ek barí yá jur yá lafz jo dúsrí lafz ke ákhir men jorí jáe.

Posthumous, pōst'hūm-us, *a.* L. *posthumus,* báp kí maut ke ba'd paidá honá; musannif kí maut ke ba'd chhápá jáná.

Postillion, *n.* sarí ke ek ghore par chaurhkar hánkne w.

Posting, post'ing, *n.* safar i ḍák; khatiyánat, taqarrur.

Post-mortem, pōst'mor-tem, *a.* L. (after death) maut ke ba'd.

Postpone, pōst-pōn', *v. t.* L. *post* and *ponere.* (put off) mauqúf yá multawí k.; (delay) táKhír k., tawaqquf k., ḍál r. [—to,—till.]

Postponement, *n.* derí, tlllwá.

Postscript, pōst'skript, *n.* L. *post* and *scriptum.* (paragraph) mukarrar, tatimma i kitáb.

Postulant, pos'tū-lant, *n.* L. *postulans* (candidate) ummedwár, sáil. [K dalíl.

Postulate, *n.* farzí da'wá, da'wá bi-

Postulate, pos'tū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *postulare.* (assume) da'wá bilá dalíl k.; (ask) mángná.

Posture, pos'tūr, *n.* L. *positura.* (attitude) wazá, taur; (situation) hálat, súrat;—*v. t.* kisí súrat yá hálat men r.

Pot, pot, *n.* F. *pot.* W. *Pot.* des, degcha, gagrá, gharí;—*v.t.* gosht wg. háṇḍí men rakhná; (preserve in pots) shorba-dár pakákar háṇḍí men rakh chhornú; go to—, (Colloq) (be destroyed) tabáh h.; gone to—, (has become bankrupt) díwálá nikal gayá; (has died) mar mitá, tabáh ho gayá.

Potable, pō'ta-bl, *a.* L. *potabilis.* (drinkable) píne ke láiq, shurbpazír. [sajjí.

Potash, *n.* Eng. *pot* and *ash.* khar.

Potation, pō-ta'shun, *n.* L. *potatio* (draught) mai-khorí, mai-kashí.

Potato, pō-tā'tō, *n.* Sp. *patata.* álú; sweet—, shakar-qand.

Potency, pō'ten-si, *n.* (power) zor, qúwat, táqat; (influence) asar. Syn. Might; efficacy; force; vigor; strength; energy.

Potent, pō'tent, *a.* L. *potens, pp.* of *posse.* (mighty) zoráwar, qádir, qawí; (influential) mussar. Syn. Mighty; powerful; efficient.

Potentate, pō'tent-āt, *n.* L. *potentatus.* shúhanshúh, farmán-rawá; adhiráj. Syn. Monarch; sovereign; emperor.

Potential, pō-ten'shi-al, *a.* qudratí ikhtiyárí;—mood, síga i imkánlya, síga i ikhtiyárya.

Pother, *n.* duwá-dawish, harj-marj, hangáma;—*v. t.* hairán k., diqq k., pareshán k.

Potion, pō'shun, *n.* L. *potio.* (draught) shurb, dawá kí khúrák yá mu'tád. [sarposh, chapní.

Potlid, pot'lid, *n.* dhakná, dhakní,

Potsherd, pot'shērd, *n.* Eng. *pot* and A.-S. *sceard.* thíkrí, thíkrá.

Pottage, pot'áj, *n.* F. *potage.* lapsí, halwá, shorba.

Potter, pot'er, *n.* kumhár, kasgar, kulál;—s' ore, kábis, bannú;—s' wheel, chák.

Pottery, *n.* háṇḍí, bartan wg., kumhár ká kám; háṇḍíon ká kárkhána.

Pouch, pouch, *n.* F. *poche.* (small bag) chhotá thailá, champe kí thailí; (bag or sac of a bird) chiriyá kí thailí; (crop of a bird) potá.

Poultice, pōl'tis, *n.* L. *pulz.* (cataplasm) lef, tíkor, pultis;—*v. t.* lef lagáná, pultis lagáná.

Poultry, pōl'tri, *n.* From *poult,* (domestic fowls) murgá, murgí, murg.

Pounce, pouns, *n.* Norm. F. *ponce.* panja, changul;—*v. t.* jhapatná chhednú. [—on, —upon].

Pound, pound, *n.* A.-S. *pund.* ḍáb or

das rupae ká sikka; (pen for stray cattle) kánjí hauz;—*v. t.* kúṭná, khándná, ním-kob k., jaukob k.; (imprison) band k. [—down.]

Poundage, *n.* barámad yá daramád mál ká mahsúl, paund ká baṭṭa, mahsúl, dastúrí.

Pounder, *n.* paund páne-wálá, paund samáne-wálá.

Pour, pōr, *v. t.* W. *bwrw.* (shower) barasná; (spill) bah j.; (empty) undelná, khálí k.;(send forth)járí k., kahná,batláná;—down, (shower) záhir k., undelná; (stream) baháo;—out one's heart, apne dil kí bát kah d.;—off,(drain off)pasáná, dhálná; —away, (throw away) dhalká d., bahá d.; (keep on pouring) jharí lagná;—in, (supply) pahunchánáná; —out, (drive out) báhar undel d. [—out, —forth.]

Pouring, *a.* rel-pel, kasrat; giráo, undel;—forth, *n.* manádí;—down, *n.* giráo.

Pout, pout, *n.* ek qism kí machhlí yá chiriyá;—*v.i.* F. *boudder.* honṭh laṭkáná, thúthan nikálná, munh phuláná. [qism.

Pouter, pout'er, *n.* kabútar kí ek

Poverty, pov'er-ti, *n.* L. *paupertas.* muflisí; (want) muhtájí. Syn. Penury; want; destitution; need.

Powder, pow'der, *n.* O. Eng. *poudre,* L.*pulvis.*sufúf, chúr, maidá,bukní;—flask, *n.* singrá yá sing jis men bárút rakhte hain, bárútdání;—magazine, *n.* bárút-khána, wuh jagah jahán bárút jama' kí játí hai;—*v. t.* búkná, písná, sufúf k., jau-kob k.

Powdery, *a.* dhúl sá, phuská.

Power, pow'er, *n.* F. *pouvoir.* (ability to do something) liyáqat, qúwat, búṭá; (authority) ikhtiyár, tamkanat; (strength) zor, táqat; (moving force of an engine) zor; (common wealth or state) hukúmat; (military force) faují zor; (angel of the third class) tísre darje ká firishta; (legal authority) qánún, ikhtiyár; —of attorney, (written authority to act for another) mukhtár-náma.

Powerful, pow'er-fool, *a.* zabardast, qawí, zoráwar, muassir, láiq.

Powerfulness, *n.* zabardastí, zoráwarí, qúwat, tásír.

Powerless, pow'er-les, *a.* (impotent) kam-táqat, kamzor, ná-tawán, za'íf, be-bas, durbal.

Practicable, prak'ti-ka-bl, *a.* L. *practicus.*honhár,shudní,kardaní, karnejog. Syn. Possible; feasible.

Practical, prak'tik-al, *a.* L. *practicus.* 'amalí, mashqí, ma'múlí, isti'málí; (well able to do) imkání, láiq; (effective) muassar;—*joke,* (injurious trick) be-já hansí.

Practice, prak'tis, *n.* F. *pratique.* (habit) dastúr, 'ádat, khú, ma'múl; (experience) tajruba; (dexterity) hoshyárí; (constant exercise) mashq; (not theory) 'amal; (method) tariqa, taur; (treatment of diseases) isti'mál; (knack) jugat, bháo.

Practise, prak'tis, *v. t.* mashq k., sádhná, rabt k., karná;—upon,—on, (delude) bahkáná, dhokhá d.; (exercise) mashq yá isti'mál k.; —with,—at, karná. [tajruba-kár.

Practised, prak'tist, *a.* kár-ázmúda,

Practitioner, prak-tish'un-er, *n.* pesha-war, mu'ámala-sáz, tajruba-kár, mashsháq.

Prairie, prā-ri, *n.* F. from L. *pratum.* maidán.

Praise, prāz, *n.* F. *prix,* L. *pretium.* (commendation) ta'ríf, hamd, saná, sitáish, tausíf, madh; (fame) námwarí;—*v. t.* ta'ríf k., hamd k., saráhná. [—for].

Praiseworthy, prāz'wur-thi, *a.* najíb, ta'ríf ke qábil, mustahsan.

Prance, prans, *v. i.* Allied to *prank* (spring) kúdná, phándná, kalo k.;—about, kúd phánd k. [—along —off, —away].

Prank, prangk, *v. i.* Ger. *prangen.* julús dikháná. [—out].

Prank, *n.* W. *pranc.* kúd phánd, khel, kalol.

Prate, prāt, *v. i.* Ger. & D. *praten.* (talk idly) bakná, gap m., bakjhak k. [—about]; —*n.* bak-bak, gap-shap.

Prating, *n.* behúda-goí.

Prattle, prat'l, *v. i.* gap m., harzagoí-k.,bakná,gap-shap uráná. [—about];—*n.* bak-bak, gapshap.

Prattler, prat'ler, *n.* (chatterer) bakwádí, harza-go, bakkí.

Prawn, prawn, *n.* jhíngá, chingrá.

Pray, prā, *v. i.* L. *precari.* (make petition to God) du'á mángná, namáz parhná; (ask for) mángná; (entreat) darkhwást k. [—to, —for].

(Prawn.)

Prayer, *n.* du'á, namáz; tamanná, istidu'á, munájat, bintí, iltimás, 'arz; —*book,* *n.* namáz kí kitáb;—meeting, *n.* khass du'á mángnewálon kí jamá'at. ['ábid, dindár.

Prayerful, prā'er-fool, *a.* namází;

Prayerless, prā'ęr-les, *a.* be-namáz, le-imán.

Prayerlessness, prā'ęr-les-nes, *n.* ęaṅat i du'á.

Preach, prēch, *v. t.* F. *precher.* wa'z [k., manádí k.

Preacher, *n.* wá'iz, mannád.

Preamble, prē-am'bl, *n.* F. *preambule.* (introduction) díbácha, tamhíd; muqaddama. [—to].

Prebendary, preb'en-dár-i, *n.* F. *prebendé,* prēb'end, *n.* F. *prebende.* parwarish yá kharch roz-marra jo Pádrí ko girje ghar se milṭá hai. [ía-dár Pádrí.

Precarious, prē-kā'ri-us, *a.* L. *precarius.* (doubtful) shakkí; (uncertain) be-qarár, be-baqá, be-qayám, be-sabát. Syn. Unsteady; doubtful.

Precaution, prē-kaw'shun, *n.* L. *præcautio.* (warning beforehand) posh-bíní, 'áqibat-andeshí, tadárruk; —*v. t.* áge se chetná, pahle se chitáná, mutnabbih k.

Precautionary, *a.* posh-bandí ke muta'alliq.

Precede, prē-sēd', *v. t.* L. *præcedere.* *re.* muqaddam h.; posh-rawí k., mu'addar yá bálá nashín h. [—by].

Precedence, prē-sēd'ens, *n.* (preceding) posh-rawí, sabaqat; (order of rank) bálá nashíní.

Precedent, prē-sē'dent, *a.* L. *præcedens, ppr.* of *præcedere,* poshín, muqaddam, awwal. [—for]; —*n.* nazír, misál, namúna.

Preceding, prē-sēd'ing, *a.* pahle ká, qabl ká.

Precept, prē'sept, *n.* L. *præceptum.* (mandate) farmán; (command) hukm; (doctrine) ta'lím; (maxim) masla. Syn. Injunction; decree; ordinance. [nasíhat-ámez.

Preceptive, prē-sep'tiv, *a.* sikhlná,

Preceptor, prē-sep'tor, *n.* nád.

Precinct, prē'sinkt, *n.* L. *præcinctus.* (boundary) hadd; (district) zird o nawáh; (ward) muhalla.

Precious, presh'i-us, *a.* L. *pretiosus.* (valuable) qímatí, besh-qímat, bahamm mol, ánadír, ákhtiramáfiq.

Precipice, pres'i-pis, *n.* L. *præceps.* ḥarárá, dhálpn.

Precipitable, prē-sip'it-a-bl, *a.* fi-tárna ko láyq, dhakel dene ke láyq.

Precipitance, prē-sip'it-ans, *n.* an-dhá-dhundh, ákbal-pachchú, bárat, sháṭáb, be-soche samjhe, be-ithá'; be-rath.

Precipitant, *n.* (throw headlong) sir ke bhal girnewále, jald-baz, be-taammul, andhá-dhundh kám k. w., barbarí-báz, utáola.

Precipitate, prē-sip'it-āt, *v. t.* L. *præcipitare.* (cast or fall headlong) sir ke bhal girná, phepknáí; (hurry on) barí jaldí k., be-taammulí k., shitáb-kárí k., utáolí k.; (sink to the bottom) tah men baith j.; —*a.* L. *præcipitatus.* sar-nigún, jald bár, boz, tund.

Precipitation, *n.* jaldí, shitábí, utáolí, be-sabrí, shitáb-kárí. jald-bází, iztirábí.

Precipitous, *a.* L. *præceps.* (steep) khará; (rash) jald-báz; (headlong) aundhe munh, sir ke bhal.

Precise, prē-sis', *a.* L. *præcisus.* (exact) ṭhík, ba-'ainahí, sahíh; (nice) ma'qúl, rást; (strict) bárík-bín, nukta-chín; (pretendedly pious) riyákár, baglá bhagat; (definite) mu'ayyan, mugarrar. Syn. Exact; correct; definite; explicit.

Precision, prē-sizh'un, *n.* L. *præcisio.* sihhat, tahqíq, durustí, takhsís.

Preclude, prē-klūd', *v. t.* L. *præcludere.* (shut or hinder beforehand) mana' k., mahrúm r., poshbandí k., peshtar se rokná, bár rakhná, band k. [—from.] Syn. Hinder; prevent.

Precocious, prē-kō'shi-us, *a.* L. *præcox.* (premature) be-waqt, be-mausim, mausim ke áge paká húá.

Precocity, prē-kos'i-ti, *n.* pukhtagí [qabl az waqt.

Preconceive, prē-kon-sēv', *v. t.* pahle se sochná yá khiyál k., áge se sochná.

Preconception, prē-kon-sep'shun, *n.* (contrive beforehand) posh-bín peshtar se tadbír k.

Preconcert, prē-kon'sert', *n.* pahle se ṭhahrá hú'á.

Precursor, prē-kur'or, *n.* L. *præcursor.* (forerunner) peshrau, áge dauṛnewálá; (sign, omen) shagún, 'alámat, fál, laksban. Syn. Messenger; harbinger; herald; forerunner.

Predatory, pred'a-tor-i, *a.* L. *prædatorius.* (plundering) lutérá, gírátgar.

Predecease, prē-de-sēs', *v. t.* (decease before) peshtar se jáná, marjáná.

Predecessor, prē-de-ses'or, *n.* F., L. *prædecessor.* (forefather) pesh-ín, murúsam, ajdád.

Predestinate, prē-des'tin-āt, *v. t.* (decree beforehand) peshtar se ṭhahrá k. [n. taqdír ká qáil.

Predestinarian, prē-des-tin-ā'ri-an, Predestinate, prē-des'tin-āt, *v. t.* L.

praedestinare. áge se ṭhahráná, pahle se muqarrar k.;—*a.* muqaddar, badá, taqdír.

Predestination, *n.* taqdír, qazá o qadar, sar-nawisht.

Predetermination, prē-dē-ter-min-ē'shun, *n.* qarár i muqaddam, 'azímat i peshín, pesh-bandí, pesh-nihádí.

Predetermine, prē-dē-ter'min, *v. t.* áge se ṭhahráná, muqarrar k.

Predicable, pred'i-ka-bl, *a.* guftaní, kahne jog, mahmúl ul lahú, mumkin ul bayán.

Predicament, prē-dik'a-ment, *n.* (class) jins; (condition) hál, hálat. Syn. Category; condition; state.

Predicate, pred'i-kāt, *v. t.* L. *praedicare.* kahná, da'wá k. Syn. Assert; affirm; declare.

Predication, *n.* iqrár, iqbál.

Predict, prē-dikt', *v.t.* L. *praedicere.* (foretell) áge se kahná, peshíngoí k. [—of.] Syn. Foretell; prophesy; foreshow; bode.

Prediction, pre-dik'shun, *n.* fálgoí, peshíngoí.

Predisposition, prē-diz-pō-zish'un, *n.* ísti'dád, mail, mailán.

Predominance, prē-dom'in-ans, *n.* sabqat, galba, fauqiyat.

Predominant, *a.* gálib, fáiq; parbal.

Predominate, prē-dom'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *prae.* and *dominari.* (have sway over) gálib h., fáiq h., dáir o sáir h.

Pre-eminence, prē-em'i-nens, *n.* F. fauqiyat, sabqat, afzaliyat, tarjíh. Syn. Superiority; supremacy; precedence. [táz. [—in.]

Pre-eminent, *a.* afzal, fáiq, mum-

Pre-emption, *n.* haqq i shufá', peshkharíd.

Pre-engagement, prē-en-gāj'ment, *n.* pahle se iqrár, shart i muqaddam, peshín qaul o qarár.

Pre-exist, prē-egz-ist', *v. t.* áge se maujúd h., áge se h.

Pre-existence, *n.* áge se maujúdagí, pesh-hastí. [se maujúd.

Pre-existent, prē-egz-ist'ent, *a.* áge

Preface, pref'ās, *n.* L. *praefari,* (introduction) díbácha, tamhíd, muqaddam. [—to]; —*v. t.* tamhíd likhná, tamhíd k.

Prefatory, pref'a-tor-i, *a.* tamhídí.

Prefer, prē-fer', *v. t.* L. *praeferre.* ziyáda pasand k., tarjíh d., bihtarjánná; (choose) pasand k., chunná; (promote) barháná, taraqqí d., sarfaráz k. [—to]. Syn. Choose; elect; select.

Preferable, *a.* bihtar, ahsan, pasandída, mustahsan. [to].

Perforence, pref'er-ens, *n.* tarjíh. tafzíl, fauqiyat. [—for].

Preferment, prē-fer'ment, *n.* taraqqí, sarfarází, barhtí, sar-bulandí.

Prefix, prē-fiks', *v. t.* L. *praefigere.* (appoint beforehand) áge se ṭhahráná, áge se muqarrar k.; (put or fix before) áge rakhná. [—to];—*n.* harf i mashrút, lafz ke peshtar joṛá húá ṭukṛá; upaswarg.

Pregnancy, preg'nan-si, *n.* hamal, garbh.

Pregnant, preg'nant, *a.* L. *praegnans.* (in the family way) hámila, garbhíní, gábhin; (fruitful) bárdár, musmirr. [—with].

Prejudge, prē-juj', *v.t.* muqaddama yá mu'ámala sunne se áge faisala kar baiṭhná.

Prejudice, prej'ū-dis, *n.* L. *praejudicium.* tarafdárí, ta'assub; mail, bad-zaní, nuqsán, zarar. [—against]; —*v. t.* mukhálif h., nuqsán pahunchná. [—against]. Syn. Prejudgment; prepossession; bias; harm; damage; detriment.

Prejudicial, prej-ū-dish'i-al, *a.* L. *praejudicialis.* (injurious) nuqsán-dih, muzir, munsid, ziyánkár.

Prelacy, prel'a-si, *n.* sardár pádrí ká 'uhda, imámat.

Prelate, prel'āt, *n.* L. *praelatus.* imám, mujtahíd, sardár pádrí.

Preliminary, prē-lim'in-ar-i, *a.* L. *prae* and *limen.* (introductory) tamhídí; (preparatory step) shurú' ká.

Prelude, prel'ūd, *n.* L. *prae, ludus.* báje ká sar-ágáz, tamhíd;—*v.t.* peshtar bajáná, tamhíd k., shurú' k.

Premature, prēm'a-tūr, prē-ma-tūr, *a.* L. *praematurus.* mausim ke áge paká húá, qabl-ul-waqt; (too early) bahut jald, be waqt. [—in].

Prematureness, *n.* jaldí, utáolí, harbarí, pukhtagí qabl az waqt.

Premeditate, prē-med'i-tāt, *v. t.* F. *premediter.* (think over or contrive beforehand) áge se sochná yá tadbír k. Syn. Preconcert.

Premeditation, *n.* (forethought) pesh-andeshí, ágam-soch.

Premier, prē'mi-er, *n.* F. awal, muqaddam, sadr;—*n.* wazír i a'zam. ['uhda.

Premiership, *n.* wazír i a'zam ká

Premise, prē-miz', *v.t.* L. *praemittere.* tamhíd k., áge se bayán k.; pahle likhná. [—by]. prem, is;—*n.* muqaddamát-i-kubrá o sugrá, iáedád i gair manqúla.

Premium, prē'mi-um, *n.* L. *praemium.* (reward) bakhshish, in'ám.

Premonition, prē-mō-nish'un, n. pesh-khabarí. ittilá'-e-muqaddam.

Preoccupation, prē-ok-ū-pā'shun, n. qabza i muqaddam, pesh-girí.

Preoccupy, prē-ok'ū-pi, v. t. (prepossess) áge se qabza k., pesh-girí k. [—with].

Preordain, prē-or-dān', v. t. (predestine) peshtar se qáim yá muqarrar k.

Preparation, prep-ar-ā'shun, n. L. *praeparatio*. (readiness) taiyárí, árástagí, fikr, jatan; (medicine made ready) dawá-sází.

Preparative, prē-pár'āt-iv, a. taiyár, qábil, maujúd k. w.

Preparatory, a. (preliminary) taiyár yá durust k. w., tambídí, shurú' ká, ibtidáí. [—to].

Prepare, prē-pār', v. t. L. *praeparare*. (make or get ready) taiyár k., banáná, rachná; (adjust) durust k., láiq k., árásta k., murattab k., sudhárná; (fit out) sámán maujúd k.; (make a beginning) shurú' k.; (preserve) murabba b. [—for, —with].

Prepay, prē-pā', v. t. peshgí d., áge se d., qabl az-waqt adá k.

Prepayment, n. pesh-dihí, pesh-adáí.

Preponderance, prē-pon'der-ans, n. wazn kí ziyádatí, ikhtiyár, qúwat yá zor kí ziyádatí.

Preponderate, prē-pon'der-āt, v. t. L. *pras* and *ponderare*. ziyáda k., ziyáda wazní k., bhárí k. [—in, —over].

Preposition, prep-ō-zish'un, n. L. *praepositio*. harí.

Prepossess, prē-poz-zes', v. t. (preoccupy) áge se qabza k., áge se ek taraf máil yá rujú' h.

Prepossession, n. qabza i muqaddam, pesh-girí.

Preposterous, prē-pos'ter-us, a. L. *praeposterus*. (inverted) ulṭá, bejá; (absurd) behúda, abtar, lago, púch, muhmal. [rúrat.

Prerequisite, prē-rek'wi-zit, n. za-

Prerogative, prē-rog'a-tiv, n. L. *praerogare*. (privilege) kháss haqq, kháss ikhtiyár yá iqtidár. Syn. Privilege; immunity; right.

Presage, pres'āj, n. (forebode) shugún, fál, ágam;—v. t. L. *praesagire*. fál kholná, shugún d., ágam jatáná. [—to].

Presbyter, pres'bi-ter, n. G. *presbyteros*. pádrí;—or Presbyterian, pres-bi-tē'rian, n. 'Tsálon ke ek firqe ká sharík.

Presbyterianism, n. Masíhíon ke ek firqe kí ta'lím, jis kí rú se bishap ká 'uhda nájáir hai. [kí jamá'at.

Presbytery, pres'bi-ter-i, n. pádríon

Prescience, prē'shi-ens, n. (foreknowledge) 'ilm i gaib, pesh-bíní, gaib-dání.

Prescient, prē'shi-ent, a. L. *praeciens*. pesh-bín, 'álim ul gaib.

Prescribe, prē-skrīb', v. t. L. *praescriber*. (direct) hidáyat k.; (give medical directions) nuskha likhná, dawá batáná yá tajwíz k.; (order) hukm d., kahná, batáná, farmáná; (fix) ṭhahráná, muqarrar k. [k. w., nuskha batláne w.

Prescriber, prē-skrīb'er, n. hidáyat

Prescription, prē-skrip'shun, n. (physician's directions) nuskha; (rule) qá'ida, dastúr; (order) hukm.

Presence, prēz'ens, n. házir-báshí, muqábala, rú ba-rú; (personal appearance) waza'; (person of a superior) huzúrí.

Present, prez'ent, a. L. *praesens*. házir, sámhne, rujú'; (ready) taiyár, sar i dast; (now existing) maujúd; (quick) jald; at—, fil-hál; —time, zamána i hál;—n. tuhfa, nazr, in'ám;—e, n. nawishta;—v. t. (give) dená, charháná, nazr k.; (introduce) pesh k., láná, rakhná; (make gift) nazr guzránná; (introduce at court) muláqát karwáná;—at, nishána bándhná, sídhá k. Syn. Give; bestow; grant; confer.

Presentable, prē-zent'a-bl, a. pesh kiye jáne ke qábl,; nazr kiye jáne ke láiq.

Presentation, prez-ent-ā'shun, n. pesh karne ká kám; (representation) izhár, pesh-kashí; (gift) nazr; (exhibition) numáish. [—to].

Presentiment, prē-sen'ti-ment, n. (foreboding) khiyál i peshín.

Presentment, prē-zent'ment, n. izhár, zahúr.

Preservation, prez-er-vā'shun, n. (protection) hifázat, muháfizat, bacháo.

Preservative, prē-zerv'a-tiv, a. bacháne w., muháfiz, háfiz, hámí;—n. bacháne wálí shai, sahih o sálim rakhne wálí chiz. [—against].

Preserve, prē-zerv', v. t. L. *praeservare*. (protect) bacháná, hifázat k., pushti k., himáyat k.; (keep rakhná;—in, (keep in sugar) murabba b. Syn. Keep; guard; protect; defend; secure; shield watch over;—n. murabba; (for the preservation of game) shikár-gáh.

Preserver, *n.* muháfiz, bachánewálá, hámí, háfiz, rakshak.
Preside, prē-zīd', *v. i.* L. *praesidere.* mír-majlis h., sardárí k., nigahbání k.
Presidency, prez'i-den-si, *n.* mír-majlisí, sardárí, nigahbání, sarbaráhí.
President, prez'i-dent, *n.* L. *praesidens.* mír-majlis; (chief officer of a company) afsar i a'lá; (chief magistrate of the United States) Mumálik i Muttahida ká hákim yá hukmrán.
Presidential, prez-i-den'shi-al, *a.* sadr-nashín yá hákim yá mír-majlis ká.
Press, pres, *v. t.* F. *presser.* (urge) dabáná, majbúr k., tákíd k.; (come unseasonably) be-waqt h.; (distress) tang k., hairán k., 'ájiz k., náchár k.; (crowd) bhír k.; (make smooth) chiknú k.; (force for service) zabardastí naukar rakhná, begár pakarná;—against, (bear strongly on) zor se dabáná, pís d.;—down, (bear down) dabáná;—forward, (urge on) áge barhná;—out, (squeeze) nichorná;—upon, (push against) dhakelná; (invade) hamla k.; (bear hardly on) zor d., bojh d. Syn. Constrain; compel; force; drive;—*n.* (squeeze) simtáo; (crush) saḳhtí, dabáo; (crowd) hujúm, kash-makash, bhír; (force) zor, tákíd, taqázá; (gripe) marorá; (great force) zabardastí; (pressing machine) dabáne kí kal yá kolhú, shikanja; (printing press) chhápne kí kal; (newspapers and their writings) akhbárát aur un ke sab sámán; (closet) almárí; (seizure of man for navy or army) begárí.
Pressman, pres'man, *n.* chhápnewálá.
Pressure, presh'ūr, *n.* dabáo, zor, taqázá, tákíd; —from without, khárss o 'ámm kí ráe ká zor.
Prestige, pres'tij, *n.* L. *praestigium.* (illusion) shu'bida-bází; dhíthbandí; (trick) dhokhá, fareb, dagá; (fascination) mohní, sihr.
Presumable, prē-zūm'a-bl, *a.* mumkin ul yaqín báwar hone ke láiq, mumkin ul ḳhiyál.
Presume, prē-zūm', *v. t.* L. *praesumere.* gustákhí k., gumán k.; (take for granted) bagair dalíl yá isbát ke iqrár yá bayán k.; (take liberties) jurat k., bilá ijázat k., gustákhána k. [—from]. [díler.
Presuming, prē-zūm'ing, *a.* gustákh,
Presumption, prē-zum'shun. *n.* L. *praesumptio.* (probability) ihtimál, ḳhiyál, qiyás, imkán; (pride) gurúr, magrúr, shokhí; (rudeness) gustákhí, ghamand; (confidence) i'tiqád i kámil. Syn. Arrogance; forwardness; audacity.
Presumptive, prē-zump'tiv, *a.* mutasawwar; (over-confident) gustákh; —evidence, ḳhiyálí subút.
Presumptuous, prē-zump'tū-us, *a.* magrúr; (forward) gustákh, dhíth, be-adab, magrá; (daring) jánbáz.
Presumptuousness, *n.* dhíthái, gurúr, gustákhí, dilerí.
Presuppose, prē-sup-pōz', *v. t.* áge se jánná yá thahráná, peshtar se tasawwur yá farz k.
Pretence, prē-tens', *n.* L. (sham claim) jhúṭhá da'wá; (pretext) 'uzr, bahána, híla-hawála, banáwat, makr; (show) záhirdárí.
Pretend, prē-tend', *v. t.* L. *praetendere.* híla k., bát banáná; (counterfeit) súrat b.; (show hypocritically) makr sádhná; (lay claim) bayán k., da'wá k., jhúṭhá da'wá k.; (sham) bahána k. [—to.]
Pretender, prē-tend'er, *n.* híla-báz mudda'í, jhúṭhá da'wá k. w.
Pretension, *n.* (claim) híla, makr, záhirdárí, da'wá, bahána. [—to.]
Pretentious, *a.* bahána-báz, jhúṭhá da'wá k. w. Syn. Assuming; conceited; vain. [*a.* mází istimrárí.
Preterimperfect, prē-ter-im-per'fekt,
Preterit, pret'er-it, *a.* L. *praeteritus.* mází; bhút.
Preternatural, prē-ter-nat'ūr-al, *a.* (irregular) ḳhiláf i 'ádat, ḳhiláf i dastúr, ḳharq i 'ádat; (extraordinary) karámátí. [mází qaríb.
Preterperfect, prē-ter-per'fekt, *a.*
Preterpluperfect, prē-ter-plū'perfekt, *a.* mází ba'íd.
Pretext, prē-tekst', *n.* L. *praetextum.* (pretence) híla, banáwat, bahána, 'uzr. [—for.] [nafásat, ḳhúbsúratí.
Prettiness, pret'i-nes, *n.* latáfat,
Pretty, pret'i, *a.* A.-S. *praettig.* (pleasing) ḳhush-numá, suthrá, dil-pasand; (nice) ḳhásá; (moderately handsome) naffs; (neat) sáf; —*ad.* kam o besh, kisí qadr, kuchh.
Prevail, prē-vāl', *v. i.* L. *praevalere.* (have effect) asar k.; (become common) rájí h., riwáj pakarná phailná; (overcome) gálib á.; (persuade) targíb d.; —with, —on —upon, (persuade) rágíb k.; manáná;—over, ziyáda h., phailná; (conquer) gálib á.;—against, (subdue) fath p.;—in, (get into by force) zabardastí ghusná.

Prevailing, *a.* (predominant) rálj, gálib; (efficacious) muassir.
Prevalence, prev'a-lens, *n.* galba; (predominance) ziyádatí, zor, riwáj; (efficacy) tásir.
Prevalent, prev'a-lent, *a.* L. *praevalens.* (generally received) murauwij, 'álam-gir; (powerful) zoráwar, zabardast.
Prevaricate, prē-vár'i-kāt, *v. i.* L. *praevaricari.* (pervert) khiláf bayán k.; (quibble) hila-hawála k. [—in.] Syn. Evade; equivocate.
Prevarication, *n.* khiláf bayání, hila-hawála, lait o la'all, 'uzr bejá.
Prevent, prē-vent', *v. t.* L. *praevenire.* (hinder) rokná, mana' k.; (intercept) ágo j. [—from.]
Prevention, prē-ven'shun, *n.* rok, mumána'at, muzáhimat.
Preventive, prē-vent'iv, *a.* (prophylactic) rokno w., mana' k. w.;—*n.* thokar, rukáo, muzáhimat.
Previous, prī'vi-us, *a.* L. *praevius.* peshín, muqaddam; (preceding) qabl, áge, peshtar, pahle; (prior) auwal. [—to.]
Prey, prā, *n.* Norm. F. *preye*, L. *praeda.* nakhchír, shikár, said; (spoil) lút, ganímat, yagma;—*v. i.* shikár k., lútná; (corrode) khánáj —upon, chhínná, lútná, zabardasti l.[—on, —upon.] [luṭerá.
Preyer, prā'er, *n.* shikárí, gárat-gar.
Price, pris, *n.* F. *prix.* (cost) qímat, mol; (expense) kharch; (estimation) takhmína; (reward) ajr; (value) qadr, máliyat;—*v. t.* mol thahráná, ágkná, kútná; —current, nirkh-náma;—list, fihrist i dám.
Priced, prist, *a.* qímatí, ta'dádí.
Priceless, pris'les, *a.* (worthless) beqadr; (above price, invaluable) bebahá, an-mol.
Prick, prik, *n.* A.-S. *pricca.* (spur) mahmez; (prickle) susá, sújá, kántá; (road) er, ánkus; (pain) taklif; (point) nok; (mark with point) nishán;—*v. t.* chubhoná, kochná, sodná, kharák., er m., tahrik d., kharásh k., nishán k.;—off, (mark down the outlines) haddon ká nishán k.; (tick) swád k., nishán k.; —out, (plant out) ubhárná;—up, (raise up the ears) kán khará k.; (quicken) tiyáraj;—measure, (the measure for grain according to act of Parliament) bhão;—and prime, (the height of anything) unchán.
Prickle, prik'l, *n.* Diminutive of prick, kánta, khár;—*v. t.* chubhiná, nash m, chubhán. [kár.
Prickly, prik'li, *a.* khár-dár, kaṭílá,
Pride, prid, *n.* A.-S. *prut.* (dignity) [illegible] dignity) [illegible] s)magnakhwat; [illegible] (splendour) shán o shaukat.[—in];—*v.t.* fakhr k., magrúr h.;—one's self in, (feel pride in) gurúr yá ghamand kisí bát men k.
Priest, prēst, *n.* A.-S. *prēost.* káhin, pír, purohit, imám, wá'iz, khátib, murshid;—craft, n. murshidáno fareb, purohití-chhal;—ridden, prēst'rid-n, *a.* pír-parast, pádrí-parast, mutf'i imám. [hitin.
Priestess, prēst'es, *n.* pirání, purohi-
Priesthood, prēst'hood, *n.* imámat, pírí, murshidí, khatíbí, mashí-
Priestly, *a.* murshidána. [khat.
Prig, prig, *v. t.* (steal) churáná.
Prim, prim, *a.* Eng. *primitive.* (pert, conceited fellow) takalluf-mizáj, rasm-parwar, ainthe-kháu.
Primacy, prí'ma-si, *n.* F. *primatie.* sardár, pádrí ká 'uhda yá martaba.
Primary, prí'ma-ri, *a.* L. *primarius.* sab se bará, auwal, asli, bunyádí; —*n.* 'álí martaba, buland rutba; —colours, (red, yellow and blue) lál, pílá, nílá;—planets, wuh sitáre jo súraj ko markaz ján ke us ke gird ghúmte hain;—qualities of bodies, sifaten jo jndá ho nahín saktín. [sardár pádrí.
Primate, prí'mát, *n.* F. *primat*
Prime, prim, *a.* L. *primus.* (first) auwal; (in the highest perfection) kámil, muqaddam.
Prime, *n.* bahár, shabáb, shurú', a'lá, subh, fazilat, kamál;—*v. t.* ranjak: piláná.
Primer, prim'er, *n.* L. *primae liber.* mubtadíon kí kitáb, du'á kí kitáb; ek qism ka chhápe ká harf.
Primeval, *a.* agle zamáne ká, mutaqaddamín.
Priming, prim'ing, *n.* ranjak, bandúq kí topí; pahle rang yá astar.
Primitive, prim'it-iv, *a.* L. *primitivus.* (ancient) qadím; (original) asli; (not derived) jámid; (solemn) bhárí; (simple) sáda, auwal, asli; (prim) takalluf-mizáj, rasm-parwar;—*n.* ism i biz-zátihí, jámid, masdar, gair-mushtaq.
Primness, prim'nes, *n.* takalluf-mizájí, bárikí, názukí.
Primogenitor, prí-mō-jen'it-or, *n.* L. *primus* and *genitor.* (forefather) jadd, buzurg.
Primogeniture, prí-mō-jen'it-iir, *n.* auwal paidáish, barái, bará-pan.

Primordial, prīm-or'dī-al, *a.* F. from L. *primus* and *ordīri.* (original) aslí. shurú' se hone w.;—*n.* shurú', asl. [ká phúl.

Primrose, *n.* L. *prima rosa.* ek qism

Prince, prins, *n.* L. *princeps.* bádsháh yá bádsháh-záda; (noble fellow) sáhib i liyáqat;—*v. t.* bádsháh banná. [hat, hákimí, rájya.

Princedom, prins'dum, *n.* bádshá-

Princely, *a.* shāhána; (family,) bádsháhí nasl ká;—*ad.* bádsháhána, sáhí taur se. [zádí.

Princess, prin'ses, *n.* malika, sháh-

Principal, prin'si-pal, *a.* L. *principalis.* (chief) sardár, bará; (essential) khúss;—*n.* (head) afsar i a'lá; (capital sum of money) asl rupiya, múl; (the main point) khúss bát.

Principality, *n.* (territory of a prince) mamlukat, saltanat.

Principle, prin'si-pl, *n.* L. *principium.* (element) asl; (original cause) bá'is, aslí sabab; (operative cause) asar; (tenet) jauhar; (axiom) masla, kaháwat; (ground or rule of action) qá'ida; (foundation of morals) khaslat, bunyád; (origin) jar, múl; sound—s, achchhe jauhar;—*v. t.* dil-nashín k., kisí 'aqíde men qáim k.; (ground work) bunyád d.

Print, print, *v. t.* F. *imprimer.* from L. *premere.* chhápná, naqsh k.;—off, (work off on press) chháp d.; —*n.* (stamp) naqsh; (mark made by pressing, printing, &c.) thappá, chhápá; (newspaper) akhbár; (engraving) naqsha; (printed calico) chhint, kaprá.

Printed-goods, print'ed-gōōdz, *n. pl.* chhínt, chhápe húe kapre.

Printer, *n.* chhápnewálá.

Printing, print'ing, *n.* chhapáí, chhápágarí; —office, *n.* chhápakhána, matba';—press, chhápne kí kal.

Prior, prī'or, *a.* L. aglá, muqaddam, peshín. Syn. Former; previous; anterior. [—to]. —*n.* L. mahant, khánqáh ká sardár. [kí sardární.

Prioress, *n.* 'auraton ke khánqáh

Priority, prī-or'i-ti, *n.* qadámat, sabqat, peshín, taqaddum.

Prism, prizm, *n.* L. *prisma,* G. *prisma.* maushúr, manshúr, búqalamún. [manshúrí.

Prismatic, priz-mat'ík, *a.* manshúrí.

Prison, priz'n, *n.* F. from L. *prehensio.* (jail) qaid-khána, bandíkhána, mahbas, zindán, dár-ulhabs;—*v. t.* qaid k., band k., mahbús k.;—house, *n.* qaid-khána zindán. [asír

Prisoner, priz'n-er, *n.* qaidí, mahbús

Privacy, prī'vā-si, priv'a-si, *n* From *private.* khilwat, tanhái poshídagí, parda.

Private, prī'vāt, *a.* L. *privatus* (secret) poshída, nihufta; (alone) tanhá; (single) akelá; (individual) khúss shakhs; (not public) makhsús, khúss; (not open) khánagí;—apartment, khilwat-khána, khúss mahal; in—, khilwat men;—*n.* sipáhí. [jangí jaház.

Privateer, prī-vāt-ēr', *n.* ra'iyat ká

Privation, prī-vā'shun, *n.* (degradation) ma'zúlí, mahrúmí; (loss) nuqsán, zawál; (need) tangí.

Private, priv'āt-iv, *a.* ziyánkár, 'adam-numá;—*n.* kisí chíz kí nestí se wujúd rakhnewálí shai.

Privilege, priv'i-lej, *n.* L. *privilegium.* (right) khúss haqq, istihqáq yá fáida. Syn. Prerogative; right; immunity; —*v. t.* khúss haqq yá fáida d. [haqq, haqq-dár.

Privileged, priv'i-lejd, *a.* musta-

Privy, priv'i, *a.* F. *privé.* (private, secret) poshída, khúss, khánagí; (secretly cognizant) máhir, mahram, khabardár, ágáh; (admitted to secrets of state) sarkárí rázdár. [—to.]—council, prí'vi-koun-sil, mulkí intizám ke wáste wazíron kí majlis; —councillor, *n.* chune húe log us jamá'at ke jo wáste tajwíz o bandobast karne saltanat ke muqarrar hon;—seal, prí'vi-sēl, *n.* bádsháhí yá mulkí muhr;—*n.* páe-khána, jáe-zurúr, tattí, sandás, khuddí, bait ul khalá.

Prize, prīz, *n.* F. *pris.* (something gained by adventure) in'ám, 'iwaz, ganímat, lút;—*v. t.* (esteem) qadr k., 'azíz jánná; (set a value) qímat thahráná. [—for]; —*n.* dandí, dhenklí, bojh uthána kí kal;—fighter, *n.* kushtígír, pahalwán.

Probability, prob-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* (likelihood) ihtimál, gumán i gálib, honhárí, imkán.

Probable, prob'a-bl, *a.* L. *probabilis.* (likely) gálib, qarín ul fahm, honhár.

Probate, prō'bāt, *n.* L. *probatus.* (proof) dalíl, subút, isbát; (the proof of a will) wasíyat-náme ká subút; (the right of proving wills) wasíyat-námon ke sábit karne ká haqq.

Probation, prō-bā'shun, *n.* L. *pro-*

batio. from probare. to try, examine, prove. (trial) imtihán; (proving) subút; (proof) dalíl; (period of novitiate) shágirdí ká zamána. [bardár, ummedwár.

Probationer, *n.* mubtadí, imtihán-

Probe, prōb, *n.* L. *probare.* saláí, mil;—*v. t.* ázmáná, khúb tahqiqát k., imtihán k., saláí se ṭoná. [—with].

Probity, prob'i-ti, *n.* L. *probitas.* (rectitude, honesty) diyánatdárí.

Problem, prob'lem, *n.* G. *problēma.* (question) suwál. Syn. Enigma; puzzle; riddle.

Problematical, prob-lem-at'ik-al, *n.* (uncertain) gair-muqarrar; (doubtful) mashkúk, mushtabah.

Proboscis, prō-bos'is, *n.* L. (trunk) súnd, khartúm.

Procedure, prō-sēd'ūr, *n.* (transaction) 'amal, barakat, kárrawáí; (conduct, management) kám karne ká taur, chál, mu'ámala.

Proceed, prō-sēd', *v. t.* L. *procedere.* ágo chalná; (advance) taraqqí k.; (come forth) paidá h., nikalná: (act) 'amal k. Syn. Progress; advance.

Proceeds, prō'sēdz, n. pl. (income) paidáish, ámadaní, yáft, hásil. Syn. Product; produce.

Proceeding, prō-sēd'ing, *n.* (transaction) kárrawáí; (legal) mu'ámala; (business) kám.

Process, pros'es, *n.* F. *procès.* (progress) pesh-rawí; (arrangement) tartíb; (operation) kárrawáí, tarkíb, jatan; (suit) hukm i 'adálat; —*of time.* rafta-rafta.

Procession, prō-resh'un, *n.* L. *processio.* (proceeding) rawání; (body of men marching) julús, sawárí.

Proclaim, prō-klām', *v. t.* L. *pro* and *clamare.* (publish) mashhúr k., ishtihár d., sáf bayán k.

Proclamation, *n.* manádí, ishtihár, dhindhorá. Syn. Announcement; publication; promulgation.

Proclivity, prō-kliv'i-ti, *n.* L. *proclivitas.* (propensity) raghbat, mailán, sillah.

Proconsul, pro-kon'sul, *n.* L. *pro* and *consul.* zamáne i salaf men Rúm ká kull mukhtár sábadár.

Procrastinate, prō-kras'ti-nāt, *v. t.* L. *pro* and *crastinus.* (put off) imroz farda k., áj kal k., tálná.

Procrastination, *n.* (dilatoriness) der, tákhir, latt o la'all, áj kall.

Procreate, prō'krē-āt, *v. t.* L. *procreare.* (beget) paidá k., janmáná, utpatti. [—from].

Procter, prok'tor, *n.* L. *procurator.* gumáshta, sar-baráh-kár, dirí 'addálat ká wakil, madrasa ká muntazim, hákim.

Procurable, prō-kūr'a-bl, *a.* (capable of being obtained) dastyáb, mumkin ul husúl, muyassar.

Procure, prō-kūr', *v. t.* L. *pro* and *curare.* (manage) mujrá d., baham pahunchána; (obtain) hásil k., páná; (earn) kamáná, paidá k.; (contrive) tadbír k.;—*v. i.* bharwáí k. [—for].

Procurer, prō-kūr'er, *n.* paidá k., w., baham pahuncháne w.; bharProcuress, *n.* kutni, dallála. [wá.

Prodigal, prod'i-gal, *a.* L. *prodigus.* (spendthrift) fuzúl-kharch, musrif, mubazzir, urráú. [—in]. —*n.* lutáú, urráú, fuzúl-kharch.

Prodigality, *n.* fuzúl-kharchí, isráf. Syn. Profusion; waste; lavishness; extravagance.

Prodigious, prō-dij'i-us, *a.* L. *prodigiosus.* (what is wonderful) 'ajíb, 'azím, be-andáz.

Prodigiousness, *n.* L. shiddat, barái.

Prodigy, prod'i-ji, *n.* L. *prodigium.* (wonder, miracle) 'ajíb chiz; (portent) 'ajíb ul khilqat, nahúsat. Syn. Marvel; portent: wonder; miracle.

Produce, prō-dūs', *n.* L. *producere.* (product) paidáwárí; (amount) hisáb; (profit) paidáish, husúl, yáft, nafa';—*v. t.* (bring forth) janná, paidá k.; (yield) denáí; (show to the public) záhir k.; (make) banáná; (extend) barháná, ziyáda k. [—from, —by]. [záhir k. w.

Producer, prō-dūs'er, *n.* paidá k. w.,

Product, prod'ukt, *n.* L. *productus.* (produce) paidáwarí; (result) natija; (sum) kull.

Production, *n.* (producing) paidáish; (product) paidáwárí, samar-áwarí; (composition) 'ibárat; (performance) fi'l, kám.

Productive, prō-duk'tiv, *a.* paidá k. w., sar-kher, phaldár, muwallid, bárwar. [—of]. Syn. Fertile; generative; fruitful.

Productiveness, *n.* sar-kherí.

Profanation, prof-a-nā'shun, *n.* tejnis, ná-páki.

Profane, prō-fān', *a.* L. *profanus.* (irreligious) be-dín, muthid; (worldly) dunyádár; (unholy) ná-pák; —*v. t.* nápák k.; (pollute) álúda k.; (misapply) kisí pák shai ko be-já istimál k.; (take the name of God in vain) Khudá ká nám be-fáida l.

Profaneness, *n.* kufr, ilhád, Khudá kí be-'izzatí. [gustákhí.
Profanity, *n.* ná-pákí, kufr, be-díní,
Profess, prō-fes', *v. t.* L. *pro* and *fateri.* (confess) sáf záhir k., iqrár k. [—to].
Profession, prō-fesh'un, *n.* (professing) izhár; (trade or calling) pesha; (religious belief) ímán.
Professional, *a.* 'amalí, muta'alliq i hirfa.
Professor, prō-fes'er, *n.* muqirr, mu-'allim ; mu'azziz, bará ustád, mu'tarif.
Professorship, *n.* afsarí, ustád ká 'uhda, ustád i mu 'azziz ká 'uhda yá darja
Proffer, prof'er, *v. t. proferre.* (offer for acceptance) sámhne k., dená, nazr k.; (propose) darkhwást k., 'arz k. [—to]. —*n.* nazr, 'arz; nivedan.
Proficiency, prō-fish'i-en-si, *n.* (qualification) taraqqí, istí'dád, irtiqá; (excellence) fazílat, mahárat. [—in].
Proficient, *a.* (well qualified) máhir, wáqif-kár, fázil, kámil;—*n.* L. *proficiens.* ustád, mu'allim.
Profile, prō'fil, *n.* F. *profil.* ek taraf ká rukh;—*v. t.* ek jánib ká naqsha khínchná, ek rukhí shakl b.
Profit, prof'it, *n.* F. (gain) yáft, hásil; (money gained) nafa', muhassal, súd; (benefit) fáida, yáft, hásil;—*v. t.* fáida d., mufíd h., hásil h., nafa' páná.
Profitable, *a.* mufíd, náfi', súd-mand.
Profitless, *a.* be-fáida, be-súd, lá-hásil, 'abas.
Profligacy, prof'li-gas-i, *n.* (shameless, wickedness) bad-kárí, sharárat, shuhda-pan, be-gairatí.
Profligate, prof'li-gāt, *a.* L. *profligatus.* (dissolute, depraved) bad-kár, kharáb, gum-ráh, bad-m'ásh, ná-bakár, fásiq, ná-khalaf; —*n.* badkár ádmí, kharáb yá luchchá, shuhda.
Profound, prō-found', *a.* L. *profundus.* (very deep or low) gahrá, 'amíq; (learned) 'álim; (deep in contrivance) sáhib i tadbír; (lowly) 'ájiz, zalíl. [—in]; —*n.* daryá, bahr, qár, gár;—*n. pl.* 'álim.
Profundity, prō-fund'i-ti. *n.* gahrái, fazílat, bárik-bíní.
Profuse, prō-fūs', *a.* L. *profusus.* (extravagant) musrif, fuzúl-kharch; (very liberal) faiyáz. [—of, —in]. Syn. Lavish; prodigal; extravagant.
Profuseness, *n.* israf, fuzúl-kharchí.
Profusion, prō-fū'zhun, *n.* ziyádatí, fuzúl-kharchí.
Progenitor, prō-jen'it-or, *n.* L. (forefather) buzurg, jadd.
Progeny, proj'en-i, *n.* (offspring) aulád, nasl, ál. [mat i 'áriza.
Prognosis, prog-nō'sis, *n.* G. 'alá-
Prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *a.* peshnumá, peshtar se dalálat k. w.; —*n.* (foretoken) pesh-numá, pesh-khabarí, pahle dalálat karnewálí 'alámat.
Prognosticate, prog-nos'tik-at, *v. t.* (foreshow) pesh-goí yá fál-goí k., áge se jatáná. Syn. Foretell; predict; prophesy. [goí, pesh-khabarí.
Prognostication, *n.* pesh-goí, fál-
Prognosticator, *n.* pesh-go, fál-go, rammál, najúmí, munajjim; ágam-bhákhí.
Programme, prō'gram, *n.* G. *programma.* tamáshe yá jalse wg. ká tafsílwár ishtihár jo peshtar se diyá jáwe.
Progress, prog'res, *n.* L. *progressus.* (advancement) taraqqí, chál, raftár, rawish; (increase) ziyádatí; (circuit) sair;—*v. t.* taraqqí k., áge barhná.
Progression, prō-gresh'un, *n.* silsila, peshrawí, raftár yá guzar.
Progressive, prō-gres'iv, *a.* taraqqí, peshrau.
Prohibit, prō-hib'it, *v. t.* L. *pro* and *habere.* (forbid) rokná, mana' k., báz rakhná, mahrúm k. [—from].
Prohibition, *n.* (interdict) muzáhimat, mumána'at.
Project, prō-jekt', *v. t.* L. *projicere.* (cast forward) áge d.; (lengthen) barháná; (put out) nikal á., ubhar á.; (scheme) fjád k., tadbír k. [—from]. proj'ekt, *n.* mansúba, tajwíz, matlab, tadbír. [—for]. Syn. Scheme; contrivance; design.
Projectile, prō-jek'til, *n.* mutaharrik shai.
Projection, prō-jek'shun, *n.* niklá yá ubhrá húá hissa; (scheme) mansúba; (plan) naqsha.
Projector, prō-jek'tor, *n.* bandish bándhnewálá, mújid, íjád k. w. Syn. Schemer; designer; planner.
Prolific, prō-lif'ik, *a.* L. *proles* and *facere.* (productive) bachcha-kash, musmir yá phaldár, kasír ul aulád. [—of].
Prolix, prō-liks', prō'liks, *a.* L. *prolixus.* (diffuse) túl yá tawíl, daráz, muntashir. [—in]. [mí, darází, túl.
Prolixity, *n.* (great length) túl kalá-
Prologue, prō'log, *n.* G. *prologos.* (preface) díbácha, tamhíd, khut-

ba, muqaddama. [—to]; —v. t. díbácha likhná, tamhíd k.

Prolong, prō-long', v. t. F. *prolonger*. (lengthen out) baṛháná, tawíl k.; (put off) multawí k., mauqúf rakhná. [wíl, imtidád.

Prolongation, n. dirangí, derí, tat-

Promenade, prom'i-nād, n. F. (walk for amusement) sair, gasht, chihal-qadamí; (place for walking) sair kí jagah.

Promerops, pro'mē rops, n. G. *pro* and *merops*, ek qism kí chiriyá.

Prominence, prom'i-nens, n. (projection) ubhár, úncháí, namúdárí; (distinction) manzalat, shán. (Promerops.)

Prominent, prom'i-nent, a. L. *prominens*, ppr. of *prominere*, jut out, project, from *minari*, lift up in threat. (standing out beyond the line or surface of something) ubhrá húá, niklá húá; (chief) bará, záhir; (most visible) namúd.

Promiscuous, prō-mis'kū-us, a. L. *promiscuus*. (mingled) abtar, ámekhta, ámez, garbar, makhlút; (undistinguished) darham-barham, gair mushakhkhas.

Promise, n. (pledge) qaul, shart; (engagement) wa'da; (hope) ummed; (expectation) intizár;—v. t. L. *promitter*. iqrár k., 'ahd k., shart báṇdhná, zubán hárná, qaul d., ummed d. [—to, —for].

Promissory, prom'is-or-i, a. qarárí, shartí;—note, tamassuk.

Promontory, prom'on-tor-i, n. L. *pro* and *mons*. (headland) rás, zamín kí nok jo samundar meṇ dúr tak phallí ho.

Promote, prō-mōt', v. t. L. *pro* and *movere*. (forward) taraqqí d.; (prefer) pasand k.; (abet) himáyat k., madad k., pásdárí k., táíd k.; (raise higher) baṛháná, sarfaráz k. [—from, —to].

Promoter, n. madadgár, dast-gír; (schemer) manzúba-bándhne-wálá.

Promotion, prō-mō'shun, n. taraqqí; (raising in rank) sarfarází, rutba.

Prompt, promt, a. L. *promptus*. (quick) chálák, chust; (ready) musta'idd, taiyár; (early) sawere. [—at]; —v. t. (move) musta'idd k.; (excite to action) targíb d., yá diláná; (assist) madad d., yá k. [—to].

Prompter, n. muharrik, násib, yád diláne w. [chálák.

Prompting, promt'ing, n. musta'idd,

Promptitude, promt'i-tūd, n. F. tezí, chálákí, surt, musta'iddí.

Promptness, n. chálákí, surt, tezí,

Promulgate, prō-mul'gāt, v. t. L. *promulgare*. phailáná; (publish) mushtahir k., shuhrat d.; (teach openly) 'aláníya bayán k.

Prone, prōn, a. L. *pronus*. (inclined) níche jhuká, taiyár, máil, rágib, musta'idd; (not supine) paṭ, peṭkuniyá, paṭkar.

Proneness, n. (declivity) zer-rúí, shauq, ragbat, khwáhish.

Prong, prong, n. D. *prangen*. (fork) káṇṭá, shákh, súl; three—ed, trisúl. [*pronominalis*. zamírí,

Pronominal, prō-nom'in-al, a. L.

Pronoun, prō'noun, n. L. *pronomen*. zamír jo ism ke badle men áwe; demonstrative—, ism i ishára; interrogative—, harf i istifhám.

Pronounce, prō-nouns', v. t. F. *prononcer*. (articulate) talaffuz k.; (utter) kahná; —against, —for, (declare) záhir k.;—on, —upon, (decide) faisla k.

Pronounced, prō-nounst', a. F. *prononce*. bayán kiyá húá, sáf sáf, ná-mashkúk. [wara.

Pronouncing, n. talaffuz, muhá-

Pronunciation, prō-nun-si-ā'shun, n. L. *pronunciatio*. talaffuz, makhraj, lahja.

Proof, próof, n. F. *preuve*. (evidence) gawáhí, shahádat, burhán; (demonstration) irhár; (reason) dalíl, subút; (test) ázmáish; (proof sheet) prúf; —a. (impenetrable) nádakhl-pizír; (able to resist) rokne ke qábil;—text, n. kisí masla ke subút ke liye Injíl kí áyat.

Prop, prop, v. t. D. *proppen*. (support) thámná, sambhálná; —n. rok, khambhá, thúní.

Propaganda, prop-a-gan'da, n. L. *societas de propaganda fide*. Roman Kátholik Kalísiyá kí taraqqí ke wáste ek jamá'at.

Propagate, prop'a-gāt, v. t. L. *propagare*. (beget) paidá k., mutawallid k.; (diffuse) pasárná, phailáná, járí k., murauwaj k., janná; (multiply) ziyáda k.

Propagation, n. wiládat, tawallud, afzáish, intishár; (spread) phailáo. Syn. multiplication, increase; dissemination.

Propel, prō-pel', v. t. L. *propellere*. (drive forward) áge dauṛáná yá háṇkná yá dhakel le j.

Propeller, prō-pel'er. *n.* daurán-wálá, hánkne-hárá, dhakelne w., thelne-wálá.

Propense, prō-pens', *a.* L. *propensus.* (inclined) máil, rágib.

Propensity, *n.* (inclination) ragbat, shauq, mailán. [—to].

Proper, prop'er, *a.* L. *proprius.* (peculiar) kháss; (one's own) kháss, nij ká, zátí; (natural) khilqí; (fit) láiq, munásib, sháyán, durust, rawá; (correct) wájib, sahíh; (handsome) hasín, sughar; (mere) sirf;—for, (suitable) munásib;—to, (peculiar) kháss;—noun, ism i kháss.

Property, prop'er-ti, *n.* L. *proprietas.* (peculiar quality) gun, khássiyat; (attribute) sifat; (what is one's own) milkiyat; (goods) amwál, mál o asbáb.

Prophecy, prof'i-si, *n.* G. *propheteia.* gaib-goí, peshín-goí.

Prophesy, prof'i-sí, *v. t.* (foretell) peshín-goí k.; (preach) manádí k. Syn. Predict; foreshow.

Prophesying, prof'i-sī-ing, *n.* peshín-goí, pesh-khabarí, manádí.

Prophet, prof'et, *n.* G. *prophetēs.* nabí, rasúl, paigambar, mursal. Syn. Predictor; foreteller; seer; soothsayer;—s, *n. pl.* nabíon ke nawishte.

Prophetic, prō-fet'ik, *a.* paigambarána, nabawí, gaib-numá.

Propitiate, prō-pish'i-āt, *v. t.* L. *propitiare.* (make favourable) mihrbán k.; (appease) taskín d.; (reconcile) rází k., manáná, mutawajjih k., mel k.; (make atonement) kafára d. [—by, —with].

Propitiation, *n.* (reconciliation) melmiláp, razámandí; (atonement) kafára. [—for].

Propitiator, *n.* rází, mihrbání k. w., tasallí yá kafára d. w.

Propitiatory, prō-pish'i-ā-tor-i, *a.* mihrbán-sáz, takfír-ámez, takfír-kuninda, razámand;—*n.* takht i Khudá.

Propitious, prō-pish'i-us, *a.* L. *propitius.* (favourable) muwáfiq; (kind) mihrbán, karím, khush-gawár, mubárak, bá-murád. Syn. Auspicious; favorable; kind.

Proportion, prō-pōr'shun, *n.* L. *proportio.* andáza, miqdár, munásibat, muwáfiqat, qarína, munásibat i ajzá, khush-aslúbí;—*v. t.* ham-andáza k., qaríne se b. [—to].

Proportional, prō-pōr'shun-al, *a.* barábar, hamwár, ham-andáz, muwáfiq, ham-qarína;—*n.* arba ke tín 'adad ma'lúm men se ek 'adad, intihái yá ausat kí miqdár yá shumár.

Proportionate, *a.* barábar, hamwár, ham-andáz, muwáfiq;—*v. t.* barábar k., hamwár k., ham-andáz k., muwáfiq k.

Proposal, prō-pōz'al, *n.* (offer) kahná, 'arz, izhár, bát, qaul; (scheme) tajwíz, daiíl. Syn. Offer; proffer; tender; propound; present; suggest; recommend.

Propose, prō-pōz', *v.t.* L. *proponere.* (put forward) 'arz k., pesh k.; (bid) kahná; (offer) iráda k., darpesh k.

Proposition, prop-ō-zish'un, *n.* (proposal) tajwíz, darkhwást; (offer) kahná, iráda.

Propound, prō-pound', *v. t.* L. *proponere.* (exhibit) gaur ke liye khí se 'arz pesh k., dar-pesh k. [—to].

Proprietary, prō-prī'e-tár-i, *a.* málik ká.

Proprietor, *n.* (owner) málik, haqqdár, khawind, sáhib.

Propriety, prō-prī'e-ti, *n.* L. *proprietas.* haqq-dárí, málikí; (fitness) munásibat; (correctness) durustí, liyáqat.

Prorogation, prō-rō-gā'shun, *n.* (prolongation) waqt-darází, tatwíl, imtidád, tawaqquf.

Prorogue, prō-rōg', *v.t.* L. *prorogare.* (put off) daráz k.; multawí k.; (prolong) tawíl k., túl d.

Prosaic, prō-zā'ik, *a.* L. *prosaicus.* (prosy) nasrí, nasr ke mánind.

Proscribe, prō-skrīb', *v. t.* L. *proscribere.* (outlaw) mulkí huqúq se khárij k.; (doom) qatl ká hukm d.; (interdict) mana' k., báz r. [—for].

Prose, prōz, *n.* F. *prose.* nasr;—*a.* nasrí, nasr ká.

Prosecute, pros'ē-kūt, *v. t.* L. *pro* and *sequi.* píchhá k., dar-pai h., pairawí k.; (continue) karte r.; (one criminally) 'adálat men nálish k. [—for].

Prosecution, pros-ē-kū'shun, *n.* pairawí muqaddama, nálish, da'wá, talásh. [da'wedár, muddá'í.

Prosecutor, *n.* pairawí karnewálá,

Proselyte, pros'ē-līt, *n.* G. *proselytos.* naumuríd, dúsre mazhab ká mu'taqid;—*v. t.* nau-murid k., ek dín se dúsre men láná.

Proselytize, pros'ē-lit-īz, *v. t.* nau-murid k., ek mat se dúsre mat men láná.

Prosing, prōz'ing, *n.* túl-kalámí, pechdár taqrír yá tahrír.

Prosody, pros'ŭ-di, *n.* G. *prosōdia.* 'ilm i 'urúz, mízán.

Prospect, pros'pekt, *n.* L. *prospectus.* (landscape) posh-nazar; (ground of expectation) ummed kí súrat, nazar i ummed, fáida ká intizár. [—from, — of]; —*v. t.* (look forward) ágne dekhná.

Prospective, pro-spekt'iv, *a.* (acting with foresight, extensive) dúrbín, posh-nazar.

Prospectus, prŭ-spekt'us, *n.* L. (announcement, programme) kisí manśúba-gar tijárat ká mufassil ishtihár, fihrist.

Prosper, pros'per, *v. t.* (thrive) bahra-mand h., sarsabz h., kámyáb h., panapná, 'urúj pakarná, sitára chamakná, phalná phúlná. [—in, —with]. Syn. Succeed; flourish; thrive.

Prosperity, *n.* iqbálmandí, bahramandí, daulatmandí, kámyábí, nek-bakhtí, barakat, taraqqi, 'urúj, muimanat.

Prosperous, pros'per-us, *a.* L. *pro* and *sperare.* (thriving, successful) kámyáb, iqbál-mand, bakhtiyár, sarsabz, bahra-mand.

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *v. t.* L. *pro* and *statuere.* fazíhat k., ruswá k., zar jelkar bad-kárí men laganá;—*n.* kasbí, chhinál, qahba, múl-zálí, fáhisha, beswá.

Prostitution, pros'ti-tū'shun, *n.* chhinálá, beswá-pan, kasab.

Prostrate, pros'trāt, *v. t.* L. *pro* and *sternere.* (throw down) girá d., farsh k., pánw parná, sáshtáng pranám k.; (deject) afsurda-dil n.; —*a.* girá húá, uftáda; (in adoration) sar ba-sujúd. [—at].

Prostration, *n.* sijda, dandwat, qadam-bosí; (great depression) malál, udási.

Protect, prŏ-tekt', *v. t.* L. *pro* and *tegere.* (defend) bachánd; (shield) himáyat k.; (harbor) panáh d.; (guard) hifázat k. [—from]; God—me, Khudá bacháwe.

Protection, prŏ-tek'shun, *n.* bachán; (shelter) muhafizat, ár, panáh; (guard) hifázat, himáyat; seek—, panáh mángná; take—, dáman pakarná, sáe tale á.

Protective, prŏ-tekt'iv, *a.* (defensive) himáyatí, pushtí-bán, muhafiz.

Protector, *n.* háfiz, hámí, dastgír, nigahbán; (guardian during a minority) wali.

Protectorate, *n.* wuhzaltanat jis ká muntazim qáim-maqám yá náib sháhí sh kartá hai

Protectorship, *n.* 'uhda i qáim-maqám i bádsháh yá náib.

Protegee, prō-tā-zhē', *n.* F. (A woman or girl under the protection of another) 'anrat yá larkí jo kisí dúsre kí hifázat men rahe.

Protest, prō-test', *v. t.* L. *pro* and *testari.* (remonstrate) i'tiráz k.; (declare solemnly) iqrár az rúe imán k.; (disown) inkár k.; (prove) sábit k.; (show) záhir k., dikhlána; (note a bill) hundí kí pusht par likhná. [—against]. Syn. Affirm; assert; aver; declare; testify. [par tahrír.

Protest, *n.* inkár, hundí kí pusht

Protestant, prot'est-ant, *a.* Rúm ke 'Feáí mazhab ká munkir.

Protestantism, prot'est-ant-izm, *n.* Protestant logon kí ta'lím aur dastúr.

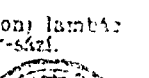
Protocol, prō'tō-kol, *n.* G. *protokollon*, asl nawishta.

Proto-martyr, prō'tō-már-ter, *n.* G. *prōtos* and *martur*, pahilá shahíd.

Protract, prō-trakt', *v. t.* L. *protrahere.* (lengthen) barháná, tawíl k.; (delay) der k., dirang k.; (put off) multawí r.

Protraction, *n.* (extention) lambáí túl-kashí, tákhír, der-sází.

Protractor, prō-trakt' or, *n.* daráz k. w., tawíl k. w., kágaz par rakhkar záwi- ya nápne ke liye (Protractor.) ek ála.



Protrude, prō-tróód', *v. t.* L. *protrudere.* (thrust forward) ágne ke dhakelná, jhelná. [—from].

Protrusion, prō-tróó'zhun, *n.* nikás

Protuberance, prō-tūb'er-ans, *n.* (swelling or tumor) phulśo, sújan, gilli. Syn. Projection.

Protuberant, *a.* phúlá húá, ubhrá húá, nikálá húá.

Proud, proud, *a.* A.-S. *prúd* (haughty) magrúr, mutakabbir, ghamandí; (vain) behúda; (daring) mardána; (grand) 'álíshán;—flesh, n. be-hár, murdár, múá; (splendid) 'álíshán.

Provable, próóv'a-bl, *a.* sábit hone ke qábil.

Prove, próóv, *v. t.* A.-S. *profian.* (demonstrate) sábit k.; (manifest) záhir k.; (try) ázmáná, imtahán k.; (experience) tajriba k.; (turn out) nikálná; (publish a will) wasíyat-náma posh k. Syn. Verify; confirm; justify; show.

Provender, prov'en-der, *n.* F. *provende.* coárpáyon kí khórák, chára, ghás pát; (food) khárá.

Proverb, prov'erb, *n.* L. *proverbium.* (saying) masal, tamsíl, masla, kaháwat, zarb ul masal. Syn. Maxim; ephorism; adage.

Proverbs, *n.* Amsál kí kitáb jo puráne 'ahd náma men hai.

Proverbial, prō-verb'i-al, *a.* (comprised in a proverb) misálí, tamsílí; (common) 'ámm, mashhúr.

Proverbialism, prō-verb'i-al-izm, *n.* kaháwat, tamsíl.

Provide, prō-vīd', *v. t.* L. *providere.* (procure beforehand) peshtar se maujúd k., saintná; (get ready) taiyár k.; (supply) muhaiyá k.; (stipulate) shart k.; (foresee) dúr-andeshí k.; —against, (take measures against) khiláf tadbír k.; —for, (take care of beforehand) pahle se khabar-gírí k., fikr k.; [—with, —of]; —d that, ba-sharte ki, is shart par.

Providence, prov'i-dens, *n.* (foresight) dúr-andeshí; (frugality) kifáyat-shi'árí; (care which God exercises over all His works) parwardigárí; (the Divine Being) Parwardigár, Khudá, Razzáq.

Provident, prov'i-dent, *a.* L. *providens.* (foreseeing wants and making provision to supply them) dúr-andesh; (careful) hoshiyár; (prudent) samajh-dár; (frugal) kifáyat-shi'ár, dáná. Syn. Forecasting; careful; cautious.

Providential, prov-i-den'shi-al, *a.* Khudá-sáz. [w.

Provider, *n.* muhaiyá yá taiyár k.

Province, prov'ins, *n.* L. *provincia.* (region) súba, zila'; (one's proper duty) khúss 'uhda, khidmat.

Provincial, prō-vin'shi-al, *a.* súbe ká; (rude) ná-sháista, ganwár.

Provincialism, *n.* díhátí muháwara yá bolí.

Provision, prō-vizh'un, *n.* L. *provisio.* (terms settled) sharten; (care taken) khabar-gírí, fikr, tadbír, taiyárí; (stock collected) zakhíra; (food) kháná. [—for.]

Provision, *v. t.* rasad, rátib yá khúrák baham pahunchaná. [—with].

Provisional, *a.* muwáfiq i waqt yá hál ke liye muqarrar, chand-roza. [rár, bandhej.

Proviso, prō-vī'zō, *n.* L. shart, iq-

Provocation, prov-ō-kā'shun, *n.* L. *provocatio.* targíb, chher, ishtí'álak; (annoyance) gazab-angezí.

Provoke, pro-vōk', *v. t.* F. *provoquer.* (rouse) jumbish d., targíb d.; (enrage) gussa d.; (offend) náraz k., khijláná, chherná, chirháná.

Provost, prov'ōst, *n.* F. *prevot.* L. *præpositus.* shahr ká a'lá hákim, sardár i 'álí madrasa. [máng'

Prow, *n.* F. *proue.* máthá, muhra.

Prowess, prow'es, *n.* F. *prouesse;* (valour) bahádurí, mardánagí, dilerí. Syn. Bravery; valour; intrepidity; courage.

Prowl, prowl, *v.t.* F. *proieler.* (rove over or about) phirná, gasht k.; —*v. i.* (rove or wander, especially for prey) shikár ke liye phirná; (prey) shikár k.; (plunder) lútná. [—about, —round.]

Proximate, proks'i-māt, *a.* L. *proximatus.* niháyat nazdík, satá húá. Syn. Next; nearest: immediate; close; not remote.

Proximity, proks-im'i-ti, *n.* nazdíkí, qurbat.

Proximo, *a.* áyanda.

Proxy, proks'i, *n.* (substitute) 'iwazí, náib, qáim-maqám. [—for.]

Prude, prōōd, *n.* F. *prude.* nakhrebáz yá makkár 'aurat, 'alláma.

Prudence, *n.* (discretion) dánáí, peshbíní, hoshiyárí, ihtiyát.

Prudent, prōō'dent, *a.* L. *prudens.* (cautious) dúr-andesh, sáhib i tamíz; (foreseeing) pesh-bín; (careful) zírak, hoshiyár, mudabbir. [—for.]

Prudential, prōō-den'shi-al, *a.* khiradmandána, dánáí yá ihtiyát se kiyá húá.

Prune, prōōn, *v. t.* F. *provigner.* (lop or cut off) qalam k., chhátná kát d., katarná; (dress) árásta k.

Prune, *n.* L. *prunum.* álúcha, álúbukhárá. [hái; —hook, hansúá.

Pruning, *n.* chhantáo, qalam, min-

Prussian, prush'i-an, *n* Prussia ká báshinda.

Pry, prī, *v. i.* (inspect closely) bagaur dekhná, jásúsí k., khoj k., jhánknú. [—into.]

Psalm, sām, *n.* G. *psalmos, psallein* bhajan, pák sarod; (Book of the Old Testament) Zabúr.

Psalmist, sām'ist, sal'mist, *n.* bhajan likhne w.; (David) Dáúd.

Psalmody, sām'od-i, sal'mod-i, *n.* G. *psalmos* and *ōdē* bhajan gáne ká fann yá 'ilm.

Psalter, sawl'ter, *n.* sarod-náma, Zabúr kí kitáb.

Pshaw, shaw, *int.* chhí chhí, phish.

Psychical, sī'kik-al, *a.* L. *psychicus.* insání rúh ká.

Pychological, sī-kō-loj'ik-al, *a.* 'ilm i rúh ká.

Psychologist, *n.* 'ilm i rúh yá ilábiyat ká likhne w.

Psychology, sī-kol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *psuchs*, and *logos*. (treatise on the human soul) 'ilm i rúh, iláhiyat.

Ptarmigan, tár'mi-gan, *n.* Gael. *tarmachan*. ek qism ká sufed murg.

Puberty, pū'ber-ti, *n.* L. *pubertas*. (adolescence) jawání, shabáb, bulúgiyat. [cens, bálig, jawán.

Puboscent, pū-bes'ent, *a.* L. *pubes-*

Public, pub'lik, *a.* L. *publicus* (common to many) 'ámm; (relating to state) sarkárí; (open) záhir; (well known) mashhúr, áshkárá;—*n.* khaláiq, kháss o 'ámm; —house, *n.* saráe; sharáb-khána; in—, khule khazáne.

Publication, pub-lik-ā'shun, *n.* L. *publicatio*. (publishing) ishá'at; (a book) tasníf, kitáb; (proclamation) ishtihár.

Publicity, pub-lis'i-ti, *n.* (notoriety) shuhrat, izhár, zuhúr.

Publish, pub'lish, *v. t.* L. *publicare*. (make known) mashhúr k.; (disclose) záhir k., phailáná, járí k., riwáj d.; (print and offer for sale) chhápke izhár k., bechná. Syn. *Announce; proclaim; advertize.*

Publisher, pub'lish-er, *n.* mashhúr k. w., muntashar k. w., chhápne w., shái' k. w. [argawání-máil.

Puce, pūs, *a.* F. siyahí-máil yá

Pucker, puk'er, *v. t.* Eng. *pokc*. (gather into small folds or wrinkles) sikorná, sameṭná, chunnaṭ d.; (corrugate) jhol d., chín d.;—up, *n.* (fold or wrinkle) chunnaṭ; (collection of folds) chunnaṭ; (confusion) garbarí.

Pudding, pood'ing, *n.* F. *boudin*. (sweet food, usually a compound of flour with milk, eggs and sugar) puṭín, halwá; (intestine, gut) áṇt, aṇtrí; (intestine stuffed with meal, suet and other ingredients) sáṇsiṭ.

Puddle, pud'l, *n.* Ger. *pudel*. gaṇdla tál, ḍabrá yá talaiyá.

Puerile, pū'er-il, *a.* L. *puerilis*. (childish) laṛká sá, tifláná; (trifling) ochhá, halká.

Puerility, pū-er-il'i-ti, *n.* (childishness) laṛkáí, tufúliyat, chhichhorá-pan, ochhá-pan.

Puff, puf, *n.* Ger. *puff*. D. *pof*. (blow with short and sudden whiffs) hawá ká jhoṇká, jhikorá; (anything light and porous) halkí masám-dár shai; (exaggerated praise) bahut ta'ríf yá tahsín;—*v. i.* (blow out) nikálná; (breathe hard) háṇpná; (praise extravagantly) baṛí ta'ríf k.;—away, *v. t.* (blow away) phúṇk se uṛáná; nikálte r.;—out, (blow out) bujháná, butáná; (swell out) phuláná; —up, (swell up) sujáná; (swell with vanity) phuláná.

Puffing, puf'ing, *n.* (vehement breathing) háṇpná; (exaggerated praise) baṛí ta'ríf, baṛháo.

Pug, *n.* (monkey) bandar; (a kind of small dog) ek qism ká chhotá kuttá.

Pugh, póó, *int.* phú, chhí-chhí, oh.

Pugilist, pū'jil-ist, *n.* (boxer) mushtzan, ghúṇse-báz.

Pugnacious, pug-nā'shi-us, *a.* L. *pugnax*. (quarrelsome) laṛáká, jhagṛálú, laranhár. Syn. Contentious; fighting. [shauq.

Pugnacity, pug-nas'i-ti, *n.* larne ká

Pug-nose, pug'nōz, *n.* (short thick nose) chhoṭí moṭí nák; (snub) ḍáṇṭnewálá, bad-mizáj.

Puisne, pū'nē, *a.* F. chhotá, adná darje ká;—judge, adná darje ká munsif. [zoráwar, mazbút.

Puissant, pū'is-ant, *a.* F. (powerful)

Puke, pūk, *v. i.* Ger. *spucken*. (vomit) qai k., radd k., istifrág k.

Pull, póól, *v. t.* A.-S. *pullian*. (draw) khíṇchná; (attempt to draw) khíṇchne kí koshish k.; (draw forcibly) tánná, jhaṭakná; (tear) pháṛná; (pluck) toṛná; (move by oars) khená, kheoná;—*v. i.* (give a pull) khíṇchná, tánná;—away, (pluck away) toṛná, noch ḍ.; (pull hard) khúb khíṇchná; — at, — along, (haul) khíṇchná;—against, (contend with) muqábala k.;—about, (romp with) khelná;—aside, ek taraf khíṇchná;—asunder,—apart, —to pieces, (tear, destroy) pháṛná, barbád k.;—back, phir khíṇch l., phir khíṇchná;—down, (subvert) mauqúf k., past k.; (demolish) barbád k., girá d.;—forth, (extract) nikálná; (bring forward) pesh k.;—in, (drag in) khíṇch l.;—off, (tear away) phár d.; (remove) utárná, nikálná;—out, (draw out) báhar nikálná yá khíṇchná; (extract) khíṇchná;—together, (act in concert) milkar kám k.;—up, (eradicate) ukhárná; (destroy) mismár k.; bág khíṇchná;—upon, (draw heavily) ziyáda talab k.;—back, (drawback) rok, aṭkáo;—on, nibáhná;—on (well, achchhí tarah nibáhná, mel ke sáth rahná;—and haul, *n.* ghasíṭ; —*n.* khíṇcháo, jhaṭká, kashish; (contest) muqábala.

Pullet, póól'et, *n.* F. *poulet.* (young hen) chúza, murgí ká bachcha.

Pulley, póó'li, *n.* A.-S. *pullian.* charkhí, phirkí, garárí.

Pulmonary, pul'mon-ar-i, *a.* L. *pulmonarius.* phephṛe ká.

Pulp, pulp, *n.* F. *pulpe.* (soft part of fruit) magz; (material for paper) kágaz banáne ká masála; (marrow) magz, gúdá, koí narm shai.

Pulpit, póól'pit, *n.* L. *pulpitum.* mimbar, mannád kí úṇchí nashist-gáh.

Pulsate, pul'sāt, *v. i.* L. *pulsare.* (throb) dharakná, nabz ká chalná, ṭapakná.

Pulsation, pul-sā-shun, *n.* (beat or throb) dharak, ṭapaḳ, ṭís.

Pulse, puls, *n.* L. *pulsus*, sc. *venarum.* nabz, nárí. [wg.

Pulse, *n.* L. *puls.* dál, lobiyá, maṭar

Pulverize, pul'ver-iz, *v. t.* F. *pulveriser.* (reduce to dust) písná, suṭúṛ k., áṭá k., búkná, chúran k.

Puma, *n.* (savage cat-like animal) janglí billáo sá jánwar.

Pumice, pū'mis, *n.* L. *pumex.* jhánwá, jhámá.

Pump, pump, *n.* It. *pompa.* pání uṭháne kí kal, bambá, pamp, pichkárí, pichakká;—*v. t.* pání uṭháná, pání ko kal se nikálná; (draw out artfully) ráz-joí k., bhed lená; —dry, (exhaust by pumping) kal se sab nikálná;—in, kal se bharná;—out,—up, kal se nikálná. [kaddú, lauki; koṇhrá.

Pumpkin, pump'kin, *n.* F. *pompon.*

Pun, pun, *n.* A.-S. *punian.* jugat, laṭífa, zú-ma'nain, tajnís;—*v. i.* jugat bolná, zú-ma'ne kahná. [—upon].

Punch, punsh, *n.* Hind. *pantsch.* sharbat pání, chíní, nibú ke 'arq aur sharáb ká; (blow) ghúnsá; (instrument for stamping holes) ṭhappá, barmá;—*v. t.* L. *pungere.* (poke) chhedná, sálná, dhakelná, —out, (cut out) káṭke nikálná.

Puncheon, punsh'un, *n.* L. *punctio.* (tool for piercing) chhení, barmí; (tool for stamping) ṭhappá, chhápá; (cask)pípa.

Punctilio, pungk-til'i-ō, *n.* It. *puntiglio.* takalluf, nukta-sanjí, mú-shigáfí.

Punctilious, *a.* takalluf-mizáj, nukta-sanj, mú-shigáf. [—in].

Punctual, pungk'tū-al, *a.* L. *punctum.* (observant of nice points) báríḳ-bín; (adhering to the exact time) waqt ká páband; (exact) sahíh, sádiq, wa'da-wafá. [—to].

Punctuality, pungk-tū-al'i-ti, *n.* wa'da-wafái, takalluf, nukta-sanjí.

Punctuate, pungk'tū-āt, *v. t.* nuqta l.

Punctuation, *n.* fiqron men nuqta l waqf lagáne ká qá'ida.

Puncture, pungk'tūr, *n.* L. *punctura.* chhed, gudná, sál:—*v. t.* (prick) chhedná, godná, sálná. [—with].

Pungency, pun'jen-si, *n.* (sharpness) qúwat í hiddat, tezí, tundí, jhál, parparáhaṭ.

Pungent, pun'jent, *a.* L. *pungens* (pinching) chubhonewálá; (sharp) tez, jhál, parparáná; (sharp tasted) talkh; (sharp smelling) tez. Syn. Acrid; piercing; sharp; biting.

Punish, pun'ish, *v. t.* L. *punire.* sazá d., tambíh k., siyásat k., piṭná. Syn. Correct; scourge; chastise. [ke qábil.

Punishable, pun'ish-a-bl, *a.* sazá

Punishment, *n.* sazá, tambíh, ta'zír; capital—, bhárí sazá, phánsí.

Punitive, pū'ni-tiv, *a.* sazá-dih, tambíh d., w. [zor, past.

Puny, pū'ni, *a.* (inferior) adná, kam-

Pup, *n.* L. *pupus.* pillá, kutte ká bachcha.

Pupil, pū'pil, *n.* L. *pupillus.* mardum í chashm;—*n.* L. *pupillus.* shágird, tálib 'ilm, talmíz.

Puppet, pup'et, *n.* F. *poupée.* kaṭhputlí, putlí.

Puppy, pup'i, *n.* From *pup.* pillá, kutte ká bachcha; (young dandy) rangílá, chhailá.

Purblind, pur'blīnd, *a.* Eng. *pure* and *blind.* (dim-sighted) chundhá, koṭáh-nazar, tyaundhá.

Purchasable, pur'chās-a-bl, *a.* kharídne ke lái'q.

Purchase, pur'chās, *v. t.* F. *pourchasser.* (buy) kharíd k., mol lená, saudá k.;—*n.* (plunder) lúṭ; (what is bought) saudá; (buying) kharídárí. [gáhak.

Purchaser, *n.* kharídár, mushtarí,

Pure, pūr, *a.* L. *purus.* (clear from mixture) khális, sáf; (spotless) pák, be-'aib, be-dág, barí, mubarra; (genuine) asl; (mere) sirf, khálí, bilkull, púrá. Syn. Unmixed; clear; true; chaste; undefiled.

Purgation, pur-gā'shun, *n.* L. *purgatio.* pák-sází, taháraṭ, tasfiya.

Purgative, pur'gā-tiv, *a.* (cathartic) sáf k. w.;—*n.* musahil, julláb.

Purgatory, pur'gā-tor-i, *n.* L. *purgatorius.* sáf yá pák k. w., i'ráf.

Purge, purj, *v. t.* L. *purgare.* sáf k. jhárná, peṭ chaláná. [—from,—with]. —*n.* julláb, musahil.

Purification, pūr-i-fi-ka'shun. *n.* páksází, tahárat.

Purify, pūr'i-fí, *v. t.* L. *purus* and *facere*. pák k., sáf k., yá h. [—from, —with].

Puritan, pūr'-i-tan, *n.* From *pure*. (one strict and severe in moral duty, religious faith and practise) díndár, namází; (dissenter from the Church of England in the 17th century) satrahwíṉ sadí meṉ sarkárí kalísiyá ká munkir.

Puritanism, *n.* baṛe díndár yá namází logoṉ ke 'aqáid.

Purity, pūr'i-ti, *n.* L. *puritas*. safáí, pákí; (chastity) 'asmat, pársáí; (sincerity) sacháí.

Purloin, pur-loin', *v. t.* Norm. F. *purloigner*. (steal) churáná, duzdí k., khiyánat k. [—from].

Purple, pur'pl, *n.* G. *porphura*. argawání raṉg, lál, surkh; —*a.* argawání; —*v. t.* argawání raṉg raṉgná.

Purport, pur'pórt, *n.* F. *pour* and *porter*. (meaning) matlab, ma'ne; (tending) maqsad; —*v. t.* ma'ne rakhná, matlab r.

Purpose, pur'pós, *n.* F. *propos*, L. *propositum*. (aim) matlab; (design) garaz, 'azm, mansúba; (intent) iráda, niyat; (resolve) qasd; on—, matlab se; —*v. t.* iráda k.

Purr, pur, *n.* billí kí áwáz khushí ke waqt, ghurghuráhat, khurkhuráhat; —*v. t.* billí kí sí áwáz k., ghurghuráná.

Purse, purs, *n.* F. *bourse*. baṭwá, thailí, hamyání, kísa; —*v. t.* thailí meṉ dharná; (wrinkle) sameṭná, sikoṛná; light—, or empty—, tihí-dast, garíb; long—, or heavy—, mutamauwal, máldár; —proud, zar-mast. [bhanḍárí.

Purser, *n.* jahá: ká tahwíl-dár,

Purslane, purs'lin, *n.* L. *portulaca*. ek nabát, khurfa, loniyá.

Pursuant, pur-sū'ant, *a.* From *pursue*. (agreeable) ba-mújib, hasb; (conformable) muwáfiq, mutábiq. [—to].

Pursue, pur-sū', *v. t.* F. *poursuivre*. (chase) píchhá k., darpai h., ragedná, khaderná, ta'aqqub k.; (persecute) satáná; (prosecute) nálish k. Syn. Follow; chase; persist.

Pursuer, *n.* píchhá k. w., mata'aqqib, píchhe-lagná; (plaintiff) muddaí.

Pursuit, pur-sūt', *n.* (pursuing) talaqqub, píchhá; (chase) raged; (employment) pesha, shugl, kár, taftísh, talásh.

Pursuivant, pur'swi-vant, *n.* F. *poursuivant*. sarkárí harkára, qásid, chob-dár.

Purtenance, pur'tē-nahs, *n.* F. *appertenance*. haiwán ká kaleja, dil. [*lentus*. pur-rím. píb-dár.

Purulent, pūr'ū-lent, *a.* L. *puru-*

Purvey, pur-vā', *v. t.* F. *pourvoir*. rasad kharíd rakhná; (supply) maujúd k., muhaiyá k., rasad pahuṉchána. [—for].

Purveyance, *n.* rasad-rasání.

Purveyor, pur-vā'or, *n.* rasad-rasaṉ, modí, chaudhrí, rasad ká dároga.

Pus, pus, *n.* L. píb, rím.

Push, póósh, *v. t.* F. *pousser*. dhakelná, ṭhelná, zich k., dabaná; zor márná; (drive to a conclusion) láchár kar d.; —against, takrána, dhakká d.; —along, (move forward quickly) áge baṛháná, khíṉchkar le chalná; —about, (knock about) ṭakkar m.; —aside, haṭá d.; —away, (force off) dhakelná; —back, dhakká d., píchhe haṭáná; —by, (move past) pás se nikal j.; —down, girá d.; —forward, (move quickly forward) jaldí áge j.; —in, (intrude, thrust in) dákhil k., ḍhakel l.; —into, (precipitate) dauráná, pheṉkná; —out, nikálná; —out of, (eject) nikál d., báhar k.; (extrude) kháríj k.; —off, (thrust off) haṭá d.; (depart) rábí h.; —over, (upset) ulaṭná; —on, (urge forward) áge baṛhná; —to, (thrust to) chalná, paiṭháná; —up, (slide up) uṭhná; (raise) uṭháná; —one's fortune, khúb paklá k.; —n. dhakká, kash-ma-kash, relá, ṭakkar, húl, hamla, zarúrat.

Pushing, *a.* (driving) tez-dast, jaldbáz.

Pusillanimity, pū-sil-an-im'i-ti, *n.* ná-mardí, buz-dilí. Syn. Cowardliness; fear; timidity.

Pusillanimous, pū-sil-an'i-mus, *a.* L. *pusillus*, and *animus*. námard, buz-dil, be-himmat, ḍarpok. Syn. Cowardly; dastardly.

Puss, póós, *n.* D. *poes*. Ir. *pus*. billí yá kharhe ká nám, khargosh.

Pustule, pus'tūl, *n.* L. *pustula*. phapholá, áblá, chhálá, phuṉsí.

Put, póót, *v. t.* Pres. *put'e*. F. *bouter*. rakhná, ghálná, ḍálná; (set) lagáná, gárna; (offer) pesh k.; (move) chalná; (bud) kalí nikalná; —about, (cause inconvenience) taklíf d.; (turn round) ghumáná; —an end to, khátima k.; —to shame, sharminda k.; —in order, tartíb d.; —aside, —by, (turn off) tálná;

(divert) haṭáná; bahláná; (thrust aside) alag kar d.;—away, (renounce) radd k.; (divorce) talág d.; —back, (endeavour to return) paltáná; (delay) derí k., dirang k.;—down, (repress) pachhárná;(crush) dabáná; (degrade) zalíl k.; (confute) lá-jawáb k.;—one at his ease, tasallí ká bá'is h.;—one on his mettle, tahrík d., uskáná;—a good face upon, jilá k., kisí kí burí harakat ko chhipáná aur is taur par izhár karná, kí mutlaq us ká 'aib záhir na ho;—the saddle on the right horse, wájib ádmí par tuhmat lagáná;—the cart before the horse, pahle ko pichhe aur pichhe ko pahle k., be-tartíbí ke sáth kám k.;—forth, (propose) darkhwást pesh k.; (emit) nikálná; (extend) phaillána; (exert) koshish k.; (leave) chhornà;—forward, (advance) áge barháná; (propose) 'arzí pesh k.; (make undue advances) gustákhí k.;—in (insert) dákhil k.; (offer a claim) da'wá k.; (drive) chaláná; (harbour) panáh d.; — in for, (claim) da'wá k.;—in writing, qalam-band k.;—in hand, (make a beginning) shurú'-k.; —in mind, (remind) yád diláná;—in practice, (use) isti'mál k.; (exercise) kám men l.;—off, (divest) utárná; (lay aside) chhor d.; (delay) mauqúf k., tálná; (defeat) shikast d.; (dispose of) faisala k.; (leave land) rawána h.;—on, (assume) súrat p.; (incite) targíb d.; (forward) pesh k.; (impute) lagáná; (invest with) pahinná, orhná; (inflict) daná;—on airs, gurúr k.;—on the crown, (finish) tamám k.;—out, (place at interest) qarz d.; (extinguish) bujháná; (protrude) nikal á.;(make public) záhir k.; (disconcert) khalal d., pareshán k.;—over, (refer) hawála k., multawí r.; (sail across) pár j.;—the hand to, háth lagáná, lená, pakarná;—in practice, (use, exercise) mashq k.;—to bed with a shovel, (entomb) dafn k.;—to, (add together) jornà; (expose) záhir k.; (assist with) madad k.;—to sea, (set sail) rawána h.;—to a stand, (stop) roknà;—to it, (press hard) majbúr k., dabáná;—to death, (kill) már d.; —together, (add) jornà; (accumulate in one sum) jama' k.;—to or on trial, ázmáná; —trust in, bharosa rakhná;—to silence, chup karná;—up, (offer) daná, diláná, lagáná; (start from a cover) nikal á.; (bring one's self forward) pesh á., záhir h.; (hoard) jama' k.; (raise up) uṭháná, bardásht k.;—up at, (take lodging or stop) ṭikná, qayám k., rahná;—up to, (inform of) ittilá' d.;—up with, (submit to) bardásht k.;—up for,(stand as a candidate) ummedwár h.;—upon, (impose) lagáná, bándhná; —one's shoulder to the wheel, apne kám men áp hí ḳhúb koshish karná aur dúsre ká muhtáj na h.;—into the shade, chhipáná;—on the shelf, bálae táq k.;—in execution, járí k.;—up for sale or auction, bikrí yá nílám ke liye rakhná; —right, ṭhík k., durust k.; —a good face upon a misfortune, (bear it cheerfully) sabr se musíbat bardásht k.;—to the blush, sharmáná;—ting, *n.* rakhná;—ting off, bahána, nága; (procrastination)lait o la'all;—ting on, (attempt at fraud) fareb; (shift) dhokhá;—ting away,(repudiation) tardíd; —ting down, (repression) mauqúfí;—ting forward, (proposition) darkhwást;—ting out, (removal) naql i makán; (publication) ishá'at; —ting together, (addition) jor; (accumulation) majmú'a.

Putrefaction, pū-trē-fak'shun, *n.* saran, saráwaṭ, bosídagí.

Putrefy, pū'trē-fí, *v. t.* L. *putrere* and *facere.* (corrupt) saráná, galáná, sarná, umasná.

Putrid, pū'trid, *a.* L. *putridus.* (rotten) sará, ganda, bosída, mufsid.

Putty, put'i, *n.* F. *potee.* puṭín.

Puzzle, puz'l, *v. t.* (entangle) pareshán k., hairán k., 'ájiz k., ghabráná. [—with];—*n.* hairání.

Pygmy, *n.* bauna, koṭáh-qadd.

Pyramid, pir'ā-mid, *n.* G. *puramis.* mínár, sutún i gáo-dum, mínár i makhrúṭí.

Pyramidal, pir-am'id-al, *a.* mínár sá, sutún sá, gáo-dum sá.

Pyre, pīr, *n.* G. *pur.* (funeral pile) chítá.

Pyrotechnic, pir-ō-tek'nik, *a.* átash-bází banáne ká fann.

Pyrotechnist, *n.* átash-báz.

Q.

Q, 17wán harf Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká hai, is kí áwáz Urdú zubán men halq se nikaltí hai, jaise *naqd, waqf* wg. men; Angrezí

men is ke sáth bamesha u hotá hai aur donon harí milkar *kw.* kí áwáz dete, jaise *quack* men. Yih harí dumdár o kahlátá hai, aur Faránsísí hurúf i tahajjí se yih Angrezí men *murta'mil* hotá hai.

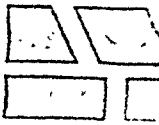
Quack, kwak, *v. t.* Ger. *quaken.* qán qán k.; *(brag loudly) shekhí m.*; —*n.* (charlatan) ním-hakím, jhúthá tabíb;—*a* jhúthí tabábat k. w. láf-zan. [bábat, láf-zaní.

Quackery, kwak'ęr-i, *n.* jhúthí ta-

Quadrangle, kwod-rang'gl, *n.* L. *quatuor* and *angulus.* chaugosha, zú-'arbat-ul-azlá'.

Quadrangular, *a.* zú-'arbat-ul-azlá', chau-gosha.

Quadrant, kwod'-rant, *n.* L. *quadrans.* chauthá hissa, raba' i dáira, bulandí nápne ká ek ála.


(Quadrangular.)

Quadratic, kwod-rat'ik, *a.* murabba'.

Quadrennial, kwod-ren'i-al, *a.* L. *quadriennis.* chauthe baras ká, chár sála.

Quadrilateral, kwod-ri-lat'ęr-al, *n.* & *a.* chau-pahal shakl jis ke chár láw ve hon, chau-pahlú.

Quadriliteral, kwod-ri-lit'ęr-al, *a.* L. *quatuor* and *litera.* chár hurúf o murakkab.

Quadruped, kwod'róó-ped, *n.* L. *quatuor* and *pes.* chár-páya, chár-pá, chárdám, sutúr.

Quadruple, kwod'róó-pl, *a.* L. *quadruplus, n.* chau-gunā, chahár chand; *v. t.* chau-gunā k., chár chand k.

Quail, kwal, *v. t.* Scot. *quaich.* (sink down) pítá, dhaksná.

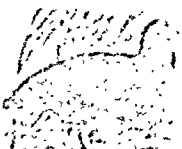
Quaggy, kwag'i, *a.* daldalí, dhasáu.

Quagmire, kwag'mir, *n.* (soft earth) daldal, dhasan, chor zamín.

Quail, kwál, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwelan.* (sink in spirit) himmat hárná, hath papaw phúlná; (quell) dabáná, dubonā; (crush) chúr chúr k., kuchalná.

Quail, kwál, *n.* F. *caille* L. *coturnix.* bátir, lawa.

Quaint, kwánt, *a.* F. *comte* L. *cognitus.* árif; (odd) ajíb, nádir; (fantastic) ekhrá, takalluf-amez; (affected) banáwatí. Syn. Strange; whimsical.


(Quail.)

Quaintness, kwánt'nes, *n.* árifí, latáfat, nudrat.

Quake, kwák, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwacian.* (tremble) thartharáná, larazná, kánpná;—*n.* larza, tharthari, kapkapí. [firqa.

Quaker, kwák'er, *n.* Nasráni ká ek

Quaking, kwák'ing, *a.* kapkapí thartharáhat.

Qualification, kwol-i-f.-kā'shun, *n.* (what qualifies) khúbí, liyáqat, hunar, jankar, wasf, gun, istí'dád, ta'rif, kamáliyat; (fitness) munásibat; (abatement) kami, kotáhí. [—for]. lázo, qábli. [—for].

Qualified, kwol'i-fid, *a.* mausúf,

Qualify, kwol'i-fi, *v. t.* L. *qualis* and *facere.* (make fit) muwázíq k.; (become fit) láiq k., sazáwár k., durust k.; pasandída k.; (soften) narm k.; (modify) badal i lahjná; (limit) hadd i ándhná, gl.atáná.

Quality, kwol'i-ti, *n.* L. *qualitas.* (nature or property of a thing) khásiyat; attribute; sifat; (temper) mizáj; (rank) martaba, manzilat; (fashion) waza'; (superiority of birth) sharáfat.

Qualm, kwam, *n.* A.-S. *cwealm.* aiphán, matarí, matlí, ubkái.

Quantity, kwon'ti-ti, *n.* L. *quantitas.* miqdár, andáza, qadr, hissa, juz, ziyádatí, ifrat, dher, bahutayat. Syn. Weight; bulk; measure; amount.

Quantum, kwan'tum, *n.* L. from *quantus.* (how great how much) miqdár, jama'.

Quarrel, kwor'rel, *n.* L. *querela.* (brawl) gul-gapárá; (dis; ute) jhagra, qaziya, bakhera, fasád; (objection) inkár;—*v. i.* jhagrá k., larná, 'alb-jof k. [—over,—with].

Quarrelling, kwor'el-ing, *n.* jhagra, qaziya, ná-ittifáqí, lirá-lirí.

Quarrelsome, *a.* jhagrálú, ladnepyá.

Quarry, kwar'ri, *n.* L. *quadrum.* (game) shikár, zeld; (stone pit) kán i sang, patthar ki kán;—*v. t.* shikár k., patthar khodná.

Quart, kwort, *n.* L. *quartus.* náp qarib chaurái.

Quarter, kwort'ęr, *n.* F. *quartier.* (fourth part) chauthái, pán, chahárum; (part of the world) hissa; (indulgence by an enemy) rahm; (direction) taraf, jánib, simt; (part of a town) muhalla, dera, thikáná, maqám; (part of a country) ilaqa';—*v. t.* chár hissa k., chárhissa ke muqábi k., chahárum-

—upon, (send soldiers to lodge with) sipáhí sáth kar d.; (lodge freely) muft men r.;—arms, (arrange or beats-of-arms) zirah sajáná. [—out]; —staff, gadká; head—, sadar maqám;—sessions, kwor'ter-sesh-unz, *n. pl.* ek 'adálat jo har tísre mahíne ke ba'd khultí hai.

Quartered, *a.* panáh-yáfta.

Quartermaster, kwor'ter-mas-ter, *n.* peshkhaime ká dároga, sipáhíon ke derá dene aur rasad pahuncháne ká ahl-kár;—general, *n.* wuh afsar jo fauj ke kúch aur maqám ká hukm detá hai.

Quartz, *n.* ek qism ká patthar;—rock, *n.* ek qism ke patthar ká chatán.

Quash, kwosh, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwsan.* (rush) dabáná, torná, bátil k., radd k.;—*n.* ek qism ká per.

Quaternion, kwa-ter'ni-on, *n.* L. *quaterni*, four each, from *quartuor*, four. chár ká 'adad, chár, sipáhíon kí saff yá qatár.

Quaver, kwā'ver, *v. i.* O. Eng. *quave.* (shaking of the voice) thartharáná, kánpná, lahakná;—*n.* margúl, músíqí ká ek nishán.

Quay, kē, *n.* F. *quai.* (mole or bank) pushta, daryá ká ghát.

Queen, kwēn, *n.* A.-S. *cwén.* malika, sháhzádí, begam;—*v. i.* malika ka sá kám k.

Queen's-bench, kwēnz'bensh, *n.* mahkama i 'álí, qawánín Inglistán.

Queer, kwēr, *a.* Ger. (odd, singular) 'ajíb, nádir, turfa.

Quell, kwel, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwellan.* (kill) qatl k.: (quiet) chup k.; (crush) dabáná; (lessen) ghatáná, kam k.

Quench, kwensh, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwencian.* (extinguish) bujháná; (still) khámosh k., faro k.; (cool) sard k., bujháná, dúr k., barbád k., dafa' k. [—with, —by].

Quenchable, *a.* bujháne ke láiq, qábil-i-dafa', barbád hone w.

Quenchless, *a* (irrepressible) amit, lá-zawál.

Querimonious, kwer-i-mō'ni-us, *a.* L. *querimonia.* (complaining) shákí, gila-guzár.

Querist, kwē'rist, *n.* L. *quaerere.* sáil, púchhne w., pursish k. w.

Querulous, kwer'ū-lus, *a.* L. *querulus.* shákí, gila-guzár. Syn. Complaining; bewailing; lamenting.

Query, kwē'ri, *n.* L. *quaerere.* (question) suwál, pursish; (doubt) shakk;—*v. i.* suwál k., tahqíqát k.

Quest, kwest, *n.* L. *quaerere.* (search) talásh, justojú, tahqíqát, imtihán, darkhwást.

Question, kwest'yun, *n.* L. *quæstio.* (inquiry) suwál, bahs qaziya; (dispute) mubáhisa; (doubt) shakk; (affair to be examined) muqaddama; in—, mazkúr; leading—, bát láiq i taftísh; out of—, (undoubtedly) be-shakk, láraib; open—, tasfiya-talab bát;—*v. i.* suwál k., imtihán k., shakk k.

Questionable, kwest'yun-a-bl, *a.* mushtabah, mashkúk, shakkí. Syn. Disputable; debatable; doubtful.

Questioner, kwest'yun-er, *n.* sáil, suwál k. w., púchhne w.

Quibble, kwib'l, *n.* L. *quidlibet.* (evasion) híla-hawála, harf-gírí, i'tiráz i be-já, mugálata, 'uzr i be-já;—*v. i.* be-já 'uzr k., lá-hásil i'tiráz k., tálná. [—about].

Quibbler, kwib'ler, *n.* híla-báz, jugat-báz.

Quick, kwik, *a.* A.-S. *cwic.* (smart) tez, chálák, chust, phurtílá; (hasty) jald-báz; (alive) jítá, zinda; (prompt) musta'idd; (pregnant) hámila;—witted, házir jawáb, zírak;—sighted, kwik'sīt-ed, *a.* tez-nazar, tez-nigáh. [—at,—in]. Syn. Swift; speedy;—*ad.* (nimbly) chustí yá chálákí se, tezí yá jaldí se. Syn. Soon; hastily;—*n.* Ger. *quick.* Sw. *qvigu.* a heifer. Dan. *quag.* (living flesh) jítá gosht, ján-dár gosht; (the hawthorn) harí yá tází nabátát.

Quicken, kwik'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwician.* (vivify) zinda k., yá h.; (hasten) jaldí k., chál tez k.; (stimulate) himmat d. [kí barí, chúná.

Quicklime, kwik'līm, *n.* barí, chúne

Quickness, kwik'nes, *n.* (activity, briskness) jaldí, tezí, chálákí, phurtí, shitábí, tundí. Syn. Velocity; celerity; rapidity; haste.

Quicksand, kwik'sand, *n.* regrawán, daldalí-zamín, chor-bálú.

Quickset, kwik'set, *v. t.* qalam lagáná, koí shákh kátkar kisí dúsre darakht men lagáná.

Quicksilver, kwik'sil-ver, *n.* Eng. *quick.* and *silver.* (mercury) pára, símáb.

Quiescent, *a.* L. *quiescens, ppr.* of *quiescere.* (still) sákit, bá-qarár, sákin, be-harakat.

Quiet, kwī'et, *a.* L. *quietus.* (rest) árám, qarár; (calm) sákin, khámosh; (smooth) hamwár. Syn. Still;—*n.* L. *quies.* qarár, sakú-

nat, árám, ráhat, ásúdagí, sulb. Syn. Rest; tranquillity;—*v. t.* sakin k., khámosh k., tasallí d., faro k., muláim k. Syn. Make quiet.

Quietness, kwí'et-nes, *n.* sukút, [illegible] árám, áhistagí, khámoshí, árám.

[illegible] *n.* L. *quietudo.* (rest) árám, qarár, khámoshí, mulálmat, itmínán.

Quill, kwil, *n.* Ger. *kiel.* par ká qalam;—*v. t.* chunná, morná.

Quilt, kwilt, *n.* L. *culcita.* razái, toshak;—*v. t.* razái b., toshak b., *sozaní b.*

Quince, kwins, *n.* darakht i bihí, bihí.

Quinine, kwin-in', *n. sp. quinína.* kunain, ek 'unda bukhár kí dawá. [khunák, kanth-málá.

Quinsy, kwin'zi, *n.* F. *squinancie.*

Quintain, *n* ek khel.

Quintessence, kwint-es'ens, *n.* L. *quinæ essentia,* pánchwán jauhar, asl, sat, *máhiyat, khulása.*

Quintuple, kwin'tú-pl, *a.* L. *quinque* and *plicare.* (fivefold) panchtahá, pachgunná;—*v. t.* panch guná k., pánch se zarb k., *pánch tah k.*

Quire, kwir, *n* F. *chœur,* G. *choros.* gánewálon ká guroh, girje men gánewálon kí jagah;—F. *cahier.* chaubís takhte kágaz ká dasta.

Quirk, kwerk, *n.* W. *cwirad.* (quibble) lafzí ola'll, híla, zaital; (smart, taunt) jugat-bází, ta'na, lahar.

Quit, kwit, *v. t.* L. *quietus.* (leave) chhorná, tyágná, tark k.; (give up) dast-bardár h.; (be even with) 'iwazí d.;—rest, (pay) denā, adá k. Syn. Leave; relinquish; resign; surrender;—*a.* ázád, mubarrá, pák, barí. [dastbardárí k.

Quitclaim, kwit'klám, *n.* dá'we se

Quite, kwit, *ad.* F. *quitte.* (completely) bilkull, tamám, sarásar, hú ba hú, mahaz.

Quiver, kwiv'er, *n.* Norm. F. *cuivre,* A.-S. *cocor.* tarkash; (shiver) kanpkanpí;—*v. i.* D. *quiveren.* kánpná, thartharáná.[—with.] [ʼajíb, nádir.

Quixotic, kwiks-ot'ik, *a.*

Quiz, kwiz, *n.* (enigma) jugat, chokhá, khilli, thatthá;—*v. t.* (puzzle) chakkar d., thatthá k. (Quiver.)

Quod, kwod, *n.* (prison) qaid-khána, jihi-khána.

Quondam, kwon'dam, *a.* L. ágo ká, sabiq, sábiq.

Quorum, kwó'rum, *n.* L. genitive plural of *qui.* hákimon yá qázion ká guroh yá mahakama, utne ádmí jin se kám anjám ho.

Quota, kwó'ta, *n.* L. *quotus.* hissa, bahra yá bakhra.

Quotation, kwó-tá'shun, *n.* From *quote.* (extract) iqtibás, naql, tamsíl, kaháwat, masla. Syn. Citation; extract.

Quote, kwót, *v. t.* F. *quoter.* (choose) iqtibás k., kisí 'ibárat ko naql k.; (name price) muqarrar dám batáná. [—from]. Syn. Cite; name; address; repeat. [(saíd) kahá.

Quoth, kwoth, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwedhan.*

Quotient, kwó'shi-ent, *n.* L. *quotiens.* hásil, mubláq, khárij i qismat.

R.

R ar, athárahwán harf Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká hai, jis kí ek hí áwáz hoti hai, aur gále se sáns ke sáth zubán kí harakat se nikalti hai, Yih harf "Dogletter" ya'ne, kúkar harf kahlátá hai, kyúnki jab kuttá gurrátá hai, to *r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r, r,* kí áwáz us ke nathnon se nikalti hai, aksar Angrezí nuskhon men Doctor log R ká harf shurú' men likhte hain, jis ke ma'ne yih hain, kí "Khudá kí barakat se yih *recipe,* (ya'ne, nuskha) tujhe tere marz ke liye fáida bakhshe." "*Under the good auspices of Jove, the patron of medicine, take the following drugs in the proportions set down.*"

Rabbi, *n.* rabbí, ustád, Yahúdion ká pír.

Rabbinical, rab-in'ik-al, *a.* Yahúdion ke pír ká.

Rabbit, rab'it, *n.* D. *robbe.* khargosh, chau ghará, kharhá;—*n.* F. *robot.* hattiá, gárá millane kí lakrí.

Rabble, rab'l, *n.* D. *rabbelen.* (mob) shor k. w., ihdahám yá hujúm, bhír;—*v. t.* dhúm machána.

Rabid, rab'id, *a.* L. *rabidus.* (furious) gázab-nák, diwána.

Race, ras, *n.* F. *race.* L. *radix,* root. nasl, nasab, pírhi, silsila; (family) khándán, bans; (human species) jins, zát, asl; (favour of wine) záiqa e angúri sharáb; (characteristic) tekh;—*n.* A.-S. *ras.* daur, tez-rawí ká ázmáish, rawish; (current of water) dhárá;—*v. i.* jaldí yá shitábí se daurná, tud-kar daurná;—horse, ghardaur já ghorá. [—with,—for.—along].

(Quiver.)

Racer. *n.* tez-rau, ghuṛ-dauṛ ká gho rá.

Rack, rak, *n.* D. *rek*, A.-S. *raecan.* (extreme pain) dard kí shiddat, siyásat, kashṭ; (engine of torture) shikanja; (exaction) mutáliba i be-já, dast-darází; —*n.* A.-S. *racu.* halká, titar-bitar, uṛtá húá bádal, abkharát hawá meṇ uṛte húe;—*v. t.* phalláná, shikanja meṇ khiṇchná; (torture) siyásat k., be-já matálibe se hairán k. [—with]; —off, (draw off) khiṇch l.; put to—, (torment) satáná, siyásat meṇ ḍáláná. Syn. Torture: torment; rend; tear.

Racket, rak'et, *n.* It. *racchetta.* (confused, clattering noise) shor, gul, gul-gapárá;—*v. i.* F. *craquer.* *gul-gapárá yá shor k., chaugán* se m.

Racy, rās'i, *a.* From *race.* (fresh, rich) maze-dár, ras-dár, khushmaza. Syn. Spicy; spirited; lively; smart.

Radiance, rā'di-ans, *n.* roshnı́, tajallí, jot. Syn. Lustre: brilliancy; splendour; glare.

Radiant, rā'di-ant, *a.* L. *radians.* (shining) núráni, mutajalla', tábáṇ, roshan; (glittering) chamakdár, jalwagar. [—with].

Radiate, rā'di-āt, *n.* L. *radiata.* kirandár jánwar;—*v. t.* L. *radiare.* partau d.; (illuminate) roshan h. yá k., mutajallá k., munauwar k.

(Radiate.)

Radiated, rā'di-āt-ed, *a.* partau-dár.

Radiation, rā-di-ā'-shun, *n.* núr, tajallí, jalwa.

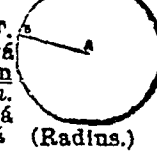
Radical, rad'i-kal, *a.* L. *radix.* (original) bunyádí, aslí; (native) zátí; (reforming) isláh k. w.

Radical, *n.* ná-mushtaq lafz yá harf, gair-masdúr; (upholder of reform) isláh k. w.

Radicle, rad'i-kal, *n.* L. *radix.* tukhm ká wuh hissa jis kí jar ho játí hai. [turb.

Radish, rad'ish, *n.* L. *radix.* múlí,

Radius, rā'di-us, *n.* L. nisf qutr.



(Radius.)

Raffle, raf'l, *v. i.* F. *rafler.* (lottery) júe yá chiṭṭhí ke khel meṇ pánsa phenkná;—*n.* (lottery) ek qism ká júá yá chiṭṭhí ká khel.

Raft, raft, *n.* Icel. *raftr*, A.-S. *raeft.* berá, gharnáí, chaughará;—*v. t.* bere yá gharnáí par le j.

Rafter, raf'ter, *n.* A.-S. karí, bargá, dhanní, chhat kí lakṛí;—*v. t.* karí yá dhanní b., ádhí zamín jotná. [rá, gúdar, dhaṇjí, chirkiṭ.

Rag, rag, *n.* Gael. & Ir. *rag.* chith-

Rage, rāj, *n.* L. *rabies.* (great anger) gussa, qahr, khasm, jazba, taish, gazab; (eagerness) árzú, shauq; (fashion) rawáj; (violence) shiddat, tundí. Syn. Anger; vehemence; excitement;—*v. i.* gussa yá gazab meṇ h., qahr k., jhuṇjháná, jazbe meṇ á.

Ragged, rag'ged, *a.* From *rag.* phaṭá, daḷq-posh; (unequal) náhamwár. [zab, josh, tundí.

Raging, *n.* (fury) gussa, qahr, ga-

Raid, rād, *n.* A.-S. *râd.* (inroad) hamla, charhái. Syn. Invasion; foray.

Rail, rāl, *n.* Ger. *riegel.* lakrí yá lohe kí chhar; (iron bar) lakṛí yá lohe ká ḍaṇḍá; (railway) rel kí sarak;—*v. t.* kaṭahrá lagáná, lakṛí yá lohe kí chharoṇ se gherná; malámat k., gálí d. [—in, —against, —at].

Railing, rāl'ing, *n.* (fence) kaṭahrá, kaṭh-ghará. [jhirkí.

Railing, *a.* malámat; (abuse) gálí,

Raillery, rāl'er-i, *n.* F. *raillerie.* (banter) ta'na-zaní, jhirkí, thaṭholí. [—*a.* rel kí sarak ká.

Railway, Railroad, *n.* rel kí sarak;

Raiment, rā'ment, *n.* *arrayment.* (dress, clothing) kapṛe, poshák, libás.

Rain, rān, *n.* A.-S. *rên.* meṇh, páni, bárán, bárish;—*v. i.* barasná, páni parná, meṇh parná:—drop, meṇh kí búnd;—fall, bárish;—bow, rān'bō, *n.* qaus i qazah, dhanuk; —cats and dogs,— in torrents, khúb páni barasná. músal dhár barasná. [bárishí.

Rainy, rān'i, *a.* barsátí, bárání,

Raise, rāz, *v. t.* A.-S. *rîsian.* (lift) uṭháná; (set upright) khará k., qáim k.; (build up) ta'mír k.; (increase in current prices) barháná; (promote) ziyáda'k., sarfaráz k.; taraqqí d.; (rouse) jagáná, tahrík d.; (bring into being) jiláná; (cause) sabab h.; (begin) shurú' k.; (collect) jama' k.;—against, (levy or excite against wargalánáj; — a siege, (give it up) muhásara chhoṛ d.;—up, (lift) uṭháná;—clouds over, (dim, obscure) tárik k., andherá k.;—raise a question, bát uṭháná, pesh

k.;—a blockade, muhásara chhor d. Syn. Lift; elevate; erect; originate.

Raisin, rá'zn, *n.* F., from L. *racemus*, kishmish, munaqqá, súkhe angúr.

Raising, rá'zing, *n.* (lifting) uṭháo, (pechhó; (exalting) faugiyat, sarfarází; (restoring to life) sar i nau zindagí.

Rake, rák, *n.* A.-S. *race*, panja, jaudará, (panja-dár háthiyár; —*v. t.* jandare se jama' k.; (fire into a ship) thos; jama' par golf m.; (a ship) jaház par golf m.; —up, khák solute life) aubáshí k.;—up, from below) nicho se ubharná; (bring up from se chhipáná; (bring to light needlessly) be-já zikr k.;—*n.* Ger. *racker*, (man of pleasure) aubáshí, luchchá, randí-báz, rind, shuhdá;—*n.* A.-S. *racan*, mastúl kú jhukáo, 'amúdí simt.

Rakehell, rák'hel, *n.* aubásh, ziná-

Rally, ral'i, *v. t.* F. *rallier*, (recover) phir bá-qáide jama' k., thámbná, sambhálná, pher l., thaṭṭhá k., mazáq k.;—*n.* jjtimá' bá-qá'ida.

Ram, ram, *n.* A.-S. bherá, menrhá; (in astronomy) burj i hamal; (engine of war for battering) díwár giráne kí ṭek kal;—*v. t.* (thrust) márná, kasná; (cram) thánsná, dhánsná, ṭhonsná.

Ramble, ram'bl, *v. i.* Ger. *rammeln*, (wander carelessly) sair k., gasht k., harza-gardí k., matar-gashtí k. [—about]. Syn. Roam; wander;—*n.* sair, harza-gardí, gashtí.

Rambler, rambl'er, *n.* (rover) sallúl, harza-gard, áwára, sair k. w.

Ramify, ram'i-fi, *v. t.* F. *ramifier*, shákh dar-shákh k., shákhon kí taraḥ phalláná, jhár-dár k.

Ramification, *n.* shákhon kí sí taqsím, shákh, bissa.

Rammer, ram'er, *n.* (ramrod) kar; (pounder) durmuṭ, mográ, thapan.

Ramp, ramp, *v. i.* F. *romper*, (spring, leap) charhná, uchakná, phándná.

Rampant, ramp'ant, *a.* F. *rampant*, (exuberant) ziyáda, kasír, ghálib, kharmasí, shokh, be-hayá.

Rampart, ram'párt, *n.* F. *rempart*, díwár i qil'a, safíl, shahr-panáh.

Ramrod, *n.* bandúq ká kar, top ká sumbá.

Ramshackle, ram'shak'l, *a.* [*ramshackle*, (ruinous, tottering) badhú-dár, zarúr, kamzor, kamjor, *n.* L. *ranco*, (sick, ill) 'adawat, ḥasad.

Rancorous, *a.* kína-war, bugzí. Syn. Malignant; vindictive; malicious.

Random, ran'dum, *n.* A.-S. *randún*, (chance) ittifáq, macqa', bethaur ihkáne;—*a.* ittifáqí, árizí, be-qasd: at—, (accidentally, by chance) ittifáq se, be-andáz, yúnhí; (without aim, rule or method) atkal-pachchú.

Range, ránj, *v. t.* F. *ranger*, (set in a row) árásta k.; (wander) sair k., gasht k.;—*n.* (row) qatár, zanjíra, silsila; (rank) darja; (wandering) sair, gasht; (room) maidán, palla, tappá;—of mountains, gun,golí ká tappá;—of a pahár ká silsila; within the—of, (liable to, subject to, dependent on) qábú men, murid, bá'is, mújib, mustahaqq, mutí'.

Ranger, *n.* ghúmne w., sair o gasht karne yá ramne w., mírshikár.

Rank, rangk, *n.* (row) satar, pará, saff, qatár, tabqa; (class) qism; (title) khitáb, laqab; (eminence) shaukat, shán;—*v. t.* (place abreast) qatár bándhná; (arrange) tartíb d.; (class) darja qáim k.; (take the place of) jagah l.;—as, —with, (hold the rank of) darja. p.;—above, (take precedence) auwal h.;—after, (follow after) pichhe fauj, sipáhí m'a afasar; (all in an army who carry firelocks) kull —s, shumár k.

Rank, rangk, *a.* A.-S. *ranc*, (exuberant in growth) bahut ziyáda barbne w.; (fertile) zar-khez; (strong) mazbúṭ, jalyad; (rancid) badhú-dár; (high-tasted) talkh, gallíz; (coarse) khrá; (gross) fáhish.

Rankle, rangk'l, *v. i.* From *rank*, (be inflamed) pakná, galná, khatkná, chubhná, shán k.; (irritate) khijáná.

Ransack, ran'sak, *v. t.* Icel. *rannsaka*, (pillage) lúṭná, sárat k.; takht o ṭáráj k.; (search) chhán m., ghúmdh m.

Ransom, ran'sum, *n.* F. *rançon*, zar i malkhlasí; (rescue) makhlasí;—*v. t.* F. *rançonner*, dám dekar khalás k.; (rescue) chhuráná, bchya d. [—from, —for]. Syn. Redeem; release; rescue; save.

Rant, rant, *v. i.* Ger. *rant*, (loud speaking) buland-áwází k., bakná, (bluster) lambí chauṛí hánkná, harza-gof k., barbaráná. [—

about]. —*n.* bak jhak, harza-goí, barbaráhaṭ.

Rap, rap, *v. t.* Sw. *rappa.* (knock) khaṭkhaṭáná, dastak d., ṭhonkná, khaṭkáná;—**and rend**, (snatch by violence) zabardastí se chhínná yá l.;—**out**, (utter with sudden violence) zor se chillána yá kah uṭhná, bhar zor bolná;—*v. t.* Dan. *rappe*, L. *rapere.* (affect with ecstasy) be-ḳhud k., wajd men l.;—*n.* thappar, dhaul, khaṭkhaṭáhaṭ, ṭakorá.

Rapacious, ra-pā'shi-us, *a.* L. *rapax.* (given to plunder) darinda, luṭerá, gáratgar: (greedy) lálachí. Syn. Greedy; ravenous; voracious. [garí, darindagí, ta'addí.

Rapacity, ra-pas'i-ti, *n.* gárat-

Rape, rāp, *n.* Ger. *rapen*, L. *rapere.* (seizure by force) parda-dárí, zinā-bil-jabr; —*n.* L. *rapa.* ek qism ká per gobhí ká sá.

Rapid, rap'id, *a.* L. *rapidus.* (swift) tez-rau; (quick) jald, shitáb;—*n.* daryá ke girne kí jagah.

Rapidity, ra-pid'i-ti, *n.* (swiftness) tezí, shitábí, jaldí; (velocity) tundí; (progress or advance) tez-rawí, subuk-rawí.

Rapine, rap'in, *n.* L. *rapere.* (plunder) gárat-garí, zulm, andher, andhá-dhundh, lúṭ, gadar.

Rapture, rap'tūr, *n.* L. *rapere, raptum.* (delight) ḳhushí; (enthusiasm) be-ḳhudí, ishtiyáq, samá, wajd, josh. Syn. Bliss: ecstasy: transport. [—with].

Rapturous, rap'tūr-us, *a.* (ecstatic) dil-kash, dil-rubá, be-ḳhud k. w.

Rare, rār, *a.* L. *rarus.* (thin) patlá; (thinly scattered) bárík. jhirjhirá, patlá: (uncommon) nádir, kámyáb, náyáb, ná-paid; (incomparable) be-misl; (not frequent) kabhí kabhí;—*a.* A.-S. *hrêre.* kachchá, ním-puḳhta, ḳhám. Syn. Scarce; infrequent; unusual: uncommon.

Rarefaction, rār-ē-fak'shun, *n.* tarqíq. patlá-pan, kam-yábí.

Rarefy, rār'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *rarus* and *facere.* patlá k. jhirjhirá k., ṭighlána, raqíq k

Rarely. rār'li, *ad.* kam, sház o nádir. nádiran, ḳhásí tarah se.

Rarity. rār'i-ti, *n.* L. *raritas.* kamyábí. tuhfagí, nudrat, latáfat; (infrequency) qillat, kamí: (tenuity) jhirjhirá-pan.

Rascal. ras'kal, *n.* A.-S. (mean-fellow) kamína, pájí; (scoundrel) sharír, mardak.

Rascality, *n.* (petty villainy) pájípan, haramzadagí; (vile conduct) sharárat.

Rase, rāz, *v. t.* F. *raser.* (erase) chhílná, ragarná; (demolish) páemál k.

Rash, rash, *a.* D. & Ger. *rasch.* (precipitate) utáolá, jald-báz, tez; (careless) be-fikr, be-liház, be-andesha; (unguarded) be-tadbír. Syn. Adventurous; foolhardy:—*n.* It. *rascia.* dadorá, phunsí;—*v. t.* It. *raschiare.* phánk utárná, ṭukre-ṭukre k., kátná. Syn. Divide.

Rasp, rasp, *n.* (file) sohan, retí, ek qism kí jhárí;—*v. t.* Ger. *raspen.* retná. [—off].

Rat, rat, *n.* A.-S. *rœt.* chúhá, músh; —*v. t.* apne firqe ko chhornā;—trap, *n.* chúhe-dán; smell a—, (be suspicious strongly, suspect danger) kuchh dál men kálá hai.

Rate, rāt, *n.* L. *ratus.* (proportion) andáza, bháo, nirkh, aṭkal; (rank) darja; (size) miqdár; (tax) mahsúl; (value) qímat, mol; (standard) qá'ida;—*v. t.* aṭkal k.; shumár k.: (scold) jhiṛakná, chashm-numáí k. [—for]. Syn. Value; appraise: estimate; compute.

Rather, rath'er. *ad.* A.-S. *radhôr.* (more willingly) ziyáda shauq se; (in preference) ba-nisbat. ziyádatar; (especially) khusúsan; (slightly) kuchh-kuchh: the—, ḳhás kar, ziyáda-tar, jald-tar; I had—, (I would sooner) main ziyáda pasand kartá hún;—deaf, kuchh bahrá; have—, ziyáda cháhná.

Ratification, rat-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* taqarrur, tasdíq, istihkám; (confirmation) taqwiyat.

Ratify, rat'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *ratum* and *facere.* (confirm) tasdíq k.: (settle) mazbút k., qáim k., mustahkam k. Syn. Confirm: substantiate: establish.

Ratio, rā'shi-ō, *n.* L. *ratus.* (reason) sabab, nisbat: (proportion) andáza, hisáb.

Rational, rash'un-al, *a.* L. *rationalis.* (having the power of reasoning) nátiq-'aqlí, sháista. ma'qúl; (wise) dáná; (having a definite root) bá-masdar: (real) aslí. Syn. Sane; sound; intelligent: reasonable.

Rationality, *n.* nátiqa: (exercise of reason) qúwat i idrák: (reasonableness) ma'qúlíyat, munásibat.

Rattle, rat'l, *v. i.* D. *ratelen.* (make

a noise) kharkharáná, gargaráná, pharpharáná; (shake a rattle) charkhí bajáná, gharrá lagná; (speak noisily) gul machá-kar bát k.; (scold) jhirakná;—along, —over, (drive fast) jald hánkná; —n. jhankár; (child's toy) charkhí; (watchman's alarm) sipáhí kí barí charkhí;—s, pl. (death-sign) gharrá; —snake, rat'l-snāk, n. ek qism ká sánp. (Rattle-snake.)

Rattling, rat'ling, n. gargaráhat, kharkhráhat.

Ravage, rav'āj, n. F. *ravage*. (spoil) kharábí; (ruin) wírání; (waste) barbádí;—v. t. wírán k., kháksiyáh k., páemál k., takht o táráj k., gárat k. Syn. Devastate; waste; spoil; ruin.

Rave, rāv, v. i. F. *rever*. (talk irrationally) behúda bakná, dimág khálí k. [—about]; —on, —upon, or—of, (be mad after) kisí ke píchhe díwána h.; mushtáq h., shauqín h., ziyáda cháhná.

Ravel, rav'el, v. t. D. *ravelen*. (entangle) uljháná; (untwist) kholná; (perplex) darham-barham k., pareshán k.;—out, (untwist) suljháná.

Raven, rāv'n, n. A.-S. *hrafen*. janglí kauwá, zág i dashtí;—v. t. (obtain by violence) zor se hásil k.; (devour) bahut sá khá l.

(Raven.)

Ravenous, rav'en-us, a. From raven, petú, mar b h ú k h á, khún-khwár, darinda.

Ravine, ra-vēn', n. F. *ravin*. (gully) nála.

Raving, rāv'ing, n. (delirium) behoshí, díwánagí; (frenzy) tundí; (absurd talk) behúda-goí.

Ravish, rav'ish, v. t. F. *ravir*. (violate by force) zabar-dastí be-hurmat k., farihat k., kharáb k.; (delight) khush k.; (enrapture) khushí se be-khud k. [—with]. Syn. Transport; entrance; violate; deflower.

Raw, raw, a. Ger. roh, L. crudus. (uncooked) kachchá, khám; (unripe in years or knowledge) nápukhta; (cold with damp) sard, martúb; (unspun) be-katá húá; (unmixed) khális; (unwrought, untanned) kachchá;—ness, n. nápukhtagí, khámí, kachchá-pan, anárí-pan, ná-kár-ázmúdagí; sardí, ratúbat. Syn. Unskilfulness; crudeness; chilliness.

Ray, rā, n. L. *radius*. (streak) kiran, partau, shu'á', roshní, raunaq, jalwa;—v. t. dhárián yá lakíren khínchná;—n. L. *raia*. ek qism kí machhlí.

Raze, rāz, v. t. F. *raser*. (destroy) mismár k., páemál k., bekh-kaní k., káṭ d.; dhá d., ukhárná; (erase) urá d., chhíl d., miṭá d. Syn. Overthrow; demolish; subvert; ruin.

Razor, rā'zer, n. F. *rasoir*. usturá, chhurá.

Reabsorb, v. t. (swallow up again) [phir pí l.

Reabsorption, rē-ab-sorp'shun, n. phir pí lene kí khássiyat.

Reach, rēch, v. t. A.-S. *raecan*. (arrive at) pahunchná, páná, dená; (strike from afar) dúr se m.; (penetrate) garná, asar k.; (fetch) pakarná; (extend) phailáná;—after or—at, páne kí koshish k.;—n. (reaching) pahunch, dast-ras; (power) táqat; (limit) hadd; (deep contrivance) tadbír. [k., palaṭ kar k.

React, v. t. (act, or act again) phir

Reaction, rē-ak'shun, n. rukáo, palaṭne ká zor, muqábala, muzáhímat.

Read, rēd, v. t. A.-S. *rædan*. (peruse) parhná, mutál'a k., tilawat k.; (learn by observation) mutáhíza k., ba-khúbí jánná, ma'lúm k., dekhná;—out, —aloud, (read in a loud voice) chilláke parhná; —about, (read concerning) kisí ká bayán parhná;—for, (study for) kisí ke liye parhná;—in, (instructed) khúb wáqif h.;—out, (read aloud) zor se parhná; (expel) nikálná;—up, (go through a course of reading) tamám parh j.;—with, (study under) kisí se parhná;—one's meaning, kisí ká matlab daryáft k.

Read, red, a. khwápda, 'álim, fáril.

Reader, rēd'er, n. parhne w., qárí.

Readiness, red'i-nes, n. musta'idí, dil-dihí, taiyárí; (promptness) jaldí; (cheerfulness) shauq, khushí. Syn. Quickness; promptitude; promptness; alert.

Reading, rēd'ing, n. mutál'a, taqrír; (public lecture) dars, tadrís, ta'lím;—and writing, [illegible] o khwánd.

Ready, red'i, a. A.-S. [illegible] *raede*. (prepared) taiyár, musta'id, kamar-basta, ámáda; (willing) rází,

shauqín; (active) tez, chálák; (near at hand) nazdík, házir, pás; (fit) láiq;—*ad.* taiyár, ámáda, maujúd;—*n.* naqd:—witted, tezfahm;—made, pahle se taiyár kiyá húá;—money, naqd;—at hand, qaríb;—cooked, paká pakáyá; make —, taiyár k. [—for, —with,—at,—in]. Syn. Prompt; speedy; apt; skilful; handy.

Real, rē'al, *a.* L. *res.* (actual being) wáqa'í; (true, positive) haqíqí; (relating to things) gair-manqúla; (not imaginary) aslí, ma'nawí; —*n.* Sp. & Pg. ek Spain ká sikka.

Reality, rē-al'i-ti, *n.* haqíqat, asálat, tayaqqun, wáqa'í; in—, haqíqat men, wáqa'í.

Realize, rē'al-iz, *v. t.* F. *realiser.* (make real) nazar men láná; (fulfil) púrá k., házir k., maujúd k.; (gain) hásil k., páná.

Realm, relm, *n.* F. *realme, royaume.* (kingdom) bádsháhat, ráj, mulk, mamlukat.

Ream, rēm, *n.* A.-S. *ream,* a band. bís dasta kágaz, gaddí;—*v. t.* Ger. *raumen.* (enlarge) barháná, phailáná. [phir jiláná, phir zinda k.

Reanimate, rē-an'i-māt, *v. t.* (revive)

Reap, rēp, *v. t.* A.-S. *repan.* (cut) kátná, dirau k.; (gather) jama' k. [—from,— with]. [gar.

Reaper, rēp'er, *n.* kátne-wálá, dirau-

Reappear, *v. i.* phir záhir h., phir namúd h.

Reappoint, rē-ap-point', *v. t.* (appoint again) phir muqarrar k., phir bahál k. [qarrirí.

Reappointment, *n.* bahálí, phir ta-

Rear, rēr, *n.* F. *arriere,* L. *retro.* pichhá, 'aqab, pichhwárá, ákhirí darja;—*v. t.* A.-S. *raeran.* uthána; (nourish) parwarish k.; (instruct) ta'lím k., sarfaráz k. [—up]; —*a.* pichhlá, ákhirí:—A.-S. *hrere.* (raw, half-roasted) adh kachchá, nim-pukhta; —admiral, rēr-ad'mi-ral, *n.* náib, mír-bahr ke ba'd ká hákim;—guard, *n.* sipáhíon ká dasta jo fauj ke pichhe chaltá hai;—ward, rēr'wárd, *n.* From *rear.* ákhirí fauj, pichhlá hissa. Syn Raise; lift; elevate; set up.

Reascend, rē-as-send', *v. i.* phir charhná, uthná yá úpar j.

Reason, rē'zun, rē'zn, *n.* F. *raison.* (end) matlab, natíja; (argument) dalíl; (motive) garaz; (absolute truth) sachchái; (rational faculty) 'aql, fahm, budh, gyán, qúwat i idrák; (cause) sabab; by—of, (on account of) ba-sabab; in—, (in justice) insáfan; without rhyme or—, be-ma'ne o matlab, be sar o pair;—*v. i.* 'aql daurána, munázara k., mubáhisa yá taqrír k., kisí taraf láná.

Reasonable, rē'zun-a-bl, *a.* (rational) zí'aql; (moderate) mu'tadil, muwáfiq; (fair) wájib, durust. [—in]. Syn. Just; honest; fair; suitable.

Reasonableness, *n.* ma'qúliyat, liyáqat, durustí. [mubáhis.

Reasoner, rē'zun-er, *n.* hujjatí,

Reasoning, rē'zun-ing, *n.* mubáhisa. Syn. Argument. [jama' k.

Reassemble, rē-as-sem'bl, *v. t.* phir

Reassert, rē-as-sert', *v. t.* phir iqrár k., phir da'wá k.

Reassertion, *n.* phir iqrár, phir da'wá. [mazbút k.

Reassure, *v. t.* phir yaqín k., dil ko

Reattempt, rē-at-temt', *v. t.* or *i.* phir qasd yá koshish k.

Rebate, rē-bāt', *v. t.* F. *re* and *battre.* (blunt) kund k., bhontá k.

Rebatement, *n.* (diminution) kamí, taqlíl, minhái.

Rebel, reb'el, *n.* L. *rebellis.* bágí, sarkash, munharif;—*a.* ná-farmán, bargashta;—*v. i.* (revolt) balwa k.; (resist lawful authority) bagáwat k., sar uthána, sarkashí k. [—against].

Rebellion, rē-bel'yun, *n.* L. *rebellio.* (insurrection) bagáwat, sarkashí, ná-farmání, fasád.

Rebellious, rē-bel'yus, *a.* bágí, sarkash, ná-farmánbardár.

Rebound, rē-bound', *v. i.* (spring back) báz-gasht k., pichhe ko dhakelná;—*n.* paltáo, báz-gashtí.

Rebuff, rē-buf', *n.* paltáo; (beating back) shikast, pastí; (refusal) rok, ná-manzúrí, inkár, radd;—*v. t.* It. *rabuffo.* (beat back) rokná, inkár k., ná-manzúr k.; (repel) dutkárná, ghurakná, jhirakná.

Rebuild, rē-bild', *v. t.* phir b.. phir ta'mír k.

Rebukable, rē-būk'a-bl, *a.* wájib ul malámat, wájib ul chashm-numái..

Rebuke, rē-būk', *v. t.* F. *reboucher.* (reprove) malámat k., sarzanish k.; (chide) dánțná. Syn. Reprove; chide; check; chasten;—*n.* malámat, goshmálí. [—for].

Rebuker, *n.* malámat yá chashm-numáí k. w.

Recall, rē-kawl', *v. c.* (call back) phir bulána; (annul) radd k., mansúkh k.;—*n.* báz-talabí, irtidád.

Recant, rē-kant', *v. t.* L. *recantare.* (abjure) bargashta h., inkár k. Syn. Recall; revoke; abjure; disavow.

Recanter, *n.* munharif, radd k. w.

Recantation, *n.* bargashtagí, inkár, irtidád.

Recapitulate, rē-ka-pit'ū-lāt. *v. t.* F. *recapituler.* (relate substance of a discourse) mukhtasar karke phir bayán k., mukarrar kahná yá likhná. Syn. Reiterate; recite; rehearse. [yá daul dálná.

Recast, rē-kast', *v. t.* phir banáná

Recede, rē-sēd', *v. i.* L. *recedere.* (fall back) paspá h.; (withdraw) báz r., dast-bardár h. [—from.]

Receipt, rē-sēt,' *n.* L. *recipere.* (receiving) wusúl; (prescription) nuskha; (written acknowledgment of money) rasíd. [—for]. — *v. t.* rasíd d. [jog.

Receivable, *a.* qábil i wusúl, milne-

Receive, rē-sēv', *v. t.* F. *recevoir*, L. *recipere.* (accept) qubúl k.; (take) lená; (allow) rawá rakhná, ijázat d.; (entertain) mihmání k.

Receiver, rē-sēv'er, *n.* páne w., wusúl k. w.; (cashier) kharánchí.

Recent, rē'sent, *a.* L. *recens.* (new) nayá, jadíd; (fresh) táza; (modern) hál ká.

Receptacle, rē-sep'ta-kl, *n.* L. *receptaculum.* bartan, básan, khána, makán, maskan, ghar [—for]. [able) páne ke lálq.

Receptible, rē-sep'ti-bl, *a.* (receiv-

Reception, rē-sep'shun, *n.* L. *receptio.* (receiving) yáft, wusúl; (entertainment) mihmándárí; (welcome) mubárakbádí

Recess, rē-ses', *n.* L. *recessus.* (retreat) khilwat; (niche) kol; (intermission) chhuṭṭí; (holiday) ta'til, fursat, tawaqquf. [—from]. [kha.

Recipe, res'i-pē, *n.* L. *recipere.* nus-

Reciprocal, rē-sip'rō-kal, *a.* L. *reciprocus.* (mutual) tarfain, do-tarfí, lázim malzúm; —*n.* adal-badal, pherá-pherí. Syn. Mutual; alternate.

Recital, rē-sit'al, *a.* (rehearsal) takrar, bayán, zikr, barnan. Syn. Account; rehearsal; recitation.

Recitation, res-i-tā'shun, *n.* takarrur, takrár, sabaq.

Recite, rē-sit', *v. t.* L. *re* and *citare* (rehearse) kahná; (tell over) mukarrar kahna, bayán k., parhná; (repeat by heart) [illegible]

Reck, *v. t.* (care for) [illegible] k., khiyál [illegible]

Reckless, rek'les, *a.* (careless) gáfil; (heedless) be-liház, be-khabar.

Reckon, rek'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *recnan.* (compute) hisáb k.; (number) shumár k., ginná; (tell over) bár bár kahná; (calculate) andáza k.; (pay a penalty) jurmána d. Syn. Number; enumerate; compute; —on, —upon, (depend upon) bharosa rakhná; —with, (bring to an account) hisáb k.; —up, (add together) jorná; —for, jawáb-dih h. [shumár yá qadr k. w.

Reckoner, *n.* muhásib, hisáb-dán.

Reckoning, *n.* (arithmetic) 'ilm i hisáb; (account) hisáb, gintí, lekhá, ta'dád; (bill) fard, ikhráját kí fard; (estimation) samajh; (supposed place of a ship at sea) jaház kí jagah samundar men.

Reclaim, rē-klām', *v. t.* L. *re* and *clamare.* (reform) sudhárná isláh d., durust k.; (recover) sanwárná, sambhálná, phir páná. Syn. Reform; recover; restore; amend.

Reclamation, rek-la-mā'shun, *n.* L. *reclamatio.* (recovery) báz-yáft, husúl-i-da'wá, báz-talabí.

Recline, rē-klin', *v. t.* L. *reclinare.* (lean upon) ṭek lagáná; (lean back) takiya lagáná, ṭek lagáná, ásrá dálná; (rest) árám k. [—upon].

Recluse, rē-klūs', *a.* L. *reclusus.* (sequestered) khilwat-nashín

Recognition, rek-og-nish'un, *n.* L. *recognitio.* (acknowledgment) pahchán, shinákht, zikr, iqrár, yád, qubúl; angíkár.

Recognizance, rē-kog'niz-ans, *n.* F. *reconnaissance.* (avowal) shinákht, pahchánne kí 'alámat, sáf bayán; (legal bond) muchalka.

Recognize, rek'og-niz, *v. t.* L. *recognoscere.* (know again) pahchánná; (acknowledge) qubúl k.; (review) nazar-sání k.; (give sureties) ramánat k. Syn. Acknowledge; avow; confess; own.

Recoil, rē-koil', *v. i.* F. *reculer.* (shrink) palatná, píchhe palat j., hatná, bichakná, thiṭhakná, dab j. [—from]; —*n.* paskashí, pasandází, pas-uftádagí.

Recoin, *v. t.* phir se sikka b.

Recollect, rek'ol-lekt, rē'kol-lekt, *v. t.* L. *recolligere.* (remember) yád k., hosh pakarná; (recall to mind) phir yád k.

Recollection, rek-ol-lek'shun, *n.* (memory) háfiza, yád. Syn. Memory; remembrance.

Recommence, rē-kom-mens', *v. t.* (begin anew) phir shurú' k., sar i nau k. [—by, —with].

Recommend, rek-om-mend', *v. t.* (commend) sifárish k.; (praise) ta'ríf k.

Recommendation, *n.* sifárish, taqrib, bá'is i mihr. Syn. Commendation; approval; approbation.

Recommit, rē-kom-mit', *v. t.* phir hawála yá supurd k.

Recompense, rek'om-pens, *v. t.* F. *recompenser.* (remunerate) 'iwaz d., badlá d., ajr d., táwán d.;—*n.* 'iwaz, ajr, badlá. [k., taskín d.

Recompose, *v. t.* phir se murattab

Reconcile, rek'on-sīl, *v. t.* F. *reconcilier.* (make to like again) melmiláp karáná, sulh-karáná; (renew friendship) manáná yá phir dostí k.; (make to agree) tasfiya k., rází k., razámand k.; (make consistent) munásib k., muwáfiq k.

Reconcilement, *n.* mel, miláp, razámandí.

Reconciler, *n.* rází yá mel karáne w.

Reconciliation, rek-on-sil-i-ā'shun, *n.* miláp, sulh, musáliha, dostí az sar i nau, tatbíq, tatábuq. Syn. Pacification; adjustment; atone-

Reconstruct, *v. t.* phir se b. [ment.

Record, rē-kord', *v. t.* L. *recordari.* (register) fihrist men darj k., dákhil k., mundarj k., zihn-nishín k.; (sing or play) gáná yá khelná; —*n.* fihrist, sarkárí kágazát.

Recorder, *n.* ahl i daftar, sarishtadár, munsif.

Recount, rē-kount', *v. t.* F. *reconter.* (relate in detail) mufassal kahná, bayán k., naql k., parhná.

Recourse, rē-kōrs', *n.* L. *recursus.* (resort) chárá, tadbír; (application) zarí'a, darkhwást; (return) murája'at, rujú', báz-guzasht. [—to].

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v. t.* F. *recouvrer.* (restore from sickness) shifá p.; (repair) marammat k.; (regain) phir páná, phir hásil k. [—from].

Recovery, *n.* báz-yáft, wusúl, shifá, sihhat.

Recreant, *a.* (cowardly wretch) námard; (apostate) murtadd, munkir i dín, be-wafá.

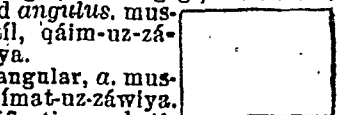
Recreation, rek-rē-ā'shun, *n.* (diversion, entertainment) tafríh, árám, ásáish.

Recriminate, rē-krim'in-āt, *v. i.* *re* and *criminari.* (accuse in return) ultí tuhmat lagáná.

Recross, *v. t.* phir pár h., yá utarná.

Recruit, rē-krōōt', *v. t.* F. *recruter.* (supply an army with new men) sipáhí bhartí k.; (refresh) táza k., árám d.; (strengthen) taqwiyat d., mazbút k. [—with];—*n* nayá sipáhí.

Rectangle, rek'tang-gl, *n.* L. *rectus* and *angulus.* mustatíl, qáim-uz-záwiya.



(Rectangle.)

Rectangular, *a.* mustaqímat-uz-záwiya.

Rectification, rek-tí fi-kā'shun, *n.* isláh, durustí, sihhat.

Rectify, rek'ti-fī, *v. t.* L. *rectus* and *facere.* (set right) sudhárná, banáná, isláh k., durust k. [—by]. Syn. Correct; redress; amend.

Rectitude, rek'ti-tūd, *n.* L. *rectitudo.* (equity) rástí, rást-bází, sachá'í.

Rector, rek'tor, *n.* L. (ruler) hákim, 'ámil, názim; (minister) pádrí; (head of a school) madrasa ká ustád i a'lá.

Rectorship, rek'tor-ship, *n.* hákim, pádrí yá kisí madrase ke sardár ká 'uhda. [halla yá makán.

Rectory, rek'tor-i, *n.* pádrí ká mu-

Recur, rē-kur', *v. i.* L. *recurrere.* (come back) yád á., rujú' k., daurná. [—to].

Recurrence, rē-kur'ens, *n.* (return) báz-ámad, báz-gasht, murája'at, tadbír, phir waqú'a.

Recusant, rē-kūz'ant, *a.* L. *recusans.* murtadd, bádsháh ke muqarrar kiye húe dín se munkir.

Red, red, *a.* A.-S. *redd. reod.* ahmar, surkh, lál, hinái, 'abírí, qirmizí, maigún;—*n.* surkh rang;—heat, *a.* bhabhúká, angárá sá.

Redden, red'n, *v. t.* surkh yá lál k., yá h., tamtamáná.

Reddish, red'ish, *a.* lál sá.

Redeem, rē-dēm', *v. t.* L. *redimere.* (ransom) zar dekar chhuráná; (rescue) rihá k., khalás k.; (make amends for) 'iwaz d., badla d., táwán d.; (recover) phir hásil k., pher lená; (pay off borrowed money) qarza adá k. [—From, —with]. Syn. Ransom; liberate; rescue; save.

Redeemable, rē-dēm'a-bl, *a.* mumkin-ul-ázádí, kharíd kar pher liye jáne ke qábil.

Redeemer, *n.* hámí, sháfí, chhuráne w., háfiz, ya'ne 'Isá Masíh, rakshak. [k., pher d.

Redeliver, rē-dē-liv'er, *v. t.* wápas

Redemption, rē-dem'shun, *n.* L. *redemptio.* rihái, ázádagí. 'Isá

Masíh keizarí'a se naját, chhuṭkará, istikhlás, shafá'at. Syn. Release; liberation; deliverance; rescue; salvation.

Redemptory, rē-dem'tor-i, *a.* ázádí ke liye diyá húá, riháí ke liye diyá húá. [phir báṇṭná.

Redistribute, rē-dis-trib'ūt, *v. t.*

Redness, red'nes, *n.* surkhí, lálí.

Redouble, *v. t.* du-chand yá almuzá'af k., dugná k. [koṭ.

Redoubt, rē-doubt', *n.* F. gaṛh, qil'a

Redound, rē-dound', *v. i.* L. *re* and *undare*. (roll back) palṭá kháná; (conduce) taqwiyat d., bá'is h., barháná, ziyáda k.; (contribute) dená, záhir k. [—to].

Redress, rē-dres, *v. t.* (set right) durust k.; (remedy) chára-sází k.; (relieve) faryád-rasí k., dádkhwáhí k.; (make compensation) 'iwaz páná;—*n.* (relief) chára-sází, panáh, himáyat, 'iláj, tadáruk, madad; (amends) 'iwazí; (compensation) mu'áwiza. [—by].

Reduce, rē-dūs', *v. t.* L. *reducere*. (bring back) pahle hál men phir l.; (degrade) zalíl k., girá d., mubtazal k.; (lessen) kam k.; (shorten) ghaṭáná, chhoṭá k.; (overcome) maglúb k., sar k., latháṛná; (subject to rule) mutí' k.; (divide) báṇṭná; (bring into a class) tartíb d.; (pay off) mauqúf k.; (bring to poverty) muhtáj k.

Reduction, rē-duk'shun, *n.* L. *reductio*. ghatáo, taqlíl, kamí, takhfíf, taskhír; maglúbiyat. Syn. Diminution; decrease; abatement.

Redundance, rē-dun'dans, *n.* (superfluity) ifrát, bahutáyat, afzúní, kasrat, ziyádatí.

Redundant, rē-dun'dant, *a.* L. *redundans*. (superfluous) mazíd, adhik, bahut, afzúṇ, ziyáda, kasír, wáfir, bisyár. [—in]. Syn. Excessive; expletive, exuberant.

Reduplicate, rē-dū'plí-kāt, *v. t.* duhráná, du-chand k., dugná k., izáf k., dúná k.

Re-echo, rē-ek'ō, *v. t.* áwáz báz-i-gasht d., áná yá h.;—*n.* áwáz-báz-i-gasht.

Reed, red, *n.* A.-S. *hreód*, *hredd*. kilk, nai, neza; (pipe) bansí, murlí, bánsurí; (an arrow) tír, pai-

Reedy, *a.* pur-nai, pur-kilk. [kán.

Reef, rēf, *n.* D., A.-S. *redf*. pal ká ek hissa jis ko was'at kam karne ke liye lapeṭ sakeṇ;—Ger. *riff*. (chain or range of rocks lying at or near the surface of the water) [illegible] chatán

Reek, rēk, *n.* A.-S. *réc*. dúd, bukhár;—*v. i.* dhuáṇ nikalná, bháp nikalná, bukhár nikalná.

Reel, rēl, *n.* A.-S. *hreol*. ríl, charkhí, charkhá; ek qism ká nách;—*v. t.* (stagger) jhúmná, laṛkhaṛáná; (gather on a reel) pheṇṭí b., aṭerná, lapeṭná.

Re-endow, *v. t.* phir waqf k.

Re-engagement, rē-en-gāj'ment, *n.* shart yá 'ahd o paimán-i-sání.

Re-enter, rē-en'ter, *v. t.* phir dákhil k. yá h.

Re-entry, *n.* dakhil i sání.

Re-establish, rē-es-tab'lish, *v. t.* phir bahál k., barqarár k., phir muqarrar, qáim yá mazbút k.

Re-examine, rē-egz-am'in, *v. t.* phir talásh k., phir imtihán k., phir tahqíq k., phir tajwíz k.

Refectory, rē-fek'tor-i, *n.* L. *refectorium*. náshta, kháná, ni'matkháná, kháne ká kamra.

Refer, rē-fer', *v. t.* L. *referre*. (carry back) wápas l.; (transfer) tabdíl k., muntaqil k.; (direct to as an authority) rujú' k., hawála k., pesh k., (ascribe as reason) mansúb k., batláná; (reduce to particular class) darja-bandí k.; (send to another for information) bhejná. [marjí'a; munsif.

Referee, ref-er-ē', *n.* mauqúf-'alaih,

Reference, ref'er-ens, *n.* (sending) hawála; (allusion to) ishára, ímá; (arbitration) faisala; (respect) 'iláqa, munásibat, mel; (referring to another for character) irtijá'.

Refine, rē-fin', *v. t.* (purify) sáf k.; khális k., bhitar k.; (polish) jila d.; (grow pure) pák ho j., sháista ho j.

Refinement, rē-fin'ment, *n.* safáí; (high culture) tahzíb, durustagí, árástagí; (artificial practice) baríkí. k. w.

Refiner, rē-fin'er, *n.* musaffí, sáf

Refining, rē-fin'ing, *n.* pákizagí, durustí, safáí. [durust k.

Refit, rēft', *v. t.* marammat k.

Reflect, rēflekt', *v. t.* L. *reflectere* (mirror) 'aks d.; (think) fikr k., gaur k., sochná, bichárná; (censure) ta'n k.; dokhná, ilzám l.;—on,—upon, (ponder) gaur k.; (reproach) malámat k.

Reflecting, rē-flek'ting, *a.* 'aks-andáz; (thoughtful) fikrmand.

Reflection, rē-flek'shun, *n.* L. *reflexio*. (that which is reflected 'aks; (attentive consideration) [illegible] ká khiyál, fikr, tafakkur.

tasawwur, gaur; (censure) malámat.

Reflective, rē-flekt'iv, *a.* mun'akis, guzashta báton ká ḳhiyál yá gaur k. w.

Reflector, rē-flekt'er, *n.* muta'ammil, 'aks-andáz, áína.

Reflex, rē'fleks, *a.* L. *reflexus.* ma'kús, báz-andáḳhta; (introspective) palṭá húá.

Reflexive, *a.* (reflective) pasbín, guzashta báton ká ḳhiyál yá gaur k. w.

Reflux, rē'fluks, *n.* (ebb) utár, bhátá, jazr; báz-gasht, palṭáo; the flux and—, madd-o-jazr. [bháṭe ká.

Reflux, *a.* utrá húá, báz-rawán,

Reform, rē-form', *v. t.* L. *re* and *forma.* (change from worse to better) isláh k.; (amend) bihtar b., sudhárná. durust k., ṭhík k.

Reform, *n.* isláh. durustí, bihtarí, tádíb.

Reformation, ref-or-mā'shun, *n.* isláh, tahzíb, tádíb, durustí, mazhab ke dastúr kí isláh.

Reformatory, rē-form'a-tor-i, *a.* muslih, isláh d. w., muhazzib, adíb.

Reformer, rē-form'er, *n.* muslih, bihtar-sáz, durust k. w., adíb, muhazzib. [ḍhálná.

Refound, *v. t.* (cast anew) phir se

Refractory, rē-frakt'or-i, *a.* L. *refractarius.* (obstinate) munh-zor, ziddí, magrá; (unruly) sar-kash, gardan-kash.

Refrain, rē-frān', *v. t.* F. *refrener.* (curb) báz yá band r.; (restrain) rokná; (abstain) parhez k. [—from];—*n.* (repeat) astáí.

Refresh, rē-fresh', *v. t.* F. *refraichir.* (invigorate) taqwiyat d., ásúda k., qúwat d.; (revive) taro-taza k., táza-dam k.; (renew) nayá k.; (cool) ṭhanḍhá k., sard k. [—with].

Refreshment, *n.* tar-o-tázagí, ásáish, istiráhat, ásúdagí, ráhat, sukh, chain; iftár, náshta.

Refrigerant, rē-frij'er-ant, *a.* (that which cools) sard-kun, ṭhanḍá k. w.;—*n.* ṭhanḍáí, tar karnewálí dawá.

Refuge, ref'ūj, *n.* L. *refugium.* (shelter) panáh, árám, amn; (protection) hifázat; (expedient) 'iláj, chára, upáe, tadbír.

Refugee, ref'ū-jē, *n.* panáh-gír, amn-ḳhwáh.

Refulgence, rē-ful'jens, *n.* (brilliancy) roshní, tajallí, jhalak.

Refulgent, rē-ful'jent, *a.* L. *refulgens.* (radiant, brilliant) roshan munauwar, chamak-dár, darakhshinda. [—with].

Refund, rē-fund', *v. t.* L. *refundere.* (restore, repay) wápas k. yá d., pher d., mustarad k., pichhe kí taraf ḍálná. [—to, —by].

Refusal, rē-fūz'al, *n.* (denial) inkár, ná-manzúrí.

Refuse, re-fūz', *v. t.* F. *refuser.* (deny) inkár k.; (not to accept) ná-manzúr k.; (reject) radd k.

Refuse, *n.* fuzla, ákhor, raddí, Syn. Dross; scum; dregs; rubbish;—*a.* (worthless) nákára.

Refutation, ref-ū-tā'shun, *n.* (confutation) radd, butlán, ibtál.

Refute, rē-fūt', *v. t.* L. *refutare.* bátil k., khandan k., galat ṭhahráná, jhúṭhá sábit k., radd k. [—by].

Regain, rē-gān', *v. t.* F. *regagner.* (recover) phir p., sar i nau hásil k.

Regal, rē'gal, *a.* L. *regalis.* (kingly, royal) sháhána, sultání, khusrawána.

Regalia, rē-gā'li-a, *n. pl.* L., *n. pl.* of *regalis.* sháhána 'alámat, bádsháhí nishán, 'uhda yá hukúmat ká tamga.

Regality, rē-gal'i-ti, *n.* L. *regalitas.* (royalty) bádsháhat, saltanat, ráj.

Regard, rē-gārd', *v. t.* F. *regarder.* (esteem) 'azíz jánná; (heed) dhyán k.; (care) parwáh k.; (look) nazar k.; (observe) gaur k., bicháma, sochná; (attend to) ḳhátir men láná, mánná; (value) qadr k.; (refer to) nisbat rakhná;—*n.* (esteem) 'izzat; (heed) dhyán; (care) parwáh; (look) nazar; (value) qadr; (affection) muhabbat; (attention) tawajjuh;—*s. pl.* (complements) salám; (affection) piyár;—to, nisbat. [—for].

Regardless, *a.* (careless) be-liház, gáfil, be-parwáh, be-ḳhabar. [—of].

Regency, rē'jen-si, *n.* L. *regentia.* bádsháh ke qáim maqám kí hukúmat, súbadárí, tahakkum.

Regenerate, rē-jen'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *re* and *generare.* sar i nau yá phir paidá k., dil badalná yá pherná, taqlíb ul qalb k.;—*a.* sar i nau paidá, mugaiyar ul qalb, muqalib-ul-qalb.

Regeneration, rē-jen-er-ā'shun, *n.* (new birth) naí paidáish; (recreation from a natural to a spiritual life) jismání mizáj chhor-kar rúhání mizáj ikhtiyár k.

Regent, rē'jent, *a.* L. *regens.* (ruling) hukúmat, hukmrání yá

farmán-rawáí k. w., dúsre ke qáim-maqám hukúmat k. w.

Regent, n. názim, hákim, 'ámil, bádsháh ká qáim-maqám.

Regicide, rej-i-sid, n. L. rex and caedere. bádsháh-kushí;—a. bádsháh-kush. [gizá, parhez.

Regimen, rej'i-men, n. L. tadbír i

Regiment, rej'i-ment, n. L. regimentum. risála, paltan, tuman.

Region, rē jun, n. L. regio. (land) zamín, aqlím, marz-búm, khitta, mulk, des, diyár; (place) jagah; (rank) darja; (part of the body) badan kā koí hissa; (tract of land) zila', atráf.

Register, rej'is-ter, n. F. registre. (list) fihrist; (record) daftar; (an officer) sarishtadár, muháfiz, amín-i-daftar, patwárí; (clerk) mutawallí, qánún-go;—v. t. daftar men likh l., fihrist men dákhil k.

Registration, n. daftar yá fihrist men tahrír yá indiráj; (in print) kitábon ke safhon kí milán.

Registry, rej'is-tri, n. rajistarí daftar, daftar-khána, marmún i dákhil i fihrist.

Regret, rē-gret', v. t. F. regretter. (grieve at) afsos k., pachhtáná; (be sorry for) ranjída h., gam k.; —n. afsos, hasrat, taassuf, gam, pashemání, pachhtáwá. [—for]. Syn. Remorse; repentance.

Regretful, rē-gret'fóól, a. gamgín, dilgir, pashemán, udás, malúl.

Regular, reg'ū-lár, a. L. regula. (conformed to a rule) be-qá'ida, bá-rábita; (orderly) bá-qarína, durust; (exact) thík-thík, sahíh; (having equal surfaces) barábar. [—in]; —n. mudámí fauj ká sipáhí.

Regularity, reg-ū-lár'i-ti, n. (uniformity) hamwárí, barábarí, yaksání, method) intizám, qá'ida, qíyás, qarína. Syn. Order; rule; method; system.

Regulate, reg'ū-lāt, v. t. L. regulare. (adjust) tartíb d., murattab k.; (direct) hidáyat k., intizám k.; (keep in order) bá-qá'ida rakhná; (rule) hukúmat k. [—by].

Regulation, reg-ū-lā'shun, n. barábarí, rábita, tadbír, nazámat, dastúr ul 'amal, qánún, intizám, [illegible]

Regulator, reg'ū-lāt-or, n. qánún-[illegible], barábar k. w.; (superior [illegible]) [illegible] gharí.

Rehearsal, rē-hers'al, n. takrár, [illegible] mashq, mukarrar bayán.

Rehearse, rē-hers', v. t. Norm. F. reherser. (repeat) duhráná; (recite) sunáná; (narrate, relate) bayán k.

Reign, rān, n. L. regnum. bádsháhat, saltanat, ráj, 'amal; (prevalance) galba;—v. i. bádsháhat k., saltanat k.; (prevail) gálib h. [—over].

Reimburse, rē-im-burs', v. t. F. rembourser. (repay) pher d., wapas k., dand bharná, táwán d. [—for]. Syn. Refund; repay.

Rein, rān, n. L. retinere. bág-dor, lagám, rás, 'inán;—v. t. (govern by a bridle) bág khínchná; (restraint) rokná. [—in];—in, (restrain) rokná; without—s, (without restraint) be-rok; give the—s to, (give license, leave unchecked) ijazat d.; be-rok rahne d.; take the—s, (assume the government or control) ikhtiyár hásil k.

Reindeer, rān'dēr, n. A.-S. hrándeor. bárah singhá.

(Reindeer.)

Reinforce, rē-in-fōrs', v. t. (strengthen with fresh help) madad se taqwiyat d., zor d., madad k.

Reinforcement, rē-in-fōrs'ment, n. kumak, madad, naí fauj.

Reins, rānz, n. pl. L. renes. gurda.

Reinstate, rē-in-stāt', v. t. bahál k., phir muqarrar k., phir jaise ká taisá k. [ná, phir járí k.

Reissue, rē-ish'óó, v. t. phir nikái-

Reiterate, rē-it'er-āt, v. t. (repeat again and again) bár-bár k., mukarrar k., duhráná.

Reject, rē-jekt', v. t. L. rejicere. (refuse) radd k.; (discard) tark, k.; (throw away) phenk d., námanzúr k. [radd, inkár.

Rejection, rē-jek'shun, n. tark,

Rejoice, rē-jois', v. i. F. rejouir. (gladden) khush k., shádmán h., bág bág h.; (be joyful) masrúr h.

Rejoicing, n. shádmání, khushí.

Rejoin, rē-join', v. t. (join again) phir jorná; (answer) radd i jawáb k.

Relapse, rē-laps', v. t. L. relabi. (falling back) palatná, phir pachhárná yá girná, sáb'q dastúr h.;—n. paltáo, 'aud-i-marz, phir pachhár [—from].

Relate, rē-lāt', v. t. L. referre. (tell) kahná; (describe) naqí k., bayán k.; (belong) nisbat yá 'iláqa rakhná.

Relation, rē-lā'shun, *n.* bayán, zikr, haqíqat, taqrír, kaifiyat; (kindred) ríshta, nátá, 'iláqa, qurbat, nisbat, rishtedár, khesh.

Relationship, *n.* rishtedárí, qarábat, nisbat.

Relative, rel'āt-iv, *a.* muta'alliq, mansúb, nisbatí;—*n.* rishtedár, qarábatí, ism mausúl, sila.

Relax, rē-laks', *v. t.* L. *relaxare.* (slacken) dhílá k.; (unbend) chhorná; (weaken) kamzor k.; (remit) kam k.; (be mild) halím h., narm h.; (become careless) gáfil h.; (divert) pherná. [—in, —from].

Relaxation, rē-laks-ā'shun, *n.* dhil, muláimat, sustí, káhilí, tafarruj.

Relay, rē-lā', *n.* F. *relais.* ghore kí chaukí, ghore kí ḍák.

Release, rē-lēs', *v. t.* (set free) ázád k.; (let go) chhorná, jáne d.;—*n.* (discharge) khalási, rihái, chhutkárá; (deed of discharge) rihái-náma. [—from].

Relent, rē-lent', *v. i.* F. *ralentir.* (soften) muláim h., pasíjná, momdil h.; (yield) daná; (feel pity) tars kháná. [—from].

Relentless, rē-lent'les, *a.* sang-dil, be-rahm, sakht, kaṭṭar, kathor.

Relevance, rel'ē-vans, *n.* (applicableness) madad-gárí, nisbatdárí, mauqa' kí munásibat.

Relevant, rel'ē-vant, *a.* F. *relevant.* madadgár; (pertinent) ma'qúl, sazáwár; (applicable) munásib, nisbatdár, bá-mauqa'. [—to]. Syn. Fit; proper; suitable; appropriate. [mu'tabir, láiq i'timád ke.

Reliable, rē-lī'a-bl, *a.* (trustworthy)

Reliance, rē-lī'ans, *n.* (trust) i'tibár, i'tiqád, bharosa, tawakkul.

Relic, rel'ik, *n.* F. *relique.* baqiya, kisí shaí ká tabarruk, parshád, bachá húá hissa. [ránd.

Relict, rel'ikt, *n.* L. *relicta.* bewa,

Relief, rē-lēf', *n.* Eng. *relieve.* (alleviation) kamí, takhfíf; (assistance) madad, guhár, pushtí, taqwiyat; (remedy) 'iláj, tadbír; (redress) 'iwazí; (party of guards) pahrá. [—from, —for].

Relieve, rē-lēv', *v. t.* L. *relevare.* árám d., taskín d., takhfíf k., kam k., madad d., badlí k. [—from, —by,—with]. Syn. Succour; aid; help; assist.

Religion, rē-lij'un, *n.* L. *religio.* mazhab, dín.

Religious, rē-lij'us, *a.* mazhabí, díní, díndár, pársá, Khudá-tars, ímándár.

Relinquish, rē-ling'kwish. *v. t.* L. *relinquere,* (forsake) chhorná; (abandon) tyágná; tark k.; (give up) dast-bardár h. Syn. Leave; quit; forsake; desert; abandon.

Relinquishment, *n.* tark, chhutkárá, guzashtagí.

Reliquary, rel'i-kwār-i, *n.* F. *reliquaire.* tabarruk ke rakhne ká sandúq wg.

Relish, rel'ish, *v. t.* F. *relecher* (enjoy) pasand k., cháhná, shauq rakhná;—*n.* (taste) maza; (flavour) záiqa; (zest) shauq; (delight) khushí; (perception) samajh; (liking) pasand. [—for].

Reluctance, rē-luk'tans, *n.* (aversion of mind) dareg, afsos, kashídagí; (unwillingness) ná-rází, nákhushí.

Reluctant, rē-luk'tant, *a.* L. *reluctans.* kashída, náráz, barkhásta khátir, be-dil.

Rely, rē-lī', *v. i.* Prefix *re* and *lie.* (put trust in) bharosá rakhná, takya k.

Remain, rē-mān', *v. i.* L. *remanere.* (to be left) báqí r., chhútná, pará r.; (continue) qáim r., ṭikná, ṭhaharná. [murda, miṭṭí, janáza.

Remains, rē-mānz', *n.* (corpse)

Remainder, *n.* báqí, baqiya, má bagí, bachtí.

Remake, rē-māk', *v. t.* phir b.

Remand, rē-mand', *v. t.* L. *re* and *mandare.* phir bhejná, lauṭá d., phir buláná. [—to].

Remark, rē-mārk', *n.* (note) bát, bachan, qaul; (comment) zikr; (hint) ishára; (mark) nishání; (notice) khabar;—*v. t.* F. *remarquer.* (observe) nazar k.; (call attention) líhaz k., khabar rakhná; (speak) kahná, farmáná, irshád k.

Remarkable, rē-mārk'a-bl, *a.* mashhúr; (unusual) nádir; (extraordinary) 'ajíb, 'ajíb o garíb. [—for].

Remediable, rē-mē'di-a-bl, *a.* 'iláj-pizír, isláh-pizír.

Remediless, rem'ē-di-les, *a.* lá-'iláj, lá-dawá, be-bas.

Remedy, rem'ē-di, *n.* L. *remedium.* (cure) dawá, 'iláj, chára, mu'álija, darmán, dárú; (reparation) 'iwaz, isláh; (an effective medicine) muassar-dawá; —*v. t.* dawá k., 'iláj k., chára k.

Remelt, *v. t.* phir galáná.

Remember, rē-mem'ber, *v. t.* Norm F. *remembre.* (mention) zikr k., charchá k.; (recognise) pahchánná; (remind) yád diláná, chitá d.;

(call to mind) yád k., khátir yá dil men r.

Remembrance, rē-men'brans, *n.* (memory) yádgárí, yád-áwarí, yád, háfiza, yáddásht; surt.

Remind, rē-mind', *v. t.* (put in mind) yád diláná, chitáná, jatáná. [—of].

Reminiscence, rem-i-nis'ens, *n.* (recollection) yád-áwarí, yád-dihí.

Remiss, rē-mis', *a.* L. *remissus.* (slack) sust, káhil, majhúl; (negligent) be-parwá, gáfil. [—in].

Remission, rē-mish'un, *n.* L. *remissio.* (moderation of intensity) takhfíf; (forgiveness of sin) mu'áfí, magfirat.

Remit, re-mit', *v. t.* L. *remittere.* (abate) takhfíf k., ghaṭáná, kam k.; (lessen a punishment) sazá kam k.; (give up) chhoṛ d.; (refer) nisbat d.; (send back to prison) phir qaid k., yá bhejná; (send money) irsál k., rupae bhejná; (forgive) mu'áf k. [—to].

Remittance, rē-mit'ans, *n.* irsál, hunḍí, bheje húe rupae.

Remnant, rem'nant, *n.* F. *remaindre.* (remainder) baqiya, má-baqí, kasar, bachtí.

Remodel, rē-mod'el, *v. t.* phir se b.

Remonstrance, rē-mon'strans, *n.* (act of expostulation) 'arz i shikáyat, 'arz i ahwál, gila-guzárí, dád-khwáhí, radd-o-kadd.

Remonstrate, rē-mon'strāt, *v. i.* L. *remonstrare.* radd-badal k., takrár k., gila k., shikáyat k.

Remorse, rē-mors', *n.* L. *remorsus.* (compunction) pashemání, nádání yá taassuf, dard yá riqqat; (penitence) pachhtáwá, tauba. [—for].

Remorseless, rē-mors'les, *a.* (cruel) be-dard, be-rahm, sang-dil.

Remote, rē-mōt', *a.* L. *remotus.* (far away) dúr, daráz, ba'íd. [—from].

Remoteness, rē-mōt'nes, *n.* tafáwat, durí, darázíí.

Remount, rē-mount', *v. t.* (reascend) phir chaṛhná.

Removable, rē-móóv'a-bl, *a.* manqúla, muntaqil, hatáe jáne ke qabil, dúr karne ke láiq.

Removal, rē-móóv'al, *n.* sarkáo, hatáo, uṭháo, izála, tagaiyurí, kúch, naql i makán, ma'zúlí.

Remove, rē-móóv', *v. t.* L. *removere.* hatána, sarkáná; (change place) naql i makán k.; (banish) kanáre k., dafa' k., dúr k.; (dismiss) mauqúf k.; —*n.* naql i makán, kúch, tagaiyurí, mauqúfí [—from].

Remunerate, rē-mūn'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *remunerare.* (recompense) ajr d., ajúra d., badlá d., jazá d., 'iwaz d.

Remuneration, rē-mūn-er-ā'shun, *n.* ujrat, ajúra, ajr, jazá, badla, 'iwaz, samra.

Remunerative, rē-mūn'er-āt-iv, *a.* ujrat-dih, jazá-bakhsh, badlá denewálá.

Renal, rē'nal, *a.* L. *renes.* gurde ká.

Rencounter, ren-kount'er, *n.* F. *rencontre.* (action or engagement) nágahání muqábala, jharpá jharpí; (collision) ṭakkar, dhakká. [—with]. Syn. Clash; shock; collision.

Rend, rend, *v. t.* A.-S. *rendan.* (split) pháṛná, chírná, phorná; toṛná; (tear with violence) ṭukṛe-ṭukṛe k., chák k., alag k. [—into].

Render, ren'der, *v. t.* F. *rendre.* (return) wápas k., yá d.; (pay or give back) pher d., adá k.; (show) záhir k.;—into, (translate) tarjuma k.;—an account, (give an account) hisáb d.;—up, (surrender) hawála k., sompná. [—to].

Rendering, ren'der-ing, *n.* 'iwaz, hawála; (translation) tarjuma.

Rendezvous, rang'dā-vóó, *n.* F. *rendez vous.* majma', marja';—*v. i.* muqarrar jagah par jama' h.

Renegade, ren'e-gād, *n.* Sp. *renegado.* munkir i dín; (deserter) firárí; (common vagabond) áwára. Syn. Apostate; backslider; turncoat.

Renew, rē-nū', *v. t.* táza k., nayá k.; (begin again) phir shurú' k., sar-i-nau k.; (make to last longer) marammat k.

Renewal, rē-nū'al, *n.* tajdíd, tajaddud, takarrur.

Renewing, *a.* táza, nayá, phir durust k. w.

Rennet, ren'et, *n.* A.-S. *gerinnan.* panír, máyá, máyá shír, mi'da i bachhṛá;—*n.* F. *reinette.* ek qism ká seb.

Renounce, rē-nouns', *v. t.* L. *re* and *nunciare.* (disown) inkár k.; (give up) chhoṛ d., ná-manzúr k.; (forsake) tark k.; (abjure) qasam se inkár k. Syn. Relinquish; abandon; forego; resign; abjure; forsake; leave;—*n.* inkár, tark, ná-manzúrí.

Renown, rē-nown', *n.* L. *re* and *nomen* (fame) námwarí, shuhrat; (high honour) 'azmat.

Renowned, *a.* (distinguished) mashhúr, námwar. Syn. Famous; celebrated; eminent; illustrious.

Rent, rent, *n.* From *rend.* shigáf, chák, shaqq, darz, khop, khon̲chá;—*v. t.* Rend ko dekho;—*n.* L. *reddere.* kiráya, bháṛá, lagán; —*v. t.* kiráya par l., yá d.

Renter, *n.* kiráya-dár, mál-guzár; —*v. t.* F. *rentrarie.* rafú k. [ná.

Renumerate, *v. t.* (recount) duhrá-

Renunciation, rē-nun-si-ā'shun, *n.* L. *renunciatio.* inkár, tark;—of the world, tark-i-dunyá.

Re-open, rē-ō'pen, *v. t.* phir kholná.

Re-organize, rē-or'gan-īz, *v. t.* tarmím k., phir tartíb d., nae sir se intizám k.

Repair, rē-pār', *v. t.* F. *reparer.* marammat k., durust k., san̲wárná, banáná; (retrieve) 'iwazí d., nuqsán bhar d.;—*n.* F. *reparer.* (resort to) jáná.

Repair, *n.* marammat, durustí, 'iwaz, táwán; (abode) maskan, makán.

Reparation, rep-ar-ā'shun, *n.* durustí, badlá, 'iwaz, ḍanḍ, táwán.

Repartee, rep-ar-tē', *n.* F. *repartie.* (smart, ready and witty reply) házir-jawábí, zaráfat; —*v. i.* házir-jawáb h., latífa-goí k.

Repast, rē-past', *n.* F. *repas.* náshta, kháná.

Repay, rē-pā', *v. t.* (recompense) ajr d.; (return) wápas k.; (pay back) adá k., bhar d. [—for].

Repeal, rē-pēl', *v. t.* L. *re* and *appellare.* mansúkh k., radd yá mauqúf k., bátil k., matrúk k., [illegible]aho k., mar[illegible]yágná. Syn. Revoke;—*n.* ra[illegible], [illegible]ardíd, naskh. Syn. Abrogation; revocation.

Repeat, rē-pēt', *v. t.* L. *repetere.* (reiterate) dubára kahná; (perform again) phir karná; (recite) duhráná, paṛhná, raṭná, sunáná. [—to]; —*n.* takarrur záhir k. w. [illegible]shán.

Repel, rē-pel', *v. t.* L. *repellere.* [illegible]ṭáná, dúr k., dafa' k., nikálná; (repulse) palṭáná; (make resistance) rokná. [—from].

Repent, rē'pent, *a.* L. *repens, ppr. of repere,* to creep. (creeping) chaṛhnewálá mánind bel ke.

Repent, rē-pent', *v. i.* L. *re* and *pœna.* (be penitent) tauba k., pachhtáná; (be sorry) afsos k., pashemán h.; (change one's life) badí chhoṛ-kar ráh i haqq men̲ á. [—of].

Repentance, *n.* tauba, pashemání, pachhtáwá. [—for]. Syn. Penitence; contrition; remorse.

Repentant, rē-pent'ant, *a.* pashemán, mutaassif;—*n.* mustagfir, tauba k. w., pachhtáne w.

Repetition, rep-ē-tish'un, *n.* L. *repetitio.* (act of repeating) takarrur, takrár. [—at].

Repine, rē-pīn', *v. i.* (murmur) kuṛkuṛáná, kuṛhná, rúṭhná; (fret) gam k.; (envy) ḍáh k., hasad k.

Replace, rē-plās', *v. t.* bahál k., badle men̲ rakhná, 'iwaz d.

Replenish, rē-plen'ish, *v. t.* F. *replenir.* (supply) maujúd k.; (fill again) phir bharná, bharpúr k., ma'múr k.; (complete) púrá k., tamám k. [—with].

Replenishment, rē-plen'ish-ment, *n.* (supply) bharpúrí, ma'múrí, tamámí.

Replete, rē-plēt', *a.* L. *repletus.* (full) ma'múr, pur. [—with].

Repletion, *n.* ma'múrí, bharpúrí. Syn. Satiety; fulness.

Reply, rē-plī', *v. i.* L. *replicare.* jawáb d.;—*n.* jawáb. [—with].

Report, rē-pōrt', *v. t.* L. *reportare.* (noise by public rumour) áwáza k., afwáh phailáná, mashhúr k.; (relate) kahná, ittilá' d., bayán k.; (charge with neglect) shikáyat k.;—*n.* (rumour) afwáh, shuhrat; (repute) námwarí; (hearsay) charchá; (loud noise as of a gun) top kí áwáz, dhaṛáká; (statement by a commitee) kaifiyat;—one's self, (give information of arrival) házirí d. [náqil.

Reporter, rē-pōrt'er, *n.* mukhbir,

Reporting, *n.* afwáh, shuhrat, bayán, khabar.

Repose, rē-pōz', *v. t.* F. *reposer* (recline) suláná, árám d. yá k.; (rely) takiya k., bharosá k.; (reposit) rakhná, rakh chhoṛná;—*n.* (rest) árám; (sleep) khwáb, níṇd; (quiet) amn; (trust) itmínán; (ease) farágat; (quietness) khámoshí; (harmony) mel, ittifáq. [—from].

Reposit, rē-poz'it, *v. t.* L. *reponere.* hifázat ke liye dharná yá rakhná.

Repository, rē-poz'i-tor-i, *n.* L. *repositorium.* (store-house) godám; (depository) dúkán, koṭhí; (horse bazar) nakhkhás. Syn. Depository; repertory; depot; magazine; conservatory; treasury.

Reprehend, rep-rē-hend', *v. t.* L. *reprehendere.* (chide) tambíh k.; (blame) ilzám lagáná; (reprove) malámat k. Syn. Rebuke; reproach; upbraid.

Reprehension, rep-rē-hen'shun, *n.*

(censure) malámat, lizár, cilá, [illegible].

Represent, rep-rē-zent', v. t. L. repræsentare. (exhibit) záhir k.; (show) namúd k., dalálat k.; (describe) bayán k.; (personate) [illegible] k.; (hold place) qáim-maqám h.

Representation, rep-rē-zent-ā'shun, n. (description) bayán, shabíh; [illegible], náin; izhár, namúdári; (petition, memorial) 'arz-dásht. [illegible]

Representative, rep-rē-zent'a-tiv, a. [illegible], dálí, [illegible]; [illegible] k. [illegible];—n. (agent) [illegible], qáim-maqám; (likeness) [illegible], 'aks, [illegible] nishán.

Repress, rē-pres', v. t. L. repressus. [illegible] dabáná, torná; (put [illegible]) [illegible] k., dabáná [illegible] [illegible] qaul. [—[illegible]].

Reprieve, rē-prēv', v. t. L. re, back, [illegible] [illegible] mau- [illegible] waqfa.

Reprimand, rep'ri-mand, n. L. re- [illegible] (rebuke) malámat; [illegible] [illegible] malá- [illegible] dhamkáná, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (H).

[illegible]

Republic, rē-pub'lik, n. L. respublica. (common wealth) jamhúrí saltanat, jamhúr yá khaláiq ká fáida. [illegible] [jam]húrí saltanat de [illegible].

Republican, a. jamhúrí;—n. jam-

Repugnance, rē-pug'nans, n. (hatred) nafrat; (opposition) ikhtiláf, mugháirat, mukhálifat; (unwillingness) be-dilí, kashídagí; (dislike) ná-pasandí.

Repugnant, rē-pug'nant, a. L. repugnans. (contrary) barkhiláf; (unwilling) ná-khush; (averse) mukhálif. [—ly].

Repulse, rē-puls', v. t. L. repellere [illegible] d., már haṭáná, pas-pá k.;—n. shikast, pas-pái, inkár, nafí, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Repulsive, a. haṭáne w., nafrat-

Repulsiveness, n. shikast, [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]

Re-purchase, rē-pur'chās, v. t. phir

Reputable, rep'ūt-a-bl, a. (honourable) nek-nám, bhalá, 'izzat-wálá, mu'tabar.

Reputation, rep-ūt-ā'shun, n. (honour) 'izzat, [illegible], ábrú, waqár; (fame) [illegible]; (credit) i'tibár.

Repute, rē-pūt', v. t. L. reputare. (hold) samajhná, khiyál k., bújhná, ma'lúm k.; (account) shumár k.; (estimate) takhmína k.; (think) khiyál yá tasawwur k.;—n. ábrú, 'izzat.

Request, rē-kwest', n. F. requeste. (entreaty) minnat, darkhwást, iltimás, 'arz; (demand) suwál, da'wá; (petition) [illegible], [illegible], talásh, [illegible]; (state of being desired) [illegible], [illegible];—v. t. (solicit) darkhwást k., talab k., iltimás k., [illegible] k.; [illegible]. [—er].

Require, [illegible], v. t. L. requirere. (ask of a right) [illegible] k., da'wá k., [illegible] k.; [illegible] cháhná, [illegible] h. [illegible], khwáhish, da'wá.

Requirement, n. cház, zarúrat, [illegible]-

Requisite, rek'wiz-it, a. L. requisitus. (needful) darkár, zarúrí, matlúb; (as noun) [illegible] [illegible];—n. zarúrí chíz.

Requital, rē-kwīt'al, n. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Requite, v. t. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Rescind, rē-sind', v. t. L. rescindere [illegible] [illegible] (abrogate) [illegible] [illegible]; revoke; [illegible]

Rescript, [illegible] n. L. rescriptum [illegible] farmán, [illegible]

Rescue, res'kū, *v. t.* Norm. F. *rescous.* (set free) chhuráná, ḳhalás k., ázád k., rihá k.; (deliver) bachánā;—*n.* ázádí, makhlasí, naját, rihái, chhuṭkárá. [—from]. Syn. Save; redeem; release; ransom.

Research, rē-serch', *n.* F. *recherche.* (investigation) tahqíqát; (deep inquiry) justojú, talásh, khoj, taftísh. [—into];—*v. t.* talásh k., justojú k.

Resemblance, rē-zem'blans, *n.* F. *resemblance.* (likeness) mushábahat, barábarí, eksání; (representation) shabáhat, muwáfiqat. Syn. Similitude; semblance; analogy.

Resemble, rē-zem'bl, *v. t.* F. *ressembler.* (be like) mánind h., mushábih h., mushábahat rakhná, muwáfiq h.

Resent, rē-zent', *v. t.* L. *re* and *sentire.* (take as an affront) burá mánná; (be angry) náráz h., ḳhafá h. [kína, gussa, bugz.

Resentment, *n.* (anger, indignation)

Reservation, rez-er-vā'shun, *n.* L. *reservatio.* pas-andází, poshídagí, hifázat, amánat.

Reserve, rē-zerv', *v. t.* L. *reservare.* (keep in store) rakh chhorná, pas-andáz k.; (hold back) bachá rakhná; (preserve) hifázat k.; [—for]; —*n.* (store untouched) mahfúz mál, hifázat se rakhá yá jagáyá húá mál; (body of troops kept for an emergency) waqt i zurúrat ke liye fauj i pas-andákhta; (taciturnity) kam sukhaní, hijáb, kashídagí; (want of frankness) ná-áshná-mizáji, pumba dahání.

Reservoir, rez-er-vwor', *n.* (cistern) hauz, táláb, taláo; (place where anything is kept) godám.

Reset, rē-set', *v. t.* phir jorná, árásta k. [ábád k.

Resettle, *v. t.* phir baiṭhálná yá

Reside, rē-zīd', *v. i.* L. *residere.* (abide) rahná, ṭikná; (inhabit) basná, sukúnat k.

Residence, rez'i-dens, *n.* ghar, maskan, makán, maqám, qiyám-gáh, búd o básh kí jagah; sthán. Syn. Habitation; dwelling; abode; mansion.

Resident, *a.* báshinda;—*n.* báshinda, mutawattin, mutawakkin; (public minister) bádsháhí wakíl.

Residue, rez'i-dū, *n.* L. *residuus.* (rest) báqí, baqiya, bachat.

Resign, rē-zīn', *v. t.* L. *resignare.* (give) dená; (yield up) supurd k., chhor d., tark k., tyágná; (give up an office) isti'fá d. [—to].

Resignation, rez-ig-nā'shun, *n.* (giving up) isti'fá, tark; árám; (quiet submission) tawakkul, mutába'at, tábi'dárí; (patience) sabr.

Resigned, *a.* musta'fí'; (submissive) tábi'dár, mutí; (acquiescent) rází ba razá. [dhúná, ḍámar.

Resin, rez'in, *n.* L. *resina.* rál,

Resist, rē-zist', *v. t.* L. *resistere.* (withstand) sámhná k., muqábala k.; (oppose) rokná; (thwart) radd k. Syn. Withstand; oppose.

Resistance, rē-zist'ans, *n.* (hinderance) rok; (opposition) muqábala.

Resistible, rē-zist'i-bl, *a.* mumkin ul muzáhimat. [muzáhimat.

Resistless, rē-zist'les, *a.* be-rok, be-

Resolute, rez'ō-lūt, *a.* F. *resolu.* (determined) ul ul-'azm; (steady) musta'idd, sábit qadam; (firm) mustaqil. [—against].

Resolution, rez-ō-lū'shun, *n.* L. *resolutio.* (firmness) istiqlál, sábit qadamí, páedárí, istiḥkámat; (analysis) tafríq, tajwíz, bichár; (declaration passed by a public body) ráe manzúr-shuda; (determination) ul ul-'azmí.

Resolvable, rē-zolv'a-bl, *a.* qábil tafríq, usúl men munqasim hone ke qábil, mumkin ul tafríq.

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v. t.* L. *resolvere.* (determine) kamar bándhná, qasd k.; (confirm) tasdíq k., qáim k.; (inform) khabar d., ittilá' d.; (free from doubt) yaqín diláná, shakk o shubha dafa' k.; (melt) galáná; (analyse) tafríq k., tashríh k.; (disperse) abtar k. [—into]; —*n.* mazbút iráda, 'azm bil-jazm.

Resort, rē-zort', *v. i.* F. *ressortir.* (go) jáná; (frequent) ámad o raft k. [—to]. Syn. Haunt; den; retreat; —*n.* rujú'; (meeting) majma', mahfil, majlis, bhír; (meeting place) majma' kí jagah; (crowding) hujúm, izdihám, guroh; (visiting) muláqát; (resource) chashma, dhárá; (appeal) darkhwást; last—, sadr 'adálat, wuh 'adálat jis kí phir apíl na ho sake.

Resound, rē-zound', *v. t.* L. *re* and *sonare.* (echo) áwáz i báz gasht d., áná yá h., sadá k., mashhúr k. [—with].

Resource, rē-sors', *n.* F. *ressource.* (pecuniary means) mál, daulat; (contrivance) tadbír, chára.

Respect, rē-spekt', *v. t.* L. *respicere.*

(regard) liház k.; (reverence) ta'zím k., 'izzat k.; (esteem) qadr k., 'aziz jánná; (have relation to) nisbat rakhná;—*n.* (regard) liház, adab; (reverence) takrím, ta'zím, 'izzat; (esteem) qadr;—to, nisbat, 'iláqa. [—for]. [izzat, takrím.

Respectability, rē-spekt-a-bil'i-ti, *n.*

Respectable, *a.* mu'azziz, 'izzat-dár, láiq ta'rif, mu'tabar, muhtaram, muwáqqar, mu'azzam.

Respected, *a.* mu'azziz. [—for].

Respectful, rē-spekt'fól, *a.* muaddab, sáhib i imtiyáz. [bat, mansúb.

Respecting, rē-spekt'ing, *ppr.* nis-

Respective, rē-spekt'iv, *a.* F. *respectif*, (particular) khás, makhsús, nij, apná; (several) ba'z; (relative) nisbat-dár; (careful) hoshiyár.

Respiration, res-pir-ā'shun, *n.* L. *respiratio*, (breathing) tanaffus, dam-zadagí; (relief from toil) árám, fursat, farágat.

Respire, rē-spir', *v. t.* L. *respirare*, dam l., tanaffus k.

Respite, res'pit, *n.* F. *repit*, (interval) muhlat, waqfa; (reprieve) sazá men tawaqquf.

Resplendence, rē-splen'dens, *n.* (brightness) roshní, núr; (brilliancy) tajallí, áb o táb.

Resplendent, rē-splen'dent, *a.* L. *resplendens*, roshan, darakhshán, munawwar, jalwagar, tábán, jhalak-dár. [—with].

Respond, rē-spond', *v. i.* L. *respondere*, (answer) jawáb d.; (correspond) muwáfiq h., mutábiq h. [—to].

Respondent, rē-spond'ent, *n.* jawábdih, muddá-'alaih, rispándant.

Response, rē-spons', *n.* jawáb, uttar. [—with]. Syn. Answer; reply.

Responsibility, rē-spons-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* zimmadárí, jawáb-dihí.

Responsible, rē-spons'i-bl, *a.* jawábdih; (account-able) zimma-dár, zámin. [—for].

Responsive, *a.* jawáb-dih, jawáb d.w.

Rest, rest, *n.* A.-S. *rest*, (repose) árám, chain, subhdrejsoo, qarár; (sleep) nind; (slumber) ángh, jhapkí; (pause) waqfa; (support) sahárá; (resting-place) manzil; (stillness) khámoshí; (determination) muhlat, farágat; (part of a battle) kharád kárí;—*v. i.* (sleep) jhabarná, khwáb le-barabar h.; (repose) árám k., árám l.; (be satisfied with) khátirjama' h.; (lean) ṭikáo k.; (trust) bharosa k.; (stay) thahar k.; (stop) thaharná; (remain) báqí r.; (be at ease) árám-páo, rahí; (be at peace) árám men ánand;—on, (recline) takiya k.;—with, (depend upon) bharosa r.;—*n.* L. *re* and *stare*, baqiya, báqí, aur sab, gair.

Rested, *a.* (refreshed) táza-dam.

Restful, rest'fól, *a.* sákin, ba-qarár, ba-itmínán, ásúda.

Restitution, res-ti-tū'shun, *n.* L. *restitutio*, (restoration) wápasí, phirão, báz-dihí. Syn. Amends; compensation; requital.

Restive, res'tiv, *a.* F. *retif*, (unwilling to go) ariyal; (stubborn) gardan-kash, sar-kash, magrá.

Restless, rest'les, *a.* be-chain, be-árám, be-qarár.

Restlessness, *n.* (uneasiness) be-chainí, be-qarárí, be-árámí.

Restoration, res-tō-rā'shun, *n.* L. *restauratio*, wápasí, báz-dihí, bahálí; (recovery) shifá; (renewal) durustí, marammat. [—to].

Restorative, rē-stōr'āt-iv, *a.* muqawwí, shifá-bakhsh;—*n.* bahál karnewálí, táqat denewálí yá muqawwí shaí, shifá-bakhsh.

Restore, rē-stōr', *v. t.* L. *restaurare*, (return) pher d., pher l., wápas k.; (cure) shifá d.; (repair) marammat k.; (recover from corruption) durust k. [—from.—to.—by.—with].

Restrain, rē-strān', *v. t.* F. *restreindre*, (keep back) báz r., zabt k., rokná, mahdúd k.; (keep in awe) dántná; (limit) hadd bándhná; (imprison) qaid k.

Restraint, rē-strānt, *n.* (constraint) atkáo, rukáo, ta'arruz; (prohibition) mumána'at, hadd-bandí.

Restrict, rē-strikt', *v. t.* L. *restringere*, (limit) band k., qaid k., mahdúd k.;—from, (restrain) báz r. Syn. Limit; restrain; confine.

Restriction, rē-strik'shun, *n.* hadd-bandí, inhisár.

Restrictive, rē-strikt'iv, *a.* haddbandí, mání, yá háil, qábiz.

Result, rē-zult', *v. i.* L. *resultare*, (consequence) natíja h., paidá h., uthná, nikalná;—*n.* (end) anjám; (consequence) natíja.

Resume, rē-zūmā, *n.* F. from *résumer*, bár-páí, phir hustí; phir ikhtiyár.

Resume, rē-zūm', *v. t.* L. *resumere*, phir ikhtiyár k., phir p., phir sbarú k. [yáfí, bár-girí, zabtí.

Resumption, rē-zum'shun, *n.* bár-

Resurrection, res-ur-rek'shun, *n.* F. phir zindagí, qiyámat;—*cf* Jesus

Christ, Yisú' Masíh ká jí uṭhná; (the future state) hashr o nashr.

Resuscitate, rē-sus'i-tāt, *v. t.* L. *rssuscitare.* (reanimate) phir jiláná, hosh men láná; (revive) táza dam k.

Retail, rē'tāl or rē-tāl, *v. t.* L. *retailler.* phuṭkar bechná, thoṛá thoṛá karke bechná.

Retain, rē-tān', *v. t.* L. *re* and *tenere.* (keep) rakhná, lagáe r.; (keep up) bahál rakhná; (keep in pay) aṭká r.; (keep in mind) yád rakhná. [—*in*]. [banda, naukar.

Retainer, *n.* rakhne w., dámangír,

Retaliate, rē-tal'i-āt, *v. t.* L. *retaliare.* badlá l., 'iwaz l., jazá yá mukáfát d. [—for].

Retaliatory, *a.* badle ká, jazái.

Retaliation, rē-tal-i-ā'shun, *n.* (retribution) badla, 'iwaz, jazá, mubádala. [—upon].

Retard, rē-tárd', *v. t.* L. *retarder.* (hinder) rokná, band k., mana' k.; (put off) mauqúf yá multawí r. Syn. Check; obstruct; hinder.

Retch, rech, *v. i.* A.-S. *hrœcan.* qai karne kí koshish k.

Retention, rē-ten'shun, *n.* L. *retentio.* pakar, báz-dárí; háfiza.

Retentive, rē-ten'tiv, *a.* (tenacious) qábiz, háfiza-dár. [jhanjhrídár.

Reticular, rē-tik'ū-lár, *a.* jál sá,

Reticule, *n.* L. *reticulum.* háth kí chhoṭí jálí kí thailí.

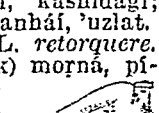
Retinue, ret'i-nū, *n.* F. from *retenir.* sawárí, julús, jilau, qor, hasham o khadam, tuzuk.

Retire, rē-tīr', *v. i.* F. from *retiner.* (draw back) haṭ j., kináre ho j.; (fall back) pas-pá h.; (cause to retire) pahlú-tihí k.; (go to a place of privacy) khilwat men j., gosha men j.; (from the world) tárik-ud-dunyá h.

Retired, rē-tīrd', *a.* (secret) poshida; (resigned) kanára-kash.

Retirement, rē-tīr'ment, *n.* goshanashíní, 'aláhidagí, kashídagí; (privacy) khilwat, tanhái, 'uzlat.

Retort, rē-tort', *v. t.* L. *retorquere.* (bend or curve back) moṛná, píchhe jhukáná; (return, as accusation or incivility) jawáb d., jaise ko taisá kahná;—*v. t.* (return) wápas k.; (make a smart or severe reply) khúb jawáb d., jalí kaṭí sunáná, aisí sunáná kí dhoe na chhoṭe:—*n.* radd i jawáb; (vessel) shíshe ká bartan.


(retort.)

Retouch, rē-tuch', *v. t.* sudhárná, sanwárná, durust k., nazar i sání k., isláh k.;—*n.* durustí.

Retrace, rē-trās', *v. t.* F. *retrahere.* nishán se phir talásh k., surág lagáná, naqsha yá báhirí khaṭṭ khínchná, wápas l.

Retract, rē-trakt', *v. t.* L. *retrahere.* (draw back) phir khínchná; (recant, unsay) qaul pher l.; (resume) le j.

Retraction, rē-trak'shun, *n.* inkár, bargashtagí, inhiráf, tabaddul i ráe. Syn. Recantation; abjuration; revocation.

Retread, rē-tred', *v. t.* phir páe-mál k., phir chalná.

Retreat, rē-trēt', *n.* F. *retraite.* (act of retiring) gurez, pas-pái; (signal for retiring) wápasí yá paspái ká ishára; (privacy) khilwat; (place of privacy) khilwat kí jagah; (shelter) panáh; (asylum) maljá, máman. [—from];—*v. i.* gurez k., píṭh pherná, panáh l.; (retire) paspá h.

Retrench, rē-trensh', *v. t.* F. *retrancher.* (cut off) kam k., kát d., tarásná; (fortify) qil'a-bandí k.; chhánṭ d. Syn. Curtail; cut; diminish; decrease.

Retrenchment, *n.* (reduction) ghaṭáo, takhfíf, ikhtisár, morcha.

Retribution, ret-ri-bū'shun, *n.* (reward) badlá, 'iwaz, jazá.

Retributive, *a.* badlá d. w., 'iwaz d w., jazá-dih.

Retrievable, rē-trēv'a-bl, *a.* phir milne jog, isláh-pizír, phir áne ke qábil, nuqsán yá kharábí se bachne-jog.

Retrieve, rē-trēv', *v. t.* F. *retrouver.* (gain back) phir jítná, phir p., phir hásil k.; (restore from loss or injury) bachána. [—from,—by].

Retrocede, rē'trō-sēd, *v. i.* L. *retro* and *cedere.* haṭ j., jagah chhor d., pas-pá h.

Retrocession, rē-trō-sesh'un, *n.* haṭáo, paspái, bargashtagí.

Retrogradation, rē-trō-gra-dā'shun, *n.* (act of moving backward) paspái, pas-rawí, wápas-rawí; (decline in excellence) kharábí, bigár.

Retrograde, rē'trō-grād, *a.* (move or go back) píchhe r., pas-pá h.; —*v. i.* L. *retro* and *gradi.* pas-pá h. w.; (going backward) píchhe jánewálá.

Retrospect, rē'trō-spekt, *v. i.* L. *retro* and *spectere, spectum.* (review) pas-bíní k.—*n.* pas-bíní. pas-nazarí.

Retrospection, *n.* pas-bíní, pas-nazarí.

Return, rē-turn', *v. t.* F. *retourner*, (go or come again to the same place) wápas ána yá j.. ; (come again to the same condition) asll hálat par ána; apní yá apnáí par ána; (appear again) phir á., phir záhir h. yá munh dikháná; (begin again) phir se shurú' k.; (answer) jawáb d.; (go back) gaihrí se jawáb d.;—*v. t.* (send back) wápas bhejná; (bring back) wápas l.; (repay) wápas d.; (requite) badlá utárná; (give back an reply) jawáb d.; (report officially) arzí-hálte ke ba-mújib riport k. ; (yield profit) fáidah d.; (convey) bhejná; (bring back) wápas l.; (profit) nafa'; (report official) khabar; account (returned) hisáb, sárat i hál; (report) doctor, hímárí.

Returnable, *a.* wápas kiye jáne ke lá.q [sánf.

Reunion, r. ūn'yun, *n.* jor, ittifáq ; **Reunite**, r. ū-nit', *v. t.* phir milánd yá ; rna.. ; with].

Reveal, re-vel', *v. t.* L. *revelare*, (make known) záhir k., kholná, dikháná; (unveil) mashhúr k., áshkárá ;.. Syn. Disclose; discover.

Revel rev'l, *v. i.* D. *revelen*, (express bad-mazti k., jashn k., dhúm-dhám, 'aish o 'ishrat.

Revelation, r. v-el-lā'shun, *n.* ilhám, wahí, kashf.

Reveller *n.* 'aiyásh, bad-mast; b. v. dhum-dhám se 'aish o 'ishrat k. w

Revelry, r. v-el-ri, *n.* (carousal) bad-mastí, dhúm-dhám, 'aish-o-'ishrat, 'aish o jashn.

Revenge, rē-venj', *v. t.* F. *revencher*, (retaliate) badlá l., muhásibe l., 'awaz l., intiqám l. [—upon, *n.* (future evil) (wrong done) badla, intiqám, 'awaz; (malice) 'adáwat, 'inád. [w., int', ám l. w.

Revengeful, *a.* kina-war, badlá l.

Revenger, rē-venj'r, *n.* badlá l. w.

Revenue, r. v-e-nū, *n.* F. (income) ámdaní, jama'; (income of state derived from taxes, customs and excise duties, &c.) khirdj, mahsúl, málguzárí, jamá.

Reverberate, rē-ver'ber-āt, *v. t.* L. *reverberare*, (resound) gúnjnáná, ad'ns' ; (beat) thokná.

Revere, r. v-ér', **Reverence**, *v. t.* L. *revereri*, (honour) 'izzat k.; (venerate) ta'zím k.; (adore) parastish k. [—for]

Reverend, rev'er-end, *a.* L. *reverendus*, mu'azzaz, buzurg; pádrí.

Reverent, rev'er-ent, *a.* L. *reverens*, muaddab, khákisár.

Reverential, rev-er-en'shi-al, *a.* muaddab, ta'zímí.

Reverse, rē-vers', *v. t.* L. *re* and *vertere*, (upset) ulțáná; (turn upside down) ulat pulat k.; (turn back) wápas k. Syn. Invert; subvert; repeal;—*n.* (back) ulțí taraf, pichhlí taraf; (contrary) bar-khiláf; (complete change) inqiláb, zidd.(.ar.); tmi-fortune kam-bakhti, kism-mashúl; (back of a coin or medal) sikke yá tamgo ki pichh. Syn. Contrary; opposite: counterpart;—*a.* pichlá hálá, ulțá-nizám, ma'kús. Syn. Opposite; converse.

Reversion, rē-ver'shun, *n.* L. *reversio*, haqq i wápasí, málik i hál ke marne ke ba'd amlák ká sábiq málik yá wáris ke hath men phir j.

Revert, rē-vert', *v. t.* L. *re* and *vertere*, pharná, kár á., lautná.

Review, rē-vū', *n.t.* (look back) pas-bíní k.; (see again) phir dekhná; (look over again) nazar i sání k.; (reconsider) phir khiyál o gaur k.; (criticize) nukta-chíní k.; (think over again) phir khiyál k.; (inspect) muláhiza k.;—*n.* F. *revue*, (examination) tahqíqát; (revision) nazar i sání; (inspection) muláhiza. [mat k., ta'na m.

Revile, rē-vil', *v. t.* (reproach) malá-

Reviler, *n.* ta'na-zan, malámat go.

Revisal, rē-vi'zal, **Revision**, *n.* nazar i sání, islah i sání.

Revise, rē-viz', *n.* L. *re* and *videre*, nazar i sání, islah ke liye chhápe ki dúsrí farde;—*v. t.* (review) nazar i sání k., do-bára parhná, sahih k., islah d.

Revival, rē-viv'al, *n.* tázagí, sar-sabzí, josh (mazhabí).

Revivalist, rē-viv'al-ist, *n.* mazhabí tarqíb d.w.

Revive, *v. i.* F. *revivre*, (bring to life again) phir zinda k.; (reanimate) hosh men lánd; (refresh) tára-dam k. [—by,— with]. Syn. Re-establish; quicken.

Revivify, rē-viv'i-fi, *v. t.* (reanimate) phir jilánd, jiláná.

Revocable, rev'ō-ka-bl, *a.* qábil i mansúkhí, nashi-pazír, hátil yá radd kane ke láiq.

Revocation, *n.* L. *re* and *vocare*, tarkí, mansúkhí, radd.

Revoke, rē-vōk', *v. t.* (call back) phir bulá.á; (repeal) mansúkh

k., radd yá bátil k.;—*n.* (act of renouncing or neglecting to follow suit) 'adam pairawí, ġaflat dar pairawí i muqaddama.

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v. i.* F. *revolter.* (rebel) balwa k., bagáwat k., munharif yá bágí h.; (desert) bargashta h.; (overturn) ṭálá bálá k.; (shock) choṭ lagná;—*n.* bagáwat, bargashtagí, inhiráf, gurez, rú-gardání.

Revolution, rev-ol-ū'shun, *n.* L. *revolutio.* gardish, daur, daurán, inqiláb i saltanat.

Revolutionist, *n.* inqiláb i saltanat cháhne w. [saltanat ká.

Revolutionary, *a.* gardishí, inqiláb i

Revolve, rē-volv, *v. i.* L. *re* and *volvere.* (turn in a circle) gardish k., ghúmná; (reflect on) ġaur k., taulná, jánchná. [—around].

Revolver, rē-volv'er, *n.* daurán, gardish k. w.; pistaul jis men chand'golíán alag alag bharí játín aur bárí bárí ek ek karke chhorí játí hain.

Revulsion, rē-vul'shun, *n.* L. *revulsio.* kashish, inhiráf, 'iáda.

Reward, rē-wawrd', *v. t.* F. *reguerdoner.* (recompense) i'waz d., badla d.; (give a prize to) in'ám d., ajr d. [—for,—of]. —*n.* in'ám, baḳhshish, ajr, sawáb, badlá. Syn. Recompense; compensation; requital; remuneration.

Re-write, *v. t.* do-bára likhná, mukarrar likhná.

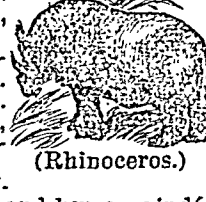
Rhetoric, ret'ō-rik, *n.* G. *rētōr.* 'ilm i kalám, 'ilm i faṣáhat, ḳhushtaqrírí, lassániyat. Syn. Oratory; elocution; eloquence.

Rhetorical, *a.* 'ilm i kalám ká.

Rhetorician, ret-ō-rish'i-an, *n.* ustád i 'ilm i faṣáhat, shírín-go.

Rheum, rōōm, *n.* G. *rein.* rím, nazla, zukám.

Rheumatism, rōō'-mat-izm, *n.* G. *reumatismos.* waja' i mufásil, bái, bad, gaṭhiyá bái.

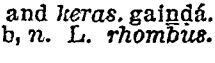


(Rhinoceros.)

Rhinoceros, rī-nos'-er-os, *n.* G. *rin* and *keras.* gaindá.

Rhomb, rom, romb, *n.* L. *rhombus.* mua'in.

Rhomboid, rom'boid, *n.* G. *rombos* and *eidos.* shabíh ba-mua'in.



(Rhomb.)

Rhubarb, rōō'bārb, *n.* L. *rhabarbarum.* rewand chiní.

Rhyme, rīm, *n.* A.-S. *rim.* qáfiya, tuk, radíf;—or reason, (corresponding sound or sense) ma'ní yá matlab;—*v. t.* qáfiya-bandí k., tuk miláná, musajja' k., shi'r-goí k.; —with, (chime in sound) tál miláná, tuk miláná.

Rib, rib, *n.* A.-S. paslí; kamání; ubhrí húí lakír;—*v. t.* kamání b.; (shut in) gherná.

Ribald, *n.* It. *ribaldo.* (low, base) pájí, dún, zalíl, kamína;—*n.* phakkar, fuhsh bakne w.; (lewd fellow) bad-mast.

Ribaldry, rib'ald-ri, *n.* (obscenity) fuhsh, mugalliza, púch.

Ribbed, ribd, *a.* paslí-dár, kamánídár, ubhrá húá, pahlú-dár.

Ribbon, *n.* F. *ruban.* reshmí fíta yá ḍor;—*v. t.* reshmí fíta se árásta k.

Rice, rīs, *n.* A. *aroz.* cháwal. biranj.

Rich, rich, *a.* A.-S. *ric.* Go. *reiks,* Icel. *rikr.* zar-dár;—*a.* (wealthy) daulatmand, dhaní, mutamawal, pur-zar; (valuable) qímatí; (splendid) 'umda, fákhira, raunaq-dár; (fruitful) seráb, zarḳhez, shádáb; (plentiful) pur, ma'múr, bhará; (high flavoured) ḳhush-záiqa. [—in]; —es, *n. pl.* mál o mutá', dhan, sampat.

Richness, *n.* zardárí tawangarí. daulatmandí, zar-ḳhezí.

Rick, rik, *n.* A.-S. *hreác.* galla yá súkhí ghás ká ambár, túda, ḍher, ganj.

Rid, rid, *v. t.* O. Eng. *red.* A.-S. *hreddan.* (free) ázád yá rihá k., khalás k.; (drive away) dúr k., hanká d.; get—of, (free one's self from) ázád h.

Riddance, rid'ans, *n.* (deliverance) rihái, ḳhalásí; (clearing up) safái.

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* A.-S. *hriddel.* (enigma) mu'amma, chístán, pahelí;—*v. t.* mu'amma bolná, pech se bolná; (solve) hall k., bújhná:—*n.* A.-S. *hriddel.* (sift) jharná, chhanní;—*v. t.* chhánná.

Ride, rīd, *v. i.* A.-S. *ridan.* sawár h., charhná;—at, (be at water) pání par h;—at anchor, (be anchored) langar parná;—away,—off,(go away on horse back) ghore par sawár hokar j.;—on, (ride further) áge sawár j.;—out, (go out for a ride) hawá kháne ko sawár h.; (go on a horse-back) ghore par sawár h.;—over, (ride across) sawár hoke us pár j.;—up,—to, (approach by riding) sawár hokar pahunchná;—and tie) (where two travellers have one

horse, one *rides* on, and at a certain distance gets off and *ties up the horse* so that the other may have his turn) ek ghoṛe ke do sawár jo bárí bárí sawár hoṇ;—rough-shod over one, (act tyrannically) zulm k.;—post, (ride with rapidity) tez j., ḍák ke ghoṛe kí tarah j.;—*n.* sawárí, sawárí ká rásta. [chaṛhne w.

Rider, rid'er, *n.* sawár hone w.,

Ridge, rij, *n.* A.-S. *hrycg.* (back) pusht, kísí chhat yá ḍhál ká sab se úṇchá hissa; (ground between the furrows) kagar, meṇḍ, muṇder; (top of a roof) chhat ká úṇchá hissa; (hump) kub;—*v. t.* meṛ b., (wrinkle) sikoṛná, jhurrí ḍ.;—tile and furrow, (hollow and rise) nichá úṇchá.

Ridgy, *a.* ríṛh yá murerí sá.

Ridicule, rid'i-kūl, *n.* L. *ridiculus.* (derision) ta'na-zaní; (burlesque) mazhaka, tamaskhur, mazáq, thaṭṭhá, haṇsí;—*v. t.* hansí k., tazhík k., haṇsí meṇ uráná. [—for, —by].

Ridiculous, ri-dik'ū-lus, *a.* (laughable) muzahik, haṇsne-jog, qábil i tazhík, láiq i tamaskhur; (absurd) be-húda, maskhara.

Riding, rid'ing, *n.* safar ke liye muqarrar sawárí;—habit, *n.* 'aurat-on kí sawárí kí poshák;—master, *n.* cháhuk-sawár;—school, *n.* sawárí ká faun síkhne kí jagah.

Rife, rif, *a.* A.-S. *ryf.* (common) 'ámm, ziyáda, bahut, 'álamgír, murauwij; (prevalent) ráij. [—with].

Riffraff, rif'raf, *n.* It. *rifferafa.* (sweepings, refuse) fuzla, kúṛá karkaṭ; (rabble) áwára log, bárárí log.

Riffle, ri'fl, *v. t.* F. *riffer.* (strip) chhín k.; (plunder) churáná, lúṭná;—*n.* Ger. *riefelen.* rafal, ek qism kí bandúq. [rafalchí.

Riffleman, ri'fl-man, *n.* bandúqchí,

Rift, rift, *n.* From *rive.* (cleft) darj, shigáf.

Rig, rig, *v. t.* A.-S. *wrigan.* (dress) pahnáná; (fit with tackling) jahás ko sáz o rámán se durust k., árásta k., taiyár k.;—out, árásta k.; run a—, (play a trick of merriment) chuhul k.; run the—upon, (practise a joke upon a person) [illegible] thaṭṭhá k.;—*n.* jahár ke sáz o sámán kí qism.

Rigging, rig'ing, *n.* rassá; kaprá; [illegible] sámán.

Right, rit, *a.* A.-S. *riht.* (straight) sídhá, rást; (upright) mustaqím, musallam, sháista; (just) sachchá, 'ádil, sahíh; (lawful) wájibí, haqq; (fit) láiq, ma'qúl, bajá; (not left) dahná, rást;—*ad.* sídhá, barjasta, rástí;—*n.* (what is right) rástí; (justice) insáf; (just claim) haqq; (privilege) ijázat;—*s. n. pl.* (just claim) huqúq; (correct account) sahíh hisáb; (proper order) tartíb, bá qá'ida;—*v. t.* (set right) ṭhík k.; (do justice to) insáf k.;—at, *ad.* bilkull;—angle, *n.* záviya-qáima; samkon;—and left, (on all sides) harsú;—away or off, (at once) fauran; set or put to—s, (put into good order) tartíbwár k., durust k.;—angled, *a.* qáimat uz záviya.

(Right-angle.)

Righteous, rit'-yus, *a.* A.-S. *rihtwis.* (just) munsif, rástbáz; (upright) sachchá; (virtuous) nek, bhalá.

Righteousness, *n.* sachái, rástí, díndárí, insáf, nekí. Syn. Godliness; justness; honesty.

Rightful, rit'fóól, *a.* haqq-dár, munásib, wájib, jáiz.

Rigid, rij'id, *a.* L. *rigidus.* (stiff) kará, sakht; (severe) sang-dil, berahm. Syn. Severity; rigor; austerity.

Rigidity, ri-jid'i-ti, *n.* (severity) sakhtí, ná-muláimiyat, karakhtagí. [sakht, karakht, kará.

Rigorous, rig'or-us, *a.* (severe)

Rigour, Rigor, rig'or, *n.* L. *rigore.* (stiffness) sakhtí; (severity) shiddat.

Rile, ril, *v. t.* gauda k.; (make angry) náráz k.

Rill, ril, *n.* Ger. *rille.* nála, nadí, sota. Syn. Streamlet; rivulet; runnel.

Rim, rim, *v. t.* kanára lagána;—*n.* A.-S. *rima.* (border) kinára, lab. Syn. Edge; margin; brim; verge.

Rime, *n.* A.-S. and Icel. *hrím.* pálá.

Rind, rind, *n.* A.-S. *rind, hrind.* (skin) chhál, chhilká, post.

Ring, ring, *n.* A.-S. *hring.* (circle) halqa, dáira, girda; (for finger) angushtarí, chhallá; (for toe) anwaṭ, bichhiyá; (for the hand) chúrí, kharwá; (for the nose) nath, besar;—*v. t.* (encircle) gherná; (sound as a bell) bajáná, bajná, thankáná; (tinkle) jhankárná;—*n.* jhankár, jhankár, áwáz;—finger, chhallá pahinne kí ungli; finger—, chhallá

Ringdove, ring'-duv, *n.* fákhta.

Ringleader, ring'lēd-er, *n.* sar-garoh, sargana, sardár i mufsid.

Ringlet, ring'-let, *n.* (small ring) chhoṭí angúṭhíyá dáira; (curl) zulf, laṭ, kákul.

(Ringdove.)

Ringworm, ring'wurm, *n.* dád, chakáwí.

Rinse, rins, *v. t.* Icel. *hreinsa.* (cleanse) dhoná, chhánṭná, khangháłná. [—out].

Riot, rí'ot, *n.* F. *riote.* (noise, festivity) khar-mastí; (uproar) dhámdhám; (tumult) hangáma:—*v. i.* 'aiyáshí k., kharmastí k., hangáma k. [—in], run a—, (act without control) zabardastí k.

Rioter, *a.* (one who engages in a riot) aubásh, fitna-angez, kharmast.

Riotous, rí'ot-us, *a.* (luxurious, seditious, unruly) aubásh, mufsid, sar-kash, ná-farmán.

Rip, rip, *v. t.* A.-S. *rypan.* phárná, torná, kholná. [—off, —up]. —*n.* chír-phár, kát-kúṭ, chák, kharásh.

Ripe, rip, *a.* A.-S. pakká, pukhta; rasída:—for, (ready for) taiyár.

Ripen, rí'p'n, *v. i.* pakná;—*v. t.* pakáná.

Ripeness, rip'nes, *n.* (maturity, completeness) pukhtagí, bálídagí, kamál.

Ripple, rip'l, *v. i.* Diminutive of *rip.* jharjharáná, tartaráná; —*n.* lahar, tarang, hilkorá.

Rise, ríz, *v. i.* A.-S. *rísan.* Go. *reisan*, Icel. *rísa.* (get up) uṭhná, khará h.; (grow) ugná: (spring) tulú' h., nikalná, phaphakná; (ascend) sa'úd k., únchá h.; (come into sight) nazar á., namúd h.; (be excited) mutaharrik h.; (increase in force) barhná, taraqqí k.; (gain elevation) namúd h., únchá h.;—up, (arise) uṭhná;—with, (accompany in rising) uṭhne men sáth h.;—to, (ascend) charhná; (be promoted) taraqqí k.;—*n.* charháo, uṭhán, bulandí; (origin) shurú'; (increase) taraqqí, ziyádatí.

Risible, riz'i-bl, *a.* L. *risibilis.* (ridiculous) khanda-angez, mutabassim, muzhik.

Rising, rí'zing, *n.* uṭhán, balwa;—sun, tálí', charhtá.

Risk, risk, *n.* F. *risque.* (danger) khatra, khauf, nuqsán, dar, chintá, bhai, sadma, jokhim;—*v. t.* (hazard) khatre men d., jokhim men parná; run a—, khatre ká sámhná k. yá bardásht k.; take a —. (assume danger) nuqsán uṭhána. [áin i dín.

Rite, rít, *n.* L. *ritus.* rasm, dastúr,

Ritual, rit'ū-al, *a.* L. *ritualis.* rasm, mazhab ká tariq;—*n.* kitáb i fiqah, dín yá mazhabí dastúr ul 'amal. [áin i dín.

Ritualism, rit-ū-al-izm, *n.* fiqah,

Rival, rí'val, *n.* L. *rivales.* (competitor) haríf, mukhálif, hammatlab, ham-árzú, raqíb. Syn. Competitor; antagonist; emulator;—*a.* muqábil, ham-maqsad;—*v. t.* (emulate) hamsarí k., afzal hone kí koshish k.

Rivalry, rí'val-ri, *n.* (competition) barábarí, hamsarí, sabqat kí khwáhish.

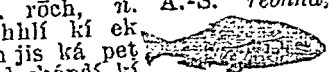
Rive, rív, *v. t.* A.-S. *reófan.* (tear) phárná, phaṭná, chírná, maskáná, phorná, torná. [—asunder].

River, riv'er, *n.* F. *riviere.* daryá, nádí. [mekh se jarná.

Rivet, riv'et, *n.* F. kíl, mekh;—*v. t.*

Rivulet, riv'ū-let, *n.* L. *rivulus.* (streamlet) nahr, ábjú.

Roach, rōch, *n.* A.-S. *reohha,* machhlí kí ek qism jis ká pet sufed chándí kí tarah aur pusht sabzí-ámez hotí hai.



(Roach.)

Road, rōd, *n.* A.-S. *rád.* (highway) sarak, rásta, shárí' 'ámm; (course) ráh, tariq; (railway) rel kí sarak; (journey) safar; (inroad) kúch;—stead, *n.* langar-gáh; —way, *n.* sháh-ráh; be on the—, (be travelling) ráste par h., safar k., musáfirat k.; take to the—, (engage in robbery upon the highways) lút már k., sar i ráh lúṭná.

Roam, rōm, *v. i.* A.-S. *rumian.* (ramble) ghúmná. phirná.

Roan, rōn, *a.* F. *rouan.* magasí, bádámí;—*n.* rang i magasí yá garrá, bádámí chamrá.

Roar, rōr, *v. i.* A.-S. *rarian.* garajná, dakárná. [—out]. —*n.* garaj, dahank, dakár, gargaráhat.

Roarer, rōr'er, *n.* garajnewálá, dahaknewálá. [dahank.

Roaring, *n.* garaj, dakár, chinghár.

Roast, rōst, *v. t.* A.-S. *hrostian* (cook before the fire) kabáb k.

biryán k., bhúnná: (beat much) bahut márná k.: (jeer, banter) maskhara b., mazáq k.:—n. kabáb, qorma:—a. biryán, bhúná huá. [ing] tanz, mazhaka.

Roasting, n. bhunáo, táo; (banter-

Rob, v. t. A.-S. reáfian, chhín l., lúṭná, chorí k. Syn. Plunder: [illegible]

Robber, rob'er, n. chor, qazzáq, dákú, ráh-zan, duzd;—gang, n. [illegible] kon ká guroh. [n. lút.

Robbery, n. chorí, ráh-zaní, dakait-

Robe, rōb, n. F. jáma, qabá, khil'at, [illegible]:—v. t. libás pahinná, khil'at-pahinná.

Robin, rob'in, n. L. rub [illegible] ek [illegible] chiriyá jis ká sína surkh hotá h.

Robust, rō-bust', a. L. robustus, (strong) zabardast, qawí, [illegible] [illegible], marbút; (sturdy) shahzor.

Rock, rok, n. F. roche, (fortress) [illegible] (strength) zor, qúwat: (defence) [illegible], chaṭṭán:—v. t. G. r. [illegible] hiláná, jhuláná;—salt, n. [illegible] Láhaurí, [illegible]

Rocket, rok'et, n. It. rochetta, [illegible] hái.

Rocky, rok'i, a. pathrílá, sakht.

Rod, rod, n. A.-S. rōd, (pole, wand) [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] map [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hotá hai: (fishing) machhlí márne kí lakrí.

Rodent, n. (gnawing [illegible] ku-tarnewálá jánwar.

Rodomontade, rod'o-mont-ád, n. It. rodomonte (bluster) shekhí, láfzaní, khud-faroshí;—v. i. shekhí k., [illegible] k.

Roe, rō, n. [illegible], kar [illegible]:—n. Ger. rogen, machhlí ká anḍá.

Rogue, rōg, n. F. rogue, (Ger. ranch, (vagrant) áwára, luchchá, [illegible] (cheat) [illegible] (sly [illegible] fellow) [illegible] bár.

Roguery, rō'ger-i, n. (fraud) dagá-[illegible] [illegible] badzátí, [illegible]. Syn. Kna-[illegible], rascality; [illegible]

Roll, rōl, n. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dhundlá-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on its axis [illegible] out) girá d., nikál d.: (unroll) khul [illegible]: (smooth) chikná; —about, (tumble about) loṭná phirná;—in, (move circularly) dáire men ghúmná;—into one, (mix by rolling into one) milána;—one's self about in dirt, mire, &c., loṭná, [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible];—of court or of Parliament, (parchment) [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] qanún [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]: call the—, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pukárná. [illegible]

Roller, rōl'er, n. (cylinder) [illegible],

Rolling-pin, rōl'ing-pin, n. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Roman, rō'man, a. Rúmí, Rúmiyo,

Romance, rō-mans', n. F. roman, (tale) afsána, qissa;—v. i. dástán kahná, jhúṭhí yá baní húí kahá-ní kahná.

Romantic, rō-man'tik, a. (strange-ness) 'ajíb, nirálá: (fanciful) [illegible] yálí, jhúṭhí. [Rúmí, Rúmíon [illegible].

Romish, rōm'ish, a. From Rome,

Romp, romp, n. chanchal chhokrí: (rude play) ganwárú khel:—v. i. ganwárú khel khelná, uchhalná k. [—about].

Rood, rōōd, n. ekar ká chauthái:—n. A.-S. rōd, rod, (cross) salíb, krús.

Roof, rōōf, n. A.-S. hrōf, chhat, mihráb, gumbaz: (part of the mouth) tálú:—v. t. (cover) chhá-ná, pátná: (shelter) panáh yá sáya d. [—ing]. [pat-

Roofing, rōōf'ing, n. chháonī,

Rook, rook, n. A.-S. hrōc, [illegible] ká kauwá: (cheat, gambler) thag: el-arrant [illegible] ká rukh:—v. t. thagná, dhokhá d., churáná, lúṭná.

Room, rōōm, n. A.-S. rūm, (place) jagah, gunjáish, [illegible], [illegible], makán, [illegible]: (apartment) kamra: (plain) maidán; (extent) [illegible]: (stead) [illegible], badla [illegible].

Roomy, rōōm'i, a. kushāda, wasí', [illegible]. Syn. Spacious; extensive.

Roost, rōōst, n. A.-S. hrōst, (perch) [illegible] [illegible]:—v. i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [—ing].

Root, rōōt, n. Dan. rod, L. radix, [illegible] take deep [illegible] [illegible], jar

ná; tear up by the—, (extirpate) jaṛ samet ukhárná.

Rooted, ròòt'ed, *a.* (fixed, permanent, deep) gaṛá húá, gahrá, aslí, zátí, bunyád.

Rope, rōp, *n.* A.-S. *râp.* rassá, kamand, gaṭhí húí chízoṇ-ká silsila;—*v. t.* rassí b., pakaṛná, tár báṇdhná.

Rosary, rōz'ar-i, *n.* L. *rosarium.* gulábistán, gulzár, tasbíh, málá.

Rose, rōz, *n.* L. *rosa.* guláb, gul;—mary, *n.* ek qism ká paudá;—water, *n.* guláb; bed of red—. (ease, comfort) árám kí jagah; the god—. sadá guláb; —apple, guláb-jámaṇ; —bed, gulshan;—cheeked, gul-rú, gul-raṇg, gulbadan, gul-andám, gul-fám;—garden, gulistán; white—, sufeḍ guláb.

Rosin, roz'in, *n.* F. *resine.* rál, dhúp, dhúná;—*v. t.* dhúp yá rál se malná.[(blooming) sar-sabz.

Rosy, rōz'i, *a.* guláḅí; (red) surḳh;

Rot, rot, *v. i.* A.-S. *rotian.* saṛná, saráná, galná, galáná;—*n.* saṛan, galan, galáo. [volve) ghumáná.

Rotate, rō'tāt, *v. i.* L. *rotare.* (re-

Rotation, rō-tā'shun, *n.* L. *rotatio.* chák kí sí gardish, daurán i bá qá'ida.

Rotatory, rō'tā-tor-i, *a.* gardish k. w., chák kí mánind ghúmne w.

Rote, rōt, *n.* F. *route.* (frequent repetition of words, &c. to fix in memory) raṭná; (musical instrument)ek qism ká bájá; by—,az-bar yá nok-i-zabán k.

Rotten, rot'n, *a.* (putrid) bosída, saṛá; (defective) ná-kámil; (treacherous) dagábáz; (faithless) beímán. [gandagí.

Rottenness, rot'n-nes, *n.* bosídagí,

Rouge, ròòzh, *n.* F. *honṭh* aur gál lál ,karne ká raṇg;—*v. i.* surḳh raṇg se raṇgná yá potná.

Rough, ruf, *a.* A.-S. *hreôh.* (coarse) khurkhurá, arbaṛ, khurrá; (harsh) saḳht, ná-sháista; (rude) gustáḳh, be-adab, tursh; (unpolished, strong) karaḳht, tursh; (hairy) báldár;—*n.* (rude fellow) be-adab yá gustáḳh ádmí;—*v. t.* (roughen) khurkhurá h., yá k.;—in, —up, (ways of plastering) astarkárí ká taur;—it, (go through in spite of obstacles) bá-wajúd rok ke tai k.;—draft or draught, (first or unfinished sketch) ghasíṭá húá masauda; —customer, (troublesome person to deal with) fitratí shaḳhs; ride—shod, (pursue a course selfishly, regardless of the consequences to others) ḳhudgarzí se kísí kám ko karná auroṇ ke nuqsán ká ḳhiyál na karke;—a horse, (break in, particularly for military service) ghoṛe ko nikálná ḳhásskar faují kám ke liye.

Roughness, ruf'nes, *n.* ná-hamwárí, saḳhtí; (rudeness) ná-taráshídagí, turshí;—of the sea, maujkhezí, mauj-zaní.

Round, round, *a.* L. *rotundus.* (circular) gol, mudauwir; (full) bhará, púrá; (not broken) sábut; —*n.* (circle) dáira, gherá; (globe) kura; (ladder step) síṛhí ká daṇḍá; (circuit) gardish; (tour) daura; (dance) nách;—*ad.* har taraf, sab taraf, chároṇ-taraf, chaugird, ghúmkar;—*pr.* har taraf, chároṇ taraf;—*v. t.* gol k., guṇrlí baṇáná;—*v. i.* (become round or full in form) gol h., moṭá h., yá bhar j.; (go round as a guard) pahre par chaugird ghúmná; —off, (finish off) tamám k.;—about, *a.* pechída, pech ká, dúr ká, sáf nahín;—hand, *n.* ek qism ká ḳhatt jis meṇ moṭe aur gol hurúf hote hain; all—, (on all sides) chároṇ taraf, har-sú, chahár-sú, har taraf; at a—rate, (rapidly) jaldí se;—game, (game which does not admit of partnership) khel jis meṇ sáthí hoke na kheleṇ, balki har ek alag alag khele;—price, (large price) baṛí qímat; bring—, (achieve, accomplish) púrá k., hásil k.; (restore) bahál k., durust k.; (win over) manáná.

Roundhead, round'hed, *n.* baṛá díndár aur namází ádmí.

Roundness, round'nes, *n.* golái, moṭáí, púrá-pan; chiknáhaṭ, safáí.

Rouse, rouz, *v. t.* A.-S. *râsian.* hoshiyár k.; (wake up) bedár k., jagáná; (excite) harakat d. [—up].—*n.* Icel. *rûss.* jám i labrez, labrez piyála.

Rout, rout, *n.* F., L. *ruptus.* hujúm, izhdihám, amboh, bhíṛ, shám kí baṛí jamá'at;—*n.* It. *rotta.* shikast, 'azímat, bhagaṇ;—*v. t.* shikast d., bhagáná, tiṛí-biṛí k.

Route, ròòt, *n.* F. ráh, rásta; (march) safar, musáfirat.

Routine, ròòt-ēn', *n.* F. dastúr ul 'amal, kám kí ráh, rabt, dastúr, ma'múl.

Rove, rōv, *v. t.* Dan. *rover.* ghúmtá phirná, harza-gardí k. [—about, —over];—*n.* ún ká chonga.

Rover, rōv'ər, *n.* áwáz; (robber) ráh-zan.

Row, rō, *n.* A.-S. *rāw.* saff, qatár, sator, pánt;—*v. t.* A.-S. *rowan.* khoyá, qánr m., chaláná;—*n.* hangáma, kharkhasha, balwa, bakherá. [khenewálá.

Rower, rō'ər, *n.* mánjhí, khewat.

Royal, roy'al, *a.* F. (kingly) shábí; (illustrious) 'azím-ush-shán, raunaq-dár; (noble) sharíf;—*n.* ek qism ká kapre takhte ká kágaz.

Royalist, roy'al-ist, *n.* bádsháhídost, bádsháhí banda.

Royalty, roy'al-ti, *n.* F. *royauté.* sháhí, bádsháhat, ráj, saltanat.

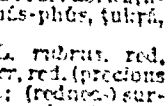
Rub, rub, *v. t.* Ger. *reiben.* (move against by friction) mánjná, malna, ragarná, málish k.;—down, (clean or curry a horse) kharahrá k.;—upon, khijáná;—over, chamkáná, ujlá k.;—up, jilá' d., saiqal k.,—along, (get on in the best way possible) jis tarah ho sake basar k.;—against, (strike against) lagná, takkar m.;—away, (remove) mitáná; (continue rubbing) rasla k.—down, (curry) mal d.; (clean) sáf k.;—in, (infuse by rubbing) malkar ghulá d.;—off, (erase) mitáná, khurachná;—on, (rub along) nibh j.;—out, (erase) khurach d., mitá d., hakk k.;—through, (get through) kar d., tamám k.;—*n.* málish, ásab, sadma; (difficulty) mushkil; (rebuke) malámat; (sarcasm) ta'na-zaní. [ne w., mágjine w.

Rubber, rub'ər, *n.* qhoutne, w. rag-

Rubbish, rub'-ish, *n.* From *rub.* kúrá-karkat, ghúr, ghás-phús, tukrá, chúr-chúr.

Ruby, rōō'bi, *n.* L. *rubrus.* red, reddish, from *ruber*, red. (precious stone) la'l, yáqút; (redness) surkhí, ábla; (letter) ek qism ke chháp-ke hurúf;—*a.* surkh, lál.

Rud, rud, *n.* A.-S. *rud*, red, ek (ism ki) surkh chhilkedár machhli.



(Rudd.)

Rudder, rud'ər, *n.* A.-S. *róðer.* patwár, (ukkán, karwat. [lál, lál-fám.

Ruddy, rud'i, *a.* A.-S. *rud.* surkh,

Rude, rōōd, *a.* L. *rudis.* (rough) sakht; (unpolished) nás-hákista; (imperfect) nuqsánh, shokh, bafah, nás-tarashida; (raw) náyukhta; (shapeless) be-dhaul.

Rudeness, rōōd'nes *n.* (incivility) be-adabí, gustákhí; (coarseness) khushk-pan, sakhtí, bád-akhlágí.

Rudiment, rōōd'i-ment, *n.* L. *rudis.* (original) asl; (beginning of an education) ibtidá, shurú', ágáz, usúl, múl;—*v. t.* usúl men qálm k.

Rue, rōō, *v. t.* A.-S. *hreówan.* afsos k., tassef k. Syn. Regret; deplore; lament. [suf.

Rue, *n.* W. *rhuchu.* gam, afsos, tas-

Ruefol, rōō'fōōl, *a.* ranj-áwar, gamnumá. [shí; (brutal) be-rahm.

Ruffian, ruf'i-an, *a.* (ravage) wah-

Ruffianism, ruf'i-an-izm, *n.* haramzadagí, wahshí-pan, be-rahmí.

Ruffianly, ruf'i-an-li, *a.* tund-khú, wahshiyána.

Ruffle, ruf'l, *v. t.* *Ruf.* shikan d.; (agitate) muztarib k., satáná; darham-barham k.;—*n.* (frill) jhálar, chunnat; (state of being disturbed) iztirábí, jumbish;—*n.* naqqára ki ghilsta áwáz.

Rug, rug, *n.* A.-S. *rúg.* kammal, namdá, dhusá.

Rugged, rug'ed, *a.* From *rug.* (rough) karakht, sakht; (uneven) náhamwár; (shaggy) bál-dár; (brutal) be-rahm; (hardy) mazbút.

Ruggedness, *n.* ná-hamwárí; (roughness) kharkharáhat.

Ruin, rōō'in, *n.* L. *ruina.* (overthrow) barbádí; (remains of buildings) wirána, khandar; (destruction) tabáhí;—*v. t.* barbád k.; (demolish) khák k., khandar k.; tah o bálá k.; (defeat) shikast-há k., tín-terah k.

Ruinous, rōō'in-us, *a.* (fallen to ruin) barbád, tabáh; (injurious) muzir, zabún.

Rule, rōōl, *n.* F. *regle.* (government) sarkárí 'amaldárí; (ruler) hákim; (line drawn) lakir; (regulation) qá'ida; (method) tariqa; (law) qánún; (order of a judge) mensúkhukm; (canon) qánún, qá'ida; —*v. t.* (govern) hukúmat k.; (subdue) mutí' k.; (decide) faisal k.; (mark with lines) mistar k., lakir khinchná.

Ruler, rōōl'ər, *n.* (governor) hákim, 'ámil; (instrument for drawing lines) mistar, fidwal-kash, rúlar.

Rumble, rum'bl, *n.* gári men pichhe baithne ki jagah; (heavy noise) gargaráhat, dhardharáhat;—*v. t.* Ger. *rumoren.* gargaráná, khalkhaláná, kulkuláná;—along, (go along shakily) lúte lúte j.

Ruminant, rōō'mi-nant, *a.* L. *ruminans.* jugálí k. w., págur k. w.

Ruminate, rōō'min-át, *v. t.* (chew the cud) jugálí k., págur k.; (meditate) ghur k., tasammul k.;

(muse)bichárná, fikr k..andesha k·
[illegible], *n. F. rmuage.*
[illegible] talásh, khoj;—
[illegible], ṭápátof k., khojná, talásh k. [—about].

Rumour, róó'mur, *n.* L. *rumor.* (current report) afwáh, charchá, gap; (fame) shuhra;—*v. t.* afwáh phaláná. [—about].

Rump, rump, *n.* Ger. *rumpf.* (buttock) chútar, puṭṭhá, puṭh, surín, dum-gazá.

Rumple, rum'pl, *v. t.* D. *rompelen.* (crease) shikan d., pur-chín k. [—up];—*n.* shikan, chín, tah. Syn. Wrinkle; crumple; pucker.

Run, run, *v. i.* A.-S. *rennan.* (move swiftly) daurná; (pass) guzarná; (flee) bhágná; (flow) bahná; (be) honá; (melt) galná; (leak) phútná; (venture) jurat k.; (push) jhakelná;—at, (attack) hamla k.;—after, (pursue) pichhá k.;—away, (flee) bhágná; (bolt) nikál j.;—away with, (carry off) bhagá le jáná;—away with an idea, (adopt it hastily) jald ráe ko dakhl d.;—against, (encounter) muqábala k., ṭakkar m.;—about, (go hither and thither) já bajá j.;—alone, (run without assistance) be-sahára daurná;—before, (precede) peshqadamí k.;—back, — backwards, pichhe bhágná, pichhle páṅw chhejná;—down, dabáná; (hunt) shikár k.; (capture) muhásara k.; (reproach) malámat k.; (become unwound) band ho j.; (upset) ulaṭná; (speak ill) burá kahná;—for, (race) badkar daurná;—hard, (put in danger) khatre men d.;—in, (enter) dákhil h.;—into, (enter) dákhil h.;—near, (risk) khatre men paṛná; (approach near) qaríb áná;—off, (flee) bhágná;—out, (go out) báhar j.; (push out as a gun) áge barháná; (leak) ṭapakná; (be at an end) tamám h.;—over, (upset) ulaṭná; (overflow) bah nikalná; (consider or read quickly) jaldí se sochná yá paṛhná; (grow poor by extravagant expenses) fuzúl-kharchí se muhtáj h.; (expire) mi'ád púrí h.;—riot, (go to excess) badparhezí k.;—through, (squander) uráná, aubáshí k.; (read quickly) jaldí paṛhná; (thrust) ghuserná;—to, (betake one's self to) jáná;—up, (haul up) khínch l.; (amount to) sab milkar h.; (become liable for) zimmedár h.;—upon, (knock against) á paṛná; (be in demand) barí máng h.;—on, (be continued) járí r.; at or in the long—, (in conclusion) ikhtitám men ákhirash, ákhir-ul-amr;—a race, daur; —a rig, (play a trick of gaiety) ṭhaṭṭhá k.;—down a coast, (sail along it) daryá ke kináre kináre kishtí yá jaház wag men jáná;—down a ship, (run against her and tuck her) dúsre jaház se ṭakkar kháná;—down a stag, (come with it) bárah singhá ko á gherná;—foul of a rock, (strike upon a rock) chaṭán par ṭakráná khásskar jaház ká;—high, (run wild) tund h.;—in debt, (contract a debt) qarz k.;—in with, (agree) razámand h.;—short, chuk j.;—short of a thing, ek chíz ká tamám h., yá chuk jáná;—upon sorts, kisí harí (type) ká ma'múl se ziyáda isti'mál k.;—*n.* shikan, chín tah;—*n.* (running) daur; (stream) dhárá; (continued success) bar kám-yábí.

Runaway, run'a-wā, *n.* bhagorá firárí;—*a.* bhagorá, firárí. Syn Fugitive; deserter.

Runner, run'er, *n.* (one who runs daurnewálá; (messenger) qásid harkára; (stem running on the ground) kíl; (pulley) charkhí (rope) rassá. [*ad.* mutawátir

Running, *n.* pís ká baháo, rezish;—

Rupee, róó-pē', *n.* Hind. *rúpiyah* rúpiya.

Rupture, rup'tūr, *n.* L. *ruptura* (breach) shigáf, darár; (dissension ná-ittifáqí; (hernia) fatag, bádkháya, and-kos;—*v. t.* torná. phornáa. [dahqání, ganwárú

Rural, róór'al, *a.* L. *ruralis.* dihátí

Rush, rush, *n.* Go. *raus.* nágar-motha;—*v. i.* A.-S. *hriscian.* daurná jhapaṭná, ghus paṛná, pilná;—about, idhar udhar daurná;—back, pichhe daurná;—in, andar ghus paṛná;—out, báhar nikal á. —on, hamla k., áge daurná;—upon hamla k.;—*n.* (rushing) relá (crowd) bhír; (driving forward) ḍapaṭ, jhapaṭ.

Rushing, rush'ing, *n.* (moving forward with impetuous force) jhapaṭ, ḍapaṭ, rapaṭ; (tumultuous movement) halchal, garbar, balwa, hullar, relá, daur.

Rushy, *a.* nágar mothe se bharí húí

Russet, *a.* L. *russus.* (of a reddish brown colour) gandum rang (coarse) moṭá;—*n.* (a kind of appl of a russet colour) ek qism k gandumí rang ká seb; (countr dress, homespun and dyed red

[illegible] rang ká dihátí libás, desí [illegible] kaprá;—v. t. gandum [illegible]

Rust, rust, n. A.-S. rust. morcha, [illegible], mail, sustí ká natíja: (loss [illegible]) sustí se zu'f;—v. i. morcha lagná, zang-álúda h., zang [illegible]

Rustic, rus'tik, a. L. rusticus, (rural) [illegible], ná-tarásbída;—n. (clown) [illegible], ganwár.

Rusticity, [illegible] dahqániyat, [illegible] ganwárá. Syn. [illegible]

[illegible] A.-S. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mach- [illegible]

Rusty, rust'i, a. morche-dár, zang [illegible] (surly) khafá; (out of wear) [illegible]

[illegible] jánwaron ká, [illegible] ká jufti khá- [illegible] [illegible] L. [illegible]

[illegible]

S.

[illegible]

Saccharine, sak'ka-rin, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sack, [illegible]

lá;—v. t. thailon yá bor[illegible] men bharná;—n. L. sagum. [illegible] peshwáz;—n. Arm. [illegible]. Sp. sacar. F. saccager, to pillage. gárat-garí;—v. t. lútná.

Sackcloth, sak'kloth, n. ṭáṭ.

Sackful, n. jitná ek bor[illegible] men samáwe.

Sacrament, sak'ra-ment, n. L. sacramentum. qasam, saugand; (Baptism) [illegible]; (the Lord's Supper) 'Ashá i Rabbání. [Rabbání ká.

Sacramental, a. [illegible] ká, yá 'Ashá

Sacred, sá'kred, a. L. sacer. (holy) pák, muqaddas, mutabarrik, pawitr; (divine) Khudáí; (consecrated) makhsús; (inviolable) be-zawál. [—to]. [pák, be-zawál.

Sacredness, n. (holiness) [illegible]

Sacrifice, sak'ri-fís, n. L. sacrificium. qurbání, balidán, chaṛháwá;—v. t. (offer to gods) [illegible] (destroy) [illegible] (dispose of for less value) [illegible] par dená [illegible]

Sacrificial, sak-ri-fish'i-al, a. [illegible]

Sacrilege, sak'ri-lej, n. L. (the crime of [illegible]) [illegible] (church robbery) [illegible] [illegible]

Sacrilegious, a. [illegible] [illegible]

Sad, sad, a. A.-S. [illegible] (mournful) [illegible] [illegible] (heavy) [illegible] (gentle-[illegible]) Syn. [illegible] dismal; mournful; [illegible]

Sadden, sad'n, v. t. [illegible] [illegible]

Saddle, sad'l, n. A.-S. [illegible] zín, chár-jáma;—v. t. zín [illegible] [illegible] chár-jáma kasná;—with, (burden) [illegible]; put the — on the right horse, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Saddler, n. zín-sáz, [illegible]

Saddlery, sad'ler-i, n. [illegible] [illegible]

Sadness, sad'ness, n. [illegible]

Safe, sáf, a. Norm. F. sauf. salámat, mahfúz, be-khatra, [illegible] [—from];—n. [illegible] (iron chest) lohe ká sandúq; (cupboard for meat) [illegible] [—for].

Safeguard, sáf'gárd, n. (security) [illegible], pahrá-[illegible] [illegible] amán, [illegible]

Safety, sáf'ti, n. amniyat, hifázat, [illegible] amán.

Saffron, saf'run, n. A. & Per. zafarán. [illegible] kesar,—a. za'farání [illegible]

Sagacious, sa-gā'shi-us, *a.* L. *sagax.* (quick of thought) tez-fahmí; (discerning) tamíz-dár; (wise) dáná.

Sagacity, sa-gas'i-ti, *n.* (acuteness) tez-fahmí, dánishmandí, zaráfat, fírásat, sha'úr. Syn. Penetration; shrewdness; judiciousness.

Sage, sāj, *n.* F. *sauge.* ek qism ká pauda;—*a.* F. from L. *sagire.* (wise, prudent) dáná, dánishmand, hoshiyár, mudabbir 'áqil, samjída.

Sagittarious, saj-it-ā'ri-us, *n.* L. burj i qaus yá kamán.

Sago, sā'gō, *n.* Malay and Jav. *ságu.* ságú-dána.

(Sagittarius.)

Said, sed, *a.* maz kúra, mastúr;—*v. t. pret.* and *pp.* of *say.* kahá.

Sail, sāl, *n.* A.-S. *sægel.* bádbán; (ship) jaház, náo;—*v. t.* jaházrání k., daryá se j.;—**maker**, sāl'māk-er, *n.* bádbán-sáz, dároga;—**along**, (pass smoothly along) árám se j.;—**away**, rawána h.;—**after**, (pursue) píchhá k.;—**about**, (move to and fro) idhar udhar jaház-ráni k.;—**back**, jaház ko bandargáh par pher láná;—**down**, bahóo par chalná;—**up**, charhóo par chalná; **full**—, (with all sails set) durustí ke sáth m'a sab sámán ke; **under**—, *ad.* (having the sails spread) pál phailáe húe; **back the**—**s**, (arrange the sails so that the ship may move backwards) jaház ko pichhe lautáná; **heave out a**—, or **loose sails**, (unfurl them) pál tánná; **set**—, spread the—, (begin a voyage) safar shurú' k.; **make**—, (spread out more sails) aur bádbán phailáná; **shorten**—, (reduce the extent of sail) bádbán lapetná; **spill a**—, (discharge the wind from it) bádbán se hawá nikálná; **strike a**—, (lower the sails suddenly) bádbán níche k.; *metaph.* (acknowledge inferiority) ítá'at, tabí'dárí k., qubúl k.; **take in**—, (slacken, strike sail) kam k., níche jhukáná; **under easy**—, (slowly, gently, gradually) rafta-rafta, áhista áhista.

Sailing, sāl'ing, *n.* jaház-ráni.

Sailor, sāl'er, *n.* mallá, jahází, khalási; **fresh water**—, (learner, beginner) mubtadí, nau-amúz.

Saint, sānt, *n.* F. walí, pír. sant, (chosen for a patron) mujtahid; (pretendedly religious person) bazáhir ímándár; **the**—, auliyá.

Saintlike, sānt'lik, *a.* pírána, darweshána, walí sá.

Saintly, sānt'li, *a.* pákízána, walí kí tarah se.

Sake, sāk, *n.* A.-S. *sāc.* (end) anjám; (account) sabab; (regard) liház, khátir.

Salad, sal'ad, *n.* F. *salade.* kachche ság ká achár.

Salam, sa-lám', *n.* A. *salâm.* salám, taslím, kornish.

Salamander, sal-a-man'der, *n.* L. G. *salamandra.* ág ká kírá.

Salary, sal'a-ri, *n.* L. *salarium.* (pay, hire) tankhwáh, talab darmáhá;—*v. t.* tankhwáh muqarrar k., talab-muqarrar k.

Sale, sāl, *n.* A.-S. *sellan.* bikrí, farokht; **of**—, **on**—, **for**—, bikrí kí khátir; **set to**—, bikrí ke liye lagáná.

Saleable, sāl-a-bl, *a.* From *sale.* bikáú, qábil i farokht, bikne-jog, farokhtaní. [*farokhinda.*

Salesman, sālz'man, *n.* bechnewálá,

Salient, sā'li-ent, *a.* L. *saliens.* kúdtá húá, uchhaltá húá, kúdnewálá; (prominent, conspicuous) ubhrá húá, záhir.

Saline, sal-īn', *a.* L. *salinus.* namkín, namak-dár. [rál, lu'áb.

Saliva, sa-lī'va, *n.* L. (spittle) thúk,

Salivate, *v. t.* L. *salivare.* thukáná, munh láná.

Sallow, sal'ō, *n.* A.-S. *salig.* ek qism ká bed;—*a.* (yellowish) zard. pílá, phíká, tírá, sánwlá.

Sally, sal'i, *n.* dhawá; (excursion) khurúj; (flight) bhager; (sprightliness) chálákí, khush-khiyálí;—*v. i.* L. *salire.* khurúj k., dhawá k. [—forth, —out, —from].—**port**, chor khirkí.

Salmon, sam'un, *n.* L. *salmo.* ek qism kí machhlí.

Saloon, sa-lōōn', *n.* F. & Sp. *salon.* dálán; (spacious room) shahnishín, kusháda kamra; (main cabin of a steamer) jaház men musáfiron ká bará kamra; (place of entertainment) mihmán-khána; (refreshment room) qiyámgáh.

Salt, sawlt, *n.* A.-S. *sealt.* namak; (seasoning) maza; (taste) záiqa; (wit) zaráfat, nukta-pardází; (merriment) khushí;—*a.* namkín, namak-dár;—*v. t.* namkín k.;—**cellar**, sawlt'sel-lar, *n.* namak-dání. [*petræ.*

Saltpetre, sawlt-pē'ter, *n.* L. *sal* (nitre) shora.

Salubrious, sa-lū'bri-us, *a.* L. *salu-*

bris. (healthy) sihhat-bakhsh, sihhat-áwar, khush-gawár.

Salutary, sal'ū-tar-i, *a.* L. *salutaris.* (wholesome healthful) mufíd, sihhat-bakhsh, fáidamand.

Salutation, sal-ū-tā'shun, *n.* (kiss) bosa; (welcome) mubárakbádí; (greeting) kornish, salám, sáhib salámat; (military honor) fauj kí salámí. Syn. Greeting; address.

Salute, sal-ūt', *v. t.* L. *salutare.* salám k., taslím k.; (greet) dast ba-sar h.; (kiss) bosa d., bosa l.

Salvation, sal-vā'shun, *n.* (gift of eternal life) naját, rihái, makhlasí; (saving) hifázat. Syn. Deliverance; redemption; rescue.

Salve, salv, -av, *n.* A.-S. *sealf.* (ointment) marham; —*v. t.* marham lagáná.

Same, sam, *a.* A.-S. wuhí, ek-sán, ek hí, barábar, ba-'ainihí, muwáfiq; —*ad.* A.-S. *sam.* báham.

Sameness, sam'nes, *n.* yaksání, mutábiqat, barábarí. Syn. Identity; identitiveness; oneness.

Sample, sam'pl, *n.* L. *exemplum.* (specimen) bángí, namúna; (example) misál, nazír.

Sanative, san'a-tiv, *a.* L. *sanare.* tandurustí-bakhsh sihhat-áwar. Syn. Healing; curative; curing.

Santification, sangk-ti-fi-kā'shun, *n.* taqaddus, taqdís, pák-sází.

Sanctifier, sangk'ti-fi-er, *n.* muqaddas k. w., pák k. w., pák-sáz, muqaddas-kuninda.

Sanctify, sangk'ti-fi, *v. t.* L. *sanctus* and *facere.* (purify) sáf k., pák k.; (consecrate) muqaddas k., makhsús k. [—with, —by].

Sanctimonious, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us, *a.* walí súrat, záhirdárí men pák, anliyá súrat.

Sanctimony, sangk'ti-mon-i, *n.* L. *sanctimonia.* walí-súratí; (hypocritical devoutness) baglá bhagatí.

Sanction, sangk'shun, *n.* L. *sanctio.* (confirmation) tasdíq, sanad, mazbútí; (authority) ijázat, hukm, farmán; (approbation) pasand, mansúrí; —*v. t.* (confirm) mansúr k., tasdíq k., mazbút k.

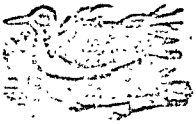
Sanctity, sangk'ti-ti, *n.* L. *sanctitas.* (purity) pakíragí, safái, taqdís, tabárat. Syn. Religiousness; holiness, godliness; piety.

Sanctuary, sangk'tu-ar-i, *n.* L. *sanctuarium.* (badat-gáh, pák-jagah).

Sand, sand, *n.* A.-S. Ger. *sand.* bálú, retí, reg; —bank, *n.* retílá kinára; —*v. t.* bálú d., retílá k.; —ball, *n.* sábun ká golá; —paper, *n.* ek qism ká kágaz, regmál; —stone, *n.* balwá patthar; —blind, (having defective sight) chundhlá yá chundhá, tirmirá; —drift, bálú ká túfán yá dher.

(Sandal.)

Sandal, san'dal, *n.* G. *sandalon.* kharánw, chapaulá jútá; —wood, *n.* A.-S. *sandal.* chandan kí lakrí, sandal kí lakrí.



(Sand-piper.)

Sand-piper, sand'pip-er, *n.* ek chiriyá chahe kí qism kí.

Sandwich, sand'wich, *n.* dopartí samosa. [retílá, bálúdár.

Sandy, sand'i, *a.* kir-kírá, balw-

Sane, sān, *a.* L. *sanus.* (healthy) tandurust; (sound reason) zihosh, durust zihn.

Sanguinary, sang'gwin-ar-i, *a.* L. *sanguis.* (bloody) khún-khwár, khún-rez, khúní.

Sanguine, sang'gwin, *a.* L. *sanguineus.* (red) surkh, lál, pur-khún; (lively) sargarm; (full of hope) pur-shauq, ummedwár. [—of]. Syn. Warm; ardent; lively; animated.

Sanguineous, sang-gwin'e-us, *a.* pur-khún, khún-álúda; (plethoric) kasír ud dam.

Sanhedrim, san'hē-drim, *n.* H. *sanhedrin.* Yahúdíon kí sadr majlis.

Sanitary, san'i-tár-i, *a.* L. *sanitas.* hifázat i tandurustí ke muta'alliq. [durustí i jism yá dimág.

Sanity, san'i-ti, *n.* L. *sanitas.* tan-

Sap, sap, *n.* A.-S. *sap.* (juice) ras, 'arq, pání, sat; —*v. t.* F. *saper.* (mine) surang khodná, naqab d.; (wearing away) jar khodná, girá d., surang márkar áge barhná; —*n.* surang.

Sapient, sa'pi-ent, *a.* L. *sapiens.* (discerning, sage) dáná, 'aqlmand, 'aqíl, zírak, wáqifkár.

Sapless, *a.* (dry) be-ras, khushk; (old) puráná; (young tree) pauda.

Sapling, sap'ling, *n.* From *sap.*

Sapphire, saf'ir, *n.* L. *sappheiros.* nílam, yáqút, kabúd, safír.

Saracen, sár'a-sen, *n.* A. *sharia.* 'Arabí musalmán, ahl i Islám.

Sarcasm, sár'kasm, *n.* G. *sarkazein.* (taunt) tanz, ta'na; (scoffing)

ramz, ta'na-zaní, ta'n-ta'n. Syn. Satire; irony; ridicule; taunt; gibe.

Sarcastic, sàr-kas'tik, *a.* (bitterly satirical) tanziya, tanz-ámez.

Sarcastical, *a.* ta'na-zan yá tanz-ámez.

Sarcophagus, sàr-kof'a-gus, *n.* G. *sarkophagos.* patthar ká tábút.

Sardonyx, sàr'dō-niks, *n.* G. *sardonux.* ratan, ek qism ká jawáhir.

Sarsaparilla, sàr-sa-pàr-il'a, *n.* Sp. *zarza* and *parrilla.* ek qism kí dawá ká daraḳht.

Sash, sash, *n.* It. *secsa.* paṭká yá baddhí, selí, jálí;—*n.* F. *chassis.* khiṛkí ká ḍhánchа, chaukhaṭá.

Satan, sā'tan, *n.* H. *shaitán.* (the devil) shaitán.

Satanic, sā-tan'ik, *a.* shaitání.

Satchel, sach'el, *n.* L. *sacellus.* (school boy's bag) bastá, juzdán, thailá, thailí.

Satellite, sat'el-līt, *n.* L. *satelles.* ek chhotá saiyára jo bare ke gird ghúmtá hai. [ke láiq.

Satiable, sā'shi-a-bl, *a.* ásúda hone

Satiate, sā'shi-āt, *v. t.* L. *satiare.* (satisfy) ásúda k., pur k., ser k. [—with]. Syn. Satisfy; content; —*a.* L. ásúda, ser. Syn. Filled to satiety.

Satiety, sa-tī'e-ti, *n. satietas.* (fulness) serí, ásúdagí. Syn. Repletion; surfeit. [táfta.

Satin, sat'in, *n.* It. & L. *seta.* atlas,

Satire, sat'īr, *n.* F. L. *sattra.* (lampoon) hajo, tanz; (taunt) mazammat; (censure) malámat. [—on].

Satiric, sa-tir'ik, *a.* (censorious) hajo-ámez, tanziya, saḳht-go.

Satirical, *a.* hajo-ámez; (censorious) 'aib-jo; (poignant) saḳht; (bitter) malámat-ámez; (abusive) fuhsh.

Satirist, *n.* hájí, nindak, záhik, hajo-go, ta'na-zan.

Satirize, sat'ir-īz, *v. t.* hajo k., tanz k., mazammat k., nindá k. Syn. Censure; ridicule; abuse; inveigh.

Satisfaction, sat-is-fak'shun, *n.* L. *satisfactio.* (gratification) ásúdagí, taskín, árám, ḳhushí; (contentment) ḳhátir-jama'í, basháshat, itmínán; (atonement) 'iwaz, kafára. Syn. Contentment; gratification; recompense; pleasure; remuneration.

Satisfactory, *a.* (yielding content) ḳhátir-ḳhwáh; (agreeable) ḳhátir-pasand, dil-pasand.

Satisfy, sat'is-fī, *v. t.* L. *satis* and *facere.* (give content) ásúda k.; (please fully) ḳhush k., masrúr k., rází k.; (requite) badlá d.; (fill) ser k., pet bharná; (convince) yaqín karáná, ḳhátir jama' k., qáil ma'qúl k. Syn. Satiate; content; please; gratify.

Saturable, sat'ūr-a-bl, *a.* mumkin us serí, bhar diye jáne ke qábil.

Saturate, sat'ūr-āt, *v. t.* L. *saturare.* (impregnate, soak) bhar d., púrá k., nákon nák bharná. [—with].

Saturation, sat-ūr-ā'shun, *n.* L. *saturatio.* tarí, namí, serí, ásúdagí.

Saturday, sat'ur-dā, *n.* A.-S. *Sāterndāg.* sanichar, shamba.

Saturn, sat'urn, *n.* L. *Saturnus.* zuhal, kaiwán.

Satyr, sat'er, sā'ter, *n.* G. *saturos.* gúl, ek furzí deotá kisí qadr ádmí kisí qadr bakrí kí súrat ká.

Sauce, saus, *n.* F. *sauce.* chaṭní, cháshní;—*v. t.* cháshní-dár k., chaṭní lagáná;—pan, *n.* kalchhulá, ḍabbú; serve one the same—, jaise ke sáth taisá k.

Saucer, saus'er, *n.* F. *sauciere.* tashtarí, pirich.

Sauciness, *n.* (impudence) shoḳhí, gustákhí, be-adabí.

Saucy, saus'i, *a.* Eng. *sauce.* (pert) shoḳh; (insolent) gustákh, betamíz.

Saunter, sán'ter, *v. i.* F. *sainte terre.* (stroll) harza-gardí k., bádhawái phirná. [—about,—along]. Syn. Loiter; linger; stroll;—*n.* harza-gardí.

Saurian, *n.* chhipkilí.

Sausage, saus'āj, *n.* F. *saucisse.* kabáb, qulma; langúchá.

Savage, sav'āj, *a.* F. *sauvage.* (barbarous) wahshí; (wild) jangalí; (brutal) be-rahm, sang-dil, kaṭṭar; (untaught) jáhil.

Savanna, *n.* Sp. *sarana.* maidán, charágáh.

Save, sāv, *v. t.* L. *salvare.* (preserve) hifázat k., panáh d.; (deliver) bachaná; (lay by) bachá rakhná; (spare) pas-andáz k.; (economize) kifáyat shi'árí k.; (excuse) mu'áf k. [—from, —by, —in]; —one's bacon, apne taín nuqsán se bachaná. Syn. Preserve; rescue; deliver;—*pr.* siwá, má-siwá.

Saving, sāv'ing, *a.* kifáyatí, kifáyat she'ár, juzras, kam-ḳharch, tang-dil, tang-chashm; —*pr.* ba-juz, má-siwá;—*n.* pasandáz sarmáya.

Saviour, or Savior, sāv'yer, *n.* L. *salvator.* sháff', naját-dihinda, 'Isá Masíh.

Savour, sā'vur, *n.* L. *sapor.* (taste) maza, lazzat, zāiqa;—*v. t.* maza r., lazzat r., zāiqa-dār h., būdār h., bū d.; (like) pasand k. [—ol].

Savoury, sā'vur-i, *a.* maze-dār, lazīz, khushbū-dār.

Saw, saw, *n.* A.-S. *sage.* ārā, karānt, minshār;—*v. t.* Ger. *sage.* ārā khīchnā, āre se chirnā;—**dust**, *n.* lakrī kā burādā, yā būra; —*n.* A.-S. *saw.* (proverb) masla, misāl, tamsīl.

Saxon, *n.* Saksan qaum yā zubān.

Say, sa, *v. t.* A.-S. *secgan.* (speak) kahnā, bolnā, batlānā; **that is to—**, yā'ne.

Saying, sā'ing, *n.* masal, qaul, hadīs, mas'ala, kahāwat; (verbal utterance) sukhan, kalām.

Scab, skab, *n.* A.-S. *scabb.* (crust over a sore) deoll, papṛī, khuranṭ; (itch) khujlī, khārishṭ; (mean-fellow) kamīna shakhs.

Scabbard, skab'ārd, *n.* O. Eng. *scaubeck*, Icel. *skalpr.* miyān, gilāf, niyām, kāthī. Jo bharā hūā

Scabby, skab'i, *a.* khārishṭī, khujlī

Scaffold, skaf'old, *n.* F. *eschafaud*, Ger. *schafot.* phānsī dene kā takhta yā chabūtra, machān; —*v. t.* pūr bāndhnā, machān bāndhnā.

Scald, skawld, *v. t.* Norm. F. *escholder.* garm pānī wg. se jalānā, chahkā d.;—*n.* garm pānī wg. se jalne kā zakhm, chahkā; —*n.* Originally *scall.* ganj, rappar; (balance) palṛā, tarāzū, kāptā.

Scale, *n.* A.-S. *scālu.* sīpa, papṛī, dewlī;—**off**, *v. t.* (peel off in scale) chhīlnā, chhilkā utārnā;—*n.* L. *scala.* (ladder) sīṛhī; (series by a ladder) sīṛhī lagākar hamla; (gradation) sīṛhī kā dandā, silsila; (mathematical instrument) ek āla jis par was'at yā andāz nāpne ke liye khatī khīchne rahte hain; (list of prices) nirkh-nāma; (warrant) parwāna;—*v. t.* L. *scalo.* chaṛhnā, sīṛhī se chaṛhnā.

Scallop, skol'op, *n.* Norm. F. *escallop.* sīpdār machhlī, kuī chīz jo kināre se tedhī ṭeḍhī ho;—*v. t.* kināre par tedhī ṭeḍhī d., ghar jaisā kāṭnā

Scalp, skalp, *n.* D. (Scallop-shell.) khopṛī, sar, sir, khāl;—*v. t.* khopṛī yā kalgī kā chamṛā;—*v. t.* khopṛī kā chamṛā udhernā.

Scalpel, *n.* L. *scalpellum*, scalp-um, cha'tar, jarrāh kā chhurī.

Scaly, skāl'i, *a.* sīpa-dār.

Scamble, skam'bl, *v. t.* D. *schampelen.* (scramble) shulhulānā, dhūm dhām machānā; (maul, manrle) kutarnā, ṭukre ṭukre k.

Scamp, skamp, *n.* (scoundrel) pājī, kamīna, namak-harām. Syn. Rogue; rascal; cheat; swindler.

Scamper, skam'pur, *v. t.* F. *escamper.* (run with speed) bhāg j., champat h.;—**through**, (go through quickly) jald bhāg j., sapāṭ j.;—*n.* tez-rawī, bhager.

Scan, skan, *v. t.* L. *scandere.* wazn k., taqṭī' k.; (scrutinize) ba-khūbī tahqīq k., fatthān k.

Scandal, skan'dal, *n.* L. *scandalum.* (calumny) tuhmat; (shame) sharm; (reproach) malāmat; (slander) bad-nāmī.

Scandalize, skan'dal-iz, *v. t.* (reproach, defame) nā-haqq bad-nām k., malāmat k., zalīl k.

Scandalous, skan'dal-us, *a.* nā-pasand, karīh, zabūn, bad, burā, ma'yūb, tuhmat-āmez. [fatthān.

Scanning, skan'ing, *n.* wazn, taqṭī';

Scansores, skan-sō'rēz, *n.pl.* L. *scando.* charhnewālī chiṛiyā.

Scant, skant, *a.* Dan. *skamt.* (scarcely sufficient) kam, qalīl;—*a.* (not plentiful) kam; (not favourable) nā-gawār;—*v. t.* (limit) mahdūd k.; (fail) kam k., ghatānā, kātnā;—*a.* kam, tang, qalīl. [—ol].

Scantiness or Scantness, *n.* (narrowness) kamī, katāhī, tangī. Syn. Insufficiency; meanness.

Scanty, *a.* From *scant.* (narrow) kam, tang, katāhī qalīl.

Scape-goat, skāp'gōt, *n.* bakrā jo Yahūdiyon men kaffāre ke roz chhoṛā jātā thā; (one who bears the faults of others) dūsre kā ilzām uṭhāne w. [shakhs.

Scapegrace, skāp'grās, *n.* bewakūf

Scar, skār, *n.* Norm. F. *escare*, Dan. skar. (eschar) dāgh, chihn, chittī, zakhm kā nishān;—*v. t.* dāgh d., zakhm ke dāg se nishān k., —withi.

Scaramouch, skār'a-mouch, *n.* It. *scaramuccio.* (buffoon) ishq-bāziyā, bhāṛ.

Scarce, skārs, *a.* Norm. F. *escharce*, D. schaarsch (not plentiful) kam, thorā, nādir, shāz, 'anqā; (rare) kāmyāb; (strange) tapa-dār. Syn. Rare; infrequent; uncommon.

Scarcity, skārs'i-ti, *n.* (want) kamī, tangī, kam-yābī. Syn. Deficiency; lack; want; rareness.

Scare, skār, *v. t.* Icel. *skirra.* (frighten) ḍaráná, ḍar dikháná, ḍahshat yá ḳhauf diláná. [—with, —by, —from]; —crow, skār'krō, *n.* chiṛíon ke ḍaráne ke liye paṭṭá, ḍhúhá, kaṭh-bág; —away, ḍarákar haṅkáná.

Scarf, skārf, *n.* A.-S. *scearf.* oṛhní, dulái, do-paṭṭa;—*v. t.* Ger. *scharben.* do laṭṭhon ko joṛná, laṭṭhe men joṛne ke liye ḳhandána b.

Scarification, skār-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* (incision of the skin) pachhná.

Scarify, skār'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *scarificare.* pachhná d., yá lagáná, chhedná, ḳhún nikálná.

Scarlet, skār'let, *n.* L. *scarlatum.* gul-nár, surḳh rang;—*a.* qirmizí, surḳh, lál.

Scatter, skat'er, *v. t.* A.-S. *scateran.* (throw loosely about) chhitráná, bakherná, bíthráná, chhiṭkáná; (disperse) paráganda k., phailána; muntashar k., tín-terah k.; (dissipate)gáib k.,yá h.;—to the winds, ḳhúb bakherná; (aisá ki wuh phir íkaṭṭhá na ho sake). Syn. Disperse; dissipate; strew; spread; sprinkle. [intishár, phailáo.

Scattering, *n.* bíthráo, chhitráo,

Scavenger, skav'en-jer, *n.* A.-S. *scafen.* ḳhák-rob, mihtar, járobkash.

Scene, sēn, *n.* G. *skēnē.* támáshagáh, naqlistán, já i tamásha yá naqi; (hangings)parda;(spectacle) manzar, tamásha, numáish, díd; (place of an event) jagah; (unseemly proceedings) ná-munásib bát.

Scenery, sēn'er-i, *n.* naqlistán, tamásha-gáh, tamáshá, manzar, jagahon yá chízon kí súrat.

Scent, sent, *v. t.* F. *sentir.* (smell) súngh ke ma'lúm k.; (perfume) mu'attar k., ḳhushbú-dár k., mahkáná, basá d. [—with].

Sceptic, skep'tik, *n.* G. *skeptikos.* (unbeliever) káfir, munkir.

Sceptical, *a.* (doubter) shakkí, dalíltalab, waswásí.

Scepticism, skep'ti-sizm, *n.* inkár i wahí, kufr, shirk, be-díní, shakk i kullí.

Sceptre, sep'ter, *n.* G. *skeptron.* (royal mace) 'asá i sháhí, 'alámat i sháhí:—*v. t.* sháhí ikhtiyár d.

Schedule, sed'ūl, *n.* L. *schedula.* (inventory) fard; (catalogue) fihrist;—*v. t.* fihrist men likhná.

Scheme, skēm, *n.* G. *schēma.* (plan) naqsha; (project) bandobast, tajwíz, bandish,sázish, niyat;(design) mansúba, tadbír;—*v. t.* tadbír k., tajwíz k., mansúba k. Syn. Plan; project; design. [tadbíriyá.

Schemer, *n.* mansúbe-báz, hikmatí,

Schism, sizm, *n.* G. *schisma.* (separation) judáí, ikhtiláf.

Schismatic, siz-mat'ik, *n.* ráfizí, kháriji. Syn. Heretic; partisan.

Scholar, skol'ar, *n.* F. *écolier*, from L. *schola.* (pupil) shágird, murid, talmíz; (one well taught) 'álim, fázil, qábil, ḳhwánda. Syn. Pupil; learner; disciple. [fázilána.

Scholarly, *a.* shágirdána; 'álimána,

Scholarship, *n.* 'ilm, 'ilmiyat, fazílat, tálib ul 'ilm ká waziía. Syn. Learning; eruditions; knowledge.

Scholastic, skō-las'tik, *a.* G. *scholastikos.* maktabí, darsí, 'ilmí, 'álimána, shágirdána.

Scholiast, skō'li-ast, *n.* G. *scholiastes.* háshiya-nawís, sharah-nawís, mufassir, muhashshí.

Scholium, skō'li-um, *n.* G. *scholion.* (annotation, comment) tafsír, sharh, háshiya.

School, skóól, *n.* G. *scholē.* madrasa, maktab, páṭhshálá; (doctrine of a set of teachers) ustádon ke guroh kí ta'lím; (class of painters) naqqáshon ká firqa.

School, *n.* O. Eng. *scull*, from A.-S. *sceôl.* (a multitude) jhund, guroh; —*v.t.*(teach)sikháná;(train)tarbiyat k.; (reprimand) tambíh d.;—boy, tálib-ul-'ilm, tifl-i-maktab; kam-sinn;—fellow, *n.* ham-maktab, sáthí; —house, *n.* maktabḳhána;—man, *n.* sáhib i 'ilm;—master, *n.* mudarris, ustád;—mistress, *n.* ustání. [atálíqí.

Schooling, *n.* maktab kí ta'lím,

Schooner, skóón'er, *n.* D. *schōner.* do-mastúlí jaház,do mastúl ká jaház.

Science, sī'ens, *n.* L. *scientia.* (knowledge) 'ilm, hunar, viddyá, hikmat; (branch of knowledge) 'ilm kí ek shákh yá hissa; (natural and abstract science) khiyálí aur 'aqlí 'ilm. Syn. Literature; art; knowledge.

Scientific, sī-en-tif'ik, *a.* L. *scientia* and *facere.* qá'ida 'ilm ká, 'álim, fázil, ahl i 'ilm, yaqíní.

Scimitar, sim'i-tár, *n.* Turk. nimcha, teg, tega.

Scintillation, sin-til-ā'shun, *n.* (sparkling) chamak, chamchamáhat, laplapáhat; (spark) chingárí,.

Scion, *n.* Norm. F. *paiwand*, qalam, shákh. Syn. Sprout; shoot; twig; graft.

Scirrhous, skir'us, *a.* (Indurated.) gánth-dár, gilti-dár.

Scirrhus, skir'us, *n.* L. *scirrhus.* gilti, gulthi, gánth. [kaláo.

Scission, sizh'un, *n.* L. *scissio.* kát,

Scissors, siz'urz, *n. pl.* L. *scissor.* qainchi, miqrár.

Scoff, skof, *v. t.* Icel. *skuppa.* (jeer) ta'na m.; (mock) munh chiphaná; (taunt) ta'na-zaní k.; (ridicule) thatthá k. [—at]. Syn. Sneer; mock; gibe; jeer;—*n.* ta'na-zaní, ta'na-tishna', tazhik, thatthe-báz.

Scoffer, *n.* ta'na-zan, thatthe-báz.

Scoffing, *n.* ta'na-tishna'.

Scold, skōld, *v. t.* D. *schelden.* (chide rudely) jhirakná; (rail) lethárná, ghurakná. [—for]. —*n.* bhalá burá kahne w., ghurakne w., malámat k. w.

Scolding, *n.* dapat, jhirki, ghurki, dhamki.

Sconce, skons, *n.* D. *schans,* Icel. *skans,* Ger. *schanze.* (fortification) qil'a (candlestick) shama'-dán, diwárgir.

Scoop, skōop, *n.* D. *schop.* (large ladle) L.tthá, karchhul, karní; (stroke) már, chapat, wár;—*v. t.* nikchná, nlach kar jhálí k. [—out].

Scope, skōp, *n.* G. *skopos.* (aim) maqsad, maqsad, ma'ne: (drift) manshá; (room) jaqah, gunjáish; (liberty) ijázat.

Scorch, skorch, *v. t.* D. *schrocken, schrooken.* jhulsáná, bhulsáná, jalaná;—*up.* (dry up) súkh j., jal j.;—*n.* jalan, tapish.

Score, skōr, *n.* A.-S. *scor.* nishán; (account) hisáb, sabab, wajh; (sake) khátir, waste; (the number of twenty) 1 fs;—*v. t.* nishán k.;—short, (fight debt) thorá qarz; quit;—*v.* (settle or balance account) hisáb pák k.;—down, mark down in likhná;—up, run up an account) ziyáda k.;—out, (erase) mitáná

Scorn, skorn, *n.* F. *escorne.* (disdain) ijázat, zillat. Syn. Contempt; disdain; derision;—*v. t.* (disdain) ijázat k., kagir jáná, chutki par urráná; (shrink) sukuk jáná; hanh to—, (deride, make a mock of) thatthá k., nagir k., kam-qadr k. [—for].

Scorner, skorn'ur, *n.* hiqárat k. w., ta'na-zani k. w.

Scornful, skorn'fúl, *a.* ta'na-zan; ghamandí, jhárat k. w. Syn. Disdainful; contemptuous.

Scorpion, skor'pi-on, *n.* L. *scorpio.* bichchhú, 'aqrab.

Scot, skot, *n.* A.-S. *scot.* F. *ecot.* mahsúl, khiráj;—*n.* mulk i Skátland ká mutawattin;—free, *a.* sáf, be-dág, muft, be-khiráj, be-mahsúl.

Scotch, skoch, *a.* mulk i Skátland ká;—*v. t.* Armor. *skorrisupport)* (Scorpion) sambhálná. Gael. *skoch.* kátná; kutarná;—*n.* halká ghão, halká zakhm; —man, *n.* mulk i Skátland ká báshinda.

Scottish, *a.* Skátland ká.

Scoundrel, skoun'drel, *n.* It. *scondarnole.* (scamp) badrát, luchchá, shuhda; (rascal) harám-záda;—*a.* kamina, pájí.

Scour, skour, *v. t.* A.-S. *scúr.* (rub hard) racarná, sáf k., mánjná; (purge violently) pet chalná; (range) cháron taraf phirná;—away, racarná, mánjna, sáf k.;—muck qism ki chaupaon ki bimári.

Scourge, skurj, *n.* F. *escourgée.* (whip) chábuk, bet, korá; (punishment) sazá, táziyána;—*v. t.* chábuk yá kore márná; táziyána márná. [—for, —with]. [sazá d. w.

Scourger, skurj'ur, *n.* chábuk m. w.,

Scout, skout, *n.* F. *escout.* (espy) bhediyá, jásús, khabar-jú, harkára, goinda;—*v. t.* (reconnoitre) jásúsi k.; (sneer at) rudd k., tapasand k. [—at, —from].

Scowl, skowl, *v. t.* Ger. *schielen.* bhaun terhi k.; (look gloomy) nák bhaun charhaná, munh siporná, munh terhá k. [—upon].—*n.* terhi bhaun; (rude aspect) tursh-rú, terhi nazar.

Scrabble, skrab'l, *v. t.* Diminutive of *scrape.* (scribble) bahúda nishán k., be-ma'ní nishán k., ghasitna.

Scrag, *n.* (anything thin or lean) ne pet'li chiz, jo kuchh patli ya dubli ho.

Scraggy, skrag'i, *a.* (lean) dubla, pat'a, lágar; (rough) khurkhurá, khatkhará, na-hamwár.

Scramble, skram'bl, *v. t.* Prov. Ger. *scramm.* (struggle with others) jhagarna;—*v.* jhagal k., chhín-chhán k. (go on all fours) háthpaír ke bal chalná. [Hapsná;—up, —down, —in, —over, (clamber by help of the hands and feet) háth páwn ke bhal chalna.

Scrambling, *a.* (catching or seizing eagerly) pakarte hue, chhínta

húe; (clambering with hands and knees) háth pánw ke bhal se charhte húe;—*n.* jhaptá-jhaptí, chhína-chháni, lút-pát.

Scrap, skrap, *n.* Eng. *scrape.* (bit, fragment) párcha, purza, reza;—book, *n.* ek sádí kitáb jis men aur kitáb ke warq kátke jore játe hain.

Scrape, skrāp, *v.* A.-S. *screpan.* (take off the surface) chhíl d., khurachná, chholná; (draw the foot on the ground) ragarná;—away, (scratch off) khurach d.; (erase) nikál d.; (fiddle) sarangí bajáná; —acquaintance, (make acquaintance) muláqát paidá k., dostí k.;—along, (get on in some way) kisí tarah basar k.;—against, (grate against) ragarke chalná;—clean, sáf k.;—out, (dig out by scraping) khurach ke nikálná;—off, (erase) nikál d.;—together, (get together in scraps) chhílan yá katran jama' k.;—up, (scrape into a heap) khurachkar dher k.;—*n.* kirkiráhat; (difficulty) kash-ma-kash, tangí.

Scraper, skrāp'er, *n.* ránpi, chhilní; (miser) kanjús, kamína.

Scraping, *n.* chhílan, katran.

Scratch, skrach, *v. t.* Ger. *kratzen.* (mark) kharochná; (wound slightly) chhíl d.; (obliterate) mitáná; (write awkwardly) ghasíṭ likhná; (dig with the claws) nochná, bakoṭná; (flatter) khushámad k.; —away, (tear away) noch d.;—down, (sketch roughly) kháka khínchná;—out, (erase) nikál d., chhíl d, [noch, halká gháo.

Scratch, skrach, *n.* bakoṭ, khasoṭ,

Scratcher, *n.* nochne, kharochne yá chuṭkí l. w.

Scrawl, skrawl, *v. t.* D. *schravelen.* ghasíṭ likhná, bad-khatt likhná; —*n.* bad-khattí; —down, —out, (scribble out) ghasíṭná;—over, (deface by scrawling) lakíren khínch-kar bigár d.

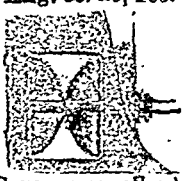
Scream, skrēm, *v. i.* A.-S. *hréman.* (screech) chichiyáná, chíkhná, chíkh m., chinghárná. [—out]; —*n.* chíkh, chinghár, kúk.

(Screech-owl.)

Screech, skrēch, *v. i.* Icel. *skrækia. n.* chillá uṭhná, chichyáná, chíkh m., húhú k.;—*n.* chilláhaṭ, chíkh, chinghár, kúk;—owl, *n.* ullú jo rát ko húhú kartá hai.

Screen, skrēn, *n.* F. *ecran, cscrain.* oṭ, ár, chik, parda, qanát, tattí, taṭṭar. [—for];—*v. t.* ár k., oṭ k., chhípáná, bachána, lukná. Syn. Cover; shelter; protect.

Screw, skróó, *n.* O. Eng. *scrue,* Icel *skrúfa.* D. *schroe,* Ger. *shraube.* pech; (screw press) kal; (force for propelling a ship) jaházdhakelne kí kal ká purza; (pressure) dabáo; (miser) bakhíl, kanjús; put under the—, shikanje men khínchná yá dabáná; a—loose somewhere, kahín pech dhílá hai, kahín kuchh bigrá hai. 'aql men kuchh kharábí hai, sir phir gayá hai;—*n.* pench, pech:—*v. t.* pench ghumáná, pech kasná; (deform by contortion) sikorná; (press) dabáná;—down, (fasten by screws) pech kas d.; (fasten by stipulations) 'ahd o paimán se páband k.; (lessen in price) dám kam k.; —in, (fasten by screws) pechon se mazbút k.;—out, (extort) zabardastí le l.; (unscrew) pech kholná;—together, (fasten together by screws) pechon se báham jakarná;—up, (make tight with a screw) pech se kasná; (twist) bándhná; (contort) marorná;—loose, (something wrong) kuchh ná-durust hai;—bolt, *n.* pechdár kíl;—driver, *n.* pech-kash;—nail, *n.* pech-dár kíl.


(Screw-propeller.)

Scribble, skrib'l, *v. t.* L. *scribere.* bad-khatt likhná, qalam ghasíṭná;—upon, —out, —over, ghasíṭ likhná;—*n.* bad-khatt.

Scribe, skrib, *n.* L. *scriba.* (writer) kátib, likhnewálá, nawísinda;—Icel. *skreppa.* (wallet) thailí, basta;—*n.* Abbreviated from *script.* ruqq'a, purza, ek qism ká tamassuk.

Script, skript, *n.* L. *scriptum.* ek qism ká harf, ek qism ká thappá.

Scriptural, skript'ūr-al, *a.* muta'allíq Kitáb i Muqaddas, mutábiq i Kitáb i Muqaddas.

Scripture, skript'ūr, *n.* L. *sciptura.* pák nawishta, Injíl, Kitáb i Muqaddas, Tauret.

Scrivener, skriv'en-er, *n.* F. *scrivain.* 'arzí-nawí, qabála-nawís.

Scrofula, skrof'ū-la, *n.* L. *scrofulæ.* (kinz'e evil) kanṭh-málá, gandmálá, ghurghurá.

Scroll, skrōl, *n.* Norm. F. *escrouelle.* (roll of paper) lapeṭá húá kágaz; (list) fihrist;—*v. t.* maswada k.

Scrub, skrub, *v. t.* Ger. *schrubben.* (rub hard) mánjná, malná, ragaṛná, ghisná;—**out**, (clean out by washing) dho kar sáf k.;—*n.* (mean) páji ádmí, sífa.

Scrubby, skrub'i, *a.* chhoṭá aur kamma, zalíl; (stunted in growth) nátá.

Scruple, skróó'pl, *n.* F. *scrupule* (doubt'shubha,shakk; (hesitation) pas o pesh. wahm, taraddud; (anything small) qaríb ek máshe ke, chhoṭí miqdár. [—about];—*v. t.* (hesitate) shakk k., pas o pesh k.; make—, pas-o-pesh k. [—about].

Scrupulous, skróó'pū-lus, *a.* (full of scruples) wahmí, waswásí, shakkí; (careful) khabardár, bárikbín. Syn. Cautious; careful.

Scrutinize, skróó'ti-niz, *v. t.* From *scrutiny.* (search) talásh k.; (examine) azmáish k., tahqíq k., chhánná.

Scrutiny, skróó'ti-ni, *n.* L. *scrutari* (search) talásh, justojú; (close investigation) tahqíqát, chhánbín, jánch, ázmáish.

Scud, skud, *v. i.* A.-S. *scoetan*, Sw. *skudda.* (fly with speed) champat ho j., hawá ho j., káfúr h. [—along];—*n.* urtá húá bádal.

Scuffle, skuf'l, *n.* A.-S. *scúfan.* khaipchá-khaipchí, lát-mukká, pachhárá-pachhárí, jútí-paizár, aipchá-táni, chhirá-chhíní;—*v. i.* dhaul-dhappá k., lát-mukká k. [—about].

Scuffler, skuf'ler, *n.* dhaul-dhappá

Scull, skul, *n.* ek chhoṭí náo, khoprí, kásá i sar;—*v. t.* k.shtí chalná.

Sculdun, skuli-un, *n.* Norm. F. *sculier.* (low, mean fellow) jahilwá, kamerá, do-e-cho.

Sculptor, skulp'tor, *n.* but-sáz; (carver in wood or marble) sangtarásh. [tá'alliq.

Sculptural, *a.* sang-tarásbí ke mu-

Sculpture, skulp'tur, *n.* L. *sculptura* but-tarásbí, sang-tarásbí, páyleshí;—*v. t.* (engrave) sangja k., majsh k.

Scum, skum, *n.* Icel. *skúm*, Gros. *schaum* phen, jhág, tal-bhá; *v. t.* ghe.o utárná, mali chhánṭná.

Scummer, *n.* [kafe jhar-

Scurf, skurf, *n.* A.-S. *scorfan.* bhúsí.

Scurrility, skur-ril'i-ti, *n.* (abusive language) fuhsh-goí; (vulgarity) zabán-darází, kalia-bází, darídadahaí.

Scurrilous, skur'ril-us, *a.* (foul, vulgar) fuhsh-go, zubán-daráz, sakht-go, kamína.

Scurvy, skur'vi, *n.* khárisht;—*a.* (scurfy) khárishtí; (scutted) bhúsídár; (mean) páji, zalíl; (worthless) be-qadr, ná-láiq, kamína.

Scutage, *n.* zamín ká ijáradár is shart par ki sipáhí ká kám máfik ke liye adá kare.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v. t.* chhed karke dubá d. [—along].

Scythe, sith, *n.* A.-S. *sithe.* hansiyá, dá-á, darántí, dáo.

Sea, sē, *n.* A.-S. *sæ*, *sée.* samundar, bahr, ságar; (swell of the ocean, manj; (lake) jhíl; (wave) lahr) shal jo manj-khez ho;—breeze, *n.* daryáí hawá;—coast, sē'kōst, *n.* kinar i daryá, sáhil;—faring, sē'far-ing, *a.* ahl i jahází;—light, sē'lit, *n.* daryá kí lapáí. janz i bahr;—gage, sē'gāj, *n.* gahrái;—going, *a.* daryáí safar ká;—man, malláh, mánjhí;—nymph, *n.* samundarí devi;—otter, *n.* ek qism ká jánwar;—horse, *n.* daryáí ghorá;—port, *n.* bandar, langar-gáh;—rish, *n.* samundar ká khatra;—rover, daryá ká dákú;—service, *n.* daryáí je-ha;—shore, *n.* samundar ká kinára;—sick, *a.* wuh jo jaház par onl kí bímárí men mubtilá ho;—sickness, *n.* ghumní, daurán i sir;—wrack, sē'rak, *n.* samundarí darakht; go to—, malláh ká kám k., mánjhí banná; at—, samundar par; half—over, (half drunk) nim-mast; on the high—, bich samundar ke.

Seal, sēl, *n.* A.-S. *seol*, Icel. *selr*, Ger. *selach.* sús, ek qism ká jánwar.

Seal, *n.* A.-S. *sigel.* muhr, chháp;—*v. t.* muhr k., band k., sar-bamuhr k. [—with];—**up**, (close) band k.

Sealing-wax, sē'ling-waks, *n.* lákh.

Seam, sēm, *n.* A.-S. *seamian.* jor, siwan, dokht;—*v. t.* jorná, millána, tánká, silná. [—with].

Seamanship, *n.* mallábí, jaház-rání.

Seamless, sēm'les, *a.* be-jor, be-

Seamster, sēm'ster, *n.* darzí, dokht.

Seamstress, *n.* darzin. [darzídár.

Seamy, sēm'i, *a.* jor-dár, dokht-dár.

Sear, sēr, *a.* A.-S. *sedrian* (wither) murjhaná; (burn) jalá j., jhulsaná;

[—with];—*a.* murjháyá húá, jhulsá húá, súkhá.

Search, serch, *v. t.* L. *circare.* (examine) jánchná, imtihán k.; (explore) dekhná, daryáft k.; (probe) dhúndhná, khojná, tatolná; (seek for) talásh k., justojú k.; —out, (find by seeking) dhúndh nikálná; (seek till found) dhúndhte r.;—into, (examine into) daryáft k. [—for,—through]. Syn. Explore; examine; seek; pry into; inquire;—*n.* justojú, talásh. [—for];—warrant, *n.* tálashí ká parwána.

Searcher, serch'er, *n.* mutalásh, talásh k. w., khojí, dhúndhne-wálá.

Searching, *a.* (trying, penetrating) sakht, mushkil, dushwár, diqqattalab.

Sear-cloth, sēr'kloth, *n.* A.-S. *sárcládh.* (plaster) zakhm yá ghao par ká pháhá, palástar.

Season, sē'zn, *n.* F. *saison.* mausam, fasl; (fit time) munásib waqt; (opportunity) mauqa'; (period of time) muddat; (flavour) maza yá lazzat denewálí chíz, masálah wag. [—for];—*v. t.* mazedár k., namkin k., masálah d., sondhá k., baghárná; (make or become mature) pukhta h., yá k. [—by].

Seasonable, sē'zn-a-bl, *a.* (fit, convenient) bar-waqt, bá-mauqa', bar-mahal. Syn. Opportune; timely; fit; convenient.

Seasoning, *n.* baghár, dhungár chhaunk, masálah.

Seat, sēt, *n.* A.-S. *siot, set.* (what one sits on) baithne kí koí chíz; (chair) kursí; (bench) takhta, masnad, baithaká, tipáí; (post as representative) elchígarí; (dwelling) makán; (posture on horseback) ásan. [—for];—*v. t.* baithná, muqím h.; (fix) muqarrar k.; (set firm) qáim k.

Secant, sē'kant, *a.* L. *secans.* (cutting) káttá húá;—*n.* sahm i qaus.

Secede, sē-sēd', *v. i.* L. *se* and *cedere.* alag h., báhar á., yá h.; (depart) chale j. [—from]. Syn. Withdraw; retire.

Secession, sē-sesh'un, *n.* F. *secessio.* phút, inhiráf, ná-ittifáqí.

Seclude, sē-klūd', *v. t.* L. *se* and *claudere.* (keep apart) alag r., khilwat men r.; (shut out) band r. [—from].

Seclusion, sē-klū'zhun, *n.* qaid; (privacy) khilwat-nashíní, pardanashíní; (separation) judáí. Syn. Solitude; separation; privacy.

Second, sek'und, *a.* L. *secundus.* dúsrá; (inferior) kamtar;—*n.* jánib-dár, madadgár;—*v. t.* dúsre ke ba'd á., madad k., pushtí k.;—hand, *n.* muntaqil qabza, wuh chíz jo dúsre se mile, puráná, isti'málkiyá húá;—*a.* sání; (previously used) istia'málí, must'mal, utáran;—*ad.* sániyan, isti'málan, utáran se.

Secondary, sek'und-ar-i, *a.* darja i sání ká, kihtar; (subordinate) zer hukm. Syn. Subordinate; inferior;—*n.* náib, pesh-dast, gumáshta.

Secracy, sē'kre-si, *n.* (solitude) tanhái, khilwat; (privacy) ráz-dárí, pardedárí, poshídagí; (close silence) khámoshí, sakút.

Secret, sē'kret, *a.* L. *secretus.* (unseen) andekhá; (hidden) poshída; (unknown) ná-ma'lúm; (private) pinhán, poshída, makhfí, chhipá. Syn. Hidden; concealed; secluded; private;—*n.* bhed, ráz, sirr; maram; in—, chhipkar; open—, ráz-i-aishán.

Secretary, sek'rē-tár-i, *n.* F. *secretaire.* (writer) munshí; (officer of state) peshkár, kár-pardáz. Syn. Clerk; scribe. [pardázi.

Secretaryship, *n.* munshí-garí, kár-

Secrete, sē-krēt', *v. t.* L. *secernere.* (hide) chhipáná, poshída k.; (conceal) makhfí k.

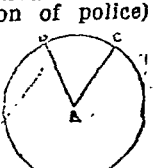
Secretion, sē-krē'shun, *n.* badan kí rutúbat kí tafríq yá paidáish, rezish. [guroh, mazhabí firqa.

Sect, sekt, *n.* L. *secare.* pant, firqa,

Sectarian, sek-tā'ri-an, *a.* khass mazhabí yá hákimon ke firqe ká; (bigoted) bid'atí. Syn. Heretic; partisan.

Sectary, *a.* kisí khass firqe yá mazhab ká pairau, pantí, ráfizí, bid'atí.

Section, sek'shun, *n.* L. *sectio.* (cutting) qata'; (what is cut off) tukrá; (portion) hissa; (division of a book) fasl; (division of police) thána.



Sectional, sek'shun-al, *a.* taqsímí, fasl ká.

Sector, sekt'er, *n.* L., a cutter, from *secare, sectum.* hissa i dáira.

Secular, sek'ū-lár, *a.* L. *seculáris.* (worldly) dunyáwí, dun-(C. A. B. sector). yá-dár;—*n.* dunyá-dár; (layman) pádrí ke 'aláwa aur shakhs.

Secularization, sek-ū-lár-i-zā'shun, *n.* dunyáwí kám ká isti'mál, dunyá yá zamána-parastí.

Secularize, sek'ū-lár-iz, *v. t.* dunyáwí kám men láná, mazhabí chíz nur kám men láná yá istí'mál k.

Secure, sē-kūr', *a.* L. *securus*, (free) mahfúz, musallam; (safe) salámat; (sure) mutayaqqun, maujúd, qáim. (—from,—in); —*v. t.* (guarantee) dilláná; (protect) mahfúz r., bachánáí; (fasten) bándhiná, jakarná, band k., qaid k.

Security, sē-kūr'i-ti, *n.* (secureness) muhafízat, panáh, ihtiyát; (pledge) zamánat; (bondsman) zámin; (safeguard) muhafíz. Syn. Protection; defence; guard; shelter.

Sedan, sē-dan', *n.* From *Sedan*, in France, pálki, doli, dolá, tíras.

Sedate, sē-dāt, *a.* L. *sedatus*, (calm) qálim-mizáj; (quiet) sákin, dhímá; (serene) sanjída. Syn. Settled; composed; calm; quiet; collected; placid; serene; tranquil.

Sedateness, sē-dāt'nes, *n.* (composure) qarár, áhistagí, hamwárí, tahammul, burdbárí, sukúnat.

Sedentary, sed'en-tár-i, *a.* L. *sedentarius*, (inactive) sákin, káhil, be-harakat, sust. [ká pauda, lúglá.

Sedge, sej, *n.* A.-S. *secg*, ek bhánt

Sediment, sed'i-ment, *n.* L. *sedimentum*, (dregs) talchhat, kíf, sád.

Sedition, sē-dish'un, *n.* L. *seditio*, (tumult) hangáma; (insurrection) balwa, fasád, fitna; (conspiring against government) sázish. Syn. Insurrection; tumult; uproar; riot.

Seditious, sē-dish'i-us, *a.* (riotous) fasádí, fitna-angez, mufsid, dangebáz.

Seduce, sē-dus, *v. t.* L. *seducere*, (mislead) wargalánná, phusláná, lubháná; (degrade) zaill k.; (abuse the confidence of a woman) kunwárí 'aurat ko be-hurmat k. i—(from,—by)

Seducement, *n.* (seduction) igwá, zamrálí, phusláhat, fareb.

Seducer, sē-dú'sér, *n.* lubháne-wálá, fareb-í *m.*

Seduction, sē-duk'shun, *n.* fareb, phusláhat; kunwárí 'aurat ke hambistarí

Sedulous, sed'ú-lus, *a.* L. *sedulus*, assiduous) mustaidd; (diligent) mihnatí, saí, sargarm. Syn. Assiduous; diligent; laborious; painful

Sedulousness, *n.* (assiduity) mihnat, [kosish, jadd o jahd, saí

See, *n.* F. *siège*, kursí, pídí; (A. mahkama, *pl.* —*s*) (view) nazar k., nigáh k.; [Hide-and-seek] [ek khel]; —*v. t.* A.-S. *seon*, dekhná; (view) nazar k., nigáh k.; (perceive) mulāhiz k.; let me—, mujh dekhún; (let me think) main soch yá khiyál to karún; —about, —after, —for, (take measures for) dekhná, bandobast k.; (superintend) dekh bhál k.; —good, (think right) durust samajhná; —into, (inquire into) tahqíqát k.; —out, (look out) nikáh k., jhánknáí; —over, (look over) dekhná; —round, (look round) chárón taraf dekhná; —to, (look after) dekhná, khabargíri k., dhyán r.; —through, (see to the bottom) dekhná; —about a thing, chíz k., jhánk.; —with half an eye, (recognoitre) áná kánik.; —for, dekhe.

Seed, sēd, *n.* A.-S. *sæd*, tukhm, bíj; nutfa; (first principle) bíj, buniyád, asl; (offspring) aulád; —*v. t.* bíj d., boná, bíj girána; —down, (sow with grass seed) ghás ká bíj d.; —bud, *n.* bíj kí kalí, bíj phalí; —cake, sēd'kāk, *n.* ek cake yá nám; —man, *n.* tukhm-farosh, —time, sēd'tim, *n.* bone yá sowing, waqt; girá'at; —vessel, *n.* jahází.

Seedy, sēd'i, *a.* bíj-dár, tukhmí.

Seeing, sē'ing, *part.* is liye, jabki, chúnki, hálánki; —*n.* nazar.

Seek, sēk, *v. t.* A.-S. *sécan*, (search for) talásh k., dhúndhna, sarg lagáná, khoj k.; (solicit) mánga, chábná, darkhwást k.; —after, [chhá k.; —to, (apply) lagána; (court) chábná; —for, talásh k.; —sorrow, khud-árár. [zár, chábne wálá

Seeker, sēk'ér, *n.* mutaláshí, talab-

Seel, sēl, *v. t.* F. *ciller*, (shut the eyes) mukh múnd d.

Seem, sēm, *v. i.* A.-S. *séman*, malúm h., nazar á., sájh paná, záhir ho—*v.* záhir hona, Syn. Appear; look; pretend; dikháí.

Seemer, sēm'ér, *n.* záhir-dár, dikhr-

Seeming, sēm'ing, *a.* súrat, zahir; —*n.* súrat, záhir-dárí, khushnumáí.

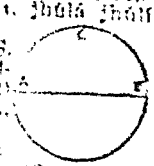
Seemly, sēm'li, *a.* Ger. *ziemlich*, (fit, proper) láiq, mu'qúl, sazáwar. Syn. Becoming; fit; suitable

Seer, sēr, *n.* Iron *see*, (prophet) bínáí, gaib-dán.

Seesaw, sē'saw, *n.* jhúlá-jhúlí, tolá-tolí, ek khel; —*v. i.* jhúlá jhúlí k., jhúmná.

Seethe, sēdhe, *v. t.* A.-S. *séothan*, (boil) [illegible] khaulná k., ubáná, [illegible]

Segment, seg'ment, *n.* L. *segmentum*, (portion) [illegible] khand, ek hissa, ek tukrá, hissa



(Segment: a c b, chord; a c b, Segment)

Seignior, sēn'yer, *n.* F. *seigneur.* khudáwand, khāwind, málik.
Seine, sēn, *n.* F. jál, mahá-jál.
Seize, sēz, *v. t.* F. *saisir.* (take hold of) pakarná; (grasp) girift k.; (take possession of) qabza k.; (take forcibly by law) qurq k.; (apprehend) giriftár k.; (bind with cord) dorí se bándhná;—for, (issue an execution for) qurqí járí k.;—up, (fasten up) bándh l. [—on, —upon]. [l. w.
Seizer, sēz'er, *n.* pakarnewálá, chhín
Seizure, sēz'ūr, *n.* giriftárí, girift, qabziyat, qurqí, zabtí.
Seldom, sel'dum, *ad.* A.-S. *seldum*, Ger. *selten.* (rarely) aksar, kabhí kabhí, sház-o-nádir, kamtar.
Select, sē-lekt', *v. t.* L. *seligere.* (choose) intikháb k., chunná; chhántná. [—from];—*a.* chuná húá; (choice) pasandída, tuhfa.
Selection, sē-lek'shun, *n.* (selection) intikháb; (what is selected) muntakhab; (collection) bator.
Self, self, *a.* áp, khud, wuhí, khāss, zátí;—*n.* A.-S., Go. *silba.* apní zát. khud áp, apní garaz; (selfishness) khud-garazí: —abusement, *a.* khud-hiqárat, inkisárí; —abuse, self'a-būs, *n.* apní hí burái;—admiration, khud-pasandí;—command, self'kom-mand, tahammul; zabt;—conceit, self'kon-sēt, khud-pasandí; —congratulation, apne munh miyán mitthú, khud-faroshí;—control, self'kon-trōl, *n.* khud-zabtí; —created, *a.* áp se paidá;—culture, *n.* khud-tahzíb; —deceiving, khud-farebí;—deception, khud-farebí;—defence, self'dē-fens, apní-hifázat; —denial, self'dē-ní'al, khud-inkárí, swárth, ap-swárthí: 'ijz, inkisár; —devotion, khatre men dálne kí jurat;—diffusing, khud-muntashir; —educated, az khud ta'lím-yáfta; —elected, *a.* khud-muqarrar shuda;—esteem, *n.* khud-pasandí; —evident, *a.* badíhí;—governed, apne tábi';—government, *n.* khud-itá'at;—interest, khud-garazí;—murder, khud-kushí; —possession, self-poz'zesh-un, qáim mizájí. khud-iktiyárí: —preservation, khud-hifázatí; —reliance, self'rē-lī-ans, khud-i'tibárí, khud-garazí; —restraint, apne úpar zabt;—righteous, self'rīt-ē-us, *a.* apne nazdík rástbáz; —sacrifice, *n* apne ko kisí kám par makhsús karne ká fi'l;—sacrificing, apne tain qurbán karne w.;—same, self'sām, *a.* ek hí, wuhí, wuhí wuh, thík thík;—seeking, self'sēk-ing, *a.* khud-garazí;—sufficient, self'suf-fish-i-ent, *a.* (haughty) magrúr;—taught, self'tawt, *a.* apne áp se síkhá húá;—will, self'wil, *n.* khud-rái, khud-'aqlí; —willed, self'wild, *a.* (obstinate) khud-mizáj, ziddí, hattí.
Selfish, self'ish, *a.* khud-garaz, khud-parast.
Selfishness, *n.* khud-garazí.
Sell, *v. t.* A.-S. *sellan.* bechná, bai' k., judá k., farokht k.;—off, (dispose of all) bech d.;—out, (put an end to one's interest by sale) apná kull kár o bár bech dálná;—up, (ruin another by selling his goods) jáedád bikwá-kar dúsre ko barbád k. [—to, —for]. —*n.* fareb;—er, *n.* bechnewálá, farosh inda, bai' k. w.
Semblance, sem'blans, *n.* F. *sembler.* mushábahat; (form) súrat; (appearance) bhes, zuhúr.
Semi, L. *a.* nisf, ádhá; (imperfectly) adhúrá;—circle, sem'i-ser-kl, nisf dáira, ádhá gherá;—circular, *a.* nisf-mudawwar, nisf-dáire sá;—colon, sem'i-kō-lon, *n.* likhne men waqfa dene ke liye ek aisá (;) nishán;—diameter, sem-i-di-am'-et-er, *n.* nisf ul qutr;—tone, dhímí áwáz;—vocal, *a.* muta'alliq i ním i'ráb yá harf illat.
Seminary, sem'in-ar-i, *a.* L. *seminarium.* (school) madrasa. maktab.
Senate, sen'āt, *n.* L. *senex, senis.* mushíron aur mulkí intizám 'aur qánún banánewálon kí majlis.
Senator, sen'a-ter, *n.* ahl i majlis majlisí, mudabbir. [majlis ká.
Senatorial, sen-a-tō'ri-al, *a.* ahl i
Send, send, *v. t.* A.-S. *sendan.* bhejná, bhijwáná, irsál k., rawána k., názil k.; (throw) phenkná; (dismiss) rukhsat k.;—about one's business, apne kám se kám rakhná; — after, pichhe bhejná; — against, muqábale men bhejná;—away, (dismiss) mauqúf k.; (despatch) rawána k.;—back, paltáke bhejná, wápas k.;—by, kisí ke háth bhejná;—down, bhejná, níche bhejná;—forth, rawána k., paltáná;—for, (require to come) bulwáná; (cause to be brought) mangwáná;—in, dákhil k., andar bhejná;—out, (emit) nikálná;—off (dismiss) mauqúf k.; (despatch) rawána k.;—on, ágе bhejná;—to, (apply to) darkhwást k., mángná;

(remit to) irsál k.;—word, khabar bhejná;—er, n. bhejnewálá, irsál [ká.
v. w.

Senile, sē'nil, a. L. senilis, burhápe

Senior, sē'ni-or, a. L. senior, 'umr yá sinn men baṛá, 'uhde men baṛá;—n. baṛá búrhá shakhs.

Senna, sen'na, n. A. sanâ or senâ, sanâ, ek dawá.

Sensation, sen-sā'shun, n. F. (impression made on the mind) asar; (feeling of the impression) hiss; (excited interest) josh.

Sensational, sen-sā'shun-al, a. mu-asar, tahrík d. w.

Sense, sens, n. L. sensus, perceive, feel; (faculty of perception) hawás; (organ of perception) qúwat i hawás; (susceptibility of emotion) hiss; (feeling) josh; (understanding) fahm, idrák; (meaning) ma'ne, matlab; (notion) qiyás; (judgment) tamíz; common—, hiss i mushtar-ik; the five—s, hawás i khamsa. Syn. Understanding; reason.

Senseless, sens'les, a. be-hosh, be-[illegible], be-waqúf, nádán, ahmaq.

Sensibility, sens-i-bil'i-ti, n. F. sensibilité, tunuk hawásí, bárík hawásí, narm-dílí. Syn. Taste; susceptibility; feeling.

Sensible, sens'i-bl, a. L. sensibilis, zí-hosh, qábil i hiss, dáná, wáqif, [illegible]; (taking quickly to heart) tunuk mizáj; (convinced) qáil, [illegible]; (reasonable) ma'qúl; (open to conviction) munsif mizáj. [—to,—of.] Syn. Intelligent.

Sensitive, sens'it-iv, a. hawás-dár, zí-hiss, zúd hiss.

Sensitiveness, sens'it-iv-nes, n. zí-hiss, hawás-dárí, tunuk-hawásí.

Sensory, n. jáe hiss, dimág.

Sensual, sens'ū-al, a. F. sensuel, nafsání, jismání, shauqín; (lascivious) shahwatí; (voluptuous) shi-kam-parast. [nafs-parast.

Sensualist, n. shahwat-parast,

Sensuality, n. shahwat-parastí, nafs-parastí, nafs-parwarí, hawá hawás.

Sentence, sent'ens, ... L. sententia, (decree) faisala; (maxim) misál, maqúla; (words forming complete sense) jumla, [illegible]; dark—, mugham bát;—v. t. hukm d., fatwá d., sazá ká fatwa [illegible].

Sententious, sen-ten'shi-us, a. pur-[illegible], pur-ma'ne, pur-magz, [illegible], matín.

Sentient, sen'shi-ent, a. L. sentiens, (perceiving) sáhib i idrák, tamíz-dár; (having sensation) zí-hosh.

Sentiment, sen'ti-ment, n. F. (feeling) josh; (tenderness) dil-sozí; (susceptibility) tunuk-hawásí; (thought) khiyál; (opinion) ráe, ande-ha, tadbír; (notion) wahm, qiyás; (high feeling) buland khiyál; (sham feeling) záhirdárí. Syn. Thought; opinion; notion; sensibility; feeling.

Sentimental, a. (romantic) shafaqat-angez, dard-angez, zúd-hiss.

Sentimentalism, n. zúd-hissí, tunuk-hawásí, záhir-dárí.

Sentimentality, n. zúd-hissí, riqqat-angezí, dard-angezí.

Sentinel, sen'ti-nel, **Sentry**, n. F. sentinelle, santrí; (soldiers on guard) pahra d. w., sipáhí; (watchman) chaukídár;—box, n. pahrá d. w., sipáhí kí sáya-dár kothrí.

Separable, sep'ar-a-bl, a. judáí pazír, jo judá ho sake, mumkin u tafríq, qábil i iftiráq.

Separate, sep'ar-āt, v. t. L. separare, (divide) taqsím k.; (share) his k.; (disunite) toṛná, káṭná, al k.; (make a space between) d k.; (withdraw) 'aláhida k.; (vorce) taláq d.; (sever) judá munfaqq k.;—from, a. judá, 'a hida, mahjúr, mutafarriq.

Separately, ad. judá-judá, jins fardan-fardan, alag-alag. Distinctly; singly; apart.

Separation, n. judáí, mufár tafríq, infiqáq.

Sepoy, sē'poy, n. Hind, sepahai

Sept, sept, n. A.-S. sib, Ger (clan) qaum, zát, khándán, [illegible]

September, sep-tem'ber, n. F. tem, nawán angrezí m sitambar, kunwár.

Septennial, sep-ten'ni-al, a. tennis (continuing seven sát-sála, haft-sála, sát sál daf a h. w.

Septuagint, sep'tū-a-jint, septuagintu, Tauret ká tarjuma jo bahattar mu se kiyá gayá. [turba

Sepulchral, sē-pul'kral, [illegible]

Sepulchre, sep'ul-ker, n. chrum, (grave) qabr, g maqbara;—v. t. dafn k rakhná, gáṛná.

Sepulture, sep'ul-tūr, n. turn, (burial) interm karne ká kám, tajhíz [illegible]

Sequel, sē'kwel, n. F. sequ tinuation; rail, ákhirí

nám, ḳhamiyáza; (consequence) natíja, phal.

Sequent, sē'kwent, *a.* L. *sequens.* (following) pairau, pas-rau, mutawátir.

Sequester, sē-kwes'ter, *v. t.* F. *sequestrer.* (withdraw) 'aláhida k., judá k.; (retire) gosha-nashíní k.; (take away from the use of the owner for a time) kuchh muddat ke liye jáedád ko qurq k.

Sequestration, sē'kwes-trā'shun, *n.* qurqí, gosha-nishíní, tanhái, 'uzlat.

Seraglio, sē-ral'yō, *n.* It. *sersaglio*, Per. *serâi.* mahal sará, haram, zanán-ḳhána, Rúm ke sultán ká zanána mahal. [firishta, kabír.

Seraph, ser'af, *n.* H. *sûrpah.* Isráfíl

Seraphic, *a.* táhir, firishta-ḳho.

Serenade, ser-ē-nād', *v. t.* gáná, rát ko gáne bajáne se rijháná, nihbiláp k.

Serene, sē-rēn', *a.* L. *serenus.* (clear) sáf; (calm) sálim, sákin, áhista, be-harakat; (peaceful) sulh-jú, bá-qarár.

Serenity, sē-ren'i-ti, *n.* (quietness, stillness) be-harakatí, sikún; (peacefulness) qarár, árám; (cleanness) safái.

Serf, serf, *n.* F. *serf*, L. *servus.* gulám, dás. Syn. Slave.

Serfdom, *n.* (slavery) gulámí.

Serge, serj, *n.* F. *serga.* ek qism ká úní kaprá.

Sergeant, sár'jent, *n.* L. *serviens.* hawaldár, dafa'dár, sarjant; (lawyer of the highest rank) 'adálat ke auwal darje ká wakíl;—major, *n.* Ajíṭan sáhib ká madadgár.

Serial, sē'ri-al, *a.* silsilawár;—*n.* wuh tasníf jo ba-silsila taba' ho.

Series, sē'ri-ēz, *n.* L. (connected, succession) silsila, sarishta, tawátur, lar-bandí, tasalsul, daur.

Serious, *a.* L. *sesius.* (earnest) ámáda; (grave) mutahammil, sanjída; (solemn) 'azím; (weighty) bhárí, wazní. Syn. Grave; solemn; important; weighty.

Seriousness, sē'ri-us-nes, *n.* sanjídagí; (gravity) wazan, sangíní, tahammul, gaur, fikr. [dár, názir.

Serjeant, sár-jent, *n.* dároga, dafa'-

Sermon, ser'mun, *n.* L. *sermo.* wa'z, mazhabí nasíhat; (tedious speech) ná-pasand kalám. [nasíhat k.

Sermonize, ser'mun-īz, *v. i.* wa'z k.,

Serous, sē'rus, *a.* (thin) patlá, pání sá.

Serpent, ser'pent, *n.* L. *serpens.* (snake) sánp; (malicious person) múzí, af'í; (firework) ek qism kí átash-bází.

Serpentine, ser'pent-īn, *a.* sánp ke mánind pech-dár, pechída;—*n.* ek qism ká patthar.

Serrated, ser'rāt-ed, *a.* L. *serratus.* dandáne-dár, dantílá.

Servant, serv'ant, *n.* L. *serviens.* ḳhidmat-guzár, chákar, mulázim; (domestic, menial) naukar.

Serve, serv, *v. t.* L. *servire.* (assist) madad k., pushtí k.; (attend) házir-básh h.; (work for) naukarí k., ḳhidmat k., ḳhiláná piláná; (treat) rozgár k., sulúk k., ḳhidmat-guzárí k.; (satisfy) rází k., razámand k., ser k., ḳhush k.; (supply) maujúd k.; (be under military command) sipáhgarí k.; (be sufficient) káfí h.; (discharge) mauqúf k.; (deliver) sonpná;—out, (distribute) taqsím k.; (requite) 'iwaz yá badlá d.;—one out, (take revenge upon) badlá lená;—up, (place on table) mez par lagáná;—an attachment, qánúnan zabt kar lená;—the time, mauqa' ke muwáfiq k.;—an office, 'uhda barái k.;—an execution, mál yá zamín wg. zabt k.;—a warrant, wárant kí rú se kisí ko girift'ár k.;—one's self of, isti'mál k. Syn. Obey; minister to. [—with].

Service, serv'is, *n.* (employment) naukarí, ḳhidmat-guzárí; (worship) bandagí; (office) 'uhda; (duty) farz, kám; (place) jagah; (benefit) fáida, nafa'; (favour) mihrbání, ihsán; (course) daur; I am at your —, main ḳhidmat men házirhún.

Serviceable, serv'is-a-bl, *a.* kárguzár, -kár-ámadaní; (active) chálák; (useful) mufíd, fáidamand, kám ká.

Servile, serv'il, *a.* L. *servilis.* gulámána; (slavish) gulám sá; (cringing) cháplús. Syn. Slavish: mean; fawning; supple;—*n.* harí i mahzúf. [tábi'dárí, cháplúsí.

Servility, serv-il-i-ti, *n.* gulámí,

Servitude, serv'i-tūd, *n.* L. *servituda.* (bondage) gulámí, halqa ba-goshí, itá'at, tábi'dárí, hukmbardárí.

Session, sesh'un, *n.* L. *sessio.* (sitting) nashist, ijlás, julús; (the time an assembly continues) jalsa ká waqt.

Set, set, *v. t.* A.-S. *settan.* (place) rakhná, dharná, jarná, baiṭhálná; (raise) uṭháná; (exhibit) dikhláná, namúd k., (fix) ṭhahráná; (settle) qáim k., jamaná; (plant) lagáná; (display) záhir k.; (value) qímat

chukáná ; (become fixed) mu-
qarrar k.; (frame) chaukbatá
meq jarná;—about, (begin) shu-
rú' k.; —against, (oppose) mu-
jáhala k.; (prejudice) bar'aks
k.;—apart, (separate for a par-
ticular use) 'alábida k., makh-
sús k.;—aside, (put away for a time) chhor d., kurez k.; (put in reserve) rakb chhorná; (accumulate) hamla karwá-
nárrad k., mauqúf k.;—at, (attack) hamla karwá-
nárrad k.; (quiet) dilásá d.; (com-
fort, quiet) dilásá d.; (set on) ghár-jamí k.;—by, (set aside) alábida k.; (esteem) qadr
—before, (place before) pesh
dikhiláná; —down, (place on the ground) zamín par dharná; (let out of a carriage) utár d.; (discomfit) maglúb k.; (enter in writing) darj k., tasbrih k.;—forth, (manifest) záhir k.; (prepare and send) guzránná, pesh
rawána k., jáná, bhejná; (ex-
plain) tashrih k.; (show) dikhláná; —forward, (advance) barbáná; —free, (liberate) rihá k.;—from, (set
apart) alábida k.; (begin) shurú'
karná;—in, (become fixed) mu-
qarrar k., qáim k.; (begin) shurú'
k.;—on, (adorn) árásta k.; (place against, as an equivalent) púrá
k., bharí k.; (apportion) andáz
se taqsím karke d., alag k.; (pos-
tion off) hissa k.;—off from, (de-
part) rawána k.;—out, (depart) rawána k.; (begin) shurú' k.; (publish) mashhúr k.; (show) dikhlá-
ná; (stage at large) mufassal
kahná;—on, (instigate) targíb d.; (assault) hamla k.;—to, (dance-
opposite to) nachná; (begin) shurú' k., milána, wasl k.;—up, (raise) uthaná; (erect) ta'mír k.; (the time) dáir k.; (fit out) taiyár k.; (advance) barháná; (profess) zahir k.; (extend) phaláná;—upon, (attack) hamla k.; (depend upon anything with settled confidence) qasd k.;—against, láná;—at, dáqat khas a.;—at
a venture, jáhkáná;—at naught, ...
...—a trap snare or ...
...; (table d.;—eyes on, nirák ...
...in order, tartíb d.;—to rights, ...
...; (kuchh kam ...
...—one's self against, ...
...—one's self to an ...
...—to an edge, dár ...
...—to rights, tartíb ...
...te k.;—one's cap for, (make love to) muhabbat k.;—on foot, jári k.;—in a profession, ihtiyár k.; pesha k.; to at a dead—, ...
barb sakná, ták lagáo khará rah-
ná;—one on his legs again, us ke
pairáne hám par lagáná;—sail,
pál kholná;—scheme on foot, tár
járí k.;—over, muqarrar k.;—
right, durust k.;—people together
by the ears, larána;—the table in a roar, hanséná, logon ko khush
k.;—a murattab; (formal) rasmí,
qánúní. áíní; (firm) qáim, mar-
bút;—n. (complete assortment)
jorí; (sunset) gurúb; (direction of a current) bahúo;—down, tam-
bih, dánt;—to, (fight) larai;—off,
ham-wazní, muqabala;—out, n.
(display) numáish; —speech, n.
dars jo pahle se taiyár kiyá ho.
Settle, set'l, n. A.-S. setl, from sit-
to sit. chauki, kursí;—v. t. From
set (fix) thahráná; (seat) baithárná;
(establish) qáim k., mazbút k.,
jamáná; (from an establishment;
kár o bár járí k.; (people) ábád
k.; (arrange) tartíb d.; (determine) fráda k.; (make close) pa-
wasta k.; (sink to the bottom)
tah-nashín k.; (marry) shádí k.;
(rest) árám k.;—down, (subside)
jamná, thahra; (adopt a method-
dical life) qa'ide se basar k.;—to,
—on, —upon, (make an agree-
ment or apportionment for the
benefit of some one) maklieá k.;
—to, (bring the mind to) dil lagá-
ná;—with, (adjust) faisala k.;
(arrange) árásta k.;—an account,
bisáb chukána;—one's affairs,
apná bisáb kitáb thik k. karná;
establish; regulate; arrange.
Settled, set'ld, a. (fixed, established)
muqarrar, mustahkam, kar-qarár,
pakká.
Settlement, set'l-ment, n. (fixing)
thahráo, qiyám, thikáná, hadd;
(residence) tairibbut; (colony)
nau-ábádí; (adjustment) faisala;
(arrangement) tartíb; (dowry)
intizám, bandobast; (dowry)
mahar.
Settler, set'lar, n. bachaiwálá, khust-
Sever, sev'r, v. a. A.-S. sc
pakká.
Several, sev'r-al, a. A.-S. sc
hafi, saba'—fold, sev'r-fold, a.
sat-guná, sat-jara.
Severally, sev'r-al-i, ad. A.-S. sc
Severance, sev'r-ans, n. A.-S. sc
Severe, sa-vir', a. (austere) sakht,
shadíd; (rigorous) sakht, shadíd;
(violent) tund, tez; (painful) sakht,
shadíd; (difficult) mushkil; (ex-
act) sakht, shadíd; (plain) sádá.
Severely, sa-vir'-li, ad. sakhtí se, sha-
díd; (violently) tundí se, tezí se;
(painfully) sakhtí se, shadíd; (ex-
actly) sakhtí se, shadíd; (plainly)
sádagí se.
Severity, sa-ver'-i-ti, n. A.-S. sc

Sever, sev'er, *v. t.* F. *sevrer.* (disunite) chírná, chír ḍ., káṭná, káṭ ḍ., alag k. [—*from*].

Several, sev'er-al, *a.* (more than two but not very many) chand, ba'ze; (separate, distinct) judá, mutafarriq, mukhtalif, 'aláhída; —*n.* har ek bát jo fardan-fardan kí jáe. [tion) judáí, tafríq.

Severance, sev'er-ans, *n.* (separa-

Severe, sē-vēr', *a.* L. *severus.* (harsh) saḳht; (sharp) tez; (cruel) berahm; (grave) sanjída; (keen) tund, karaḳht.

Severity, sē-ver'i-ti, *n.* (extreme strictness) be-rahmí, saḳhtí, shiddat, karaḳhtagí, durustí.

Sew, sō, *v. t.* A.-S. *suwan,* L. *suere.* síná, dokht k.;—up, (close completely) síkar band k.

Sewer, sū'er, *n.* Norm. F. *seuwiere.* nálá, parnálá.

Sewerage, sū'er-āj, *n.* ta'mír i nálá, shahr kí safáí ke liye nálí aur nále ká intizám.

Sewing, sō'ing, *n.* zilái, dokht.

Sex, seks, *n.* L. *sexus.* jins, zát; (woman kind) nisá.

Sextant, seks'tant, *n.* L. *sextans.* dáira ká chhaṭwán hissa, najúm ká ála.

(Sextant.)

Sexton, seks'tun, *n.* Contracted from *sacristan.* girje ká ek 'uhda-dár, gor-kan.

Sexual, seks'ū-al, *a.* L. *sexualis.* jins mansúb, jinsí.

Shabby, shab'í, *a.* D. *schabbig.* (poor) kamína, haqír, garíb.

Shackle, shak'l, *n.* A.-S. *scacul.* (fetter) zanjír, berí;—*v. t.* zanjír ḍ., zanjír se báṇdhná.

Shade, shād, *n.* A.-S. *scadu, scead.* (shadow) zill, chháṇw, sáya; (darkness) andherá, táríkí; (coolness) ṭhaṇḍak; (screen) parda; (for the eye) oṭ; (glass shade) fánús;—*v. t.* (screen from the light) sáya k., parda ḍ.; (darken) tárík k.

Shading, *n.* aks, sáya-andází.

Shadow, shad'ō, *n.* A.-S. *scadu.* parchháíṇ; (darkness) táríkí; (ghost) bhút; (phantom) dhoká; (faint representation) 'alámat, nishán; (what is unsubstantial) wahm, khiyál; (inseparable companion) dilí-dost;—*v. t.* sáya k.; (darken) tárík k.;—forth, dalálat k.

Shadowy, *a.* (dark, gloomy) sáyadár, tárík; (unreal) wahmí; (faintly light) be-núr; (unsubstantial) hubábí, báṇ-hawái.

Shady, shād'í, *a.* sáya-dár, sáyagustar. [bán, bent, múṭh, dandá.

Shaft, shaft, *n.* A.-S. *sceaft.* tír,

Shaggy, shag'i, *a.* From *shag.* (rough, rugged) jhabrá, jharúlá, khurkhurá, arbar, bíhar, nichá úṇchá.

Shake, shāk, *v. t.* A.-S. *scacan.* (agitate) jumbish k., be-qarár k.; (vibrate) hiláná, ḍuláná; (quiver) thartharáná; (weaken) kamzor k., past-himmat k.; (frighten) ḍaráná, bharmáná;—off, (get rid off) rihái páná;—out, (eject) nikálná, báhar k.;—up, (*cause to* mix) miláná; —hands, (make friends) dostí k.; (depart) musáfaha k., ruḳhsat k.;—*n.* jumbish, tazalzul, larzish; musáfaha ke waqt háthoṇ kí jumbish;—down, ṭikáo. [bísh, tazalzul.

Shaking, shāk'ing, *n.* larzish, jum-

Shaky, shāk'i, *a.* shigáf-dár, chírdár, kánptá húá, kamzor, 'aibdár, be-qá'idagí se báham rakháhúá.

Shale, *n.* Ger. *schale.* (husk) chhilká, baklá, yá bhúsí; (clay slate) ek tarah ká patthar.

Shall, shal, *v. i.* & *auxiliary.* A.-S. *scal, sceal,* I am obliged. Go., Icel. *skal.* yih 'alámat i mastaqbil hai jis ke ma'ne *gá* hote hain.

Shallop, shal'op, *n.* F. *shaloupe.* (small boat with big sails) ek chhoṭí náo, ḍongá, ḍongí.

Shallow, shal'ō, *n.* From *shelf.* (shoal) páyáb, uthlá, chhichhlá; —*a.* páyáb, uthlá, kam gahrá.

Shallowness, shal'ō-nes, *n.* (emptiness) uthlái, chhichhlái, halkái, kam-zarfí, ochhái.

Sham, sham, *a.* Ger. *skemman.* (false) jhúṭhá, swángí, záhirí, 'amalí;—*n.* (counterfeit) khoṭá-pan; (trick) híla, banáwat, pá-

[illegible]

i zargárí, jhúṭhí larái.

Shambles, sham'blz, *n. pl.* A.-S. *scamol.* (flesh market) qaliyá bázár, manhar, maslaḳh, qassábḳhána.

Shame, shām, *n.* A.-S. *sceamn.* (consciousness of fault) nadámat, pashemání; (disgrace) zillat; (reproach) malámat; (modesty) sharm, gairat, láj: for—, chhí chhí, bare sharm kí bát hai; —*v. t.* sharminda k., zalíl k., bezzat k.; put to—, pashemán k.

Shamefaced, shām'fāst, *a.* A.-S. *scamfæst*. (bashful) sharmgín, sharmillá. Syn. Bashful; diffident; over-modest.

Shameful, shām'fóól, *a.* sharmínda. **Shameless**, shām'les, *a.* be-sharm, le-sharat.

Shammy, sham'i, *n.* ek qism ki nari. **Shampoo**, sham-póó', *v. t.* Hind. *chhampná*, málish k., malná, dábná, mal malke khúb dhoná.

Shamrock, sham'rok, *n.* Ir. *seamrog*, trefoil or clover)

Shank, shangk, *n.* A.-S. *scanca*, (the whole leg) tángi, tangrí.

Shanty, shan'ti, *n.* Ir. (Shamrock.)

Shape, shap, *n.* A.-S. *scapan*, (form) *v. t.* and *ifg.* (but) jhonpri.

shákl; (make) banáwat; (model, pattern) kát, tarásh, namúna; (figure) múrat; (mould) sánchá; (fashion) tarz, waza'; (frame) chaukhatá; (cut) qata'; (idea) khiyál; (manner) taur, tarfqa;—*v. t.* banána, karna, dhálná. (qata'.

Shapeless, shapfles, *a.* be-daul, bad-khush-ól; ill, khush-qata'.

Shapely, *a.* (well formed) tarah-dár, tarásh-dár.

Shard, shárd, *n.* A.-S. *sceard*, thíkra, thíkrí; kapra; (the shell of an egg) angre ká chhiláká.

Share, shár, *n.* A.-S. *scár*, phal, phár;—*n.* A.-S. *scearn*, (part) ḥukrá; (portion) hissa; (division) taqsím, juz, lakhra;—*v. t.* A.-S. *scerfan*, (divide) hissa k., bánna; (partake with others) sharik k.;—*v. i.* hissa-dár.

Sharer, shárer, *n.* (partaker) qáim.

Shark, shárk, *n.* G. *kurchardas*, sharyál, mangar, athangi; (lawyer) wakíl; (sharper) makkár; (fraudulent) dagábáz, thag;—*v. t.* chori k., dagábáz k., fareb d.

Sharp, sharp, *n.* A.-S. *scearp*, (acute) tez, (point'd) nok-dár, nokíla, (keen) tez-dhár, (quick) jald; (witty) tez-fahmi; (acid) tarsh, (bitter) karokha; (shrill) karkhi; (clever) hoshyár, (watchful) hoshyár; (thin) bárík; (thorough) tur la thúm; (fine) bárík;—*n.* (a sharper) thag, dagábáz, makkár;—*v. t.* tez k., dagábáz k., nihál k., tigáná, *a.* be-sharm, be-sharáfat.

Sharpen, shárp'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *scearpan*, tez k., tiz rakhná, nokíla k., tigáná k., tarásh k.

Sharper, *n.* (swindler) dagá-báz, thag, chhalkar-panje báz.

Sharpness, shárp'nes, *n.* (keenness of edge) tezí, abdári, nokíla-pan; (acuteness of intellect) chálákí, tez-fahmí, jaldí; (palatableness, severity) sakhtí.

Shatter, shat'er, *v. t.* A.-S. *scateran*, (break at once into pieces) tukre tukre k., pash-pásh k.; (impair) kamzor k., abtar k., bimar k.;—*n.* tukrá, chúr.

Shave, shav, *v. t.* A.-S. *scafan*, (strip) hajámat k., múnána, tál k., chhilná, rándá, joli;—*n.* hajámat; plank.

Shaver, shávver, *n.* (barber) hajjám, nái; (lusty) jawán, chhilá.

Shaving, shávving, *n.* tukrá, chhil-an, chhilká.

Shawl, shawl, *n.* Per. *shál*, shál.

She, shé, *prom.* Go. *si*, wuh, 'aurat, mowannas.

Sheaf, shíf, *n.* A.-S. *scedf*, (bundle) púlá, gaṭhar, gaṭhrí, puliuda,—*v. t.* púlá bándhná, gaṭhrí k.

Shear, shír, *v. t.* (clip) katarná, mundna, (cut) káṭná;—(divide) taqsím k.; (to) káṭná;—*n.* Prom. the verb. mográ, gainchí, katarní.

Sheath, shíth, *n.* A.-S. *scæth*, (case) miyán, ghiláf.

Sheathe, shírth, *v. t.* miyán men k., ghiláf k.;—the sword, tilwar miyán men k., larái se háth uṭhána.

Shear, *v. t.* thattlá k., baṭorná.

Shed, shed, *v. t.* A.-S. *sceddan*, (pour out) undelná, ṭapkáná, dalna; (spill) girána; girówá; (let fall) it's patte jhárná, phelnna, ṭapkará, áb-ṭóla k., asbk-bár k.;—*n.* Sw. *skydd*, chhappar, khapraíl, chhanna, jd ourí jahra, tajalli.

Sheen, *n.* (brightness) roshní, ṭapkan.

Sheep, shíp, *n.* A.-S. *scep*, (silly fellow) gáo-ganú, bher, bherí; (clergyman's congregation) rewárí kí jamá'at;—fold, *n.* —cot, *n.* bher-sálá;—shearing, *n.* bher ka bál ká katnan;—skin, *n.* bher kí khál;—walk, *n.* charan ke dharne kí jagah; black—, *n.* badkar ádmí.

Sheepish, shíp'ish, *a.* (like a sheep) pare ke mánind, bher sírat; (bashful) sharmílá; (timorous) darpok.

Sheer, shír, *a.* A.-S. *scir*, (separate, pure) sirf, sáf, khálí. Syn. Pure; unmixed; simple; mere;—*v. t.* (turn aside) munharf k., munh mor(á)—*em*, (steal away) chupke chale ja, rafúchakr, khiskná;—*n.* (abrupt) ká zor, jhukáo;—*ad.* (clean, right off) sáf, bilkull; (at once) yaka-yak, ek-bárgí.

Sheet, shēt, *n.* A.-S. *scēte.* chaddar, chádar, do-paṭṭá, dohar; (large peice of paper) takhta; (broad, uninterrupted expanse) koí shai jo phailí ho;—**anchor**, jaház ká bará langar; **clean**—, be-dág, sáf; 'umda, achchhá, nek;—**s**, palang kí chádaron;—*v. t.* (cover) úpar se dhánkná.

Shekel, shek'l, *n.* H. ek qism ká Yahúdí sikka.

Shelf, *n.* A.-S. *scelfe.* táq, almárí; (sand bank) bálú ká kinára; (rock under water) chaṭán.

Shell, shel, *n.* A.-S. *scell.* chhilká, khulrí, khoprí, síp, sípí, sankh, kaurá, kaurí, ghongha;—*v. t.* chhilká yá baklá udherná.

Shell-fish, *n.* chhilkedár paniyále jánwar.

Shelter, shel'ter, *n.* Nors. *skyla.* (cover) sáya; (guard) hifázat, bacháo, ár; (refuge) panáh. **Syn.** Asylum; refuge; retreat; covert; —*v. t.* sáya k., himáyat k., panáhd.

Shelve, shelv, *v. t.* táq par rakhná; (put aside) alag r. [na ká kám.

Shelving, shelv'ing, *n.* almárí jamá-

Shepherd, shep'erd, *n.* From *sheep* and *herd.* garariyá, chaupán, galla-bán, pás-bán.

Shepherdess, shep'erd-es, *n.* garerin.

Sheriff, sher'if, *n.* A.-S. *scir* and *gerèfa.* zila' ká hákim, chakledár.

Shibboleth, shib'bō-leth, *n.* H. yih Ifráímíon aur Jilí'ádíon men farq karne kí ek 'alámat hai, nishán jis se ek jamá'at kí tamíz dúsre se hotí hai.

Shield, shēld, *n.* A.-S. *scild.* (buckler) dhál, sipar, girda; (defence) hifázat kí chíz; (protector) hámí; —*v. t.* himáyat k., dast-girí k., pushtí k., rokná;—**ed**, *a.* mahfúz. [—from,—with].

Shift, shift, *v. t.* A.-S. *sciftan.* (vary) badal d., tabdíl k.; (change place) naql i makán k.; (remove) tálná, sarkáná; (resort to some expedient) tadbír k., chára k.;—**about**, (turn about) ghumáná;—**off**, (defer) derí k.; (escape from) bachná; **make a**—, ek makán se uthkar dúsre men jáná;—**from**, uthná, naql i makán k.;—**away**, hatáná, alag k., tálná. [—from,—to.];—*n.* (change) tabdílí; (turn) ghumáo; (trick) híla; (subterfuge) bahána; (last resource) chára, tadbír; (woman's under-garment) 'aurat ká ek qism ká kaprá, qamís.

Shifting, shift'ing, *n.* tabdíl yá tabaddul, híla-sází, bahána, mugálta. [chára. sust, be-bas.

Shiftless, shift'les, *a.* be-tadbír, be

Shilling, shil'ing, *n.* A.-S. *scilling.* ek sikka áth áne ke qaríb ká.

Shiloh, shī'lō, *n.* H. Ya'qúb ne marte waqt Masíh ko is nám se mulaqqab kiyá. [pindlí kí haddí.

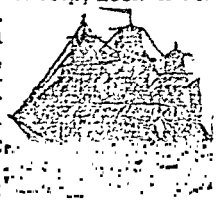
Shin, shin, *n.* A.-S. *sciana.* nalí,

Shine, shīn, *v. i.* A.-S. *scínan.* (glitter) chamakná, jhalakná, jagmagáná; (give light) roshán k. [—on, —upon,—forth.];—*n.* súkhá mansim; (brightness) roshní, ábdárí.

Shingle, shing'gl, *n.* Ger. *schindel.* ghar pátne ke liye lakrí kí patrí.

Shining, shīn'ing, *a.* chamaktá húá, roshan, darakhshán, raunaqdár, mashhúr. **Syn.** Brilliant; sparkling.

Ship, ship, *n.* A.-S. *scip,* Icel. & Go. *skip,* G. *skaphe.* L. *scapha.* a boat. jaház, náo, kishtí;—*v. t.* jaház par charháná, jaház par ládná;—**off**, (send away) jaház par bhej d.;—


(Ship.)

Biscuit, ship'bis-kit, *n.* jahází biskut;—**builder**, *n.* jaház b. w.:—**man**, malláh, jahází; —**master**, ná-khudá.

Shipmate, ship'māt, *n.* ek hí jaház par kám k. w., jahází ham-pesha.

Shipment, ship'ment, *n.* (that which is shipped) jaház ká bojh yá bhár.

Shipping, ship'ing, *n.* (vessels generally) bahrí jaház, sab jaház;—*a.* jaházon ká.

Shipwreck, ship'rek, *n.* jaház kí tabáhí;—*v. t.* jaház tabáh k.

Shipwright, *n.* (a builder of ships) jaház-sáz, jaház yá kishtí b. w.

Shire, shīr, *n.* A.-S. *scire.* zila', chaklá. [kurtá.

Shirt, shert, *n.* Icel. *skirta.* qamís,

Shiver, shiv'er, *n.* G. *sciefer.* ṭukrá, purza, chúr;—*v. t.* Ger. *schiefern.* ṭukre ṭukre k., chúr-chúr k., chakná chúr k.; (quake) kánpná; thartharáná. [kapkapí.

Shivering, shiv'er-ing, *n.* thartharí,

Shoal, shōl, *n.* A.-S. *scôlu.* (crowd) gol, jhund;—*v. i.* bhar j., chhá j.; —*a.* (shallow) uthlá, chhichhlá.

Shoaly, shōl'i, *a.* chár yá retí se bhará húá, charhá, thalhá.

Shock, shok, *n.* D. *schoe,* F. *choc.* (shaking, kapkapí; (conflict) mu-

gábala; (sudden dread) achának dahshat; (blow) dhakká, dhumak; sadma, zarb, takkar; (abhorrence) nafrat; (illness) bímárí;—v. t. (strike with disgust) nafrat paidá k., muqábala k.; (strike with dread) daráná; (encounter) dhamkáná, sadma pahunchaná; (offend) kána, sadma pahunchaná; (—to).

harham k., chirkáná, (—to).

shocking, a. niháyat wahshat-angez, ná-pasand; (terrible) nafrat-angez.

shoddy, shod'i, n. puráne úní kapre.

shoe, shú, n. A.-S. scóh, Go. skôhs, Ger. schuh. júté. jú-i or, kafsh, pa'i;—v. t. na'l bándhná, na'l lagáná; get into the—s of. (follow) pichhá k., ta'aqqub k.; (succeed) kámyáb h., jáe-nishín h.; stand in another's—s, (succeed) jáe-nishín h., lacab l.; walk in the—s of, qadam par qadam márná;—maker, n. mochí, chamár.

shoot, shút, v. t. A.-S. scéotan, (discharge) chhuṭáná; (let off) chaláná; (fire) dágná, goli márná; (project) nikálná; (thrust) tís márná; (lift) uthárná; (emit) nikálná, ugná; (put off) hatáná, jhárná; (germinate) paidá h.; (unload) kholh utarná;—ahead, (outstrip) arh j.;—ahead of, áge nikal j.;—along, (move swiftly) lapak j.;—at, áge ati goli m.;—by, (pass quickly by) tez se guzarj.;—down, (throw down in a heap) dher men dá d., goli már kar girá d.;—forward,—forth, (sprout) nikal, nikalná; (bud) kalliyáná;—into, (put out) jhonká;—over, (pass over quickly) ghaid guzar j.;—out, (project) nikalná; (sprout) phútná;—through, (pass through quickly) nikal j.;—under, (pass swiftly under) nikal j.;—up, (spring up) ugná, uchhalná;—out beams, (shine) chamakná;—n naf dál halla.

shooter, shúter, n. golandáz.

shooting, shúting, n. tandeq-bází.

shop, n. A.-S. scoppa, (work place) kár-khána.

shop, store; warehouse;—v. t. dukándár, n. dukándár;—lifter, n. dúkán ká chor;—man, n. dukándár yá mazdúr.

shopper, khoping n. dukán par ját.

shore, n. A.-S. scora, kinárá, (prop) sahárá;—v. t. (—up) sahárá d.

short, a. A.-S. scort, (not long) chhoṭá; (scanty) kam, qalíl; (wanting) qásir; (small) chhoṭá; (narrow) tang, kotáh; (brittle) názuk; (brief) mukhtasar; (succinct) pur-ma'ne; at—notice, jaldí se, dafatan; cut—, mukhtasar k.; fall or come—, kam h., ghatná; in—, al-garaz; the long and—, khulása matlab; run—, kam ho j., kharch ho j.; stop—, thahak r.;—of, (imperfect) nákammal; —n. khulása;—ly, kam, qalíl; —coming, n. kamí, qalíl; —cut, n. paidáwárí; —hand, n. shorthand, n. mukhtasar-nawísí, chand sora, qalíl ul hará;—lived, a. necked, kotáh gardan;—sight, n. kotáh-nazar, kam-nazar, nardík-bín;—sightedness, n. kam-nazarí, nardík-bíní, kotáh nazarí.

shorten, short'n, v. t. kam k., mukhtasar k., ghatáná.

shortening, short'n-ing, n. ghatí, kamí, kotáhí.

shortness, n. (conciseness, brevity) kamtí, kotáhí, tangí, ikhtisár.

shot, shot, n. A.-S. scyte, (what is discharged) ghot, zarb; (missile) goli; (very small ball) saccha; (cannon ball) golá; (very small ball) chhorrá; (discharge of ball from cannon) topp; palla; (marksman) golandáz; (charge) bhará, golí, chaláí; randóm—, bahatá golí.

should, shúd, imp. of shall.

shoulder, shólder, n. A.-S. sculdor, kandhá, mondhá, pákhá, khúr á, chhángiyá;—v. t. kandhe par rakhná, to the wheel, (help yourself and God will help you) himmat i mardán madad i Khudá; (resist in bearing burden) mondá k., pushtí k.;—blade, n. kandhe kí haddí.

shout, shout, v. t. (cry) jai jaikár k., ólá d., jaikárná;—n. jai jaikár ef one's voice, bahut zor kí áváz se pukárná;—er, chillákar hulláná; —n. jai jaikár, jaikár, na'ra.

shove, shuv, v. t. A.-S. scúfan, (push) dhakelná; (propel) thelná, relná; (press against) dabáná;—away, dhakel ke alag k.;—off, khaskáná, alag k.;—by, (reject, push away) rand k., alag k.;—n. dhakká, jhatká.

shovel, shuv'l, n. A.-S. scofl, batkhá, kalchulí, belcha;—v. t. belche se phenkná yá jama' k.

show, shó, v. t. A.-S. scéawian, (exhibit) dikháná, sujháná; (display) numáyán k.; (appear) nikal

k., áshkára k.; (make to see) dikhláná; (prove) sábit k.; (make known) samjháná, batláná; (teach) ta'lím d.;—about, (act as a conductor) rah-numái k., hidáyat k.;—against, (exhibit in rivalry) muqábale men dikháná;—forth, (manifest) záhir k.;—in, (introduce) muláqát karáná;—of, (inform, teach) ittilá' k., samjháná;—off, (exhibit ostentatiously) gurúr se numáish k.; (display) dikhláná;—out, (conduct out) hidáyat k.;—over,—round,—through, (conduct about) dikhláte phirná;—up, (expose) záhir k.;—one's colours, apne taín záhir karná ki kis jamá'at ká hai;—a bold front, apní istiqlálí dikhláná, barí bahádurí dikhláná, muqábale par ar j.;—the way, ráh dikhláná;—one the cold shoulder, ná-iltifátí dikhláná, sard mihrí záhir k.;—the white feather, buz-dilí dikháná;—one's paces, chál dikháná;—*n.* (exhibition) tamásha; (procession) julús; (ostentation) numáish; (semblance) záhir-dárí;—up, (exposure) zahúr;—off, *n.* (ostentatious display) numáish, tamásha;—bread, nazr kí roṭí.

Shower, show'er, *n.* A.-S. *scúr.* jharí, bauchhár, tarashsho;—*v. t.* tar k., barasná. [—down].

Showery, show'er-i, *a.* (rainy) bárishí, bárání, barsátí.

Showing, shō'ing, *n.* (exhibition) dikháo, numáish.

Showman, shō'man, *n.* tamásha dikhánewálá shakhs.

Showiness, *n.* numáish, dikháo.

Showy, shō'i, *a.* raunaq-dár, numáishí, khud-numá. Syn. Gaudy; flashy; gay; ostentatious.

Shred, shred, *v. t.* A.-S. *screddian.* dhajjí k., taráshná, purze-purze k.;—*n.* (fragment) dhajjí, párcha, reza, purza.

Shrewd, shrōōd, *a.* (mischievous) haríf; (artful) pakká, hoshlyár; (cunning) makkár; (sharp-sighted) dúr-andesh. Syn. Keen; vexatious; artful; critical.

Shrewdness, *n.* (astuteness, sagacity) híla-bází, makkárí, tez-fahmí.

Shriek, shrēk, *v. i.* Nors. *shrika.* chíkhná, chilláná. [—out]; —*n.* chíkh, chilláhaṭ.

Shrike, shrik, *n.* From *shriek.* ek shikárí chiriyá.

Shrill, shril, *a.* L. Ger. *schrill.* (sharp, piercing) tez-áwáz;—*v. i.* bárík yá tez-áwáz k.

Shrimp, shrimp, *n.* A.-S. *scrimman.* jhíngá, chingrí; (dwarf) bauná.

Shrine, shrin, *n.* A.-S. *scrin.* muqaddas chízon ke rakhne ká sandúq; (tomb) dargáh, mazár, imám-bára.

Shrink, shringk, *v.i.* A.-S. *scrincan.* (contract) samiṭná, sikurná; (recoil) dabak j., ṭhiṭhakná; (wet and cause to contract) ghaṭná. [—from, —up,—away, —into];—*n.* simaṭ, simṭáo, sikuran, jhurrí.

Shrinkage, shringk'āj, *n.* (contraction) simaṭ, simṭáo, ghaṭáo.

Shrinking, *n.* simṭáo, haṭáo, sikor.

Shrivel, shriv'el, *v. t.* Icel. *skrifa.* (contract into wrinkles) jhurrí d.; (wither) súkh j., samiṭná. [—up].

Shroud, shroud, *n.* A.-S. *scrúd.* (winding sheet) kafan; (shelter) sáya. [—for]; —*v. t.* (hide) chhipáná; (muffle up) chhipáná; (dress for the grave) kafnáná.

Shrub, shrub, *n.* A.-S. *scrob.* jhár, jhárí;—*n.* ek qism kí sharáb.

Shrubbery, *n.* jharberí.

Shrubby, shrub'i, *a.* jháron yá búṭon se bhará húá, jhárí sá, búṭe sá.

Shrug, shrug, *v.it. D. schrichein*, Ger. *rücken*, A.-S. *rhyg, hric*, the back. (draw up contract) khinchná, sikorná;—*v. i.* (raise or draw up the shoulders) kandhá jhárná, kandhá hiláná yá síkorná. [—up]. —*n.* kandhe kí jumbish.

Shudder, shud'er, *v. i. D. schudderen.* (shiver, quake) khauf yá nafrat yá dar se thartharáná. [—at];—*n.* thartharí, thartharáhaṭ.

Shuffle, shuf'l, *v. t. D. schoffeln.* (throw into disorder) abtar k., miláná; (play mean tricks) fitrat k., híla-bází k.; (quibble) sáf jawáb na d.; (remove) ṭálná; (introdúce) ghuserná, ḍálná;—about, —along, (move loosely about) bekár phirná;—off, (get rid of) ríhái páná; (slink off) dabak r., khisak j.; (push off) alag haṭáná, chhorná, giráná;—off this mortal coil, (die) marná;—out, (get out of) 'aláhída k.;—up, (form tumultuously) chhop chháp k., betartíbí se kám k. Syn. Equivocate; prevaricate; quibble;—*n.* abtarí, híla-hawála, fitrat.

Shun, shun, *v. t.* A.-S. *scúnian.* (avoid) báz r., parhez k.; (neglect) gaflat k. [phir j., mur j., haṭj.

Shunt, shunt, *v. t.* (turn to one side)

Shunting, shunt'ing, *n.* phiráo, mor.

Shut, shut, *v. t.* A.-S. *scittan.* (close) band k., chunná, múndná, mas-

dúd k.; (bar) benrá lagáná; (prohibit) mana' k., khárij k.;—down, (put down) rakh d.;—in, (enclose) band k.;—off, rokná, band k.;—out, (exclude) nikál d., andar áne na d.;—to, (fasten) bándhná, band k.;—up, (close up) band k.; (bar) rokná; (imprison) qaid k.; (end) tamám k., khámosh k.;—together, (unite) miláná, jorná, bándhná;—one's mouth, munhband k.;—the door upon, darwáze báhar karke pat band kar l. [—up,—of,—out]. —*a.* band. [dharkí, nárí.

Shuttle, shut l, *n.* A.-S. *sceatel.*

Shy, shi, *a.* Ger. *sheu.* (bashful) sharmílá; (fearful) khauf-zada; (reserved) kam-sukhan, kashída. Syn. Coy;—*n.* bharak;—*v. i.* bharkáná, sharmáná.

Shyness, shi'nes, *n.* (bashfulness) ná-áshná-mizáji, hijáb, sharm.

Sibilant, sib'i-lant, *a.* L. *sibilans.* siskárí, sansanáhat;—*n.* harf jo siskárí se nikle.

Sibylline, sib'il-in, *a.* qadím butparaston men ek 'aurat jo paigambarí ká darja rakhtí thí us ke muta'alliq. [six at dice) chhakká.

Sice, siz, *n.* L. sex. (the number of

Sick, sik, *a.* A.-S. *scoc.* (ill) bímár, rogí, marí'z, mánda, dukhí; (disgusted) 'árí, be-zár; (inclined to vomit) matlúne w.;—bed, *n.* bistar i bímár, bímár ká bistar.

Sicken, *v. i.* bímar h., dukhí h.

Sickish, sik'ish, *a.* kisí qadr bímár já násaz. [ránt.

Sickle, *n.* A.-S. *sicol.* hansya, dá-

Sickly, sik'li, *a.* bímár; (faint) sust; (weak) ná-tawán.

Sickness, *n.* A.-S. *seócness.* (ailment) bímárí, matlálí. Syn. Illness; disease; malady.

Side, sid, *n.* A.-S. Icel. *sída.* (margin) háshiya; (verge) kinára, taraf, bagal, pahlú; (right or left) dáen yá báen, bagli; (inside or outside) báhar yá bhítar; (party) firqa; (interest) garaz; (branch of family) khándán yá nasl; (rear) pakkhá;—*a.* bagli, tirchhá;—note, háshiya kí sharh;—saddle, *n.* zanána zín;—*v. t.* tarafdár h., yá k., kisí taraf h.; by the—of, (near to) nazdík; chose—s, pasand karke kidhar hí ho j.; take—s, jagah l., sáth h., yá j., apní taraf-wálon kí taraf j.;—by—, (close together) pás pás, pahlú ba-pahlú;—with, taraf h., sharík h.;—table, *n.* mez jo dísúr se satákar yá khás mez se alag rakhí játí hai;—view, *n.* ek rukhí nigáh, tirchhí nigáh;—walk, *n.* bagli rásta, paidal ká rásta;—ed, *a.* pahlú-dár;—wise, *ad.* ek taraf, ek kináre, pahlú par, tirchhá, terhá, ek or.

Sidereal, *a.* L. *sidus, sideris.* (starry) mansúb ba kawákib. [pahlú.

Sideway, *ad.* ek taraf, ek kanáre,

Siding, sid'ing, *n.* tarafdárí, rel kí qainchí, lain yá bagli sarak.

Sidle, si'dl, *v. i.* tirchhá yá terhá chalná, karwat hokar chalná.

Siege, sēj, *n.* F. *siége,* a seat, a siege, from L. *sedes,* a seat, *sedere,* to sit. muhásara, qila'-bandí, hisár, gherá;—*v. t.* gherná, muhásara k., qila'-bandí k.

Sieve, siv, *n.* A.-S. *sife.* chalní, girbál, jhanná.

Sift, sift, *v. t.* A.-S. *siftan.* chálná, pachhorná, jhárná, phatakná, chhánná; (examine) imtihán k.

Sigh, sī, *v. i.* A.-S. *sican.* áh k., áh m.;—for, (lament) girya o zárí k., nála k.;—*n.* áh, áh i sard.

Sight, sīt, *n.* A.-S. *siht.* (view) nazar, nigáh, bínáí, basárat, qúwat i basárat, díd, mulákhiza; (knowledge) wáqfiyat. Syn. Vision; view; show; spectacle;—*v. t.* nigáh k.; alag yá dúr; out of—, oṭ, nigáh se alag yá dúr; lost—, bhúlná; take—, nishána l.; at—, or after—, bar waqt yá ba'd peshí.

Sighted, sīt'ed, *a.* bínáí-dár, basárat-dár. [(invisible) nádída.

Sightless, *a.* (without sight) andhá;

Sightly, *a.* (comely) khush-manzar, (conspicuous) namúdár.

Sign, sin, *n.* L. *signum.* (mark) nishán, ishára, ímá; (seal) muhr; (token) nishán; (omen) shigún; (emblem of an inn or shop) sharábkháne kí dúkán kí 'alámat yá pata. Syn. Token; mark; note; symptom;—*v. t.* dast-khatt k.;—to, (motion to) ishára k. [—with].

Signal, sig'nal, *n.* L. *signale.* nishán, 'alámat, ishára, ímá, khabar;—*a.* (remarkable) mashhúr, 'ajíb; (eminent) námwar, 'ajíb o garíb. Syn. Eminent; remarkable;—*v. t.* ishára yá kanáye se bát chít k. [—to].

Signalize, sig'nal-iz, *v. t.* mashhúr k., námwar k.

Signature, sig'nā-tūr, *n.* L. *signatura.* dastkhatt; (mark) nishání, nishán, chính.

Signet, signet, *n.* F. A seal; *especially,* muhr i shahí, khátim.

Signet-ring, *n.* muhr kí angúthí.

Sign-board, sin'bord, *n.* nám yá nishán ká takhta.

Significance, sig-nif'i-kans, *n.* (meaning) ma'ne; (energy) zor, koshish; (importance) qadr, zarúrat; (consequence) natíja, bhárípan; (betokening) dalálat k. w.

Significant, sig-nif'i-kant, *a.* L. *significans.* (important) ma'ne-dár, zurúrí, bhárí, dalálat-ámez.

Signification, *n.* dalálat, ma'ne, matlab, arth

Signify, sig'ni-fī, *v. t.* L. *signum* and *facere.* (imply, mean) ishára k., záhir k., ma'ne r.; it doesn't—, (it is of no weight) kuchh muzáiqa nahín, zarúrat nahín. Syn. Express; manifest; declare.

Silence, sī'lens, *n.* khámoshí, sukút; —*int.* chup raho;—*v. t.* chup k., khámosh k., munh band k.

Silent, sī'lent, *a.* L. *silens.* (not speaking) khámosh, chup, sákit, naqsh i díwár, lá-jawáb. Syn. Mute; taciturn; dumb.

Silk, silk, *n.* A.-S. *seolc.* resham, áb-resham, reshamí kapṛá; —mercer, *n.* resham-farosh; —worm, *n.* resham ká kírá. [sá narm.

Silken, silk'n, *a.* reshmí, resham

Silky, silk'i, *a.* reshmí, muláim.

Sill, sil, *n.* A.-S. *syl.* dihlíz, ástán.

Silliness, sil'i-nes, *n.* (foolishness) be-waqúfí, nádání; (imbecility) sáda-lauhí. [chahlá.

Silt, silt, *n.* Sw. *slla.* (mud) kíchar,

Sily, sil'i, *a.* A.-S. *sælig.* (witless) nádán, be-waqúf, be-sha'úr; (weak) za'íf; (harmless) bholá.

Silvan, sil'van, *a.* L. *silva.* (woody) janglí, sahrá'í, dashtí.

Silver, sil'ver, *n.* A.-S. *sylfer.* chándí, rúpiya;—*a.* chándí ká, nuqraí, rupahlá, sufed; (soft sound) narm-áwáz;—*v. t.* chándí se marhná; to be born with a—spoon in one's mouth, (to be born to wealth) amír ke ghar paidá h.;—leaf, *n.* chándí ká warq;—smith, sunár.

Silvery, sil'ver-i, *a.* símí, chándí ká.

Similar, sim'i-lár, *a.* L. *similis.* (exactly corresponding) eksán, muwáfiq, mánind, mutábiq, mutsáwí, barábar. [—to].

Similarity, sim-i-lár'i-ti, *n.* (exactness) yaksání, muwáfiqat.

Simile, sim'i-le', *n.* L. *similis.* tashbíh, tamsíl, misál.

Similitude, si-mil'i-tūd, *n.* L. *similitudo.* (resemblance) mushábahat; (comparison) mutábiqat.

Simmer, sim'er, *v. t.* (boil gently) áhista áhista khaulná.

Simnel, *n.* Ger. semmel. (a sweet cake) míṭhí púrí, mál-púá.

Simper, sim'per, *v. i.* Ger. *zimpern.* (smile in a conceited manner) imuskuráná;—*n.* muskuráhat.

Simple, sim'pl, *a.* L. *simplex.* (plain) sáda; (single) ek, mufrad; (mere) sirf; (sincere) sáf-dil, sídhá; (foolish) garíb, be-waqúf;—*n.* juz, mufrad;—hearted, *a.* sáda-dil;—ton, *n.* sáda-lauh, anárí.

Simplicity, sim-plis'i-ti, *n.* (sincerity) sádagí, rástí, safáí, be-waqúfí.

Simplification, sim-pli-fi-kā'shun, *n.* sáf-sází, salís-sází, sídhái, rástí.

Simply, sim'pli, *ad.* (plainly) safáí se, sádagí se; (merely) sirf, faqat.

Simulate, sim'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *simulare.* (feign) súrat b., naql k.

Simulation, *n.* záhirdárí, bahánasází, banáwaṭ, sákhtagí.

Simultaneous, sim-ul-tā'nē-us, *a.* L. *simultaneus.* ham-'asr, ham-'ahd, ham-kár, ham-zamán.

Sin, sin, *n.* A.-S. *syn.* (transgression towards God) gunáh, páp, 'isyán; (wickedness) sharárat;—*v. i.* gunáh k., páp k. [—against]. —offering, sin'of-er-ing, *n.* gunáh ke liye kafára, páp-dán, páp-bal-

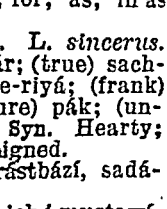
Since, sins, *ad.* A.-S. *sídhthan.* jis waqt se, ki peshtar, is ke qabl; —*prep.* ba'd, us se pichhe, tab se;—*c.* chúnki, hálánki, is wáste ki. Syn. Because; for; as; in as much as.

Sincere, sin-sēr', *a.* L. *sincerus.* (honest) diyánatdár; (true) sachchá, sádiq, rást, be-riyá; (frank) sáf-dil, sídhá; (pure) pák; (unhurt) be-zarar. Syn. Hearty; honest; true; unfeigned.

Sincerity, *n.* rástí, rástbází, sadáqat, ikhlás, wafá.

Sine, sīn, *n.* L. *sinus.* jeb i mustawí.

Sinew, sin'ū, *n.* A.-S. *sinu.* (a tendon) nas, paṭṭhá, rag, pal; (strength) zor, qúwat, táqat; —*v. t.* gánṭhná, gúthná; (harden) mazbút k., pukhta k.



(Sine.)

Sinewy, sin'ū-i, *a.* (strong) nasílá, qawítan, zoráwar, qawí, mazbút.

Sinful, sin'fool, *a.* (iniquitous) gunahgár, pápí; (unholy) nápák; (wicked) sharír.

Sinfulness, *n.* (depravity) gunahgárí, páp, sharárat.

Sing, sing, *v. t.* A.-S. *singan.* gáná, alápná, chahchahána, bárík tez yá mahín áwáz k.; (tell in poetry) nazm yá shi'r men bayán k.;

(celebrate) ta'rif k., bhajan k., madh k.

Singe, sinj, *v. t.* A.-S. *sængan.* jaláná, jhulsáná;—*n.* jalne ká dág.

Singer, sing'er, *n.* gawaiyá, gáne-wálá, mutrib.

Singing, sing'ing, *n.* rág-rang, gít, gán;—master, *n.* gáne ká ustád;—book, gít kí kitáb.

Single, sing'gl, *a.* L. *singulus.* (one) wáhid; (individual) fard, ek; (only) akelá, tanhá; (unwedded) be-zauj, an-biyáhá, mujarrad, ázád, kunwárá; (alone against others) akelá;—*v. t.* ek ko judá k., 'aláhida k.;—handed, *a.* akelá.

Singleness, sing'gl-nes, *n.* tanhái, sáf-dilí. [burá gáná.

Sing-song, sing'song, *n.* burá sur,

Singular, sing'gū-lár, *a.* L. *singularis.* (single) wáhid, mufrad; (odd) 'ajíb, nádir; (eccentric) nirálá; (expressing only one) táq. Syn. Eminent; extraordinary; uncommon; rare; —*n.* síga i wáhid.

Singularity, sing-gū-lár'i-ti, *n.* (peculiarity) khusúsiyat, anokhápan, wahdániyat.

Sinister, sin'is-ter, *a.* L. *sinister.* (left) báyán; (unlucky) bad-nasíb; (corrupt) bad, nárást; tírchhá.

Sink, singk, *v. i.* A.-S. *sincan.* (fall down gradually) dhíre dhíre girná, utarná; (depress) baiṭhná, zamín-doz h., dúbná, búrná, garq h., gota m.; (decrease) kam h., (suppress) dabáná; (reduce) ghaṭáná; (waste) barbád h., halák h., tabáh h., dab m.; (invest) lagáná. Syn. Fall; subside; drop; decay;—*n.* mohrí, nálá, nálí, panálá, parnálí, sandás.

Sinless, sin'les, *a.* be-gunáh, be-páp, pák, ma'súm. [pákí.

Sinlessness, *n.* be-gunáhí, be-jurmí,

Sinner, sin'er, *n.* gunahgár, pápí.

Sinuous, *a.* (winding) lahariyádár, sánp kí chál sá.

Sip, sip, *v. t.* A.-S. *sipan.* chúsná;—*n.* (small draught) ghúnt, ghút, chuskí. [yán, bábú, lála.

Sir, ser, *n.* F. *sieur, sire.* sáhib, mi-

Sire, sir, *n.* Norm. F. ábá, hazrat, jahán-panáh, Khudáwand ni'mat;—*v. t.* (beget) janwáná.

Siren, sí'ren, *n.* L. *siren.* mohní, mohiní: (mermaid) thagní, kutní;—*a.* (fascinating) dil-kash, dil-rubá. [makdár sitáre ká nám.

Sirius, sir'i-us, *n.* L. ek baráo cha-

Sirloin, ser'loin, *n.* F. *surlonge.* gáe kí pusht kí pichhlí taraf ká hissa.

Sirrah, ser'a, *n.* abe, be, are, re.

Sirup, ser'up, *n.* A. *sharbat.* shírá, qimám, ráb, pág, miṭhá ras.

Sister, sis'ter, *n.* A.-S. *suster.* bahin, hamshíra, ham-mazhab yá ham-'aqída 'aurat;—in-law, *n.* nanad, sálí, bháwaj.

Sisterly, *a.* hamshíra ke mánind.

Sit, sit, *v. i.* A.-S. *sittan.* (rest, abide) baiṭhná, nashist k., muqím h.; (cover egg for hatching) senáná;—at meat, dastarkhwán par baiṭhná;—by, (sit near) nazdík baiṭhná;—on, —upon, úpar baiṭhná;—with, sáth baiṭhná;—down, baiṭhná;—for a portrait, taswír khinchwáná;—up, uṭhná, jágte r.

Site, sit, *n.* L. *situs.* (situation) ṭhikáná, mauqa'.

Sitter, sit'er, *n.* baiṭhnewálá.

Sitting, sit'ing, *n.* (meeting) majlis; (session) ijlás, julús; (brood) murgí ke bachche jo ek waqt sewo jáen; (seat in a church) girje men baiṭhne kí jagah;—room, *n.* nashist-gáh, baiṭhaká.

Situated, sit'ū-āt-ed, *a.* L. *situare.* (stationed) wáqi', muqím. [—at,—on].

Situation, sit-ū-ā'shun, *n.* (place) jagah, ṭhikáná; (locality) mahal, mauqa'; (employment) naukarí; (condition) hálat.

Six, siks, *a.* A.-S. *six*, L. *sex.* chha; be at—es and sevens, (be in disorder, confusion) hálat i abtarí *men* h.;—fold, chha guná.

Sixpence, *n.* chawannî ke barábar angrezí sikka.

Sixpenny, siks'pen-ni, *a.* qaríb chár áne kí qímat ká. [solah.

Sixteen, siks'tēn, *a.* A.-S. *sixtēne.*

Sixteenth, siks'tēnth, *a.* solahwán.

Sixth, sikstth, *n.* chhaṭhwán.

Sixtieth, siks'ti-eth, *a.* sáṭhwán.

Sixty, siks'ti, *n.* sáṭh.

Size, siz, *n.* (bulk) qadd, miqdár, andáza. Syn. Dimension; greatness; —*n.* W. *syth.* sares, lásá, lef;—*v. t.* miqdár yá qadd ke muwáfiq k.; sares lagáná.

Sizing, siz'ing, *n.* sares, lásá, ahár.

Skate, skāt, *n.* D. *schaats.* barf par chalne ká ek jútá yá kharánw.

Skein, skēn, *n.* F. *escaigne.* gánṭh, girah.

Skeleton, skel'ē-tun, *n.* G. *skeleton.* (sc. *sōma*). ṭhaṭhrí, badan kí sirf haddián;—*a.* ṭhaṭhrí-dár, dhánchedár; (general outline) kháká, *fihrist*, mazmún; (thin man) dublá ádmí.

Sketch, skech, *n.* Ger. *skizze.* (out-

line) ḳháká, báhírí ḳhatt, fihrist i mazámín. Syn. Outline; delineation; draught; plan;—*v.t.* (sketch) naqsha khínchná, ḳháká b. [—out, —in, —off].

Sketchy, skech'i, *a.* ḳháká-numá, ḳhám, naqsha e ná-tamám.

Skewer, skū'er, *n.* sík, síkchha;—*v. t.* sík men pironá, godná.

Skid, *n.* A.-S. *scídan.* pushtí-bán, zanjír. [kí náo, dongí.

Skiff, skif, *n.* Ger. *schiff.* (yawl) hal-

Skilful, skil'fóól, *a.* hunar-mand, hoshiyár, máhir, wáqif, ḍáná, qábil, zírak. [yáqat.

Skilfulness, *n.* dastkárí, hunar, li-

Skill, skil, *n.* A.-S. *scylan.* (ability) liyáqat; (cunning) fitrat; (knowledge) 'ilm, sha'úr, waqúf; (readiness) tajrubakárí. Syn. Dexterity; adroitness; expertness.

Skilled, skild, *a.* 'aqlmand, hunarmand, chálák.

Skim, skim, *v. t.* chalá j.; (glide along) chhúṭá chalá j., úpar se khínchná;—off, (clear off the upper part) utárná; (take by skimming) kaffle l.;—*n.* (scum, refuse) chhánṭ, chháṭan, phen, kaff. [gír, jharná, hatthá.

Skimmer, skim'er, *n.* kachhní, kaf-

Skin, skin, *n.* A.-S. *scinn.* chamrá; post, chhilká;—*v. t.* chamrá khínchná, khál khínchná, chám udherná;—over, chamre se marhná. [post-dár.

Skinned, skind, *a.* muqashshar,

Skinny, skin'i, *a.* chimarkhí, ḍángar, dublá.

Skip, skip, *v. i.* Icel. *skoppa.* (omit) chhorná; (leap quickly) kúdná, uchhalná;—over, (omit) chhor d.; (pass over without notice) faroguzásht k.;—*n.* (leap, bound) kúd, zaqand, kudakká, uchhál.

Skirmish, sker'mish, *n.* F. *escarmouche.* (contest) ḳhafíf larái, jharpá-jharpí;—*v. i.* larái larná. [—with]. [jharpí.

Skirmishing, *n.* halkí larái, jharpá-

Skirt, skert, *n.* A.-S. *scyrtan.* (border) kinára, háshiya; (loose part of a garment) dáman; (petticoat) sáyá;—*v. i.* hadd bándhná; (border) mahdúd k.;—ing, sker'ting, *n.* kam-chaurá takhta jo farsh ke kináre par lagáyá játá hai; (material for skirts) sáye ká kaprá.

Skittish, skit'ish, *a.* A.-S. *scitan.* (wanton) shokh, be-zabt; (fickle) be-qarár, chanchal.

Skulk, skulk, *v. i.* Dan. *skulke.* (lurk) dabakná, luk r., ghus r., chhip r. [khoprí, kapár.

Skull, *n.* Ger. *schale*, Dan. *skul.*

Sky, skí, *n.* Icel. *sky.* ásmán, falak, 'álam i bálá;—lark, skí'lárk, *n.* chakáwak, qumrí;—light, skí'lit, *n.* roshan-dán;—rocket, bán.

Slab, slab, *n.* W. *yslab, llab.* takhta i sang, silli; (outer plank of a log) pharrá;—*a.* moṭá; (viscous) lasílá, chipchipá.

Slabber, slab'er, *v. i.* Ger. *schlabbern.* (drivel) munh se rál giráná.

Slack, slak, *a.* A.-S. *sleac.* (loose) ḍhílá; (slow) sust, majhúl; (remiss) gáfil;—*ad.* ḍhilái se, gafiat se, sustí se;—*n.* rassí kí ḍhílí lar

Slacken, slak'n, *v. i.* A.-S. *slacian.* (loosen) ḍhílá k.; (flag) sust h.; (abate) kam k.; (remit) chhor d.

Slackness, slak'nes, *n.* (slowness) ḍhilápan, sustí, káhilí, gafiat.

Slag, slag, *n.* Ger. *schlack.* dhát ká mail.

Slaggy, slag'i, *a.* (drossy) mailá.

Slake, slāk, *v. t.* (quench) bujháná.

Slam, slam, *v. t.* Icel. *lemia.* zor se band k.; (beat) márná; (crush) kuchalná;—*n.* shiddat kí áwáz, dharak, karak.

Slander, slan'der, *n.* F. *esclandre*, (calumny) tuhmat, túfán; (defamation) badnámí. Syn. False reports maliciously uttered;—*v. t.* (defame) bad-nám k.; (belie) jhúṭhá ilzám lagáná, buhtán lagáná, ná-haqq ruswá k. Syn. Villify.

Slanderous, *a.* tuhmatí, buhtání.

Slang, slang, *a.* (low, vulgar) haqír, zalíl, kamína;—*n.* bázárí bolchál, yá muháwara.

Slant, slant, *a.* Sw. *slinta.* (oblique) tirchhá, ḍhálú;—*v. t.* tirchhá k., ḍhálú k.;—*n.* ḍhálú, tirchhá;—wise, slant'wīz, *ad.* tirchhe-pan se.

Slap, slap, *n.* Ger. *schlappe.* thappar, thaperá;—*v. t.* thaparyáná, tamácha lagáná;—*ad.* nágahán, jhaṭ-paṭ;—dash, *ad.* be-gaur, eká-ek, fauran, turant.

Slash, slash, *v. t.* Icel. *slasa.* chírná, phárná, kát-kút k. Syn. Slit; cut;—*n.* (long cut) chír, kát.

Slate, slāt, *n.* O. Eng. *sclate.* patthar kí takhtíon se pátná;—pencil, *n.* slāt'pen-sil, *n.* patthar kí qa-

Slating, *n.* patthar kí takhtí. [lam.

Slattern, slat'ern, *n.* Ger. *schlottern.* (slut) phúhar, bad-salíqa 'aurat.

Slaty, slāt'i, *a.* patthar kí takhtí ká.

Slaughter, slaw'ter, *n.* Icel. *slátr*-Go. *slauhts.* (carnage) qatl, jánkushí, khúnrezí. zabh. Syn. Car-

age; massacre; murder; butchery;—*v. t.* (kill) zabh k., halák k.; —house, *n.* mazbah, manhar.

Slave, slāv, *n.* F. *esclave.* gulám, banda; (negro) habshí; (drudge) mazdúr. Syn. Bond-servant; bond-man; captive;—*v. t.* gulámí k., mazdúrí k.;—market, *n.* gulámon ke kharíd o farokht ká bázár; —trade, *n.* gulámon kí saudágarí.

Slaver, slāv'er, *n.* gulámon ká kharíd o farokht k. w.;—*n.* rál, lu'áb; —*v. t.* rál bahaná, rál se bhar d. [—at].

Slavery, slāv'er'ī, *n.* gulámí, asírí.

Slavish, slāv'ish, *a.* gulám sá, gulámana, haqír,

Slay, slā, *v. t.* A.-S. *slahan.* qatl k., halák k.; (massacre) khún-rezí k., khún k. Syn. Kill; slaughter.

Slayer, slā'er, *n.* qátil, khúní, khún-rez, halák k. w.

Sled, sled, *n.* A.-S. *sidan.* biná pahiye kí gárí;—*v. t.* be-pahiye kí gárí par le j.

Sledge, slej, *n.* A.-S. *slecge.* bará hathaurá, ghan;—*n.* biná pahiye kí gárí, rahrú.

Sleek, slēk, *a.* Icel. *slikta.* (smooth) chikná, sáf; (glossy)chamakdár;—*v. t.* chiknána, chikná k.

Sleep, slēp, *n.* A.-S. *slæp*, Go. *slêps.* nínd, khwáb; (nap) jhapkí; (drowsy) úngh; (repose) árám; (sleeping) khwáb. Syn. Slumber; repose; rest;—*v. i.* A.-S. *slapan.* (slumber) soná; (take rest) árám k.; (be motionless) be-harakat, (be inattentive) be-khabar h., gáfil h.;—off, nínd ko dúr k.;—on, —upon, sote rahná, gaur ke liye muhlat l.; (rest upon) bharosa r.; —over, (go to sleep while engaged) kám men únghná; the long last—, maut;—away, sote r.

Sleeper, *n.* khwáb-talab, sonewálá.

Sleepiness, *n.* khwáb álúdagí, alsáí, nindás, unghás, unghaí.

Sleeping, slēp'ing, *a.* nindásá, únghtá húá, khwáb-álúda;—*a.* nínd, khwáb, álas;—less *a.* be-khwáb, be-árám, be-dár.

Sleepy, *a.* (inclined to sleep) nindásá, khwáb-álúda, unghásá, khwáb-núk. Syn. Drowsy; dozy.

Sleet, slēt, *n.* A.-S. *sliht.* menh aur olon kí ek sáth barsát.

Sleeve, slēv, *n.* A.-S. *slêf.* ástín, báhn;—*v. t.* ástín lagáná, báhn charháná; laugh in the—, chupke chupke hansná; pin or hang on the —of, (be or make dependen upon) shákir h., bharosa r., muhtáj h.

Sleigh, slā, *n.* Ger. *slede, slee.* barf par asbáb yá ádmíon ke pahunchane ke liye ek qism kí gárí.

Sleight, slīt, *n.* Ger. *schlich.* (artful trick) shu'bada-bází; (dexterity) dastkárí;—of hand, (legerdemain) dith-bandí, háth kí safáí.

Slender, slen'der, *a.* D. *slinder.* (thin) patlá, bárík; (weak) kamzor; (sparing) kam; (slim) dublá.

Slenderness, *n.* názukí, báríkí, kamí, qillat.

Slice, slīs, *v. t.* Ger. *schlcissen*, A.-S. *slitan.* warq utárná, qásh utárná. [—off]. —*n.* warq, qatlá, qásh.

Slide, slīd, *v. i.* A.-S. *slidan.* (move by slipping) phisalná, khisakná; —down, phisal parná. [—off,—from, — to, — along, — over];—*n.* chikní yá hamwár ráh, hamaswár daur. [phisal, khisak.

Sliding, slīd'ing, *n.* phisláhat,

Slight, slīt, *a.* Ger. *schlecht.* (slender) bárík; (slim) halká, patlá; (weak) kamzor, za'íf, narm, názuk; (small) chhotá; (careless) gáfil, be-khabar;—*n.* (neglect) gaflat; (insult) ihánat;—*v. t.* khalíf k., be-iltifátí k., hiqárat k.;—off, (drive off) hatáná, nikálná;—over, gaflat yá lá-parwáí se k.; (run over in haste) jaldí k.:—*n.* tahqír, hiqárat, khiffat, zillat kam tawajjuhí.

Slightness, slīt'nes, *n.* (weakness) báríkí, kamzorí, subkí, narmáí, kamí.

Slim, slim, *a.* D.,Ger. *schlimm.* (thin of shape) bárík; (slender) patlá, kamzor; (slight) názuk, halká, ná-chíz.

Slime, slim, *n.* A.-S. and Icel. *slim.* kíchar, chikní mittí, lasílí mittí.

Slimy, *a.* kíchar se bharí húí.

Sling, sling, *n.* D. *slinger.* gophan, dhelwáns, falákhun, sikahar, chhíká;—*v. t.* gophan yá dhelwáns se phenkná.

Slink, slink, *v. i.* A.-S. *slincan.* (steal away) chup cháp, khisak j., satak j.; (miscarry) isqát-i-hamal k. j.—off].

Slip, slip, *v. i.* A.-S. *slípan.* (slide involuntarily) phisalná; (cause to slide) phisláná; (escape) bhág bachná, alop ho j.; (fall away) gumráh h.; (suffer abortion) pet girná; (let loose) kholná; (err) bhúlná, chúkná; (lose) khoná, hárná;—about, (slide about) phisalná;—away, (escape) bhágná; —down, (tumble) thokar khaná;—in, (tumble in) dúb j., girná;

(sneak in) dabak r.;—off, (tumble or sneak off) khisak j.; (tear off) phár d.;—out, (tumble or sneak out) chhurá j., khasak j.;—en, (put on hastily or loosely) jald pahinná;—round, (call upon hastily) jaldí se dekhná yá muláqát k.;—through, (get through easily) ásání se tamám k.;—up, (slide up) phisal j.; let—, khol d., chhorná; —through one's fingers, háth se chhút j., játe r.;—*n.* (slipping) phisláhaṭ; (false step) ṭhokar; (mistake) chúk; (cutting) qalam; (string for holding a dog) ḍorí; (place for building a ship) jaház banáne kí jagah; (narrow dock) tang bandar; (skirt) dáman; (petticoat) sáyá; (counterfeit coin) khoṭá sikka; land—, qaṭl' zamín; (piece of paper) ṭukrá, chiṭ; (for a pillow) gilláf;—of the pen, qalam ká bahak j.;—of the tongue, zabán ká bahak j.;—knot, sarakphundí. [páposh, zerpáí.

Slipper, slip'er, *n.* ḍhílá jútá, slípar,

Slippery, slip'er-i, *a.* phisal j. w., phislahá, bichhlahá, chikná; (unstable) ná-páedár, be-sabát.

Slipshod, slip'shod, *a.* baiṭhí jútí, chaprauwán.

Slit, slit, *v. t.* A.-S. *slitan.* (to cut lengthwise) shigáf k., chirná, chák k.; [—up]. Syn. Sundry; divide; rend;—*n.* shigáf, chír.

Sliver, slī'ver, *n.* A.-S. *slífan.* lambá ṭukrá;—*v. t.* chírná, pháṛná.

Slobber, slob'er, *v. i.* munh se rál girne d., pí j.

Sloop, slōōp, *n.* D. *sloep.* ek mastúl [ká jaház.

Slop, slop, *n.* Ir. & Gael. *slaib*, mud. dirt. mailá pání: (refuse of tea) chá kí talchhaṭ: —s, (liquid food) raqíq gizá;—*v. t.* (spill) bah j., bahut pínā.

(Sloop).

Slope, slōp, *a.* A.-S. *slopen.* tirchhá, ḍhálú, nasheb;—*n.* ḍhál, utár, jhukáo;—*v. t.* ḍhálú k., ḍhalwán k., nasheb k.

Sloping, slōp'ing, *a.* tirchhá, ḍhálú, jhuká, ḍhalwán.

Slot, slot, *n.* Ger. D. *slot.* lakrí kí billí; hiran ká naqsh í pá.

Sloth, slōth, *n.* A.-S. *slewdh.* (slowness) sustí, káhilí, majhúlí, ek qism ká sust jánwar. [majhúl.

Slothful, slōth'fōōl, *a.* sust, káhil,

Slothfulness, *n.* (laziness) sustí, káhilí, árám-talabí.

Slouch, slouch, *v. t.* D. *slus.* ánkhen níche karke dekhná; (put down) dabáná, jhukáná.

Slough, slou, *n.* A.-S. *slóg.* kíchar, daldal. dhasáo.

Sloven, sluv'n, *n.* D. *slof.* bad-salíqa mard, galíz ádmí;—liness, *n.* (inelegance) gilázat, be salíqagí; —ly, *a.* (inelegantly) sustí, galíz, be-salíqa, najís.

Slow, slō, *a.* A.-S. *slaw.* (not fast) áhista-rau, maddhim; (dull)kund-zihn; (tardy) sust, majhúl. Syn. Tardy; dilatory;—*v. i.* der k., ḍhíl d., sustí k.

Slowness, slō'nes, *n.* áhistagí, sustí; (dulness) kund-zihní; (delay) derí.

Sludge, sluj, *n.* (mud) kíchar, chahlá.

Slug, slug, *n.* W. *slag.* (drone) sust ádmí; (sluggard) árám-talab; (hinderance) rok, rukáwaṭ.

Slug, slug, *n.* A.-S. *sclecge.* golí.

Sluggard, slug'ard, *a.* (lazy) sust ádmí; (one fond of lying on his bed) árám-talab,—*a.* sust, káhil.

Sluggish, slug'ish, *a.* sust, káhil, majhúl. Syn. Inert; idle; lazy; indolent. [harakatí.

Sluggishness, *n.* sustí, káhilí, be-

Sluice, slūs, *n.* F. *ecluse*, D. *schuis.* (water-gate) pání kí ráh ká pháṭak;—*v. t.* pání kí ráh ke pháṭak se nikalná.

Slumber, slum'ber, *v. i.* A.-S. *slumerian.* (doze) úngh ná, jhapkí l.; (be in a state of carelessness) bekhabar h.; (stupify) jamná;—*n.* (light sleep) úngh; (rest) árám, jhapkí.

Slur, slur, *v. t.* Ger. *schlurren.* mailá k., bhar d., chháp chhop k., 'aib lagáná;—over, ba-gaflat k.;—*n.* (blot) dág; (disgrace) zillat; (trick) híla; (cheat) fareb, dhokhá; (mark of connection) nishán, musíqí ká ek nishán.

Slut, slut, *n.* Ger. *schlutte.* (slattern) phúhar, be-salíqa 'aurat; (bitch) kutiyá.

Sly, slī, *a.* Ger. *schlau.* (insidious) makkár, 'aiyár, híla-sáz.

Slyness, slī'nes, *n.* makkárí, 'aiyárí, híla-bází.

Smack, smak, *v. i.* A.-S. *smeccan.* labon se chaṭáká m., maza lená; —*n.* (blow) már; (kiss) bosa; (act of parting the lips audibly) chaṭáká; (flavor) lazzat;—*n.* D. *smak.* Ger. *schmacke.* ek chhoṭá jaház.

Small, smawl, *a.* A.-S. *smæl.* (little) chhoṭá, khurd, nannhá, kochak,

sagír; (slender) bárík;—*n.* kisí shal ká chhoṭá yá patlá hissa;—*ad.* chhoṭá-chhoṭá;—pox, smawl'-poks, *n.* chechak, mátá, sítlá. [pan.

Smallness, *n.* chhoṭáí, koṭákí, halká-

Smalt, smawlt, *n.* nílá shísha.

Smart, smárt, *n.* D., Ger. *schmertz.* (quick pain) chinak; (pain) dard; (tingle) charparáhaṭ;—*v. t.* parparáná, jalná, charparáná, dukhná, lagná, karkaráná, chinakná. [—with,];—*a.* (sharp) tez; (pungent) talkh; (quick) chálák; (witty) zaríf; (brisk) chust; (showy) dil-pasand.

Smartness, *n.* (tartness) jaldí, tezí, házir jawábí. Syn. sharpness; keenness; liveliness; vivacity; agility.

Smash, smash, *v. t.* Ger. *schmeissen.* (crush) kuchalná; (crash) ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k., chúr chúr k.;—in, (break in) tor d.;—up, (break up) tamám k., mauqúf k.;—*n.* chúr; (bankruptcy) díwála.

Smatter, smat'er, *v. i.* Ger. *schmetteru.* ná-dánistagí se bolná, khosha-chíní se bolná. [khiyálí.

Smattering, *n.* kam 'ilmí, khám

Smear, smer, *v. t.* A.-S. *smerian.* (blotch) thopná, malná, lesná, bhar d., sánná, [—over].—*n.* (ointment) marham; (grease) raugan; (blot) dág.

Smell, smel, *v. t.* D. *smeulen.* súnghná, bú l. Syn. Scent; odour; perfume;—out, (find out by scent or sagacity) ma'lúm k.;—ing, *n.* qúwat i shámma, bú;—*n.* shámma, qúwat i shámma, shamím. [—out].

Smelt, smelt, *n.* ek qism kí chhoṭí machhlí;—*v. t.* D. *smetten.* dhát ko galákar khális k.;—er, *n.* dhát ko galákar khális k. w.

Smile, smil, *v. i.* Sw. *smila*, Dan. *smiler.* Skr. *smi.* (look favourably) bashshásh nazar á.; (laugh slightly) muskaráná; (show slight contempt) kuchh hiqárat záhir k. [—at,—on];—*n.* muskuráhaṭ, bashásht, mihrbání.

Smite, smit, *v. t.* A.-S. *smítan.* (strike) márná, sazá d.; (kill) halák k.; (affect with some passion) asar k., josh paidá k.;—off, (cut off) káṭ dálná;—out, (knock out as a tooth) nikál d., ukhár d.

Smith, smith. *n.* A.-S. *smidh.* lohár, sunár.

Smithy, *n.* A.-S. *smídhdhe.* lohárkhána.

Smitten, smit'n, *pp.* of *smite.* márá húá, qatl kiyá húá, asar kiyá húá.

Smock, smok, *n.* A.-S. *smocc.* 'auraton kí qamís.

Smoke, smók, *n.* A.-S. *smocca.* dhunwán;—*v. t.* dhunwán nikálná; (smell out) ḍhúnḍh nikálná; (burn tobacco) huqqa píná;—out, (turn out by smoke) dhunwen se nikál d. [w.

Smoker, smók'er, *n.* tambákú píne

Smokiness, *n.* dhunwán nikalne yá uṭhne kí hálat.

Smoking, smók'ing, *n.* dhunwán-kashí, huqqa-bází.

Smoky, smók'i, *a.* dhunwán-dár, pur-dúd, dúd-álúda.

Smooth, smóoth, *a.* A.-S. *smoedhe.* (even) barábar; (not rough) hamwár; (glossy) chamak-dár, chikná; (easy) sahal, ásán; (gently flowing) áhista; (mild) narm, halím. Syn. Even; plain; level; polished;—*v. t.* hamwár k., barábar k., sáf k.; (make easy) ásán k., sahal k.;—spoken, —tongued, shírín-zubán, cháplús.

Smoothness, *n.* hamwárí, barábarí, safáí, muláimiyat, shíríní.

Smother, smurH'er, *v. t.* A.-S *smorian.* (stifle) galá ghont-kar yá sáns rok-kar már d., dáb r.; (wrap up too warmly) hadd se ziyáda garm kaprá pahináná. [—up]. [bhítar hí bhítar jalná.

Smoulder, smól'der, *v. i.* D. *smeulen.*

Smudge, smuj, *v. t.* From *smut.* (stain) dág lagáná;—*n.* dág.

Smuggle, smug'l, *v. t.* Ger. *schmuggeln.* mahsúl, khufiya mál bhejná yá l.; (manage secretly) khufiya tadbír k.

Smuggler, *n.* khufiya mál le jáne w., chungímár, ghaṭmár. Syn. Contrabandist. [wánagí.

Smuggling, *n.* khufiya mál kí ra-

Smut, smut, *n.* Ger. *schmutz.* kájal ká dág;—*v. t.* (stain) dág lagáná; (soil) mallá k.

Smutty, smut'i, *a.* (soiled with soot) dúd-álúda yá galíz; (obscene) púch.

Snack, snak, *n.* (share) hissa; (hasty repast) náshta; go—s, (share) hissa k., bántná.

Snag, snag, *n.* Gael. & Ir. *snaigh.* (knot) gánth; (short branch) ek chhoṭí ḍálí; (a tooth projecting beyond the rest) báhar niklá húá dánt.

Snail, snál. *n.* A.-S. *snagel.* ghonghá; (lazy person) majhúl.

Snake, snák, *n.* A.-S. *snaca.* sánp, nág, már;—in the grass, chhipá húá dushman, ástín ká sánp;—

v. t. sáṉp kí tarah nikalná, bal kháná, gumaṛná. [ná, phislahá.
Snakish, snāk'ish, *a.* sáṉp sá, chik-
Snaky, snāk'i, *a.* sáṉp sá.
Snap, snap, *v. t.* Ger. *schnappen.* chaṭ se toṛná, paṭkáná, taṛkáná, karakná, chaṭakná, taṛakná, habak l., dhar kháná, káṭ kháne ko jhapaṭná, lapakná; —at, (bite quickly at) káṭ l.;—up, (swallow quickly) nigal j.; (treat with sharp words) saḳht kalámí k.; (break suddenly) fauran ṭúṭ j.; (bite off suddenly) fauran káṭ kháná;—one's fingers at, haqír jánná, parwáh na k.;—*n.* chaṭak, taṛak, kaṛak; (quick bite) káṭ.
Snapper, snap'er, *n.* toṛnewálá, chaṭkánewálá.
Snappish, *a.* kaṭahá; (apt to snap) tursh-mizáj, saḳht.
Snare, snār, *n.* Icel. *snara.* (net, trap) jál, dám, phandá, kamand; —*v. t.* phaṉsáná, jál meṉ phaṉsáná, dám meṉ láná yá pakaṛná.
Snarl, snárl, *v. i.* Ger. *schnarren.* (growl) gurráná; (bicker) karí bát bolná. [—at]. [gauṉgírá.
Snary, snār'i, *a.* (insidious) uljháú,
Snatch, snach, *v. t.* Eng. *snack.* chhín l., khíṉch l., jhapaṭ l., uṭhá l., uchakná, lapakná; —*n.* jhapaṭ, aiṉch, chhín, chhor.
Sneak, snēk, *v. i.* A.-S. *snican.* reṉgná, dabak r., ṭal j., chupke saṭak j., dabná;—*n.* dabbú, gídaṛ.
Sneaking, snēk'ing, *a.* pájí, haqír.
Sneer, snēr, *v. i. snort.* nák chaṛháná, nák sikoṛná, bolí márná, áwáza pheṉkná. [—at]. Syn. Scoff; gibe; jeer;—*n.* nakchaṛhí, tanz, istihzá. [chhíṉkná;—*n.* chhíṉk.
Sneeze, snēz, *v. i.* A.-S. *niesan.*
Sneezing, *n.* chhíṉk.
Snicker, snik'er, *v. i.* Ger. *schnicken.* áhista se haṉsná, khí-khí k.
Sniff, snif, *v. i.* nák se suṛakná, súṉghná. [—at, —in].
Snip, snip, *v. t.* Ger. *schnippen.* katar ḍ.;—*n.* káṭ; (small portion) chhoṭá ṭukṛá; (tailor) darzí.
Snipe, snīp, *n.* Ger. *schneppe.* chahá; (fool) ahmaq.

(Snipe.)

Snivel, sniv'l, *n.* A.-S. (snot) nák, reṉṭ; —*v. i.* nák bahná, reṉṭ nikalná; (cry as a child) sisakná, thunakná. [—at].
Snob, snob, *n.* ek kamína shaḳhs, chamár.
Snod, snod, *n.* A.-S. (fillet, a head-band) múbáf, choṭí-band; —*a.* (neat, smooth) chikná, sáf.
Snooze, snōōz, *n.* (nap) halkí níṉd, jhapkí;—*v. i.* jhapkí l., halkí níṉd soná.
Snore, snōr, *v. i.* A.-S. *snora.* ḳharráṭá m.;—*n.* ḳharráṭá.
Snort, *v. i.* From *snore.* pharráná, phuphkárná. [—at].
Snot, snot, *n.* A.-S., D., & Dan. *snot.* (snivel) reṉṭ, nák.
Snout, snout, *n.* D.. *snuit.*, Ger. *schnauze.* thúthan, súṉṛ, áge ká sirá.
Snow, snō, *n.* A.-S. *snaw.* barf, pálá;—*v. i.* barf paṛná;—up, —in, (close up with a snow-storm) máre barf ke tup j.;—ball, *n.* barf ká golá; —clad, barf se ḍhaká húá;—drift, *n.* ek ḍhúá barf ká jo hawá se báham mil jáwe;—drop, *n.* gul i cháṉdní;—line, barfistání silsila;—storm, *n.* barf ká túfán; —shoe, barf par chalne kí jútí.
Snowy, snō'i, *a.* barfí, barfdár, sufed.
Snub, snub, *n.* D. *sneb.* (snag) gáṉṭh, girah;—*v. t.* Icel. *snubba.* (check) band k., rokná, nochná; (chide) malámat k., ḍáṉṭná.
Snuff, snuf, *n.* Ger. *schnuppe.* nás, hulás, suṉghní, magz roshan;—*v. t.* (inhale through the nose) nák se suṛakná; (snort) dam khíṉchná; (take snuff) nás l.; (cut charred wick) gul taráshná.
Snuffer, snuf'er, *n.* gul katarnewálá, gulgír, katarní.
Snuffle, snuf'l, *v. i.* Ger. *schnuffeln.* (snuffle) nák se bolná, minmináná;—*n.* ḳbaráb bolí, minmináhaṭ.
Snug, snug, *a.* Icel. *snog.* (lying close) milá húá; (compact and warm) lipṭá húá aur garm; (closely pressed) chimṭá húá, poshída; —*v. i.* lag j., chimaṭná, saṭ j.
So, sō, *ad.* A.-S. *swa.* jaisá, aisá, waisá, taisá, us tarah, usí tarah, is tarah, liházá; —forth, wagairah;—much as, jis qadr ho; and—, aisá waisá;—that, táki;—then, is liye.
Soak, sōk, *v. t. socian.* (steep) bhigoná, tar k.; (drink hard) bahut pí l.; (drain) nichoṛná, jazb k. [—through, —in].
Soaker, sōk'er, *n.* tar k. w., jazb k. w., baṛá sharábí.
Soaking, sōk'ing, *n.* bhigáwaṭ, tarí.
Soap, sop, *n.* A.-S. *sape*, L. *sape.* sábun;—*v. t.* sábun lagáná;—

—over, (soften with flattery) cháplúsí se muláim k.

Soar, sōr, *v. i.* F. *essorer.* (fly high) buland-parwází k., únchá j.; (tower, aspire) hausila k., sa'úd k., charhná. [—over, —above].—*n.* buland-parwází, sa'úd.

Soaring, sōr'ing, *n.* buland-parwází, buland-khiyálí, nám-joí.

Sob, sob, *v. t.* A.-S. *scofian*, sisakná; [—for]. —*n.* siskí, sisak.

Sobbing, sob'ing, *n.* sisak, siskí.

Sober, sō'ber, *a.* L. *sobrius.* (temperate) parhezgár, muttaqí; (not drunk) zí-hosh; (moderate) mu'atadil; (grave) sanjída, ma'qúl; dhírá;—*v. t.* sanjída b., parhez k., muttaqí h. [durustagí.

Soberness, *n.* parhezgárí, sanjídagí,

Sobriety, sō-brí'ē-ti, *n.*(moderation, seriousness) parhezgárí, hoshyárí, taqwá. **Syn.** Temperance; abstinence.

Sociable, sō'shi-a-bl, *a.* L. *sociabilis.* (affable) milansár, milápí, áshnámizáj;—*n.* ek qism kí gárí.

Social, sō'shi-al, *a.* L. *socialis.* (relating to general interests) áshná-mizáj, milansár; (fond of society) suhbatí.

Society, sō-sí'e-ti, *n.* L. *societas.* (fellowship)uns, unsiyat, suhbat; (community) firqa; (partnership) shirkat; (company) guroh, majlis; (body for promoting well-doing) khair-khwáhon kí jamá'at.

Sock, *n.* L. *soccus*, A.-S. *socc.* qadím zamáne ke suwángíon kí jútí, jútá, páetába, jurráb.

Socket, sok'et, *n.* From *sock.* kisí chíz ká ghar; shama'dán; piyálá, katorá; ghan; chashm í khána.

Socrates, *n. pr.* Suqrát.

Socratic, *a.* Suqrát kí yá ká.

Sod, sod, *n.* D. *sode. soode.* (turf) dúb, chaprá, chaktá;—*v. t.* (cover with turf) dúb jamáná, chapre jamáná.

Soda, sō'da, *n.* D.*souda.* khár, sajjí; —water, *n.* wiláyatí khárá pání.

Sodomy, sod'om-i, *n.* iglám, laundebází.

Soever, sō-ev'er, koí, kuchh, kaisá.

Sofa, sō'fa, *n.* A. *soffah.* suffa, árám kí lambí kursí, kauch. [tah

Soffit, sof'ít. *n.* It. *soffitta.* astar,

Soft, soft, *a.* A.-S. *softe.* (not hard) muláim, narm, komal; (mild) pilpilá; halím; (easy) sahal; (womanly, weak) názuk, salím; (not loud) áhista;—bodied, názuk badan;—ed. muláimiyat se, shafaqat se, áhista; —int. thamo raho; —hearted, *a.* mom-dil, narm-dil w.;—water, *n.* barsátí pání.

Soften, sof'n, *v. t.* (make or become soft) narm yá muláim h., darguzar k.; (mitigate, palliate) kam k.; pighláná, pilpiláná.

Softener, *n.* narm k. w., dhímá k.w.

Softening, sof'n-ing, *n.* narm k., muláim k. [muláimiyat.

Softness, soft'nes, *n.* narmí, názukí,

Soil, soil, *v. t.* A.-S. *sylian.* (dirt) mailá k., dágí k.; (foul) nápák k.; (purge) dast á.;—*n.* (dirt) mailá; (spot) dág; (stain) dhabbá; (manure) páns; (foulness) nápákí; (pollution) najásat;—*n.* L. *solum*, (ground) zamín; (earth) mittí.

Soiled, *a.* mailá. dágí, álúda.

Sojourn, sō'jurn, *v. i.* F. *sejourner.* khushbásh h. yá r., ṭikná; —*n.* khush-báshí, ṭikáo.

Sojourner, sō'jurn-er, *n.* (traveller) khush-básh, musáfir.

Sol, sol, *n.* ek sur.

Solace, sol'ās, *v. t.* (console) tasallí d.; (cheer)khush-k., khátirdárík.; [—with]. **Syn.** Comfort; assuage; —*n.* tasallí, khátirdárí, khushí, dilásá. **Syn.** Comfort in grief.

Solano, *n.* garm hawá, lú.

Solar, sō'lár, *a.* L. *solaris.* áftábí, shamsí;—system, taríq i saiyára.

Solder, sol'der, *v. t.* L. *solidare.* hálná, lagáná, jorná. jhálná, ránjhná;—*n.* ṭánká, jhál, lahm.

Soldier, sōl'jer, *n.* Norm. F. *soudier.* (private) sipáhí, tilangá, piyáda.

Soldierly, sōl'jer-li, *a.* (brave) sipáhiyána, diler. [ká 'uhda.

Soldiership, *n.* sipáh-garí, sipáhí

Soldiery, sōl'jer-i,*n.*lashkar, guroh.

Sole, sōl, *n.* A.-S. *sole*, L. *solea.* talwá, talá;—*v. t.* talá lagáná;—*a.* L. *solus.* (single) akelá; (alone) tanhá; (unmarried) mujarrad.

Solely, sōl'li, *ad.* sirf, faqat, mahz.

Solemn, sol'em, *a.* L. *solemnis.* (religiously grave) sanjída; (awful) khauf-nák, ru'bdár, bharmílá; (formal) rasmí; (grave) bhárí. **Syn.** Grave; formal; ritual.

Solemnity, sō-lem'ni-ti, *n.* sanjídagí, mazhabí rasm, darúd fátiha, maulúd, ru'b-dárí.

Solemnization, sol-em-niz-ā'shun, *n.* díní rasmiyat ke sáth kám, sanjídagí ká kám.

Solemnize,sol'em-niz,*v.t.* (celebrate) díní rasmiyát ke sáth kám k., sanjídagí se k., mánná. [rud.

Soleness, sōl'nes, *n.* tanhái, tajar-

Solicit, sō-lis'it, *v. t.* L. *sollicitare*

(importune) darkhwást k., iltimás k., árzú k.; (ask) mángná; (beg) minnat k. Syn. Entreat; supplicate; implore.

Solicitant, sō-lis'it-ant, *n.* tálib, árzú-mand, darkhwást k. w.

Solicitation, sō-lis-it-ā'shun, *n.* (importunity) minnat, iltimás, tamanná, darkhwást.

Solicitor, sō-lis'it-or, *n.* árzú-mand, multamis; (attorney) mukhtár.

Solicitous, sō-lis'it-us, *a.* L. *sollicitus.* (anxious) árzúmand, fikrmand; (careful) hoshiyár.

Solicitude, sō-lis'it-ūd, *n.* L. *sollicitudo.* (anxiety) andesha, fikr.

Solid, sol'id, *a.* L. *solidus.* (not liquid) munjamid, sakht; (firm) mazbút; (stable) qáim; (sound) be-dág; (true) sachchá; (grave) sanjída; —*n.* munjamid shai, thos chíz.

Solidify, sō-lid'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *solidus* and *facere.* (harden) munjamid k., sakht k., thos k.

Solidity, *n.* injimád, qúwat, sangíní, thos, mazbút, sanjídagí.

Soliloquize, sō-lil'ō-kwiz, *v.i.* khudkalámí k.

Soliloquy, sō-lil'ō-kwi, *n.* L. *solus* and *loqui.* khud-kalámí.

Solitary, sol'i-tar-i, *a.* L. *solitarius.* tanhá, wáhid, khilwat-guzín, mujarrad;—*n.* (recluse, hermit) záhid, gosha-nishín, khilwat-nishín.

Solitude, sol'i-tūd, *n.* F. (loneliness) tanhái; (lonely place) khilwatgáh; (desert) wírána.

Solo, sō'lō, *n.* It. ek sur, rág, gít.

Solstice, sol'stis, *n.* L. *solstitum.* rás-us-sartán, rás-ul-jadí.

Soluble, sol'ū-bl, *a.* L. *solubilis.* galne yá ghulne ke qábil, galáo. [—in]. —(ed) khulá, ázád, dhílá.

Solute, sō'lūt, *a.* L. *solutus.* (relax-

Solution, sol-ū'shun, *n.* L. *solutio.* (solving) hal, inkisháf, pighláo; (dissolvable) galáwat; (matter dissolved) pighlí húí shai; (release) ázád; (answer) jawáb.

Solvable, solv'a-bl, *a.* L. *solverey.* mumkin ul tafsír, bayán-pizír, samjháe jáne ke qábil.

Solve, solv, *v. t.* L. *solvere.* (clear) sáf k.; (explain) tafsír k.; (unfold) kholná. Syn. Explain; resolve; unfold. [kí qábiliyat, máldárí.

Solvency, solv'en-si, *n.* qarz dene

Solvent, solv'ent, *a.* L. *solvens.* (able to pay debts) qarz adá karne ke qábil; (dissolving) galáo;—*n.* muhallil.

Solver, solv'er, *n.* tafsír k. w.

Sombre, *a.* Fr. *sombre.* (dark) tárik, dhundhlá, siyáh.

Some, sum, *a.* A.-S. *sum.* (certain) ba'z, fuláne, thore, chand; (more or less) kam o besh; (any) koí;—body, sum-bod-i, *n.* koí;—how, *ad.* kisí tarah, kisí ná kisí tarah se;—one, *n.* koí;—such, *a.* waisá.

Somerset, sum'er-set, *n.* F. *soubresaut.* qala-bází, jast.

Somewhat, sum'hwot, *n.* kuchh, thorá bahut;—*ad.* kisí qadar, thorá bahut, qadre qalíl.

Somewhere, sum'hwār, *ad.* kahín na kahín, kisí jagah.

Somniferous, som-nif'er-us, *a.* L. *somnus* and *ferre.* (soporific) nínd l. w.

Son, *n.* A.-S. *sunu.* betá, farzand, putr, walad, bálak, záda;—in law, *n.* dámád, jamáí.

Song, song, *n.* A.-S. *sang.* gít, rág, gazal; (notes of bird) chahchahá; (trifle) fuzúl bát; (poetry) shi'r nazm. [gánewálá.

Songster, song'ster, *n.* gawaiyá,

Songstress, song'stres, *n.* gánewálí.

Soniferous, sō-nif'er-us, *a.* L. *sonus* and *ferre.* (sounding) áwáz-dár.

Sonnet, son'et, *n.* It. *sonetto.* (short poem) chaudah misra' kí gazal, chhotí masnawí, khiyál, tappá, dhurpad.

Sonorous, sō-nō'rus, *a.* L. *sonorus.* (high sounding) pur-áwáz, bulandáwáz, áwáz-dár, khulí áwáz.

Sonship, son'ship, *n.* betá-pan, farzandiyat.

Soon, sōón, *ad.* A.-S *sona.* jald, jaldí, chand roz men; as—as, fauran, usí waqt; no—er said than done, kahá kí húá, zabán hiláne kí der hai.

Soot, sōōt, *n.* A.-S. & Icel. *sôt.* kájal, kálik;—*v. t.* kálá k., kájal potná.

Sooth, sōōth, *n.* A.-S. *sôdh.* (truth, reality) haqíqat, rástí, sidq, haqq; (pleasing) suthrá; in good—, sach to yih hai;—*a.* rást, wafádár.

Soothe, sōōTH, *v. t.* A.-S. *ge-sôthian.* (soften) muláim k.; (quiet) taskín d., khátir k., khush k.

Soothsay, sōōth'sā, *v. i.* pesh-goí k. peshtar se batláná, fál-goí k.

Soothsayer, *n.* najúmí, peshín-go fál-go.

Soothsaying, *n.* peshín-goí, fál-goí.

Sooty, sōōt'i, *a.* kálá, kájal bharí húá.

Sop, sop, *n.* A.-S. *sype.* raqíq shai bhígí húí roti, koí chíz jo taskín ke liye dí jáe, tukrá, luqma.

Sophism, sof'izm, *n.* G. *sophos.* bahs i bátil, galat hujjat, dhoká.

Sophist, sof'ist, *n.* G. *sophistes.* 'ilm i hikmat ká ustád, súfí, hujjatí, mantiqí. [dhokhe-báz.

Sophister, *n.* behúda hujjat k. w.,

Sophistry, sof'ist-rí, *n.* kaj-bahsí, galat-hujjat.

Soporific, sop-ō-rif'ik, *a.* L. *sopor* and *facere.* (somniferous) nínd l. w.;—*n.* khwáb-áwar dawá.

Sopranist, *n.* upaj gánewálá.

Soprano, sō-prá'nō, *n.* It., L. *supra.* gánewále kí únchí áwáz.

Sorcerer, sor'ser-er, *n.* F. *sorcier.* (conjurer) jádúgar, sáhir.

Sorceress, sor'ser-es, *n.* jádú-garní, tonahí. [afsúngarí, jádú.

Sorcery, *n.* (magic) sihr, jádú-garí,

Sordid, sor'did, *a.* L. *sordidus.* (dirty in mind) kamína; (mean) najis, páj; (niggardly) kanjús.

Sordidness, *n.* (filthiness) álúdagí, nápákí, najásat, gilázat; (baseness) kamínapan, pájípan.

Sore, sōr, *n.* A.-S. & Icel. *sár.* zakhm, násúr; —*a.* názuk; (easily vexed) zúd-ranj; (vexed) chirchirá, bezár, ná-khush, dard-mand; (violent) shadíd, sakht, bará; —*ad.* sakhtí se, shiddat se.

Soreness, *n.* (painfulness) dard, dukh, shiddat, taklíf-dihí, názukí.

Sorites, sō-rī'tēz, *n.* G. *soreitēs.* qiyás ul murakkab. [surkh sá.

Sorrel, sor'el, *a.* F. *saure.* lál sá,

Sorrow, sor'ō, *n.* A.-S. *sorh, sorg.* (grief, sadness) afsos, gam, ranj, andoh, dilgírí, ranjídagí, ázurdagí. [—for, —at]. Syn. Grief; sadness;—*v. i.* afsos k., ranjída h., gam kháná. Syn. Mourn.

Sorrowful, sor'ō-fóól, *a.* ranj-áwar, dilgír, udás, gamgín, malúl, ázurda. [dagí.

Sorrowfulness, *n.* gam-gíní, ranjí-

Sorry, sor'i, *a.* A.-S. *sarig.* (sorrowful) gam-gín, pashemán; (grieved) ranjída; (vile) kamína, sífla; (worthless) hechkára, nákára.

Sort, sort, *n.* L. *sors.* (kind) qism, nau', jins; (manner) taur, tariq; (degree) darja; (rank) martaba; (order) silsila, tartíb; (sort) raqam, súrat; in a—, of all—s and kinds, (manifold) har aqsám ke; out of—s, font men koí harí ká chuk j.; (out of order) be-tartíb; (unwell) ná-sáz, ná-tandurust;—*v. t.* (distribute) taqsím k.; (class) darja-bandí k.; (consort) mel karáná; (arrange) tartíb d.; (fit) thík k.; láiq k.; (suit) muwáfiq k.

Sorter, sort'er, *n.* qism qism k. w., chhántne w. [i fauj, dhawá.

Sortie, sor'tē, *n.* F. (sally) khurúj

Sot, sot, *n.* A.-S. *sot.* matwálá, be-'aql shakhs.

Sough, suf, *n.* (a subterranean drain) morí, nal.

Soul, sōl, *n.* A.-S. *sául.* (immortal spirit of man) rúh; (vital principle) ján; (mind) 'aql; (human being) insán; (essence) jauhar, asl; (courage) himmat.

Sound, *a.* A.-S. *sund.* (whole, entire) be-dág, be-'aib, musallam; (strong) mazbút; (perfect) kámil; (healthy) tandurust; (sane) zí-'aql; (correct) sach, sahíh; (orthodox) shara' yá qá'ide kí pábandí; (deep) gahrá. Syn. True; valid; solid; weighty; sensible;—*ad.* dil se, ba-dil;—*n.* A.-S. & Icel. *sund.* tang ábnáe, machhlí ká phephrá;—*n.* F. *sund.* salát;—*v. t.* F. *sonder.* thán l., pání nápná, bhed l., pet men paithná;—*n.* A.-S. *sán*, L. *sonus.* (noise) shor; (depth) 'umuq;—*v. i.* shor k., áwáz d., bajáná, áwáz se záhir k.;—ing, sound'-ing, *a.* (sonorous) áwáz-dár, pur-áwaz, buland áwáz —*n.* bol; bájá;—ing verse, laffází.

Soundness, sound'nes, *n.* (strength, wholeness) tandurustí, sihhat, salámatí, bhalái, durustí, sachchái. [shorba, jús.

Soup, sóóp, *n.* F. *soupe.* yakhní,

Sour, *a.* A.-S. *sur.* (acid) khattá; (tart) talkh; (sharp) tez; (harsh) sakht; (unripe) kachchá; (morose) tunuk-mizáj;—*n.* khattí chíz;—*v. t.* khattá k., talkh k., sakht k., yá h., bad-mizáj k., tursh-rú k.

Source, sōrs, *n.* F. *source.* (spring) chashma, sota, mamba'; (origin) asl, masdar.

Souse, sous, *ad.* (plumply, directly) nágahán, zor se, yaká-yak;—*n.* achár, chatní; nágahán hamla;—*v. t.* jhapatná, zor se m.: áchár d. [—in].

South, south, *n.* A.-S. *súdh.* dakhan, janúb, janúbí mulk;—*a.* dakhaní, janúbí;—*ad.* dakhan kí taraf, janúb kí taraf;—*v. t.* dakhan kí taraf phirná, janúb kí taraf murná;—east, south'ēst, *n.* dakhin aur púrab ke bích ká koná;—*a.* dakhan aur púrab ke bích ká, janúb aur mashriq ke bích ká;—ward, south'werd, *ad.* dakhan yá janúb kí taraf;—west, south'west, *n.* dakhan aur pachchhim ke bích ká koná;—*a.* dakhan pachchhim ká;—western,

south-west'ern, *a.* dakhan pachchhamí. [janúb ká.
Southerly, suтн'er-li, *a.* dakhan yá
Southern, *a.* A.-S. *sudh* and *ern.* dakhaní, janúbí. [taraf játá húá.
Southing, souтн'ing, *n.* dakhan kí
Sovereign, suv'er-in, *a.* F. *souverain.* (supreme in power, chief) a'lá, bartarín, mutlaq;—*n.* bádsháh, sultán, sháh.
Sovereignty, suv'er-in-ti, *n.* bádsháhat, ráj, saltanat, hukúmat. Syn. Dominion; supremacy; empire. [khúkmáda.
Sow, sow, *n.* A.-S. *sugu.* suwariyá,
Sow, sō, *v. t.* A.-S. *sáwan.* (scatter) seed) boná; (spread) phallaná; (propagate) paidá k.;—broadcast, (scatter) chhitráná, phailaná;—wild oats, (reform) durust k., sudhárná, ráh par lánā.
Sower, sō'er, *n.* bone-wálá, bowaiyá, bowan-hár. [rezí.
Sowing, sō'ing, *n.* boní, tukhm-
Soy, *n.* (a kind of sauce from Japan) ek qism kí chatní jo mulk-i-Jápán se átí haí.
Space, spās, *n.* L. *spatium.* (area) was'at, maidán; (room) jagah; (quantity of time) 'arsa, muddat; (opening between lines) fásila, musáfat;—*v. t.* fásila r.
Spacious, spā'shi-us, *a.* L. *spatiosus.* wasí', kushádа, chaurá. Syn. Ample; capacious.
Spade, spād, *n.* A.-S. *spad.* pharwá, kudál, kodálí, belcha, kasí;—*v. t.* pharwe se khodná, kasí se khodná.
Spadeful, *n.* pharwá bhar.
Span, span, *n.* A.-S. *spann.* bálisht, bittá; (short time) thorá waqt;—*v. t.* *bálisht yá bitte senápná.* [—round].
Spang, spang, *n.* D. *spange.* chamaktí dhát yá us kí tiklí.
Spangle spang'gl, *n.* Eng. *spang.* (sparkling) chamaktá sitára, afsháп, chamaktí phulli yá tiklí;—*v. t.* sitáre jaṛná, chamkílí tiklí lagáná. [—with].
Spaniard, span'yárd, *n.* mulk i Spain ká r. w., ahl i Spain.
Spaniel, span'yel, *n.* F. *epagneul.* ek qism ká shikárí kuttá;—*a.* kutte kí tarah; khushámadí, cháplús.
Spanish, span'ish, *a.* Spain ká.
Spank, spaпk, *v. t.* D. *spange.* (slap) tamácha m., thappar m.
Spar, spár, *n.* Ger. *spath* and A.-S. *spar-stán.* (rafter) dhanní; (pole) báns; mastúl; (bar of a gate) bendá;—*n.* Ger. *sparren.* chhotí karí, belná;—*v. i.* A.-S. *spyrian.* mukke chaláná, jharpá-jharpí k., jhagrá k. Syn. Dispute; wrangle; quarrel;—*n.* ghúsam-ghásá.
Spare, spār, *v. t.* A.-S. *sparian.* (use or live thriftily) kifáyat se basar k., yá isti'mál k., kifáyat-shi'árí k.; (not to consume) bachá r.; (forbear) bardásht k.; (do without) bilá wasíle k. [—from];—*a.* (scanty), kam; (thrifty) kifáyat shi'ár; (lean) dublá, patlá; (supernumerary) kám se ma'zúr.
Sparing, spār'ing, *a.* (thrifty) kifáyat shi'ár, kam-kharch, juz-ras, tang-dast; (scanty) kam; (forbearing) sábir.
Spark, spárk, *n.* A.-S. *spearca.* (small particle of fire) chingárí, patangá, sharára, parkála; (small portion) chhotá tukrá; (beau) chhailá; (gallant) 'ishq-báz.
Sparkle, spárk'l, *n.* Diminutive of *spark.* chingárí, chingí, roshan tukrá, núr, jilá, jalwa;—*v. i.* chingárí nikalná, chingí jharná, chamakná, jhaljhaláná. [—with].
Sparkling, spárk'ling, *a.* chamkílá, raunaq-dár, zinda-dil. Syn. Glittering; glistening; lively; spirited.
Sparring, spár'ing, *n.* ghúsam ghásá, khonchá-khonchí, nok-jhok, jharap.
Sparrow, spár'ō, *n.* A.-S. *speara.* gargaraiyá, ek chiriyá, kunjashk; —hedge, bargel, bayá. [rí.
Sparry, spár'i, *a.* billaur sá, billau-
Sparse, spárs, *a.* L. *sparsus.* (thinly scattered) phailá, chhitrá, titar-bitar, phailá húá, chhitrá húá.
Sparseness, spárs'nes, *n.* (thinness) patlá-pan, kamí.
Spasm, spazm, *n.* G. *spasma.* jakar, ainth, maror, tashannuj, pechish.
Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *a.* tashannují, marornewálá, ainthaú.
Spat, spat, *n.* From the root of *spit.* sip-wálí machhlí ke ande.
Spate, spāt, *n.* (flood) sailáb, bahiyá.
Spatter, spat'er, *v. t.* From the root of *spit.* (sprinkle with dirt) kichar wagaira se álúda k.; (defame) bad-nám k.
Spavin, spav'in, *n.* It. *spavano.* haddá, mothrá, ghore kí bímárí.
Spawn, spawn, *n.* A.-S. *spiwan.* machhlí yá mendhakon ke ande; (offspring) bachche;—*v. t.* ande paidá k., janná, paidá k.
Spawner, spawn'er, *n.* machhlí.
Speak, spēk, *v. t.* A.-S. *sprecan,* Ger.

sprechen. (utter words) bolná; (talk) kahná, bát chít k.; (harangue) bayán k.;—with, guftogú k., bát-chít k.;—up,—out, zor se kahná; (tell tale) kahání kahná;—about,—of, (make mention) bayán k.;—again, (repeat) duhráná, bayán k.;—for,—in favor of, kisí kí sifárish k.;—of, (publish, make known) záhir k., áshkárá k., bayán k.;—on, (continue to speak) bolte j.;—to, (address) bolná, bátchít k.; (accost) salám k.;—well for, sifárish k.;—one's mind, dil kholná, dil ká hál kahná.

Speakable, spēk'a-bl, *a.* kahne ke láiq, guftaní.

Speaker, spēk'er, *n.* bát k. w., mutakallim; (chairman) mír i majlis.

Speakership, *n.* mír i majlis ká 'uhda.

Speaking, spēk'ing, *n.* bát-chít, guftogú, guftár.

Spear, spēr, *n.* A.-S. *spere.* (lance) bhálá; (shoot of grass) ghás ká danthal;—*v. t.* bhálá m., barchhí m.;—head, *n.* barchhí kí nok.

Special, spesh'i-al, *a.* L. *specialis.* (particular) kháss, mushakhkhas; (peculiar for a particular purpose or occasion) makhsús.

Speciality, spesh-i-al'i-ti, *n.* khusúsiyat, takhsís, kháss muqaddama, súrat yá hál, kháss shart. Syn. Peculiarity; pet subject.

Specie, spē'shi, *n.* Obsolete *species.* naqdí, rokar.

Species, spē'shēz, *n. sing. & pl.* L. (group of individuals or things much alike) jins, qism, nau', zát; (kind) tarah; (appearance) súrat, shakl; (special idea) khás khiyál.

Specific, spē-sif'ik, *a.* L. *species* and *facere.* jinsí, qismí, zátí; (particular, definite) kháss, makhsús;—*n.* (a remedy supposed to be infallible) hukmí dawá, kháss dawá.

Specification, spes-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* (designation of particulars) tafsíl, tafsílwár bayán, tashakhkhus.

Specify, spes-i-fi, *v.t.* L. *specificare.* tashkhís k., tafsílwár bayán k.

Specimen, spes'-i-men, *n.* L. (sample) namúna, bángí;—*a.* namúne ká; (choice) 'umda. Syn. Pattern; sample; model.

Specious, spē'shi-us, *a.* L. *speciosus.* (showy) numáishí; (striking at first view but not real) záhir men 'umda, súrat harám; (plausible) masnú'í.

Speck, spek, *n.* A.-S. *specca.* (spot) dág, dhabbá, chittá, til, khál;—*v.t.* dág d. Syn. Stain; spot; flaw; blot.

Speckled, spek'ld, *a.* dágdár, chittídár, chitkabrá.

Speckler, *n.* dágdár k. w.

Spectacle, spek'ta-kl, *n.* L. *spectaculum.* (show) numáish; (sight) tamásha.

Spectator, spek-tā'ter, *n.* L. tamáshbín, tamáshá'í.

Spectre, spek'ter, *n.* L. *spectrum.* bhút, paret, súrat, sáya.

Spectrum, spek'trum, *n.* L. (representation) súrat, shakl, sáya.

Speculate, spek'ū-lāt, *v. i.* L. *speculari.* liház k., tasauwur k., bichárná; (meditate) gaur k., fikr k.; (sale at a profit) bare nafa' kí ummed par saudágarí k.

Speculation, spek-ū-lā'shun, *n.* L. *speculatio.* (sight) nigáh; (intellectual examination) jánch, parakh; (meditation) soch, bichár, gaur; (theory) khiyál, liház; (scheme) tadbír; (employing money on the chance of getting more) bare nafa' kí ummed par rupiya ká sarf; (venture) jurat, jokhim. Syn. Contemplation; theory.

Speculative, *a.* fikrmand, muláhizadár; (ideal) khiyálí. Syn. Contemplative; impractical; platonic.

Speculator, spek'ū-lāt-er, *n.* gaur k. w., liház k. w., bare nafa' kí ummed se saudágarí k. w.

Speech, spēch, *n.* A.-S. *spœc.* (articulate utterance) nátiqa; (language) zubán; (words) lafz; (talk) bát-chít, guftogú; (oration) fasíh bayán; (discourse, address) dars, bayán.

Speechless, spēch'-les, *a.* be-zabán, gúngá, khámosh.

Speed, spēd, *v.t.* A.-S. *spedan.* (hasten) jaldí k.; daurná; (send off in haste) jaldí bhejná;—*n.* (quickness) tezí; (haste) jaldí; (hurry) shitáb-kárí;—ily, *ad.* jald, jaldí se;—y, spēd'i, *a.* jaldí, tez, chalák.

Speedwell, *n.* (a plant) ek qism kí nabát.

Spell, spel, *n.* A.-S. *spell.* (tale) qissa; (incantation) jádú, mantar; (short turn or time of anything) bárí; (in writing) imlá; (syllable hijje;—*v. t.* A.-S. *spellain* (tell) kahná; (enchant) jádú k.; (read slowly) hijje k.; (relieve by taking a turn at work) bari k.;—for, (try for) koshish k.;—bound, *a.* mustaqil.

Spelling, spel'ing, *n.* hijje, imlá;—book, *n.* hijje kí kitáb. [ká galla.

Spelt, spelt, *n.* A.-S. *spelt.* ek qism

Spence, spens, *n.* F. *despense,* buffet, from *despendre,* to spend. (larder, pantry) jins-khána, al'mat-khána.

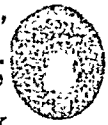
Spend, spend, *v. t.* A.-S. *spendan.* (consume) sarf k.; (lay out) lagáná; (lavish) uráná; (tire) thakáná, zor khoná. [—on,—upon,—for].—**thrift**, *n.* fuzúl-kharch, musrif, barbád k. w. [luṭáú, kharch k. w.

Spender, spend'er, *n.* musríf, uráú,

Spew, spū, *v. t.* A.-S. *spiwan.* qai k., radd k. **Syn.** *Vomit*; puke.

Sphere, sfēr, *n.* G. *sphaira.* (globe) kurra; (earth) zamín; (star) sitára; (concave of the heavens) golái; (station, post) hálat, martaba, ikhtiyár.

Spherical, sfer'ik-al, *a.* gol, mudauwir.



Spheroid, sfēr'oid, *n.* G. *sphairoeidēs.* kurá ke mánind.

Sphinx, sfingks, *n.* L. ek khiyálí jánwar. (Spheriod);

Spice, spis, *n.* F. *epice.* masálah. **Syn.** Flavor; relish; taste; savor; —*v. t.* masálah-dár k.

Spicy, *a.* (aromatic) pur-masálah, *khushbúdár.* [ankabút, makrí.

Spider, spī'dor, *n.* A.-S. *spinnan.*

Spike, spīk, *n.* Dan. *spiger*, L. *spica.* mekh; —*v. t.* mekh m., mekh jaṛná, mekh se band k.

Spiked, spīkt, *a.* khosha-dár, mekh se jará húá, mekh márá húá.

Spikenard, spik'nārd, *n.* L. *spica-nardi.* jaṭámáshí, jará-máshí, chhor, jaṭámáshí ká tel.

Spile, spil, *n.* Ger. *spille*, D. *spijl.* (stake, pile) chhoṭí khúnṭí, lakrí kí khúnṭí.

Spill, spil, *v. t.* A.-S. *spillan.* (upset) chhalkáná, giráná, bahá d.

Spin, spin, *v. t.* A.-S. *spinnan.* (twist) kátná; (revolve) phiráná, ghumáná, chakkar d.;—a yarn, (tell a long tale) kathá kahná;—a long yarn, (exaggerate) súí ká pháorá b.;—out the time, (protract) barháná;—out, (draw out tediously) lambí chauṛí háṅkná. [—round,—about].

Spinage, spin'āj, *n.* L. *spinachia.* ek qism ká daraḳht. [súb.

Spinal, spīn'al, *a.* ríṛh ká, ríṛh man-

Spindle, spin'dl, *n.* A.-S. *spindel.* takwá, taklá, chamraḳh; —*v. i.* lambí patlí ṭahní nikalná.

Spine, spīn, *n.* L. *spina.* ríṛh yá kangror, sulb, káṇṭá.

Spinner, spin'er, *n.* kátne w., kátne wálí, kátan-hár.

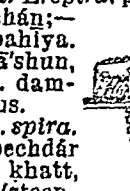
Spinning, spin'ing, *n.* katáí, charkhá-ráni; —**jenny**, *n.* kátne kí kal yá injan; —**wheel**, *n.* ún yá rúí kátne kí kal, charkhá, rahṭá.

Spinster, spin'ster, *n.* kátan-hárí; (unmarried woman) kunwárí, bebiyáhí.

Spiny, spīn'i, *a.* (thorny) kanṭílá, kánṭedár; (perplexed) ghabráyá húá.

Spiracle, spir'a-kl, *n.* L. *spiraculum.* manfas, dam lene ká súráḳh.

Spiral, spir'al, *a.* L. *spira.* pech-dár, pechída, pechán; —*n.* pech-dár pahiya.



Spiration, spir-ā'shun, *n.* L. *spiratio.* damkashí, tanaffus.

Spire, spīr, *n.* L. *spira.* (curl, twist) pechdár yá pechída khatt, pech, maroṛí; (steeple) mínár. (Spiral-wheel.)

Spirit, spir'it, *n.* L. *spiritus.* (immaterial being) rúh; (soul) ján; (ghost) bhút. **Syn.** Apparition; phantom; spectre; (temper) mizáj; (life) zindagí; (genius) khusúsiyat, khaslat, zihn; (inspiration) josh i dil; (animation) namak, zahra, *gurda, walwala, kalejá.* **Syn.** Liveliness; warmth; glow; (courage) dil, man; (magnanimity) gairat, himmat, hamiyat, dimág; (ardour) garmí, damak. **Syn.** Earnestness; enthusiasm; zeal; (essence) sat, jauhar; (power of mind) qúwat i idrák; (desire) khwáhish, shauq; (essential quality) sifat, jauhar; (inflammable liquor) 'arq; —of God, Rúh ul Qudsi kí tásír, Rúh ul Qudsi:—s, *pl.* (ardent spirits) tez sharáb; (liveliness) chustí; —*v. t.* diler k.; (excite) jurat d., targíb d.; —away, (entice away) phusláná, bahkáná; (kidnap) ádmí churá le j.; —less, *a.* kam-himmat, buz-dil, murda dil,

Spirited, spir'it-ed, *a.* ján-dár, mazbút; zinda-dil, diler, qawí. **Syn.** Animated; lively; viracious.

Spiritual, *a.* (have spirit) rúhání; (immaterial) gair máddí; (holy) pák; (ecclesiastical) kalísiyá ká.

Spiritualism, *n.* hálat i rúhání, rúh ká i'tiqád. [ká mu'taqid

Spiritualist, spir'it-ū-al-ist, *n.* rúh

Spirituality, spir-it-ū-al'i-ti, *n.* immateriality) rúhániyat, nafsaniyat, 'aqlí; (godliness) díndárí.

Spirituous, spir'it-ū-us, *a.* (ardent tez, tund, chokhá.

Spit, spit, *n.* A.-S. *spitu.* sikh, sikhcha; —*n.* thúk, lu'áb; —*v. t.* sikh lagáná, sikh men godná, chhedná yá bedhná; —*v. t.* A.-S. *spittan.* thúkná, ugalná; —upon, (insult grossly) be-adabí k.

Spite, spit, *n.* Abbreviated from *despite.* (malevolence) bad niyatí; (malice) bugz, kudúrat, khushúnat, kína, khuns, 'adáwat, 'inád, khalish, káwish; (hate) nafrat; (defiance) zidd; in—of, bar-'aks;—*v. t.* zidd k., mukhálafat k., bezár k.; (thwart) bar-'aks k.; (vex) satáná;—ful, *a* kína-war, ziddí, bad-andesh. [rál, lár.

Spittle, spit'l, *n.* Eng. *spit.* thúk.

Splash, splach, *v. t.* Allied to *plash.* chhítá d., chhít d., páni yá kích se bharná;—*n.* páni, kichar. [—about].

Splay, splā, *a.* Abbreviated from *display,* phailá húá, báhar kí taraf jhuká húá;—*n.* dhálú;—*v. t.* (display) záhir k.; (slope) dhálú k., dhál k.

Spleen, splēn, *n.* G. *splén.* (spite) kína, bugz; (inconstancy) nápáedárí; (disease) tillí. [malúl.

Spleeny, splēn'i, *a.* khafá, zúd-ranj,

Splendid, splen'did, *a.* L. *splendidus.* (shining) chamak-dár, mujallá', roshan, tábán, bharkílá, durakhshán; (lustrous) 'álíshán, raunaqdár, 'azím us shán; (grand) 'azím.

Splendour, splen'dor, *n.* L. *splendere.* (brightness) roshní, bharak, chatak, tajallí; (eminence) 'azmat, jáh o jalál; (elegance) shán, shaukat, banáo chunáo, tháth, tajammul.

Splenetic, splen'et-ik, *n.* tunakmizáj, zúd-ranj, tund-kho;—*a.* pilahí ká.

Splice, splis, *v. t.* D. *splitsen.* sántná, jorná, bun-kar yá ghúnth-kar sántná;—*n.* sántan; (wedding) shádí.

Splint, splint, *n.* Ger. *splint.* (splinter) khapachchí, tútí haddí par bándhne kí khapachchí;—*v. t.*

á.

dhajjí. [—up].

chírná, dhajjí k.

Split, split, *n. t.* Icel. *splitta.* chírná, phárná, maskáná, tarkáná, torná, tútná:—with, (burst with laughter) hanste hanste pet phúl j.:—on, (be wrecked) tabáh h.;—upon, (divulge a secret) bhed fásh k.;—hairs, (be too critical) bál kí khál khínchná;—one's sides with laughter, (laugh excessively) qahqaha márná, az-hadd hansná;—*n.* shigáf, phatan, darár.

Splutter, splut'er, *n.* (bustle, stir) shor-o-gul, shor-shár, hangáma;—*v. i.* (speak confusedly) gilbil-gilbil bolná, garbar bolná. [—out].

Spoil, spoil, *v. t.* L. *spoliare.* (plunder) lútná; (rob) churáná; (ruin) barbád k., kharáb k.; (mar) bigárná; (render useless) be-kám k., be-kár k.; (corrupt) saráná, gamráh k.;—*n.* (plunder) lút, ganímat; (robbery) chorí; (waste) barbádí; (corruption) kharábí.

Spoiler, spoil'er, *n.* chhín l. w., bigárnewálá, gárat-gar; (robber) luterá.

Spoke, spōk, *n.* A.-S. *spáca.* chakkar ká árá, dandá lagáná.

Spoken, *a.* bolá húá;—of, mashhúr.

Spokesman, spōks'man, *n.* From *spoke* and *man.* 'arz-begí, dúsre kí taraf se bolnewálá.

Spoliation, spō-li-ā'shun, *n.* (robbery) lút, gáratgarí, dáká.

Sponge, spunj, *n.* L. *spongia.* murdabádal, samundar-phen;—*v. t.* isfanj se sáf k., isfanj se dho d.:—on, —upon, (hang on or squeeze out of others by mean arts) kamíní tadbíron se ta'ám talásh k.:—out, (wipe out) ponchhná, mitáná;—off, (clean away) sáf kar d.; apply the—, (obliterate, efface) mitáná, ponchh d.; set a —, (mix a mass of flour with yeast and set it in a position favourable for fermenting) khamír men átá miláke mauqa' par rakhná kí khamírá ho jáe.

Spongy, spunj'i, *a.* narm aur pur súrákh, narm yá tar, polá.

Sponsor, spon'sor, *n.* L. from *spondere.* (surety) zámin; (godfather) dharm-báp; (godmother) dharmmá. [—for].

Spontaneity, spon-tā-nē'i-ti, *n.* (voluntariness) ikhtiyárí hálat, apnaití, apnáí.

Spontaneous, spon-tā'nē-us, *a.* L. *spontoneus.* (voluntary) ikhtiyárí, man-mání, záti, apná.

Spool, spōōl, *n.* D. *spoel.* bed, senthá;—*v. t.* septhe par lapetná.

Spoon, *n.* A.-S. *spun.* chamcha, karchhá, kaícha; be born with a silver—in one's mouth, (be born to good fortune) khush-qismat h.

Sport, spōrt, *n.* D. *boert.* (pastime) khel; (mirth) tafrih, khushí; (fun) tamásha; (mockery) thatthá, zihak, hansí, ta'na-zaní; (hunting) shikár;—*v. t.* (play) khelná; (frolic) khelná-kúdná; (mock) munh chirháná; (exhibit for amusement) tamásha k.; (hunt) shikár khelna.

Z

Sportful, *a.* ḳhush, ḳhush-taba'.
Sporting, spōrt'ing, *n.* (hunting) shikárí; (racing) ghuṛ-dauṛ; (betting) shart, bází.
Sportive, spōrt'iv, *a.* (playful) khiláṛí; (merry) ḳhush-taba'. Syn. Jocose; jocular; frolicsome.
Sportsman, *n.* shikárí, shikár-báz.
Spot, spot, *n.* Dan. *spætte.* (blot) dág, chittí, til; (speck) nuqta, búnd; (taint) 'aib; (disgrace) ruswáí; (small place) tang jagah; (place) makán; upon the—, fauran; on the—, (at present) hál men, ab; (now a days) áj kal;—*v. t.* dág lagáná, dagílá ḳ., dágí ḳ., álúda ḳ.; live upon the—, (reside) basná; —less, *a.* be-dág, be-'aib, sáf, pák. [dár.
Spotted, Spotty, *a.* dágí, dhabbe-
Spousal, spouz'al, *a.* F. *epousailles.* (pertaining to marriage) nikáhí, nikáh mansúb;—*n.* nikáh, shádí.
Spouse, spouz, *n.* F. *epouse.* (husband or wife) jorú yá ḳhasam.
Spout, spout, *n.* D. *spuit.* (pipe) nal, nálí, ṭontí; (water-spout) fauwára, bambá; up the—, (in pawn) girwí;—*v. t.* fauwára chhoṛná yá chhúṭná.
Sprain, sprān, *v. t.* Dan. *sprenger.* (overstrain) murkáná, murakná, moch kháná;—*n.* (strain of the muscles) moch, maror, murak.
Sprat, sprat, *n.* D. *sprot.* ek qism kí chhoṭí machhlí.
Sprawl, sprawl, *v. i.* Dan. *spälle.* chaṭpaṭáná, háth páṇw m., háth páwṇ phenkná.
Spray, *n.* A.-S. *sprec.* (twig) sar i shákh, ḍaryáí phen.
Spread, spred, *v. t.* A.-S. *sprædan.* (extend) phailáná, pasárná; (expand) barháná; (cover over) chupaṛná;—about, (publish) mashhúr ḳ.; (diffuse) phailáná; (disperse) paráganda ḳ.; (scatter) chhiṭkáná; (propagate) ziyáda ḳ.;—around, (extend around) cháron taraf phailáná;—like wild fire, niháyat hí jaldí phailná;—*n.* phailáo, túl, kushádagí.
Spreading, spred'ing, *n.* phailáo, túl, pasárá.
Sprig, sprig, *n.* A.-S. *sprec.* (twig) phungí, pankharí, shákh, ek chhoṭí be-sir kí ḳíl;—*v. t.* belbúṭá b., zar-ḍozí kám ḳ.
Spright, sprīt, *n.* (spirit) rúh; (soul) ján; (ghost) bhút; (shade) sáya.
Sprightful, sprīt'fool, *a.* (lively) zinda-dil, tez, chálák, chust; (gay) ḳhush-taba',
Sprightly, sprīt'li, *a.* (spirit-like) bhút sá, paret sá; (lively) zinda-dil, chálák.
Spring, spring, *v. i.* A.-S. *springan.* (bound) kúdná; (rise out of the ground) uṭhná, ugná, jamná; (begin to grow or exist) honá, namúd h.; (issue forth) nikalná; (rush hastily) jhapaṭná, lapakná;—a leak, (let in water suddenly) páni phúṭ nikalná;—a mine, surang uráná;—at, uchhalná;—forth, jast k.;—in, (rush in) jhapaṭná; —on, —upon, (assault) hamla k.;—up, (grow) barhná;—*n.* (bound) jast, kúd; (fountain) chashma; (origin) asl; (plant) pauda; (youth) jawání; (season) mausim i bahár; (elasticity) dam; (an elastic body) kamání;—head, *n.* sota, chashma;—tide, madd i kámil;—time, *n.* waqt i bahár;— a rattle, (cause rattle to sound) áwáz ḳ.; —like a mushroom, (produce, revive) paidá h., zinda-dil yá táza-dam h.; (re-appear) phir nazar áná. [phandá, phánsí.
Springe, sprinj, *n.* From *spring.*
Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. t.* A.-S. *sprengan.* (scatter water) chhintá d., chhirakná;—*n.* jo kuchh thoṛá sá bithráyá yá chhirká jáe.
Sprita, *n.* A.-S. *spreót.* ḍandá, laggí, laggá. [sáya, rúh, bhút.
Sprite, sprit, *n.* Ger. *spriet.* (spirit)
Sprout, sprout, *v. i.* A.-S. *spreotan.* panapná, kaliyáná, ugná. [—out.] —*n.* konpal, gábhá, perí, pauda.
Spruce, sprōōs, *a.* (nice) nafís. 'amda; (trim) baná-chuná, chhailá. baná-ṭhaná, chikaniyá. albelá;—up, (dress neatly, trim) ḳhúb sajná, banná-ṭhanná;—*v. t.* banáná, sanwárná, sajáná, sudhárná;—*n.* O. Eng. *Pruse.* Prussian, sanaubar ká darakht.
Spry, sprī, *a.* (lively) zinda-dil; (nimble) chálák, tez; (ready) musta'idd.
Spur, spur, *n.* A.-S. *spura.* (sharp point in cock's leg) ḳhár, ḳánṭá; (an instrument having a little wheel with short points to prick horses) mahmez, khár; (incitement) targíb, tahrík; (large root of a tree) darakht kí barí jar; (branch of a mountain) pahár kí shákh; a spur is a good—to justice, 'adálat ke haqq men luqma bhalí er hai; on the—of the moment or occasion, (at once) fauran;—*v. t.* er m.; (incite) chherná, uskáná; (travel fast) dauráná.

Spurge, spurj, *n.* F. *epurge.* ek qism ká darakht;—*v. t.* kaff nikálná.

Spurious, spū'ri-us, *a.* L. *spurius.* (counterfeit) baná húá, ja'lí, sákhta, masnú'í. [jhutháí, sákhtagí,

Spuriousness, *n.* taqlíd, taqallud,

Spurn, spurn, *v. i.* A.-S. *spurnan.* (put aside with the foot) lát m., pánw se hatá d.; (disdain) hiqárat k., radd k. [—from].—*n.* lát, jútí, hiqárat.

Spurt, spurt, *v. t.* Eng. *sprit.* chhoṛná, chhiṭkáná;—*n.* ikhráj, kohish

Sputter, sput'er, *v. t.* D. *sputten.* (speak rapidly and indistinctly) thukthukáná yá thúk m., jaldí aur sáf ná bolná.

Spy, spi, *n.* It. *spia.* (emissary) bhediyá, jásús, mukhbir;—*v. t.* (discover at a distance) tafáwat se daryáft k.; (inspect secretly) jásúsí k., bhed lená, ba-khúbí talásh k., justojú k. —glass, *n.* dúr-bín.

Squab, skwob, *a.* Sw. *sqvab.* bepar o bál; (thick) moṭá, farbih; (bulky) jasím, qadd-áwar;—*n.* kabútar ká bachcha; (cushion) masnad.

Squabble, skwob'l, *v. i.* Ger. *quabbeln.* (wrangle) ṭanṭá k., bakheṛá k., jhagarná; (quarrel) qaziya, k., takrár k.;—*n.* (dispute) qaziya, ṭantá, kharkhasha, jhagṛá.

Squabby, skwob'i, *a.* (short and thick) chhoṭá-moṭá, gadbadá.

Squad, skwod, *n.* F. *escouade.* musallah shakhson ká guroh, chhoṭí jamá'at.

Squadron, skwod'run, *n.* F. *escadron.* fauj ká ek hissa ek dasta, bahrí fauj ká hissa.

Squalid, skwol'id, *a.* L. *squalidus.* (foul) chirkín, mailá, ganda.

Squall, skwawl, *v. i.* Sw. *sqvāla.* (scream violently) chíkhná, chinghárná, chilláná, chichyáná;—*n.* (loud scream) chilláhaṭ; (sudden gust of wind) jhakorá; black—, túfán jis ke sáth bádal o pání ho; white— bagair pání aur kále bádalon ke; look out for—s, (be on one's guard) nigahbání k

Squally, *a.* jhonkon se bhará húá. Syn. Gusty; blustering; stormy; tempestuous [nápáki, galázat.

Squalor, *n.* (filthiness) najásat,

Squander, skwon'der, *v. t.* Ger. *schwenden.* (spend lavishly) be-já [illegible] (waste) kharáb k., uráná. [—away];—er, *n.* (prodigal, spendthrift) fuzúl-kharch, uráú.

Square, skwār, *a.* (having four equal sides) murabba', chaukona, chaugosha; (cornered) goshe-dár; (parallel) mutawází, barábar; (well set) khúb qáim kiyá húá; (exact) ṭhík, durust; (honest) diyánatdár;—*n.* shakl i murabba' majzúr;—*v. t.* zul-qáima b., murabba' b., majzúr k.; (adjust) ṭhík k.:—with.—to,—by,—by, (adjust) ṭhík k.; (fit) muwáfiq k.; (adapt) láiq k.:—off, (take an attitude of offence) burá mánná;—up, (balance up) hisáb kitáb taik.; (dispute) laṛná, jhagaṛná; all—, *n.* (all settled, all right) ṭhík, durust; on the—, (fairly, honestly) ímándárí se, dayánatdárí se; be at—s, (be in a state of quarrelling). hálat, laṛáí men h.; be on, or upon the— (be honest) ímándár h.; be on or upon the—with, (be on equality with) hálat i barábarí men h.; break no—, (create no trouble) kuchh diqqat na k.: play upon the—, (do honestly) ímándárí se k.; to see how the—s go, (see how the game proceeds) dekhná ki khel yá kám kyúnkar shurú' hotá hai.

Squash, skwosh, *v. t.* Eng. *quash*, L. *quassare.* kuchalná, dabá d.; (crush) masalná, mal d.;—*n.* koí muláim shai; (sudden fall of heavy, soft body) dhamáká, zarb; —*n.* ek qism ká paudha.

Squat, skwot, *v. i.* It. *quatto.* chár zánú baiṭhná, ukṛú baiṭhná; (settle on land without title) bilá haqq basná; (occupy waste land temporarily on license) wírán zamín ko chand roz ke liye ábád k.; (make flat by a fall) girne se chapṭá k.;—*a.* ukṛú baiṭhá húá, náṭá, chhoṭá-moṭá.

Squatter, skwot'er, *n.* chár zánú yá pás baiṭhne-wálá, bagair haqq ke naí zamín ká basne-wálá.

Squaw, skwaw, *n.* ek 'aurat, khusúsan jorú.

Squeak, skwēk, *v. i.* Sw. *sqväka.* (cry as a mouse) chen-chen k.; (cry as of a wheel) chún-chún k.;—*n.* chún-chún, chen-chen.

Squeal, skwēl, *v. i.* Sw. *sqvāla.* kikiyáná, chichiyáná, chíkh m; —*n.* kikiyáhaṭ, chichiyáhaṭ.

Squeamish, skwēm'ish, *a.* (over nice) mirzá mizáj, tunuk-mizáj. Syn. Fastidious; dainty, scrupulous.

Squeezable, *a.* dabáne ke láiq, nichorne ke qábil.

Squeeze, skwēz, *v. t.* A.-S. *cwisan.* (compress) dabáná, ṭipná, nichoṛná; (force through) chír ke

yá dabá ke nikál l.; (wring from) masos lená, zabardastí l.; (harass by extortion) bár bár taqázá k.;—out, dabá-kar nikálná;—in, (force in) dabáná; (contrive to make room for) jagah nikálná;—dry, (empty juice by pressing) 'arq nichorná; —from,—out, (force out) dabá kar nikálná; (express) záhir k.; (extort) bazor l.; (get out) nikálná;—through (get through) dabkár nikal j.—*n.* dabáo, nichor, cháp;—ing, *n.* dabáo, cháp.

Squib, skwib, *n.* W. *cwipiaw*, move briskly. paṭákha, paṭáká; (sarcastic speech) hajo;—*v. t.* paṭákhe chhorná; (utter sarcastic reflections) hajo k.

Squill, skwil, *n.* L. *squilla.* jangli piyáz, isqíl, 'unsúl, ek qism kí machhlí.

Squint, skwint, *a.* D. *schuinte.* bhingá, ṭeṛhá, kaj-nazar;—*v. i.* kan-ankhion se dekhná, tirchhá dekhná. [—at].—*n.* ṭeṛhí nigáh, tirchhí nazar;—eyed, skwint'id, *a.* bhingá, kaj-nazar.

Squire, skwir, *n.* (gentleman next in rank to a knight) bahádur; (country gentleman) sáhib, ek 'izzat ká khitáb;—*v. i.* musáhibat yá muháfizat ke liye hamráh r.

Squire-hood, *n.* bahádurí.

Squirrel, skwir'el, *n.* F. *ecureuil*, G. *skia* and *oura.* gilahrí, chíkur.

Squirt, skwgrt, *v. t.* Sw. *squätta.* pichkárí chhorná;—*n.* pichkárí, pichakká.

Stab, *v. t.* Ger. *stab.* (make a wound) bhonkná, konchná; (injure secretly) khufiya nuqsán pahunchána; —*n.* konchá, húlá, khufiya nuqsán.

Stabbing, stab'ing, *n.* bhonk, konch.

Stability, sta-bil'i-ti, *n.* L. *stabilitas.* (firmness) mazbútí, istiqlálí, ustuwárí, páedárí, qarár, qiyám.

Stable, stā'bl, *a.* L. *stabilis.* (steady) páedár, bar-qarár, ustuwár, mazbút; (fixed) qáim, mustahkam; (constant) mustaqil; —*n.* L. *stabutum.* astabal, tawela.

Stableness, stā'bl-nes, *n.* mazbútí, istiqlálí, páedárí. [tabal, gau-sála.

Stabling, stā'bling, *n.* ghursál, as-

Stablish, stab'lish, *v. t.* qáim k., mazbút k., páedár k.

Stack, stak, *v. t.* dher k., ambár k.; —*n.* (pile of hay, corn or wood) ambár, dher.

Staff, staf, *n.* A.-S. *staf.* (prop) jaríb; (support) khambá, sahárá; (crutch) balsákhi; (ensign of office) nishání, alam ; hukúmat; (stick) 'asá; (policeman's ensign) danḍá; (round of a ladder) sirhi ká danḍá;—officers, fauj ke mulázim, afsar.

Stag, stag, *n.* Icel. *steggr.* bárah singá;—hound, *n.* shikárí kuttá.

Stage, stāj, *n.* F. *etage.* (platform) machán, chabútrá; (step) darja; sírhí; hálat; (scene) tamásha-gáh, akhárá, naqlistán;—of a journey, manzil, manzil-gáh; —coach, *n.* ḍák kí gárí; — player, *n.* swánggí, nat.

Stagger, stag'er, *v. i.* D. *staggeren.* (reel) ḍagmagáná, larkharáná; (hesitate) paso pesh k.;—*n.* ḍagmagáhat, larkharáhat.

Stagnant stag'nant, *a.* L. *stagnans.* (not running) bandhá, ruká, sákin; (dull) sust, majhúl.

Stagnate, stag'nāt, *v. i.* L. *stagnare.* sákin h., ná-rawán h., rukná, kharáb h., aṭakná. [aṭkáo, rukáo.

Stagnation, *n.* ná-rawání, istádagí.

Staid, stād, *a.* From *stay*, stop. (sober) sanjída; (steady) qáimizáj, mustaqil.

Stain, stān, *v. t.* F. *teindre.* (make foul) dágí k., dág lagáná; (disgrace) ruswá k. [—with].—*n.* (blot) dág; (spot) dhabbá; (shame) khiffat, ruswái, bad-námí, zillat; (soil) gandagí. [dág lagánewálá.

Stainer, stān'er, *n.* bharne-wálá,

Stainless, stān'les, *a.* be-dág, be-dhabbá, be-'alb.

Stair, stār, *n.* A.-S. *stæger.* zina, sírhí;—case, *n.* (series of steps) zína.

Stake, stāk, *n.* A.-S. *staca.* (post) mekh, khambá, chob, súlí; (what is hazarded) dáo, bází, shart; —*v. t.* mekhon yá chobon se mazbút k.; (pledge) shart k., bází lagáná, dáw lagáná; at —, (hazarded) khatre men.

Stale, stāl, *a.* Ger. *stet, stal.* (old, not new) puráná; (long kept) bási; (tasteless) be-maza;—*n.* Ger. *sall.* (long handle, shaft) lambá dasta; (decoy) lálach, phusláwá;—*v. t.* Ger. *stallen.* peshab k., mútná (jánwaron ká).

Stalk, stawk, *n.* Icel *stilkr.* (stem of a plant) tahní, ḍálí, ḍanṭhá;—*v.* (high, proud or stately walk) ainṭhí chál, akar chál;—*v. i.* A.-S. *stoclean.* (walk proudly) chháti phulá-kar chalná, ainṭh-kar chalná. [—about].

Stall, stawl, *n.* D. & Ger. *stal.* tawela, takhta jis par koi chíz rakhkar bechí jáe; (bench) kháncha. [—for].

Stallion, stál'yun, *n.* F. *etalon.* bij ká ghorá, asp i nar.

Stalwart, stál'wart, *a.* A.-S. *stælwerâh.* (brave, strong) bahádur, jesím, qawí.

Stamen, stá'men, *n.* L. sút, jar.

Stammel, *n.* (a species of red colour) ek qism ká surkh rang.

Stammer, stam'er, *v. i.* Ger. *stammein.* (falter in speaking) tutláná, hakláná;—*n.* luknat, haklâhat, tutlâhat. [haklá.

Stammerer, stam'er-er, *n.* tutlá,

Stammering, *n.* luknat, haklâhat.

Stamp, stamp, *v. t.* Ger. *stampfen.* páṉw se píṭná; (imprint) chhápná, naqsh k.; (fix deeply) gahrá nishán k.; (coin) zarb k.; (form) banáná, garhná:—about, páṉw se áwáz karke ṭahalná;—*n.* (noise made with the foot) páṉw kí áwáz; (die) ṭhappá; (impression) naqsh; (mark on papers) istámp, ṭikaṭ; (form) súrat; (character) chál chalan;—office, stamp of'is, *n.* ṭikaṭ bikne ká daftar;—duty, *n.* mahsúl akhbár, asnád, rasíd, yá hisáb wag.

Stampede, stam-pēd', *n.* (sudden fright or flight in consequence of a panic) ba-sabab khauf ke ittifáqiya bhager. [chhápá.

Stamper, stamp'er, *n.* muhr, sikka,

Stanch, stánsh, *v. t.* F. *étancher.* (cease to flow) band k., khún wag. bahná band k. [—with];—*a.* sábit; (sound) mazbút; (trusty) wafádár; (hearty) khush-dil; (strong) zor-áwar.

Stand, stand, *v. i.* A.-S. *standan.* (remain erect) khará r., daṭná; (be situated) wáqi' h'; (endure) sahná, bardásht k.; (await) muntazir r., ṭhaharná; (abide) rahná, arná: (keep the ground) qáim r.; (be permanent) mustaqil r., sábit qadam r.;—against, (oppose) muqábala k.; — about, (loiterabout) the'wá-pan k.;—again, (be a candidate again)phir ummed-wár h.; —aside, (retire to one side) ek taraf ho j.:—alone, (be solitary)akelá h.; (keep an independent position) khud-mukhtár r.; —aloof, —aloof from, (stand off) alag r.;—before, (occupy a prior place) ágc kí jagah par qabza k.; (holding a standing in front of) sámhne khará h.;—between, (occupy an intermediate place) darmiyán men á.; (act as a mediator or shield) darmiyání bannú;—one in a sum of money, (cost one) dám dene ká zimma k.;—back,—back from, (retire) hat j. (be situated backwards or in a remote place) pichhe kí taraf yá dúr jagah par wáqi' h.;—by, (support) pásdárí k.; (not to desert) tarafdár r., na chhorná; (be present without taking part) bilá shirkat maujúd r.; (stand aside) alag khará r.;—down, (retire) chalá j.; —fast, (be fixed) qáim r.;—for, (be a candidate) ummedwár h.; (hold or sail towards) rawána h.; (be substitude for) ba-jáe h., 'iwazí k.; (direct the course towards) rukh k.;—forth,—forward, (come forward) ágc á.; (be prominent) namúd h.;—from, (sail away) rawána h.;—good, (remain valid notwithstanding contest) báwajúd jhagre ke sábit yá qáim r.; —one in cost, kharch d.;—in,—in for, (sail towards) jahaz-ráni k.; —in hand, (be serviceable) musíd ṭhahrná; it—s to reason, muwáfiq i 'aql h.;—together, (agree) muttafiq h.; (stand near each other) ek dúsre ke qarib khará h.;—off, (keep at a distance) dúr r.; (appear prominent) achchhá ma'lúm h.; (refuse) inkár k.; (forbear friendship or intimacy) dosti chhorná;—off,—off from, (sail from land) khushki se jaházrawána k.;—off and on, (keep sailing near a place) kináre kináre chalná;—one's ground, (uphold one's position) qáim r.;—trial, faisala talab r.;—out,—out against, (hold back resolutely) bahut barkhiláf r.; (secede) chhornú; (sail from land) khushki se jaházráni k.;—out, (be prominent) ubhárná, namúd h.;—over, (be adjourned or procrastinated) muitawí r.; (remain erect above another) sir par khará r.;—on, (rest or remain upon) bharosa r.; — near, — round, (from a circle about) halqabandí k.;—still, (be at rest) chupcháp khará r.;—to, (persevere) mustaqil r.; (ply) koshish k.; (abide by) qáim r.;—under, (be placed underneath) má-ṭahat h.; (undergo) bardásht k.;—up, (arise) uṭhná: (speak or act) bolná; (make a party) ek jamá'at qáim k.;—up against, (oppose) muqábala k.;—up for, (defend) bachaná; (uphold) sambháiná, himáyat k.;—upon, (stand on) takiya k.; (take pride in) fakhr k.; (insist) zidd k.; (attack) hamla k.,

wár k.;—up to, (arise) uṭhná; (oppose steadily) muqábala k.; (insist) zidd k.;—with, (be consistent) mutábiq h.; make a—, (halt) ṭhaharná; put to a—, (perplex) ghabráná;—at bay, hár ke muqábala k., sámhná k.; —firmly on, yaqín k.;—in stead or by, mufíd h.;—in the shoes of, (supersede) dúsre ke liye kám k., 'iwazí k.;—in the way of, (obstruct) rokná;—*n.* jagah, maqám, ásan, istádagí, muqábala, tangí, hairání; mez, takhta;—point, *n.* maqám ; muqarrara;—still, (stopping) ṭhahráo; (stoppage) rok;—up, (erect) sídhá; (standing fairly on the feet) pairon par khará; (place of rest) árám-náh;—up fight, barábar kí larái.

Standard, stand'árd, *n.* F. *etendard.* (banner) jhandá, nishán, 'alam, (rule) dastúr, andáza;(rate) nirkh, bháo;—*a.* muqarrarí nirkhwálá, bandhe bháo ká;— bearer, *n.* jhandá-bardár.

Standel, *n.* (a tree of long standing) puráná per, bahut dinon ká per.

Stander, stand'er, *n.* khará-honewálá;—by, (by stander) tamáshái; —up, (partisan) tarafdár.

Standing, *a.* gair mutaharrik, bargarár;—*n.* qiyám, páedárí; (place) maqám; (rank) darja, martaba;—army,(permanent body of soldiers) mustaqil fauj;—color. (one that does not wash out) pakká rang;—corn.—crop, (corn not cut down) kharí fasl;—dish, (favorite dish) ma'múlí kháná; (one regularly served) jo bár-bár láyá jáwe, makhdúm; — order,—rule, (permanent regulation of a legislature) jadíd qánún, chaltá húá áín, nayá hukm;—joke, (one frequently repeated) bár bár kí dillagí;—room, (space for standing) khare hone kí jagah;—rigging, (fixed rope) bandhí rassiyán; (shrouds) giláf;—water, (stagnant water) ganda pání.

Stanza, stán'za, *n.* It. *stanza.* shi'r, bait, qit'a, musaddas, fard, band.

Staple, stá'pl, *n.* A.-S. *stapel,* (settled market) ganj, bázár;(chief manufacture) khass bikrí kíchíz —*a.* (settled) muqarrara bará. así; —of a lock,qulába, kundá.

(Star-fish.)

Star, stár, *n.* A.-S. kaukab, najm, akhtar; (decoration of knight-hood) sitáranumá nishán, tamga; (first rate actor) mashhúr naqqál;— *v. t.* sitáre jarná;—fish, *n.* sitáre kí súrat kí ek machhlí; —gazer, *n.* jotishí, najúmí;—spangled, *a.* sitára-dár.

Starboard, stár'bord, *n.* A.-S. *steóran* and *bord.* jaház kí dahní taraf;—*a.* jaház ke dahní taraf ká.

Starch, stárch, *a.* A.-S. *stearc,* (stiff, rigid) kará, sakht;—*n.* Ger. *stärke.* ahár, kalap, már:—*v. t.* ahár charháná, kalap k.

Starchly, *a.* kalap-dár, ahár-dár.

Stare, stár, *n.* A.-S. *stær.* ablakha, shárik;—*v. i.* (gaze) ghúrná, taktakí lagáná. [—at].—in the face, (be undeniably evident) sáf záhir h.;—*n.* taktakí.

Stark, stárk, *a.* A.-S. *stearc.* (strong) mazbút (stiff) sakht; (mere) mahaz; (deep) 'amíq. gahrá;—*ad.* bilkull;—naked. nang-dharang, mádar-zád.

Starlight, stár'lit, *n.* sitáron kí roshní.

(Starling.)

Starling, stár'ling, *n.* A.-S. stær. tiliar, ablakha, shárik.

Starry, stár'i, *a.* sitáre dár, sitára-numá.

Start, stárt, *v. i.* Ger. *sturzen.* (startle) chaunkná, bharakná, chaunk uṭhná; (alarm) daráná; (pour out) rawán k.; (begin a race or journey) chalná, daurná, chal khará h.; (shrink) jhijhakná; (rouse) uṭháná. chherná;—after, (pursue) pichhá k.; — against, (enter as a candidate against) kisí kí maujúdagí men ummedwár h.;—at, (set out) rawána h.; (startle at) chaunkná; — aside, (move suddenly on one side) ekáek ek taraf ko j.;—back, (spring back) pichhe ghúm á.;—forward,—forth, (issue out of) járí h.;—from, (issue from) járí h.; (make a beginning from a point) ek maqám se shurú' h.;—for, (make an expedition toward) jáne ká qasd k., jáná; (become a candidate for some place) kisí jagah ke liye ummedwár h.;—off, —off from, (depart of a sudden) eká-ek chalá j.; —out, —out of, (spring out) jhapaṭná; (issue forth) nikal parná;—up, (spring up a sudden)

nágáh jhapatná; (arise) uṭhná; (appear) záhir h.;—with, (begin with) shurú' k.; —*n.* chaunk, bharak, chhúṭ; (leap) kúd, zaqand; (sally) josh, walwala;—*n. A.-S. stcort.* dhakká, síng, dum; an up—, jo níche se úncha howe; by fits and—s, (suddenly) achának; get or have the—, dúsre se qabl shurú' k.

Starting, stárt'ing, *n.* chaunk, bharak, jhijhak;—place, jáe rawánagí;—point, maqám.

Startle, stárt'l, *v. t.* chaunkáná:(excite by alarm) bharkáná, dará d. [—with, —by, —at].—*n.* chaunk, bharak.

Starvation, *n.* fáqa yá fáqa-kashí.

Starve, stárv, *v. t. A.-S. steorfan.* bhúkh yá sardí se m. yá halák h., qaht yá kál se maglúb h.;—to death, (perish with hunger) bhúkhon mar j.;—out, (perish with hunger gradually) rafta rafta bhúkhon m.

Starveling, stárv'ling, *a.* (hungry, lean) bhúkhá, dublá, sókhá.

State, stát, *n. L. status.* (condition) hálat, waza', taur; (situation) maqám; (plight) gat, 'álam, ḥáth; (crisis) waqt; (rank) darja, rutba, martaba; (solemn pomp) ḥashmat, shikoh, ṭimṭám, (grandeur) 'aznat; —*a.* 'azím; (pompous) shaukat-dár, amír, suarif; (ceremonial) rasmí;—*v. t.* (set) qáim k.; (set down in detail) tafsíl-wár likhná, qalam-band k.; (relate) kahná, záhir k., bayán k;—prisoner, stát'pri-zoner, *n.* wuh qaidí jo kisí riyásat ke mukhálif ho;—room, *n.* jaház men musáfiron-ká bará kamra yá ek musáfir ká khass kamra.

Stated, stát'ed, *a.* (settled, regular) ba-dastúr, ba-qá'ida, muqarrar; (expressed) kahá gayá, bayán kiyá gayá.

Statefulness, stát'fl-nes, *n.* shaukat, hashmat, kar o far, tamkanat.

Stately, stát'll, *n.* (splendid, magnificent) buland, 'álíshán,'umda.

Statement, stát'ment, *n.* bayán, izhár, rúdád, kaifiyat.

Statemonger, *n.* (one versed in government) 'ilm-i-siyásat-dán.

Statesman, státs'man, *n.* qawá'id i saltanat-dán, mudabbir i umúr i saltanat, 'ilm i siyásat dán;—ship, *n.* 'ilm i siyásat dání.

Static, stát'ik, *a.* G. *statikos* qáim muqarrar, muta'alliq 'ilm i wazn ashyá.

Statics, stát'iks, *n. sing.* 'ilm i wazn, i ashyá.

Station, stá'shun, *n. L. statio.* (post) maqám, chaukí, manzil; (situation) jagah; (office) 'uhda; (rank) darja; (settled garrison for troops) fauj ke liye muqarrara maqám; (stopping place on a railway) istesban, rel ke ṭhaharne ke maqám, chaukí;—*v. t.* qáim k., muta'aiyan k., nasab k., barpá k., rakhná, paiṭhálná, ṭikáná.

Stationary, *a.* sákin, isthir, muqím, ná-rawán. Syn. fixed; stable; motionless. [wg., bechnewálá.

Stationer, *n.* kágaz, qalam, siyáhí wg.: —*a.* kágaz-farosh ká.

Statistics, sta-tist'iks, *n. sing. & pl.* Eng. *statist.* mulkí ábádí, pesha wg. ká hisáb.

Statuary, stat'ú-ar-i, *n. L. statuaria.* but-taráshí, naqqáshí, súrat-garí, but-tárásh, naqqásh.

Statue, stat'ú, *n. L. statua.* (image) but, múrat, putlá. [máníad.

Statuesque, stat'ú-esk, *a.* but ke

Stature, stat'úr, *n. L. statura.* qadd, qíl, andám, qámat.

Status, stá'tus, *n. L.* (position, the precise state or circumstances) hálat, kaifiyat.

Statutable, stat'út-a-bl, *a.* áín ke mutábiq, qánún ke mutábiq.

Statute, stat'út, *n. L. statutum.* (regulation) áín, qánún, qá'ida. Syn. Law; act; ordinance.

Statutory, stat'út-or-i, *a.* áín kí rú se muqarrar kiyá gayá.

Staunce, *v. t.* band k., mustahkam yá mazbút k.

Stave, stáv, *n.* Eng. *staff.* takhta, paṭra;—*v. t.* paṭra lagáná; (put off for a time) mauqúf r. [—off].

Stay, stá, *v. i.* Dan. *staae*, L. *stare.* (stop) ṭhaharná, ṭikná: (withhold) báz r.—s, *n. pl.* (a kind of waistcoat) worn by woman) sínaband, mah ram, anglyá.

Stead, sted, *n. A.-S. stede.* jagah, já, maqám; 'iwaz, badlá: (frame of a bed) chárpáí ká ḍhánche.

Steadfast, sted'fast, *a.* (fast in place) mazbút-mustahkam, qáim; (firm in mind or attachment) qáim-mizáj, mustaqil, sábit-qadam,

Steadfastness, *n.* (firmness) mazbútí, qiyám, qarár, istiqámat.

Steadiness, sted'i-nes, *n.* mazbútí, ustuwárí, qiyám, qáim-mizájí, istikhkámat, sábit-qadamí.

Steady, sted'i, *a.* (firm) mazbút, mustaqil, mustahkam; (fixed;

qáim, qáim-mizáj; (constant) gair-mutabaddil; (persevering) sábit-qadam;—*v. t.* mazbút k., mustahkam k. [bhúní botí.

Steak, stāk, *n.* A.-S. *stycce.* gosht kí

Steal, stēl, *v. t.* A.-S. *stelan.* churáná. chorí k., ainch l., duzdí k.; —away, (march off, pack off) chorí se chal d.;—a march on, (come down upon one unawares) chorí se á l. Syn. Filch; pilfer.

Stealer, stēl'er, *n.* chor, duzd.

Stealing, *n.* chorí, duzdí.

Stealth, stelth, *n.* chorí, poshída kám; by—, (stealthily) chorí se.

Steam, stēm, *n.* A.-S. *stéam.* (vapor) bháp, bukhár;—*v. t.* bháp uṭhánáa, bukhár nikálná, bukhár banakar ur j.;—boiler, *n.* bháp banáne ká bartan;—engine, stēm'en-jin, *n.* dukhání kal, dhunwen kí kal;—gauge, stēm'gūj, *n.* bháp ke daryáft karne ká ek auzár;—power, *n.* bháp ká zor;—press, *n.* dukhání chhápne kí kal;—boat, —ship, —vessel, agin-boṭ, dhunwen ká jaház, dukhání jaház; —pipe, dhunwán pahuncháne ká nal;—er, *n.* dukhání jaház, agin-boṭ.

Steed, stēd, *n.* A.-S. *stéda.* ghoṛá, julús ká ghoṛá, bád-pá. samand.

Steel, stēl, *n.* Icel. *stál.* Ger. *stahl.* faulád; (weapon) hathyár; (hardness) sakhtí;—*v. t.* faulád charháná; (make hard) sakht yá mazbút k.

Steep, stēp, *a.* A.-S. *steáp.* bahut ḍhálú, —*n.* ṭilá; —*v. t.* bhigoná, tar k., dabáná. [—in].

Steeple, stēp'l, *n.* A.-S. *stypel.* mínár, lát. Syn. Spire; tower; turret.

Steer, stēr, *n.* A.-S. *steór.* (young bullock) khallá, gainá; —*v. t.* A.-S. *steóran.* hidáyat k., rahnumáí k., jaház chaláná. Syn. Pilot: conduct;—clear, (keep free from) alag r. [—from,—for,—to,—by].

Steerage, stēr'ūj, *n.* (act of steering) chalán, hidáyat, jaház-ráni; (apartment in the fore part of a ship) jaház ká aglá kamra.

Steersman, stērz'man, *n.* (helmsman of a ship) mánjhí, sukkán-gír.

Stem, stem, *n.* A.-S. *stemn.* tana, shákh, dhar; jaház ká aglá hissa; from—to stern, jaház ke agle se pichhle hisse tak;—*v. t.* pání chírná, arná, aṭkáná, sambhálná.

Stench, stensh, *n.* A.-S. *stenc.* bú, dur-gandh, 'ufúnat, ta'affun

Stenography, *n.* G. *stenos*, and *graphein.* (the art of writing in shorthand) mukhtasar hurúf men likhne ká 'ilm, mukhtasar hurúf likhái.

Step, step, *v. t.* A.-S. *steppan* (move by paces) qadam chalná, jáná; (go a little distance) thorí dúr j.; short—koṭáh qadam k.; make false—, thokar kháná;—aside, (retire to a little distance) alag h.; *n.* qadam, gám; thor fásila, tafáwat, chál, rawish martaba, darja, harakat, 'amal zína, zíne ká dandá; step by—darja ba darja; —brother, step BRUTH-ER, *n.* sautelá bhái;—child, step'child, *n.* sautelá beṭá yá beṭí;—daughter, step'daw-ter, *n.* sautelí larkí;—father, step'FA-THER, *n.* sautelá báp; —mother, step'MUTH-er, *n.* sautelí má;—sister, step'sis-ter, *n.* sautelí bahin;—son, step'sun, *n.* sautelá beṭá.

Stepes, *n.* maidán.

Stereotype, ster'ē-ō-tīp, *n.* G. *stereos* and *tupos.* chhápe ká qáim harf; —*v. t.* sathon ke barábar síse ke hurúf kí takhtí dhálná;—*a.* qáim chhápe ke hurúf ká.

Stereotyped, *a.* sánche men ḍhale húe hurúf ká.

Sterile, ster'īl, *a.* L. *sterilis.* (barren) úsar, rehar, kallar, shor.

Sterility, ster-il'i-ti, *n.* (unfruitfulness) úsar-pan, bánjh-pan.

Sterling, ster'ling, *a.* púre wazn ká, khális, sáf;—*n.* angrezí sikka, rupiya.

Stern, stern, *a.* A.-S. *sterne.* (harsh) sakht; (harsh looking) sakht-numá; (cruel) be-rahm;—*n.* A.-S. *sterne.* jaház kí pichhárí;—post, stern-pōst, *n.* jaház kí pichhárí ká laṭṭhá yá shahtír.

Sternum, *n.* sína kí haddí.

Stew, stū, *v. t.* F. *etuver.* (seethe) dam-pukht k., laṭpaṭá pakáná;—*n.* (meat stewed) dam-pukht, qorma, yakhní; (hot-house) garm makán; (confusion) ghabráhaṭ; (brothel) kasbí-khána.

Steward, stū'ard, *n.* A.-S. *stiweard.* báwarchí; (agent) kárinda:—ship, —*n.* báwarchí-garí, khán-sámángarí. [kuhl.

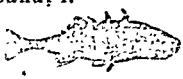
Stibium, *n.* L. (antimony) surma,

Stich, stik, *n.* G. *stichos.* shi'r. satar.

Stick, *n.* A. S. *sticca.* chharí. lakrí, 'asá;—of wax, lákh kí battí; fiddle —, kamáncha, zakhma; drum—, ḍanká;— *v. t.* (pierce) chhedná. bedhná; (cleave) chipkáná; (hold in the memory) yád r.; —*v. i.* (cling) lipṭá r., giriftár r., (adhe-

closely) rifáqat r., sáth d.; (hesitate) pas o pesh k., hichkicháná; (be hindered) rokná, aṭkáná, báṉdhná, lená, pakaṛ l.

Stickle, stik'l, *v. i.* (take aside) ek ke taraf h.; (contend stubbornly) zidd o takrár k.; (Stickle-back.) —back, stik'l-bak, *n.* O. Eng. *stikles* and *back*. ek qismkí machhlí.



Sticky, stik'i, *a.* (adhesive) chip-chipá, laslasá, lajlajá, chíkaṭ.

Stiff, stif, *a.* A.-S. *stif.* (rigid) sakht, kaṛá; (unbending) ná-muláim; (strong) mazbút; (formal) takalluf-mizáj, rasmí; (starched) kalap-dár; — necked, stif'nekt, *a.* ziddí, sarkash. [aiṉṭh j., akaṛná.

Stiffen, stif'n, *v. t.* kaṛá k. yá h.,

Stiffness, *n.* (inflexibility) ná-muláimiyat, sakhtí; (obstinacy) zidd.

Stifle stī'fl, *v. t.* F. *etouffer.* (stop the breath) sáṉs rokná; (choke) galá dabákar m.; (suppress) dabáná; (extinguish) bujháná.

Stifling, stif'ling *a.* sáṉs yá dam rokne w.

Stigma, stig'ma, *n.* G. *stigma.* (blot) dág, gul; (disgrace) kalaṉk; (brand) be-'izzatí ká nishán.

Stigmatize, stig'ma-tīz, *v. t.* (mark with infamy) gul d., dág lagáná, kálá muṉh k., [—with].

Stile, stil, *n.* dhúp ghaṛí kí súí; —*n.* A.-S. *stigel.* síṛhí, zína.

Still, stil, *v. t.* (make still) chup k., khámosh k.; (lull) chup k.; (appease) ásúda k., taskín d.; —*a.* (quiet) chup, khámosh, dam-band; (motionless) be-harakat; (not loud) áhista, khámosh; stand—, chup-cháp khaṛá r., sukút k.; —and anon, (continually) hamesha, mudám; —*ad.* abhí tak, hanoz, táham; —*n.* L. hamesha, us ke ba'd; (distilling apparatus) bhabká; —*v. t.* (fall in drops) ṭapakná, chúná, khiṉchná; —birth, murda, paidáish; —born, *a.* murda yá beján paidá húá, —life, nabátát.

Stillness, stil'nes, *n.* khámoshí, sukút, qarár, ásúdagí, be-harakatí.

Stilt, stilt, *n.* D. *stelt.* lambí lakṛí jis meṉ pair rakhne ke liye jagah baní rahtí hai, aur jo ṭahalne meṉ kám átí hai; —*v. t.* jáṉghiyá par uṭhná.

Stimulant stim'ū-lant, *a.* L. *stimulans.* muharrik, tahrík d. w.; —*n.* muharrik dawá.

Stimulate, stim'ū-lāt, *v. t.* L. *stimulare.* (goad) eṛ m.; (excite) tahrík d.; (animate) josh paidá k.; (irritate) chheṛná. [—with, — by, —to.] [harrik, mudirr.

Stimulative, stim'ū-lāt-iv, *a.* mu-

Stimulus, *n.* L. (goad) áṉkus, tahrík dene wálí chíz, káṉṭá.

Sting, sting, *n.* A.-S. *sting.* daṉk, nesh, khár, káṉṭá; (remorse) pashemání, afsos; —*v. t.* dank m., dasná; (pain acutely) dukháná. [— by, — with]. Syn. Prick; wound; hurt. [taṉg-dilí.

Stinginess, *n.* bukhl, taṉg-dastí,

Stingy, stin'ji, *a.* Norm. F. *chinche.* bakhíl, súm, kanjús, taṉg-dast. Syn. Niggardly; penurious; avaricious.

Stink, stingk, *v. i.* A.-S. *stincan.* (stench) bad-bú k., dur-gandh á., ta'affun, k. [—of]; —*n.* bad-bú, ta'affun, dur-gandh.

Stint, stint, *v. t.* A.-S. *stintan.* (limit) muqaiyad yá mahdúd k.; (restraint) rokná, chheṉkná. [—to, —in.] Syn. Limit; bound; confine; —*n.* (limit) hadd; (allowance) muqarrar chíz; (stop) rok, atkáo.

Stipend, stī'pend, *n.* L. *stipendium.* (wages) tankhwáh, wazífa, talab.

Stipendiary, stī-pend'i-ar-i, *a.* musháhara-dár, darmáha-dár.

Stipulate, stip'ū-lāt, *v. i.* L. *stipulari.* (contract) iqrár k.; shart k., badná.

Stipulation, *n.* (contract) 'ahd o paimán, shart, qaul o qarár, badá badí.

Stir, ster, *v. t.* A.-S. *styrian.* (move) jumbish d., uṭháná, hiláná; (agitate) uskáná, chheṛná; (incite) tahrík d., ubhárná, targíb d.; —about, —round, (agitate with an instrument) kisí chíz se harakat d., yá ghumáná; —out, (go out) báhar j.; —up, (arouse) tehá, diláná; (incite) targíb d.; (instigate) bharkáná; (disturb) uṭháná, chaláná; —the fire, ág bhaṛkáná; —*n.* hangáma, shor shar, harj marj, dawá-dawish. [w.

Stirrer, *n.* targíb d. w., jumbish d.

Stirring, ster'ing, *a.* chálák, zoráwar, mutaharrik.

Stirrup, ster'up, *n.* A.-S. *stigirap.* rakáb.

Stitch, stich, *v. t.* A.-S. *stician.* ṭáṉkná, síná, joṛná, miláná; —in, —down, (fas-(Stirrup.) ten with stitches) ṭáṉkoṉ se mazbút k.; —up, (secure or unite with stitches) ṭáṉkoṉ se milá d. yá miláná; —*n.* ṭáṉká, dokht, síwan.

Stock, stok, *n.* A.-S. *stocc.* (trunk of

a plant) tana, peri; (post) káṭh; (of a gun) bandúq ká kunda; (stupid person) be-waqúf, kund-zihn shaḳhs; (handle) dasta; (a band for the neck) gulú-band; (race) khándán, nasl; (a fund) sarmáya, púnjí, múl; (share of public debt) qaumí yá sarkárí qarze dá hissa; (cattle) maweshí;—*v. t.* (store) jama' k., ambár lagáná, ma'múr k., pur k.; put in the—s, káṭh men ṭhonkná; to take—, mál ká hisáb l.;—*a.* (permanent) qáim, páedár, mazbút; — exchange, stok'ekschanj, *n.* hundí aur tamassuk ká bázár;—broker, dallál; —s, *pl.* káṭh;—for a ship, chau-guddí.

Stockade, stok-ād', *n.* F. *estocade.* kaṭhgherá, bárá jo lakríon ko gherkar banáte hain;—*v.t.* lakríon se gnerná, bárá banáná. [dáetába.

Stocking, stok'ing. *n.* moza, jurráb,

Stockstill, *n.* lakrí naqsh í díw ár.

Stocky, *a.* (thick and firm) moṭá aur mazbút, qawí.

Stoke, stōk, *v. t.* (stir up, as the fire) uskáná, tez k.; (supply with fuel,) índhan lagáná.

Stole, stōl. *pret* of *steal;*—*n.* G. *stole.* ek taur ká lambá jámat.

Stolid, *a.* L. *stolidus.* (stupid) ahmaq; kund-zihn, be-waqúf. Syn. Stupid; dull; foolish.

Stomach, stum'ak, *n.* L. *stomachus.* (organ of digestion) jhojh, mi'ada; (appetite) bhúkh, ishtihá, khwáhish; (anger) gussa; (sullenness) khafgí; (pride) takabbur, dimág, garúr;—*v. t.* L. *stomachari.* náráz k., kurhná, bardásht k., burá mánná.

Stomachic, stō-mak'ik, *a.* mi'da ke liye muqauwí;—*n.* mi'de ke liye dawá.

Stone, stōn, *n.* A.-S. *stán.* (mass of rock) patthar ká dher; (piece of rock) patthar, hajar, sang, bajar; (gem) jawáhir; (ore) dhát; (monument) yádgárí ká patthar, sang í kitába; (foundation) bunyád; (seed) guṭhlí; (stone in the kidney) sang í masána, pathrí; (weight of 14 lbs.) sát ser ká ek wazn yá bát;—*v.t.* sang-sár k., pathráo k., dhelon se m. yá már d., guṭhlí wag. nikáláná;—*n.* pathrílá, sangí;—chatter, ston'chat-er. *n.* ek qism kí chiríyá jis ke síne ke par surkh hote hain;—cutter, *n.* sang-tarásh;—fruit, guṭhlí-dár phal;—hearted, sang-dil;—work, patthar ká kám;—of a ring, nagína, nag;—'s cast, ek dhele ke ṭappe par;—wall, díwár i sang:—ware, roganí bhad de bartan; leave no—, unturned, (spare no exertions) maqdúr bhar koshish k., koí bát uṭhá na rakhná; —mason, stōn'māsn, *n.* patthar kí 'imárat b. w.

(Stone-chatter.)

Stony, stōn'i, *a.* (obdurate) sangí, pathrílá, sangín.

Stool, stóól, *n.* A.-S. *stôl.* (seat) tipáí, mondhá; (motion) dast.

Stoop, stōōp, *v. i.* A.-S. *stupian.* (condescend) sir nigún h., jhuknáná, nihurná;—to, (submit) zer h., maglúb h., mánná, khátir men l.;—*n.* nihuráo, jhukáo, utár;—*n.* D. *stoep.* chaukhat, zína;—*n.* A.-S. *stoppa.* sharáb ká bartan.

Stop, stop, *v. t.* Ger. *stopfen.* (hinder) rokná; (check) aṭkáná, thámbná; (suppress) mauqúf k., ṭhahráná, dabáná, band k., bándhná; (make fast or tight) mazbút k.;—at, (pause at) ṭhahar j.;—away, (absent one's self) gair-házir h.;—behind, (loiter) píchhe r., der k.;—below, (wait down stairs) koṭhe yá zíne ke tale ṭhaharná;—for, (stay on account of) kisí ke liye ṭhaharná; —in, (stay at home) ghar men rahná;—out, (stay out) báhar ṭhaharná; (fill up cracks &c.) darz bharná;—up, (stay up) jágtá r.; (fill up) darz bharná; (close) band k.;—*n.* rok, waqfa, tawaqquf, rukáo, zabt, nishán í waqfa, ríháo, khúnṭí;—gap, stop'gap, *n.* rok, ár, dát.

Stoppage, stop'aj, *n.* rukáo, sadd, ta'arruz, aṭkáo, ár, mumánl'at; (calling of a train at a station) rel kí chaukí par ṭhahráo.

Storage, stōr'āj, *n.* (the safe keeping of goods in a warehouse) zakhíre men mál mahfúz rakhne ká bhárá.

Store, stōr, *n.* A.-S. & Icel. *stor.* (stock accumulated) dher, kán; (plenty) kasrat, firáwání; (warehouse) godám, zakhíra, makhzan; (retail shop) dúkán;—*v. t.* zakhíra k., ambár k., jama' k., bharná, páṭná;—up, (hoard) ambár lagáná; in—, jama', bhará húá, mujtama'; to set—by, (value greatly) qadr k. [—with).—house, *n.* koṭhí, zakhíra;—keeper, godám ká dároga.

Stork, stork, *n.* A.-S. *storc.* laq-laqá, lag-lagá, sáras.

Storm, storm, *n.* A.-S. *storm.* (tempest) túfán, ándhí, tund hawá; (violence) sakhtí; (assault) relá, yúrish; (tumult) hangáma, andher;—*v. t.* relá k., hamla k., yúrish k., andher k., gazab k.; [—about]. —cloud, *n.* túfání bádal; dust—, ándhí; hale—, olá.

Storming, storm'ing, *n.* hamla, dháwá.

Stormy, *a.* (tempestuous) túfání, maujzan, tund, tez, mawwáj. Syn. Windy; gusty; squally.

Story, stō'ri, *n.* L. *historia.* (tale) dástán, qissa, afsána. hikáyat, naql; (history) tawáríkh, haqíqat, kaifiyat; (falsehood) jhúth; —*n.*(loft) manzil;—*v.t.* ek dúsre ke tale rakhná yá sanwárná;—teller, qissa-go, naqliya, fisána-go.

Stout, stout, *a.* D. mazbút, balí; (vigorous) qawí, shah-zor;(brave) diler, diláwar, shuja'. jawán-mard; (proud) magrúr, mutakabbir, ziddí; (fat) motá; (bulky) balwant, kungrá, dhíth;—hearted. *a.* bahádur, jawán-mard.

Stoutness, stout'nes, *n.* (bulk) tágat, qúwat, zor, mazbútí, dileri; zidd, sarkashí. [gulkhan, tanúr.

Stove, stōv, *n.* A.-S. *stófe.* angíthí,

Stow, stō, *v. t.* A.-S. *stov.* rakhná, tah ba tah rakhná, tahánā, jamáná, ba-tartíb rakhná. [—away]. [phailáe chaluná.

Straddle, strad'l, *v. i.* pair phailáe

Straggle, strag'l, *v. i.* (roam) bhatakná phirná, idhar udhar phirná; (be scattered loosely) chhitar j., ajhán tahán h. [—about]

Straggler, *n.* áwára. idhar undhar phirnewálá. Syn. Wanderer; rambler; rover; vagabond.

Straight, strāt, *a.* A.-S. *streht.* sídhá. rást;—*ad.* fauran, filfaur, filhál, jhat-pat. [rást k.

Straighten, strāt'n, *v. t.* sídhá k.,

Straightforward, strāt'for-werd, *a.* síduí taraf, sídhá, rást;—ness, *n.* rástí, sidhái. [fauran.

Straightway, strāt'wā, *ad.* fil-faur,

Strain, strān, *v. t.* F. *etreindre.* (make violent efforts) koshish k., ján-fishání k.; (squeeze) dabáná, nichorná, gárná; (stretch too far) zyáda tánná;(weaken by stretching) khinch-kar kamzor k., (tighten) tang k.; (sprain) murakhná, moch khaná, kachakná

Strainer, strān'er, *n.* chhánnewálá, chhanná, sáfi.

Strait, strāt, *a.* F. *etroit.* (strict) sídhá; (tight) chust; (strict) sakht; (narrow) tang, sakrá; (difficult) mushkil; (niggardly) kanjús ; (distressful) takliff-dia, mushkil, dushwár;—*n.* (narrow passage) tang-ráh, ábnáe. darra ghátí; (distress) taklif, musíbat, tangí, paresháni.

Straiten, strāt'n, *v. t.* (make or become straight) sídhá k., yá h.; (contract) kam k., tang k.; (embarrass) hairán k.; (deprive of needful room) zarúrí jagah se mahrúm k.;(make narrow)tang k.

Straitness, *n.* (narrowness, rigor, difficulty) tangí, chustí, sakhti.

Strake, strāk, *n.* hál, lohe ká band.

Strand, strand, *n.* A.-S. *strand.* kinára, sáhil;—*v. t.* kináre par charháná, retí par charháná.

Strange, strānj, *a.* F. *etranae.* (foreign) ajnabí, báhirí, begána, úpari; (not known) ná-ma'lúm; (wonderful) 'ajíb, turfa.

Stranger, *n.* F. *etrangere.* (foreigner) ajnabí shakhs, anján, nááshná, be-gána, úpari; (guest) mihmán; (visitor) mulágátí; (one not known) ná-ma'lúm shakhs.

Strangle, strang'gl, *v. t.* L. *strangulare.* (choke) gulá dabáná, phánsí d. [—by,—with]

Strangling, *n.* (suffocation) dambastagí yá hawa un nalí se maut.

Strangury, strang'gū-ri, *n. G.strangoe* and *ouron.* habs ul baul, chinag. 'usr-ul-baul, kark-mútan.

Strap, strap, *n.* A.-S. *stropp.* tasma, duálí, pattá, chamotá, chit, baddhí, dhajji;—*v. t.* tasme se bándhná,tasme se m. [oatwar.

Strapping, *a.* bará; (powerful) tá-

Strata, strā'tá, *n. pl.* of *stratum.* (layers) tah, parat.

Stratagem, strat'a-jem, *n.* G. *strategema.* jangí fann. hikmat; (any artifice) fareb, már-pech. Syn. Device: trick; dodge.

Strategist, strat'ē-jist, *n.* sáhib i jang, máhir fann i jang.

Strategy, strat'ē-ji, *n.* 'ilm i jang, fann i jang.

Stratum, strā'tum, *n.* L. tah, tabaq, parat, pappá. Syn. Layer; bed.

Straw, straw, *n.*A.-S. *straw, streaw,* (stalk) bhúsá, khar. tinká, payál; (any thing worthless) be-qadr chíz:—*v. t.* phailáná, chhitráná, bithráná. bichhaná; —colour, *n.* halke pile rang ká, puwál, tinke yá khar ke rang ká.

Strawberry, straw'ber-i, *n.* ká per, leṭábri ká phal.

Stray, strā, *v. i.* F. *estrayer.* (wander) gumráh h., bhaṭakná, bhúlná; bahakná, be-ráh h., bhúlkar chalná. Syn. Wander; rove; ramble; roam;—*a.* bhúlá, bhaṭká, gum-ráh, be-ráh;—*n.* jánwar jo gum-ráh hokar gum ho jáe.

Streak, strēk, *n.* A.-S. *strica.* (stripe) kashak, khatt, dhárí, lakír;—*v. t.* kashakdár k., rang ba rang b., laharíyá b., bú-qalmún k. [—with].

Stream, strēm, *n.* A.-S. *streám.* dhárá, daryá, nadí, tarára;—*v. t.* bahná, lahráná, dhalná, járí h.

Streamer, *n.* bahne w., dhalne w.; (pennon) pharahrá, pharrá.

Streamlet, strēm'let, *n.* chhoṭí dhárá, nadí, nálá. [kí mánind.

Streamy, strēm'i, *a.* daryá yá dhárá

Street, strōt, *n.* A.-S. *strœt.* kúcha, galí, shárí' i 'ámm, rásta;—arab, áwára, kúcha-gard. Syn. Road; highway; public-way.

Strength, strength, *n.* A.-S. *strength.* (quality of being strong) táqat; (firmness) ustuwárí, mazbútí; (toughness) chimrá-pan; (support) sahárá; (spirit) dil, jíwaṭ; (amount of force) zor, bal, tawánáí, búṭá.

Strengthen, strength'en, *v. t.* mazbút k., zoráwar k. yá h., mustahkam k. yá h. [—by, —with].

Strenuous, stren'ū-us, *a.* L. *strenuus.* (bold) diler, jawán-mard, mardána, dilláwar; (active) chálák, tez, chust; (zealous) sargarm yá dil-soz. [—in].

Stress, stres, *n.* (force) zor, shiddat, qadr, wazn: (pressure) dabáo;—*v. t.* taklíf d., ízá d., zor d.

Stretch, strech, *v. t.* A.-S. *streccan.* (draw out) khínchná; (extend) baṛháná; (spread) phailáná; (strain) tánná; (exaggerate) mubálaga k.; (sail) jaházrání k.;—*n.* phalláo, pahunch; (effort) koshish, sa'í. [—out,—to,—forth].

Stretcher, *n.* phailánewálá; (litter) chárpáí, árthí.

Strew, strō, stróó, *v. t.* A.-S. *strewian.* chhiṭráná, bakherná, bithráná, phailáná, bichháná. [—about —over,—with].

Stricken, strik'n, *a.* (hit) zakhmkhurda; (afflicted) musíbat-zada; (far gone) rasída, kuhan-sál.

Strict, strikt, *a.* L. *strictus.* (strained) taná húá; (tight) tang; (rigorous) sakht; (limited) mahdúd; (observing exact rules) páband.

Strictness, *n.* báríkí, sihhat, sakhtí.

Strictures, strikt'ūr, *n.* F. (criticism) nukta-dání, daqíqa-sanjí, san'at i qalam, nigáh; (censure) malámat, ilzám.

Stride, strīd, *n.* A.-S. *stræd.* phaláng, dag;—*v. t.* dag bharná, dag m., lambe páṅw chalná. [—over].

Strife, strīf, *n.* Norm. F. *estrif.* (contention) jhagrá, fasád; (enmity) dushmaní, (discord) náitttifáqí. Syn. Contention; contest; conflict.

Strike, *v. t.* A.-S. *strícan.* (hit) márná; (beat) píṭná; (dash) de márná; (clash) dhakká d.; (sound) áwáz k.; (stamp coin) sikka b.; (contract) iqrár k.; (lower) níche k.; (occur) wáqi' h.; (suggest) dil men áná; (make effect or affect suddenly) asar k.; (cease from work to extort higher pay) ziyáda ujrat kí ummed par kám chhorná.

Striking, strík'ing, *a.* muassir; (surprising) 'ajab, 'ajíb; (forcible) mazbút.

String, string, *n.* A.-S. *string.* (string of beads) málá; (row) qatár; (cord of a musical instrument) tár; (nerve) rag; (fibre) resha; (line of bow) roda, tánt;—*v. t.* tár charháná, dorí lagáná.

Stringent, strin'jent, *a.* L. *stringens.* (binding strongly) jakarkar bándhnewálá, kasne w., sametne-wálá, sikorne w.

Stringy, *a.* sút ká baná húá, sút se bharí húá. Syn. Fibrous; filamentous.

Strip, strip, *v. t.* A.-S. *strypan.* (make naked) nangá k., be-satar k., 'uryán k.; (take off clothes) kapṛá utár l.; (skin) chhál yá khál udherná; (plunder) lúṭná; (tear in strips) ṭukre k.;—*n.* dhajjí, paṭṭí.

Stripe, strīp, *n.* Ger. *stripe.* dhárí, lakír; (lash) chábuk, táziyána;—*v. t.* laharíyá, sínkiyá yá doriyá b.

Stripling, strip'ling, *n.* (lad) naujawán, chhokrá.

Strive, strīv, *v. i.* F. *estriver.* (struggle) ján-fishání k.; (contend) larná; (try) koshish k.

Stroke, strōk, *n.* (blow) már, ghúnsá; (sudden effect) asar; (sound of a clock or bell) ghanṭa yá gharí kí áwáz; (affection) muhabbat; (palsy) fálij; (masterly effort) bhárí aur ma'qúl koshish;—*v. t.* sahráná, háth phernā, [—down].

Stroll, strōl, *v. i.* Ger. *strollen.* (ramble idly) ramtá phirná, páṅw páṅw chalná. [—about].—

n. kúcha-gardí, gasht. Syn. Walk; promenade; excursion; trip.

Strong, strong, *a.* A.-S. *strang.* (vigorous) mazbút; (powerful) zoráwar; (safe from attack) hamle se mahfúz; (hale) tandurust; (stout) qawí; (ardent) sargarm; (intoxicating) nasha karnewálí; (forcibly expressed) muassar. Syn. Vigorous; powerful; robust; sturdy; athletic; brawny; sineway; muscular; stalwart. cullan; able bodied.

Stronghold, strong'hōld, *n.* qila', garhí. Syn. Fort; fortress; castle; citadel; fortification.

Strop, strop, *n.* chamṛe yá lakṛí kí dhajjí;—*v. t.* baddhí par tez k., chamṛe kí dhajjí par tez k.

Structural, struk'tūr-al, *a.* ta'mír yá tarkíb ká.

Structure, struk'tūr, *n.* L. *structura.* (construction) ta'mír; (form) shakl, súrat; (edifice) qasr, mahal, 'imárat. Syn. Edifice; fabric; building; erection.

Struggle, strug'l, *v. i.* W. *ystreiglaw* jidd o jihd k., ján-fishání k., (labor) mihnat k., koshish k., (contend) jhagṛá k.; (wrestle) kushtí laṛná. [—with, —against, —for]; —*n.* mihnat, ján-fishání, koshish, sa'í. [kushtí.

Struggling, strug'ling, *n.* koshish,

Strumpet, strum'pet, *n.* Ir. *stribrid.* (harlot, prostitute) beswá, ranḍí, kasbí, fáhisha 'aurat. Syn. Harlot; prostitute; whore; wench.

Strut, strut, *v. i.* Dan. *strutte.* akaṛná, akar kar chalná. [—about]; —*n.* alnth, akaṛ, itráo.

Stub, stub, *n.* A.-S. *stcb.* (stump of a tree) ṭhúnṭh; (stubble) ṭhúnṭhí, kundá; —*v. t.* ukháṛná, jaṛ se khodná.

Stubble, stub'l, *n.* Ger. *stoppel.* khunṭí yá jaṛen jo khet káṭne ke ba'd zamín men rah jáen.

Stubborn, stub'orn, *a.* Eng. *stub.* ziddí, magṛá; (stiff) gardan-kash, sar kash; (hardy) sakht. Syn. Obstinate; unyielding; inflexible; head-strong; refractory; perverse; wilful; dogged; mulish.

Stubborness, *n.* zidd, sarkashí, 'inád, sakhtí. [tar, cement) gárá.

Stucco, stuk'ō, *n.* It. F. *stuc.* (mor-

Stud, stud, *n.* A.-S. *studu.* thúní, khambá, khúnṭí, phullí, laṭṭú;—*n.* A.-S. & Icel. *stôd.* (collection of horses) ghoṛon ká jhunḍ, págá; —*v. t.* jaṛná, phúl jaṛná;—with, jaṛná.

Student, stū'dent, *n.* L. *studens.* tálib i 'ilm, shágird;—ship, *n.* tálib i 'ilmí.

Studied, stud'id, *n.* 'álim, fázil, máhir, wáqif. [koṭhí,

Studio, stū'di-ō, *n.* It. rang-sáz kí

Studious, stū-di-us, *a.* (devoted to study) 'ilm dost; (diligent) mihnatí, hoshiyár; (careful) khabardár. Syn. Meditative; reflective; contemplative; given to study; thoughtful. [dostí.

Studiousness, *n.* 'ilm-dostí, mutál'a

Study, stud'i, *n.* L. *studium.* (setting the mind upon a subject) mutál'a, gaur; (deep meditation) fikr-mandí; (apartment for meditation) paṛhne likhne ká kamra; (subject of attention) mazmún kitáb; studies, *n. pl.* (education) ta'lím;—*v. t.* (apply the mind) dhyán k., sochná; (think closely) gaur k.; (meditate) taammul k.

Stuff, stuf, *n.* L. *stuppa.* koí shaí, jins, mádda, asbáb, sámán, qimásh, rakht; kapṛá;—*v. t.* (cram) bhar d., ṭhúnsná; (fill very full) 'abá-lab k., nák tak bhar d.; (obstruct) rokná. [—with].

Stultify, stul'ti-fī, *v. t.* L. *stultus* and *facere.* (make foolish) be-waqúf b., be-'aql b. [—by].

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. i.* Eng. *stump.* (trip in walking) ṭhokar kháná; (make a mistake) chúkná, galati k.; (strike upon) á paṛná, á girná; (obstruct) rokná; (confound) ghabrá d. ṭhokar, ṭhes;—block, *n.* aṛbangá, ṭhokar ká bá'is, bhúl ká sabab.

Stump, stump, *n.* ṭhúnṭh, khúnṭí;—*v. t.* (take up roots) jaṛ ukhárná; (lop) chháṇṭná; (challenge) muqábala k.; (brag) shekhí m.; (boast) fakhr k.

Stunt, stunt, *v. t.* A.-S. *stintan* (hinder from growth) ugne yá baṛhne na d., dabáná, ugne yá baṛhne se rokná. [—in].

Stunted, *a.* ṭhiṭhrá húá, chhoṭá.

Stupefaction, stū-pē-fak'shun, *n.* (insensibility) be-hoshí.

Stupendous, stū-pen'dus, *a.* L. *stupendus.* (wonderful) 'ajíb, 'azím, nádir. Syn. Astonishing; surprising; amazing; wonderful.

Stupendousness, *n.* hairat-angezí.

Stupid, stū'pid, *a.* L. *stupidus.* (dull) kund-zihn, sust, ná-ma'qúl; (wanting sense) be-'aql, be-waqúf. Syn. Senseless; witless; dull, foolish; —ity, *n.* nádání.

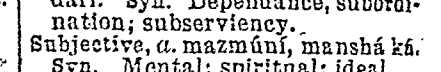
Stupify, stū'pi-fī, *v. t.* L. *stupere*

and *facere*. be-hosh yá be-wagúf b., sust yá be-hiss k.

Stupor, *n.* gash, sakta, be-hoshí, bé-khabarí. Syn. Lethargy; torper; numbness.

Sturdy, stur'di, *a.* F. *stourdi*. (hardy) sakht; (stout) mazbút: (brutal) be-rahm; (obstinate) ziddí. Syn. Strong; lusty; robust; stout.

Sturgeon, *n.* F. *esturgeon*.(fish) ek qism kí machhlí. (Sturgeon.)



Stut, stut, *v. t.* Go. *stœrta*. (trouble) takliff d.; (startle) ḍaráná;—*n.* (disturbance) takliff; (fit of passion) gussa.

Stutter, stut'ar, *v. i.* Ger. *stottern*. haklaná. tutlaná, larbaráná. [—in];—*n.* tutláhaṭ, haklláhaṭ.

Stutterer, stut'ar-ar, *n.* totlá, haklahá, larbaráhá.

Sty, stí, *n.* A.-S. *stigend*. bataurí;—*n.* ghurrá. suwar-khána; (dirty place) najis jagah.

Style, stíl, *n.* G. *stulos*. (mode of writing) 'ibárat, istiláh, inshá, tahrír; (fashion) waza', taur, taríqa; (form) súrat, shakl; (title) laqab, khitáb; (stalk of the ovarium) phúl ká hissa; (pencil for writing) qalam;—*v. t.* laqab d. Syn. Diction; phraseology; mode of expression.

Suasion, swā'zhun, *n.* L. *suasio*. (inducement) targíb, tasallí

Suasive, swā'siv, *a.* targíbí. muassir.

Suavity, swav'i-ti, *n.* L. *suavitas*. (sweetness) shírínf; (mildness) halímí; (pleasantness) khúbí, latáfat. Syn. Civility; politeness; agreeableness.

Sub, *pr.* (under) zer, má-tahat; (below, tale. níche; (less) kamtar.

Subaltern, sub'al-tern. *a.* L. *subalternus*. (inferior, subordinate) mahkúm, kihtar;—*n.* chhoṭá 'uhde-dár.

Subcontract, sub-kon'tract, *n.* sábiq 'ahd o paimán, ijáre ke ba'd kí sharṭ yá qaul'o qarár.

Subdivide, sub-di-vid', *v. t.* taqsímsání k.; (split up into smaller parts) hisse ká hissa k. [—into].

Subdivision, sub-di-vizh'un, *n.* taqsím-sání, hissa-dar-hissa.

Subdue, sub'dū, *v. t.* L. *sub* and *ducere*. (overcome) zer k.; (crush) dabáná; (tame) sadhaná; (mellow, soften) narm k. [—by]. Syn. Conquer; subjugate; vanquish.

Subject, *a.* L. *subjectus*. (submit) mutí', tábi'; (liable) láiq. [—to];—*v. t.* (bring under the power of) mutí' k.; (enslave) gulám b.; (expose) záhir k. Syn. Subdue; control.

Subject, *n.* L. *subjectus*. rí'áyá; mazmún, mudd'á, fí'l, mubtadá. Syn. Dependent; subordinate.

Subjection, sub-jek'shun, *n.* tábi'dárí. Syn. Dependance, subordination; subserviency.

Subjective, *a.* mazmúní, manshá ká. Syn. Mental; spiritual; ideal.

Subjoin, sub'join', *v. t.* (add to the end) ákhir men milháq k., pichhe jorná.

Subjugate, sub'jóó-gāt, *v. t.* L. *subjugare*. zer k., qábú men l.

Subjugation, *n.* taskhír, maglúbiyat.

Subjunctive, sub-jungk'tiv, *a.* L. *subjunctivus*. ákhir men jurá yá milhaq kiyá-húá;—*mood*, súrat i shartíya.

Sublimate, sub'li-māt, *v. t.* L. *sublimare*. (refine) khális k.; (exalt) sarfaráz k.;—*n.* kímiyáí, ág se chhuláí húí shai;—*a.* kímiyáí, ág se chhuláyá húá.

Sublime, sub-līm', *a.* L. *sublimis*. (high in place) úncha, bálá; (excellent) buzurg, 'azím-usshán;—*n.* 'umda yá a'lá mazmún;—*v. t.* buland k., 'umda k.

Sublimity, sub-lim'i-ti, *n.* (loftiness of style or sentiment) bulandí parwází. Syn. Grandeur; greatness; nobleness.

Sublunary, sub'lū-nár-i, *a.* dunyáwí shai. Syn. Terrestrial; earthly; wordly; mundane.

Submarine, sub-ma-rēn, *a.* samundar ke páni ke tale ká.

Submerge, sub-merj', *v. t.* L. *submergere*. (plunge, drown) garq k. Syn. Immerse; inundate; plunge; submerse. [gota-zaní.

Submersion, sub-mer'shun, *n.* ígráq,

Submission, sub-mish'un, *n.* L. *submissio*. (submitting) razámandí; (subjection) farmán-bardárí, (acknowledgement of inferiority) itá'at; (resignation) tawakkul.

Submissiveness, *n.* farmánbardárí, itá'at, 'ájizí.

Submissive, sub-mis'iv, *a.* banda, farmánbardár, tábi'dár, 'ájiz.

Submit, sub-mit', *v. t.* L. *submittere*. (let down) zer k.; (yield) mutí' k., supurd k.; (cease to resist) 'ájiz ho j.; (leave to discretion) taslím k.; (be submissive) tábi'dár h. [—to]. Syn. Surrender; yield; subject; give in.

Subordinacy, sub-or'din-as-i, *n.* L

sub and *ordinare*. zer-dastí, mahkúmiyat.

Subordinary, sub-or'din-ar-i, *a.* má-tahat;—*n.* zer-hukm, má-tahat.

Subordinate, sub-or'din-āt, *v. t.* L. *sub* and *ordinare*. (subject) zer-dast k., adhín k.;—*n.* chhoṭá.

Subordination, *n.* (inferiority) ḳhurdí, pastí.

Suborn, sub-orn', *v. t.* L. *subornare*. (procure privately) poshídagí se hásil [illegible] to take a fals[illegible] to perjury) [illegible] ḳhufyatan hásil k.

Subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v. t.* L. *subscribere*. (consent to by writing the name) al-'abd k., swád k,; (assent) manzúr k.; (engage to support) dast-ḳhatt karke dene ká iqrár k. Syn. Sign; set one's name to; affix one's signature to.

Subscriber, *n.* dast-ḳhatt k. w., qubúl k. w.

Subscription, sub-skrip'shun, *n.* (signature) dast-ḳhatt, taslím, tasdíq; (collection) chanda.

Subsequent, sub'sē-kwent, *a.* L. *subsequens*. pichhlá, áḳhir. [—to]. Syn. Following; succeeding.

Subserve, sub-serv', *v. t.* L. *subservire*. (promote) madad d., hukm-bardárí k., madadgár h.; (help forward) taraqqí d.

Subservience, sub-serv'i-ens, *n.* hukm-bardárí, madad-gárí. Syn. Subordination; inferiority.

Subserviency, *n.* rizq, maujúdagí.

Subservient, sub-serv'i-ent, *a.* madadgár, mumid. [—to].

Subside, sub-sīd', *v. i.* L. *subsidere*. (sink to the bottom) baiṭhná, (descend) utarná; (become quiet) ḳhámosh ho j.; (abate) faro ho j., mauqúf h. Syn. Sink; settle.

Subsidiary, sub-sid'i-ar-i, *a.* L. *subsidiarius*. (assistant) madadgárí, mu'áwin. [—to].—*n.* madadgár. [kar madad p.

Subsidize, sub'si-dīz, *v. t.* rupae de-

Subsidy, sub'si-di, *n.* L. *subsidium*. (aid in money) rupae kí madad.

Subsist, sub-sist', *v. i.* L. *subsistere*. (exist) honá, jíná, rahná; (feed) ḳháná; (live) guzar k.; (inhere) páyá j. [—on,—upon]. Syn. Exist; be; live.

Subsistence, *n.* hastí, wajúd, rizq.

Subsistent, *a.* maujúd, zátí, jibillí.

Subsoil, sub'soil, *n.* zirá'at kí zamín [illegible] níche kí tah.

Substance, sub'stans, *n.* L. *substantia*. (essential part) khulása, jauhar; (being) hastí; (wealth) daulat, (subsistence) parwarish; (thing) jins, chíz, bast, shai.

Substantial, sub-stan'shi-al, *a.* aslí, zátí; (solid) mazbút, puḳhta; (wealthy) máldár, daulatmand; (material) jismání, máddí. Syn. Real; actual; existent; subsistent.

Substantiality, *n.* maujúdagí, jismiyat, wajúd, jismániyat.

Substantiate, sub-stan-shi-āt, *v. t.* (establish by proof) sábit k.; (make to exist) maujúd k., hast k.

Substantive, sub'stan-tiv, *a.* (expressing existence) wujúd-numá; (real) haqíqí; (solid) puḳhta, aslí; —*n.* (noun) ism.

Substitute, sub'sti-tūt, *v. t.* L. *substituere*. (exchange) 'iwaz d., badlí d. Syn. Proxy; lieutenant; agent; deputy;—*n.* qáim-muqám, 'iwazí, badlí. [—for].

Substitution, *n.* mu'áwiza, 'iwaz, badlá, ibdál, adal badal. Syn. Exchange; Commutation.

Substitutional, *a.* badlí ká.

Substratum, sub-strā'tum, *n.* L. *substratus*. níche kí tah yá tabaq; (foundation) bunyád.

Subsume, *v. t.* L. *sub-same*. (to assume a position by consequences) natíje kí rú se koí bát farz k., yá iḳhtiyár k.

Subtend, sub-tend', *v. t.* L. *sub* and *tendere*. (extend under) níche phailáná; (opposite to) sámhne h.

Subterfuge, sub'ter-fūj, *n.* F. (artifice) híla, tadbír, hikmat, fareb. Syn. Evasion; excuse; shift; artifice; trick; shuffle; pretence.

Subterranean, sub-ter-rā'nē-an, *a.* L. *subterraneus*. (underground) zer i zamín, zer i ḳhák.

Subtile, sub'til, *a.* L. *subtilis*. (thin) patlá; (nice) patlá; (delicate) názuk; (crafty) makkár, dagábáz. Syn. Rare; thin; light; airy.

Subtilize, sub'til-īz, *v. t.* mahín k., bárík k.

Subtilty, sub'til-ti, *n.* (thinness, refinement) báríkí, riqqat; (craftiness) makkárí, fareb.

Subtle, sut'l, *a.* (sly) harráf, ḥiratí; (crafty) makkár, farebí.

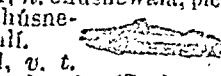
Subtlety, *n.* (slyness) makkárí.

Subtract, sub-trakt', *v. t.* L. *sub* and *trahere*. (deduct) tafríq k., minhá k., báqí nikálná. [—from]. Syn. Deduct; withdraw; take; take away. [háí, tafríq.

Subtraction, sub-trak'shun, *n.* min-

Subtractive, sub-trakt'iv, *a.* minhá-dár, jis ke gabl báqí ká nishán be-

Subtrahend, sub-tra-hend', *n.* L. *subtrahendus.* mufarriq, mafrúq.
Suburb, sub'urb, *n.* L. *sub* and *urbs.* (outpart) dáman i shahr, hawálí i shahr, báharí hissá.
Subvene, sub-vēn', *v. i.* L. *sub* and *venire.* (come under) zer h.; (happen) á paṛná.
Subvention, sub-ven'shun. *n.* L. *subventio.* (relief) dastgírí, madad. Syn. Government bounty; Government aid. [qiláb, páemálí, barbádí.
Subversion, *n.* (destruction, ruin) in-
Subvert, sub-vert', *v. t.* L. *sub* and *vertere.* (overturn) tah o bálá k., mismár k.; (corrupt) barbád k., páemál k., ḳharáb k. [—by]. Syn. Overturn; overset; invert.
Succeed, suk-sēd', *v. t.* F. *succeder.* (come in place of another) jánishín h.; (follow after) píchhe áná; (prosper) kámyáb h.; (obtain one's wish) khwáhish hásil k.; (make successful) kámyáb k. Syn. Follow; ensue.
Succeeding, *n.* kámyábí, já-nishíní.
Success, suk-ses', *n.* L. *successus.* (issue) natíja; (termination) tamámí; (good luck) ḳhush-nasíbí; (succession) já-nishíní; (luck) kámyábí.
Successful, *a.* kámyáb, 'uhde-bará, baḳhtiyár. Syn. Prosperous; fortunate; lucky; auspicious; felicitous.
Succession, suk-sesh'un, *n.* L. *successio.* jáe-nishíní, qáim muqámí; (coming to a throne) taḳhtnishíní; (estate) mírás; (lineage) khándán; (alternation) tawátur
Successive, suk-ses'iv, *a.* mutawatir, musalsal, lagátár. [nishín.
Successor, *n.* qáim-muqám, já-
Succinct, suk-singkt', *a.* L. *succinctus.* (girded up) lipṭá húá; (concise) muḳhtasar, kotáh; (short) chhoṭá. Syn. Short; brief; concise; laconic; terse; compact.
Succory, *n.* (a plant) kásní.
Succour, suk'ur, *v. t.* F. *secourir.* (help) madad k., kumak k., i'ána t k.;—*n.* madad, kumak, i'ánat.
Succulence, suk'ū-lens, *n.* (juiciness) serábí, ras-dárí.
Succulent, suk'ū-lent, *a.* L. *succulentus.* (moist) ras-dár, rasílá, shádáb yá seráb, tar.
Succumb, suk-kum', *v. i.* L. *sub* and *cumbere.* (yield) zer h., gir paṛná, mutí' h., tábi' h., adhín h. [—to].
Such, such, *a.* A.-S. *swilc.* us tarah ká, us taur ká, waisá;—as, jaisá
Suck, suk, *v. t.* A.-S. *sūcan.* (draw in with the mouth) chúsná, chíchorná; (draw from the breast) dúdh píná; (draw) khíṉchná; (drain) sokná, jazb kar l.;—dry, (exhaust) ḳhushí kar d.;—*n.* suṛak, chusáo, má ká dúdh jo piyá játá hai.
Sucker, suk'er, *n.* chúsnewálá, pichkárí, nalí, chúsnewálí machhlí.
Suckle, suk'l, *v. t.* Diminutive of *suck.* (Sucker or dúdh piláná, dúdh Sucking-fish.) d. [ḳhwár, dúdh ká bachcha.
Suckling, *n.* (young child) shír-
Suction, suk'shun, *n.* L. *sugere.* chusáo. khíṉcháo.
Sudden, sud'en, *a.* F. *soudain.* (surprise) ittifáqan, be-ḳhabar;—*n.* (happening, unexpectedly) nágahání wáqi'a. Syn. Unexpected; abrupt; unlooked for.
Suds, sudz, *n. sing.* Ger. *sud.* (water impregnated with soap) sábun milá húá páni, sábun ká kaff.
Sue, sū, *v. t.* F. *suivre.* (beg) máṉgná, minnat k., suwál k.; (petition) 'arzí d.; (follow) pairawí k.; (prosecute by law civility) 'adálat meṉ nálish k.
Suer, sū'er, *n.* (one who sues) dádḳhwáh, mudda'í; (wooer) 'áshiq yá biyáh ke liye 'ishq-bází k. w.
Suet, sū'et, *n.* F. *suif.* saḳht charbí.
Suffer, suf'er, *v. t.* F. *souffrir.* (bear) sahná, bardásht k., uṭháná; (feel with pain) dard ma'lúm k.; (be in want) muhtáj h.; (support) sambhálná; (be affected by) asarpizír h.; (allow) ijázat d. [—for,—by,—from,—in].
Sufferable, suf'er-a-bl, *a.* qábil i bardásht, tahammul-pizír.
Sufferance, suf'er-ans, *n.* (suffering) dard; (patience) bardásht, sabr; (permission) ijázat, parwánagí.
Sufferer, *n.* mazlúm, mutahammil, dukhit, ijázat d. w. [ranj.
Suffering, *n.* azíyat, dard, takliff,
Suffice, suf-fīs', *v. i.* L. *sufficere.* (be enough) káfí h., kifáyat k., aṭná, bas honá;—*v. t.* (satisfy) ásúda k.; (be equal to the end or purpose) káfí k., láiq k. [—for].
Sufficiency, suf-fish'i-en-si, *n.* kifáyat, wafá, iktifá; (competency) ásúdagí; (ability) qábiliyat, rasáí. Syn. Adequacy; enough; plenty.
Sufficient, suf-fish'i-ent, *a.* L. *sufficiens.* (enough) ba-qadr i ihtiyáj, bas, wáfir; (adequate) káfí; (competent) láiq.



Suffocate, suf'ō-kāt, *v. t.* L. *suffocare.* (choke) galá ghoṉṭná; (stiffe) dam band k.; (extinguish) bujháná.

Suffocation, *n.* habs i dam, dambastagí.

Suffragan, suf'ra-gan, *a.* L. *suffragans.* (assisting) náib, madadgár;—*n.* (assistant Bishop) náib Bishop, náib i mujtahad.

Suffrage, suf'rāj, *n.* L. *suffragium.* (vote) ráe, qaul, razá.

Suffuse, suf-fūz', *v. t.* L. *suffundere.* (overspread) phailáná, chháná.

Suffusion, suf-fū'zhun, *n.* phailáo.

Sugar, shóóg'ar, *n.* F. *sucre.* shakkar, chíní, kháṉṛ;—*v. t.* chíní se págná, míṭhá k. [—with];—*a.* shakkar ká baná húá;—candy, *n.* misrí, qand; loaf—, qand, olá; —cane, *n.* ganná;—loaf, *n.* qand ká kúza.

Suggest, sug-jest', suj-est', *v. t.* L. *suggerere.* (hint) ishára k.; (intimate) kahná; (offer to the mind) ḳhiyál dil meṉ ḍ.; (insinuate) bahkáná. [—to].

Suggestion, sug-jest'yun, su-jest'shun, *n.* (intimation) ishára, goshguzárí, kináya.

Suggestive, *a.* ishára-dár, pur-ishára.

Suicidal, sū'i-sīd-al, *a.* (self-destruction) ḳhud-kushí ká.

Suicide, sū'i-sīd, *n.* L. *suicidium.* khud-kushí.

Suit, sūt, *n.* F. *suite.* (prayer) darkhwást; (request) 'arzí; (courtship) 'ishq-bází; (suing at law) muqaddama; (set) joṛá; [—for,—to].—*v. t.* (fit) ṭhík h., milná, baiṭhná; (agree) muwáfiq h.; (adapt to) láiq k.; (become) honá; (please) rází k., yá khush k. Syn. Request; solicitation; petition; entreaty; prayer.

Suitable, sūt'a-bl, *a.* (proper, fitting) sazáwár, munásib. [—for,—to].

Suitableness, *n.* (fitness) sazáwárí, muwáfiqat, liyáqat.

Suite, swēt, *n.* F. (set) joṛ, joṛá; (retinue) hashmat, julús.

Suitor, sūt'er, *n.* mudda'í, sáil, muqaddama dáir k. w.; (wooer) biyán ke liye 'ishq-bází k. w.

Sulk, sulk, *v.i.* A.-S. *soleen.* (be discontented) ná-khush h.; (be silently sullen) muṉh phuláná.

Sulky, sulk'i, *a.* (sullen, morose) muṉh-phuláná, ná-ḳhush. Syn. Cross; morose; sour; sullen.

Sullen, sul'en, *a.* Norm, F. *solein.* (gloomily angry) muṉh phúlá, mukaddar, barham yá kashída; (headstrong) turshrú, tunukmizáj; (mischievous) bad-khwáh; (dull) kund-zihn.

Sully, sul-i, *v. t.* F. *souiller* (soil) mailá k.; (tarnish) [illegible] lagáná. [—with,—by];—*n.* (soil, tarnish, spot) mail, álúdagí, [illegible].

Sulphate, sul'fāt, *n.* L. *sulphur.* ek qism ká namak.

Sulphur, *n.* L. gandhak, [illegible].

Sultan, sul'tan, *n.* A. sultán, bádsháh.

Sultriness, sul'tri-nes, *n.* khamsáí.

Sultry, sul'tri, *a.* Corrupted from *swiltry.* (very close) khamás, garm o be-hawá.

Sum, sum, *n.* F. *somme* (whole) sab, kull; (amount of money) mublig; (problem in arithmetic) hisáb; (height) bulandí; (completion) tamámí; (summary) khulása; hásil. Syn. Aggregate; amount; total; totality; gross amount;—*v. t.* (aggregate) jamá k., hisáb k., joṛná; (bring into small compass) ḳhulása nikálná, mukhtasar k.

Summary, *a.* F. *sommaire* (compendious) kotáh, muḳí tasar;—*n.* ḳhulása, íḳhtisár.

Summer, sum'er, *n.* A.-S. *sumer.* garmí, mausam i garmá;—*a.* garmí ká, garm;—*v. t.* mausam i garmá káṭná;—house, *n.* bárahdarí, bág ke andar ká bangla.

Summit, sum'it, *n.* L. *summum.* choṭí, sar, qulla, auj. Syn. Top; apex; vertex; acme; pinnacle.

Summon, sum'un, *v. t.* L. *sub* and *monere.* (call by authority) hukm se buláná; (bid) hukm ḍ.; (call up) buláná, barpá k., mutaharrik k. [—to,—for,—up]. Syn. Bid; cite; call; call for.

Summons, sum'unz, *n.* ṭalabí-náma, dastak.

Sumptuary, sump'tū-ar-i, *a.* L. *sumptuarius.* kharch ká, guzáre ká, ḳharch yá hisáb ká.

Sumptuous, sump'tū-us, *a.* *sumptuosus.* (costly) qímatí, besh-qímat; (luxurious) shákána, purtakalluf, (splendid) 'uṉda.

Sumptuousness, *n.* besh-qímatí.

Sun, sun, *n.* A.-S. *sunne* áftáb, súraj, shams, ḳhurshaid;—*v. t.* dhúp dikháná, dhúp khiláná;—beam, sun'bēm, kiran, shu'á'i áftáb, partau;—proof, jí-meṉ súraj kí kirneṉ dákhil na ho sakeṉ;—dial, sun'di-al, *n.* dhúp-ghaṛí, sáya-ghaṛí;—stroke, sadma i áftáb, lú;—fish, ek qism kí gol chamkílí machhlí;—of righteousness, áftáb i sadáqat, Ḳhudáwand 'Ísá Masíh.

Sunday, sun'dā, *n.* From *sun* and *day*. Itwár, Yakshamba.

Sunder, *v. t.* A.-S. *sundrian*. (part) hissa k., ṭukṛá k.; (separate) alag k.; (divide) báṇṭná, do-k., phárná, judá k.;—*n.* do ṭukṛe, do hisse.

Sundries, sun-driz, *n. pl.* (miscellaneous things) mutafarriqát; (small items) chhoṭí raqam.

Sundry, sun'dri, *a.* A.-S. *sundrig*. (several) ba'ze, chand; (various) mutafarriq. Syn. Several; diverse; more than one or two; not a great many. [mukhí.

Sunflower, sun'flow-er, *n.* súraj-

Sunlight, sun'lit, *n.* áftáb kí roshní, súraj kí chamak.

Sunny, sun'i, *a.* áftábí, áftáb sá, dhúp ká. Syn. Bright; shining; brilliant; clear; unclouded; fine.

Sunrise, sun'riz, *n.* subh, fajr, tulú' i áftáb, mashriq, púrab.

Sunset, sun'set, *n.* gurúb i áftáb, shám, magrib.

Sunshade, *n.* áftáb ká sáya.

Sunshine sun'shin, *n.* dhúp, ghám; (prosperity) iqbálmandí; (happiness) khushí.

Sup, sup, *n.* A.-S. *sūpan*. (sip) ghúṇṭná, chúsná, byárí k. [—up];—*n.* ghúṇṭ, surak. [zlyáda.

Super, *pr.* (above) úpar; (in excess)

Superabundance, sū pęr-a-bun'dans, *n.* ziyádatí, kasrat, bahutáyat.

Superabundant, *a.* ziyáda, kasír, bahut, ifrát. Syn. Exuberant; superfluous; excessive.

Superadd, sū-pęr-ad', *v. t.* (add further or above) ziyáda k., fuzúl k. e., úpar se jor d. [—to].

Superaddition, sū-pęr-ad-dish'un, *n.* ziyáda-sází, afzúní, jo kuchh jor úya jáe.

Superannuate, sū-pęr-an'ū-āt, *v. t.* L. *super* and *annus*. (disqualify by old age or infirmity) burhápe yá nátawání se nikammá ṭhahráná; (relieve *from* service on pension) pinshan deke kám se alag k.

Superb, sū-pęrb', *a.* L. *superbus*. (grand) 'azím, kabír; (pompous) numáishí; (stately) sháhána, fákhira; (august) 'azím us shán; (magnificent) raunaqdár. Syn. Grand; stately; august; majestic; noble; magnificent; sumptous.

Supercargo, sū-pęr-kár'gō, *n.* saudágar, jaház men tijárat ká munazim.

Supercilious, sū-pęr-sil'i-us, *a.* L. (lofty with pride) magrúr, nakcharhá.

Supereminence, sū-pęr-em'i-nens, *n.* niháyat buzurgí, qadr, námáwarí, bartarí, fauqiyat. Syn. Pre-eminence; transcendence; marked superiority.

Supereminent, *a.* niháyat 'umda, afzal, bahut hí ḳhúb, aulá-tar.

Supererogation, sū-pęr-er-ō-gā'shun, *n.* záid ul farz kám, istihbáb, fuzúlí.

Superficial, sū-pęr-fish'i-al, *a.* L. *superficialis*. (pertaining to the surface) berúní; (not deep, shallow) uthlá; (flimsy) bárík; (comprehending only what is obvious or apparent) kam-samajh, kamsarí

Superficies, sū-pęr-fish'ēz, *n.* L. (surface) satah, záhirí súrat, báharí rukh.

Superfine, sū'pęr-fin, *a.* aulá-tar, afzal. Syn. Excellent; fine; first-rate; very good; very fine.

Superfluity, sū-pęr-flū'i-ti, *n.* L. *superfluitas*. kasrat, ifrát, ziyádatí.

Superfluous, sū-pęr'flū-us, *a.* L. *superfluus*. (superabundance) záid ul ihtiyáj, fázil. Syn. Excessive; redundant; superabundant; exuberant; unnecessary; needless; useless expletive. [fauq ul insání.

Superhuman, sū-pęr-hū'man, *a.*

Superintend, sū-pęr-in-tend', *v. t.* (oversee) nigahbání k.; (direct) sarbaráhí k.; (take charge of) intizám k.

Superintendence, *n.* nigahbání, sardárí, nazárat, sarbaráhí.

Superintendent, *n.* dároga, náźir, mutawallí, muhtamim, nigahbán, sarbaráhkár; —*a.* intizám k. w. [hú.

Superintending, *a.* nigahbání kartá

Superior, sū-pē'ri-or, *a.* L. (greater) bálátar, akbar, buzurgtar; —*n.* buzurg, walí. Syn. High; higher; upper; paramount; more elevated.

Superiority, sū-pē-ri-or'i-ti, *n.* (ascendency) buzurgí, bartarí, sabqat, fauq, barátí.

Superlative, sū-pęr'lāt-iv, L. *superlativus*. (most eminent) afzal, a'alá, sadar, síga i mubálage, síga i tafzíl záhir k. w.;—*n.* afzal, a'alá, sadar. Syn. Supreme; most eminent; greatest; most excellent.

Supernatural, sū-pęr-nat'ūr-al, *a.* (miraculous) fauq ul insání. fauq ul 'ádat.

Superscribe, sū-pęr-skrīb', *v. t.* L. *superscribere*. úpar yá báhar likhná, sarnáma likhná. [—with].

Superscription, sū-pęr-skrip'shun, *n.* sarnáma.

Supersede, sū-per-sēd', *v. t.* L. *supersedere.* (come into the place of) kisí kí jagah á.; (set aside) alnáre k.;(do away with) mauqúf k., bartaraf k. [—in, —by].

Superstition, sū-per-stish'un, *n.* L. *superstitio* (belief in untrue things) bátil-parastí; (false system of religion) dín í bátil; (attachment to false religion) bátil mazhab kí pábandí; (easy belief) za'íf ul i'tiqádí; (idle fancies) wahm, birodh, waswás.

Superstitious, sū-per-stish'i-us, *a.* bátil-parast, wahmí; birodhí.

Superstructure, sū-per-struk'tūr, *n.* L. *super* and *struere.* úpar kí 'imárat, bunyád ko úpar kí 'imárat.

Supervene, sū-per-vēn', *v. i.* L. *supervenire.* (happen) nágahán áná, achának h.; (come upon) á parná,túţ parná.

Supervention, sū-per-ven'shun, *n.* nágahání, ittiláqiya.

Supervision, sū-per-vizh'un, *n.* (superintendance) nigahbání, sarbaráhí, ihtimám.

Supervisor, sū-per-viz'or, *n.* (overseer) nigahbán, dároga, muhtamim.

Supervive, *v. i.* L. *supervivo.* (to outline) pichhe jítá r., jí bachná.

Supine, sū'pin, *n.* L. *supinus.* ism í masdar;—*a.* (indolent) sust, káhil; (leaning backwards) pichhe ko jhuká húá; (careless) gáfil; (listless) be-khabar; (drowsy) nindásá. [yá rát ká kháná.

Supper, sup'ęr, *n.* F. *souper.* shám

Supping, sup'ing, *n.* rát ká kháná, byárí. [—out].

Supplant, sup-plant', *v. t.* L. *sub* and *planta.* (overthrow) ukhárná; (trip up the heels) pair uthaná; (displace by stratagem) fareb yá hikmat se uthá d. [—in].

Supple, sup'l, *a.* F. *souple.* (easily bent) narm, dam-dár;(compliant) farmánbardár;—*v. t.* narm k., mutí' k

Supplement, sup'lē-ment, *n.* L. *supplementum.* tatimma,zamíma. Syn. Appendix; postscrip;continuation; codocil;—*v. t.* tatimma likhná, zamíme men darj k.

Supplemental, *a.* tatimma-paiwand.

Suppliant, sup'li-ant, *a.* F. darkhwást k. w., multají. multamis;—*n.* darkhwást k. w., multají, multamis. Syn. Entreating; beseeching; begging; imploring.

Supplier, *n.* sar-baráhkár, muhaiyá k. w , bhartí k. w.

Supplicant, sup'li-kant, *n.* (petitioner) multamis, multají.

Supplicate, sup'li-kāt, *v. t.* L. *supplicare.* (beseech) minnat k.;(beg) mángná; (crave) iltimás k.; (entreat humbly) 'ájizí se istidu'á k. Syn. Beseech; entreat; beg; petition; pray; implore.

Supplication, *n.* iltimás, du'á, minnat. Syn. Entreaty; petition; solicitation; prayer.

Supply, sup-plí', *v. t.* L. *supplere.* (fill up) bharná, bhartí k., mu'múr k.; (give something wanted) ihtiyáj rafa' k.; (yield) dená, muhaiyá k.; (serve instead of) 'iwazí d.; (provide) maujúd k.; —*n.* (relief of want) hájat-rafí; (thing supplied) maujúdagí; (sufficiency) rifáhiyat, kifáyat; (store) khep, rasad; (Parliamentary grants)rupiya jo Parliament men kisí kám ke liye makhsús kiyá jáe. Syn. Provide; furnish; minister; replenish; stock; store; endue; endow.

Support, sup-pōrt', *v. t.* L. *sub* and *portare.* (bear) bardásht k.; (uphold) thámbná, pushtí k.; (favor) tarafdárí k.;(forward) tarqqí d.; (cherish) pálná; (maintain) parwarish k.;—*n.* taqwiyat, rizq, parwarish, khabargírí. [—for].

Supportable, sup-pōrt'a-bl, *a.* (tolerable) sahne ke láiq.

Supporter, sup-pōrt'ęr, *n* (sustainer) pushtibán, dastgír, já'ib-dár; (prop, piller) sutún, takan. sahárá.

(Supporters.)

Suppose, sup-pōz', *v. t.* F. *supposer.* (deem) ma'lúm k., bújhná; (guess) qiyás k., farz k., khiyál k.; (believe without examination) bilá gaur karne ke yaqín k.; (advance or admit without proof) bilá subút pech yá qabúl k. Syn. Imagine; believe; conclude; judge;—*n.* farz, qiyás, khiyál, masla.

Supposition, sup-pōz-ish'un, *n.* (hypothesis) khiyál, tasauwar, bichár, qiyás. Syn. Surmise; conjecture; hypothesis. [yálí.

Suppositional, *a.* qiyásí, farzí, khi-

Suppress, sup-pres', *v. t.* L. *suppri-mere.* (overpower) maglúb k.; (stifle) dam band k.; (put down) mauqúf k., rokná, fare k.; (smother) dáb r.; (not to tell)

chup r.; (prevent from being published) chhipá r. Syn. Repress; put down; crush; overpower; choke; smother.

Suppression, sup-presh'un, *n.* dabáo, chhipáo, poshídagí, zabt, rok. Syn. Overthrow; destruction; concealment.

Suppressive, sup-pres'iv, *a.* (concealing, subduing) dabánewálá, torne w., chhipáne w., rokne w.

Suppurate, sup'ū-rāt, *v. i.* L. *suppurare.* pakná, pibyáná.

Suppuration, *n.* pibyáhat, pakáo.

Supremacy, sū-prem'a-sí, *n.* sardárí, fauqiyat, riyásat. Syn. Domination; predominance.

Supreme, sū-prēm', *a.* L. *supremus.* (most excellent) a'lá, bará, sadraulá, niháyat 'umda;—*n.* Khudá.

Surcoat, sur'kōt, *n.* Prefix *sur* and *coat.* chhotí kurtí jo úpar pahní játí hai.

Sure, shóór, *a.* F. *sûr.* (certain) yaqín, wáqa'í; (unfailing) lázawál; (safe) salámat; (firm) mazbút, sábit; (stable) musta'idd; —*ad.* yaqínan, be-shakk, filhaqíqat. Syn. Certain; confident: positive: assured.

Surety, shóór'ti, *n.* (sureness) yaqín; (bond) zamánat; (bondsman) zámin. [lahar.

Surf, surf, *n.* F. *surflot.* mauj,

Surface, sur'fās, *n.* F. *surface.* satah, rú, bisát; (outside) báhar.

Surfeit, sur'fit, *n.* F. *surfait.* (satiety) ajíran, serí;—*v. t.* or *i.* hadd se ziyáda khiláná yá kháná, ser k. yá h., aghánáa. [—with]. Syn. Repletion; glut; fullness; satiety; excess; superabundance.

Surge, surj, *n.* L. *surgere.* barí mauj, barí lahar;—*v. t.* (swell) phúlná, úncha uthánáa.

Surgeon, sur'jun, *n.* F., G. *cheir* and *ergon.* jarráh, fassád. [sádí.

Surgery, sur'jer-i, *n.* jarráhí, fas-

Surgical, sur'jik-al, *a.* jarráhí ká.

Surgy, sur'ji, *a.* (heaving, swelling) pur-mauj, mauj-dár.

Surly, *a.* (gloomily moroser) munh phúlá; (cross) chirchirá; (rude) be-murauwat, bad khuiq, gustákh: (rough) kará, karakht.

Surmise, sur-mīz', *v. t.* Norm. F. *surmys, pp.* of *surmitter.* (conjecture, suspect) shakk k., khiyál k., tasauwur k.;—*n.* (conjecture) shubha, shakk, gumán, dagdaga. Syn. Conjecture; supposition;.

Surmount, sur-mount', *v. t.* F. *surmonter.* (rise above) úpar charhná; (get over) gálib á., sar k., sabqat le j.; (lay over another) tah k. Syn. Conquer; overcome: surpass; exceed.

Surmountable, sur-mount'a-bl, *a.* maglúb hone ke qábil, hall yá faro kiye jáne ke láiq. [—by].

Surname, sur'nām, *n.* F. *surnom.* 'Isáíon ká khándání nám, laqaq.

Surpass, sur-pas', *v. t.* F. *sur* and *passer.* (out do) ágo j.; (go beyond in excellence) sabqat le j., barh j., wár r. [—in, —at, —by]. Syn. Exceed; excel; outstrip.

Surpassing, sur-pas'ing, *a.* (excellent) niháyat 'umda, afzal, láiq.

Surplice, sur'plis, *n.* F. *surplis.* pádrion ká ek libás.

Surplus, sur'plus, *n.* F. *sur,* L. *plus,* baqiya, fázil, ziyáda, besh, bálái.

Surprisal, sur-priz'al, *n.* eká-ek áne yá názil hone kí hálat.

Surprise, sur-priz', *v. t.* F. *surprendre.* (take or fall upon unawares) be-khabar á parná; (make to wonder) muta'ajjib k.; (confuse) ghabrá d. [—by, —with, —in, —at];—*n.* ta'ajjub, hairat. Syn. Wonder; amazement; astonishment. ['ajíb.

Surprising, *a.* hairat-angez, nádir,

Surrender, sur-ren'der, *v. t.* F. *serender.* (give up) supurd k.; (yield) mutí' k.; (yield to an enemy) 'ájizí se hawála k. [—to, —up];—*n.* itá'at, hawála. Syn. Relinquish; cede; yield; resign; forego; abdicate.

Surreptitious, sur-rep-tish'i-us, *a.* L. *surreptitius.* khufyatan yá fareb se hásil kiyá húá, masrúq.

Surround, sur-round', *v. t.* (encompass) iháta k., narga k., gherná.

Surrounding, *n.* iháta, gherá, muhásara, qurb-o-jawár.

Surtout, sur-tōō', sur-tōōt', *n.* F. *sur* and *tout.* bárání kurtí, bárání.

Surveillance, sur-vāl'yangz, *n.* F. (watch) nazar-bandí, qaid, hifázat.

Survey, sur-vā', *v. t.* Norm. F. *surveoir.* (look over) nazar k.; (have under view) dekhná; (measure and plot out land) jaríb-kashí k., nápná, masáhat k.;—*n.* nigáh, imtihán, paimáish, jaríb-kashí. Syn. View; observe; overlook. [í zamín.

Surveying, *n.* jaríb-kashí, paimáish

Surveyor, sur-vā'or, *n.* (overseer) jaríb-kash, názir, nigáh k. w.

Survive, sur-vīv', *v. t.* F. *survivre.* (outlive) jí bachná; (live after

the death of another) dúsre ko marne ke pichhe jíná, jítá r.

Survivor or Survivor, *n.* jítá r. w.

Susceptible, sus-sep'ti-bl, *a.* L. *suscipere.* (sensitive) qubúl karne ke láiq, mulá́im, asar-pazír, mutahammil. [—of,—to]. Syn. Susceptive; impressible; sensitive; excitable.

Suspect, sus-pekt', *v. t.* L. *suspicere.* (mistrust) shakk k., qusúrwár qiyás k. Syn. Mistrust; doubt; surmise;—*a.* (doubtful) mashkúk, mushtabah.

Suspend, sus-pend', *v. t.* L. *suspendere.*(hang)laṭkáná;(make to stop for a time) multawí r.; (debar for a time from office) mu'attal k., ma'zúl k. [shash-o-panj.

Suspense, sus-pens', *n.* shakk.

Suspension, sus-pen'shun, *n.* laṭkáo, mu'attalí, ma'zúlí. Syn. Delay; interruption; intermission; stoppage.

Suspicion, sus-pish'un, *n.* L. *suspicio.* shakk, bad-gumání, gumán, waswás. [wahmí, bad-gumán.

Suspicious, sus-pish'i-us, *a.* shakkí,

Sustain, sus-tān', *v. t.* L. *sustinere.* (bear) bardásht k.; (hold up) qáim r.; (prop) thámbná; (keep from sinking) dúbne se bachaná; (uphold) sahárá d.; (help) madad k.; (maintain) parwarish k.; (nourish) pálná; (endure) sahná; (continue) járí r. [—by, —in]. Syn. Support; uphold; assist; relieve.

Sustenance, sus'ten-ans, *n.* F. *sustenance.* (maintenance) parwarish, khúrák, zindagí.

Sustentation, sus-ten-tā'shun, *n.* L. *sustentatio.* rozí, rizq. [modí.

Sutler, sut'ler, *n.* lashkarí-banyá,

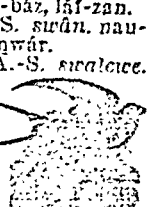
Swaddle, swod'l, *v. t.* paṭṭí bándhná, lapeṭná;—*n.* paṭṭí, bandhan.

Swagger, swag'er, *v. i.* A.-S. *swegan.* (brag) shekhí m.; (bluster) kalazaní k.;—*n* shekhí-báz, láf-zan.

Swaggerer, *n.* shekhí-báz, láf-zan.

Swain, swān, *n.* A.-S. *swán.* naujawán, dahqán, ganwár.

Swallow, swol'ō, *n.* A.-S. *swalewe.* ábábíl; —*v. t.* A.-S. *swelgan.* (make to pass down the throat) nigalná, lílná; (sink in an abyss) dúb j.; (engage completely) kisí kám meṇ masrúf h. Syn. Absorb; imbibe; ingulf; engross;—*n* halaq, galá.


(Swallow.)

Swamp, swomp, *n.* A.-S. *swam.* (marsh) daldal, dhasan; —*v. t.* daldal meṇ dhagsná.

Swampy, swomp'i, *a.* (boggy) daldalá, daldalí.

Swan, swon, *n.* A.-S. haus, ráj-hans.

(Swan.)

Swank, swangk, *a.* Ger. *schwank.*(agile, active) chust, chálák, phurtílá.

Swap, swop, *v. t.* A.-S. *swapan.*(strike with a long stroke) márná, girána; (exchange) badalná, adlá-badlí k.;—*n.* már ghúsá, adlá-badlí.

Sward, swawrd, *n.* A.-S. *sweard,* (turf) sabza-zár, marg-zár;—*v. t.* sabza-zár se bharná.

Swarm, swawrm, *n.* A.-S. *swearm.* (cluster of bees) jhund; (crowd) bhír, hujúm. Syn. Multitude; crowd; throng;—*v. i.* jama' k. yá h., shahd kí makkhion ke mánind jhund bándh-kar nikalná. [—with).

Swarthy, swawrth'i, *a.* siyáh, gandum rang, pukhta rang, sánwlá.

Swathe, swāTH, *v. t.* A.-S. *swedhian.* bándhná, lapeṭná;—*n.* (bandage) bandhan, paṭṭí.

Swathing, *n.* bandhan, lapeṭan.

Sway, swā, *v. t.* D. *zwaaijen.* (move in the hand) hiláná; (incline to one side) jhukáná; (wield) chaláná, mutawajjih k.; (influence) asar k.; (bias) tarafdárí k.; (overpower) maglúb k.; (rule) hukúmat k.;—*n.* hathyár kí jumbish, tarázú ká jhukáo; (dominion) hukúmat; (control) 'amal; (influence) tásír. Syn. Rule; dominion; power; control.

Swear, swār, *v. i.* A.-S. *swerian.* qasam khaná; (curse) kosná, la'nat k.

Sweat, swet, *n.* A.-S. *swát.* (perspiration) pasína, 'arq; (labour) mihnat; —*v. t.* pasína nikalná, pasíjná, mihnat k., 'arq 'arq h.

Sweaty, *a.* pasíne se bharí húí, 'arq-álúda.

Sweep, swēp, *v. t.* A.-S. *swápan.* jhárná, jhárú d.; (force into a heap) dher k.; (drag over) ghasíṭná;—*n.* (sweeping) járobkashí; (general destruction)halákat; (sweeper) járob-kash, khákrob.

Sweeper, *n.* khák-rob, buhárnewálá, mihtar, járob-kash.

Sweet, swēt, *a.* A.-S. *swēte.* (pleasing to the taste) ḳhush-záiqa; (soft) narm; (fresh) táza; (pure) ḳhális, sáf; (not salty) míṭhá, shírín;—*n.* míṭhí chíz, ḳhush záiqa chíz. Syn. Sugary; honeyed; saccharine, luscious.

Sweeten, swēt'n, *v. t.* míṭhá k., shírín k. yá h., muláim k. yá h., lazíz k. yá h.

Sweetheart, swēt'hárt, *n.* (lover or mistress) piyárá, yár, dil-farob. Syn Lover; beau; wooer.

Sweetish, swēt'ish, *a.* kísí qadar shírín, míṭhá, ḳhush.

Sweetmeat swēt'mēt, *n.* míṭhái, shíríní, lauziyát.

Sweetness, swēt'nes, *n.* (amiableness, softness) shíríni, ḥaláwat, miṭhás.

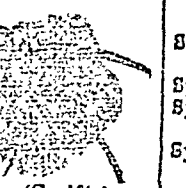
Swell, swel, *v. i.* A.-S. *swellan.* cause to rise or increase) barḥáná; (grow bigger) nikalná, bamaknā, barḥná; (puff up) sújná, phúlná; (strut) akar ke chalná; (heave) uṭhná; (expand) phúl j.; (rise) uṭhná;—*n* naíkh, sújan, ziyádatí, barí mauj, barḥtí. Syn. Dilate; expand; intumesce; grow large or bigger. [gilṭí.

Swelling, *n.* warm, amás, gumrá,

Swerve, swery, *v. i.* D. *zwerven.* deviate) phirná, be-ráh yá badráh h., gum-ráh h., inhiráf k., kúch k., rawána h., jhukná.

Swerving, *n.* inhiráf, be-ráhí, gumráhí.

Swift, swift, *a.* A.-S. (fleet) shitáb, jald; (rapid) chálák, tez, bád-pá. Syn. Quick; fleet; speedy; nimble;—*n.* dhárá; ek qism kí chiriyá.



(Swift.)

Swiftness, swift'nes, *n.* (celerity) jaldí, tezí, tez-rawí, tundí.

Swill, swil, *v. t.* A.-S. *swilgan.* shauq se píná; (drink to excess) bahut sharáb píná; tar ba tar k.; [—in].

Swim, *v. i.* A.-S. *swimman.* (float on the water) tairná; (move in water) bahná; (be dizzy) ghúmná; (overflow) bharná; (drenched) ḍúbná; (have abundance) ba-kasrat h. Syn. Be borne along; buffet the waves; float with the tide;—*n.* pairáo, pairákí, baháo.

Swimmer, *n.* pairák, shináwar.

Swimming, *n.* pairáo, pairákí, tairáo.

Swindle, swin'dl, *v. t.* Ger. *schwindeln.* (cheat) fareb d., fareb se l., ṭhag l. [—out,—of]; —*n.* fareb, dhokhe-bází.

Swindler, swin'dler, *n.* (cheat) buṭṭebáz, dhokhe-báz. Syn. Sharper; rogue.

Swine, swīn, *n. sing. & pl.* A.-S. *swīn.* (hog, pig) ḳhúk, suwar, ḳhinzír.

Swineherd, *n.* ḳhúk-bán, pásí, khaṭik.

Swing, swing, *v. i.* A.-S. *swingan.* (move to and fro) jhúlná; (whirl round) ghúmná, peng l.; (be hanged) phánsí p.;—*n.* jhúlá, pálná; (free course) ikhtiyár.

Switch, swich, *n.* chharí, bet, bed; —*v. t.* bet yá chharí se m., korá m.

Swivel, swiv'l, *n.* A.-S. *swifan.* bhanwar-kalí, rah-kalá;—*v. t.* bhanwar-kalí kí tarah ghúmná.

Swoon, swóón, *v. i.* A.-S. *swunan.* (faint) ḡash á., murchhá á., behosh h. [—away.]—*n.* (fainting, fit) ḡash, murchhá.

Swoop, swóóp, *v. t.* jhapaṭ l., jhapaṭkar pakarná;—*n.* chiriyá kí jhapaṭ yá jhapaṭṭá.

Swop, swop, *v. t.* A.-S. *swapan.* (barter) adlá-badlí k., mubádala yá mu'áwiza k.;—*n.* mu'áwiza.

Sword, sōrd, *n.* A.-S. *sweord.* talwár, shamshír, nímcha; (emblem of war and justice) laṛái aur insáf kí 'alámat;—blade, talwár kí dhár; —belt, sōrd'belt, *n.* partalá;—fish, ek qism kí machhlí jis ke úpar ká jabrá talwár kí mánind lambá hotá hai;—hilt, talwár ká qabza.

Swordsman, *n.* sipáhí, lashkarí, shamsherzan. [darakht.

Sycamore, sik'a-mōr, *n.* ek qism ká

Sycophancy, sik'ō-fan-si, *n.* (flattery, servility) cháplúsí, ḳhushámad.

Sycophant, sik'ō-fant, *n.* G. *sukophantēs.* (parasite) cháplús, ḳhushámadí-ṭaṭṭú, lutrá. [hijje ká.

Syllabic, sil-lab'ik, *a.* kalime ká,

Syllable, sil'la-bl, *n.* L. *syllaba.* juz i lafz, jitná ek bár men bolá jáe. [*mos.* qaziya, qiyás, dalíl.

Syllogism, sil'ō-jizm, *n.* G. *sullogismos.*

Syllogistic, sil-ō-jist'ik, *a.* qiyásí yá qaziya-mansúb, qaziyáí.

Sylva, sil'vá, *n.* L. *sylva, silva.* (forest) jangal, dasht; (collection) of poetical pieces) majmú' ul ash'ár

Symbol, sim'bol, *n.* G. *sumbolon.* (type, figure) nishán, shabíh, 'alámat, chinh. Syn. Emblem; figure.

Symbolic, *a.* súrat-numá, 'alámatí.

Symbolical, sim-bol'ik-al, *a.* súrat-numá, 'alámatí.

Symbolism, sim'bol-izm, *n.* dalíl, súrat, 'alámat.
Symbolize, *v. i.* mushábahat r., mushábih h., 'alámat dikhláná.
Symmetrical, sim-met'rik-al, *a.* (proportional in its parts) ba-andáza, ba-qarína, khush-qarína.
Symmetry, sim'mē-tri, *n.* G. *sun* and *metron*. (harmony) khush-qaulí, sudaulí-qarína, andáz.
Sympathetic, sim-pa-thet'ik, *a.* hamdard, dard-mand, gam-khwár.
Sympathize, sim'pa-thiz, *v. i.* (have sympathy) gam kháná; (feel with or for another) ham-dard h.; (agree) muttafiq h.; (fit) láiq h. ham-gam h. [—with].
Sympathy, sim'pa-thi, *n.* G. *sun* and *pathos*. (fellow-feeling) ham-dardí; (feeling in common) dil-sozi, ham-mizáji; (tenderness) halímí; (compassion) gam-khwárí. [—with]. Syn. Pity; fellow-feeling; compassion; tenderness. [—with].
Symphony, sim'fō-ni, *n.* G. *sun* and *phōne*. (harmony of sound) ham-áhangi, ham-áwází, khush-áhangí.
Symptom, simp tum. *n.* F. *syptome*. nishán, 'alámat. Syn. mark; note; sign; token.
Synagogue, sin'a-gog. *n.* G. *sunagōge*. Yahúdion ká 'ibádat-khána, haikal.
Synchronism, sin'krō-nizm, *n.* G. *sugchronizein*. wáqi'át, sawánih; (simultaneous occurrence) ham-'ahdí, ham-'asrí.
Syncopate, sin'kō-pāt, *v. t.* L. *syncopare*. (contract) mukhtasar k.
Syncope, sin'kō-pē, *n.* G. *sugkope*. lafz kí tarkhím yá hazf; gashí.
Syndicate, sin'dik-āt, *v. t.* tajwíz k., hukm d.;—*n.* guroh i hukkám yá 'álim, majlis i hukkám.
Synod, sin'od, *n.* G. *sunodos*. (meeting) dínî majlis yá mahfil.
Synonym, sin'ō-nim, *n.* G. *sun* and *onoma*. lafz ham-ma'ne, taráduf.
Synonymous, sin-on'i-mus, *a.* G. *sunonumos*. (conveying the same idea) ham ma'ne, mutrádif. Syn. Identical; interchangeable.
Synopsis, sin-op'sis, *n.* G. *sun* and *opsis*. (conspectus) khulása, mujmal, mukhtasar. Syn. Abridgment; compendium; abstract.
Syntax, sin'taks, *n.* G. *suntaxis*. nahu, fiqra-bandí, tarkíb i fiqra.
Synthesis, sin'the-sis, *n.* G. tarkíb i ámezish, haiyat i táliffí.
Syringe, sir inj, *n.* G. *suriqx*. huqna, pichkárí, pichakká.
System, sis'tem, *n.* G. *sustema*. (union of principles and parts) bandobast; (plan) mansúba; (scheme) tadbír; (method) tariqa. qánún.
Systematic, sis-tem-at'ik, *a.* muntazim; (methodical) dastúr ke mutábiq, qánún yá bá-qa'ida.
Systematize, sis'tem-a-tiz, *v. t.* (arrange methodically) bá-qá'ida k.

T.

T, tē, Urdú men angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká bíswán harf hai: is kí áwáz Fársí ke harf *te* ke muwáfiq hotí hai, jaise *sát*, *till*. wg men. Aur jab *t* ke níche nuqta lagáyá jáwe to *te* kí áwáz hotí hai, jaise *tch*, *tem* men. Jab angrezí men *t* harf i 'illat ke pahle átá hai to us ká talaffuz *sh* sá hotá hai, jaise lafz *partial* men, aur ba'z alfáz men *ch* sá, jaise *christian* men.
Tabefaction, tā bē-fak'shun, *n.* bímárí se ghul jáne kí hálat.
Tabefy, tā'bē-fí, *v. i.* L. *tabes* and *facere*. (loose flesh) ghulná.
Tabernacle, tab'er-nā-kl, *n.* L. *tabernaculum*. 'ibádat-gáh, chand-roza makán;—*v. t.* basná.
Tablature, tab'la-tūr, *n.* L. *tabula*. díwáron aur chhaton par kí taswír kashí yá taswír.
Table, tā'bl, *n.* L. *tabula*. (flat surface) sath; (flat surface of wood on legs) mez; (person sitting at table) házirín; (food on the table) kháná; (index) fihrist; (synopsis) khulása; (statistical or arithmetical statement) ta'dád i kaifiyat; (palm of the hand) hathelí; (plan) naqsha; the Lord's . 'Ashá i Rabbání kí mez;—*v. t.* (make into a catalogue) fihrist b.; (lay on the table) mez par r.; (set down) mundarj k.; (tabulate) naqsha b.;—*a.* numáish i taswír.
Tablet, tab'let. *n.* Diminutive of *table*. (small table) chhotí mez, takhtí, lauh, pátí; (small tombstone) chotí sang i mazár yá qabr jis par kuchh likhá ho.
Tabour, tā'bor, *n.* A. & Per. *tumbúr* dholak, tambúra.
Tabular, tab'ū-lár. *a.* L. *tabularis*. takhta-numá, mez-súrat.
Tabulate, tab'ū-lāt, *v.t.* L. *tabulare*. naqsha yá fihrist kí súrat ká b., mujmal k.
Tabulation, tab-ū-lā'shun. *n.* ta'dádí naqsha banáne yá tartíb dene ká kám.
Tacit, tas'it, *a.* L. *tacitus*. (silent)

chup, sákit; muntazammin; (silently assented to) al-khámoshí ním razá.

Taciturn, tas'i-turn, *a.* L. *taciturnus.* (reserved) kam-sukhan. Syn. Silent; reserved. [moshí, sukút.

Taciturnity, tas-i-turn'i-ti, *n.* khá-

Tack, tak, *v. t.* F. *attacher.* (fasten loosely together) gánthná, bándhná; (add) miláná, jorná; (turn about) mornú; (clap) lagáná;—*n.* chhotá kánṭá, chhotí kíl, band.

Tackle, tak'l, *n.* D. *takel.* (apparatus) sámán; kíl kánṭá; (tools) auzár; (weapons) hathiyár; (rigging) jaház ká sámán; (harness) ghore ká sáz.

Tackling, tak'ling, *n.* mastúl ká sámán, yá asbáb, saranjám yá auzár.

Tact, takt, *n.* L. *tactus.* (touch) lams; (feeling) lámísa; (delicate management) khush-intizámí, dánáí yá hunar. [i jang.

Tactic, tak'tik, *a.* muta'alliq-i-fann

Tactician, tak-tish'i-an, *n.* ahl i jang. [fann i jang.

Tactics, tak'tiks, *n. pl.* G. *taktikos.*

Tadpole, *n.* A.-S. *tade* and *pola.* (a young frog or toad) mendhak ká bachcha. [daryáí táftá.

Taffeta, taf'ē-ta, *n.* Per. *táftah.*

Tag, tag, *n.* rassí ke kináre par ek dhát kí ghundí, koí adná chíz, chhote bare, kas na kas.

Tail, tāl, *n.* A.-S. *tægl.* (hanging vertebral of an animal) dum, púnchh; (flap of a coat) dáman; (end) pichhlá hissa, sire ká. [khaiyát.

Tailor, tā'ler, *n.* F. *tailleur.* darzí,

Taint, tānt, *v. t.* F. *teindre.* (stain) dág, áláish; (spot) dhabbá; (blemish) 'aib; (poison) zahr; (disease) bímárí; (corruption) saran;—*v. i.* dág d., bnarná, álúda k., mailá k.

Take, tāk, *v. t.* A.-S. *tæcan, tacan.* (receive what is offered) lená; (lay hold off) pakarná, phánsná; (seize) giriftár k.; (accept) qubúl k.; (captivate) farefta k., mohná; (understand) samajhná, jánná, bújhná; (exact) jabran l., chhín lená; (tend) sabab h., natíja h.; (be needful) zurúr h.; (bear) bardáshť k.; (swallow) nigalná, kháná, píná; (fasten on) jakarná, bándhná; (assume) ikhtiyár k.; (suppose) qiyás k.; (hire) kiráya k.; (conquer) fath k.; (detect) pakarná.

Taken, *a.* (caught) giriftár, maftúh; (captivated) farefta;—*n.* jitní machhlí ek bár pakrí jáen, ghán.

Taking, tāk'ing, *a.* (receiving) maqbúl; (catching) girifta; (captivating) dil-ruba. Syn. Pleasing; alluring; captivating.

Talc, talk, *n.* F. abraq.

Tale, tāl, *n.* A.-S. *talu.* (narrative) qissa; (story) dástán; (fable) kahání; (disclosure of a secret) izhár; (reckoning) hisáb. Syn. Story; anecdote; fable.

Talent, tal'ent, *n.* G. *talanton.* (a large sum of money) bahut rupiya; (natural gift or endowment) liyáqat, 'aql, sha'úr, jauhar, wasf; (disposition) tabí'at; (skill) hoshiyárí.

Talisman, tal'is-man, *n.* G. *telesma.* tilism, ta'wíz.

Talk, tawk, *v. i.* Ger. *talken.* (speak familiarly) guftogú k., bát-chít k.; (confer) saláh k.; (remonstrate) samjháná. [—about.]—*n.* (chat) bát-chít; (prattle) bak-bak; (conversation) guftogú; (rumour) charchá, shuhra.

Talkative, tawk'a-tiv, *a.* (garrulous) bakkí, bátúní, bisyár-go; (loquacious) ziyáda-go, fuzúl-go.

Talker, tawk'er, *n.* guftogú k. w.

Talking, *n.* guftogú, bát-chít.

Tall, tawl, *a.* W. *tál.* (lofty) lambá, qadd-áwar; (bold) dilер. Syn. High; lofty. [mahsúl i.

Tallage, *n.* mahsúl, khiráj;—*v. t.*

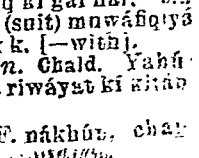
Tallness, tawl'nes, *n.* lambáí. únchái, darází.

Tallow, tal'ō, *n.* A.-S. *telg.* charbí;—*v. t.* charbí lagáná;—candle, charbí kí battí;—chandler, charbí kí battí banánewálá;—chandlery, charbí kí battí banáne ká kárkhána;—faced, zard-rú, pílo rang ká.

Tally, tal'i, *n.* F. *taille.* ek lakrí jo 'adad záhir karne ke liye khaudána-dár hotí hai; koí shai jo dúsre ke muwáfiq kí gaí hai;—*v. t.* (fit) barábar k.; (suit) muwáfiqiyá mutábiq k., thík k. [—with].

Talmud, tal'mud, *n.* Chald. Yahúdíon kí hadís yá riwáyat kí kitáb Talmúd.

Talon, tal'on. — F. nákhún, chan-gul, chang.



Tamable, tām-bl, *a.* pálú ne qábi uns-vizír.

Tamableness, tām-bil'i-ti, *n.* (tameness) pala-pan.

Tamandua, tá-man-dú-a, *n.* chyúntla (Tamandua-jánwar.

Tamarin, tam'a-rin, *n.* ek qism ká reshmí bál aur lambe kán-wálá bandar.

(Silky-Tamarin.)

Tamarind, tam'a-rind, *n.* A. *tamarhindi.* imlí, tamar-hind.

Tambourine, tam-bóō-rēn', *n.* tabla, daf, mir-dang, khanjri, tambúra.

Tame, tām, *a.* A.-S. *tam.* (not wild) pálú: (domestic) gharelú: (gentle) halím; (crushed) shikasta-dil; (spiritless) be-dil, past-himmat; —*v. t.* pálná; (reclaim) durust k.: (depress) dabáná, maglúb k.

Tameless, *a.* wahshí.

Tameness, *n.* itá'at, dast-ámozí, ná-mardí.

Tamper, tam'per, *v. i.* A. (meddle secretly) khufiya dastandází k.; (try petty experiments) be-fáida kár-sází k., háth d. [—with].

Tan, tan, *v. t.* F. *tanner.* bhúrá k., chamṛá pakáná, dabágat k.;—*n.* zardí-bhúrá máil rang, kákas yá sháb balút kí chhál jo chakkí se chamṛá rangne ke liye pisí gaí ho. [khatt i mamás.

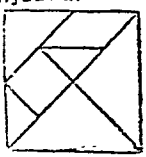
Tangent, tan'jent, *n.* L. *tangens.*

Tangibility, tan-ji-bil'i-ti, *n.* massiyat, mamsúsiyat.

Tangible, tan'ji-bl, *a.* L. *tangibilis.* (palpable) massí, mamsús mumkín ul mass.

Tangle, tang'gl, *v. t.* Go. *tagl.* (knit together confusedly) uljháná; (ensnare) phánsná: (embarrass) ghabrá d.;—*n.* lat uljháwá.

Tangram, tan'gram, *n.* mulk i Chín ke ek qism ke sikháne ká khilauná.



Tank, tangk, *n* F. *étang.* táláb, hauz, tál.

Tankard, tangk'ard, *n.* (drinking vessel with cover) piyálá, kúza.

(Tangram.)

Tanner, tan'er, *n* chamṛá pakánewálá chamár.

Tantalize, tan'ta-liz, *v. t.* L. *tantalus.* (tease, vex, disappoint) tarsáná, lalcháná, lahráná, hairán k. Syn. Tease; vex; irritate.

Tantamount, tan'ta-mount, *a.* L. *tantus*, and Eng. *amount.* (equal) ham-qadr, ham-qímat, barábar [—to].

Tantrum, tan'trum, *n.* (affected air) nárázagí, khám-khiyálí.

Tap, tap, *v. t.* F. *taper.* (strike lightly) thapthapáná, ṭhonkná: (knock) khaṭkhaṭáná; —*n.* thapthapí, thappaṛ, thapeṛá;—*v. t.* pípe men súrákh k.;—*n.* pípe se sharáb khínchne ke liye nal yá nálí, pech káṭne ká auzár. [wár.

Tape, tāp, *n.* A.-S. *tappe.* fíta, ní-

Taper, tā'per, *v. i.* gáo-dum k., yá h. [—with];—*n.* mom kí battí;—*a.* gáo-dum.

Tapestry, tap'es-tri, *n.* F. *tapisserie.* díwár-gírí, díwár ká parda jo taswírát wg. se munaqqash ho, mushajjari.

Tar, tár, *n.* A.-S. *teru.* rál, qír; (seamen) jahází, khalásí.

Tardiness, *n.* (slowness) áhistagí, sustí, derí, káhilí, dirangí.

Tardy, tár'di, *a.* L. *tardus.* (delaying) der k. w., káhil; (sluggish) sust: (unwary) be-parwáh: (offending) khatákár, majhúl, dirangí. Syn. Slow; dilatory; tedious.

Tare, tār, *n.* ghás, kurthí, kulthí;—*n.* A. *tarah.* dhará yá dhaṛá.

Targe, *n.* dhál, sipar, pharí.

Target, tár'get, *n.* A.-S. *targ.* dhál, pharí, sipar, girda.

Tariff, tár'if, *n.* A. *ta'rif.* mál ke mahsúl ká nirkh-náma.

Tarnish, tár'nish, *v. t.* F. *ternir.* (destroy the lustre of) mailá k. Syn. Sully; stain; dim;—*n.* beraunaqí, mailá pan.

Tarpaulin, *n.* ṭát ká mom jáma, ek qism kí malláhon kí ṭopí.

Tarry, tár'i, *v. i.* F. *tarder.* (stay) ṭhaharná, intizárí k., derí k., ṭikná, aṭakná. [—for, —at, —in,—with]. Syn. Abide; continue; lodge.

Tart, tárt, *a.* A.-S. *teart.* (sour) khaṭṭá: (sharp) tez; (keen) talkh; (sharp spoken) sakht.

Tartar, tár'tár, *n.* L. *tartarum.* sharáb kí talchhaṭ; (ill-natured man) bad-mizáj shakhs; (Turk) Turk.

Tartness, *n.* turshí, tezí, sakhtí, talkhí. Syn. Acrimony; sourness; keenness.

Task, task, *n.* Norm. F. *talche.* kám, shugl, mihnat; (lessons to be studied) sabaq; (employment) shugl. Syn. Labour; work; drudgery; study;—*v. t.* mu'aiyan kám kisí ke zimme k.: (burthen) ziyáda bojh d.: (chide) dánṭná, sarzanish k. [ná, laṭkan.

Tassel, *n* F. *tasse* jhabná, phund-

Taste, tāst, *v. t.* Norm. F. *taster.* (perceive by the tongue) maza chakhná; (eat) kháná; (relish) zá.ma l.: (savor) namak dekhná;

(feel) ma'lúm k.; (eat a small quantity of) zará sá chakhná yá khaná;—*n.* (tasting) qúwat i záiqa; (flavour) maza; (relish) záiqa, lazzat, sawád, cháshní; (small portion as a specimen) hánagi, namúna; (preference) pasand; (style) 'ibárat; (discernment) salíqa, manish. [—for]. Syn. Savor; relish; flavor. [zedár.

Tasteful, *a.* khush-záiqa, laziz, ma-

Testy, tást'í, *a.* záiqa-dár, lazzatdár, khush-záiqa. [dhajjí, lattá.

Tatter, tat'ar, *n.* chithrá, tukrá,

Tattle, tat'l, *v. i.* Ger. *tätteln.* (prate) barbaráná, bakwád k., gap m., ziyáda-goi k. [—of.—about].—*n.* bak-jhak; (talebearing) chugalkhorí.

Tattoo, tat-tóó', *n.* D. *taptoe.* tambúr kí áwáz jis ke sunne se lashkar ke sipáhí apne apne makán ko játe hain;—*v. t.* gudná godná;—*n.* pachání, gudná;—ing, *n.* gudná, pachání.

Taunt, tánt, tawnt, *a.* F. *tant.* bahut lambá yá únchá;—*v. t.* Sw. *tanta.* (reproach) ta'na m., malámat k., munh chirháná, tazhík k., jhirakná. [—with]. Syn. Revile; insult; upbraid;—*n.* (insult) jhánat; (scoff) jhirkí; (reproach) malámat; (ridicule) ta'na-zaní.

Taurus, taw'rus, *n.* L. *G. tauros.* burj i saur, saur.

Tautological, taw-tō-loj'ik-al, *a.* mukarrar, takrárí; (having the same signification) ham-ma'ne.

Tautology, taw-tol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *tautos* and *logos.* (repetition of the same meaning in different words) takrár, ek hí matlab kí mukhtalif a'fáz men adáí.

Tavern, tav'ern, *n.* F. *taverne.* sharáb-khána, bhattí: -keeper, kalwár;—haunter, sharábí. [lutf.

Tawdry, taw'dri, *a.* bhaddá, be-

Tawny, taw'ni, *a.* F. *tanné.* pílá gandum rang.

Tax, taks, *n.* F. *taxe.* (duty levied by government) mahsúl, málguzárí; (charge) lagán; (burden) bojh; (blame) ilzám;—*v. t.* mahsúl laganá, khiráj bándhná, ilzám d.;—collector, *n.* mahsúl tahsílne w., muhassil; —gatherer, taks'-gath-er-er, *n.* mahsúl l. w., khiráj jama' k. w. [súl, láiq i khiráj.

Taxable, taks'a-bl, *a.* qábil i mah-

Taxation, taks-ā'shun, *n.* mahsúlbandí, khiráj-bandí, mahsúl, khiráj.

Tea, tē, *n.* Chin. *tshâ, thr.* chá, cháe, cháe ká per, cháe kí pattí; —spoon, tē'spóón, *n.* chá ká chhotá chamcha.

Teach, tēch, *v. t.* A.-S. *tæcan.* (instruct) sikhláná, ta'lím d.; (inform) khabar d.; (show) dikhláná. Syn. Instruct; tell; guide; admonish.

Teachable, tēch'abl, *a.* (docile) tarbiyat-pizír, ta'lím-pizír, sikhláne ke láiq.

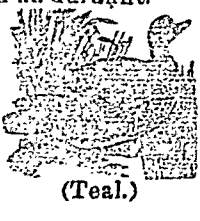
(Teak-tree.)

Teacher, tēch'er, *n.* ustád, mudarris, mu'allim

Teaching, tēch'ing, *n.* ta'lím; sikshá.

Teak, tēk, ságwan ká darakht.

Teal, tēl, *n.* D. *teeling.* (waterfowl) murgábí.



(Teal.)

Team, tēm, *n.* A.-S. *team.* ghore yá bail jo ek hí sáth jute hon, lambí pánt yá lakír.

Teamster, tēm'ster, *n.* ghore yá bail ko ek sáth jor kar hánknewálá.

Tear, tēr, *n.* A.-S. ánsú, ashk, áb i dída;—*v. t.* A.-S. *teran.* (rend) phárná, chírná, chák k.; (lacerate) zakhmí k.; (pull with violence) sakhtí se khínchná, khasotná, chhínná.

Tearful, tēr'fóól, *a.* ashk-álúda, ashk-bár, áb-dída.

Tease, tēz, *v. t.* A.-S. *tæsan.* (vex) khijáná; (irritate) diqq k., satáná. Syn. Worry; vex; annoy; torment. [chúchí.

Teat, tēt, *n.* A.-S. *tit.* (pap) than,

Technical, tek'nik-al, *a.* G. *technikos.* hikmatí yá 'ilmí. kitábí, istiláhí, lugwí. [tiláh.

Technicality, tek-ni-kal'i-ti, *n.* is-

Tedious, tē'di-us, *a.* L. *tædiosus.* (wearisome) pahár, bhárí, daráz, thakáne w.; (sluggish) káhil, majhúl, dhílá, sust; (irksome) nápasand. Syn. Irksome; wearisome; fatiguing.

Tediousness, tē'di-us-nes, *n.* sakhtí, ranj-áwarí, darází, túl yá sustí.

Teem, tēm, *v. i.* A.-S. *tyman.* (bring forth young) janná, phal l.; (be pregnant) hámila h.; (be full) ma'múr h.

Teeth, têth. *v. i.* dánt nikalná.

Teetotaler. *n.* parhezgár, muttaqí.

Teetotalism. tē'tō-tal-izm, *n.* nashe kí parhezgárí.

Tegument, teg'ū-ment, *n.* L. *tegumentum.* chhilká, chhál, poshish.

Telegram, tel'ē-gram. *n.* G. *tele* and *gramma.* tár kí khabar.

Telegraph tel'ē-graf, *n.* G. *tele* and *graphein.* tár barqí, ishára se dúr khabar pahunchána ká ála; —*v. t.* tár barqí ke zarí'a khabar bhejná. [—to].

Telegraphy, tel-eg'ra-fí, *n.* tár par khabár bhejne ká 'ilm.

Telescope, tel'ē-skōp, *n.* G. *teleskopos.* dúrbín, dúr-darshak.

Tell, tel, *v. t.* A.-S *telian.* (utter) munh se nikálná; (speak) bolná; (relate) bayán k., sunáná; (report) khabar d.; (inform) záhir k., ágáh k.; (reckon) ginná; (have effect) asar k.; (discover) ma'lúm k.; (make known) záhir k.; (confess) iqrár k. [játáne w.

Teller, tel'er, *n.* kahne w., bolne w.,

Temerity, tē-mer'i-ti, *n.* L. *temeritas.* (rashness) be-jhijhák, be-báki; (heedlessness) be-khabarí, be-ihtiyátí.

Temper, tem'per, *v. t.* L. *temperare.* (moderate) mu'tadil k., muddhim k.; (beat together) milánā, makhlút k., samoná; (soften) narm k.; (mollify) tháná. [—with,—by]. Syn. Soften; mollify; assuage;—*n.* mizáj, khaslat; (irritation) gussa.

Temperament, tem'per-a-ment, *n.* (constitution) halat, mizáj, tínat.

Temperance, tem'per-ans, *n.* L. *temperantia.* (moderation) i'tidál, parhezgárí.

Temperate, tem'per-át, *a.* L. *temperatus.* (moderate) mu'tadil, mutawassit, muddhim, parhezgár. Syn. Abstemious: sober; calm.

Temperature, *n.* hálat i garmí o sardí.

Tempest, tem'pest, *n.* L. *tempestas.* ándhí, túfán; *v. t.* túfán se muztarib yá be-qarár k. Syn. Storm; agitation.

Tempestuous, tem-pest'ū-us. *a.* (turbulent)tez, tund, túfání. [áin ámoz.

Tempiar, tem'plár, *n.* shara'-ámoz,

Temple, tem'pl. *n.* L. *templum.* (place of worship) ma'bad, dair, 'ibádat-khána, but-khána, girja; —*n.* L. *tempus.* shaqíqa, kanpatí.

Temporal, tem'pō-ral. *a.* L. *temporalis.*(secular) dunyáwí, jahání, kapsárí. Syn. Worldly; terrestrial, mundane.

Temporality, tem-pō-ral'i-ti, *n.* dunyáwí daulat.

Temporary, tem'pō-rár-i, *a.* L. *temporarius.* fání, chand-roza, 'árizí.

Temporize, tem'pō-riz, *v. i.* zamánesází k.: (comply) razámand h.; (delay) derí k. [—with].

Tempt, temt. *v. t.* L. *tentare.* (entice) rágib k.; (entice to ill) bahkáná; (seduce) phusláná; (attract) fareíta k.; (attempt)koshish k.[—with, —by,—to]. Syn. Entice; allure.

Temptation, tem-tā'shun, *n.* (allurement) targíb, ragbat; (what tempts) ázmáish, imtihán, tahrík.

Tempter, temt'er, *n.* ázmáish k. w., shaitán.

Tempting, temt'ing, *n.* (attractive) jázib, dil-rubá, shahwat-angez, wargalánne w., bahkáne w.

Ten, ten, *a.* A.-S. das, dah, 'ashar.

Tenable, ten'a-bl, *a.* F. *tenable.* sábit, mustahkam, ustuwár, tikáo, thahráo. [—by].

Tenableness, ten'a-bl-nes, *n.* istihkám, ustuwárí, tikáo, thahráo.

Tenacious, tē-nā'shi-us, *a.* L. *tenax.* (holding fast or together) sakht, magrá, kathor; (close fisted) kanjús; (gluey) lasdár.

Tenacity, tē-nas'i-ti, *n.* (cohesiveness)laslasáhat;(toughness)sakhtgírí. [(holding lands) kiráyadárí.

Tenancy, ten'an-si, *n.* L. *tenentia.*

Tenant, ten'ant. *n.* F. (holder of house) kiráya-dár; (holder of lands) ijáre-dár; (dweller) báshinda;—*v. t.* asámí. ijáredár yá ra'iyat ke taur par qabza r.;—less, *a.* khálí, gair-maqbúza. [lyat.

Tenantry, ten'ant-ri, *n.* ri'aya, ra'i-

Tend, tend, *v. t* (watch) nigahbání k.; (herd) charáná; (take care of) khabar-gírí k.; (wait) rahná;—*v. i.* mutawajjih h., mukhátib h., jhukná, máil h. [—to,—towards].

Tendency, tend'en-si, *n.* tawajjuh; (drift) matlab, mudd'á, maqsad.

Tender, ten'der, *n.* From. *tend.* tawázú', bhení, nazr, qaul; (small vessel following a larger)ek chhotí kishtí jo bari ke sáth rahtí hai; (carriage with fuel, water &c., attached to a locomotive) koelo wgr. kí gárí jo injín ke sáth rahe; —*v. t.* F. *tendre.* (offer a sum) pesh k., charháná, nazr k., denā; —*a.* F. *tendre,* L. *tener.* (soft) narm, komal, muláim; (easily hurt) nuqsán-pizír; (light) subuk, halká; (young) jawán, sagír; (weak) kamzor; (compassionate) hamdard; (mild) halím; (kind

mihrbán, shafíq; (unwilling to hurt) be-ázár, be-zarar; (scrupulous) pas o pesh k. w.; (pathetic) dil-soz. Syn. Delicate; effeminate; soft; compassionate.

Tenderness, *n.* (softness, kindness) narmí, murauwat, narm-dilí, lutf, muláhiza; (scrupulousness) waswás, wahm. Syn. Benignity; humanity; clemency.

Tendinous, *a.* (sinewy) nas yá patthedár. [nas, pai, patthá.

Tendon, ten'don, *n.* L. *tend.* (sinew)

Tendril, ten'dril, *a.* (clasping, climbing) lapetnewálá, charhnewálá; —*n.* F. *tendrillon.* bál, sút, resha.

Tenement, ten'ē-ment, *n.* L. *tenementum.* ghar, makán, maqám. Syn. House; dwelling; habitation.

Tenet, ten'et, *n.* L. he holds. masla, áín, qaul, i'tiqád, nishchai. Syn. Doctrine; opinion; dogma.

Tenfold, ten'fōld, *a.* das-guná.

Tenor, ten'or, *n.* L. *tenere.* (continuity of state) silsila; (constant mode) mustaqil taríqa, tarz, dhab, qarína; (course) taríq, chál, dhál; (continued run) mustaqil rawish; (purport) ma'ne, matlab.

Tense, tens, *n.* F. *temps.* zamana, síga, kál; —*a.* L. *tensus.* taná húá, kashída. charhá húá.

Tension, ten'shun, *n.* L. *tensio.* kashídagí, kasáo, kashish, tanáo.

Tent, tent, *n.* F. *tente.* khaima, derá; —*v. t.* khaime men r.

Tentative, ten'tāt-iv, *a.* L. *tentare.* (trying) ázmáne w., imtihán k. w.

Tenter, ten'ter, *n.* L. (Tent.) *tendere.* ánksí, mekh, kántá, khúntí. [— *i.* daswán hissa.

Tenth, tenth, *a.* From *ten.* daswán;

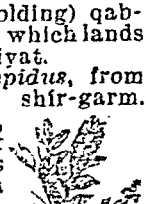
Tentmaker, tent'māk-er, *n.* khaimesáz, tambú b. w.

Tenuity, ten'ū-i-ti, *n.* L. *tenuitas.* (thinness) patlá-pan, bárikí. Syn. Thinness; fineness, slenderness.

Tenure, ten'ūr, *n.* F. (holding) qabza, patta; (manner in which lands are held) nau' i haqqiyat.

Tepid, tep'id, *a.* L. *tepidus*, from *tepere.* (lukewarm) shír-garm.

Terebinth, ter'ē-binth, *n.* L. *terebenthus.* ek qism ká darakht jis ke gond se tárpín ká tel banáyá játá hai.



Term, term, *n.* F. *terme.* (boundary) hád; (limit) hadd; (time in which the courts hold regular sittings) ijlás ká muqarrarí waqt: (time of a course of lectures or teaching) parháne ká aiyám; (word by which any thing or quantity is expressed) bát, istiláh, laqab; —s, (conditions) sharáit; (stipulated price) muqarrara nirkh, dám; hadd, madd i mu'aiyana, mi'ád; lafz, istiláh, Syn. Limit; boundary; bound; confine; —*v. t.* nám r., kahná yá bolná,

Termagant, ter'ma-gant, *a.* (brawling) laráñká, zubán-daráz.

Terminable, term'in-a-bl, *a.* (limitable) mumkin ul hadd, haddpizír, intihá-pizír.

Terminate, term'in-āt, *v. t.* L. *terminare.* (bound) hadd bándhná; (end) tamám k., niptáná, ákhir k. [—by,—with, —at, —in.] Syn. Complete: finish.

Termination, term-in-ā'shun, *n.* ákhirí, tamámí, anjám, khátima.

Terminology, term-in-ol'ō-ji, *n.* L. *terminus*, and G. *logos.* ta'lím i isláh, wuh 'ilm yá hikmat jis men istiláhí alfáz mushtamil hon, lugat.

Terminus, term'in-us, *n.* L. (boundary) hadd, sar-hadd.

Terrace, ter'ās, *n.* F. *terrasse.* chabútara, barámada; (balcony) chhat, kothá.

Terrestrial, ter-es'tri-al, *a.* L. *terrestris.* (pertaining to earth) khákí, zamíní, arazí, dunyawí.

Terrible, ter'i-bl, *a.* L. *terribilis.* (dreadful) khauf-nák, haul-nák; (fearful) khauf-zada; (formidable) muhíb; (very bad) bahut burá; (severe) sakht. Syn. Fearful; frightful: awful. [kuttá.

Terrier, ter'i-er, *n.* F. ek qism ká

Terrific, ter-if'ik, *a.* L. *terrificus.* (frightful) dahshat-angez, dahshat-nák, haul-nák, muhíb.

Terrify, ter'i-fī, *v. t.* (frighten) daráná. dahshat d., khauf diláná. [—by,— with].

Terrigenous, ter-ij'in-us, *a.* L. *terra* and *gignere.* (earth-born) [desí.

Territorial, ter-i-tō'ri-al, *a.* mulkí,

Territory, ter'i-tor-i, *n.* L. *territorium.* (land, country) mulk, des, dayár, sar-zamín, mamlukat.

Terror, ter'ur, *n.* L. (fright) dahshat; (alarm) dar, haul, khauf; —stricken, *a.* khauf-zada, khaftarnák. Syn. Alarm; fright; dread.

Terrorism, ter'ur-ism, *n.* (state of

terror) hálat i dahshat: (government by terror) hukúmat jo sáth sakhtí ke ho.

Terse, ters, *a.* L. *tersus.* (neat) pákíza, 'umda; (elegant) nafís, latíf. [yá pákízagí.

terseness, *n.* muháware kí khúbí

Tertiary, ter'shi-ar-i, *a.* L. *tertiarius.* tísre darje ká.

Test, test, *n.* L. *testa* and *testis.* (trial) ázmáish; (examination) imtihán; (criterion) jánch ká qá'ida, mahak, kasautí. Syn. Criterion; standard; proof; trial; —*v. t.* (examine) kasautí par jánchná, ázmáná, imtihán k.

Tessellate, tes'ē-lāt, *v. t.* L. *tessella.* chár-khána yá chau-gosha baná-

Tessellated, *a.* chár khána-dár. [ná.

Testament, tes'ta-ment, *n.* L. *testamentum.* wasíyat-náma; Old—, Tauret, Puráná 'Ahd-náma; New —, Injíl yá Nayá 'Ahd-náma.

Testamentary, tes-ta-ment'ar-i, *a.* wasíyat yá wasíyat-náme ká.

Testate, tes'tāt, *a.* L. *testatus.* wasíyat-kuninda, músí.

Testator, tes-tā'tor, *n.* wasíyat-kuninda, wasíyat k. w.

Tester, tes'ter, *n.* L. *testan,* an earthen pot. chhatar, masahrí.

Testicle, tes'ti-ki, *n.* L. *testiculus.* khusíya, baiza, khája, fota.

Testify, tes'ti-fí, *v. i.* L. *testis* and *facere.* (be witness) gawáh h.;—*v. t.* (bear witness) gawáhí d., dalálat k.; (affirm solemnly) halfíya bayán k. [—to].

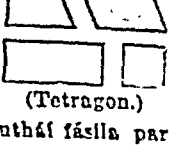
Testimonial, tes-ti-mō'ni-al, *n.* (writing as evidence) shahádat-náma; (certificate of character) nek-chalaní kí chitthí, dastáwez.

Testimony, tes'ti-mō-ni, *n.* L. *testimonium.* (proof by witness) gawáhí, dalíl, shahádat, sákhí. Syn. Evidence; proof. [sautí.

Testing, *n.* ázmáish, imtihán, ka-

Tether, teтн'er, *n.* (rope or chain) pachá, pá-band, bág-dor; —*v. t.* bándhná.

Tetragon, tet'ra-gon, *n.* G. *tetra* and *gónia.* chau-gosha shakl, zamín kí nisbat do jírmon ká manzar jab we ápas men 90 darje par yá dáira ke chauthái fásila par hon.



(Tetragon.)

Tetrarch, tet'rárk, *n* G. *tetra* and *archos.* ek súbe ke chautho hisse ká Rúmí hákim

Tetrasyllable, tet-ra-sil'la-bl, *n.* G. *tetrasullabos.* (word consisting four syliables) ek lafz jis ke chár juz i talaffuz hon.

Teutonic, tū-ton'ik, *a.* mulk i Jarmaní ke qadím báshindon ká.

Tew, *v. t.* A.-S. *tawian.* (to work) kám k.; (to tease) chherná, satáná.

Text, tekst, *n.* L. *textus.* (substance of a book) khulása; (that commented on) matn; (sentence chosen as a subject of a sermon) mazmún, áyat; (four gospels) chár Injílen;—book, *n.* matn kí kitáb;—hand *n.* likhne ke bare hurúf. [ká.

Textual, teks'tū-al, *a.* matn yá asl

Texture, tekst'ūr, *n.* L. *textura.* (act of weaving) bináwat, báftaní, tarkíb, sákht.

Than, тнan, *c.* A.-S. *thanne.* se, az, ki, ba-nisbat. [ká qadím laqab.

Thane, thān, *n.* A.-S. *thegn.* 'izzat

Thank, thangk, *v.t.* A.-S. *thancian,* shukrguzárí k., shukr k. [—for]. —*n.* A.-S. *thanc.* shukr-guzárí, shukr; (generally in the plural); —offering, *n.* shukr kí qurbání;—worthy, wájib ul shukr.

Thankful, thangk'fóól, *a.* (grateful shukr-guzár, ihsánmand.

Thankfulness, *n.* shukr-guzárí, ihsánmandí.

Thanklessness, *n.* (ingratitude) né-shukr-guzárí, ná haqq-shinásí.

Thanksgiving, thangks'giv-ing, *n.* shukr-guzárí, adáe shukr.

That, тнat, *pr.* or *c.* A.-S. *the, m., thcó, f., thāt, n.* wuh, jo, so, kí, is liye ki, táki.

Thatch, thach, *n.* A.-S. *thāc.* ghás, puwál, khar, phús;—*v.t.* chhánná, chhájná.

Thatching, *n.* chhappar, chhaoní.

Thaw, thaw, *v. i.* A.-S. *thawan.* (melt) pighalná, pighlána.

Thawy, thaw'i, *a.* (melting) pighlá húá, galá húá.

The, тнe, *definite article,* A.-S. *the* or *thcó.* wuh, yih, wuhí, harí i ta'rif.

Theatre, thē'a-ter, *n.* L. *theatrum.* (arena, stage) tamásha-gáh, naqlkhána, akhárá, nách-ghar.

Theatrical, *n.* tamásha ká, naqlí.

Theatricals, thē-at'rik-alz, *n. pl.* nách-ghar ká asbáb o sámán.

Thee, тнē, *pr. objective case of thou.* tujhe, terá, terí. [duzdí, sarqa.

Theft, theft, *n.* A.-S. *thcófdh.* chorí,

Their, тнār, *a. pr.* A.-S. *thára.* un ká, in ká, apná, unní

Theirs, THĀRz, *a. pr.* Intensive form of *their.* un ká, in ká, apná, apní.

Theism, thē'izm, *n.* G. *theos*, God. i'tiqád i Ḳhudá, Ḳhudá-parastí.

Theist, thē'ist, *n.* mu'taqid i Ḳhudá, Ḳhudá-parast.

Them, THem, *pr. objective case of they.* (those) un ko. in ko.

Theme, thēm, *n.* G. *thema.* kalfiyat, haqíqat; (subject) mazmún; (original word) masdar; (dissertation) musawwada.

Themselves, THem-selvz', *pr. pl.* of *himself, herself*, or *itself.* we áp, ye áp, apne ko, ḳhud.

Then, THen, *ad.* A.-S. *thonne.* (at that time) tab, us waqt; (afterwards) us ke ba'd, phir, ákhirash, pichhe se; (at another time) kisí aur waqt; (therefore) pas, báre, taubhí;—*c.* (in that case) us súrat men; (in consequence) is liye;—*a.* (existing at that time) us hál ká.

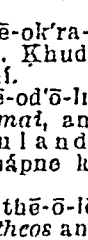
Thence, THens, *ad.* A.-S. *thanan.* (from that place) wahán se; (time) tab hí se, us waqt se; (reason) us sabab se.

Thenceforth, THens'fōrth, *ad.* (from that time) tis pichhe, ba'd azán, tiske pichhe, us waqt se.

Thenceforward, THens'for-werd, *ad.* (from that time) us waqt se, us ke ba'd.

Theocracy, thē-ok'ra-si, *n.* G. *theos* and *kratein.* Ḳhudá kí hukúmat, 'amal i iláhí.

Theodolite, thē-od'ō-lit, *n.* G. *theomai*, and *dolichos.* b u l a n d í aur dúrí nápne ká ek ála.



(Theodolite.)

Theologian, thē-ō-lō'ji-an, *n.* G. *theos* and *legein.* 'ilm i iláhí ká jánnewálá.

Theological, thē-ō-loj'ik-al, *a.* 'ilm i iláhí ká.

Theology, thē-ol'ō-ji, *n.* 'ilm iláhí, 'ilm i Ḳhudá

Theorem, thē'ō-rem, *n.* G. *theorema.* (principle or position) farzí da'wá, maqbúla, da'wá, masla, qiyás, sábit honewálá da'wá.

Theoretical, thē-ō-ret'ik-al, *a.* (unpractical) 'ilmí, qiyásí, ḳhiyálí. Syn. Speculative; conjectural; unpractical.

Theorize, thē'ō-rīz, *v. i.* (speculate ḳhiyál bándhná, qiyás k.

Theory, thē'ō-ri, *n.* G. *theorica.* qiyás, ḳhiyál, mansúba, ḳhiyálí naqsha, 'ilm, bidyá. Syn. Hypothesis; speculation; assumption; conjecture; postulate; plan.

Theosophy, thē-os'ō-fi, *n.* G. *theos* and *sophas.* (Divine wisdom) Iláhí dánish, Iláhí 'ilm.

There, THār, *ad.* A.-S. *thar.* (in that place) wahán, udhar, us jagah; here and—, yahán wahán.

Thereabouts, THār-a-bouts', *ad.* lagbhag, 'anqaríb, kam-besh.

Thereafter, THār-aft'er, *ad.* (after that) ba'd-azán, us ke ba'd.

Thereat, THār-at', *ad.* wahán, tahán; (on that account) us liye.

Therefore, THār'for, *c. & ad.* (for that reason) us wáste, is wáste, lihází.

Therewithal, *ad.* (over and above) tis par, us ke úpar, tis ke úpar.

Thermometer, ther-mom'et-er, *n.* G. *thermos* and *metron.* garmí sardí nápne ká ek ála, harárat paimá.

Thesaurus, thē-saw'rus, *n.* L. (treasury) ḳhazána, maḳhzan; (dictionary) lugat.

These, THēz, *pr.* A.-S. *this, thás.* ye in ko, inhen, opposed to *those.*

Thesis, thē'sis, *n.* G. *thesis.* muqaddama, masla, da'wá; (essay) mazmún, bayán, risála. Syn. Proposition; position; theme; subject.

They, THā, *pr. pl.* A.S. *thá*, Go. *thái.* we, ye, un ne, unhon ne.

Thick, thik, *a.* A.-S. *thicce.* (not thin) motá, daldár, purkár; (dense) munjamid, gunján, ghaná, gajhin; (gross) bad numá; (muddy) kasíf, mailá; (deep) gahrá; (close) nazdík; (crowded) kasír, ziyáda; (solid) gárhá, saugín; (coarse) khurrá; (dull) sust, kund;—*n.* niháyat gunján hissa, motá hissa, sakht. Syn. Dense: close; compact. [maná, gadlá k.

Thicken, thik'n, *v. t.* gárhá k., ja-

Thickening, thik'n-ing, *n.* gárhá karnewálí shai, koí chíz jo jamáne ke liye murakkab kí jáwe.

Thicket, thik'et, *n.* chhoṭe chhoṭe peron ká jangal, jhund.

Thickness, *n.* kasáfat, galázat; (density) dal-dárí, gunjání, motái, gahrá-pan. [(stout) bhárí, motá.

Thickset, thik'set, *a.* gajhin, gunján;

Thick-skinned, *a.* be-waqfí.

Thief, thēf, *n.* A.-S. *theof.* chor, duzd; chirág ká gul. Syn. Pickpocket; shoplifter; pilferer; cutpurse; petty robber.

Thieve, thēv, *v. t.* chorí k., duzdí k. [—from.] [il, poshída, 'alyárá.

Thievish, thēv'ish, *a.* chorí par má-

Thievishness, *n.* chorí kí 'ádat.

Thigh, thí, *n.* A.-S. *theoh.*, jángh, rán, zánú;—**bone**, thí'bón, *n.* jángh yá rán kí haddí.

Thimble, thim'bl, *n.* angushtána.

Thimbleful, thim'bl-fóól, *n.* angushtána bhar, bahut thorí miqdár, qatra bhar.

Thin, thin, *a.* A.-S. *thinne.* (not thick) patlá, kágazí; (rare) bárík; (slender) názuk; (slight) subuk;—*ad.* patlá, jhirjhirá, bárík;—*v. t.* patlá k., jhirjhirá k., raqíq k.

Thine, thin, *pronominal. a.* A.-S. *thín.* terá, tor.

Thing, thing, *n.* A.-S. *shaí*, chíz, májara yá fi'l, hissa.

Think, thingk, *v. i.* A.-S. *thencan.* (employ the mind) dil lagáná; (meditate) fikr k., sochná; (recollect) yád k., chet k.; (invent) nikálná, ijád k.; (cogitate) gaur k.; (deem) khiyál k.; (believe) i'tiqád k.; (intend) qasd k.; (deliberate) andesha k. Syn. Cogitate; reflect; meditate; ponder; muse; contemplate;—about, (meditate) sochna. [k. w.

Thinker, *n.* khiyál k. w., tasawwur

Thinking, *n.* andesha, fikr, gaur, qiyás. [pan, jhirjhiráhat.

Thinness, thin'nes, *n* kamí, patlá-

Third, therd, *a* A.-S. *thridda.* tísrá, siyum;—*n.* tísrá hissa, sekand yá'ne sánaiya ká sáthwán hissa.

Thirst, therst, *v. i.* A.-S. *thyrstan* piyásá h.; tarasná, khwáhish r.; —*n.* piyás, tishnagí; barí khwáhish yá kama. árzu. [sí, piyás.

Thirstiness, therst'i-nes, *n.* tishna-

Thirsty, *a* tishna-lab, piyasá.

Thirteen ther'tén, *a.* A.-S terah.

Thirteenth, th[illegible] téntb, *a.* terah[illegible] wán, wa-dahwán.

Thirtieth, ther'ti-eth, *a.* tí-wan.

Thirty, *a.* tís, si.

This, THIS, *pr.* [illegible] A.-S. *thes, m.*, *theos, f.*, *this n.* yih.

Thistle, this'l, *n.* (Thistle.) A.-S. *thistel.* ún-ká-bárá.

Thither, THITH'er, *ad.* A. S. *thider.* wahán, udhar; hither and—, yahán wahán [taraf, us or.

Thitherward, THITH'er-ward, *ad.* us

Thong, thong, *n.* A.-S. *thwong.* tasma, sailu, baddhí, patti.

Thorax, thō'raks, *n.* L. G. (chest) chhátí, petí.

Thorn, *n.* A.-S. kánțá, jhár, khár.

Thorny, *a.* pur-khár, kaṭílá.

Thorough, thur'ō, *a.* A.-S. *thurh.* (going through) sarásar; (complete) tamám, púrá;—*pr.* sarásar, ek taraf se dúsrí taraf tak, ba-wasíla, ba-ma'rifat.

Thoroughfare, thur'ō-fār, *n.* gu[illegible] gáh, ráh, rásta.

Those, THŌZ, *pr.* we, tin.

Thou, THOU, *pr.* A.-S. tú, tain.

Though, THŌ, *ad. & c.* A.-S. *thedh.* (notwithstanding) goki, agarchí, báwajúdekí, harchand.

Thought, thawt, *n.* A.-S. *thedh.* (thinking) qúwat i idrák, gaur karne ká kám; (result of thinking) soch, bichár; (image formed in the mind) tasawwur; (fancy) qiyás; (opinion) ráe, andesha; (judgment) tamíz, khiyál; (small quantity) zarra, kuchh. Syn. Cogitation; reflection; meditation; musi[illegible]

Thoughtful, [illegible] reflection) did, andesha-nák; (promoting thought) khiyál rágib k. w.; (careful) khabardár. Syn. Considerate; deliberate

Thoughtfulness, *n.* andesha-nákí, fikrmandí, tarad[illegible]

Thoughtless, thawt'les, *a.* (inconsiderate, stupid) be-liház.

Thoughtlessness, *n* (inconsiderateness) be-lihází, be-parwáí.

Thousand, thou'zand, *a.* A.-S. *thúsend.* hazár, sahasra, das sau; —*n.* hazár. all; be-shumár.

Thousandth, thou'zandth, *n.* wah 'adad jo hazár se taqsím karne par hásil ho. [gulamí, qaid-girí.

Thraldom, thraw'dum, *n.* (slavery)

Thrash, thresh, or **Thresh**, thresh, *v. t.* A.-S. *therscan.* pítná, márná, dal-masal k., fe-[illegible] k., rú-mardán k.; áre kátnon i [illegible] out).

Thrashing-floor, thrash'ing-flōr, *n.* khalihán, khirman-gáh.

Thread, thred, *n.* A.-S. *thræd.* sút, tágá, lar; (uniform tenor) silsila; —*v. i.* pirona, zúr thná.

Threadbare, thred'bār, *a.* ragrá, ghisá, be-rauna, farsúda.

Threat, thret, *n.* (menace) dhamkí, tahzíd, zajr. takí wíf. bhabkí.

Threaten, thret'n, *v. t.* A.-S. *threatian.* (menace, terrify) dhamkáná, dhamkí d., jhirakná. [—with].

Threatening, thret'n-ing, *a.* khaufnumá, tahzíd-ámez.

Three, thrē, *a.* A.-S *thri.* tín, sih.

Threshold, thresh'ōld, *n.* A.-S, *threscwald.* dehrí, jánáb; dahliz, darwázz. Syn. Outset; entrance

Thrice, thrīs, *ad.* O. Eng. *thries.* tín bár, tin ber; sí bára, tín daf'a.

Thrift, thrift, *n.* (prosperity) taraqqí, sarsabzí, iqbálmandí; (profit) náfa'; (economy) kifáyat-sha'árí. Syn. Frugality; thriftiness.

Thriftiness, *n.* juz-rasí, kam-kharchí, kifáyat-sha'árí. [kharch.

Thriftless, *a.* uráú, musrif, fuzúl-

Thrifty, *a.* juz-ras, girhast.

Thrill, thril, *v. t.* A.-S. *thyrlian.* (penetrate) chhedná, konchná, ghuserná. [—with —through]; —*v. i.* (fell a sharp shivering sensation) thartharáná, sansanáná;—*n.* (quick, piercing pain or feeling) josh, dard, sansanáhat, tharthari; (warbling) gánewálá.

Thrilling, thril'ing, *a.* dil-soz, muassir, mutaharrik.

Thrive, thriv, *v. i.* Icel. *thrifaz.* (prosper) panapná, táza h., phalná. [—upon,—with] Syn. Prosper; get on; get rich. [sabz.

Thriving, thriv'ing, *a.* kámyáb, sar-

Throat, thrōt, *n.* A. S. *throte.* galá, halq, natai, nareti.

Throb, throb, *v. i.* Sw. *drabba.* tapakná, tís m., pharpharáná. [—with]; —*n.* pharak, tapak, tís.

Throbbing, throb'ing, *n.* dhardharáhat, dhakdhakáhat, pharak, tapak. [zih; (agony) ján-kandaní.

Throe, thrō, *n.* A.-S. *threá.* dard i

Throne, thrōn, *n.* L. *thronus*, G. *thronos*, F. *trone.* takht i shahí, masnad, singhásan;—*v. t.* takht par baithaná.

Throng, throng, *n.* A.-S. *thrang.* (crowd) bhír, amboh, izdihám; —*v. i.* bhír k., bhír-bhár h.

Throstle, thros'l, *n.* A.-S. ek qism kí chiryá.

Throttle, throt'l, *n.* narkbarí, tentuwá;—*v. t.* galá ghontná, sáns rokná. Syn. Choke; suffocate.

Through, thróó, *pr.ad.* A.-S. *thurh.* sarásar, par, men, hokar, se; (by means of) ki ma'rifat, ke sabab.

Throughout, thróó-out', *pr.* kullahum, sartápá, tamám; —*ad.* har hisse men.

Throw, thrō, *v. t.* A.-S. *thráwan.* (cast) phenkná, chaláná, márná, chhorná, (lay carelessly) dálná; (hurl) patakná, pachhárná, de márná; (overturn) ulatná, ulat dená; (venture at dice) pánsá phenkná; —*n.* phenk, chaláo.

Thrum, thrum, *n.* Ger. *trumm.* desí motásút, taggí;—*v. i.* Icel. *thruma.* ánárí-pan se bajáná; tunná, kátná. [—on,—upon].

Thrush, thrush, *n.* A.-S. *thryscc.* chiryá kí ek qism.

Thrust, thrust, *v. t.* Icel. *thrista.* (push or drive with force) dhakelná, thelná; (push with a pointed weapon) bhonkná, chubhoná [—with]; —*n.* húlá, khonchá, zor.

Thumb, thum, *n.* A.-S *thuma.* ibhám, angúthá, angusht i nar;—*v. i.* anárí-pan se háth l., angúthe wg. se mailá k.;—*n.* dhamak, gadá, gadáká, dhamáká;—*v. t.* thonkná, pitná. dhamkáná.

Thump, *n.* It. *hombo.* (a heavy blow) dhamáká, gadáká. mukká. dhaul.

Thunder, *n.* A.-S. *thunor.* ra'd, garaj, karak, gargarábat; (denunciation) dhamki, la'nat, phitkár; (loud noise) gul, shor;—*v. i.* garajná, karakná, tarapná, ghargharáná; la'nat bhejná. [—at]

Thunderer, *n.* garajnewálá, tarapnewálá. karakne-wálá.

Thundering, *n.* karak, garaj, tarap, niháyat bari karak. [w.

Thunderous, *a.* ra'd-khez, karakne

Thursday, thurz'dá, *n.* A.-S. Juma'rát, panjshamba, bíphai.

Thus, THUS, *ad.* A.-S. is tarah, aisá, yún hí. isi tarah, yún, is qadar,

Thwack, thwak, *v. t.* A.-S. *thaccian.* (beat) pitná, márná;—*n.* chapet, chapetá, dhaul.

Thwart, thwawrt, *v. t.* (cross) ultáná, bar'aks k.; (oppose) mukhálifat k.; (hinder by an obstacle) roknú;—*a.* árá, tirchhá. [ultáo.

Thwarting, thwawrt'ing, *n.* rok,

Thy, THI, *pr.* terá, teri.

Thyme, tim, *n.* L. *thymum*, G. *thuein.* (fragrant plant) ipár, ek darakht. [khúd, áp hí, apne ap.

Thyself, THI-self', *pr.* tú ap, tú hí, tú

Tiara, ti-á'ra, *n.* F. *tiare.* (triple-crown, diadem) táj. sar-pech, kalgí, turra, kulah. 'ammáma.

Tick, tik, *n.* (trust) udhár; (debt) qarz;—*n.* F. *tique.* kilní.—*n.* D. *tik, tyk.* (bed cover) toshak, khol; —*v. i.* tik tik k., kit kit k.—*n.* tik tik, kit kit.

Ticket, tik'et, *n.* F. *etiquette.* chitthi, dastáwez, sanad. tikat, nishán kiyá húá kágaz. ijázat-náma;—*v. t.* nishán-dár kágaz lagáná, nishán lagáná. [—with].

Tickle, tik'l, *v. t.* L. *titillare.* gudgudáná, sahláná. khujláná; (cause to laugh) hansáná, rijháná. [—by,—with]. [áhat.

Tickling, tik'ling, *n.* gudgudí, sub-

Ticklish, tik'lish, *a.* gudgudí, ; (uncertain) be-qárár, ná páedár,

Ticklishness, *n.* gudgudáhat, begarári, be-sabri, dushwári.
Tidal, *a* lunar, tar niwála.
Tide, *tíd, n.* A.-S. *tíd.* pání ká chaṛháo utár, muddi o jazr, salláb; (time, wagt (season) mausam.
Tideless, tíd'i-nes, *n.* nálúsat.
Tidings, tíd'ingz, *n. pl.* A.-S. *tídan.* khabar, ittilá', samáchár, nawed.
Tidy, tí'di, *a* Sw. *tídig.* (timely) barwaqt; (pleasant; (neat) suthrá, sajjá; —*n.* kursí wg. par dáne ke lie; (cloth) jáli; —*v. t.* áráste k., sajáwaná, saf k.
Tie, *n. v. t.* A.-S. *tígean.* (bind) bándhna; (fold and make fast) jakaṛná, kasná; (knit) gánthná; (oblige) majbúr k.; (restrain) báz r.; —*n.* girih, gánth, bandhan.
Tier, tír, *n.* A.-S. (row, rank) saff, qatár, qarja.
Tiffin, tif'in, *n.* jal pán, náshta, subah o shám ke darmiyán ká khaná. [chitá, palang
Tiger, tí'ger, *n.* L. *tigris.* bágh, sher
Tight, tit, *a* Ger. *dicht.* (tied closely) jakṛá húá; (compact) mazbút; (un-tabkam; (fitting close to the body) fitá húá, tang, chust; (quick) saf; (not having holes) ábdár; (unoxicated) sarshár, madhosh; (hard) sakht; (saving) kifáyatí, jarrár; (not slack) chust.
Tighten, tit'n, *v. t.* kasná, jakaṛná.
Tightness, tit'nes, *n.* tangí, chustí, kasáo, sakhti, safáí.
Tigress, tí'gres, *n.* From *tiger.* bágh-in, sherní. [kí tarah.
Tigerish, tí'grish, *a.* bágh sá, sher
Tile, til, *n.* A.-S. *tigul.* khaprá, narjá;—*v. t.* khaprá chháná, khaprail b. [—in]. [já.
Tiler, tí'er, *n* kumhár, chhánewá-
Tiling, tíl'ing, *n.* khapre kí chhawáí.
Till, til, *n* (money-box) dúkán kí golak; —*pr.* A.-S. *til.* tak, talak, lag, tá; tain; —*v. t.* A.-S. *tilian.* (plow) jotná; (prepare) taiyár k.
Tillage, til'áj, *n.* halwáhí, girhistí, zara'at, kisántárí. [kishtkár.
Tiller, tí'er, *n.* halwáhá, qalba-rán.
Tilt, tilt, *n.* A.-S. *teldon.* pál, namzirá, khaima, sáya-bán, shámiyána;—*v. t.* (*with*) *tealtian.* paitará badalná, nera-bází k.;—*n. t.* (rush as in combat) jhapatná, ghusná; (form) jhukná; (fall on one side) ek taraf gir parná;—*n.* nera-bází, larhá.
Timber, tim'ber, *n.* A.-S. lakrí, sókhchob, hezam, latthá, golá.
Timbrel, tim'brel, *n. It. tamburello.* tabla, mirdang, pakháwaj.
Time, tim, *n.* A.-S. *tima.* (period of duration) waqt, ayám, din, waqt, samat, mi'ád; (season) zamána, mausim, 'asr, rozgár, hangám; (opportunity) mualat, fursat, waqt; (absolute or unmeasured duration) muddat; (age) 'umr; (life) zindagí; (era) san; (hour of travail) dard i zih ká waqt; (period of death) maut ká waqt; (repeated performance) bár bár, dobárá; (repetition) martaba, daf'a; (measure of sounds) sur, tál; (tense) zamána; (period appropriated to work) kám ká waqt;—*v. t.* (adapt to the time) waqt ke mutábiq k., waqt par k.; (regulate as to time) muqarrar k.; (measure in music) tál d; (regulate a watch) ghari kúkná. [—to]; —piece, *n.* ghari;—table, *n.* rel gári ke pahunchne yá chalne ke waqt ká nagsha. . . . *the-intihá.*
Timeless, *a.* be-waqt, be-mauqa'.
Timely, *a.* bar-waqt, ba-mauqa', sawere;—*ad.* jaldi.
Timid, tim'id *a* L. *timidus.* (fearful) khauf-zada; (cowardly) buzdil, kam-jurat, dar-pok.
Timidity, tim-id'i-ti, *n.* buz-dili, dahshatnáki.
Timorous, tim'or-us, *a.* L. *timorosus.* (fearful) buz-dil, khauf-zada, dar-pok, kam-jurat.
Tin, tin, *n.* A.-S. *tin,* waláyatí lohá; —*v. t.* tin se mazbúná, qalí k.
Tincture, tingkt'úr, *n.* L. *tinctura.* (tinge, color) rang, bú, ramaq; (alcoholic solution) 'arq; —*v. t.* rangná, dálná, kuchh milánú, bharná. [—with].
Tinder, tin'der, *n.* A.-S. *tender.* sokhta, gul, shu'la. [sí áwáz.
Ting, *ting, n.* W. *tincian.* ghanto kí
Tinge, tinj, *v. t.* L *tingere.* rangná, álúda k.;—*n.* (color) rang; (stain) dág; (tint) halká rang.
Tingle, ting'gl, *v. i.* sansanáná, holná, jhanjhanáná, [—with].
Tingling, ting'gling, *n. (tinkle,* jingle) sansanáhat, jhanjhanáhat
Tinker, *n.* kaserá, phatherá.
Tinkling, tingk'ling, *n.* tantanáhat, jhanjhanáhat.
Tinman tin'man, *n.* kassás.
Tinsel, tin'sel, *n.* F. *etincelle.* tósh, bharídlí chiz; (shining trifle) chamak-dár shai;—*v. t.* rangná d.
Tint, tint, *n.* F. *teint.* (color) rang; (shade of color) rangat, halká rang; —*v. t.* rangná. [—with].
Tiny, tí'ni, *a.* Dan. *lyne.* nanhá, chhotá, tení

Tip, tip, *n.* D. & Dan. nok; (tap) sar; (fee) bakhshish ;—*v.t.* Ger. *tippen* sir par lagáná ; (strike slightly) halke háth se márná. [—with].

Tippet, *n.* A. S. *tappet.* gulú-band.

Tipple, tip'l, *n.* sharáb ;—*v. t. Diminutive of tip.* sharáb pína.

Tippler, *n.* sharábí, mai-khor, piyakkar.

Tipsy, tip'si, *a.* Ger. *tips.* makhmúr, mast, madhosh, matwálá.

Tiptoe, *n.* pánw kí unglíon ká sirá.

Tire, tir, *n.* Norm. F. *tiere.* (head dress) kuláh; (attire) kaprá; (furniture) asbáb; (apparatus) sámán; (hoop of a wheel) chakkar ;—*v.t.* G. *tcirein.* (weary) thakáná, past k. ; (dress as the head) sir par kaprá d. ;—*v. i.* thakná, mánda h., past h. [—with].

Tiresome, tir'sum, *a.* (wearisome) thakáne w. ; (tedious) taklíf-dih.

Tissue, tish'ū, *n.* F. *tissu.* zarbaft, bádlá, tamámí; —*v. t.* zar-dozí k.; —paper, mahín kágaz.

Tit, tit, *n.* G. *titthe.* than, chúchí, pistán;—*n.* Icel. *tita.* tattú o'aurat ká la'natí nám, ek chiríyá.

Tithe, tiTH, *n.* A. S. *teódha.* dahyakí, daswán hissa, das-ans;—*v.t.* dahyakí yá'ushar lagáná.

Titillate, tit'il-āt, *v. i.* L. *titillare.* (tickle) gudgudáná, suhráná, chulchuláná. [gudgudí, suhláhat.

Titillation, tit'il-lā'shun, *n.* sursuri,

Title, tī'tl, *n.* L. *titulus.* (inscription) nám ; (chapter) báb; (name of rank) khitáb, laqab ; (claim of right) haqq, pad; (title deed) bai'náma;—*v. t.* L. *titulare.* nám dharná, khitáb d., kahná;—page, tī'tl-pāj, *n.* sar-náma, sar i lauh, 'unwán.

Titmouse, tit'mous, *n. From tit,* and Ger. *meise.* ek qism chhotí o chálák chiríyá kí jo barsát ke liye khúrák jama' kartí hai.

Titter, tit'er, *v. i.* Ger. *kichern.* (Titmouse). (giggle) khilkhiláná, munh dabákar hansná. [—at];—*n.* khilkhilí.

Tittle, tit'l, *n.* Diminutive of *tit.* zarra, reza:—tattle, tit'l-tat'l, *n.* A reduplication of *tattle.* gap-shap, bak-jhak, bakwád;—*v. i.* bak-bak k., bakná, barbaráná.

Titular, *a.* L. *titulus.* námí, farzí, zubání.

To, tóo, *pr.* A. S. *te,* Go. *du,* for *tu,* Ir. & Gael. *do,* ko, lag, ke taín, ke pás, kane, tak, talak.

Toad, tōd, *n.* A. S. *tádie, tadige.* mendhak, gúk, gúk i zahr-dár.

Toady, tōd'i, *n.* cháplús, khushámandí;—*v. t.* cháplúsí k., khushámad k.

Toast, tōst, *v. t.* L. *torrere, tostum,* (dry by the fire) senkná, bhúnná ; (warm thoroughly) garm k.; (name when a health is drunk) kisí kí tandurustí ká jám píná;—*n.* ág par senkí húí rotí, kisí kí tandurustí ke liye jám-noshí.

Tobacco, tō-bak'ō, *n.* From Indian *tobaco.* tambákú, surtí.

Tobacconist, tō-bak'ō-nist, *n.* tambákú-farosh. [sharáb.

Toddy, tod'i, *n.* Hind. *tárí.* tárí ;

Toe, tō, *n.* A. S. *táh.* pánw kí ungli; —*v. t.* pánw kí unglíon se chhúná.

Together, tóo-geTH'er, *ad.* A. S. *tógádere.* (in company) báham ; (at the same time) ek sáth. [—with].

Toil, toil, *v. i.* A.-S. *teolian.* (work hard) mihnat k., zor m., daur dhúp k., dukh bharná. [—for,—at];—*n.* (labor) mihnat, mashaqqat; (drudgery) daur-dhúp, kashi, tapás, ranj, koft;—*n.* F. *toiles.* jál, kamand, phandá.

Toiler, *n.* mihnat k. w., daur-dhúp k. w.; zor m. w.

Toilet, toil'et, *n.* F. *toilette.* (dressing table) kaprá pahinnewále kamre kí mez ; (covering spread over a table in a dressing room) kaprá pahinne ke kamre kí mez kí chádar; (mode of dressing) pahinne ká taríqa. Syn. Dress; attire: costume.

Toilsome, toil'sum, *a.* mihnat-talab, thakáú, parishramí.

Token, tōk'n, *n.* A. S. *tacon.* (sign) nishán; (mark, symptom) 'alámat; (omen) shugún ; (memorial of friendship) nishání.

Tole, *v. t.* (to draw by degrees) dhíre dhíre khínchná; (to allure) lubháná, phusláná.

Tolerable, tol'er-a-bl, *a.* L. *tolerabilis.* (that which may be borne) tahammul-pizír, bardáshtaní; (not excellent) kisí qadar achchhá. Syn. Endurable; bearable; supportable.

Tolerance, tol'er-ans, *n.* bardásht.

Tolerant, *a.* (forbearing) burd-bár, sábir, ázád-mizáj, mutahammil.

Tolerate, tol'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *tolerare.* (suffer what is not approved) bar-

dásht k.; (allow so as not to hinder) jáiz rakhná; (admit to exercise a religion) mulk ke huqúq ke 'aláwa gair mazhab kí rasmon ko rawá rakhná.

Toleration, tol-er-ā'shun, *n.* L. *toleratio.* tahammul, bardásht, 'adam i mumáni'at, jawáz, igmáz, tajáhul.

Toll, tōl, *n.* A.-S. (tax) mahsúl-i-ráh-dárí, chungí;—*v. t.* L. *tollere.* mahsúl l., chungí l., kar l.;—*v. t.* W. *tol.* dhíre dhíre ghanṭa bajáná;—*n.* ghanṭe kí áwáz.

Tomb, tóom, *n.* G. *tumbos.* qabr, mazár, turbat, qabr-gáh, gor.

Tomtit, tom'tit, *n.* pidrí, phudkí.

Ton, tun, *n.* (a weight of 20 cwts) aṭṭháis man ká wazn.

Tone, tōn, *n.* G. *tonos.* (sound) áwáz, sadá, shabd, dhun; (accent) lahja, laí; (healthy state of body) tandurustí; (harmonious relation of colors) rangon ká mel;—*v. t.* aslí lahje ko badal kar bolná.

Tongs, tongz, *n. pl.* A.-S. *tange.* dast-panáh, chimṭá, sanrsí.

Tongue, tung, *n.* A.-S. *tunge.* (organ of speech &c.) zubán, jíbh; (speech) bolí, bhákhá; (language) zubán; (a long strip of land) zamín ká lambá ṭukrá; mother—, mádarí zubán. [muqawwí dawá.

Tonic, ton'ik, *n.* táqat dene-wálí yá

Tonnage, tun'áj, *n.* From *ton.* jaház ká ma'qúl bojh. [kí gilṭí yá kaurí.

Tonsil, ton'sil, *n.* L. *tonsillæ. pl.* gale

Tonsure, ton'shóór, *n.* L. *tonsura.* bál káṭná yá chhánṭná.

Too, tóo, *ad.* A.-S. *tō.* (over and above) ziyáda, aur; (likewise) níz, bhí; (overmuch) hadd se ziyáda.

Tool, tóol, *n.* A.-S. *tōl.* (implement) hathyár, auzár, álát;—*v. t.* hathyár se kám k. Syn. Instrument; implement; utensil.

Tooth, tóoth, *n.* A.-S. *tōdh, pl.* Teeth. (small bone in the jaw) dánt, dandán; (taste) cháshní, lazzat; (prong) randa, dánt;—and nail, ba-hazár koshish;—ache, tóoth'āk, *n.* dánt ká dard;—brush, tóoth'brush, *n.* datún, miswák, dánt ká burush;—less, tóoth'les, *a.* poplá, be-dánt ká;—pick, *n.* khilál, kharká;—powder, tóoth'pow-der, *n.* manjan.

Top, top, *n.* A.-S. *top.* (highest part) sab se úpar ká hissa; (summit) chotí; (surface) sath; (crown of the head) chotí; (cover) dhakná; (head of a plant) phungí; (head of a mast) sirá; (toy of spinning) phirkí, laṭṭú;—*n.* Ger. *topf.* bhaunrá; bangí;—*v. i.* úpar charhná, fáiq h., tarjíh d., sabaqat le j., gálib h.; taráshná. [—by]. [ráj, zabarjad.

Topaz, tō'paz. *n.* G. *topazios.* pukh-

Topic, top'ik, *a.* G. *topikos.* mazmún ke muta'alliq, jagah ke muta'alliq;—*n.* mazmún, mudd'á, manshá, zikr, haqíqat.

Topmast, top'mast. *n.* dúsrá mastúl ya'ne wuh jo níche se dúsre darje par hai.

Topmost, *a.* a'lá, sab se bálátar.

Topography, tō-pog'ra-fi, *n.* G. *topos* and *graphein.* maqámon ká bayán. [d. [—down,—over.

Topple, top'l, *v. t.* gir parná, girá

Topsy-turvy, top'si-tur'vi, *ad.* (upside down) tak o bálá, zer o zabar, ulaṭ pulaṭ, tale úpar [falíta.

Torch, torch, *n.* F. *torche.* mash'al,

Torment, tor'ment, *n.* L. *tormentum.* (pain) dard; (torture) azíyat; sa'úbat; (anguish) ján-kandaní; —*v. t.* kalpáná, siyásat d., azíyat d.

Tormenter, tor-ment'er, *n.* zálim, jallád, múzí, azíyat d. w.

Tornado, tor-nā'dō, *n.* Sp. (hurricane) ándhí, túfán.

Torpedo, tor-pē'dō, *n.* L. jaházon ke tabáh karne ká ála; ek qism kí machhlí.

(Torpedo.)

Torpid, tor'pid, *a.* L. *torpidus.* (motionless) be-hiss, be harkat, sust, káhil; (numb) sunn. Syn. dull; sluggish; inactive; numb.

Torpidity, *n.* be-harakatí, káhilí, majhúlí.

Torpor, tor'por, *n.* L. (numbness) be-hissí; (loss of motion) be-harkatí; (laziness) sustí.

Torrent, tor'ent, *n.* L. *torrens.* tor, sailáb, tez dhárá.

Torrid, tor'id, *a.* L. *torridus.* (parched) jalá húá; (violently hot) bahut garm; (burning) mahrúq; —zone, mantaqa-i-mahrúqa.

Tortoise, tor'tois, *n.* F. *tortue.* sangpusht, kachhuwá.

Tortuous, tor'tū-us, *a.* L. *tortuosus.* (winding) bal-dár; (twisted) pechídá; (perverse) sarkash, magrá.

Torture, tor'tūr, *n.* F. from L. *torquere.* (extreme pain) siyásat, 'azáb, azíyat; (agony) ján-kaní, ján-kandaní; shikanja;—*v. t.* shikanje men kasná, taklíf d.

Torvous, *a.* L. *torvus.* (sour, stern) turish, sakht.

Tory, tō'ri, *n.* saltanat yá bádsháh dost. [phenkná, uchhálná.
Toss, tos, *v. t.* W. *tosiaw.* (fling)
Total, tō'tal, *a.* L. *totalis.* (whole) sab; (full) púrá;—*n.* kull jama'.
Totter, tot'er, *v. i.* Ger. *dottern.* (shake, reel) larazná, ḍolná, mutazalzal h. [—about].
Toucan, tōō'kan, *n.* Pg. & Braz. *tucano* ek qism kí chiṛiyá.

(Toucan).

Touch, tuch, *n.* F. *toucher.* (sense of feeling) qúwat i lámisa; (touching) mas; (contact) lagáo; (feel) lams; (single act of a pencil) khatt; (test) ázmáish, parakh, imtihán; (slight degree) kamí; (blame) ilzám; (hint) ishara;—*v. t.* (feel) ma'lúm k.; (come in contact with) lagná, milná; (handle slightly) ṭaṭolná, chhúná; (attain) hásil k.; (test) ázmáná, kasná, parakhná; (relate to) zikr k.; (moddle with) nisbat rakhná; (affect) asar k.; (melt) narm k. muláim k.; (wear) ghisná; (forcibly move the mind) tahrík d. [—with.]
Touchy, touch'i, *a.* (peevish) tunuk-mizáj, zúd-ranj, átash-mizáj, chiṛchiṛá. Syn. Snappish; irritable; petulent.
Tough, tuf, *a.* A.-S. *tôh.* (that will bend without breaking) damdár, (strong) mazbút; (able to bear) bardáshtaní; (clammy) lasdár; (stiff) kaṛá; (old) puráná, diní.
Toughen, tuf'n, *v. i.* chimṛahá, mazbút yá sakht ho j.
Toughish, tuf'ish, *a.* kuchh mazbút, kuchh sakht. [sakhtí.
Toughness, *n.* (tenacity) chimṛáhaṭ,
Tour, tōōr, *n.* F. daura, sair, saiyáhat. Syn. Circuit; excursion; journey;—*v. i.* daura k., sair k., gasht yá pherá k. [w.
Tourist, *n.* saiyáh, saiyár, safar k.
Tournament, tōōr'na-ment, *n.* jangí khel yá neza-bází; jhúṭhí laṛáí.
Tow, tō, *v. t.* A.-S. *téohan.* (haul, draw) khainchná, tánná. [—along];—*n.* A.-S. páṭ, patwá, rassí.
Toward tō'ard, *pr.* A.-S. *tôweard.* kí taraf, ke pás, ke kane, ke yaháṇ;—*a.* (apt) tarbiyat-pizír, honhár;—*ad.* (near) nazdík, qaríb.
Towel, tow'el, *n.* F. *touaille.* dastmál, rúmál, sáfí, tauliyá.
Tower, tow'er, *n.* A.-S. *torr.* (High building) úṇchí [illegible] tress) qil'a, koṭ; (belfry) mínár, burj, láṭ; (high flight) buland-parwází;—*v. t.* (soar) úṇchá h., buland-parwází k. [—about.]
Towering, tow'er-ing, *a.* (elevated) niháyat úṇchá; (extreme) niháyat.
Town, town, *n.* A.-S. *tún.* qasba, gáṇw, nagrí, deh;—hall, town-hawl, *n.* shahr kí kachahri ká makán, kotwálí;—talk, town-tawk, *n.* 'ámm guftogú.
Towns-folk, townz'fōk, *n.* gáṇw ke log, shahr ke log.
Township, *n.* shahr ke 'iláqaját.
Townsman, townz'man, *n.* shahrí, qasbátí.
Toy, toy, *n.* D. *tooi.* khilauná, múrát, putlí;—*v. t.* khelná, láṛ-piyár k. [—with].—man, khilaune-wálá, bisátí.
Trace, trās, *n.* (trail) lík, naqsh-i-pá; (impression) naqsh, nishán, ásár, 'alámat; (track) rásta; (path) ráh;—*n.* sáz jis se gáṛí khíṇchí játí hai. Syn. Footprint; footmark; footstep; track;—*v. t.* F. *tracer.* (follow by the trail) nishán par chalná; (mark out) khatt khíṇchná; (walk) chalná; (follow by tracks) pata lagáná, khoj nikálná; (draw) khíṇchná; (copy a drawing) naqsha kí naql k. [—out]. [daur.
Tracing, trās'ing, *n.* raftár, ráh,
Track, track, *n.* F. *trace*, D. *treck.* (trail) naqsh i pá; (beaten path) lík; (railway) rel kí saṛak; (way) ráh, rásta; (course) daur;—*v. t.* pakaṛná, pagḍanḍí l., pairawí k.; nishánoṇ se khoj nikálná. [—out].
Trackless, *a.* be-ráh, be-nishán.
Tract, trakt, *n.* L. *tractus.* (region) mulk; (district) súba, zila'; (length) lambáí; (treatise) risála; nuskha, náma.
Tractability, trakt-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* (docility) tarbiyat-pizírí.
Tractable, trakt'a-bl, *a.* L. *tractabilis.* hukm-bardár, mahkúm; (docile) sídhá, tarbiyat-pizír.
Tractableness, trakt'a-bl-nes, *n.* hukm-pizírí, hukm-bardárí.
Traction, trak'shun, *n.* L. *trahere.* khiṇcháo, kashish.
Trade, trād, *n.* F. *traiter.* (commerce) tijárat; (traffic) kár o bár, beohár; (habitual pursuit) pesha, hirfat; (matter of profit) nafa' kí jins; (body of persons engaged in one such employment) pesha-war;—*v. i.* beohár k., beopár k., tijárat k., saudágarí k., len-den k.

Trader, *n.* saudágar, baipárí, sáhúkár. [tájir.
Tradesfolk, trādz'fōk, *n.* ahl i hirfa,
Tradesman, trādz'man, *n.* peshawar.
Trading, trād-ing, *a.* tijáratí.
Tradition, tra-dish'un, *n.* L. *traditio.* (legend) hadís, purán; (that which is handed down) bayán jo pusht dar pusht chalá átá ho, riwáyat.
Traditional, Traditionary, *a.* suní sunáí, samá'í, riwáyatí, naqlí.
Traduce, tra-dūs', *v. t.* L. *traducere.* (blame) ilzám lagáná; (calumniate) tuhmat lagáná, bad-nám k.
Traducer, *n.* (slanderer) 'aib-jo, shákí, muftarí, tuhmatí, buhtaní.
Traffic, traf'ik, *v. t.* F. *trafiquer.* (buy and sell) tijárat k., saudágarí k. [—in]; —*n.* mál, saudá, tijárat, beopár. Syn. Commerce; barter.
Tragedian, tra-jē'di-an, *n.* naql i gam ká musannif yá swángí.
Tragedy, traj'ē-di, *n.* L. *tragœdia.* naql i gam; (mournful event) gam-nák májrá.
Tragic, traj'ik, *a.* muta'alliq i naql i gam, ranj-áwar.
Trail, trāl, *v. t.* Norm. F. *trailler.* (drag) ghasíṭná, khínch l. [—along]. Syn. Draw; drag; —*n.* shikárí ká rásta. Syn. Track; trace; follow; hunt.
Train, trān, *v. t.* F. *trainer.* (draw along) khínchná; (entice) phusláná; (exercise) sikhláná, tarbiyat k.; (exercise troops) jangí qawá'id sikhláná; (form fruit trees) qalam k.; —*n.* dum; (of a garment) zail, dáman; (series) silsila, larbandí; (method) taríqa, ḍhab; (retinue) hashmat, julús; (of guns) qatár, pánt; (of powder) falíta; (railroad carriages) relgárí. [yáfta, tarbiyat-yáfta.
Trained, trānd, *a.* (educated) ta'lím-
Training, trān'ing, *n.* tarbiyat, ta'lím, sikshá.
Trait, trā, trāt, *n.* F. (stroke) qalam; (feature) khatt o khál, kárigarí; (peculiarity) khássiyat, khaslat.
Traitor, trā'tor, *n.* F. *traître.* dagábáz, be-wafá, dushman, bágí. Syn. Betrayer; renegade; apostate; rebel.
Traitorous, trā'tor-us, *a.* dagábáz, be-ímán, bágí.
Tram, *n.* chhotí gárí; —road, —way, tram kí sarak.
Trammel, tram'el, *v. t.* (catch) giriftár k., zanjír d., rokná; —*n.* F. *trammel.* (net) jál; (shackle) paiqarí.
Tramp, tramp, *v. t.* Icel. *trampa.* (tread) raundná, kuchalná, páemál k., masalná, khundalná; —*n.* paidal ká safar; musáfir, áwára.
Trample, tramp'l, *v. t.* Ger. *trampeln.* (tread under foot) raundná, masalná, pánw se malná. [—down, —under, —on, —upon].
Trance, trans, *n.* F. *transe.* (ecstasy) be-khudí, be-hoshí, sakta.
Tranquil, tran'kwil, *a.* L. *tranquillus.* (peaceful) bá-qarár, khátir-jama', thir, ásúda; (still) sákin, khámosh.
Tranquility, tran-kwil'i-ti, *n.* (quietness) qarár, itmínán, ráhat, ásúdagí; (rest) ásáish, árám, taskín.
Tranquillize, tran'kwil-iz, *v. t.* (compose) tasallí d., taskín d. [—by, —with].
Trans, L. *pr.* (beyond) us pár; (over) úpar, 'aláwa; (through) men, se.
Transact, trans-akt', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *agere.* (go through with) tamám k., anjám d., bajá l.; (manage) intizám k.; (carry on) chaláná.
Transaction, trans-ak'shun, *n.* (act, affair) kár-o-bár, mu'ámala, kárguzárí, kám.
Transcend, tran-send', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *scandere.* (go beyond) pár jáná; (outdo) pesh qadamí k.; (rise above) únchá h., afzal h.
Transcendence, tran-send'ens, *n.* fauqiyat, fazílat, buzurgí, sabqat.
Transcendent, Transcendental, *a.* qiháyat khúb, bihtar, afzal, báládast, be-nazír.
Transcribe, tran-skrib', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *scribere.* (copy) naql k., utárná. [—from, —to].
Transcript, tran'skript, *n.* L. *transcriptus.* (copy from an original) naql, manqúl.
Transcription, *n.* naql-nawísí.
Transfer, trans-fer', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *ferre.* (carry) le j.; (deliver) supurd k., hawále k.; (remove) badlí k.; (transport) jilá-watan k.; (put on a lithographic stone) chhápe ke patthar par jamáná; —*n.* intiqál, tahwíl.
Transferable, trans-fer'a-bl, *a.* mumkin ul intiqál, naql-pizír.
Transference, trans'fer-ens, *n.* intiqál tahwíl.
Transfiguration, trans-fig-ūr-a'shun, *n.* tabdíl i súrat, tagaiyar i súrat khusúsan pahár par Masíh kí [illegible] kí tabdílí.
Transfigure, trans-fig'ūr *v. t.* L.

trans and *figura*. shakl badalná, súrat badalná, tagaiyurí i súrat k.

Transfix, trans-fiks', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *figere*. (pierce through) chhedná, phornā, wár pár k.

Transform, trans-form', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *formare*. (change the form of a body) súrat badalná. [—from,—to].

Transformation, *n.* (change of form) tabdílí i súrat, tagaiyurí i súrat.

Transfuse, trans-fūz', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *fundere*. ek bartan men se dúsre men undelná.

Transgress, trans-gres', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *gradi*. (pass over or beyond) hadd se bábar j.; (violate) tálná, 'udúl k.;—*v. i.* (offend by violating) gunáh k., ḳhatá k. [—in].

Transgression, trans-gresh'un, *n.* (offence) áin-shikaní, 'udúlí i hukm; (crime, sin) ḳhatá, gunáh, taqsír, 'isyán.

Transgressor, *n.* (offender) qusúrwár, ḳhiláf i shara' k. w. Syn. Trespasser; culprit; malefactor.

Transient, tran'shi-ent, *a.* L. *transiens*. (fleeting) ná-páedár; (not lasting) fání, be-baqá, 'árizí, chand roza; (imperfect) be-bunyád, ná-kámil; (hasty) jald yá shitáb játá húá.

Transit, tran'sit, *n.* L. *transitus*. (conveyance) rawánagí; (passage) ráh, guzar.

Transition, tran-sizh'un, *n.* L. *transitio*. tabdílí-i-guzar, tabaddul.

Transitive, trans'it-iv, *a.* L. *transitivus*. guzarne kí táqat rakhnewálá.

Transitory, trans'i-tor-i, *a.* L. *transitorius*. fání, chand-roza, be-baqá. Syn. Transient; fleeting; temporary.

Translate, trans-lāt', *v. t.* L. *transferre, translatum*. (transport) naql i maqám k.; (interpret) tarjuma k.; (explain) sharh k.

Translation, trans-lā'shun, *n.* tarjuma; intiqál, tabdílí.

Translator, trans-lāt'or, *n.* mutarjim, tarjuma k. w.

Translucent, trans-lū'sent, *a.* L. *translucens*. (transparent, clear) shaffáf, sáf.

Transmigrant, trans'mi-grant, *a.* L. *transmigrans*. ek makán yá hálat se dúsrí men honewálá, naql i makán k. w.

Transmigrate, trans'mi-grāt, *v. i.* L. *trans*. and *migrare*. naql i makán k., tanásukh k.

Transmigration, *n.* naql i makán, tanásukh, áwágawan.

Transmission, *n.* irsál, rawánagí.

Transmit, trans-mit', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *mittere*. bhejná, pahunchána, rawána k., irsál k., ár pár jáne d. [—from, —to]. Syn. Send; remit; forward.

Transmutation, trans-mū-tā'shun, *n.* tabdílí, istihála, tagallub.

Transmute, trans-mūt', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *mutare*. aslí hálat badalná, jins badalná.

Transparency, trans-pār'en-si, *n.* shaffáfí, burráqí, safáí.

Transparent, trans-pār'ent, *a.* L. *transparens*. (translucent, clear) shaffáf, burráq, sáf, nirmal. Syn. Pellucid; clear; lucid; crystalline.

Transpire, trans-pīr', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *spirare*. ur j., buḳhár sá ur j., játá r., hawá ho j.;—*v. i.* (escape from secrecy) záhir h., áshkára h.; (happen) wáqi' h.

Transplant, trans-plant', *v. t.* F. *transplanter*. ropná, ek jagah se ukhár ke dúsrí jagah lagáná. [—from, —to].

Transport, trans-pōrt', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *portare*. (remove from one place to another) ek jagah se dúsrí jagah le j.; (banish) jilá-watan k.; (ravish with pleasure) ḳhushí se be-ḳhud k.; (remove) uṭhá d.;—*n.* bár-bardárí, irsál, intiqál, dhulái, chálán; (rapture) be-ḳhudí, umang, mastí, wajd.

Transportation, *n.* (banishment) jilá-watní, intiqál, irsál. shahrbadarí; (carriage) 'ubúr, bárbardárí. [be-hoshí, wajd.

Transporting, *a.* intiqál, be-ḳhudí,

Transposal, trans-pōz'al, *n.* badlí, tabdílí.

Transpose, trans-pōz', *v. t.* L. *trans* and *ponere*. haṭáná, ek jagah se dúsrí jagah men r., ulaṭ-pulaṭ k., jagah badalná, qalb k.

Transposition, trans-pō-zish'un, *n.* jagah kí tabdílí, taqlíd, inqiláb.

Transubstantiation, tran-sub-stanshi-ā'shun, *n.* L. *trans* and *substantia*. tabdílí i jins yá jism, Roman Kátholik logon ká ek 'aqída ki 'Ashá i Rabbání kí roṭí aur mai Masíh ká jism o ḳhún ho játe hain.

Transverse, trans-vers, *a.* L. *transversus*. árá, terhá, bendá, tirchhá;—*v. i.* (change, overturn) badalná yá tabdíl k., ulaṭná.

Trap, trap, *n.* A.-S. *trappe*. chúke-

dán, phandá, jál; (ambush) kamínáh; (stratagem) hikmat, famn, fareb;—*pl.* asbáb. [—for]. —*v. t.* phansáná, uljháná; (ensnare) fareb yá hikmat se pakarná; (adorn) árásta k.

Trapezium, tra-pē'zi-um, *n.* G. *trapezion.* (a little table) shakl i munharif, shakl i zú 'arbat ul azlá'.

Trappings, trap'ingz, *n. pl.* From *trap.* (ornaments) zewar; (ornaments for horses) ghore ká sáz o sámán. Syn. Dress; accoutrements; equipments.

Trash, trash, *n.* Norm. F. *trousse.* (waste or rubbish) ghás phús, fuzúl chíz; (nonsense) wáhiyát; (worthless fellow) kamína, púch; —*v. t.* (crop) taráshná, patti chhuráná; (crush) kuchalná; (encumber) lád d., atkáná.

Travail, trav'āl, *v. i.* F. *travailler.* (labour) mihnat k.; (suffer the pains of childbirth) dard i zih men h.;—*n.* mihnat, dard i zih.

Travel, *v. i.* A different orthography and application of *travail.* (walk) safar k., musáfirat k., phirná. [—from, —to, —for,—in, —by, —with, —through]. —*n.* safar, musáfirat, salyáhat, sair.

Traveller, trav'el-er, *n.* musáfir.

Traverse, trav'ers, *a.* L. *transversus* koi shai jo ár-pár banái gai ho;—*v. t.* árá r., ár-pár r.; (thwart) rokná, muzáhimat k.; (pass over) tai k.;—*ad.* (crosswise) árá, benrá, tirchhá.

Tray, trā, *n.* A.-S. *trog.* kathrá, khwán, kishtí, síní.

Treacherous, trech'er-us, *a.* (like a traitor) be-ímán, dagábáz, badzat, mutalauní. Syn. Traitorous; perfidious; faithless; disloyal.

Treachery, trech'er-i, *n.* F. *tricherie.* (perfidy) dagá, chhal.

Treacle, trē'kl, *n.* F. *triacle.* (molasses) shirá, ráb, gur.

Tread, tred, *v. i.* A.-S. *tredan.* (set the foot) qadam r.; (walk on) paidal chalná; (press with foot) raundná k.;—*n.* qadam, qadam-zaní.

Treason, trē'zn, *n.* F. *trahison.* (treachery) gadar, balwa, fasád.

Treasonable, trē'zn-a-bl *a.* sultanat ke dushman ká.

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *n.* G. *thesauros.* (hoard) khazána; (wealth hoarded up) daulat; (something much valued) qímatí chíz;—*v. t.* jama' ... dabá r., pas-andáz k. [—up].

Treasurer, *n.* khazánchí.

Treasurership, trezh'ūr-er-ship, *n.* khazánchí-garí.

Treasury, trezh'ūr-i, *n.* khazána. [ganjina,

Treat, trēt, *v. t.* F. *traiter.* (negotiate) kár o bár k., khatt-kitábat k.; (offer terms) sharten pesh k.; (discourse on) bayán k., zikr k.; (use in any manner) istí'mál k., sulúk k.; (handle) chhúná; (give an entertainment) ziyáfat k., mihmání k. [—with, —to]; —*n.* ziyáfat, mihmání; sishtáchár.

Treatise, trēt'iz, *n.* risála, kitáb.

Treatment, trēt'ment, *n.* sulúk, rí'áyat, kár-guzárí, intizám, tajwíz, 'iláj, mu'álija.

Treaty, trēt'i, *n.* F. *traité.* (negotiation, league, contract) mu'ámala, qaul-qarár, 'ahd o paimán, sulhnáma. [—with]. Syn. Negotiation; contract.

Treble, treb'l, *a.* F. *triple.* tiguná, sih-chand, tez-áwáz;—*n.* zir, únchí áwáz;—*v. t.* tiguná k.

Tree, trē, *n.* A.-S. *treow.* darakht, shajar; per, rúkh, brikh;—*v. t.* darakht par rakhná.

Treeless, *a.* be-darakht.

Tremble, trem'bl, *v. i.* F. *trembler.* (shiver) kánpná, larazná, thartharáná, larkharáná;—*n.* kapkapí, larzish.

Trembling, *n.* kapkapí.

Tremendous, trē-men'dus, *a.* L. *tremendus.* (very dreadful) muhíb, khauf-nák, haibat-nák; (violent) sakht. [larzish, ra'sha, kapkapí.

Tremor, trē'mor, trem'or, *n.* L.

Tremulous, trem'ū-lus, *a.* L. *tremulus.* kánptá húá. Syn. Shaking; trembling; quivering.

Trench, trensh, *v. t.* F. *trancher.* (cut ditch) muhrí b.; (fortify by earth thrown up) khái khodná, khandaq b.;—*n.* (ditch) khandaq.

Trenchant, trensh'ant, *a.* F. *trenchant.* (sharp) burrán, tez, sakht.

Trencher, trensh'er, *n.* F. *tranchoir.* khandaq khodne-wálá, kathrá.

Trepidation, trep-id-ā'shun, *n.* L. *trepidatio.* (agitation) kapkapí, halchalí, khauzadagí.

Trespass, tres'pas, *v. i.* F. *trespasser.* dakhl be-já k., khatá k., gunáh k., [—on, —upon.]; — *n.* dakhl i be-já, gunáh, khatá.

Trespasser, *n.* murtakib i madákhalat i be-já, khatá-kár, gunahgár, qusúrwár.

Tress, tres, *n.* F. *tresse.* (lock, curl) kákul, zulf, jatá. [dhúncha.

Trestle, tres'l, *n.* D. *driestal.* mez ká

Tret, tret, *n.* L. *tritus.* (allowance

in weight for waste or refuse) sokhtaní-karda, úparlap.

Trey, trā, *n.* F. *trois*, L. *tres.* (three at cards) tiṛí, tiggí.

Triable, trí'a-bl, *a.* (liable to undergo a judicial examination) qábil i tajwíz, falsal ke láiq. [sa, taslís.

Triad, trí'ad, *n.* G. *trias.* sálle, tála-

Trial, trí'al, *n.* (examination) ázmáish, tahqíq, muhásiba; (attempt) zor-ázmáí, koshish; (judicial process) rúbkárí; (suffering) taklíf, kashṭ, musíbat.

Triangle, trí'ang-gl, *n.* L. *triangulum.* sí-gosha musallas, ti-kona.

Triangular, trí-ang'gū-lár, *a.* sí-gosha sá.

Tribe, trib, *n.* L. *tribus.* firqa, guroh, qaum.

Tribulation, trib-ū-lā' (Triangle) shun, *n.* F. (persecution) ázár, ranj, gam, kofṭ; (distress) taklíf, dard; (severe trial) sakht ázmáish.

Tribunal, trí-bū'nal, *n.* L. (court of justice) masnad i insáf, 'adálat.

Tributary, trib-ū-tár'í, *a.* L. *tributarius.* (paying tribute) khiráj-guzár, tábi'dár, mutí' yá zer-hukm; —*n.* khiráj-guzárí, tábi'dárí: (affluent) mu'áwin i daryá, ek chhoṭá daryá jobare men girtá ho.

Tribute, trib'ūt, *n.* L. *tribuere.* khiráj, báj, na'l-bandí Syn. Tax; grant; contribution.

Trice, tris, *v. t.* Ger. *trissen.* rassí se úpar khínchná;—*n.* (short time) pal, lamha, jhap.

Trick, trik, *n.* F. *tricher.* (cheat) fareb, híla, bahána; (wile) makr, dhoka; (juggle) shu'bada; (sly fraud) poshída ja'l; (dexterous stratagem) dáo-pech, dast-chálákí, nikmat; (habit) 'ádat;—*v. t.* W. *trcaiw.* (deceive) fareb d., dagábází se le l.; (decorate) áráish k., zeb d Syn. Cheat; deceive.

Trickle, trik'l, *v. i.* Ger. *trippeln.* (flow in a small gentle stream) patlí dhár se bahná; (run down in drops) ṭapakná. búnd búnd ṭapaknā. [súl;—*a.* tirsúlí.

Trident, trí'dent, *n.* L. *tridens* tri-

Triennial, trí-en'ni-al, *a.* L. *triennium.* tín baras ká, sí-sála.

Trier, trí'er, *n.* jánchanhár, imtihán k. w., sa'í o koshish k. w.

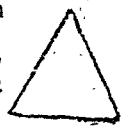
Trifle, trí'fl, *v. i.* D. *treyfelen.* (talk with lightness) behúda fí'l yá gufṭogú k., laho la'b k.,: (waste time) fí'l i 'abas k., khelná, dín ganwáná. [—with].—*n.* ná-chíz, lá-shai, hech, thorí bát.

Trifler, *n.* behúda gufṭogú yá fí'l k.w.

Trifling, *a.* halká, súbuk, be-qadr. adná, ná-chíz. [bandúq ká ghorá.

Trigger, trig'er, *n.* Ger. *drücker*

Trigonometry, trig-on-om'it-ri, *n.* G. *trigonon.* and *metron.* 'ilm i paimáish i musallas, 'ilm i musallas.



Trihedron, trí-hē'dron, *n.* G. *treis.* and *hedra.* shakl jis ke tínon atráf barábar hon.

Trilingual, trí-ling'gwal, (Trihedron) *a.* tín zubán ká.

Trill, tril, *v. t.* It. *trillare.* gahgaháná, gitkarí;—*n.* áwáz kí tharthará.

Trim, trim, *a.* A.-S. *trum.* (neat) baná ṭhaná, muqatta'; (dressed up) khúb árásta;—*v. t.* A.-S. *trymian.* (dress) pahiráná; (deck) árásta k., zínat d., sanwárná; (make neat) sáf o suthrá k.; (clip) taráshná, katarná: (adjust) ṭhík k., durust k.; (chastise) tambíh k...—*n* (dress) libás; (gear) áráish ká sámán; (ornaments) zewarát; (condition) hálat.

Trimming, *n. pl.* (ornamental appendages) zebáish kí chízen, bálí zínat ká asbáb.

Trinity, trin'i-ti, *n.* L. *trinitas* (three persons in one God-head) taslís.

Trinket, tringk'et, *n.* chhoṭá gahná; (tackle) adná yá kam qímat kí shai.

Trio, trí'ō, *n.* It, Sp, & F. tín shakhson ká mel, tín áwáz yá bájon kámel.

Trip, trip, *v. t.* D., Ger. *trippen.* lang m., girná; (make a false step) ṭhokar kháná; (take a brief journey) thorí dúr ká safar k.; khatá k., galatí k.;—*v. i.* (cause to loose the footing, stumble, or fall) giráná, ṭhokar khiláná; (catch) pakarná, thámbná; (convict) mulzim ṭhahráná;—*n.* (stumble) ṭhokar, lang; (failure) khatá; (mistake) chúk, bhúl; (excursion) sair, gasht.

Tripartite, trip'ar-tīt, *a.* L. *tres.* and *partiri.* tri-bhágá, tri-phánká, musallas. [yán, ápt, ánten.

Tripe, trip, *n.* F. (entrails) antarí-

Tripetalous, trí-pet'al-us, *a.* G. *treis,* three, and *petalon,* a leaf ti-patiyá.

Triphthong, trif'thong, trip'thong, *n.* G. *treis* and *phtoggē.* tín harf i 'illat kí milí húi áwáz.

Triple, trip'l, *a.* L. *triplex.* tiguná, sih chand, tilará;—*v. t.* sih-chand k., tiguná k.

Triplicate, trip'li-kāt, *a.* L. *triplicatus.* sih-chand, tihrá, tiguná.

Triplication, trip-li-kā'shun, *n.* sih-chand, tihrá, tiguná.

Tripod, tri pod, *n.* G. *tries* and *pous*, *podos* sihpáya, tipái.
Tripping, trip'ing, *a.* (quick, nimble) tez, tez-rau, cháiák.
Trist, *a.* L. *tristis.* (sad) ázurda yá malúl, gamgín.
Trite, trit, *a.* L. *tritus.* (worn out by use) sái-khurda; (stale) puráná, derína yá qadím; (common) 'ámm, mashhúr. [(grind) ragarná, písná.
Triturate, trit'ū-rāt, *v.t.* L. *triturare*
Triumph, tri'umf, *n.* L. *triumphus.* (solemn procession in honor of victory) julús i fathmandí; (victory) fath, zafar; (joy for success) jai-jai-kárí, shádí i fath-mandí; (show) numáish; [—over]; —*v. i.* (celebrate a victory with pomp) fath kí khushí manáná; (surmount) gálib á; (overcome) maglúb k. [Hirozmandí ke muta'alliq.
Triumphal, *a.* julús i zafar-mansúb,
Triumphant, *a.* fathmand, gálib, mansúr [ek men tin, taslís.
Trinne, tri'ūn, *a.* L. *tri* and *unus.*
Trivet, triv'et, *a.* ti-pái, sih-páya.
Trivial, triv'i-al, *a.* F. (trifling) náchíz, hech; (worthless) be-qadr, khafíf, adná, kam.
Troll, trōl, *v. t.* Ger. *trollen.* (roll) ghumáná, phiráná, chakkar d.; (entice, allure) phusláná, bahkáná; —*v. t.* (run about) idhar udhar daurná, phirná; (roll) lurhakná, dhulakná. [—round].
Trollop, trol'up, *n.* From *troll* (slattern, slut) phúhar, geglí.
Troop, tróóp, *n.* F. *troupe.* (multitude) jamá'at, halqa, jhund, guroh, táifa, gol, firqa; (company of soldiers) risála; —*s. pl.* fauj, sipáh, lashkar; —*v. i.* guroh bápdhke jáná yá daurná. [—along].
Trooper, *n.* sawár, turk-sawár.
Trophy, trō'fi, *n.* G. *tropaion.* (evidence of victory) fath ká yádgár, jayasmárak.
Tropic, trop'ik, *n.* L. *tropicus.* khatt i sartán o jadí; —of cancer, dáira e rás-us-sartán; —capricorn, dáira e rás ul-jadí.
Tropical, trop'ik-al, *a.* khatt i sartán o jadí ke muta'alliq.
Trot, trot, *v. i.* G. *trotten.* dulki j., dulkí chalná. [—about, —along, —off, —to]; —*n.* dulkí.
Troth, *n.* (faith, fidelity) ímán, wafá, rásti, diyánat.
Troubadour, *n. pr.* sáhiq men mulk i Provence ká ek sha'ir.
Trouble, trub'l, *v. t.* F. *troubler.* (disturb) diqq k., chherná, kalpáná, satáná; (perplex) pareshán k., khijáná, dukh d.; (grieve) ranjída k., chherná, kalpáná; (vex) muztarib k., taklíf d. [—with, —by, —in]; —*n.* (affliction) dukh; (calamity) áfat, musíbat; (inconvenience) be-qarárí, iztirábí, ghabráhat; (annoyance) kulfat, khalish, kadd o káwish; (sorrow) ranj; (misfortune) kam-bakhtí.
Troublesome, trub'l-sum, *a.* (vexatious) ázár-dih, taklíf-dih. Syn. Harassing; annoying; wearisome.
Troublesomeness, *n.* taklíf-dihí, ázár-dihí, ranj-áwarí
Troublous, trub'lus, *a.* (full of commotion) pur-shor; (tumultous) darham-barham yá abtar kiyá húá. [dongí kathrá.
Trough, trof, *n.* A.-S. *trog.* dongá,
Troupe, tróóp, *n.* (company of performers in a play) guroh, táifa, jhund, jamá'at.
Trousers, trouz'erz, *n. pl.* F. *trousses.* páejáma, izár, tambá, suthná.
Trout, trout, *n.* A.-S. *truht.* ek qism kí machhlí.
Trow, trō, *v. i.* A.-S. *treówian.* (think) sochná, khiyál k.; (believe) yaqín k., i'tibár k., qubúl k.
Trowel, trow'el, *n.* F. *truelle* karní, kanní. [rúpá taulne ká wazn.
Troy-weight, troy'wāt, *n.* -oná-
Truant, tróó'ant, *n.* F. *truand.* (idler) káhil; (wandering) awára; (boy staying away from school) khilandrá; —*a.* áwára.
Truce, tróós, *n.* Icel. *trigd.* (armstice) chand roza sulh, muhlat. Syn. Intermission; cessation; short rest.
Truck, truk, *v. i.* F. *troquer.* (barter) len-den k., 'iwaz-mu'awiza k., tijárat k. [—with].
Truckle, *n.* chhotá pahiyá.
Truckle, truck'l, *v. i.* Ger. *truggeln.* (submit) dabakná, jigjigi k., dabná [páne-wálí.
Truckling, *a.* dabáne-wálí, chhi-
Truculent, tróó'kū-lent, *a.* L. *truculentus* (fierce) wahshí; (fierce looking) haulnák, be-rahm.
Trudge, truj, *v. i.* Allied to *tread.* (travel slowly on foot) pair ghasítná, páṇw páṇw j. [—on, —along].
True, tróó, *a.* A.-S. *treówe.* (not false) sachchá, rást; (real) sádiq; (faithful) ímándár, wafádár; (upright) khará, sídhá; (exact) chaukas; (rightful) wájibí, haqqdár. [ímán-dárí, rástí.
Trueness, tróó'nes *n.* (faithfulness)

Truism, tróó'izm, *n.* (self-evident truth) rást bát, sach bát.

Trump, trump, *v. t.* (obtrude) bejá dakhl; (deceive) fareb d.

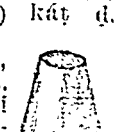
Trumpery, trump'er-i, *n.* F. *tromperie.* (deception) dhokhá; (nonsense) behúda guftogú.

Trumpet, trump'et, *n.* turhí, narsingá, garnáí;—*v. t.* narsingá phúnkná; (publish) manádí k.; (boast) fakhr k.; (praise highly) bahut ta'ríf k. [—to].

Trumpeter, *n.* bigul bajánewálá.

Truncate, trungk'āt, *v. t.* L. *truncare.* (cut or lop off) kát d., chhántná.

Truncated, trungk'āt-ed, *a* (cut off, cut short, maimed) ek shakl i makhrúti jis ká samtur rás kát dálá gayá ho.


(Truncated.)

Truncheon, trun'shun, *n.* F. *troncon.* (short staff, club) dandá, láthí;—*v. t.* márná, sonte lagáná.

Trundle, trun'dl, *n* A.-S. *trendl, trandle.* chhotá pahiyá, koí gol chíz;—*v. i.* (roll) lurhakná, dhulakná.

Trunk, trungk, *n.* L. *truncus* taná, *peri*; (of an elephant, proboscis) súnd, khartúm; (chest of leather for keeping clothes, &c.) chamre ká sandúq, petí;—*a.* (main) khass; (chief) auwal.

Trusion, *n.* L. *trusum.* (the act of thrusting or pushing) dhakel.

Truss, trus, *n.* F. *trousse.* (bundle) púlá, pulinda, gathrí; (bandage) patti, petí, kamarband;—*v. t.* bandhan lagáná.

Trust, trust, *n.* Icel. *traust.* (confidence) i'tibár; (belief) i'tiqád; (faith) ímán;—*v. t.* (place confidence in) i'tibár k., bharosa k.; (commit to the care of) supurd k. (expect) ummed k.; (rely upon) takiya k.; (sell upon credit) udhár bechná.

Trustee, trus-tē', *n.* amánat-dár, zimma-dár; (credit on promise of payment) udhár; (something committed to one's faith) amánat.

Trusteeship, trus-tē'ship, *n.* zimmadárí, amíní.

Trustful, trust'fóól, *a.* mu'tabar, wafádár, diyánat-dár. [dárí.

Trustfulness, *n.* mu'tabarí, ímán-

Trustworthiness, trust'wur-THi-nes, *n.* i'tibár kí qábiliyat.

Trustworthy, trust'wur-THi, *a.* qábil i i'tibár. Syn. Honest; true; faithful; upright.

Trusty, *a.* diyánatdár, mu'tabar wafádár.

Truth, tróóth, *n.* A.-S. *treowth.* (what is true) sach, rást, haqq; (veracity) sachái, sadáqat; (fidelity) wafádárí.

Truthful, tróóth'fóól, *a.* (reliable) mu'tabar, sádiq, rást. [nekí.

Truthfulness, *n* sachái, rástí,

Try, trī, *v. i.* (examine) ázmáish k., imtihán k., ázmáná, jánchná, kasná, parakhná: (experience) tajriba k.; (endeavour) koshish k., sa'í k.; (examine as a judge) tahqíqát k..taftísh k, tajwíz k., (purify) sáf k; (strain) chhánná.

Trying, *a.* qábil ázmáish, shadíd. takliff-dih.

Tub, tub, *n.* D. *tobbe.* kathrá. kathautá, tagár;—*v.t.* kathre-men r.

Tube, tūb, *n.* L. *tubus.* nal, phonphí, tontí.

Tubercle, tū'ber-kl, *n.* L. *tuberculum.* giltí, gánth, phuriyá, phunsí, phorá.

Tuberous, tū'ber-us. *a.* L. *tuberosus.* ganthílá, girah-dár.

Tubular, tūb'ū-lár, *a.* L. *tubulus.* nal sá, nai sá. [chhotí nalí.

Tubule, tūb'ūl, *n.* L. *tubulus.* ek

Tuck, tuk, *n.* W. *twca* saif; ek qism ká jál;—*v. t.* G. *zucken.* (put a fold) mórná: (contract) sametná, sikorná, charháná, uthána.

Tucket, *n.* It. *tocato.* (a prelude) bájá, gat. [mangal, sih-shamba.

Tuesday, tūz'dā, *n.* A.-S. *Tiwesdäy.*

Tuft, tuft, *n.* F. *touffe. toupet.* tah, guchchhá, chondá, jatá;—*v. t.* turron se árásta k.

Tug, tug, *v. t.* A.-S. *teógan.* khínchná, tánná, nochná, khasotná;—*n.* Ger. *zug.* (draw) khínch; (pull) kashish; (struggle) koshish; (long hard pull) sakht ghasít; (tow boat) aur jaházon ká khínchne-wálá dúd-kash.

Tuition, tū'ish-un, *n.* L. *tuitio.* (superintendence) khabargírí, nigahbání; (instruction) ta'lím, talqín, tarbiyat.

(Tulip.)

Tulip, tū'lip, *n.* F. *tulipe.* gul i lála.

Tumble, tum'bl, *v. i.* A.-S. *tumbian.* girná, pachhár khá-ná, lotná, ulat-pulat h.;—*v. t.* (throw down) giráná, dhá d., patak d., pachhárná: (turn over) ulat pulat k., tale úpar k.;—*n.* (fall) giráo, pachhár:

(roll about) luṛhkáo; (turn over) ulaṭ-pulaṭ.

Tumbler, tum'bler, *n.* (juggler) naṭ, qalábáz; (cup) ábkhora, gilás, kaṭorá; (pigeon) girah-báz.

Tumbling, tum'bling, *n.* giráo, ulaṭ-pulaṭ, pachháṛ, qalá-bází.

Tumid, tū'mid, *a.* L. *tumidus.* (swollen) phúlá húá, sújá húá, ubhrá húá; (pompous) rangín, numáishí; (bombastic) mubáliga-ámez.

Tumour, tū'mor, *n.* L. *tumor.* (morbid swelling) amás, warm, gilṭí, dadoṛá, gumṛá, dumbal.

Tumorous, tū'mor-us, *a.* (swollen) sújá húá, phúlá húá.

Tumult, tū'mult, *n.* L. *tumultus.* (uproar) gul-gapáṛá, halchal; (bustle) már-dháṛ; (riot) hullar, balwa, andher; (disorder) hangáma, shorish.

Tumultuary, *a.* be-tartíb, muztarib.

Tumultuous, tū-mult'ū-us, *a.* (disorderly) fasádí, dar-ham bar-ham, abtar. [fasád.

Tumultuousness, *n.* dange-bází,

Tun, tun, *n.* A.-S. *tunne.* (large cask) ek baṛá pípá, aṭṭháis man kí taul, [ham-sází.

Tunable, tūn'a-bl, *a.* mumkín-ul

Tune, tūn, *n.* (melody, air) áwáz, sarod, sur, tán; (harmony) ham-áwází, mel; (order) durustí; (proper humor) durust mizájí;—*v. t.* miláná, ham-sáz k., durust k., alápná, gáná. [khush-áhang.

Tuneful, *a.* míṭhá, shírín, rasílá,

Tuneless, tūn'les, *a.* be-áhang, bad-áwáz, be-sur, be-lahn.

Tunic, tū'nik, *n.* L. *tunica.* kurtá, kurtí; (integument) khalṛí, chamṛá, parda.

Tunicle, tū'ni-kl, *n.* L. *tunicula.* chamṛá, khalṛí; (a kind of long robe worn by priests) pádríon ká choga.

Tunnel, tun'el, *n.* F. *tonnelle.* (funnel) dúd-kash; (passage under ground) zamín ke níche kí ráh;—*v. t.* paháṛ yá nadí ke níche ráh b. [—through].

Tunnelling, *n.* zamín ke níche ráh banáne ká kám.

Turban, tur'ban, *n.* Per. *dulband.* pagṛí, chírá, pagiyá, dastár.

Turbid, tur'bid, *a.* L. *turbidus.* (muddy) gandlá, álúda, mailá, mukaddar.

Turbulence, tur'bū-lens, *n.* (confusion) fasád; (tumult) hangáma; (sedition) dangá, shorish; (riot) balwa, be-qarárí, iztirár, khalbalí.

Turbulent, tur'bū-lent, *a.* L. *turbulentus.* (refractory) sharír, dange-báz, fasádí, be-qá'ida. Syn. Tumultuous; disorderly; riotous.

Turf, truf, *n.* A.-S. chakattá, chapṛá, miṭṭí aur us ke úpar kí dúb jo sab súkhkar jaláne ke kám átí hai;—*v. t.* ghás kechapṛe jamáná. [bhará húá.

Turfy, turf'í, *a.* ghás ke chapṛe se

Turk, turk, *n.* Turkistán ká báshínda.

Turkey, tur'kē, *n.* fíl-murg, perú.

Turkish, turk'ish, *n.* Turkí zubán; —*a.* Turkí.

Turmeric, tur'mer-ik, *n.* L. *turmerica.* haldí yá hardí, zard-chob.

Turmoil, tur-moil', *v. t.* (disquiet) pareshán k., diqq k., hairán k.;—*n.* (disturbance) shor o fasád, kharkhasha, hangáma, taklíf.

Turn, turn, *v. t.* A.-S. *tyrnan.* (make to run or move round) ghumáná; (move round) phiráná, chakkar d.; (change) badláná; (change sides) palṭáná; (form or bring round on lathe) kharád par chaṛháná; (make or become giddy) ghúmná; (change) tabdíl k., badal d.; (attend to) mutawajjhih k.; (make sick) jí matláná; (agitate in the mind) ghabráná; (spoil the edge) moṛná; (make or become acid or sour) khaṭṭá k.;—about, (move the face to another quarter) dúsrí taraf rukh k.; (revolve) ghúmná;—away, —away from, (move the face) munh pherná; (depart) ráhí h.; (dismiss) mauqúf k.; (avert) dúr k., haṭá d.;—in, (fold or double) moṛná; (go to bed) bistar par j.; (ponder) sochná;—into, (metamorphose) badal d.;—off, (dismiss) mauqúf k.; (put away) níkál d.; (divert) pherná; (deflect) jhukáná; (move on one side) ek taraf haṭáná; (cause to cease flowing) bahná band k.; (extinguish) bujháná;—on, (cause to flow) járí r.; (depend on) bharosa k.; (rely) i'tibár k.; (retort) sakht jawáb d.; (reply) jawáb d.;—up, (occur or appear suddenly) á paṛná, názil h.; (raise) uṭháná; (come to light) zuhúr men áná; (bend or double upwards) moṛná;—a deaf ear to, (take no notice of) kuchh gaur yá tawajjuh na k.;—a penny, (gain money) rupiya kamáná;—one's coat, (go to the opposite party

prove treacherous) be-ímán yá bágí ho j.;—one's stomach, (fill one with disgust) nafrat paidá k.; (nauseate) jí matiáná;—the die or dice, (change fortune) qismat badalná;—the edge of, (make dull) kund k.;—tippet, (make a complete change) bilkull badalná;—the table, (turn the original position) asli rukh ko tabdíl k.;—to account, (make the best use of) 'umda taur se istí'mál k.; be—ed off, (be advanced beyond) pír h., búrhá h.

Turner, turn'er, *n.* kharádí.

Turning, *a.* gardish, dauran, chakkar, pech., inhiráf, gumráhí;—point, *n.* mauqúf 'alaih, faisale ká sabab

Turnip, tur'nip, *n.* W. *turn* and *neep*. shaljam yá shalgam.

Turnkey, turn'kē, *n.* (gaoler) qaidkhāne ká dároga. [pár ká phátak

Turnpike, turn'pik, *n.* sarak ke ár

Turpentine, tur'pen-tin, *n.* F. *tere benthine* tárpin.

Turpitude, tur'pi-tūd, *n* L. *turpitudo*. badzátí, khotáí, zillat. khabásat. Syn. *Baseness*; *depravity*; *wickedness*.

Turret, tur'et, *n.* F. *tourette* kangúra, kalas;—*v.t.* kangúre b., burj b.; elephant's—, hauda.

Turtle, tru'tl, *n.* L. *turtur*. (dove) fákhta, qumrí;—*n.* (tortoise) kachhwá, sang í pusht.

(Turtle-dove.)

Tusk, tusk, *n.* A.-S *tusc*. háthidánt, náb, ek machhlí.

Tusked, tuskt, *a.* khangall, dantall.

Tut, tut, *int.* chhí, chhí, chhí.

Tutelage, tū'tel-āj, *n.* L. *tutela*. (guardianship, protection) nigahbáni, hifázat, panáh.

Tutelary, *a* (guardian) muháfiz. nigahbán, himáyatí.

Tutor, tū'tor, *n.* L. *tuerl*. (teacher) ustád, mu'allim;—*v t.* (teach) ta'lím k; sikhláná [ta'lím. muhafizat.

Tutorage, tū'tor-āj, *n* (tutorship)

Tutorship, *n* atálíqí, nigahbání

Twaddle, tw d'l, *v. i* (prate) bakbak k., barbaráná [—about)].—*n.* bak-bak be-fáida bát. [(two) do.

Twain, twān, *a.* or *n* A.-S. *twegen*.

Twang, twang, *v i* Ger. *zwang* pinpináná, tintináná; *n.* pinpináhat, tintináhat.

Tweed, twēd, *n.* ek tarah ká úní kaprá [bárahwán hissa.

Twelfth, twelfth, *a.* bárahwán;—*n.*

Twentieth, twen'ti-eth, *a.* bíswán; —*n.* bíswán hissa.

Twenty, twen'tí, *a.* A.-S. *twæn*, and Go. *tig*. bís, ek korí.

Twice, twīs, *ad.* do-bara, mukarrar, do daf'a, dugná, do-chand.

Twig, twig, *n.* A.-S. *twig* (a small branch) chhotí shákh, chharí:—*v. t.* (lash) chharí se m.; (observe slily) chupke dekhná.

Twilight, twī'lit, *n.* A.-S. *twe-ónleóht* sareshám, shafaq, dima shám;—*a.* tárík, be-núr, tíra.

Twin, twin, *n.* A.-S. *getwinne*. taam.

Twine, twin, *v.t.* A.-S *twinan* batná, bhánjná, lapetná, phiráná; *n.* (twist) pech; (string) rassí, sutlí.

Twinge, twinj, *v t* Ger *twingen*, allied to *tweak*, *twitch*, and *twang*. (torment with pinching or sharp pains) chinagná, jalná. tísná; (pinch) nochná, dabáná. [chutkí.

Twinging, *n.* ittifáqí shadíd dard.

Twinkle, twing'kl, *v. t.* A.-S. *twinclian*. (make to wink) jhilmiláná, tamtamáná, jhaljhaláná, jagmagáná; (sparkle) chamchamáná; (open and shut the eyes) jhapakná, palak m. [—with];—*n.* jhapak, chamak, lapak, palak,

Twinkling, *n.* (quivering light) timtimábat, jhilmiláhat, jhapkí; (an instant) pal, palak:—of an eye, turfat ul 'ain, pal márte hí.

Twirl, twērl, *v. t.* Ger *querlen*. allied to *whirl*. lapetná, ghumáná, chakkar d [—round,—about]—*n.* chakkar, ghumáo. lapet.

Twist twist, *v t.* A.-S. *twist*, ainthná, marorná, bal d., ainthan d, batná. [—about,—round,—into,—together]; *n.* ainth, maror. bal.

Twit, twit, *v. t.* A.-S. *ætwitan*. (reproach) ta'na m, malámat k., sarzanish k. [—with].

Twitch, twich, *v. t.* A.-S. *twiccian*. (Pull with a sudden jerk) jhatakná, chhinná, ainchná, khasotná, mísná, nochná;—*n.* jhatká, jakráo.

Twitter, twit'er, *v. t.* D. *kwetteren*. chínchín k., kichmichiáná; (agitate) hairán k., pareshán yá muztarib k;—*n.* ta'na-zaní, hairání.

Twittering, *n.* be-qarárí, pareshání.

Two, tóó, *a* A.-S. *twegen*. do

Tye, tí, *v. t.* Tie ko dekho.

Tympanum, tim'pan-um, *n.* L. (drum of the ear) kán ká pardá.

Type, tip, *n.* Root *tup* (figure stamp-

od on a coin) chhápe ke harf; (sign) nishan; (emblem) 'alámat, súrat shakl; (specimen) namúna; (model) misál; (foretoken) dalíl; (metallic letter) síse ke harf; (print) chhápá; (stamp) thappá; —metal n. hurúf banáne ká sísá; —founder síse ke hurúf dhálne-wálá, —foundry, síse ke hurúf dhálne ká kár-khána.

Typhoon, n. G. *typhón*. ek qism ká túfán yá garm aur tund-hawá.

Typhus, tí'fus, n. G. *typhos*. ek qism ká bukhár.

Typical, tip'ik-al, a. G. *tapikos* támsilí, naqlí, 'alámat-dár

Typify, tip'i fí, v. t. G. *typos* and L. *facere*. (prefigure) 'alámat se dalílat k., támsil se resh-numái k.

Typocosmy, n. G. *typos* and *kosmos*. (a representation of the world) naqsha-i duniyá.

Typography, ti-pog'ra-fí, n. G. *typos* and *graphein*. chhápe ká fann, chhápa-garí.

Tyrannical, ti-ran'ik-al, a. L. *tyrannicus* (imperious) zálim, jábir, be-rahm, sitamí, qahrí. Syn. Despotic; arbitrary; domineering.

Tyrannize, tir'an-íz, v. i. zulm k., jabr k., sitam k., gazab k., zabardastí k. [—over]. [be-rahm, zálim.

Tyrannous, tir'an-us, a. (tyrannical)

Tyranny, tir'an-í, n. G. *turannia*. khudsarí kí inteháat, zulm, jabr, andher, salchtí.

Tyrant, tí'rant, n. G. *turannos*. (oppressor) zálim, jábir, sitamgar, khud-mukhtár.

Tyro, tí'rō, n. L. *tiro*. nau-ámoz, mubtadí, nau-sikhiyá. Syn. Beginner; novice; learner.

U.

U, ú, agreeri hurúf-i tahajjí ká ikíswán harf hai. Urdú men is kí do áwazen hoti hain, ek halkí zabar ke sáth jaise *u* aur *un* men; aur dúsrí lambí misl-i alif wáo pesh ke, jaise *ún*, *núr* wagaira. Is kí áwáz ek aur bhí hai, jo harf-i *w* ke sáth mikalti hai, jaise *Yúnus* aur *Yún* aur *yún* men.

Ubiety, ú-bí'er-us, n. L. *uber*. (fruitful) zar-khez, phaldár; (copious) wáfir, bahut, ziyáda.

Ubiquitous, ú-bik'wi-tus, a. (Omnipresent) har jagah maujúd, hama-já házir.

Ubiquity, ú-bik'wi-ti, n. (Omnipresence) hama-já házirí.

Udder, ud'er, n. A.-S. *uder*. than, [lawá.

Ugliness, ug'li-nes, n. (deformity) bad-súratí, bad-shaklí, zisht-rúí.

Ugly, ug'li, a. A.-S. *egle*. (deformed) kuúaul; (not beautiful) zisht-rú, bad-surat; (disagreeable) karíh manzar, ná-marghúb; (hateful) makrúh. [súr, ghóo, garhá,

Ulcer, ul'ser, n. L. *ulcus*. (sore) ná-

Ulcerous, ul'ser-us, a. násúrí.

Ulterior, ul-tí'ri-or, a. L. *ulterior*. (further) dúr-tar, ziyáda dúr.

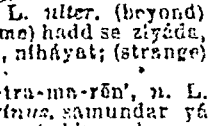
Ultimate, ul'ti-mát, a. L. *ultimus*. (furthest) dúr-tarín, sab se dúr; (conclusive) ákhirín, pastarín.

Ultimatum, n. L. (final proposition or condition) ákhirí bát, ákhir. tajwíz, ákhirí shart.

Ultimo, ul'ti-mō, n. L. sc. mensá. (often contracted to ult) guzashta mahíne men.

Ultra, ul'tra, a. L. *ulter*. (beyond) ziyáda; (extreme) hadd se ziyáda, hadd se báhar, niháyat; (strange) nirálá.

Ultramarine, ul-tra-ma-rēn', n. L. *ultra* and *marinus*, samundar yá daryá pár ká;—n. (a blue colour) qism ká khás nílá rang.



Umber, um'ber, n. The *Scopus umbretta*. mulk-i Afriqa kí ek qism kí chiriyá; —L. *Umbra*, shade, or *umbria*, a (Umber) district in Italy. ek qism kí khúrmá-dání-shal jo shurú' men Ambria men milí thí.

Umbilical, a. L. *umbilicus*, (pertaining to the navel) náf yá tondí ke muta'alliq.

Umbrage, um'brej, n. L. *umbra*, (shade) sáya; (resentment) nárázagí; (offence) khafagí.

Umbrageous, um-brā'jō-us, a. sáyadár, sáya-gustar.

Umbrella, um-brel'a, n. L. *umbra* chhátá, chhatrí.

Umpire, um'pir, n. F. *impair*, nompair. (arbitrator) sális, darmiyání, bich-watyá.

Un, pref. (want) nahín, 'adam, na.

Unable, un-á'bl, a. (impotent) náqábil, ná-láiq, kamzor, ná-tawán.

Unanimity, ú-na-nim'i-ti, n. (agreement in opinion) ittifáq, ittihád, ek-dilí.

Unanimous, ú-nan'i-mus, a. L. *unus* and *animus*, (of one mind) ek-dil, muttafiq.

Unapt, un-apt', a. (not apt) ná-qábil;

(unskilful) be-hunar: (dull) kund; (not ready) ná-musta'idd, ḍhílá, sust. [—for]. [nihatthá.
Unarmed, un-ármd', *a.* be-hathiyár,
Unassuming, un-as-sūm'ing, *n.* garíb, salím.
Unaware, un-a-wār', *ad.* (unacquainted) gáfil, be-ḳhabar; —s, *ad.* (unexpectedly) eká-ek, achának, nágahán̲.
Unbalanced, un-bal'anst, *a.* be-wazn, na-barábar; (unsteady) gair-mustaqil; (unsound) kamzor.
Unbearable, *a.* (intolerable) ná-qábil i bardásht.
Unbecoming, un-bē-kum'ing, *a.* (indecent) ná-muwáfiq, bad-numá, uá-zeb, ná-munásib. [—of].
Unbelief, un-bē-lēf', *n.* (incredulity) be-i'tiqádí, be-i'tibárí, kufr, be-díní. [—of]. [be-dín, mulhid.
Unbeliever, un-bē-lēv'e̲r, *n.* káfir,
Unbelieving, *a.* ná-mu'taqid, mulhid, káfir.
Unbend, un-bend', *v. t.* ḍhílá k.; (loose) kholná; (make straight) sídhá k. [—from].
Unbias, un-bī'as, *v. t.* be-tarafdár k., be-garaz k., be-laus k.
Unbind, *v. t.* (loose) kholná, ḍhílá k., chhoṛná.
Unblushing, un-blush'ing, *a.* (impudent) be-hayá, be-sharm, be-adab.
Unborn, un-born', *a.* ná-paidá; (future) áyanda. [fásh k., kahná.
Unbosom, un-bóó'zum, *v. t.* kholná,
Unburden, un-bur'dn, *v. t.* subukbár k.; (throw off) phen̲k d.; dil kí bát fásh k.
Uncared, un-kārd', *a.* bilá liházyá fikr ke, be-parwáh, be-gaur; —for, jis kí koí fikr na kare.
Unceasing, un-sēs'ing, *a.* (continual) lagátár, dáimí. [—in].
Uncertain, un-se̲r'tān, *a.* (not known) ná-ma'lúm, be-ṭhikáná; (doubtful) mushtabah, muzabzab; (unsettled) gair-muqarrar.
Uncertainty, *n.* (doubtfulness) tazabzab, shubha, ihtimál, shakk.
Uncle ung'kl, *n.* L. *avunculus.* (father's or mother's brother) chachá, ḳhálú. mámá, mámún̲.
Uncoiled, *a.* khulá húá, na-lipṭá húá.
Uncommon, un-kom'un, *a.* kamyáb, nádir, gair-mashhúr, ḳhiláf dastúr. Syn. Rare; strange remarkable.
Under, un'de̲r, *pr.* A.-S (beneath, below) níche, tale, zer, tábi'; (less than) kam; —*a.* (lower) níche; (subordinate) zer, mátahat; —*ad.* (below) níche; (in) bhítar, andar, darmiyán, bích; (by) se, taraf, pás; (less) thoṛá, kam; —*a.* (inferiority) mátahtí; something —over, kuchh kam-o-besh; —arms, hathyár-band; —sentence, hukmyáfta; given—my hand and seal, (given under my authority) merí muhr aur iḳhtiyár se diyá gayá; —the lee, (leeward) pusht kí taraf; —the mark, (inferior) kamtar; —the mask, cloak or pretence of religion; (hypocritically) makkárí se; —the rose, (secretly) poshídagí se; be—age, (be a minor) ná-bálig; keep—, (hold in subjection) qábú men̲ k.; —*ad.* tábi', zer, tale; —*a.* kam, asfal, adná; — consideration, *n.* zer i tajwíz.
Underbrush, un-de̲r-brush', *n.* jháṛí, búṭá. [páín̲, áb i rawán̲.
Undercurrent, un'de̲r-kur-ent, *n.*
Underdo, un-de̲r-dóó', *v. t.* jaisá cháhiye waisá na k.
Underestimate, un-de̲r-es'ti-māt, *v. t.* hisáb kam k., kam-qadr k., apní liyáqat se kam k. Syn. Undervalue; underate; rate below the true value; rate too low.
Underfoot, un'de̲r-fóót, *a.* (beneath) tale, níche, zer; —*a.* (low, base) kamína, pájí, dún. [ḳhorá.
Undergarment, *n.* zer-jáma, mail-
Undergo, un-de̲r-gō', *v. t.* (endure) bardásht k.; (suffer) uṭháná. Syn. Bear: suffer; endure; sustain; experience; pass through; go through; meet with.
Underground, un'de̲r-ground, *a.* zamír ke tale kí jagah, muqám i zer i zamín.
Undergrowth, un'de̲r-grōth, *n.* jháṛ, jo kuchh peṛon̲ ke níche uge.
Underhand, un'de̲r-hand, *ad.* (slily) chupke; (secretly) chhipe chhipe, dar-parda, ḳhufiya; (unfairly) chupke, poshída taur se; —*a.* dar-parda, ḳhufiya.
Underived, un-dē-rīvd', *a.* be-aḳhaz, gair mushtaqq, be-hásil.
Underleaf, *n.* (a species of apple) ek qism ká seb.
Underlie, un-de̲r-lī', *v. t.* níche leṭná, níche qáim k., bunyád ḍ.
Underline, un-de̲r-līn', *v. t.* lafzon̲ ke níche ḳhatt khín̲chná.
Underling, un'de̲r-ling, *n.* zer-dast, kamína. Syn. Understrapper fag; servant; inferior.
Undermine, un-de̲r-mīn', *v. t.* (dig under to destory) surang dauṛáná, send m.; (injure by under-

hand means) níche níche jar kátná. [tarín, farotan.
Undermost, un'der-mōst, *a.* zer-
Underneath, un-der-nēth', *ad.* A.-S. *underneodhan.* tale, níche, zer;—*pr.* (under, beneath) tale, níche.
Underrate, un-der-rāt', *v. t.* kam qímat thahráná, kam dám lagáná. [se sastá bechná.
Undersell, un-der-sel', *v. t.* dúsre
Underside, *n.* níche kí taraf.
Undersign, un-der-sin', *v. t.* níche yá ákhir men nám dast-khatt k.
Undersigned, *n.* mazkúr i zerín.
Understand, un-der-stand', *v. t.* (have knowledge of) ma'lúm k.; (comprehend) samajhná; (be informed) ágáh h.; (know by instinct) bilá gaur samajhná; (grant) qubúl k, farz k.
Understanding, *n.* (intellect) 'aql, fahmíd, mudrika, waqúf; (skill) hunar; (knowledge) waqíyat; (sense) hosh, ma'ní; (intelligence) dánáí; (support) sahárá. Syn. Intellect; mind; reason; sense; brains; thinking principle.
Understood, *a.* (agreed) mafhúm, mafrúza.
Undertake, un-der-tāk', *v. t.* (engage in) mashgúl h.; (attempt) qasd k.; (contract) theka l.; (covenant) 'ahd o paimán k., qubúl k., ikhtiyár k., ta'ahud k.; (exploit) bírá uthaná. Syn. Attempt; set about; engage in; embark in; enter upon; take in hand.
Undertaker, *n.* (contractor) thekedár; (manager of funerals) lásh aur qabr ká sámán rakhnewálá.
Undertaking, *n.* (enterprize) bará kám; (engagement) theka, shart, iqrár; (funeral business) kafn aur dafn ká intizám.
Undervalue, un-der-val'ū, *v. t.* kam-qadr k., ná-chíz, haqír yá halká jánná.
Underwood, un'der-wood, *n.* jhárí, jhár jhankár, chhote per.
Underwrite, un-der-rit', *v. t* níche likhná, apná nám likhná. [—for].
Underwriter, *n.* nime-wálá.
Undo, un-dóó', *v. t.* (reverse) ultá k.; (loose) kholná; (annul) radd k.; (ruin) bigárná, barbád k.
Undone, un-dun', *a.* (ruined) barbád; (disentangled) suljhá húá; (unfinished) adhúrá, ná-tamám, ná-karda, ná-sákhta. [nadgá k.
Undress, un-dres', *v. t.* kapre utárí.,
Undressed, un-drest', *a.* (not dressed) nangá; (not prepared) nátaiyár.
Undulate, un'dū-lāt, *v.t.* L. *undulare.* lahráná, hilkorná, níche úncbe bahná, mauj-zan h.
Undulation, *n.* lahr, hilkorá. Syn. Wave; fluctuation; ripple.
Unduly, un-dū'li, *ad.* (in an undue manner) ná-munásibat se, náma'qúlí se, be-já taur se; (excessively) niháyat, zyáda.
Undying, un-dí'ing, *a.* (immortal) gair-fání, amar. Syn. Deathless; imperishable; immortal; perennial; never-dying; ever-living.
Unearthly, un-erth'li, *a.* (not terrestrial) gair dunyáwí; (supernatural) malakí.
Uneasiness, un-ēz'i-nes, *n.* (disquiet) be-árámí, ná-khushí, be-chainí. be-qarárí.
Uneasy, *a.* (disagreeable) be-árám, ná-khush, be-chain, be-qarár, be-táb, be-kal, byákul, muztarib, pareshán.
Uneducated, un-ed-ū-kāt'ed, *a.* (unlearned) ná-tarbiyat-yáfta, ná-ta'lím-yáfta, anparhá, jáhil. Syn. Illiterate; unlettered; unlearned; untaught; uninstructed; ignorant; rude.
Unequivocal, un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *a.* gair-mushtabah, gair-mashkúk; (clear) sáf, sarih. Syn. Indubitable; incontestable; clear; plain; evident; certain; positive; absolute; unambiguous; unmistakable; not equivocal.
Unerring, un-er'ing, *a.* (incapable of error) ná-khatá-pizír, sáf, be-'aib; (certain) muqarrar, yaqíní. [—in]. [bujh na sake.
[illegible] fání, jo [illegible] o murjná [illegible] shigufta.
Unfailing, un-fal'ing, *a.* lá-zawál, ná-ma'dúm, lá-mungata'. Syn. Inexhaustible; exhaustless; certain; constant; not liable to fail.
Unfair, un-fār', *a.* be-ímán, náma'qúl, bad mu'ámala, ná rást.
Unfaithful, un-fāth'fóól, *a.* (perfidious) be-wafá, dagábáz, bad-qaul, bad-'ahd, kapti. Syn. Faithless; treacherous; unreliable; derelict; false; deceitful; disloyal; recreant; treasonable; undutiful; false-hearted.
Unfeigned, un-fānd', *a.* ná-sákhta; (real) be-riyá, sáf, sádiq.
Unfetter, un-fet'er, *v. t.* (free from restrain) be-zanjír k., rihá k., chhorná, band kholná.

Unfit, un-fit', a. ná-láiq, ná-durust, ná-qábil, ná-manzún. [—for]. Syn. Improper; unqualified; incompetent. [ná-manzún k.
Unfit, v. t. ná-láiq k., ná-qábil k.,
Unfix, un-fiks', v. t. kholná, nikálná, utárná.
Unfixed, a. (not fixed) khulá húá; (wandering) áwára; (inconstant) [illegible]
[illegible], a. (young) be-par o bál, bachcha.
Unfold, un-fōld', v. t. (open) kholná; (spread) phailáná; (expand) pasárná; (tell) kahná; (reveal) záhir k. Syn. Expand; open; unroll.
Unformed, un-formd', a. be-ḍaul, ná-taráshída, bad-shakl, be-ḍhab, ná-sákhta, bad-aslúb.
Unfortified, un-for'tí-fīd, a. (unguarded) be-panáh, be-ár, be-parda. [bunyád, bátil, be-húda.
Unfounded, un-fou'nd'ed, a. be-
Unfurl, un-furl', v. t. kholná, udherná, pasárná. Syn. Open; display; spread out; give to the breeze.
Unfurnished, un-fur-nisht', a. ná-árásta, be-asbáb, be-sámán.
Ungainly, un-gān'li, a. A.-S. ungægne, (uncouth) be-ḍhab, bad-numá, bad-aslúb. [d.
Ungird, un-gerd', v. t. kholná, khol
Ungodliness, un-god'li-nes, n. ná-khudá-tarsí, be-díní.
Ungodly, a. ná-khudá-tars, be-dín, gunahgár. Syn. Wicked; impious; sinful; unrighteous; godless.
Unhappy, un-hap'i, a. ná-khush, kam bakht, bad-nasíb, dil-tang. [—in]. Syn. Wretched; miserable; distressed; afflicted.
Unharmed, un-hármd', a. (unhurt) be-nuqsán, be-ziyán. [utárná.
Unharness, un-hár'nes, v. t. sáz
Unhead, a. (take off the head) sir káṭ ḍ.
Unhealthy, un-helth'i, a. (wanting health) ná-tandurust, bímár, be-sihhat. Syn. Unsound; diseased; sickly; not well; out of health.
Unheard, un-herd', a. an-suná, ná-shunída, ná-masmú'a; —of, (obscure) ná-ma'lúm; (unprecedented) 'ajíb;—by, na suná gayá.
Unheedy, a. (precipitate) be-lihás, jald yá jald-báz, nágahán.
Unhesitating, un-hez'i-tāt-ing, a. (prompt, ready) ámáda, qáim-mizáj, be-pas o pesh, musta'idd, taiyár. [—in].
Unholy, un-hō'li, a. (profane) nápák, ná-mu'tabar; (impious, wicked) be-dín, fásid, mulhid, sharír, zabún. Syn. Unhallowed; unsanctified; profane.
Unhorse, un-hors', v. t. ghoṛe se giráná, ghoṛe se phenk d.
Unhurt, un-hurt', a. be-choṭ, be-radma.
Unicorn, ū'ni-korn, n. L. unicornis. gaindá.

Uniform, ū'ni-form, a. L. unus and forma. (alike) yaksán; (consistent) muwáfiq; (even) barábar; (regular) bá-qá'ida. Syn. Equal; unde-(Unicorn. Her.) viating; —n. (military dress) wardí, báná.
Uniformity, ū-ni-form'i-ti, n. (regularity) ek-sání, barábarí, muwáfiqat, ek-rangí. Syn. Sameness; regularity.
Union, ūn'yun, n. L. unus. (uniting) yagánagí; (concord) mel, ek-dilí, muwáfiqat; (conjunction) wasl, paiwastagí; (confederacy) ittifáq; —jack, angrezon ká jhandá. [—with]. Syn. Junction; unibination; coalition; conjunction; unification; incorporation.
Unionist, ūn'yun-ist, n. itifáq ká taraqqí-khwáh.
Unique, ū-nēk', a. F. be-nazír, be-misál, lá-sání, táq, yaktá. Syn. Unmatched; unequalled; rare; single; sole; unexampled; singular; uncommon.
Unison, ū'ni-son, n. L. unus and sonus. (agreement, accordance, concord) ham-áwáz, ek sur. [—with].
Unit, ū'nit, n. L. unitum. wáhid, yakáí, ekkan. [yagánagat.
Unitable, ū-nīt'a-bl, a. qábil i
Unitarian, ū-ni-tā'ri-an, n. L. unitas. Taslís ká munkir.
Unite ū-nīt', v. t. L. unire. ek k., miláná, jorná, ek já k., wasl k., muttafiq k. Syn. Join; combine; connect; link; attach; add.
United, a. muttahid. muttafiq, paiwasta:—kingdom, n. Inglistán, Scotland, Ireland aur Wales.
Unity, ū'ni-ti, n. L. unitas. (oneness) wahdániyat; (concord) mel; (uniformity) muwáfiqat (uniformity of action) ek sání. Syn. Oneness; singleness; individuality.
Universal, ū-ni-vers'al, a. (total, whole) 'álam-gír, 'alam-nashr.

mutlaq, kull, jami', sampúran. Syn. Unlimited; all-reaching; catholic; general; without exception;—n. kull, jumla, qaziyaii mutlalaqa. [kulliyat, 'umúmiyat.

Universality, ū-ni-vers-al'i-ti, n.

Universe, ū'ni-vers, n. L. unus and vertere, versum. jahán, dunyá char, 'álam, káinát, khalq ul Alláh. Syn. World; cosmos; nature; whole creation; all created things.

University, ū-ni-ver'si-ti, n. L. universus. bará madrasa, madrasa i 'azím. [dorí kholná.

Unlace, un-lās', v. t. bandhan yá

Unless, un-les', a. A.-S. onlesan. agar na, magar, warna, gair-azín, bagair.

Unlettered, un-let'erd, a. (illiterate, ignorant) jáhil, ná-khwánda.

Unlicensed, un-li'senst, a. bilá-ijázat, bilá-parwánagi, be-hukm.

Unlike, un-lik', a. (diverse) gair-mushábih, ná-muwáfiq, ná-hamwár, mukhtalif. Syn. Dissimilar; different; heterogeneous.

Unlikely, ad. khiláf i 'aql, ba'íd ul fahmí se. [be-intihá. [—by].

Unlimited, un-lim'it-ed, a. be-hadd,

Unload, un-lōd', v. t. bojh utárná.

Unlock, un-lok', v. t. qufl kholná, tálá kholná. [audekhá; —for, be-intizár.

Unlocked, un-lōōkt', a. (unforeseen)

Unman, un-man', v. t. (emasculate) khoja b.; (dishearten) dil torná; (disgarrison) ádmí le j. Syn. Emasculate; castrate; geld; deprive of verility.

Unmanly, un-man'li, a. insániyat ke khiláf. Syn. Effeminate; womanly.

Unmannerly, un-man'er-li, a. (unvil) bad-khulq, ná-taráshída, gustákh, be-liház. Syn. Impolite; uncivil; uncourteous; ungracious; rude; rough; blunt; gruff; bearish; unmannered; ill-mannered; ill-bred.

Unmask, un-mask', v. t. (take off a mask) burq'a utárná, khul kholná, bhes-badalná. Syn. Expose; lay bare.

Unmindful, un-mind'fōōl, a. be-khabar, gáfil. Syn. Careless; inattentive; heedless; regardless; unobservant; negligent; forgetful; mindless.

Unmistakable, un-mis-tāk'a-bl, a. ná-qábil i saho, sáf, áshkárá. Syn. Clear; evident; palpable; plain; manifest; obvious; patent; open; decided.

Unmitigated, un-mit'i-gāt-ed, a. (softend or pacified) ná-muláim, ná-sháista, niháyat, kam nahín. [—by, —with].

Unmoor, un-mōōr', v. t. langar uṭháná, kishtí yá jaház kholná.

Unmoved, un-mōōvd', a. be-riqqat; (not affected) gair-muassir, be-muassir, be-shafaqqat, be-rahm; (calm) ba-qarár; (firm) sábit-qadam, mustaqil mizáj.

Unnatural, un-nat'ūr-al, a. khiláf i tabí'at, khiláf i 'ádat; (artificial) masnú'í. Syn. Unusual; uncommon; anomalous; irregular; abnormal; aberrant.

Unnerve, un-nerv', v. t. (enfeeble) kamzor k., ná-tawán k., ná-táqat k., za'íf k. [yá bojh utárná.

Unpack, v. t. (open) kholná, gaṭhri

Unparalleled, a. (unequalled, unmatched) gair-mutwází, lá-sání, be-nazír, be-misál.

Unpin, v. t. (take out pins) álpin níkálná, kholná.

Unprecedented, un-pres-ē-dent'ed, a. be-ma'múl, be-misál, be-nazír.

Unprejudiced, un-prej'ū-dist, a. be-ta'assub, be-tarafdár. [—by]. Syn. Unbiassed; unprepossessed; unwarped; impartial; fair.

Unprepared, un-prē-pārd', a. ná-taiyár, ná-kamar-basta.

Unpretending, un-prē-tend'ing, a. wuh skakhs jis men numáish kí 'ádat na ho. Syn. Modest; lowly; unassuming; retiring; unobtrusive; unostentatious; unpretentious; not forward.

Unprincipled, un-prin'si-pld, a. bad-niyat, bad-zát, bad-khaslat, bad-atwár. [—in]. Syn. Immoral; wicked; vicious; bad; knavish; roguish; dishonest; trickish; tricky.

Unproductive, un-prō-duk'tiv, a. (barren) ná-paidá-wár, ná-zarkhez, banjar. [—of].

Unprofitable, un-prof'it-a-bl, a (useless) ber-kár, lá-hásil, be-fáida. [—to]. Syn. Profitless; fruitless; bootless; useless; worthless; unremunerating.

Unpromising, un-prom'iz-ing, a. jis se bhaláí kí kuchh ummed na páí játí ho, an-honhár.

Unpropitious, un-prō-pish'i-us, a. ná-mihrbán, ná-muwáfiq, ná-sázgár. Syn. Unfavorable; inauspicious; unpromising. [—to].

Unprotected, un-prō-tek'ted, (defenceless) be-sáya, be-wasíla, be-wálí-wáris; (naked) nihattí. [—by].

Unprovided, un-prō-vīd'ed, *a.* be-sámán, be-asbáb

Unprovoked, un-prō-vōkt', *a.* gair-muztarib, be-harakat, be-saláh, be-chher.

Unqualified, un-kwol'i-fīd, *a.* náláiq, ná-qábil. Syn. Incompetent; unfit; unadapted.

Unquenchable, un-kwensh'a-bl, *a.* jo bujh na sake.

Unquestionable, un-kwest'yun-a-bl, *a.* (undisputed) bilá-i'tiráz, be-shakk, be-shubha. Syn. Indisputable; incontrovertible; indubitable; undeniable; irrefragable; incontestable; certain; evident; obvious.

Unquestioned, un-kwest'yund, *a.* lákalám, be-shakk, be-shubha. [—by].

Unravel, un-rav'l, *v. t.* (unfold) suljháná, kholná, nikálná. Syn. Disentangle; extricate; ravel; untwist.

Unready, un-red'i, *a.* ná-taiyár, anárí; (slow) sust, majhúl; (awkward) kudaul, bad-shakl. [—in].

Unreal, un-rē'al, *a.* gair-ma'nawí, ná-mu'tabar.

Unreasonable, un-rē'zn-a-bl, *a.* (irrational) gair-wájib, ná-munásib, ná-ma'qúl, ba'íd ul 'aql, bejá. Syn. Irrational; foolish; unwise; absurd; silly; stupid.

Unregarded, un-rē-gárd'ed, *a.* nápursán, be-liház; (not respected) jis kí 'izzat yá qadr na ho.

Unremitting, un-rē-mit'ing, *a.* lagátár, mudámí, bilá-waqfa, bilánága.

Unreserved, un-rē-zervd', *a.* (frank) be-riyá, sáf-dil; (full) musallam, kámil, tamám. [—in].

Unresisting, un-rē-zist'ing, *a.* bemuzáhim.

Unresolved, un-rē-zolvd', *a.* gairmuqarrar, be-qasd. [—in].

Unrestrained, un-rē-strānd', *a.* bezabt. [—by].

Unriddle, un-rid'l, *v. t.* hall k., kholná, pahelí bújhná. Syn. Solve; explain; expound; unfold; unravel. [dátars, bad-kár, bad-zát.

Unrighteous, un-rīt'yus, *a.* ná-khu-

Unrighteousness, *n.* ná-khudá-tarsí, ná-rástbází, bad-kárí.

Unripe, un-rīp', *a.* kachchá, khám, ná-pukhta. Syn. Immature; not ripe; raw.

Unrivalled, un-rī'vald, *a.* (peerless) lásání, yaktá, anúp. [—in].

Unroll, un-rōl', *v. t.* (open) kholná, udherná.

Unruffled, un-ruf'ld, *a.* be-mauj, belahr; (calm) sákin. Syn. Calm; tranquil; composed; cool; quiet; still; serene.

Unruly, un-rōōl'i, *a.* (refractory) bezabt, sar-kash, munh-zor. Syn. Turbulent; ungovernable.

Unsafe, un-sāf', *a.* (not safe) besalámat, be-hifázat, khatar-nák. Syn. Dangerous; perilous; hazardous; insecure; risky; full of risk. [bil i farokht.

Unsaleable, un-sāl'a-bl, *a.* ná-qá-

Unsanctified, un-sank'ti-fīd, *a.* (not made holy) ná-pák, gair-muqaddas. [—by].

Unsavoury, un-sā'vur-i, *a.* bad-maza, be-záiqa. Syn. Unpalatable; tasteless.

Unsay, un-sā', *v. t.* (retract) inkár k., pherná, ulatná. Syn. Retract; recall; recant; take back.

Unscholarly, un-skol'er-li, *a.* beta'lím, be-tarbiyat.

Unscriptural, un-skrip'tū-ral, *a.* wuh bát jo Khudá ke Kalám ke khiláf ho.

Unscrupulous, un-skróó'pū-lus, *a.* (unprincipled) be-waswásí, bilá pas o pesh; bad-niyat. [—in]. Syn. Unprincipled; without scruples; regardless of principle.

Unseal, un-sēl', *v. t.* muhr kholná, muhr torná.

Unsearchable, un-serch'a-bl, *a.* náqábil i taiásh, poshída, ráz-dár. Syn. Inscrutable; incomprehensible; mysterious; hidden; past finding out.

Unseasonable, un-sē'zn-a-bl, *a.* (untimely) be-mausim, be-waqt. Syn. In opportune; ill-timed.

Unseasoned, un-sēz'nd, *a.* ná-pukhta, be-namak.

Unseat, un-sēt', *v. t.* (throw from a seat) jagah se khárij k.

Unseemly, un-sēm'li, *a.* (not becoming) ná-zeb, ná-munásib, ná-sazáwár. [—for]. Syn. Improper; Indecorous; unbecoming; unmeet; unfit; unbefiting; indecent.

Unseen, un-sēn', *a.* (invisible) nádída, gáib, andekhá; (unskilled) anárí, be-hunar.

Unserviceable, un-serv'is-a-bl, *a.* (not serviceable) be-kám, nákára, be-fáida.

Unsettle, un-set'l, *v. t.* (unfix) kholná; (make or become uncertain) mushtabah k.; (shake) hiláná; (overthrow) girána.

Unsettled, *a.* be-qarár, gair-mu'aiyan, mutazalzal, gair-mustaqil.

Syn. Wavering; restless; vacillating; fickle: unsteady; unstable; changeable.

Unshaken, un-shāk'n, *a.* gair-muzṭarib, be-jumbish, mustaqil, mazbūṭ.[—by.] [se nikálná, 'uryán k.

Unsheathe, un-shēTH', *v. t.* miyán

Unsightly, un-sīt'll,*a.* (disagreeable to the sight) ná-pasand; (ugly) bad-numá.

Unskilful, un-skil'fóól, *a.*be-hunar, ná-wáqif ; (clumsy) be-salíqa. Syn. Awkward ; bungling; unhandy; clumsy; unskilled; inapt; inexpert.

Unsociable, un-sō'shi-a-bl, *a.* solitary) tanhá, akelá, tanhá-khor, an-milá.

Unsocial, un-sō'shi-al, *a.* ná-milansár, be-suhbatí, ná-áshná mizáj.

Unsophisticated,un-sō-fis'ti-kāt-ed, *a.* (not adulterated)gair-ámezish, khális, aslí, achchhá, an-mel.

Unsound, un-sound', *a.* (not sound) 'aiūdár;(rotten) saṛá; (not orthodox) jo shaḳhs firqa kí kháss ta'lím ká páband na ho; (not firm), ná-páedár ; (wrong) galat ; (not true) jhúṭhá. [—in, —of]. Syn. Defective; impaired ; imperfect; decayed; rotten.

Unsparing, un-spār'ing, *a.* ná-kifáyat-sha'ár; (liberal, profuse) faiyáz. [in—].

Unspeakable, un-spēk'a-bl, *a.* (ineffable) ná-guftaní, be-barnan. Syn. Inexpressible ; ineffable ; indescribable; beyond expression.

Unsteady, un-sted'i, *a.* gair-mustahkam,gair-mustaqil,ná-páedár. Syn. Unsettled ; fluctuating ; oscillating; restless.

Unstring, un-string', *v. t.* (loosen) kholná, utárná, dhílá k.

Unstudied, un-stud'id, *a.* bilá peshbandí, bilá gaur, bilá-taammul. [—by]. Syn. Unpremeditated ; spontaneous; extempore; extemporaneous ; impromptu ; offhand.

Untidy, un-tīd'i, *a.* (slovenly) benafásat, ná-taiyár,mallá-kuchailá.[—in]. Syn. Slovenly; sluttish.

Untie, un-tī', *v. t.* kholná. Syn. Loose; loosen; unfasten; unbind; cast off.

Until, un-til', *pr.* Go. *und*, Icel. *uns*, Ger. *unz.* jab lag, jab tak ki, jab talak.—*c.* hattá, táki.

Untilled, *a.* ná-mazrú'a, uftáda.

Untimely, un-tīm'li, *a.* (prematurely) be-waqt, be-zamán. Syn Ill-timed ; unseasonable ; mistimed; inopportune ; premature; out of season.

Untiring, un-tīr'ing, *a.* be-thaká, ná-mánda. [—in].

Unto, un'tóó, *prep.* Go. *untê*, O.Sax. *unti.* ko, ke taín, ke pás, ke nazdík.

Untoward, un-tō'wárd, *a.* (perverse) sarkash; (forward) gustákh, mukhálif. Syn. Forward: perverse; intractable;stubborn; refractory.

Untravelled, un-trav'eld, *a.* jahán koí na gayá ho, jis ne gair mulk men safar na kiyá ho.

Untried, un-trīd', *a.* (not experienced) ná-ázmúda, gair-mujarrab.

Untrodden, *a.* (unruffled) ná-páemál, ná-raundá. Syn. Pathless; trackless.

Untroubled, un-trub'ld. *a.* ba-árám, ba-itmínán. [—by,—with].

Untrue, un-tróó', *a.* (false) ná-rást, jhúṭh, a-satya. Syn. False; not true.

Untruth, un-tróóth', *n.* ná-rástí, darog; (falsehood) jhúṭh. Syn. Falsehood; lie; fiction; fabrication; story. [rást, jhúṭhá.

Untruthful, un-tróóTH'fóól, *a.* ná-

Untutored, *a.* be-ta'lím, be-síkhá.

Untwine, un-twin', *v. t.* (untwist) kholná, udherná, ucherná.

Untwist, un-twist', *v. t. i.* (separate after being twisted) udherná, kholná, pech kholná.

Unusual, un-ūz'ū-al, *a.*(uncommon) be-riwáj, be-isti'mál. [—for] Syn. Disentangle: ravel; unravel.

Unusually, *ad.* khiláf dastúr ke. Syn. Uncommon; rare; unwonted:singular;remarkable;strange; extraordi;nary; odd; queer; out of the way.

Unutterable, un-ut'er-a-bl, *a.* bebayán, ná-guftaní. Syn. Inexpressible; ineffable; unspeakable; indescribable.

Unvaried, un-vā'rid, *a.* (not altered) gair-mutabaddal, ná-mutagaiyur.

Unvarnished, un-vár'nisht, *a.* baraugan, be-ráish, be-zínat.

Unvarying, un-vā'ri-ing, *a.* nátabdil-pizír, yaksán, hamesha hamwár.

Unveil, un-vāl', *v. t.* (uncover) burqa' utárná, záhir k. Syn. Disclose; uncover; expose; show.

Unwarrantable, un-wor'ant-a-bl, *a.* (improper) gair-wájib, ná-munásib. Syn. Indefensible; unjustifiable. [jáiz, be-hukm.

Unwarranted. *a.* gair-wájib, ná-

Unwary, un-wā'ri, *a.* (unguarded) be-ẓndesha, be-ḳhabar, ġáfil.

Unwatched, un-wocht', *a.* be-ḳhabardár, be-ihtiyát.

Unwavering, un-wāv'ęr-ing, *a.* (firm) qáim, mustaqil-mizáj, sábit. [—in]. Syn Constant; steadfast; steady; unhesitating; firm; settled; determined; fixed; stanch; resolute.

Unwearied, un-wē'rid, *a.* (not wearied) be-mánda, be-thaká; (indefatigable) mihnatí.

Unwelcome, un-wel'kum, *a.* ná-ḳhush, ná-pasand, nú-dil-pizír. [—to].

Unwell, un-wel', *a.* ná-ḳhush, nádurust, bímár. Syn. Ill; ailing; sick; indisposed; not well; out of sorts; out of health; on the sick list; laid on the shelf; under the weather.

Unwholesome, un-hōl'sum, *a.* (pernicious) ná-gawár, ná-muwáfiq, ná-sihhat-áwar, muzir. Syn. Insalubrious; unhealthy; unhealthful; noxious; noisome; deleterious; baneful; poisonous; injurious to health.

Unwieldy, *a.* (bulky) bhárí, wazní, jasím, qaddáwar. [—in].

Unwilling, un-wil'ing, *a.* (reluctant) be-dil, ná-razámand. Syn. Loathe; disinclined; opposed; averse; reluctant; backward; indisposed; not disposed.

Unwise, un-wiz', *a.* (foolish) nádán, be-shaʻúr, be-ʻaql, nir-budhí. Syn. Foolish; injudicious; indiscreet; imprudent; ill-advised; ill-judged.

Unwonted, un-wont'ed, *a.* (uncommon) gair-maʻmúl; (unaccustomed) be-dastúr, be-riwáj. Syn. Unusual; uncommon; rare; unfrequent. [núá, nayá, sábit.

Unworn, *a.* ná-shikasta, be-pahná,

Unworthy, *a.* ná-láiq; (worthless) be-qadr, nikammá. [—of].

Unwound, *a.* khulá, ná-lapeṭá.

Unwritten, un-rit'n, *a.* (verbal) ná-nawishta, ná-likhá húá, zubání.

Unyielding, un-yēld'ing, *a.* (stiff) mazbút, sakht, zídí. Syn. Inflexible; constant; steady; resolute; steadfast; stanch; pertinacious; determined.

Up, up, *ad.* A.-S. *up, upp.* úpar, únchá, par, bálá; utká, jágá;—a stream, charhá, uchán;—and down, idhar udhar, yahán wahán;—to, tak, talak, ka, taín, bhar, bazár; get—, uth baithna; be all—with him, guzar j.: the time is—, waqt tamám ho chuká; blow—, uráná, malámat k.; come—with, milná; draw—, tartíb d.; grow—, barhná, jawán h.; use—, kharch kar d., sarf kar d.; done—, (exhausted) khatm ho chuká; keep—, durustí, ṭhík rakhne ká kám;—and downs of the world, dunyá ke nasheb o faráz.

Upas, ū pas, *n.* Malay. (a poisonous tree) ek qism ká zahr-dár daraḳht.

Upbraid, up-brād', *v. t.* A.-S. *upgebredan.* (chide) ta'na m., sarzanish k., malámat k. [— (Upas-tree.) with]. Syn. Reproach; censure; reprove; blame; rebuke; chide; reprimand; admonish; condemn; stigmatize; scold; twit; taunt; scold at; find fault with; blow up. [wards) úpar phenká húá.

Upcast, up'kast, *a.* (thrown up-

Upheave, up-hēv', *v. t.* úpar uṭháná. Syn. Elevate; rise; lift; lift up; heave up.

Uphill, up'hil, *a.* (going up) úpar, únchá; (difficult) dushwár, muskil, Syn., Ascending; upward.

Uphold, up-hōld', *v. t.* (lift on high) buland k., únchá k.; (support) taqwiyat d.; (sustain) pushtí k.; (defend) hifázat k. [—by]. Syn. Support; sustain; hold up; bear up.

Upholsterer, up-hōl'stęr-er, *n.* ghar ká asbáb bechne-wálá, ghar ke sámán wg. ká saudágar.

Upland, up'land, *n.* (higher ground) únchí zamín; —*a.* únchá, únchí jagah ká.

Uplift, *v. t.* uṭháná, únchá k.

Upmost, up'mōst, *a.* (highest) niháyat buland, 'azím, bálátar.

Upon, up-on', *pr.* A.-S. *uppan, uppen.* par, úpar, bar, bálá. Syn. About; concerning; on the subject; take—, ikhtiyár k.;—my word, sach-much; (really) filhaqíqat.

Upper, up'er, *a, comp.* of *up.* bálátar, upalá, upratá; have the—hand, fáiq h.

Upperhand, up'er-hand, *n.* (ascendancy) fauqiyat. Syn. Superiority; advantage; ascendancy; dominion; rule; pre-eminence; supremacy.

Uppermost, up'ęr-mōst, Syn.

lative of *up* or *upper*. bálá tarín, sab se úṉchá. Syn. Highest; loftiest; topmost; supreme.

Uppish, up'ish, *a.* *From up.* magrúr; (insolent) gustákh. Syn. Proud; arrogant; haughty; assuming; smart; perk.

Upright, up'rīt, *a.* (straight up) istá[illegible] lar) [illegible] dár. [diyánat-dárí.

Uprightness, *n.* istádagí, sidháí,

Uprising, up-rīz'ing, *n.* uṭhán, úṉchán.

Uproar, up'rōr, *n.* Ger. *auf* and *ruhren.* (tumult) gul-gapáṛá, hullaṛ; (bustle) dhúm dhám. Syn. Tumult; disturbance; clamor; racket; din.

Uproarious, up-rōr'i-us, *a.* (riotous) hangáma yá fasád k. w., gauga k. w. Syn. Boisterous; tumultuous; turbulent.

Uproll, *v. i.* lapeṭná.

Uproot, up-rōōt', *v. t.* (tear up by the root) jaṛ se ukháṛ d. Syn. Eradicate; extirpate; pull up by the root; tear up by the roots.

Upset, up'set, *v. t.* (overturn) ulṭáná, auṉdháná, tale úpar k.;—*n.* ulṭáo, auṉdhá-pan. Syn. Overturn; capsize; tip over; turn; topsy-turvy. [time (result) natíja.

Upshot, up'shot, *n.* (conclusion) khát-

Upside, up'sīd, *n.* úparí hissa, úpar ká hissa.

Upstart, up'stárt, *n.* nau-daulat, nau-baṛhá. [bhálná, thámbná.

Upstay, up-stā', *v. t.* (sustain) sam-

Upturn, *v. t.* (turn up) uṇḍelná, paltáná.

Upward, up'wárd, *ad.* úpar, ziyáda, úpar kí taraf, úpar ko. Syn. Ascending; up-hill.

Urban, ur'ban, *a.* L. *urbanus.* (municipal) shahr ká.

Urbanity, ur-ban'i-ti, *n.* (suavity) muranwat, nek-sulúkí. Syn. Politeness; suavity; courtesy; complaisance; amenity; good breeding; good manner.

Urchin, ur'chin, *n.* F. *hérisson.* (a little fellow) chhokrá, luṉḍá.

Urge, urj, *v. t.* L. *urgere.* (incite) targíb d.; (press) dabáná; (push) dhakelná; (importune) taqázá k., tákíd k., ba-jidd h. Syn. Push; press; impel; drive; force onward; push on; press on.

Urgency, ur'jen-si, *n.* zarúrat, náchárí, tangí, taqázá, dabáo.

Urgent, ur'jent, *a.* L. *urgens.* zurúr, lázím; (earnest) sargarm, tákídí, mutaqází. Syn. Pressing; cogent; importunate; pertinacious; earnestly; solicitous.

Urinate, ū'rin-āt, *v. i.* (make water) pesháb k., pání k.

Urine, ū'rin, *n.* L. *urina.* pesháb, mút, baul, qárúra.

Urn, urn, *n.* L. *urna.* suráhí, kúza, jhajhar, gul-dán; (Urn.) —*v. t.* suráhí yá kúze meṉ band k.

Ursa, ur'sa, *n.* L. qutub i shimálí ke qaríb sitároṉ ká jhund jo milkar bhálú kí shakl ma'lúm hota hai.

Us, us, *pron. pl.* A.-S. *ús.* ham ko, hameṉ; of—, hamárá.

Usage, ūz'āj, *n.* F. from L. *usus.* (treatment) sulúk; (Ursa.) [illegible] waza'; (manners) taríqa. Syn. Custom; use; habit.

Use, ūs, *n.* L. *usus.* (using) isti'mál, kharch; (quality of fitness) fáida; (employment) 'amal, kám, khidmat; (custom) dastúr, riwáj; (profit [illegible] súd; [illegible] raz. [illegible] ment; [illegible] exerc[illegible] out of—, be-kám; make —of, kám meṉ láná, isti'mál k.; of no—, kisí kám ká nahíṉ;—*v. t.* L. *uti, usus.* (employ) kám meṉ l., isti'mál k., kharch k.; (handle) chunná; (waste) barbád k.; (be wont) 'ádí h.; (frequent) aksar h.; (treat) sulúk k.;—to, 'ádat h.;—up, sab sarf k.

Useful, ūs'fōōl, *a.* (beneficial) mufíd; (serviceable) kám ká; (profitable) fáida-mand. [—for, —to]. Syn. Advantageous; profitable; beneficial; serviceable; helpful; available; good; salutary; convenient. [mandí.

Usefulness, *n.* kár-rawáí, fáida-

Useless, ūs'les, *a.* nikammá; (of no use) nákára; (worthless) befáida, lá-hásil, náqiz. [—for,—to]. Syn. Unavailing; fruitless; bootless; profitless; unprofitable; valueless; worthless; futile; abotive; null; nugatory; of no use.

Uselessness, ūs'les-nes, *n.* lá-hásilí, nábakárí.

Usher, ush'er, *n.* Norm. F. *ussier.*

'arz-begí, dwárpál; (under teacher) khalífa;—*v. t.* mulázimat karáná, pesh-rawí k. [—in]. —out, (attend on departure) rawánagí par musta'idd h.

Usual, ū'zhū-al, *a.* F. *usuel.* (common) ráij, járí, 'ámm, isti'málí, ba-dastúr. Syn. Customary; ordinary; common; familiar; regular; general; frequent; habitual; wonted; accustomed; prevailing; prevalent; every day. [biyáj-khor.

Usurer, ū'zhūr-er, *a.* súd-khor,

Usurp, ū-zurp', *v. t.* L. *usu* and *rapere.* (appropriate) chhín l., ná-haqq l., zabardastí se l. Syn. Arrogate; assume; appropriate; unlawfully.

Usurpation, *n.* dast-darází, zabardastí, dast-burdí. Syn. Seizure; assumption. [dast, gálib.

Usurper, *n.* dast-daráz, zabar-

Usury, ū'zhū-ri, *n.* L. *usura*, from *uti, usus*, to use. biyáj-khorí, súd-khorí, súd i ná-jáiz.

Utensil, ū-ten'sil, *n.* F. *utensile.* bartan, zarf, hathiyár; (tool) ála, auzár. Syn. Implement; tool; instrument.

Utility, ū-til'i-ti, *n.* L. *utilitas.* (advantage, service) fáida-mandí. [—to]. [láná, fáida-mand b.

Utilize, ū'til-iz, *v. t.* kám men

Utmost, ut'mōst, *a.* A.-S. *útemôst.* niháyat, gáyat, nipaṭ. sab se ziyáda. Syn. Extreme, farthest; last; most distant; most remote; do one's—, hatt ul maqdúr k., hatt ul imkán k.;—*n.* hatt ul imkán, tá-maqdúr, hadd darja.

Utopian, ū-tō'pi-an, *a.* qiyásí, wahmí. Syn. Ideal; visionary; fanciful; imaginary; chimerical; unreal; not real.

Utter, ut'er, *a.* A.-S. (farther) dúr ká; (outer) berúní; (extreme) niháyat; (complete) bilkull, púrá; (mere) sirf. Syn. Total; complete; entire; perfect;—*v. t.* (speak) bolná; (articulate) munh se bát nikálná; (tell) kahná; (offer) pesh k. Syn. Speak; articulate; enunciate; pronounce; express: broach; give forth; give expression to.

Uttering, *n.* áwáz, bolí.

Utterance, ut'er-ans, *n.* makhraj talaffuz, bát chít.

Utterly, *ad.* (perfectly) mahaz, mutlaq, sirf, bilkull.

Uttermost, ut'er-mōst, *a.* niháyat, gáyat;—*n.* gáyat darja, hadd darja, hatt ul-maqdúr. Syn. Extreme; farthest.

Uxorious, uks-ō'ri-us, *a.* L. *uxor.* zan-parast, zan-muríd.

V.

V, vē, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká báiswán harf hai; is kí áwáz úpar ke dánton ko níche ke honṭh se miláne se nikaltí hai, misl Urdú ke harf *wáo* ke jo *waqt, warna* aur *widá'* alfáz men átá hai. Rúmí hindson men yih 5 ká 'adad hai.

Vacancy, vā'kan-si, *n.* F. *vacance.* (vacant) khulá; (empty space) khálí jagah; (empty office) khálí 'uhda; (leisure) fursat, farágat, waqfa. [—of, —for]. Syn. Vacuity; emptiness.

Vacant, vā'kant, *a.* L. *vacans.* (empty) khálí; (unoccupied) besiugl, khálí; (thoughtless) bekhabar, gáfil; (abandoned) matrúk. Syn. Empty; void; free.

Vacate, va-kāt', *v. t.* L. *vacare.* khálí k.; (annul) mansúkh k., radd k.

Vacation, *n.* L. *vacatio.* waqfa; (leisure) fursat; (holiday) ta'tíl.

Vaccinate, vak'sin-āt, *v. t.* L. *vaccinus.* ṭíká lagáná. [ṭíká.

Vaccination, vak-sin-ā'shun. *n.*

Vaccine, vak'sin, *a.* L. *vaccinus*, from *vacca*, a cow. gáe ká.

Vacillate, vas'il-lāt, *v. i.* L. *vacillare.* pas o pesh k., be-qarár h. Syn. Sway; reel; stagger; rock.

Vacillation, *a.* pas o pesh, be-qarárí. Syn. Swaying; reeling; staggering; rocking.

Vacuity, va-kū'i-ti. *n.* L. *vacuitas.* (emptiness) khalá yá khulú; (vacant space) khálí jagah. Syn. Emptiness; vacancy; inanity; inanition.

Vacuum, vak'ū-um, *n.* L. *vacuus.* khalá, khálí jagah. Syn. Void; empty space: vacuity.

Vagabond, vag'a-bond, *a.* L. *vagari.* (wandering) áwára;—*n.* idle) rascal) sharír, kúcha-gard. Syn. Vagrant; outcast: castaway; loafer.

Vagary, vā-gār'i, *n.* L. *vagari.* kúcha-gardí, wahm. Syn. Whim; freak; whimsy; antic; crotchet; whimsicality; prank.

Vagrant, vā'grant, *a.* Norm. F. *vagarant.* (unsettled) kúcha-gard, áwára;—*n.* kúcha-gard, khairát-khor.

Vague, vāg, *a.* L. *vagus.* (wandering) kúcha-gard; (unsettled) beṭhikáná; (indefinite) ná-mahdúd; (of uncertain meaning) be-ma'ne.

Vagueness, vāg'nes, *n.* (indefiniteness) gair-muqarrarí, ná-mahdúdí, pechídagí, be-ṭhikáná hálat.

Vail, vāl, *n.* F. *voile*, L. *velum.* burqa'; —bonnet, (take off the cap or hat) ṭopí utár l.; —*v. t.* F. *mettre* burqa' d.; (partly hide or screen) parda k.

Vain, vān, *a.* L. from L. *vanus.* (empty) ḳhálí; (having no substance or efficacy) be-asl, náqis; (fruitless) be-fáida; (proud) magrúr, ghamandí. [—of]. Syn. Unreal; shadowy; unsubstantial; suppositítious; dreamy; baseless; imaginary; empty; void.

Vainglorious, vān-glō'ri-us, *a.* (boastful) kalla-zan, shekhí-báz. Syn. Conceited; vain; proud beyond desert.

Vainglory, vān-glō'ri, *n.* (empty pride) kalla-zaní, shekhí. Syn. Vanity; empty pride; pride without merit.

Vale, vāl, *n.* L. *vallis*, F. *val.* (valley) wádí, darra, nichán. Syn. Valley; dingle; dell.

Valediction, val-ē-dik'shun, *n.* L. *valedicere.* (farewell) widá'í, rukhsatí.

Valedictory, val-ē-dik'tor-i, *a.* widá' k. w., rukhsat ke waqt Khudá háfiz kahne w.; rukhsat ke waqt kí mubárak-bádí.

Valentine, val'en-tīn, *n.* dostána naqsha yá khatt jo February kí chaudhwín táríkh ko bhejá játá hai.

Valet, val'et or val-ā', *n.* F. *valet.* (personal attendant) ḳhidmatgár, naukar, ṭahalwá.

Valetudinarian, val-ē-tūd-in-ar'i-an, *a.* F. *valetudinaire.* (sickly) bímár, kamzor; —*n.* janam-rogí. Syn. Weak; infirm; sickly; feeble; invalid.

Valiant, val'yant, *a.* F. *vaillant.* diler, bahádur. Syn. Brave; courageous; intrepid; valorous; gallant; chivalrous; heroic; daring; dauntless; bold; fearless.

Valid, val'id, *a.* L. *validus.* (strong) mazbút; (efficacious) kár-ámad; (of legal effect) sachchá. Syn. Efficacious; efficient; sound; weighty; powerful; conclusive; cogent; persuasive; good; just; sound.

Validity, va-lid'i-ti, *n.* istiḥkám, mazbútí, durustí, ustuwárí.

Valley, val'i, *n.* F. *vallée.* (low ground) darra; (hollow between hills) wádí. Syn. Vale; dale; bottom; dell; dingle; ravine.

Valorous, val'ur-us, *a.* (courageous) diler, bahádur.

Valour, val'ur *n.* L. *valor.* (gallantry) mazbútí, jurat, bahádurí. Syn. Courage; heroism; bravery.

Valuable, val'ū-a-bl, *a.* (precious) qímatí, be-bahá, 'azíz. Syn. Precious; useful; serviceable; —*n.* (having value) garán-bahá, qímatí, besh-qímat; (estimable) zí-qadr.

Valuation, val-ū-ā'shun, *n.* (estimation) tashkhís, taḳhmína, takdama, mu'aiyan qímat.

Valuator, val'ū-āt-or, *n.* tashkhískuninda, taḳhmína k. w.

Value, val'ū, *n.* F. *valoir*, *pp. valu.* (worth) qadr; (price) bháo, dám, qímat; (high rate) barí qímat; (importance) zarúrat; —*v. t.* (estimate the worth of) qímat lagáná; (esteem) qadr k. [—at, —for].

Valueless, val'ū-les, *a.* nákára, be-qadr.

Valve, valv, *n.* L. *valva.* ek qism ká darwáza. ek dhakná jo ek taraf se ráh i ámad o-raft rakhe.

Van, van, *n.* F. *avant.* (front) haráwal, fauj ká muhrá, bere ká aglá hissa; —*n.* L. *vannus.* anáj sáf karne ká paṅkhá, hawá pahuncháne wálí kal.

Vandalism, van'dal-izm, *n.* sangdilí, wahshat. [numá, bairaq.

Vane, vān, *n.* A.-S. *fana.* bad-

Vanguard, *n.* F. *avant garde.* haráwal, fauj ká muhrá.

Vanish, van'ish, *v. i.* F. *évanouir.* káfúr h., játá r., champat h. [—for, —away].

Vanity, van'i-ti. *n.* L. *vanitas.* (vainness) ḳhám ḳhiyálí; (conceit) ghamand; (ostentation) khud-bíní; (emptiness) butlán. Syn. Egotism; pride; emptiness.

Vanquish, vangk'wish, *v. t.* F. *vaincre.* (overcome) shikast d.; (conquer) fatḥ k., sar k. [—by, —in]. Syn. Conquer; defeat; beat; checkmate; overcome; subdue; subjugate; overpower; overbear, master.

Vantage, van'tāj, *n.* (gain) fáida, nafa'; (superiority) sabqat, fauqiyat.

Vantageless, *a.* be-fáida, be-mauqa'.

Vapid, vap'id, *a.* L. *vapidus.* (insipid) be-maza, sitthá; (spiritless) be-ján. Syn. Insipid; tasteless; flat; savorless; spiritless; stale; dead.

Vaporize, vā'por-iz, *v. t.* bukhár b., bukhár kí súrat meṉ urná.

Vaporous, *a.* (windy, flatulent) pur-bukhár, bádí; (vain) behúda.

Vapour, or **Vapor**, vā'pur, *n.* L. *vapor.* (steam) bukhár, bháp; (fume) baphárá; (wind) hawá; (vain imagination) behúda khiyál.

Vapour, *v. i.* L. *vaporare.* shekhí m., ur chalná, hawá ho j. Syn. Boast; brag; bluster; swagger; bully.

Vapoury, *a.* (full of vapour) pur-bukhár; talauwun-mizáj, har dam-khiyálí.

Vapourish, vā'pur-ish, *a.* pur-bukhár; (peevish) tunak-mizáj.

Vare, *n.* Sp. *vara.* (a staff of justice) 'asá-i-hákim.

Variable, vā'ri-a-bl, *a.* F. L. *variabilis.* mukhtalif, tabdíl-pizír, mutazalzal, ná-páedár; —*n.* tabdíl-pizírí, tazalzul, ná-páedárí. Syn. Changeable; mutable.

Variableness, *n.* (inconstancy) tabdíl- pizírí, be-sabátí.

Variance, vā'ri-ans, *n.* (changing) tabdílí; (dissension) ikhtiláf, nifáq, fitna, phút.

Variation, vā-ri-ā'shun, *n.* tagaiyur, tabdílí, farq, inhiráf; (in grammar) tasrif, gardán. Syn. Alteration; mutation; change; modification.

Variegate, vā'ri-e-gāt, *v. t.* L. *varius* and *agere.* gúnágún k., rang ba rang k.

Variegation, *n.* rangá rangí.

Variety, va-rí'e-ti, *n.* (intermixture of different things) tarah ba tarah, rang ba-rang; (slight difference from a general class) aur tarah; (difference) farq, tafáwat; (change from a former state) tabdílí.

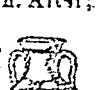
Various, vā'ri-us, *a.* L. *varius.* (several) ba'z, chand; (manifold) aksar, bahut; (unlike each other) mutafarriq, mukhtalif; (changeable) mutabaddil; (varied) gúnágún, tarah tarah ká. Syn. Diverse: different; manifold.

Varnish, vár'nish, *n.* F. *vernis.* luk, raugan, wárnish;—*v. t.* F. *vernir.* (cover with gloss) luk charháná yá pherná, raugan lagáná, wárnish k.; (palliate) darguzar k. [kám yá asbáb.

Varnishing, *n.* raugan lagáne ká

Vary, vā'ri, *v. t.* L. *variare.* (change) badal d., tabdíl k.; (be changeable) mutabaddil h.; (make various) gúnágún k., rang ba rang k.; (deviate) ikhtiláf r.; (differ) farq rakhná. [—irom.]. Syn. Alter; change; be changeable.

Vascular, vas'kū-lár, *a.* L. *vasculum.* rag-dár, pur-rag.



(Vase.)

Vase, vās, *n.* L. *vas.* (large cup with handles) guldán, bartan, zarf.

Vassal, vas'al, *n.* F. (tenant) asámí, ra'iyat; (dependent) tábi'dár, gulám.

Vassalage, vas'al-āj, *n.* (servitude) ra'iyatí, tábi'dárí, gulámí.

Vast, vast, *a.* F. *vaste.* (boundless space) wasí', kushádа, kasír, bafírat; zoráwar, qádir. Syn. Enormous; huge; immense; weighty;—*n.* (waste, desert) bayábán, wírána. [azmat.

Vastness, *n.* kushádagí, ziyádatí.

Vat, vat, *n.* A.-S., Icel. *fat*, Ger. *fass.* hauz, chabbachcha.

Vatican, vat'i-kan, *n.* Pope sáhib ká mahal.

Vault, vawlt, *n.* F. *voute*, It. *volta.* gumbaz; (celler) tah-khána; (cave) kandrá, gár; (tomb) andherí kothrí;—*v. t.* (arch) mihráb b., gumbaz sá b. [—over].

Vaulted, *a.* (arched) gumbaz-dár, muqába. [kúdnewálá.

Vaulter, vawlt'er, *n.* (leaper)

Vaunt, vawnt, vánt, *v. t.* F. *vanter.* (boast) shekhí m. [—of]. Syn. Brag; boast;—*n.* shekhí, kalla-zaní. [bází.

Vaunting, *n.* khud-faroshí, sekhí-

Veal, vēl, *n.* F. *vél.* bachhre ká gosht.

Veck, *n.* (old woman) búrhiyá'aurat.

Veer, vēr, *v. i.* F. *virer.* (turn) phirná; (change) badalná; (shift suddenly) achának pherná. [—about,—round]. Syn. Shift; turn; change course; change direction; change about.

Vegetable, vej'ē-ta-bl, *n.* L. *vegetabilis.* nabátí, nabát;—*a.* nabátát, sabzí.

Vegetate, vej'ē-tāt, *n.* L. *vegetare.* (grow as a plant) barhná, jamná; (sprout) ugná, nikalná.

Vegetation, vej-ē-tā'shun, *n.* bálídagí, roídagí.

Vehemence, vē'hē-mens, *n.* F.

(force) tezí, zor; (violence) shiddat, sakhtí; (eagerness) shauq; (ardency) sargarmí; (headstrongness) sarkashí. Syn. Impetuosity; violence.

Vehement, vē'hē-ment, *a.* L. *vehemens.* shadíd, sakht, ziyáda, tez, sarkash. Syn. Furious; earnest; ardent; eager.

Vehicle, vē'hi-kl, *n.* L. *vehiculum.* (carriage) sawárí, gáṛí; (support) sahárá; (means of carrying out an operation) wasíla.

Veil, vēl, *n.* L. *velum.* burqa', parda, ghúnghaṭ;—*v. t.* burqa' pahinná, ghúnghaṭ k. Syn. Screen; curtain.

Vein, vān, *n.* L. *vena.* (elastic tube or vessel for the blood) rag, nas; (tube for sap) ras; (crack filled with mineral) shigáf i zamín jis men dhát hotí hai; (tendency) ragbat; (turn of mind) shauq; (humor) mizáj.

Velocipede, vē-los'i-pēd, *n.* L. *velox* and *pes.* ek qism kí gáṛí jo páṇw se chaláí játí hai.

(Velocipede.)

Velocity, vē-los'i-ti, *n.* L. *velocitas.* (celerity) jaldí, chustí. Syn. Swiftness; celerity; rapidity; fleetness.

Velvet, vel'vet, *n.* It. *velluto*, F. *velours.* makhmal;—*a.* makhmalí; (very soft) muláím, narm.

Velveteen, vel-vet-ēn', *n.* naqlí makhmal.

Venal, vē'nal, *a.* rag yá nas ká.

Vena, vē'na, *a.* L. *venalis.* (what may be bought) farokhtaní; (hireling) zar-parast; (mercenary) zar-dost; (corrupt) kharáb, ráshí. Syn. Mercenary; purchasable.

Venality, vē-nal'i-ti, *n.* zar-dostí, zar-parastí, lálach.

Vend, vend, *v. t.* L. *vendere.* (sell) bechná, farokht k., bai' k.

Vender, vend'er, *n.* (a seller) bechnewálá, bechwaiyá, faresh.

Vendible, vend'i-bl, *a.* L. *vendibilis.* (marketable) bechne ke qábil.

Vendor, vend'er, *n.* báya', bechne w.

Veneer, vē-nēr', *n.* úpar se achchhí lakrí ke patle tukṛe jaṛná.

Venerable, ven'er-a-bl, *a.* L. *venerabilis.* buzurg, mukarram, mu'azziz, buzurgwár.

Venerate, ven'er-āt, *v. t.* L. *venerari.* (worship) parastish k.; (reverence) ta'zím k., mu'azziz k. Syn. Reverence; adore; revere.

Veneration, ven-er-ā'shun, *n.* parastish, ta'zím. Syn. Awe; reverence; dread.

Venereal, vē-nē'rē-al, *a.* L. *venereus.* shahwatí, nafsání.

Venery, ven'er-i, *n.* L. *Venus.* mubásharat, suhbat, jimá'.

Venery, ven'er-i, *n.* F. *venerie.* shikár.

Venetian, vē-nēsh'i-an, *a.* Venice ká; (blind) jhilmil, chilman.

Vengeance, venj'ans, *n.* F. from *venger.* (penal retribution) intiqám, badlá; (punishment) sazá; (violence) sakhtí. [—for]. Syn. Avengement; retribution.

Vengeful, venj'fóol, *a.* (vindictive) muntaqím; (bitter spite) kínawar.

Venial, vē'ni-al, *a.* F. *veniel.* (excusable) 'uzr-pizír; (pardonable) wájib ul 'afú; (allowed) jáiz; (not mortal) gair-fání.

Venison, ven'i-zn, ven'zn, *n.* F. *venaison.* hiran ká gosht, shikár ká gosht.

Venom, ven'um, *n.* F. *venin.* (poison) zahr, bikh;—*v. t.* (poison) masmúm k., zahr-álúda k.

Venomous, ven'um-us, *a.* zahr-dár, bikh dhar, masmúm. Syn. Mischievous; malignant; spiteful.

Vent, *n.* F. *vent.* (outlet) ráh, súrákh, dhuáṇrá, chhed; (touch-hole of a gun) pigála; (publication) matba', izhár; (discharge) chhúṭ; (sale) farokht; (demand) máṇg;—*v. t.* (let out) nikálná; (utter) talaffuz adá k.; (give opening to) kholná, záhir k. Syn. Opening hole; vent-hole.

Venter, *n.* L. (the belly, the womb) shikam, zih-dán, rihm.

Ventilate, vent'i-lāt, *v. t.* L. *ventilare.* hawá-dár k., hawá d.; bayán k.

Ventilation, *n.* hawá-dihí.

Ventilator, vent'i-lāt-er, *n.* paṇkhá, hawá áne ká rásta.

Ventriloquism, ven-tril'ō-kwizm, *n.* L. *ventriloquus.* is tarah bolne ká qá'ida ki bolnewálá pahcháná na jáe.

Venture, vent'ūr, *n.* F. *aventure.* (hazard) jokhim; (chance) ittifáq; (risk) khatra. Syn. Hazard; risk; danger; jeopardy; peril;—*v. t.* khatre men d., jokhim uṭháná, jurat k., himmat k., qismat ázmáí k. [—for]. Syn. Hazard; risk; jeopardize; jeopard; expose to hazard.

Venturer, *n.* ján-báz, sáhib í himmat.
Venturesome, *a.* (bold) himmatí, dil-chálák, ján-báz. Syn. Adventurous; daring; intrepid; bold; courageous; venturous; enterprising.
Venturing, *n.* (risking) ján-bází, khatre men parne ká kám.
Venturous, *a.* (daring) diler, ján-báz, be-rok. [dilerí, ján-bází.
Venturousness, *n.* (boldness) himmat,
Venus, vē'nus, *n.* L. zuhra, náhid, sukr.
Veracious, vē-rā'shi-us, *a.* L. *verax.* (truthful) rást-go, ímándár.
Veracity, vē-ras'i-ti, *n.* (truth) sachái, rástí, haqq.
Veranda, ver-ran-da. Hind. & Pers. *bárâmadah.* (Veranda) barámada, gulám-gardish.
Verb, verb, *n.* L. *verbum.* fi'l, kriyá.
Verbal, verb'al, *a.* L. *verbalis.* zabání, lafzí. Syn. Oral; spoken; unwritten; not written;—noun, ism i fá'il;—*n.* hásil bil-masdar.
Verbatim, ver-bā'tim, *ad.* L. harf ba harf, laíz ba laíz. Syn. Literally; word for word; in the same words. [behúda bayán.
Verbiage, ver'bi-ēj, *n.* túl bayán,
Verbose, ver-bōs', *a.* L. *verbosus.* (prolix, wordy) túl kalám, ziyáda-go. Syn. Wordy; prolix; diffuse.
Verbosity, ver-bos'i-ti, *n.* L. *verbositas.* (prolixity) túl kalám, ziyáda-goí. Syn. Wordiness, verbiage.
Verdant, ver'dant, *a.* F. *verdoyant.* hará; (flourishing) sar-sabz; (fresh) tar o táza.
Verdict, ver'dikt, *n.* L. *verum dictum.* (judgment) tajwíz, infisál, ráe. Syn. Decision; judgment; finding.
Verdigris, ver'di-gris, *n.* F. *vert, de,* and *gris.* pitrál, kasáo, zangár.
Verdure, verd'ūr, *n.* F., L. *viridis.* (greenness) sabzí, sar-sabzí, taráwat.
Verge, verj, *n.* F., L. *virga.* 'asá, chob. Syn. Rod; staff; mace; (margin) qaríb, kanáre. Syn. Border; edge; brink;—*v. i.* L. *vergere.* (approach) nazdík á.; (incline) jhukná; (tend) máil h. [—on,—upon].
Verger, verj'er, *n.* F. *verge.* 'asábardár, chob-bardár.
Verification, ver-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* (authentication) ishát, tasdíq.
Verify, ver'i-fī, *v. t.* F. *vérifier.* (confirm) sábit k., sach thahráná, tahqíq k. Syn. Authenticate; confirm; substantiate; corroborate; attest; prove true.
Veritable, ver'it-a-bl, *a.* L. *veritas.* (true, real) durust, tahqíq.
Verity, ver'i-ti, *n.* L. *veritas.* (truth) sachái, rástí, haqíqat, durust.
Vermicelli, ver-mi-chel'li, *n.* It. *vermicello.* sewaiyán.
Vermillion, ver-mil'yun, *n.* F. *vermeil, vermillon.* shanjarf, ingur, surkh-rang.
Vermin, ver'min, *n. sing & pl.* F. *vermine.* kíre makore, kíre patinge.
Vernacular, ver-nak'ū-lár, *a.* L. *verna.* desí, mulkí. Syn. Native; indigenous; vulgar; mother;—*n.* desí bhákhá. Syn. Native language, mother tongue.
Vernal, ver'nal, *a.* L. *vernalis.* bahárí, basantí; (blooming) tar o táza; (flourishing) sar-sabz.
Versatile, ver'sa-til, *a.* L. *versatilis.* (changeable) mutabaddal, bahu-rangí, bahu-káj; (ready) musta'idd. [káj, haft-rangí.
Versatility, ver-sa-til'i-ti, *n.* bahu-
Verse, vers, *n.* F. *vers.* áyat, misra', karí; (poetry) shi'r;—*v. i.* shi'r men bayán k.
Versed, verst, *a.* L. *versatus.* (skilled) hunarmand; (fully acquainted with) kár-dán, ázmúda-kár, rasá. [—in]. Syn. Skilled; skilful; practised; accomplished; conversant acquainted; clever; able; good at; at home in.
Versification, vers-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* muqaffá-sází.
Versify, vers'i-fī, *v. i.* L. *versus,* and *ficere.* shi'r kahná, nazm k.
Version, ver'shun, *n.* L. *versio.* (translation) tarjuma; (change) tabdílí; (account) kaifiyat. Syn. Translation; rendering; interpretation; reading; election.
Versus, *prep.* L. ba-nám, barkhiláf, ba-muqábale.
Vert, vert, *n.* F. koí hará per.
Vertebra, vert'ē-bra, *n.* L. ríṛh ká jor, manká. [jánwar.
Vertebrate, vert'ē-brāt, *n.* ríṛh-dár
Vertex, vert'eks, *n.* L. qullá, simtur-rás. Syn. Top; summit; crown. [simt-ur-rásí.
Vertical, vert'ik-al, *a.* sir par ká,

Vertigo, ver-tī'gō, *n.* L. from *vertere*, to turn. daurán i sar, dard i sar. **Syn.** Dizziness; giddiness; swimming of the head.

Very, ver'i, *a.* O. Eng. *veray*, *verray*, F. *vrai*, from L. *verus*. (true) sachchá; (real) aslí; (complete) bilkull, púrá;—*ad.* bahut, ziyáda, niháyat.

Vesicle, ves'i-kl, *n.* L. *vesicula*. (cyst) phapholá, chhálá, ábla.

Vesicular, vē-sik'ū-lár, *a.* ábla-dár, phaphole-dár.

Vesper, ves'per, *n.* L. zuhra, náhid, shám;—*a.* namáz i magribí ká.

Vessel, ves'el, *n.* F. *vaissel*, It. *vasello*. (utensil for holding liquids) bartan, zarf; (ship or boat) jaház; (something containing) wuh shai jis men koí chíz samá sake, dauná, pattar.

Vest, vest, *n.* F. *veste*. angá, angarkhá, jáma;—*v. t.* (dress) pahinná; (invest) lagáná, de dená, sarf k.

Vesta, *n.* Rúmíon kí ág kí debí.

Vested, vest'ed, *a.* muqarrar, mustaqil.

Vestibule, ves'ti-būl, *n.* L. *vestibulum*. lobby; (hall) deorhí, barothá. **Syn.** Parch; entrance; way.

Vestige, ves'tij, *n.* L. *vestigium*. (track or foot-step) naqsh i pá, nishán. **Syn.** Trace; mark; sign; token; foot-print; track.

Vestment, vest'ment, *n.* L. *vestimentum*. (garment) poshák, libás, jorá; (priest's robes) pádrí ká kháss libás.

Vestry, ves'tri, *n.* L. *vestiarium*. girje ká ek chhoṭá kamra, Kalísiyá kí intizám k. w., kamiṭṭí.

Vesture, vest'ūr, *n.* F. *véture*. (garment) jáma, kapṛá, poshák. **Syn.** Apparel; dress; clothing; garment; robe; vestment; clothes; garb; raiment; outfit.

Vetch, vech, *n.* F. *vesce*. kulthí, bhaṭwáṇs, masúr, másh wg.

Veteran, vet'er-an, *a.* L. *vetus*, *veteris*. jang-ázmúda;—*n.* (long experienced) puráná sipáhí, khidmat-rasída, kár-ázmúda.

Veterinary, vet'er-in-ar-i, *n.* L. *veterinarius*. jánwaron kí tabábat ke muta'alliq.

Veto, vē'tō, *n.* L. mumána'at, kháss, sháhí saltanat ká wuh ikhtiyár jis se qánún díwnán i 'ámm ruk jáe yá járí ho;—*v. t.* majlis ke bil yá qánún ko ijrá na karná, náqasand k.

Vex, veks, *v. t.* L. *vexare*. (tease) diqq k.; (fret) chhorná; (mortify) sharminda k.; (trouble) taklíf d., bezár k. [—with]. **Syn.** Tease; plague; harass; worry; harry; hector; distress; annoy.

Vexation, veks-ā'shun, *n.* L. *vexatio*. (irritation) ízá, dukh, ázurdagí, ranjídagí, gubár, koft. **Syn.** Chagrin; agitation; mortification. [ízá-rasán, dil-kharásh.

Vexatious, *a.* (distressing) ázár-dih,

Vexed, vekst, *a.* (disturbed) diqq, khafá, ná-khush, ranjída.

Via, vī'á *n.* ráh.—*ad* (by the way of) ba-ráh, hokar.

Viaduct, vī'a-dukt, *n.* L. *via* and *ductus*. ek mihráb-dár pukhta pul jo wádí yá nadí par áhaní saṛak ke liye ta'mír hotá hai.

Vial, vī'al, *n.* G. *phiale*. (small bottle) shíshí.

Viand, vī'and, *n.* F. *viande*. (dressed meat) pakáí húí kháne kí chízen, khúrák.

Vibrate, vī'brāt, *v. i.* L. *vibrare*. (move to and fro) jhúlná; (brandish) hilná; (quiver) thartharáná, pharakná.

Vibration, *n.* jumbish, pharak, tharthari. **Syn.** Oscillation; swinging; nutation.

Vibratory, vī'brā-tor-i, *a.* jhúltá húá, jhúmtá húá.

Vicar, vik'ar, *n.* F. *vicaire*. (deputy) qáim-maqám; (assistant minister) Pádrí ká madadgár; (substitute) 'iwazí.

Vicarious, vī-kā'ri-us, *a.* L. *vicarius*. qáim-maqám; (substituted) 'iwaz ká, 'iwazí.

Vice, vīs, *n.* L. *vitium*. (spot) dag; (blemish) 'aib; (depravity) badí, buráí. **Syn.** Crime; sin; iniquity; fault;—*n.* F. *vis*. zambúra, báṇk; —chanceller, *n.* Inglistán kí sab se baṛí 'adálat ká doyam hákim, dár ul 'ilm ká doyam hákim. [niyábat.

Vicegerency, vīs-jē'ren-si, *n.* náibí,

Vicegerent, vīs-je'rent, *n.* (deputy) qáim-maqám, já-nashín.

Viceroy, vīs'roy, *n.* F. *vice*. and *roi*. vaisráe, bádsháh ká qáim-maqám, láṭ sáhib, nawáb.

Viceroyalty, *n.* súbedárí, nawábí, nizámat, bádsháh kí niyábat.

Vicinity, vi-sin'i-ti, *n.* L. *vicinitas*. (neighbourhood) paros, girdnawáh. [—of,—to.]

Vicious, vish'us, *a.* L. *vitiosus*, from *vitium*. vice. (wicked) 'aibdár, 'aibí. **Syn.** Faulty; defective.

Viciousness, *n.* (depravity) gunahgárí, kharábí, bad-kárí.

Vicissitude, vi-sis'i-tūd, *n.* L. *vicissitudo.* (regular change) tabdílí, bárí ; (revolution) inqiláb. Syn. Alternation ; interchange ; regular change ; mutual succession.

Victim, vik'tim, *n.* L. *victima.* (animal or man slain for a sacrifice) qurbán, tasadduq, bhent.

Victimize, vik'tim-īz, *v. t.* thokar khiláná ; (sacrifice) qurbán k.; (swindle) fareb d. Syn. Cheat ; dupe ; trick ; defraud ; deceive ; swindle ; gull.

Victimized, *a.* thokar kháyá húá.

Victor, vik'tor, *n.* L. fathmand, gálib, muzaffar. [—over,—at]. Syn. Conqueror ; vanquisher.

Victorious, vik-tō'ri-us, *a.* fathyáb, fathmand. [—in]. Syn. Conquering: triumphant, successful.

Victory, vik'tō-ri, *n.* L. *victoria.* fath, zafar, fírozí, jít. Syn. Conquest ; triumph.

Victual, vit'l, *v. t.* khúrák d., rasad pahunchánā, kháne píne kí chizen d. [dároga.

Victualler, vit'l-er, *n.* rasad ká

Victuals, vit'lz, *n. pl.* F. *victuailles.* (provision) kháná, khúrák, gizá. [—with].

Vide, vi'dē, L. dekho.

Vie, vī, *v. i.* A.-S. *wigian.* (strive for superiority) bartarí ke liye koshish k. ; (rival) muqábala k. ; (urge) targíb d., hiská k., zidd k. [—with].

View, vū, *v. t.* dekhná, nigáh k., liház k. [—with]. Syn. Survey ; scan ; eye ; see ; witness; behold; inspect ; explore ; contemplate ; look on or upon;—*n.* F. *vue.* (sight) nigáh ; (prospect) madd i nazar ; (reach of sight) nigáh kí rasáí ; (show) izhár, díd ; (intention) iráda : (design) garaz o matlab.

Viewless, *a.* (invisible) ná-dída, gair-mahsús, gáib. [liház, muláhiza.

Viewing, vū'ing, *n.* nazar, nigáh,

Vigil, vij'il, *n.* L. *vigil.* (watch) khabardárí; (watching) nigahbání; (forbearance of sleep) be-dárí: (praying at sleeping time) namáz i shab, ratjagá. Syn. Watch : sleeplessness.

Vigilance, vij'il-ans, *n.* L. *vigilantia.* (watchfulness) be-dárí, khabardárí : (caution) hoshiyárí. Syn. Watchfulness ; look out ; circumspection.

Vigilant, vij'il-ant, *a.* L. *vigilare.* (watchful) khabardár; (wakeful) bedár ; (cautious) hoshiyár.

Vigorous, vig'or-us, *a.* (strong) qawá, zeráwar ; (forcible) zabardast, shah-zor. [náí

Vigorousness, *n.* shah-zorí, tawá-

Vigour, vig'or, *n.* L. *vigor.* (strength) táqat ; (force) zor qúwat, bal, tawánáí.

Vile, vīl, *a.* L. *vilis.* (base) past, nich; (mean) nikammá, nábakár : (contemptible) zalíl ; (impure) ná-pák; (wicked) sharír, bad burá. Syn. Base ; mean ; low : despicable; contemptible; ignoble beggarly ; grovelling.

Vileness, *n.* burái, kharábí, hiqárat pastí, najásat. [bad-nám k. w

Vilifier, vil'i-fī-er, *n.* be-ábrú yá

Vilify, vil'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *vilis* and *facere.* (make vile) kharáb k. ; (defame) badnám k; (abuse) gálí d

Villa, vil'la, *n.* L. and It. shahr ke báhar kisí daulatmand ká maqám. [mauza', bastí

Village, vil'āj, *n.* L. *villa.* gánw.

Villager, *n.* ganwár, dahqán, díhátí.

Villain, vil'ān, *n.* F. *vilain.* (servant) naukar ; (vile person) harám-záda, chandál, 'aiyár ; (criminal) mujrim. Syn. Rascal ; knave; scoundrel; rogue; scamp; reprobate; scapegrace. [rámzáda.

Villainous, *a.* bad-kár, hattyárá ha-

Villainy, vil'an-i, *n.* haram-zadagí, dagábází, namak-harámí. Syn. Baseness ; vileness ; meanness ; foulness; despicableness ; abasement ; abjectness ; abjection.

Vincible, vin'si-bl, *a.* L. *vincibilis.* (conquerable) maglúb hone ke qábil

Vindicate, vin-di'kāt, *v. t.* L. *vindicare.* (justify) 'uzr k.; (maintain) qáim rakhná; (defend) hifázat k.; (protect from blame) ilzám se barí k.; (revenge) badlá l. [—from —by]. Syn. Justify : defend ; uphold ; speak for; contend for.

Vindication, vin-di-kā'shun, *n.* táíd, 'uzr-pizírí, pushtí.

Vindictive, vin-dik'tiv, *a.* L. *vindicta.* (revengeful) kínawar, bugzí. Syn. Revengeful ; unforgiving ; unrelenting ; implacable; vengeful ; rancorous ; malevolent ; resentful.

Vindictiveness, *n.* kínawarí, bugz.

Vine, vīn, *n.* F. *vigne.* angúr, ták; (creeper) bel, laṭá, akás-baunr.

Vinegar, vin'ē-gár. *n.* F. *vinaigre.* sirká.

Vineyard, vin'yárd, *n.* From *vine* and *yard.* angúristán, tákistán.

Vintage, vint'āj, *n.* From *vine.* ek fasl ká angúr.

Vinter, *n.* L. *vinetarius.* angúri; sharáb fzrosh, kalár. [bín.
Viol, vi'ol, *n.* F. *viole.* rabáb, saroc,
Violable, vi'ō-ja-bl, *a.* L. *violabilis.* zawál-pizír, bigran-hár.
Violate, vi'ō-lāt, *v. t.* L. *violare.* (break open violently) toṛná; (disturb) mutazalzal k.; (break) toṛná, bigárná; (transgress) tadúl k.; (injure) nuqsán k.; (profane) be-fáida k.; (ravish) be-hurmat k., parda-darí k. Syn. Break: infringe; transgress; invade; break through; trench upon; set at nought. [—by].
Violation, *n.* tor, shikastagí, faskh, parda-darí. [dar.
Violator, *n.* fásikh, sharír, parda-
Violence, vi'ō-lens, *n.* L. *violentia.* (force) zabardastí, zor, sitam; (attack) hamla, galba; (assault) charháí; (injury) nuqsán; (rape) parda-darí.
Violent, vi'ō-lent, *a.* L. *violentus.* (forcing) sakht, shadíd, tez, tund; (acting with violence) zabardast, zína-zor, zálim; (forcible) zor ká; (furious) gussawar. Syn. Boisterous; furious; impetuous; vehement.
Violet, vi'ō-let, *n.* F. *violette.* banafsha;—*a.* gahrá nílá-rang, arganwání.
Violin, *n.* It. *violino.* belá, sárangí.
Violinist, vi'ō-lin-ist, *n.* sárangí bajánewálá.
Violoncello, vi-ō-lon-sel'ō, *n.* It. barí sárangí.

(Viper.)

Viper, vi'per, *n.* L. *vipera,* and *parere.* sánp, afa'í, már.
Viperous, *a.* afa'í-sírat, bad-khwáh.
Virgin, ver'jin, *n.* L. *virgo, virginis.* (maiden) kanyá, kunwárí, doshíza; be-biyáhí. Syn. Maid; maiden; girl; lass; lassie; damsel; miss;—*a.* (chaste) pák-dáman; (pure) sáf, pák; (unused) be-istí'mál. Syn. Chaste; pure; undefiled; maidenly. [pan.
Virginity, ver-jin'i-ti, *n.* kunwárá-
Virgo, ver'gō, *n.* L. a virgin, kanya, sambula. [l béh.
Virility, vo-ril'i-ti, *n.* mardí, qúwat
Virtual, ver'tū-al, *a.* L. *virtus.* asl, zátí, haqíqí.
Virtue, ver'tū, *n.* L. *virtus.* (moral goodness) nekí, bhalái; (right principle) nek khaslaten; (excellence) 'umdagí, khúbí, jauhar, waṣf; (womanly chastity) pákdámaní; (energy) zor; (efficacy) asar; (power) qudrat: (bravery) dlerí. Syn. Goodness; uprightness: probity; integrity; rectitude: morality; worth; moral excellence. [hunar, sháhb'i fann.
Virtuose, ver-tū-ō'sō, *n.* It. ahl i
Virtuous, *a.* (having virtue) nek, bhalá, achchhá, sálih, uttam; (chaste) pákdáman, pársá.
Virulence, vir'ū-lens, *n.* (venom, rancour) bad-khwáhí, bad-gumání, sakhtí, tezí, shiddat, tundí.
Virulent, *a.* L. *virulentus.* (venomous) zahrí; (spiteful, malignant) bad-khwáh. Syn. Poisonous; venomous.
Visage, viz'āj, *n.* F. (face) chihra; (look) súrat. Syn. Face; countenance; physiognomy.
Viscid, vis'id, *a.* L. *viscidus.* (glutinous) lu'áb-dár, chaspán, chikat, lajlajá.
Viscount, vi'kount, *n.* F. *vicomte.* ek amírí khitáb.

(Viscount's Coronet.)

Viscous, vis'kus, *a.* L. *viscosus.* (sticky) chipaknewálá, chaspán, lu'ábdár. Syn. Glutin-ous: tenacious; slabby.
Visibility, viz-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* L. *visibilitas.* zuhúr, namúdárí, numáish.
Visible, viz'i-bl, *a.* L. *visibilis.* (what may be seen) záhir; (conspicuous) namúdár, áshkárá Syn. Perceptible; discernible; in view; in sight; to be seen.
Vision, vizh'un, *n.* L. *visio.* (seeing) bínáí; (sight) nazar; (faculty of sight) putlí; (something imagined to be seen) khwáb o khiyál; (ghost) bhút; (fancy) wahm, lahr;—*v. t.* khwáb dekhná, bashárat h.
Visionary, vizh'un-ar-i, *n.* F. *visionnaire.* (imaginary) manmaují: (not real) dhiyání, khiyál i fásid k. w.;—*a.* wahmí khiyálí, tassuwurí. Syn. Imaginative; romantic; given to reverie.
Visit, viz'it, *v. t.* F. *visiter.* (go or come to see) mulágát ke liye á. yá j.; (attend) házir h., dekhná; (inspect) mulábiza k., f'ádat k., limár-pursí k.; —with, —in—on, —upon, (chastize) sazá d.;—*n.* mulágát, mullág, mulázimat; (the sick) f'ádat, bímár-pursí. [mulágí.
Visitant, viz'it-ant, *n.* mulágí;

Visitation, viz-it-ā'shun, *n.* mulá-qát, házir-báshí, nágahání áfat yá taklíf jo insán ke úpar bataur sazá ke Khudá kí taraf se átí hai, Khudá kí barakat yá bakhshish. **Syn.** Dispensation; calamity; disaster; affliction; misfortune; trial; blow; stroke; trouble; hardship; ill-luck; ill-

Visiting, *n.* mulá-qát. [fortune.

Visitor, viz'it-or, *n.* (one who visits) muláqátí; (guest) mihmán; (inspector) muláhiza k. w.

Visor, *n.* burqa', khod ká wuh hissa jo hiltá hai.

Vista, vis'ta, *n.* It. nazar, madd i nazar, donon taraf darakhton ke bích kí ráh. **Syn.** View; prospect; perspective.

Vital, vī'tal, *a.* L. *vitalis.* (belonging to life) hayátí, zinda, jítá; (containing life) ján-dár; (highly important) bahut zurúrí; (essential) aslí; (mortal) fání. **Syn.** Essential; necessary; immediate; absolute.

Vitality, vi-tal'i-ti, *n.* L. *vitalitas.* (animation) zindagání, ján-dárí.

Vitalize, vī'tal-īz, *v. t.* (give life to) ján d., zindagí bakhshná. **Syn.** Vivify; animate; quicken.

Vitals, vī'talz, *n. pl.* (the seat of life) jigar, jigar-band.

Vitreous, *a.* shíshe ká, shíshe sá.

Vitiate, vish'i-āt, *v. t.* L. *vitiare.* (destroy) bigárná, kharáb k., tabáh k. **Syn.** Impair; soil; deteriorate; debase; deprave; corrupt; pollute; adulterate; injure; contaminate; infect; defile; poison. [bí, álúdagí, bad-zátí.

Vitiation, vish-i-ā'shun, *n.* kharáVitrify, vit'ri-fī, *v.t.* L. *vitrum*, and *facere.* shisha b.

Vitriol, vit'ri-ol, *n.* F. túthyá; blue —, nílá thothá; white—, hirákasís.

Vituperate, vi-tū'per-āt, *v. t.* L. *vituperare.* (upbraid) malámat k.; (blame) ilzám lagáná; (abuse) bad-nám k. **Syn.** Abuse; vilify; revile; reproach; defame; asperse; slander; traduce; malign; upbraid. [bad-námí, shikáyat.

Vituperation, *n.* malámat, ilzám,

Vivacious, vi-vā'shi-us, *a.* L. *vivax.* (lively, active) tez, chálák, zinda-dil, chust. **Syn.** Sprightly; active; gay; sportive.

Vivacity, vi-vas'i-ti, *n.* (life, sprightliness) zinda-dilí, shigufta-dilí. **Syn.** Liveliness; gaiety; animation.

Vivavoce, *a.* L. zubán.

Vivid, viv'id, *a.* L. *vividus.* (lively) zinda-dil: (sprightly) chálák, chust; (striking) dil-kash; (bright) roshan; (clear) sáf; (fast) shokh, chatkílá, bharkílá. [dilí.

Vividness, *n.* áb-dárí, shokhí, zinda-

Vivify, viv'i-fī, *v. t.* L. *vivus* and *facere.* zinda k., ján d. **Syn.** Animate; vitalize; awake; arouse; quicken.

Vivisection, viv-i-sek'shun, *n.* L. *vivus* and *sectio.* zinda jánwar kí tashríh k.

Viz, viz, *ad. Videlicet.* ya'ne.

Vizard, viz'ard, *n.* F. *visiere.* (mask) burqa'. [bádsháh, wazír.

Vizier, viz'yer, *n.* A. *wezír.* náib i

Vocable, vō'ka-bl, *n.* L. *vocabulum.* (a word, a term) lafz, kalma.

Vocabulary, vō-kab'ū-lár-i, *n.* F. *vocabulaire.* farhang, lugat, kosh. **Syn.** Dictionary; glossary; lexicon.

Vocal, vō'kal, *n.* L. *vocalis.* áwáz ká, nawáí.

Vocalization, vō-kal-iz-ā'shun, *n.* áwáz kí banáwat, nawáí.

Vocalize, *v.t.* áwáz b., kháss áwáz d.

Vocation, vō-kā'shun, *n.* L. *vocatio.* (calling) buláhat; (summons) talabí; (employment) pesha. **Syn.** Occupation; employment; calling; business; pursuit.

Vocative, vok'a-tiv, *a.* L. *vocativus.* buláne ke;—*n.* hálat i nidá, sambodhan.

Vociferate, vō-sif'er-āt, *v. i.* L. *vox* and *ferre.* (exclaim) gul-gapárá k., shor-gul k., chiliáná. **Syn.** Cry; howl; roar; cry out.

Vociferation, *n.* shor, gul-gapárá.

Vociferous, vō-sif'er-us, *a.* buland áwáz yá shor k. w. **Syn.** Noisy; clamorous; loud.

Vogue, vōg, *n.* F. (popular reception) chál, riwáj, charchá, chalan.

Voice, vois, *n.* L. *vox.* (sound of speech made by breath) áwáz, bol, sadá; (organ of speech) zubán; (language) bháshá, zubán; (vote) pasand karne ká ikhtiyár; (form of inflecting the verb) síga; —*v. t.* (rumour) mushtahir k.; (clamor) taqázá k.; (vote) apní pasandídagí záhir k.

Void, void, *a.* F. *vide.* (empty) khálí; (wanting) kam; (having no effect) be-asar; (null) marúd; (unoccupied) khálí; (unreal) be-asl, be-húda. [—of]; —*n.* khálí jagah, súná;—*v. t.* (leave empty) khálí chhorná; (quit) chhorná;

(pour out) undelná; (annul) radd k. Syn. Empty: vacant; inane; unfilled; unoccupied; unfurnished; unsupplied.

Voidness, *n.* súná-pan, be-asarí.

Volatile, vol'a-til, *a.* L. *volatilis.* (flying) urjánewálá; (airy) hawádár; (fickle) talauwan-mizáj; (flighty) wahmí; (lively) zindadil.

Volatileness, vol'a-til-nes, *n.* káfúr-sifatí, talauwan-mizájí, besabátí, zinda-dilí.

Volatilize, vol'a-til-iz, *v. t.* bukhár kí súrat men urá d., káfúr h.

Volcanic, vol-kan'ik, *a.* koh í átash fishán ke muta'alliq.

Volcano, vol-kā'nō, *n.* L. *vulcanus.* koh í átash-fishán, jwálá-mukhí.

Volitation, vol'it-ā-shun, *n.* L. *volitare.* urán, buland parwází.

Volition, vō-lish'un, *n.* L. *volito.* (will) marzí, khwáhish, cháhat.

Volley, vol'i, *n.* F. *volée.* bárh, salákh;—*v. t.* bárh m., salákh dágná. Syn. Discharge; emission; burst; explosion; blast.

Volubility, vol-ū-bil'i-tí, *n.* L. *volubilitas.* lurhakne kí táqat; (fluency of speech) zubán-áwarí; (mutability) be-qarárí. Syn. Fluency; glibness; readiness of speech; command of language; gift of the gab.

Voluble, vol'ū-bl, *a.* L. *volubilis.* lurhakne ke qábil, dauwár; (fluent) charb-zabán, zabán-áwar, tarrár.

Volume, vol'ūm, *n.* L. *volumen.* (something rolled up) lipti húí shaí; (wave) lahr; (mass) dher; (book) kitáb: (compass of the voice) áwáz ká nasheb o faráz. Syn. Book; tome.

Voluminous, vō-lū'min-us, *a.* bahut jildon ká, túl-tawíl, bahut; (copious) kasrat, ziyáda. Syn. Large; bulky.

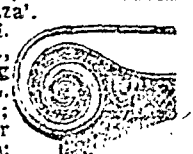
Voluntary, vol'un-tár-i, *a.* L. *voluntas.* (done by choice) apní khushí ká; (willing) razámand; (free) ázád; (purposed) qasdan; (subject to the will) marzí par mauqúf;—*n.* az khud koí kám k. w.; (piece of music) ek qism ká bájá yá bayán í músíqí. Syn. Spontaneous; free; unforced; unconstrained; without compulsion.

Volunteer, vol-un-tēr', *n.* apní khushí se sipáhíon men dákhil honewálá;—*v. t.* apní khushí se naukar h. [—for]. Syn. Offer; proffer; tender; present.

Voluptuous, vō-lupt'ū-us, *a.* L. *voluptuosus.* yár-básh, shahwatparast. Syn. Luxurious; epicurean; sensual. [yár-báshí.

Voluptuousness, *n.* shahwat-parastí,

Volute, vō-lūt', *n.* F., It. *voluta.* Ioní 'imárat kí ek waza'.



Vomit, vom'it, *v. t.* L. *vomere.* qai k., radd k., istifrág k. [—up];—*n.* L. *vomitus.* qai; (emetic) qai-áwar dawá. Syn. Puke; spew; eject; throw up; cast up. (Volute.)

Vomiting, *n.* ubkáí, istifrág, ugláo.

Voracious, vō-rā'shi-us, *a.* L. *vorax.* (greedy) haris, khaú; (ravenous) khúnkhwár; (rapacious) darinda. Syn. Ravenous: greedy; rapacious; insatiable; insatiate.

Voracity, vō-ras'i-ti, *n.* (greediness) hirs, khún-khwárí.

Vortex, vor'teks, *n.* L. *vortex.* (whirlpool) gird-áb, bhanwar. Syn. Whirl; whirlpool; eddy.

Votary, vō'tár-i, *a.* L. *votus.* ma'húd, mannatí, mau'úd;—*n.* banda, gulám, dás.

Vote, *n.* L. *votum.* qaul, izhár í ráe, ráe, qur'a;—*v. i.* F. *voter.* ráe dekar pasand k., ráe d. [—for,—in,—against]. Syn. Surfrage; voice.

Voter, *n.* razá-dih. ráe dene ká mustahaqq.

Vouch, vouch, *v. t.* Norm. F. *voucher.* (bear witness) gawáhí d.; (maintain by affirmation) bayán par mustaqil r.; (warrant) zámin h. [—for]. Syn. Declare; attest; affirm. [k. w., dastáwez.

Voucher, *n.* gawáh, tasdíq yá sanad,

Vouchsafe, vouch-sāf', *v. t.* From *vouch* and *safe,* (grant) 'ináyat k., bakhshná; (yield) dená; (condescend) mutí' h.; (deign) mihrbán h. [—to]. Syn. Concede; grant; accord; deign.

Vow, vow, *n.* L. *votum,* F. *voeu.* mannat, mazhabí wa'da. [—to];—*v. t.* (make a solemn promise) mannat mánná, niyáz charháne ká wa'da k.

Vowel, vow'el, *n.* F. *voyelle.* harf í 'illat, harakatí;—*a.* harf í 'illat ká, harakátí.

Voyage, voy'āj, *n.* F. daryáí safar, jahází safar. [—from,—to]. Syn. Cruise; sail. take voyage; take a cruise; travel by sea; take ship—, *v. t.* daryáí safar k.

Voyager, *n.* daryáí musáfir.

Vulgar, vul'gar, *a.* L. *vulgaris* (public) 'awámm, 'amúm; wataní. Syn. plebeian; low born; base born; untitled;—*n.* 'ámm log, 'awámm-un-nás. Syn. Common people.

Vulgarism, *n.* púch muháwara, laíz yá kalám. Syn Barbarism; vulgar expression; vulgar phrase; vulgar idiom.

Vulgarity, vul-gar'i-ti, *n* 'amúmiyat, ná-taráshídagí, pastí; (low idiom) ganwárú muháwara.

Vulgate, vul'gāt, *n.* L. *vulgatus.* Injíl aur Taurat ká tarjuma jo zabán i Látíní. men hai.

Vulnerability, vul-ner-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* zakhm-pizírí.

Vulnerable, vul'ner-a-bl, *a.* L. *vulnerabilis* (capable of being wounded) zakhm-pizír, mumkin ul majrúh.

Vulnerary, vul'ner-ar-i, *a.* F. *vulnéraire* (useful in healing wounds) zakhm achchhá karne ke liye mufíd dawá.

Vulture, vult'ūr, *n.* L. *vultur*, gidh, kargas. [mánind.

Vulturish, vult'ūr-ish, *a.* gidh kí

W.

W, dub'l-ū, Angrezí harf i tahajjí ká tesíswán harf hai. Is kí sirf ek hí áwáz misl *wao* ke hotí hai, jaise *waqt* aur *waqf* men.

Wabble, wob'l, *v. i.* Ger *wabbeln.* dagmagí chál chalná, matak ke chalná.

Wad, wod, *n.* Ger. *watte* tikli, dát.

Wadding, wod'ing, *n* razái ke liye narm asbáb yá shai.

Waddle, wod'l, *v i.* A.-S. *wädlian.* dagmagá ke chalná. [-along].

Wade, wād, *v. i.* A.-S *wadan*, páyáb, chalná; (move with difficulty) ba-diqqat chalná. [—across, —through].

Wafer, wā'fer. *n* Ger. *waffel.* patlí rotí, cnapre kí tikiyá;—*v. t* chapre kí tikiyá se muhr k.

Waft, wáft, *v t.* Allied to *wave.* bahá le j., tairáná; ishára k [—over,—across];—*a.* kof shai jo tairtí ho; jhanje kí pharráhat

Wag, wag, *v t* A.-S. *wagian.* (stir) hiláná, hilná, jáná, chalná;—*n.* maskhará, thatthe-báz, naqqál. Syn. Shake; waggle.

Wage, wāj, *v. t.* Ger. *wagen*, *n* F. *jager* (make) karná; (undertake) náth men l.; (engage in) mashgúl h.; (carry on) kár o bár k.; (attempt) koshish k.; (stake) shart k.; (give security) zamánat d.; (hire) kiráya k.;—battle, larái k.; —*n.* A.-S. *wedd*, L. *vas.* rihn, girawí; ujrat, mihnatána, tankhwáh. Syn. Hire; stipend; salary.

Wager, *n.* shart, dánw, shart kí chíz jo dánw par lagáí jáe;—*v. t*, shart bándhná, dánw lagáná. Syn. Bet; stake; pledge.

Wages, wā'jes, *n.* talab, tankhwáh, ujrat, mihnatána; (compensation) baclá. Syn. Hire; salary; pay; compensation; remuneration; stipend; allowance; earnings.

Waggery, wag'er-i, *n.* (pleasantry) zaráfat, nakhrá, thatthá.

Waggish, *a.* (frolicsome) zarif, maskhará, thatthe-báz, sharír. Syn. jocular; jocose; humerous; sportive; merry; facetious; droll; funny; comical.

Waggle, wag'l, *v. t.* Diminutive of *wag.* dagmagí chál chalná, hiltedulte húe chalná.

Waggon, wag'un, *n.* A.-S. *wægen.* chau-pahiyá gárí, chhakrá;—driver, *n.* gáríwán;—er, *n.* gárí-bán.

Waggonette, wag-on-et', *n.* ek qism kí bilá-chhat kí gárí. [jan

Wagtail, wag'tāl, *n.* mamolá, khan.

Waif, wāf, *n.* Norm. F. *wef*, *wief.* pará páyá húá mál, parí pái húí chíz.

Wail, wāl, *v. t.* Icel. *vala.* roná, girya o zárí k.; kúkná. [—for]. Syn. Lament; moan; bemoan; bewail; deplore; mourn over; grieve for;—*n.* girya o zárí, áh o nála. Syn. Moan; lament; cry.

Wailing, *n.* (lamentation) gam, afsos, girya o zárí, áh o nála.

Wain, *n.* chhakrá, laddú gárí.

Wainscot, wān'skot, *n.* D. *wagenschot.* díwár kí takhta-bandí;—*v. t.* díwár men takhta-bandí k.

Waist, wāst. *n.* W. *gwasg.* kamar, miyán;—band, wast'band, *n.* kamar-band, patká;—coat, wūst' kōt, *n.* fatúhí, kurtí.

Wait, wāt, *v. i.* F. *guetter.* (expect) intizár k.: (stay) thaharná; (continue) rahná; (watch) nigahbání k. [—for]. Syn. Stay; tarry; delay; remain; linger; bide one's time; —on, — upon, —at, (attend) maujúd h., házir h.; (serve) khidmat k.; (follow) pichhe chalná;—*n.* ghát, dánw; lay—, or to lie in—, ghát lagáná.

Waiter, *n.* házir-básh, khidmat-gár

naukar; (tray) khwán, kishtí. Syn. Attendant; servant; servitor; vassal; lackey; valet; squire.

Waiting, *n.* ṭhaharná, intizárí k., ráh dekhaná;—maid, wā'ing-mād, *n.* khádima, ṭahlúí, dásí, saheli.

Waive, wāv, *v. t.* (relinquish) chhor d.; (set aside) alag k.; (abandon) tark k.; (set aside for the time) multawí rakhná; (wave) darguzar k. Syn. Relinquish; renounce; give up; forego.

Wake, wāk, *v. i.* A.-S. *wacan.* (rouse from sleep) jagáná; (cease to sleep) jágná; (be alive) zinda-dil h.; (watch a dead body) lásh kí hifázat k. [—from,—up]; —*n.* be-dárí, girje ke qáim hone ká súliyána teohár, jaház ke pichhe páni men nishán. Syn. Vigil; watching.

Wakeful, wāk'fóól, *a.* (watchful) be-dár, hoshiyár, khabardár.

Wakefulness, *n.* be-dárí, khabardárí. Syn. Sleeplessness; insomania; want of sleep; indisposition to sleep.

Waken, wāk'n, *v. i.* (stir up) be-dár k., mutaharrik k. [—by].

Wakening, wāk'n-ing, *n.* be-dárí, be-khwábí.

Wale, wāl, *n.* A. S. *walu.* chábuk ká dág, kapre men únchá dorá yá khatt.—*v. t.* kore ke dág k.

Walk, wawk, *v. i.* A.-S. *wealcan.* (move leisurely) phirná, chalná, ṭahalná; (pass through) guzarná; (appear as a ghost) bhút kí súrat nazar á.; (depart) chale j.:—about, ṭahalná, —after, pichhe chalná;—aside, sáth chalná;—back, (return) laṭṭná;—backwards, (walk with the face receding) pichhle pairon chalná;—before, (attend by walking in front) sámne j.;—by, sáth chalná, sáth hoke chalná;—in, (enter) dakhil h., bhiter j.;—on, ágo chalná;—off, (depart) chale j.;—to, ṭah ko chalná;—up, (ascend) charhná;—with, sáth chalná;—by faith, imán ke sáth chalná;—*a.* chihal-qadamí, gasht, sair-gáh, ráh, sarak.

Walker, *n.* chalne w., ṭahalne w., qadambáz.

Walking, wawk'ing, *n.* ṭahal, chihl-qadamí;—staff, wawk'ing-staf, *n.* chharí.

Wall, wawl, *n.* A.-S. díwár, sadd; drive to the—, takliff men d.; go to the—, tang h.;—*v. t.* díwár khiṇchná yá uṭhána, chár-díwárí b. [—in,—round].

Wallet, wol'et, *n.* F. *mallete.* jholá, jholí, zambíl, khurjí. Syn. Bag; sack; knapsack.

Wallop, wol'up, *v. t.* A.-S. *weallan.* bed m. Syn. Beat; thrash; flog; drub; pommel; bang; maul; thump; thwack; pound; knock.

Walloping, *n.* (beating) már-pít.

Wallow, wol'ō, *v. i.* A.-S. *wealowian.* (flounder) loṭná, galtán h., dúbná, garq h.

Walnut, wawl'nut, *n.* A.-S. *wealh* and *hnut.* akhroṭ, chár-magz.

Waltz, wawlts, *n.* Ger. *walzen.* ek qism ká nách.

Wan, won, *a.* A.-S. *wann, wan.* (pale) zard, pílá, zard-rang yá zard-rú. Syn. Pale; pallid; cadaverous; ashy: of a sickly hue.

Wand, wond, *n.* Icel. *vöndr.* chharí, qamchí. Syn. Rod; stick.

Wander, won'der, *v. i.* A.-S *wandrian.* (rove) ramná, harza-gardí k., gasht k.; (ramble) phirná; (loose one's way) bhaṭak j., gumráh h.; (depart) chale j.; (be delirious) hosh ṭhikáne ná r. [—about, —over,—away, —from]. Syn. Ramble; roam; rove; stroll; *straggle; range about; go about.*

Wanderer, *n.* áwára, harza-gard, ḍáwán-ḍol. Syn. Rambler; rover; stroller; land loper; nomad; traveller; vagrant. [gardí.

Wandering, *n.* sair, áwáragí, harza-

Wane, wān, *v. i.* A.-S. *wanian.* (grow less) ghaṭná, kam h.; (sink) ḍúbná;—*n.* zawál, tanazzul, ghaṭáo. Syn. Decrease; diminish; grow less.

Waning, *n.* kamí.

Want, wont, *n.* A.-S. *wan, wanne.* (need) ihtiyáj, matlab, khwáhish; (deficiency) kamí, ṭoṭá, nuqsán; (poverty) muflisí;—*v. t.* (be without) muhtáj k.; (be destitute of) mahrúm h.; (need) darkár h., bhúkhá h.; (be need) zurúr h.; (fall short) kam h. Syn. Deficiency; insufficiency; inadequacy; scarcity; scarceness; scantiness; meagreness. [tamám. [—in,—of].

Wanting, *a.* (deficient) náqis, ná-

Wanton, won'tun, *a.* W. *gwantan.* (heedless) be-liház; (extravagant) fuzúl-kharch; (lustful) shahwatparast, shokh, be-gairat; (dissolute) áwára, aubásh, bad-mast; (irregular) be-qá'ida; (done for mere mischief) nárázagí ká izhár. Syn. Wandering; loose; unrestrained; unchecked; free;—*n.* randí-báz, khilár 'aurat, buttebáz. Syn. Lewd person;—*v. t.*

khelná, shokhí k., lahar th. Syn. Revel; frolic; sport; play; disport; frisk; romp; caper; make fun; make merry; dhiṭhái, mastí.

Wantonness, *n.* shokhí, be-hayáí,

War, wawr, *n.* A.-S. *werre.* (contest between nations) laṛáí, kárzár, razm, jang; (hostility) 'adáwat; (the profession of arms) jangí fann. Syn. Hostilities; fighting; warfare; ultima; ratio; regum; the last argument of kings;—*v. i.* laṛáí k., laṛná, laṛáí lená; —office, —department, *n.* mahkama-e-jang ká sadr daftar; —ship, *n.* jangí-jaház;—steamer, *n.* jangí dúd-kash.

Warble, wawr'bl, *v. t.* Ger. *wirbeln.* (trill) kuhakná;—*n.* kuhak, aláp, lahak.

Ward, wawrd, *v. t.* A.-S. *weardian.* (be watchful) hoshiyár r.;(defend) hifázat k.;(fence off) haṭáná;—off, ṭál d., már d., dafa' k.;—*n.* A.-S. *weard.* (guard) hifázat, panáh; —*a.* muhalla yá ábádí ká.

Warden, *n.* (keeper) amín, amánat-dár, dároga, mujáwar.

Warder, *n.* nigahbán, muháfiz, 'asá i hukm. Syn. Keeper; guardian; warden.

Wardrobe, wawrd'rōb, *n.* (room for keeping wearing apparels) tosha-khána, malbús-khána; (wearing apparel) kapṛá, libás. Syn. Apparel; raiment;clothes; clothing; dresses; garments; vestments; garb; attire.

Ware, wār, *n.* A.-S. *wâru.* (merchandise) saudá, mál, jins,chíz;—*a.* A.-S. *war*, Dan. *vær.* muntazir, hoshiyár, dúr-andesh;—*n. pl.* (merchandise) tijárat; (goods) saudá, mál, asbáb. Syn. Goods; commodities; merchandise; movables.

Warehouse, wār'hous, *n.* dúkán, koṭhí, mál-khána; —*v. t.* mál-koṭhí men r.

Warfare, wawr'fār, *n.* From *war* and *fare.* (hostilities) laṛáí; (military service) jang-bází;—*v. i.* jang-bází k. Syn. Hostilities; war; state of war.

Warlike, wawr'lik, *a.* (military) jangí, jang-ázmúda, jarrár, sipáhiyána. Syn. Martial; hostile; soldierly.

Warlikeness, *n.* jangí súrat.

Warm, wawrm, *a.* A.-S. *wearm.* (heated moderately) garm, shír-garm; (zealous) sar-garm; (ardent) dil-soz; (excitable) asar-pizír; (passionate) gussa-war; (violent) sakht, tund. Syn. Ardent;zealous; earnest;—*v. t.* (make or grow warm) garm h., yá k.; (become excited or animated) tahrík d., mutaharrik k., asar-pizír h.;—up, (heat or cook a second time dobára garm k.; —words, (words of quarrelling) sakht kalám;—hearted, *a.* muhabbat-wálá, dil-afzá, dil-soz;—tempered, *a.* (passionate) gussa-war.

Warming wawrm'ing, *n.* garmí, harárat,hiddat, talauwan-mizájí.

Warmth, wawrmth, *n.* kisí qadr harárat, garmí yá tapish; (earnestness) sargarmí, tezí, shauq, gussa. Syn. Zeal; ardor; fervor; heat.

Warn, wawrn, *v. t.* A.-S. *warnian.* (caution) hoshiyár k.; (admonish) nasíhat k.; (inform previously of coming danger) ágáh k., chitáná, mutanabbih k.;(advise) saláh d.; (ward off) rokná, haṭáná.[—by,—against,—of]. Syn. Caution; premonish; foreward; exhort to take heed;—off, (caution to leave) chalè jáne kí tákíd k.

Warning, *n.* (admonition) nasíhat, 'ibrat; (notice to quit a house) makán khálí karne kí ittilá', khabar, sandesá; (notice to quit an employment) bartarfí kí khabar yá ittilá'.

Warp, wawrp, *v. i.* A.-S. *weorpan.* (turn out of a right line) ṭeṛhá k., ainṭhná; (fly with a bending motion) rah rahke chalná yá uṛná;—in, —out, (work in or out) bhítar báhar kám k.;—*n.* táná.

Warrant, wor'ant, *v. t.* Norm. F. *garantir, guarantir.* (guarantee) zamánat k.; (give authority) sanad d.; (maintain) qáim r.; sambhálná, pushtí k.; (justify) jáiz r., rawá r.;(secure) bacháná; —*n.*hukm-náma, giriftárí ká parwána, wáranṭ.

Warrantable, *a.* (justifiable) wájib, jáiz, bar-haqq, shara'í, lázim. Syn. Justifiable; allowable; permissible; admissible; lawful; proper; defensible; vindicable; right; fit.

Warren, *n.* Norm. F. *garenne.* (a park for rabbits) khargoshon ke liye iháta yá gherá.

Warrior, wawr'i-or, *n.* F. *guerrier.* soldier) jang-ázmúda, bahádur, sipáhí, gází-mard.

Wart, wawrt, *n.* A.-S. *weart.* ṭeṭar, massá, peron ká gumṛá.

Warty, *a.* ṭetaron yá [illegible] yá gumṛon se bhará húá.

Wary, wā'ri, *a.* A.-S. *war*, Icel. *var.* (cautious) dúr-andesh; (watchful) hoshiyár. Syn. Cautious; heedful; vigilant circumspect; prudent; discreet; guarded.

Was, woz, A.-S. *wāo* thá; mází fi'l *to be* ká hai.

Wash, wosh, *v. t.* A.-S. *wascan.* (cleanse by rubbing in water) dhoná, sáf k., shusht o shú k., gusl d.; (wet) tar k.; (spread thin tints) halká rang d.; (carry on the business of washing) dhone ká kám k.;—*n.* dhuláí, shushtagí, patlá giláf, halká rang, gáza;—against, (dash with water) pání d.;—away, (clean or sweep away with water) pání se baháná yá sáf k.; -down, (wash an upright surface) sídhí satah ko dhoná;—off, (remove by washing) dhokar sáf k;—out, (cleanse wholly) sab dho d.; (dash out by water) pání se girá d.;—over, (cover with a thin wash) úpar úpar dhoná;—up, (cleanse a lot of dishes) bahut sí rakábíán dhoná. [bin.

Washer, *n.* dhobí; —woman, *n.* dho-

Washing, *a.* dhone ká;—*n.* (clothes washed at once) jo kapṛá ek waqt dhoyá jáe. Syn. Ablution; lavation; bathing; —day, kapṛon kí dhuláí ká din.

Washy, *a.* (watery) pání sá; (weak) kamzor. Syn. Watery; damp; moist; oozy; wet; sloppy.

Wasp, wosp, *n.* A.-S. *wāsp.* bar, zambúr, bhaunrá, barrá, haddá.

(Wasp)

Waspish, *a.* (irritable) tund-mizáj, zúd-ranj, chiṛchiṛá. Syn. Irritable; irascible; petulent; snappish; pettish; churlish; snarly; peevish; captious; choleric; ill-humoured.

Wast, wost, *imp. of the* substantive *verb To be* ká mází mutlaq, síga i doyam ká wáhid, súrat i bayániya; thou—, tú thá.

Waste, wāst, *v. t.* A.-S. *wêstan.* (dwindle) ghaṭá d.; (lessen) kam k.; (destroy wantonly) sharárat se miṭáná; (squander) ganwáná, luṭáná, uṛáná; (wear out) barbád k. Syn. Decrease; diminish; wear; corrode; use up; prey upon; wear away; —*a.* (destroyed) barbád; (desolate) wírán; (untilled) gair-mazrú'a; (superfluous) ziyáda, fuzúl; (worthless) be-qadr, nákárá;—*n.* (squandering) uṛtá, fuzúl-kharch; (consumption) kharch; (destruction) barbádí; (loss in use or store) ghaṭí; (wearing away) nuqs; (desert) wírání; (prairie) jotí zamín; (unoccupied space) khálí jagah; (ruined country) ujáṛ; (mischief) nuqsán; (spoil) lúṭ;—book, *n.* khasra;—basket, *n.* raddí kágaz kí ṭokrí;—paper, (spare paper) fúzúl kágaz, (refuse paper) raddí.

Wasteful, wāst'fóól, *a.* muzir; (prodigal) fuzúl kharch, uṛáú. Syn. Destructive; ruinous.

Waster, *n.* fuzúl-kharch, talaf k. w. Syn. Squanderer; prodigal; spendthrift.

Watch, woch, *n.* A.-S. *wācce.* (forbearance of sleep) be-dárí; (attention) tawajjuh; (guard) muháfizat, chaukí, pahrá; (watchman) chaukídár, nigahbán; (certain men working together in a ship) jaházon par bárí bárí aur sáth-sáth kám k. w.; (period of the night or day) pahr; (pocket time piece) jebí ghaṛí. Syn. Vigil; watching; wakefulness; watchfulness; outlook;—house, *n.* chaukí-dár ká koṭhá;—*v. t.* (be awake) jágná, (observe) nigáh k.; (guard) hifázat k.; (guard steadily) chaukídárí k.; be on the—, intizár k.;—for, (look out for) ráh dekhná;—over, (be cautiously observant of) hoshiyárí se nigáh r.; (superintend) sar-ba-ráhí k., sardárí k., hifázat k.;—maker, *n.* ghaṛí-sáz;—man, *n.* nigahbán, chaukí-dár, pás-bán; —word, *n.* chaukídáron men isháre kí bát, jis se un ko apne doston ke jánne kí tamíz hotí hai. [phíká nílá.

Watchet, *a.* (pale or light blue) zard,

Watchful, woch'fóól, *a.* (vigilant) hoshiyár, khabar-dár, be-dár, mutwajjih. Syn. Vigilant; cautious; attentive; circumspect; observant; awake; alive; heedful; careful; wary; guarded.

Watchfulness, *n.* (vigilance) khabar-dárí, be-dárí, hoshiyárí.

Water, waw'ter, *n.* A.-S. *wāter.* pání, áb, jal, (sea, river, lake) bahr i muhít, yam, daryá, jhíl; (urine) pesháb, baul; (fluid) raqíq shai; (lustre of a diamond) áb i gauhar;—*v. t.* (supply with water) pání d.; (sprinkle with water) chhiṛkáo k.; (irrigate) síchná áb-páshí k. [illegible] niyáná;

(shed moisture) pání chhúṭná, bahná, dhabdhabáná, bhar áná, pání nikalná; (take in water) pání l. [—with]. Syn. Irrigate; moisten; (make water) pesháb k.;—for, (having a longing feeling) khwáhish-mand h., munh se pání chhúṭná;—cart, *n.* ek gárí jis men pání bhar ke sarakon par chhirakte hain;—closet, *n.* páekhána;—colour, *n.* rang kí ṭikiyá;—course, *n.* dhárá, nahr;—fall, *n.* áb-shár, jharná, chádar; —fowl, *n.* murgábí, pan-dubbí;—gauge, *n.* ek ála jis se pání kí gahráí yá miqdár kí paimáish kí játí hai;—man, *n.* kishtí-bán, malláh, mánjhí; (carrier) bihishtí, saqqá;—melon, *n.* tarbúz, sardá;—mill, pan-chakkí;—pot, *n.* ghará;—pole, chashma, garhaiyá;—shed, *n.* jharná, áb-shár;—drinker, *n.* pání pine w.; (temperance man) parhez-gár, jo nasha na píe;—drop, *n.* (tear) ánsú; (drop of water) búnd;—engine, *n.* (engine to raise water) pání nikálne kí kal;—lily, nílofar, kanwal, kanwal-gaṭṭá; —proof, *n.* wuh chíz jis men pání asar na kar sake;—spout, pání ká bambá;—work, shahr men nalon aur bamboon ke zar'íe se pání pahuncháne ká kám;—tight, *n.* (impervious to water) wuh chíz jis men pání asar na kar sake; (not leaky) wuh bartan yá shai jo na ṭapke; hard —, (water largely impregnated with earthy or foreign ingredients) pání jis men aur ashyá kí ámezish ho; soft—, (spring or rain water or water nearly free from foreign ingredients) sáf aur khális pání; the mouth—s, (the man longs, there is a vehement desire) munh men pání bhar áná; make—, (to leak) chúná; (to void or pass urine) pesháb k.

Watered, waw'terd, *a.* seráb, tar, sínchá núá. [pan-ghaṭ.

Watering, *n.* áb-páshí;—place, *n.*

Waterish, *a.* áb sá, nam, tar.

Watery, *a.* pání sá, ábí, raqíq, patlá, tar, be-maza. Syn. Aqueous; wet; moist.

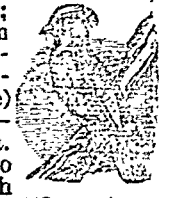
Wattle, wot'l, *n.* A.-S. *watel.* ṭaṭṭar, gosht jo murg ke gale ke níche rahtá hai;—*v. t.* dálion se báṇdh-ná; bed-báfí k., ṭaṭṭar báṇdhná. (Water-spout.)

Wave, wēv, *v.* A.-S. *wig.* lahar, hilkorá, mauj, hamwárí;—*v. t.* lahráná, mauj m., ná-hamwár k.; ishára k., chhorná, multawí r. Syn. Undulation; billow; breaker; surge; swell; ripple. [sákit.

Waveless, *a.* be-mauj, hamwár, sákit.

Waver, wā'ver, *v. i.* A. S. *wafian.* (play to and fro) lahráná: (be unrettled) be-qarár h.; (hesitate) pas o pesh k. Syn. Wave; undulate; float; flicker.

Wax, waks, *n.* A.-S. *wāx.* mom, lákh; kán ká maił; —*v. t.* momí k., mom lagáná, lákh se jorná;—*v. i.* A.-S. *weaxan.* (increase) barhná, ho áná;—wing, waks'wing, *n.* ek qism kí chiríyá jo chha yá áṭh inch lambí hotí hai;—cloth, *n.* mom-jáma;—work, *n.* móm kí dast-kárí.


(Wax-wing.)

[baná húá.

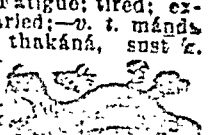
Waxen, waks'n, *a.* momí, mom ká

Waxlight, waks'lit, *n.* mom kí battí.

Way, wā, *n.* A. S. *weg.* (passage) 'ubúr, utár, ghát, manfaz, guzar; (road) dagar, báṭ márg, tariq, sabíl, ráh, rásta; (length of space) fásila, ṭappá, dúrí, pallá; (room for passing) guzar-gáh; (tendency) mail, ragbat; (manner of doing anything) taríqa; (method) taur, dhab; (right road) ṭhík rásta; (progress) taraqqí; by the—, (the purpose) játe húe, kahte hue, taqríban; by—of, ráh se, tarah se; half—, nisf ráh, ádhá rásta; in the—, ráh men; in the—with, ek sáth; out of the—, khiláf i dastúr, gum-ráh; give—, (make room) jagah d.; (fall back) girná; (obey) farmán-bardárí k.; give — to, (make room for, withdraw from) jagah d., pachh k., ráh daná; go or come one's—, (come along or depart) apní ráh l.; go the—of all the earth, (die) marná; guzar jáná; make one's—, taraqqí k.; make—, (make a vacancy) jagah d., rásta d.; be in the family—, (be pregnant, be with child) hamal se honá; be out of the—, (away from the usual or proper course) be-ráh; (odd, unusual) khiláf ma'múl h.; (be wrong) galatí par h.; —s and means, tadábir;—s of God, Khudá kí ráh.

Wayfarer, wā'fār-er, *n.* musáfir, ráhgír, ráhí. Syn. Traveller; passenger; pilgrim; tourist; itinerant

Wayfaring, wā'fār-ing, *a.* safar k. w.
Waylay, wā'lā, *v. t.* From *way* and *lay*. (lie in wait for) ghát lagáná, ráh-zaní k.
Wayward, wā'wārd, *a.* A.-S. *wæ-wārdlīce*. (forward, perverse) khud-ráe, ziddí, shokh, sar-kash. Syn. Perverse; forward; wilful; obstinate; headstrong; stubborn; intractable; unruly; refractory.
Waywardness, *n.* sarkashí.
We, wē, *pr., pl.* of I. A.-S. *we*. ham.
Weak, wēk, *a.* A.-S. *wāc*. (not strong) kamzor, naqíb, ná-táqat, ná-tawán, 'ájiz, nirbal; (faint) khafíf, halká; (infirm) za'íf; (soft) narm, subuk; (not stiff) muláim; (low of sound) dhímá; (feeble of mind) za'íf ul 'aql. Syn. Feeble; languid; weakly; not strong; not vigorous;—**side**, *n.* (infirmity laying open to temptation) kamzorí, ná-tawání; the—**er vessel**, (womankind, the fair sex, the softer sex) 'aurat.
Weaken, wēk'n, *v. t.* kamzor k., ná-táqat yá za'íf k. [nátáqat jánwar.
Weakling, wēk'ling, *n.* kam-zor yá
Weakness, *n.* kamzorí, ná-tawání, naqáhat, zu'f; (feebleness) ná-táqatí, 'ájizí, zer-dastí; (foolishness) be-waqúfí.
Weal, wēl, *n.* A.-S. *wel*. chábuk ká dág, kore ká nishán;—*n.* A.-S. *wela* (happiness, prosperity) taraqqí, kámyábí, sa'ádat, iqbálmandí, bakhtiyárí, bhalái; the public—, rifáhiyat i khalq.
Wealth, welth, *n.* A.-S. *welega*. (riches) daulat, mál, zar, tawangarí. Syn. Affluence; opulence; abundance; fortune; independence; competence; riches; mammon; pelf; money; treasure; funds; cash; property; easy circumstances; ample means; ample store.
Wealthy, welth'i, *a.* (rich, affluent) daulatmand, máldár, ganí, tálí'-war.
Wean wēn, *v. t.* A.-S. *wenian*. dúdh chhuráná, kisí khwáhish se báz r. [—from,—away].
Weapon, wep'un, *n.* A.-S. *wæpen*. (arms) hathyár; (prickle) kánṭá; (sting) dank.
Wear, wār, *v. t.* A.-S. *werian*. (impair or waste by time) ragarná, khá jáná, khiyáná; (carry about the person) pahinná, orhná, rakhná; (bear) bardásht k.; (be tediously spent) ba mushkil kátná; (tire) thakáná, pareshán k.; (exhaust) mánda k.;—away, (consume gradually) rafta rafta sarf h.; (diminish gradually) rafta rafta ghatná;—off, (diminish by use or slow decay) kam ho j.; ghaṭ jáná, játá r.;—down, (diminish in height) ghaṭ j.;—and tear, (loss or waste) nuqsán;—out, (consume by use) sarf ho j., ghis j.; (consume tediously) ba-mushkil sarf k.; (tire) thakáná; (endure to the end of its existence) ákhir tak qáim r.; (come or bring to an end) ikhtitám ko pahunchaná, khatm k.; (impair by use, as clothes) ghis j., phaṭ j.; —*n.* A.-S. *wær*. bándh, pahrá.
Wearer, wār'er, *n.* pahinne w., orhne w., bándhne yá rakhne w.
Weariness, wē'rí-nes, *n.* (lassitude, fatigue) mándagí, sustí, ázurdagí, 'ájizí. Syn. Fatigue; tedium; lassitude; exhaustion; prostration; languidness.
Wearisome, wē'ri-sum, *a.* (tedious, tiresome) diqqat-rasán, takliff-dih.
Wearisomeness, wē'ri-sum-nes, *n.* (tediousness) takliff-rasání, malálangezí.
Weary, wē'rí, *a.* A.-S. *wērig*. (worn out with fatigue) 'ájiz, thaká, farománda, mánda; (tired) 'árí, diqq, tang, udás, bezár; (wearisome) takliff-dih; (impatient) besabr; tired and—, thaká mánda. [—of]. Syn. Fatigue; tired; exhausted; wearied;—*v. t.* mánda k., 'ájiz k., thakáná, sust k. tang k., ázurda k.
Weasel, wē'zl, *n.* A.-S. *wesle*. ek qism ke chhoṭe gosht khwár jánwar jo apní chál ke sabab mashhúr hain.


(Weasel.)

Weather, weth'er, *n.* A.-S. *weder*. mausim, samai, hawá, alyám, ritu;—*v. t.* (air) hawá khiláná; (bear up against and resist) muqábala k.; (endure) bardásht k.; —a point, (gain a point towards the wind) hawá ke bar-khiláf barhná; (gain against opposition) mukhálifat ke bar 'aks jítná;—**eye**, (wits, senses) 'aql, samajh; **fool**—, ándhí pání ke din; **fair**—, sáf din;—**out**, (encounter and pass through successfully) gálib á.; —**beaten**, *a.* mausim-zada, garm o sard chashída;—**bound**, *a.* hawá se roká búá;—**cock**, weth'er-kok, *n.* hawá-numá; —**glass**,

weth'er-glas, *n.* mísán ul hawá; —wise, hawá shinás.

Weave, wēv. *v. t.* A.-S. *wefan.* (entwine) bínná; —into, (insert) darj k., dákhil k.; (cement together) miláná. [—together]. Syn. Interlace; entwine; plait; plat; braid; mat. [finda.

Weaver, *n.* juláhá, bínne w., bá-

Weaving, *n.* bináwaṭ, bhánj.

Weazen, wē'zn, *a.* A.-S. *wisnian.* (thin, lean) dublá, patlá; (withered) jhulsá húá, murjháyá húá. Syn. Withered, dried, shrivelled, wizened.

Web, web, *n.* A.-S. *webb.* thán; (net of a spider) jálá. Syn. Texture; tissue; structure; textile, fabric; —*v. t.* jálá lagáná; (entangle) uljháná, phansáná; (envelope) chhipáná, poshída k.; —footed, web'fóót-ed, *a.* waslpá; pin and —, or — and pin, (cataract in the eye) jálá. SHAK.

Wed, wed, *v. t.* A.-S. *weddian.* (marry) nikáh k., biyáhná, joṛná; (attach closely) sháiq h. [—with, —to].

Wedge, wej, *n.* A.-S. *wecg.* meḳh, pachchaṛ, dhát ká ḍalá yá ḍalí; —*v. t.* meḳh ṭhonkná, pachchaṛ lagáná, ṭhelná yá gáṛná.

Wedlock, wed'lok, *n.* A.-S. *wedlâc.* (marriage) shádí, byáh.

Wednesday, wenz'dā, *n.* A.-S. *Wôdnesdag.* budh, chahár-shamba.

Weed, wēd, *n.* A.-S. *wœd.* (any thing useless) ghás, ghás-pát, kúṛá karkaṭ, aḳhor, ḳhár o ḳhas; —*n.* A.-S. *wœd.* (mourning garb) bálá-posh, mátamí libás.

Weed, *v. t.* niráná, ghás-pát nikálná. [—out]. [aṭhwárá.

Week, wēk, *n.* A.-S. *weoce.* hafta,

Weekly, *a.* hafta-wár, har hafte ká; —*n.* hafte-wár aḳhbár; —*ad.* hafta-ba-hafta.

Ween, wēn, *v. i.* A.-S. *wênan.* (think) ḳhiyál k., qiyás k. Syn. Fancy; imagine; think; suppose.

Weep, wēp, *v. i.* A.-S. *wêpan.* (lament with tears) ánsú baháná, roná, nam-dída h.; (bewail) girya o zárí k., nála k. [—for].

Weeper, *n.* rone w., nauha-gar.

Weeping, *a.* giryán, ashk-bár, chashm-tar, áb-dída; —willow, wēp'ing-wil-ō, *n.* ek qism ká daraḳht jis kí sháḳhen nihá-(Weeping-willow

yat lambí bekar níche ko jhuk játí hain. [ghun, súnṛá

Weevil, wēv'il, *n.* A.-S. *wifel.* kíṛá,

Weft, weft, *n.* A.-S. *weft.* (woof) báná, bharní.

Weigh, wā, *v. t.* A.-S. *wegan.* (have weight) wazn k., andáza k., taulná; (sink) ḍubáná; (examine) jánchná, ázmáná; (consider) sochná, samajhná; —*v. t.* (be heavy) bhárí h., wazní h.; (be important) zurúrí h.; (press hard) dabáná, bojh ḍ.; (take up) uṭháná; —against, (weigh one thing as a counterpoise to another) muqábale men taulná; (bear heavily upon) bhárí ho j.; —down, (overbalance) taul se ziyáda k.; (overburthen) bojh ziyáda k.; (depress) dabáná; —on, —upon, (bear heavily upon) bujhail h., bhárí h., wazní h.; —out, (apportion by weight) taul-kar hissa k.; —over, —well, (consider materially) ḳhush-ḳhiyálí k.; —up, (lift up, raise) uṭháná; —with, (influence) tásír k.; (bias) jhukáná; (win over) qábú men k., jítná; —ed in the balance and found wanting, (under or below the mark) kam h.; —anchor, (raise the anchor) langar uṭháná; —*n.* wazn, taul, dabáo.

Weighing-machine, wā'ing-ma-shēn, *n.* wazn karne ká ála.

Weight, wāt, *n.* Ger. *gewicht.* (what is used to weigh with) báṭ; (what is weighed) taul; (heaviness of anything) wazn; (heaviness) bojh, bár, garání, bhárí-pan; (importance) qadr, wiqár, bisát, zarúrat; —*v. t.* bojh ládná, bár k.

Weightiness, *n.* (heaviness) wazn-dárí, saqálat, girání, natíja-áwarí; (importance) mu'tabarí.

Weighty, wāt'i, *a.* (heavy) wazní; (burdensome) garán, sangín, bhárí, taklíf-dih; (momentous) baṛá zurúrí, áham; (rigorous) saḳht.

Wierd, wērd, *a.* A.-S. *wyrd.* (skilled in witchcraft) jádú-garí men kámil, ṭoná karne men kámil.

Welcome, wel'kum, *a.* A.-S. *wilcuma.* (received with gladness) mubárak, ḳhúb; (acceptable) maqbúl; (pleasing) ḳhush-áyand, dil-pasand, mihrbán, 'azíz, piyárá, dil-rubá. [—to]; —*n.* ta'zím-tawázu', ádar-bháo; —*v. t.* mubárak-bádí d., ḳhushí se qubúl k.; bid—, áo bhagat k., ḳhushí se qubúl k.; —*int.* mubárak, salámat, marhabá.

Weld, *v. t.* Ger. & D. *wellen*. píṭkar aisá miláná ki do juz ek hí ján paren. [—together].

Welfare, wel'fār, *n.* From *well* and *fare*. (happiness, success, prosperity) khair o 'áfiyat, ḳhairiyat, ḳhush-dilí, baḳht-áwarí, kámrání, bahra-mandí, bihbúdí, sa'ádat, bhaláí, bihtarí. [—together].

Welkin, wel'kin, *n.* A.-S. *wolcen*, Ger. *wolke*. ásmán, falak, namúdár kurra i hawá, kurra i hawá ká wuh hissa jo nazar átá hai. Syn. Sky; Empyrean; firmament.

Well, wel, *n.* A.-S. (deep pit dug in the earth) kunwán, cháh: (fountain) chashma, fauwára;—*v. i.* (flow, spring) bahná, nikalná, chhúṭná, ḍhalná. [—up];—*a.* A.-S. *wel*. (not sick) tandurust, ḳhush-hál, bhalá-changá, sahíh sálim, bá-árám, bilḳhair, achchhá, bhalá, nek, bihtar, ḳhásá, sundar, mubárak, ahsan;—*ad.* (not ill) khúbí se, bhale taur se, salámatí se; (not unhappily) ḳhushí se; (properly) ma'qúl taur se, achchhí tarah se; (thoroughly) ba-ḳhúbí; (skilfully) hoshiyárí se, ustádí se; (very much) bahut, ziyáda; (favorably) mihrbání se, shafqatána, pasandídagí se; (conveniently) munásib taur se; as—as, bhí;—enough, (good) achchhá;—off, (prosperous, in good condition) ḳhush-hál:—to do, kámyáb, ḳhush-hál;—advised, (prudent) hoshyár, samajhdár, fahmída;—appointed, wel'ap-point-ed, *a.* ḳhúb árásta yá durust kiyá gayá; —armed, *a.* ḳhúb musallah; —behaved, muaddab, muhazzab, nek ḳhisál, ḳhush-chalan; —being, wel'being, *n.* (happiness) ḳhairiyat, bihbúdí, ḳhush-hálí, iqbál-mandí, taraqqí;—born, wel'born, *a.* pák-nihád, nek-asl; kulín. —bred, wel'bred, *a.* (educated in polished manners, cultivated, refined) nek-atwár, ḳhush-aḳhláq:—conducted, *a.* nek-chál chalan;—disposed, *a.* nek-mizáj; —defined, *a.* (definite, distinct, well marked) musharrah, sáf;—done, wel'dun, *int.* shábásh, áfrín, zabe, wáh váh, ḳhúb húá;—doing, nek kám; —favored, *a.* (pleasing to the eye) dil-pasand; (handsome, beautifull) khúb-súrat;—informed, *a.* (intelligent) 'álim, wáqif-kár;—knit, *a.* khúb biná húá;—known, *a.* mashhúr;—meaning, wel'mēn-ing, *a.* nek-niyat, nek-garazí;—mentioned, *a.* ḳhush-bayán;—mounted, *a.* achchhá sawár; —nigh, wel'nī, *ad.* (nearly) 'an-qaríb, nazdík;—ordered, *a.* nek tartíb, ḳhush-intizám; —remembered, *a.* ḳhúb yád;—read, ḳhúb paṛhá húá;—said, ḳhúb kahá;—spent, (passed in virtue) nek kám men sarí kiyá húá; —spoken, wel'spok-n, *a.* ḳhush guftogú; —spring, wel'spring, *n.* chashma, sota;—stocked, *a.* achchhá zaḳhíra;—tasted, ḳhush záiqa, mazedár; —water, wel'waw-ter, *n.* kúen ká pání, ábí chashma yá sota;—weighed, (maturely considered) ḳhúb jánchá yá taulá húá. ḳhúb ázmáyá húá:—wisher, wel'wisher, *n.* ḳhair-ḳhwáh; nek-andesh; —wishing, *n.* ḳhair-ḳhwáhí;—devised, (well-laid, prepared) 'umda taur se taiyár kiyá húá;—doer, (one who does duties well) nek kám karnewálá; —founded, (probable) aglaban, qaríb ul fahm: —grounded, (deep-read, lettered) 'ilm-dár; —intended, (right minded, excellent, noble) sahíh ul fahm, 'umda, ma'qúl;—mannered, *ad.* (polite, civil) ḳhush-aḳhláq, ḳhush-ḳhulq; —meant, ṭhík; (kind) mihrbán.

Welsh, welsh, *a.* mulk-i-Welz ká.

Welter, wel'ter, *v. i.* A.-S. *weltan*. (roll) tarpaṛáná, náchná, loṭná, chaṭpaṭáná. [—in].

Wench, wensh, *v. i.* A.-S. *wencle*. (frequent a loose woman) zinákárí k., randíbází k.;—*n.* (strumpet) fáhisha, randí, kasbí.

Went, went, *imp.* of *wend*, *go* aur *wend* ká mází mutlaq. [[—to]

Wept, *prep.* *weep* ká mází mutlaq.

Were, wer, *imp. ind. pl.* & *imp. subj. sing.* & *pl.* A.-S. *wære to be* ká mází mutlaq.

Wert, wert, fi'l *be* ká zamána i shartiya mází i *ná*-tamám ká síga e wáhid muḳhátib.

Wesleyan, wes'lē-an, *n.* Pádrí Wesley sáhib ká pairau.

West, west, *n.* A.-S. *west*. magrib, pachchhim, pashchim-des; —*a.* magribí, pashchimí, magrib yá pachchhim se átá húá;—*ad.* magrib ko, magrib kí taraf.

Western, west'ern, *a.* magribí, pachchhimí.

Westward, west'wárd, *ad.* magrib ko, magrib kí taraf, pashchim kí or.

Wet, *a.* A.-S. *wæt.* (watery, humid) nam, tar, martúb, gílá, bhígá; (rainy) barsátí. [—with]; —*n.* namí, tarí, rutúbat. gíláp an; (rainy weather) barsát; —*v. t.* A.-S. *wætan.* bhigoná, tar k., nam k., gílá k.; —ness, wet'nes, *n.* (humidity) tarí, namí, rutúbat, gílá-pan; —nurse, wet'nurs, *n.* dáyá, dáí, anná.

Whack, hwak, *n.* (smart, resounding blow) dhamdhamábat, zarb, chot; —*v. t.* (strike) márná, chot d., zarb d.

Whale, hwāl, *a.* A.-S. *hwāl.* samundar kí barí machhlí; —bone, hwāl'bōn, *n.* whale ke jabre kí haddí. [machhlí ke shikár ká.

Whaling, hwāl'ing, *a.* whale

Wharf, hwawrf, *n.* A.-S. *hwarf.* (quay) ghát; —*v. t.* ghát ke kináre kináre rakhná yá utárná.

Wharfage, hwawrf'āj, *n.* utrái, ghatwárá.

What, hwot, *pron.* A.-S. *hwāt.* kyá, kaun, jo, jitná, kaun sá, kitná, kuchh-kuchh, wuh jo; —day, kis din; —ho! kyá hai!—not, hwot'not, *n.* ek qism kí almárí.

Whatever, hwot-ev'er. *pron.* jo, jo kuchh, sab kuchh. [kuchh, jo.

Whatsoever, hwot-sō-ev'er, *a.* jo

Wheat, hwēt, *n.* A.-S. *hwæte.* gehún, gandum; —ear, hwēt'ēr, *n.* gehún kí bálí; (bird) ek qism kí chiriyá.

(Wheat-ear.)

Wheedle, hwē'dl, *v. t.* A.-S. *wadlian.* (cajole) míthí báton se dam d.; (coax) chusláná, fareb d., shaifta k.; (flatter) cháplúsí k.

Wheel, hwēl, *n.* A.-S. *hweól.* pahiyá, charkh, phirkí, chakkí, chák, ásiyá, garárí, charkha, rahtá, charkhí, chakkar, pher; —*v. t.* pahiye ke bal chaláná yá le j., phiráná, ghumáná; —about, (turn right round) ghúm parná yá j.; —away, —off, (carry away or off) le j.; —round, (turn round) ghúmná; —to, (move in a curved line) kham-dár ráh men chalná; —barrow, *n.* ek pahiye kí gárí; —wright, hwēl'rīt, *n.* barhaí, gárí b. w.; —within a—, (secret springs of action) kám karne ke poshída tarígo, pahiye ke andar pahiyá.

Whelm, hwelm, *v. t.* A.-S. *hwelfan.* (cover completely) dhánp d., dubáná, gárná. [—with, —in].

Whelp, hwelp, *n.* A.-S. *hwelp.* pillá, kisí darinde jánwar ká bachcha, bhoriyo ká bachcha. Syn. cub; puppy; pup; —*v. t.* pillá d., bachcha d., biyáná.

When, hwen, *ad.* A.-S. *hwenne.* jab, jad, jyúhín, jis waqt, jis dam, kab, kad, kis gharí, tis ke pichhe, us ke pichhe, jab hí, jab-jab; —the moon turns into green cheese, (never) kabhí nahín.

Whence, hwens, *ad.* A.-S. *hwanon.* jahán se, jidhar se, kahán se, kidhar se, kis jagah se, jis haqíqat se, jis jagah se, jidhar se.

Whenever, hwen-ev'er, *relative ad.* or *conj.* jab hí, jad hí, jab kabhí, har gáh.

Whensoever, hwen-sō-ev'er, *relative, ad.* or *conj.* kahín se, jab kahín se; (whenever) jab kabhí.

Where, hwār, *ad.* A.-S. *hwar.* jahán, kahán, kidhar, kis jagah; any—, kahín, kisí jagah; every—, har kahín; no—, kahín nahín; know—the shoe pinches, (have practical and personal experience of anything disagreeable) jánná yá samajhná kí kyá dukh yá takliff ká bá'is hai.

Whereabout, hwār'a-bout, *ad.* kis jagah ke nazdík, kis taraf, jis jagah ke qarib, jis ke báb men, jis sthán ke samip, kidhar, kahán.

Whereas, hwār-az', *conj.* chúnki, aisí súrat men, hálánki, balki, ba-ánki, ba-wajúde ki, az-baski, bar-'aks.

Whereat, hwār-at', *ad.* jis par, tis par, jis pichhe, tis pichhe, kis par. [se.

Whereby, hwār-bī', *ad.* jis se, kis

Wherefore, hwār'fōr, *ad.* From *where* and *for.* is wáste, kis wáste, kyún, káhe ko, kis káran.

Wherein, hwār-in', *ad.* jis men, kis men, tis men. [ká.

Whereof, hwār-of', *ad.* jis ká, kis

Whereon, hwār-on', *ad.* (on which, on what) is par, tis par, jis par, kis par. [jis ko, kahán ko.

Whereto, Whereunto, hwār-tōō', *ad.*

Whereupon, hwār-up-on', *ad.* jis par, tis par, tis pichhe, jis pichhe.

Wherever, hwār-ev'er, *ad.* From *where* and *ever.* jahán-jahán, jahán kahín, jis taraf, jidhar.

Wherewithal, hwār-with-awl', *ad.* jis se, kis se. [pan-sú, dongí.

Wherry, hwer'í, *n.* Allied to *ferry*

Whet, whet, *v. t.* A.-S. *hwettan.* tez k., sán dharná, báṛh rakhná; (excite, stir up) targíb d., tahrík k;—*n.* tez k. w. chíz, targíb denewálí chíz.

Whether, hweTH'er, *pr.* A.-S. *hwadher.* do men se kaun yá kaun sá;—*conj.* ḳhwáh, kyá.

Whetstone, hwet'stōn, *n.* (hone) sillí, pathrí, sán, sohan.

Whey, hwā, *n.* A.-S. *hwæg.* toṛ, maṭṭhá, dúdh ká pání, má-ul jubn, maṭṭhá.

Which, hwich, *pr.* A.-S. *hwylc.* jo, jaun, kaun, kaun sá. [sá, jáun, jo.

Whichever, Whichsoever, *pr.* jaun

Whiff, hwif, *n.* W. *chwiff.* phúnk; (blast) jhonká, jhíkorá;—*v. t.* (puff) phúnk-kar uṛá d., uṛá le j. [—away].

Whiffle, hwif'l, *v. t.* A.-S. *wæflan.* phaṛpharáná, uṛtá phirná; (disperse) chhitráná, phailáná, bithráná; (blow away) uṛáná.

Whig, hwig, *n.* A.-S. *hwæg.* maṭṭhá, toṛ;—*n.* ra'iyat-dost; —*a.* ra'iyat dost ká.

While, hwil, *n.* A.-S. *hwîl.* waqt, muddat, der; worth—, waqt sarí karne, taklíf uṭháne, yá rupiya ḳharch karne ke láiq;—the grass grows, the steed starves, jab báp marenge tab bail baṭenge; tá tiryáq az A'iráq áwarda shawad, már guzída murda shawad; a long—, muddat i madíd, bahut roz; a little—, koí dam, ek gharí; a good—, der tak; —ago, chand muddat peshtar; not worth—, befáida, lá-hásil.

While, whilst, *ad.* jab tak, jab talak ki, jitne men, jitní ber men;—*v. t.* (loiter) ṭhaiwápan k., maṭargasht k.; (pass time pleasantly) waqt ḳhushí men guzránná. [—away].

Whim, hwim, *n.* Icel. *hvim.* (freak, odd, fancy) wahm, lahar, mauj, umang, ḳhám-ḳhiyálí, tarangí, Syn. Freak; fancy; vagary; humor; caprice; crotchet; maggot; quirk; whimsey; kink; wrinkle.

Whimbrel, hwim'brel, *n.* ek qism kí chiṛiyá.

(Whimbrel.)

Whimper, hwim'per, *v. i.* Ger. *wimmern.* (cry with a low, whining, broken voice) ṭhunakná, ririyáná, pinpináná, sisakná, bilbiláná. Syn. Cry; snivel; blubber; whine.

Whimsical, hwim'si-kal, *a.* talawwun mizáj, har dam khiyálí, sankí, tarangí, man-maují, lahrí. Syn. Capricious; freakish; fanciful.

Whine, hwīn, *v. i.* Icel. *hvína.* ghighiyáná, roná jhíkná;—*n.* ṛiṛiyá- [illegible] haṭ se, bilbiláhaṭ se.

Whip, hwip, *v. t.* A.-S. *hweopian,* (strike with a lash) koṛe m., chábuk yá táziyána m.; (thrash) márná; (sew lightly) halkí siláí k.; (move nimbly) tezí se dauṛná; [—with]. Syn. Lash; strike; beat; flagellate; scourage; punish; —*n.* chábuk, koṛá, táziyána;—about, (wrap round) lapeṭná;—away, (drive away) bhagá d.; —between, (slip nimbly between) jaldí se sarak j.;—by, (slip nimbly by) jaldí se chhúṭ j.;—from, (snatch) chhínná; —in, hanká-ke ek jagah k.; (insert) dáḳhil k.;—into, (thrust in with a quick motion) jadí se bhonk d.; —off, (drive away soon) jaldí se hanká le jáná;—out, (drive out) nikál d., hanká d.; (snatch) chhín l.;—round, (wrap round) lapeṭná; (come in quickly) jaldí se andar á.;—up, (seize with a quick motion) jald pakaṛ l.; (drive by whipping) márkar nikál d.;—lash, hwip'lash, *n.* koṛe ká phundná;—a stream, (fish along its course, by throwing the line and hook over and into the water) bansí se daryá ke kináre machhlí ká shikár k.; —a cat, (practice extreme parsimony) niháyat híjuz-rasí iḳhtiyár k.; (go from house to house for some employment) rozgár ke liye darba-dar phirná; with—and spur, (with utmost haste) niháyát hí tezí se.

Whipper, hwip'er, *n.* chábuk-báz.

Whipping, hwip'-ing, *n.* chábuk-bází, koṛebází;—post, *n.* koṛe márne kí tikṭí.

Whirl, hwerl, *v. t.* A.-S. *hwyrfan.* pherná, phiráná, ghumáná, chakkar d. Syn. Twirl; spin; wheel; turn round;—*n.* gardish, ghumáo. Syn. Gyration; rotation; —pool, hwerl'pool, *n.* girdáb, bhanwar;—wind, hwerl'wind, *n.* bagúlá, girdbád.

Whirligig, hwerl'i-gig, *n.* From *whirl* and *gig.* chakaí, phirkí, bangí, bhaunrá.

Whisk, hwisk, *n.* Ger. *wisch.* chhoṭí jhárú, kúnchí, barhní, ṭánchí;—*v. t.* Ger. *wisken.* jhárná, phenṭná; —about, (move nimbly about) jaldí se ghúmná; — away, — off, (sweep or switch away as with the dress) kapre se jhárná. [há.

Whisker, hwisk'er, *n.* gal-muchch-

Whisky, hwisk'i, *n.* Ir. *uisge, featha.* sharáb.

Whisper, hwis'per, *v. i.* A.-S. *hwisprian.* káná-phúsí k.;—*v. t.* áhista se bolná;—about, (rumour about) afwáh uṛáná;—against, (insinuate secretly against) áwáza phenkná.

Whisperer, *n.* chugal-khor, káná-phúsí k. w. [káná-kání.

Whispering, *n.* phusphusáhaṭ,

Whistle, hwis'l, *v. i.* A.-S. *hwistlan.* (child's toy) síṭí; (throat) halq; (whistling) síṭí, safír; (shrill noise of the wind) sansanáhaṭ;—*v. t.* síṭí bajáná, safír m.;—off, (call off) bulá lená: (dismiss) chhorná;—on and off, (call on and off as a dog) kutte kí tarah daurána yá buláná; paying too dear for one's—, (making a bad bargain) bahut manhgá kharídná.

Whistling, hwis'ling, *n.* síṭí, safír.

Whit, hwit, *n.* A.-S. *wiht.* (point, jot) nuqta, zarra, till, ratṭí.

White, hwít, *a.* A.-S. *hwít.* (color of snow) sufedí; (bridal dress) 'urúsí libás; (a paint) sufed rang; (emblem of purity) páki kí 'alámat;—*v. t.* sufed k., ujlá k.;—*n.* sufed, ujlá, korá, gorá;—ant, dímak;—lead, sufedá;—livered, (cowardly) buz-dilá;—of an egg, (albumen) sufedí, ande kí sufedí;—feather, hwít-feth-er, ujlá par; show the —feather, (show symptoms of fear or cowardice) buz-dili dikhláná;—as snow, (extremely white) niháyat hí sufed, sufed barf sá.

Whiten, hwít'n, *v. t.* sufed k. [—with,—by,—over].

Whiteness, hwít'nes, *n.* sufedí, ujlápan, safáí, pákízagí.

Whitewash, hwít'wosh, *n.* sufedí;—*v. t.* sufedí k.

Whither, hwith'er, *ad.* A.-S. *hwíder.* kidhar, kis taraf, kahán, jidhar, jahán.

Whithersoever, hwith'er-sō-ev'er, *ad.* jahán kahín, jidhar, jis taraf.

Whitherward, hwith'er-wárd, *ad.* kis taraf, kis jagah.

Whitish, hwít'ish, *a.* kuchh sufed, kisí qadar sufed. [*low.* bisahrí.

Whitlow, hwit'lō, *n.* A.-S. *hwit* and

Whittle, hwit'l, *v. t.* (cut with a small knife) chhurí se káṭná. [—away];—*n.* (knife) cháqú, chhurí.

Whiz, hwiz, *v. i.* sansanáná, sarsaráná, pinpináná. [—by];—*n.* sansanáhaṭ, pinpináhaṭ.

Who, hóó, *pron.* A.-S. *hwa, quis, qui.* jo, jaun, kaun, ko. [ádmí, har-kas.

Whoever, hóó-ev'er, *pron.* jo koí, je

Whole, hōl, *a.* A.-S. *hál.* (all) sab; (total) kull; (complete) púrá, tamám; (entire) bilkull; (unbroken) sábit, musallam; (sound) sahíh, be-dág; (healed) bhalá changá;—*n.* (entire thing) tamám hissa, majmú'a; (total) kull, jumla, sab, bhág. Syn. All; totality; aggregate; gross amount; sum; sum total; upon the—, kulluhum; on the,—, fil-jumla.

Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *a.* yak-mushtfaroshí, thok, thok-bikrí.

Wholly, hōl'li, *ad.* sarásar, bilkull, mutlaq yá mahz, bál-bál, tamámtar, ek qalam.

Whom, hóóm, *pr.* jis ko. [kisí ko.

Whomsoever, hóóm-sō-ev'er, *pr.* jis

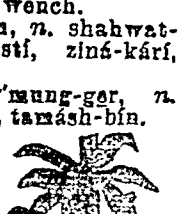
Whoop, hwóóp, *v. i.* A.-S. *hwôpan.* (shout) lalkárná, na'ra márná, hú-hú karke nikál d.;—*n.* lalkár, na'ra, hú-hú.

Whore, hōr, *n.* A.-S. Ger. *hure.* (prostitute, dancing girl) randí, kasbí, fáhisha;—*v. i.* ziná k., chhinálá k. Syn. Harlot; prostitute; strumpet; wench.

Whoredom, hōr'dum, *n.* shahwatparastí, bad-mastí, ziná-kárí, nafs-parastí.

Whoremonger, hōr'mung-ger, *n.* (lecher) randí-báz, tamásh-bín.

Whorl, hworl, *n.* ek dál par chand pattion ká lagáná.



(Whorls).

Whose, hóóz, *pr.* kis ká, kis ke, kis kí, jis ká, jis kí.

Whosoever, hóó-sō-ev'er, *pr.* jo koí, jo.

Why, hwí, *ad.* A.-S. *hwy.* kis wáste, kis liye, kis sabab se, jis wáste, jis bá'is se, kyún, kyúnkar, káhe káran. [falíta.

Wick, wik, *n.* A.-S. *a. wecca.* battí,

Wicked, wik'ed, A.-S. *wícan,* to decline. Ger. *weich.* weak; (evil in principle or practice) bad; (sinful) burá, kharáb, zubún, gunahgár, pur-khatá; (immoral) badzát, pápí; (mischievous) shokh, sharír; (cursed) la'natí; (baneful) ziyán-kár, harám-záda. Syn. Sinful; depraved; immoral.

Wickedness, *n.* (sinfulness) badí, gunáh, sharárat. **Syn.** Sin; evil; depravity; vice; immorality; sinfulness; crime.

Wicker, wik'er, *a.* Icel. *wídir.* ḍálí ká baná húá;—*n.* ḍálí, ṭahní, tílí, khapánch. **Syn.** Twig; osier; withe.

Wicket, wik'et, *n.* F. *guichet.* khirkí, daricha; kríkeṭ ke khel ke tín dande jo idhar udhar gáṛe játe hain.

Wide, wīd, *a.* A.-S. *wíd.* chauṛá, wasí', kusháda, faráḳh;—spreading, *n.* dúr-daráz phailnewálá;—of, (distant, far off) dúr;—of the mark, (not appropriate) be-mahal, be-mauqa'. **Syn.** Broad; extensive; remote; distant; spacious; vast; large;—*ad.* dúr, tafáwat par, ba'íd, kusháda;—awake, *ad.* (quite awake) hoshiyár. **Syn.** At a distance; remote.

Widen, wīd'n, *v. t.* (make or become wide) kusháda k., faráḳh k., chauṛá k.; (enlarge) baṛá k.; (extend) baṛháná.

Wideness, wīd'nes, *n.* kushádagí, faráḳhí, chauṛáí, was'at.

Widgeon, *n.* F. *vingeon*, (waterfowl) bat, batak, surḳháb.

Widow, wíd'ō, *n.* A.-S. *widuwe.* bewa, be-shauhar, ránḍ.

Widower, wíd'ō-er, *n* be-zan, be-zauj, ranṛwá. [pan, ranḍápá.

Widowhood, wíd'ō-hood, *n.* bewa-

Width, width, *n.* 'arz, chauṛáí, was'at, kushádagí, faráḳhí.

Wield, wēld, *v. t.* A.-S. *wealdan.* (handle away) bháṇjná, phiráná, háth lagáná; (use with full command) ba-ḳhúbí chaláná yá uṭháná; (manage) intizám k., iḳhtiyár men r. [—with].

Wife, wīf, *n.* A.-S. *wíf.* jorú, bíbí, ahliya, qabíla, mankúha, zauja, strí, zan. [jorú, mujarrad.

Wifeless, wīf'les, *a.* be-zauj, yá be-

Wig, wig, *n.* Ger. *weck.* babrí, bál ki ṭopí; (cake) ek qism kí shírmál yá roṭí, maṭhar.

Wigwam, wig'wam, *n.* Algonquin or Massachusetts. *wēhou-om-ut.* Amríka ke asl báshíndon ká ghar.

(Wigwam.)

Wild, wild, *a.* A.-S. *wild.* (not tamed) wahshí; (roving) áwára; (growing without culture) be-tarbiyat-yáfta; (desert) janglí, banailá, dashtí, sahráí; (uncivilized) janglí, ná-sháista; (turbulent) [illegible] (licentio[illegible] chal, sh[illegible] khá; (extravagant) fuzúl kám k. w., fuzúl-ḳharch; (fanciful) wahmí;—brier, *n.* janglí jháṛí yá kánṭe;—flower, *n.* janglí phúl;—fire, jald soḳhtaní chíz jis ká bujhná dushwár ho; (disease in sheep) bheron men ek qism kí bímárí; bijlí jis ke sáth garaj na ho;—oats, (spendthrift, prodigal, dissipated) luchchá, bad-qimásh, musrif; a—goose-chase, lá-hásil koshish;—*n.* bayábán, sahrá, wírána, jangal.

Wilder, wil'der, *v. t.* Eng. *wild*, bhaṭkáná, pareshán k., hairán k., bahkáná. [jangal, sahra, wírána.

Wilderness, wil'der-nes, *n.* bayábán,

Wildness, *n.* janglí-pan, wahshat; (irregularity) be-zabtí, be-qá'idagí, abtarí, be-tartíbí.

Wile, wīl, *n.* A.-S. fitrat, híla, buttá, makr, bahána, jul;—*v. t.* bahkáná, fareb d.

Wilful, wil'fóol, *a.* From *will* and *full.* ziddí, sar-kash, ḳhud-sar, haṭṭhí.

Wilfulness, *n.* zidd, haṭh, ḳhud-sarí.

Wilk, *n.* (shell-fish) ḳholdár yá saḳht chhilkedár machhlí, síp-dár machhlí.

Will, wil, *n.* A.-S. *wille.* (the voluntary faculty) marzí, ichchhá; (choice) pasand; (determination) iráda, qasd; (pleasure) ḳhushí; (command) hukm; (disposition) mizáj; (inclination) ragbat, shauq; (arbitrary disposal) iḳhtiyár, qábú; (written testament) wasíyatnáma; (law of God) razá i Iláhí, marzí i Iláhí; at—, ḳhushí se; good—, nek-niyatí; (favour, kindness) mihrbání; ill—, bad-niyatí, dushmaní; have one's—, apní ḳhushí karná; (obtain what is desired) apní marzí ke mutábiq páná; freedom of the—, ázádagí i taba';—of the wisp, chhaláwá, gol i bayábání;—*v. t.* A.-S. *willan.* (decide) faisala k.; (determine) qasd k.; (command) hukm d.; (wish) farmáish k.; (desire) cháhná, khwáhish k.; (resolve) iráda k.; (dispose of property) wasíyatnáma likhná;—away, (leave property to others than the natural heirs of parties originally intended) wárison ko chhoṛ auron ko jáedád de j.

Willing, *a.* (free to do or grant) rází, ḳhush, rágib; (not averse) razá-mand; (desirous) ḳhwáhish-mand; (ready) musta'ídd; (spontaneous) ḳhud, áp.

Willingness, *n.* razámandí, razá o shauq, ḳhushnúdí.

Willow, wil'ō, *n.* A.-S. *wilig.* bed, [bent, bet.

Wily, wil'i, *a.* From *wile.* (artful, sly) mutafanní, shaitán, makkár, dagá-báz, bahána-báz. Syn. Artful; cunning; subtle; deceitful.

Win, win, *v. t.* A.-S. *winnan.* (gain the victory) gálib h., jítná; (obtain) hásil k.; (conquer) fatḥ k.; (allure) phusláná; (gain by courtship or persuasion) moh l., lubhá l.;—back, (recover) jít l.;—the day, (gain a contest) fatḥyáb h.;—over, (gain from another) dúsre se p.;—on,—upon, (gain favor, influence or affection) rusúkh paidá k.; (attract) khínchná; (gain ground) barḥ j.;—off, (be the conqueror) fatḥyáb honá:—laurels, (obtain prize) in'ám hásil k.

Wince, wins, *v. i.* W. *gwingaw*, F. *guincher.* (flinch) hichakná, chaunk uṭhná, sikurná; (kick) do lattí m.

Winch, winsh, *v. t.* F. *guincher.* (shrink) sikurná, hichakná; (kick) do lattí m.

Wind, wind, *n.* A.-S. *wind*, Icel. *vindr*, L. *ventus.* hawá, bád, bayár, váo, pawan; hot—s, lú;—*v. t.* (knock the breath out of) dam rokná yá band k.; (beat in running) áge barḥ j.; (smell out) patá lagáná: (ventilate) hawá d., bú ma'lúm karke pairawí k. yá píchhe chalná; phúnkná, bajáná; —*v. t.* A.-S. *windan.* (turn) ghumáná, kúkná; (move) chalná; (twist) morná; (encircle) lapeṭná; (change) badalná; (put on a reel) lapeṭná; (play on a horn) bánsurí bajáná;—about, (twist round) lapeṭná; (wriggle) tarapná;—away, (keep on winding) lapeṭe chale j.; —on,—upon, (put on a reel or roller) belan yá charkhí par charháná; —off, (unwind) kholná, (wind at once) fauran lapeṭná;—out, (extricate) suljháná: (escape) bach j., nikal j.;—round, (twist or twine round) lapeṭná, baṭná;—up, (roll into a small compass) chhoṭá kar ke lapeṭná; (bring to a settlement) faisala k.; (set a clock spring, &c, going afresh) kúkná; (raise by degrees) rafta rafta uṭháná; (prepare) taiyár k.;—mill, wind' mil, *n.* hawá chakkí, pawan-chakkí; —pipe, wind'pip, *n.* halaq, halqúm, galá;—up, *n.* (final settlement) faisala; (bankruptcy) díwála;—ogg, ḳhákí andá;—fall, *a.* (fruit blown off the trees) mewa jo hawá ke zor se gire; (unexpected legacy or gain) nafa' jo achának hásil ho.; take—, (become known) mushtahir h.; go down the—, (decay, be unsuccessful) sarná, ná-kámyáb h.; raise the—, (procure money) rupiya hásil k.; take or have the—, (gain or have advantage) nafa' hásil k.

Windage, wind'áj, *n.* From *vind.* top ke súráḳh aur gole ke qutr ká farq.

Winding, wind'ing, *a.* ghumáo-dár, mor-dár, chakkar-dár;—*n.* ghumáo, mor, pher, chakkar;—sheet, *n.* kafan.

Window, win'dō, *n.* Icel. *vindauga*: khirkí, darícha, roshan-dán;—*v. t.* khirkí lagáná.

Windy, wind'i, *a.* bád, hawá; (airy) hawá-dár; (empty) ḳhálí; (tempestuous) túfání.

Wine, wīn, *n.* A.-S. *vín.* angúrí sharáb, angúr ká 'arq;—glass, wīn'glas, *n.* sharáb ká piyála, ek chhoṭá piyála;—bibber, sharábí, mai-ḳhor; —color, argawání rang.

Wing, wing, *n.* Ger. *winge.* (limb of a fowl or insect) par, pankh; (sidepiece) bázú; (a side of a building) bagal, pahlú; (division of an army) lashkar yá fauj ká hissa;—*v. t.* pardár yá bázú-dár k., urá le j., bázú zakhmí k., par kátná; on the—, (flying, speeding to its object) urtá húá, shitáb-kár, tez; under the—, (asylum) panáhgáh; take—, (fly away) ur bhágná. [dár, paranda, tez.

Winged, wingd, *a.* bázú-dár, par-

Wink, wingk, *v. i.* A.-S. *wincian.* (shut and open the eyes quickly) palak m., ánkh jhapkáná; (hint with the eye) ishára k., maṭkáná; —at, (connive at) chashm-poshí k.;—*n.* jhapak. jhapkí, ánkh ká ishára. [w., gálib h. w.

Winner, win'er, *n.* jítne w., lubháne

Winning, win'ing, *a.* (attracting) dil-kash, dil-rubá, dil-chasp, dil-fareb;—*n.* jítá húá mál yá rupiya.

Winnow, win'ō, *v. t.* A.-S. *windwian.* (separate and drive off chaff) pachhorná, sáf k.; (fan) súp se phaṭakná; (examine) jánchná. [—out,—from,—by,—with].

Winnowing, win'ō-ing, *n.* pachhor.

Winter, win'ter, *n.* A.-S. *winter.* (cold season of the year) jáṛá, sarmá, sít-kál;—*v. t.* jará kátná, [—at,—in] ;—*a.* jáṛe ká.

Wipe, wip, *v. t.* A.-S. *wipian.* ponchhná, sáf k., jhárná; (obliterate) miṭáná;—down, (cleanse) sáf k.;—away,—off,—out. (cleanse) sáf k.; (remove) dúr k., miṭáná;—up,(sop up) jazb k.;—off, *a.* (ignore or nullify) núdim k., nest k.;—one's nose, nák ponchhná yá sáf k.;—*n.* ponchh, safái;(blow)choṭ-chapeṭ; (beer) la'n-ta'n. ta'na-zaní.

Wire, wir, *v. t.* tár se báṇdhná, tár par r., táron men phansáná ; (draw into length) barháná; (draw by art or violence) tamalluq yá dhamkí se bhed daryáft k.:—draw, wir' draw, *v. t.* (draw a metal into wire) tár-kashí k.:—drawer, *n.* tár khínchne w., tár-kash:—reply, —answer, (telegraph reply or answer &c.) tár par jawáb denā.

Wisdom, wiz'dum, *n.* A.-S *wis* and *dóm.* (learning) 'ilm, gyán; (ability)liyáqat, khirad, sha'úr, waqúf; (right use of knowledge) dánáí, 'aql, dánish, budh.

Wise, wiz, *a.* A.-S. *wis.* (having knowledge) 'aql-mand; (sagacious) dúr-andesh, budh-mán, zírak, khirad-mand, gyání; (godly, grave) ma'qúl; (skilful) hunarmand; (learned) 'álim. Syn. Sage; judicious; prudent ; grave ;—*n.* A.-S. tarah, tariq, taur, ríṭ;guest —,(in the manner of a guest) mihmán ke taur par; like—, isí taur par; in no—, (in no way) kisí taur se nahín; on this—, is taur par.

Wish, wish, *v. t.* A.-S. *wyscan.* (desire) cháhná; (long for) lalcháná; (ask) mángná; [—for];—*n.* árzú, shauq, cháh, armán; (desire) matlab, maqsad.

Wishful, wish'fóól, *a.* árzú-mand, pasandída. Syn. Desirous; longing; eager. [—for.]

Wisp, *n.* púlá, ánṭí.

Wit, wit, *v. t.* A.-S. *witan.* (know) jánná;—*n.* A.-S. (intellect) 'aql; (understanding) fahm, samajh; (sense) dánáí; (judgment) tamíz; (man of genius) tez-fahm ; (humourist) zakí, zahín, 'aqil, fahím, latífa-báz, samajh-dár; (cleverness) zaráfat, tez-fahmí; one's—s to go a wool gathering, (be dull) kund-zihn h., be-wuqúfí k., be at one's—s end,(not to know what to do having exhausted the last stratagem, contrivance or plan) 'aqi kám na karní, mushkil men phansná; sharpen the—s, (arouse the mind, sharpen the intellect) dil ko uskáná, 'aql ko tez k.; to—, (namely) ya'ne.

Witch, wich, *n.* A.-S. *wicce.* jádúgarní, ṭonahí, dáin, sáhira ;—*v. t.* fareṭa k., girwída k., moh lená.

Witchcraft, wich'kraft, *n.* jádúgarí. afsún-garí, sihr; ṭoná. Syn. Sorcery; necromancy; magic.

With, with, *pr.* A.-S. *widh*, Ger. *mit.* sáth, se, bá, m'a, hamráh, sang;—*n.* A.-S. *widhig.* bent ká pallo yá sháKh, bed yá bent kí tahní.

Withal, with-awl', *ad.* From *with* and *all.* hí, ham, níz, is ke sáth, 'aláwa, úpar is ke.

Withdraw, with-draw', *v. t.* (recall) pherná, lená, wápas k.; (retract) báz á., kanáre h.

Withdrawal, with-draw'al, *n.* (recalling) wápasí, kanára-kashí.

Wither, with'er, *v. t.* A.-S. *gewytherod.* (fade) kumhlána, murjhána, súkhná, jhuráná ; (languish) afsurda h., pazh-murda h.; (perish) súkhná. [—away].

Withered, with'erd, *a.* kumhláyá húá, murjháyá húá.

Withhold, with-hōld', *v. t.* (hold back) báz r., rokná, pher r.

Within, with-in', *pr.* A.-S. *withinan* and *innan.*andar,darún.andarún. bhítar, bích men ; —*ad.* andar. andarún, andar kí taraf.

Without, with-out', *pr.* A.-S. *withútan.* (not possessed of) be, bilá, bajuz, bidún, bin, siwáe;(outside) báhar; (unless) bagair ; (beyond) báhar;—*ad.* báhar, berún, ghar ke báhar.

Withstand, with-stand', *v. t.* (oppose) muqábala k., sámná k., báz r., rokná, arná.

Witness, wit'nes, *n.* A.-S. (knowledge) waqúfyat: testimony) gawáhí, shahádat : (person who knows and gives evidence)gawáh, sháhid, sákhí : eye —, sháhid ; hál:—*v. t.* gawáhí d., shahádat d., ba-chashm (khud muláhiza k.; —box, *n.* gawáh ke khare hone kí jagah.

Witticism, wit'i-sizm, *n.*jugat-báz, latífa-bází, zaráfat. Syn. Joke; conceit; jest.

Witty, wit'i, *a.* dillagí-báz, harráf, chátur, zírak, tez-tabí'at, házir-jawáb, zahín.

Wive, *v. t.* From *wife.* jorá k.

Wizard, wiz'ård, *n.* From *wise.* jádú-gar, afsún-gar, sáhir. Syn. Conjurer; enchanter; sorcerer.

Woe, wō, *n.* A.-S. *wâ*, Ger. *weh.* (grief) gam, andoh, dard, afsos, mátam; (sorrow) ranj;(curse) la'nat ; — begone, *a.* (far gone in woe) gam-zada; (mournful) ranjída; (wretched) pareshán.

Woful, wō'fóól, *a.* gamgín, mátamí, taklíf-zada, hagír, kharáb. Syn. Calamitous; afflictive; miserable.

Wolf, wóólf, *n.* A.-S. *wulf.* (a beast of prey) bheriyá, gurg, bherahá;-bane, kuchlá ; —in sheep's clothing, (pretender, imposter, rogue) dagábáz, chhal k. w.; keep the — from the door, (keep away poverty or starvation) muflisí aur muhtájí ko dúr r.

(Wolf.)

Woman, wóóm'an, *n.* A.-S. *wimann. pl. women.* 'aurat, zan, strí, triyá, nárí; (strange woman) par-nár; (female servant) khádima;—servant, *n.* (female servant) khádima;—of the town, (harlot) kasbí, randí. ['aurat sá názuk.

Womanish, *a.* zanána, zan-sifat,

Womankind, *n.* firqa i zanán, 'aurat log, 'álam i mastúrát, istrí-jan.

Womanly, *a.* (like a woman) 'aurat kí mánind, zanáná, kulwantí; (tender) halím, dil-soz.

Womb, wóóm, *n.* A.-S. rihm, bachche-dán, zih-dán, garbhsthán, kokh, dharan.

Won, wun, *v.t.* A.-S. *wonian, wunian.* from *win.* jítá, hásil kiyá.

Wonder, wun'der, *n.* A.-S. *wunder, wundor.* (surprise) ta'ajjub; (astonishment) achambhá, hairat; (prodigy) 'ajúba; (miracle) mu'jiza;—*v. i.* muta'ajjib h., mutahaiyar h., hairán h., dang h. [—at];—struck, (amazed) hairatzada, muta'ajjib; —worker, *n.* (performer of miracles) mu'jiza k. w.;—at, (be struck with admiration) hairat-zada h., mutahaiyar h. [—at].

Wonderful, wun'der-fóól, *a.* (exciting surprise) 'ajíb, hairat-afzá.

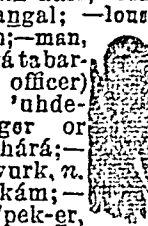
Wondrous, wun'drus, *a.* 'ajíb, 'ajúba, nádir, hairat-afzá, hairat-angez, adbhut.

Wont, wunt, *a.* A.-S. *wunian.* (habituated) 'ádí; —*n.* (custom) dastúr; (habit) 'ádat, khú, khaslat. ma'múl.

Wonted, wunt'ed, *a.* (accustomed) ma'múlí, mu'tádí.

Woo, wóó, *v. t.* A.-S. *wôgiæn.* (solicit in love) 'ishq k., náz o niyáz k.; (court) nikáh ke liye 'ishq-bází k.; (invite with importunity) ba-jidd hokar buláná.

Wood, wóód, *n.* A.-S. *wudu.* jangal, bankath;—*v. t.* lakrí manjúd k.;—chuck, *n.* kutarne-wále jánwar kí ek qism;—cut, naqqáshí, lakrí kí qalam-kárí;—land, (forest land) jangal; —louse, káth ká kírá, ghun;—man, hezamkash yá tabarzan; (forest officer) jangal ká ek 'uhdedár; —monger or cutter, lakarhárá;—work, wóód'wurk, *n.* lakrí, ká kám;—pecker, wóód'pek-er, *n.* kathphorá, chiri-yá kí ek qism.



(Woodpecker.)

Wooden, wóód'n, *a.* lakrí ká, káth ká, lakrí yá peron se bharí húí; (clumsy) bhaddá, be-qaul.

Woody, *a.* (ligneous) jangal yá peron se bharí húí, káth ká, lakrí ká. Syn. Sylvan; shady; wooden.

Wooer, wóó'er, *n.* (one who courts) 'ishq k. w. [báná, bharní, pad.

Woof, wóóf, *n.* A.-S. *wefan.* (weft)

Wooing, wóó'ing, *n.* (courtship) khushámad, 'ishq-bází.

Wool, wóól, *a.* A.-S. *wull.* ún, pashm, roán;—bearing, *a.* ún d.w.

Woollen, wóól'en, *a.* A.-S. *wullen.* úní, pashmí;—cloth, úní kaprá.

Woolly, wóól'í, *a.* ún sá, pashmí, pashm sá. [ká saudágar.

Woolstapler, wóól'stá-pler, *n.* ún

Word, wurd, *n.* A.-S. (combination of letters) lafz, bát, bachan; (short discourse) mukhtasar bayán; (talk) bát-chít; (dispute) jhagrá, bahs; (tidings) khushkhabarí; (message) sandesá; (order, command) farmán; (statement) izhár; (proverb) masla, qaul; (promise) qaul; (Scriptures) Khudá ká Kalám; by—of mouth, zubání; good—, (words of instruction) nasíhat kí báten; (recommendatory word) sifárish; in a—, (briefly) hásil i kalám, al-garaz; in—s, kalám se, lafzon men; eat one's—, bát pherná, bát badalná; —for—, lafz ba lafz; a good—, ek achchhí bát; as good as one's—, (faithful to an obligation) qaul ká sachchá; —*v. t.* bayán k., takrár k., bahs k.;—of God. *n.*

(Christian Scriptures) Pák Nawishte, Baibal;—of honor, n. kisí mu'azziz shakhs ká zubání iqrár.
Wording, n. (phraseology) sukhan, istiláh, bát, kalám.
Wordy, wurd'i, a. lafzí, lugwí, harfí; (verbose) túl kalám, túl sukhan, ziyáda-go.
Work, wurk, v. i. A.-S. *wyrcan*. (toil) koshish k., sa'í k.; (exert one's self, labour) mihnat k., mashaqqat k.; (act) karná, kám k.;(operate)asar k., tásír k ; (ferment) josh k.; (produce) nikálná, paidá k., karáná; (keep at work) mashgúl r.; (prevail upon) máil k., rágib k., mutawajjih k., (move) chaláná, hiláná; (effect) banáná;(embroider)kapre par gul búte b., kashída k., chikan-dozí k.;—off, (get rid of by working) kar d., khatm k.;—n. (labour) mihnat, dhandhá, shugl, káj, tahal, mashaqqat; (fabric) nausha, banáwat, san'at; (employment) naukarí, pesha; (trouble) dukh, taklíf; (embroidery) chikan-dozí; (deed) fi'l; (effect) asar; (production) dast-kárí;—shop, work'shop, n. dúkán, kárkhána; at —, (working) kám men yá par; go to the—, SHAK. (be married) shádí k ; set on —, (employ, engage) kám men lagáná; set to—, (employ) naukar r., kám men lagáná.
Workable, wurk'a-bl, a. (worth working) kardaní, karne-jog.
Work-box, wurk'boks, n. (a box for holding instruments or materials for work) auzár yá kám ke asbáb kí sandúqchí. [mashaqqat k. w.
Worker, wurk'er, n. kám k. w.,
Work-house, wurk'hous, n. khairát-khána, langar-khána, kár-khána.
Working, wurk'ing, a. kám, káj, mihnat, kár o bár; (fermenting) josh, khamír;—class, n. mazdúrí pesha. [qulí, kárígar, káshtkár
Workman, wurk'man, n. mazdúr,
Workmanlike, a. hoshíyár kárígar.
Workmanship, n. kárígarí, san'at, dast-kárí, hunar-mandí, hikmat.
World, wurld, n. A.-S. (universe) dunyá, jahán, sansár, jagat, lok; (planet) saiyára; (heavens) aflák; (present state of existence) hastí; (course of life) zindagí, rozgár, dahr, zamána; (society) khalq; (mankind) baní ádam; (great multitude) barí bhír, amboh-kasír; (continent) barr i a'zam;—renowned, a. tamám dunyá men mashhúr;—wide, a. har kahín mashhúr; other—s, n. saiyáre; for all the—, all the—over, (exactly, entirely) thík, bilkull; new—, naí dunyá ya'ne Amríká; unlike what the—ever saw, be-misál;—without end, (eternally) hamesha;—liness, n. dunyá-dárí, dunyá-parastí; —ling, n. dunyá-dár, zamána-parast, dunya-parast;—ly, wurld'li, a. dunyawí, dunyá-parast, dunyá-dár; —minded, a. dunyá-dár, zamána-parast.
Worldliness, wurld'li-nes, n.(quality of being worldly) dunyá-sází, dunyá-dárí, dunyá-parastí.
Worldly, wurld'li, a. (relating to the world) dunyáwí ; sansárí ; (devoted to this life and its enjoyment) dunyá-parast ; (covetous) lálchí.
Worm, wurm, n. A.-S. *wyrm*, Ger. *wurm*. (small insect) kírá, kirm, kharátín; (debased being) kamíní chíz; (remorse) afsos; (spiral screw) pech; (screw) pech;—v. i. áhistagí aur poshídagí se kám k., áhistagí se bálá bálá khárij k.;—eaten, wurm'ētn, a. kirm-khurda, puráná, bosída;—wood, wurm'wood, n. A.-S. *wermod*. nág-dauná, marná, afsantín, mastárú.
Worn-out, wōrn'out, a. (consumed) ghisá húá, puráná, sál-khurda; (useless) nákárá; (cast off) nikammá matrúk, phenk diyá húá. —n. ragar, ghisáo; poshish, libás.
Worry, wur'i, v. t. Ger. *wurgen*. (set dogs to mangle) phárná, phár kháná; (vex) satáná, diqq k., zich k., tang k. Syn. Tease; trouble, fatigue; —n. (anxiety, vexation, trouble) fikr, taklíf, dukh, azíyat.
Worse, wurs, a. A.-S. *wyrsa*. (bad) badtar, burá, kharáb-tar; (in poor health) ziyáda-bímár;—ad. badtar taur se, burái se.
Worship, wur'ship, n. From *worth* and *ship*. (state of worth) buzurgí; (excellence) fazílat; (dignity) martaba; (a title) ek khitáb, hazrat.—v. t. pújá k., parastish k., 'ibádat k., sijda k., ta'zím k. Syn. Adore; venerate; revere.
Worshipful, a. (venerable) wájib ul ta'zím, mu'azziz.
Worshipper, a. pújne-wálá, 'ábid, parastish k. w. [sijda.
Worshipping, n. pújá, parastish,

Worst, wurst, *a.* bad-tarín, sab se burá;—*n.* burái, kharáb hálat;—*v. t.* (defeat) shikast d.; (overthrow) past k., maglúb k.

Worsted, *n.* From *Worsted*, a town in Norfolk, úní sút;—*a.* (made of woolen yarn) úní sút ká baná húá.

Wort, wurt, *n.* A.-S. *wyrt*, must, ság, ek qism ki nabát, sabza;—*n.* A.-S. *wirt*, must. josh na kháyá húá, boza, láhin.

Worth, wurth, *n.* A.-S. *weordh.* (value) qadr; (equivalent) barábar; (price) qímat; (virtue) wasf, hunar; (excellence) khúbí; (importance) bojh;—*a.* barábar, muwáfiq; not—while, (useless) nikammá, 'abas; —while, —the while, (worth the time, pains or expense) is qadr 'umda nahín ki itná waqt, taklíf yá kharch karen. [qat, jauhar, wasf.

Worthiness, *n.* (virtue, merit) liyá-

Worthless, *a.* (base) nákára, beqadr, ná-chíz, hech.

Worthy, wur'thi, *a.* (having worth or virtue) láiq, mu'azziz; (estimable) garán-bahá, besh-qímat, qímatí; (deserving) sazáwár, mustaujib; (suitable) munásib; (title) bahádur, 'azíz, nekokár;—*n.* (man of eminent worth) buzurg; (man of valor) bahádur. [—of].

Wot, wot, *v. i.* A.-S. *wât.* (to know) jánná; (to be aware) wáqif h.

Would, *imp. of will.* zamána i mází laíz *will* ká hai, jis se súrat i shartiya, yá farz, aur khwáhish záhir hotí hai, kásh;—to God, Khudá kare.

Wound, wóónd, *n.* A.-S. *wund.* (hurt, injury) zakhm, gháo;—*v. t.* (injure, pain) chot d., zakhmí k., gháo d. [—with,- by, -in].

Wraith, ráth, *n.* probably corrupted from *swairth*, (an apparition of a person, seen before death, or a little after) qabl yá ba'd marg ke kisí ká sáya, nazar áná; (a spectre) rúh yá sáya.

Wrangle, rang'gl, *v. i.* A.-S. *wringan.* (involve in a quarrel) jhagre men phansná: (quarrel) larái k.; (quarrel) larái, jhagrá, takrár.

Wrangler, rang'gler, *n.* (disputant) takrárí, hujjatí, jhagrálú, wuh tálib i 'ilm jis ne 'ilm i riyází men fazílat ká khitáb páyá ho; senior—, (the first on this list) wuh jis ká nám is fihrist men auwal ho.

Wrangling, rang'gling, *n.* (altercation) takrár, qaziya, jhagrá, khat-pat.

Wrap, rap, *v. t.* Probably allied to *warp.* (wind or fold together) tahaná, malfúf k., lapetná; (enclose) band k.; (comprise) shámil k.;—about, (fold round) lapetná;—around, (enclose around) gherná; —in, (invest, enclose, cover) pahinná yá lapetná;—up, (fold up, involve totally) khúb lapetná;—be—ed up in, (be wholly engrossed in or involved or folded up, be entirely depended on) sar tá pá liptá húá, khiyál men dúbá húá yá mast, munhasir.

Wrapper, *n.* (envelope, covering) lapetnewálá, lifáfa, basta, bethan.

Wrath, ráth, *n.* A.-S. *wradh.* (violent anger) khashm, gussa; kop. Syn. Fury; rage; passion; resentment.

Wrathful, ráth'fóól, *a.* gazab-nák, qahr-álúda, khashm-nák; krodhí. [—at,—with].

Wreak, rék, *v. t.* A.-S. *wrecan* (execute) chaláná; (inflict) dálná; (revenge) intiqám l., badlá l., 'iwaz l. [hár, sihra.

Wreath, rétb, *n.* (garland) málá,

Wreathe, *v. t.* A.-S. *wrêdhan.* lapetná, maroṛná, gherná, liptáná. [—with].

Wreathing, *n.* hár gundhái.

Wreck, rek, *n.* D. *wrak.* (destruction of a ship) tabáhí, gáratgarí, jaház shikaní, halákat; (ruins) kisí gárat kí húí chíz ká báqí hissa, khandar;—*v. t.* tabáh k., barbád k. [—on,— upon]. Syn. Destroy; ruin; desolate.

Wreckage, rek'áj, *n.* (act of wrecking) tabáhí, barbádí; (the remains of a vessel or cargo which has been wrecked) tabáh-shuda jaház.

(Wren.)

Wren, ren, *n*, A.-S. *wrnna.* ek qism kfechhotí chiriyá jo nihávat toz o chálák hotí hai.

Wrench, rensh, *v. t.* A.-S. *wrencan.* ainth l., ainch l., maror l., chhín l.; (sprain) murkáná, ultáná. [—away, —from, —out]; —*n.* maror, monch.

Wrest, rest, *v. t.* A.-S. *wrastan.* (twist by force) ainthná, umethná; (distort) maroṛná; (pervert) ulat d.;—*n.* maror, khiláf-sází inqiláb, ulat-pulat.

Wrestle, res'l, *v. i.* A.-S. *wrastlan.* (strive to throw the other down) dáo pech k., kushtí k.; (struggle) zor m.; (strive) koshish k., jidd o jihad k.;—*n.* kushtí, muqábala.

Wrestler, *n.* kushtí-báz, pahalwán.

Wrestling, *n.* kushtí-bází, zor-ázmáí. Syn. Struggle; contention.

Wretch, rech, *n.* A.-S. *wrecca.* (miserable person) dalidr, láchár, kam-bakht, bad-bakht, la'ín; (exile) jilá-watan, khánamán kharáb; bechára; (one sunk in vice) áwára, bad-kár, chandál, nigorá.

Wretched, rech'ed, *a.* (very miserable) pareshán-hál, be-nasíb, be-hál, kangál; (calamitous) áfat-zada, dukhí; (paltry) nákára, kharáb khasta; (despicable) past, haqír, ná-chíz. Syn. Unhappy; afflicted; worthless; vile.

Wretchedness, *n.* kam-bakhtí, be-nasíbí, be-basí, shikasta-hálí, zillat.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v. i.* A.-S. *wrigian.* tarapná, chat-patáná, kulbuláná, talmaláná, kalmaláná; —out of, (escape) bachná. [—about, —to and fro].

Wright, rīt, *n.* A.-S. *wyrhta.* barhai, najjár, kárígar, darodgar.

Wring, ring, *v. t.* A.-S. *wringan.* (twist) bal d.; (writhe) ainthná, marorná; (squeeze with violence) nichorná; (pinch) chutkí l., nochná; (pervert) bigárná, ultá d.; (press out with extortion) satáke l.;—from, (extort, obtain from by violence) chhín l.:—off, (pull off with a twist) maror ke judá k; (extort) chhín l.; (force out) bazor nikálná yá lená.

Wringing, ring'ing, *n.* maror, chatpatáhat, kalbaláhat.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *n.* A.-S. *wrincle* (ridge, furrow) chín, shikan, jhurrí;—*v. t.* shikan-dár k., náhamwár k., sikuran dálná, jhurrí d. [—with, —by, —up].

Wrist, rist, *n.* A.-S. kalái, gattá, pahunchá.

Writ, rit, *n.* From *write.* (the Scripture) nawishta, kitába; (writing) dastak, talabí-náma, parwána.

Write, rit, *v. t.* A.-S. *wrian.* qalam-band k., tahrír k., likhná; (impress) naqsh k.; (compose) tasníf k.; down, (copy out) naql k., likh l.; (transcribe) tánk l.;—off, (account for) hisáb k.; (deduce) nikál d., minhá k.;—out, (express in words or at length) likhkar záhir k., likhke d.;—to, (communicate by means of written documents) khatt o kitábat k., likhná;—one's self, (style or call one's self) nám-zad k., kahláná; (bring to a certain condition by writing) 'ahd o paimán k.

Writer, rit'er, *n.* (one who writes) likhnewálá, kátib, mutasaddí; (author) musannif; (clerk) klark, muharrir.

Writhe, rīth, *v. t.* A.-S. *wridhan.* (distort, wring) ainthná, marorná, umethná;—*v. i.* (be distorted with agony) tarapná, talmaláná, ainthná, pech kháná. [—about].

Writing, rīt' [illegible] rír, tasní'. [illegible] paper, rīt' [illegible] ká kágaz;—box, qalamdán.

Wrong, rong, *a.* A.-S. *wrang.* (not right) ná-durust, galat; (not fit) ná-láiq, ma'yúb, zabún, námunásib, bejá; (not just) náwájib, asudh, ná-jáiz;—*n.* nuqsán, zarar, zabardastí, ziyádatí, zulm; —door, zálim, kajrau; in the—, galatí par;—*ad.* (erroneously) ná-durustí se, galatí se;—*v. t* (treat with injustice) be-insáfí k.; (injure) nuqsán p.; (oppress) zulm k., zabardastí k., ta'addí k.; (impute evil unjustly) ná-jáiz ilzám lagáná.

Wrongful, rong'fool, *a.* (full of wrong, unjust) be-já, ná-durust.

Wrongheaded, rong'hed-ed, *a.* (wrong in opinion) kaj-fahm; (perverse) kaj-rau, khud-sar.

Wroth, *a.* A.-S. *wrâdh.* (angry) náráz, gazab-nák; (incensed) qahr-álúda, khafá. [—against, —with].

Wrought, rawt, *a.* baná, garhá, banáyá húá, sákhta, máil, rágib; —on, —upon, (influenced) muassar;—up, —up to, (excited) tahrík diyá gayá; (inflamed) barham kiyá húá, jaláyá húá;—out, (carried out by labour) mihnat se tamám kiyá húá.

Wry, rī, *a.* A.-S. *wridan.* (distorted) ainthá, terhá, bigárá, tirchhá;—neck, kaj-gardan; —nosed, kaj-bíní.

X.

X, eks, angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká chaubíswán harf hai Is ká talaffuz angrezí men misl *ks.* gi sur z ke hotá hai, magar Urdí

men is ke muwáfiq koí lafz nahín hai. Rúmí hindise men yih 10 ká 'adad qarár diyá játá hai.

Xebec, zē'bek, *n.* Sp. *xabeque.* tín mastúl ká chhoṭá jaház.

Xerophthalmy, zē-rof'thal-mi, *n.* G. *xeros* and *ophthalmos.* nazla, ek qism kí ánkh kí bímárí.

Xiphias, zif'i-as, *n.* G. *xiphos.* ek qism kí machhlí, dum-dár sitára jo talwár kí shakl ho.

Xylography, zī-log'ra-fi, *n.* G. *xulon* and *graphein.* (wood engraving) lakrí par kí qalam-kárí.

Xyster, zis'ter, *n.* G. *xuster.* ek jarráhí ála jis se haḍḍí chhílte aur sáf karte hain.

Y.

Y, wí, angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká pachchíswán harf hai. Urdú men is ká talaffuz misl *ye* ke hotá hai, jaise lafz *yih, ye, yahán, ya'ne*, wg. men.

Yacht, yot, *n.* D *jagt.* sair ke liye ek taur ká bahut árásta chhoṭá jaház, morpankhí.

Yachting, yot'ing, *a.* chhoṭe jaház ke muta'alliq. [zamínqand, álú.

Yam, yam, Indian *thame.* ratálú,

Yankee, yang'kē, *n* New England ká r. w., ahl i Amríka; —doodle, Amríká ká ek rág

Yankeeism, yang'kē-izm, *n.* Ahl i Amríká ká muháwara.

Yap, yáp, *v. i. F. japper.* (bark) bhaunkná, haun-haun k., habak'.

Yard, yárd, *n.* A.-S. *gerd.* gaz, pál kí ḍandí; —*n.* A.-S. *geard.* sahn, ángan, pesháb-gáh; —stick, yárd' stik, *n.* ek náp, tín fuṭ kí lambí lakrí. [thread) ún ká sút, úní sút.

Yarn, yárn, *n.* A.-S. *gearn.* (woolen

Yawl, yawl, *n.* Dan. *jolle.* jaház ke sáth kí chhoṭí náo, ḍongí; (small fishing boat) machhlí ke shikár khelne ke liye ek chhoṭí kishtí.

Yawn, yawn, *v. i.* A.-S. *gânián.* (gape) jamháí l.; (open wide) angráná, munh-pasárná; — *n.* jamháí. angráí. [—at].

Yawningly, *ad.* angráí le-kar, munh pasárkar. [log, shumá.

Ye, yē, *pron.* A.-S. *ge.* áp log, tum

Yea, yā. *ad.* A.-S. *gea.* (yes) hán, aún, báre, are, albatta; —*n.* (affirmative vote) manzúrí ká izhár.

Year, yēr, *n.* A.-S. *geár.* (twelve months) baras, sál, san. sambat; —s, *pl.* (old age) burhápá, kuhansáí: in—s. sál-khurda; this—, 'msál: advanced in—s, stricken in —s, grey with—s, (aged) pír; kuhn-sál; the vale of—s, the decline of life, (old age) pírí, burhápá; —s discretion, the flower of age, the prime of life, the meridian of life, (majority, maturity) sin i sha'úr, jawání; —s of grace, (the year of Christian era also called Anno Domini) san i 'Tswí. [jánwar.

Yearling, yēr'ling, *n.* baras roz ká

Yearly, yēr'li, *ad.* A.-S. *jeárlice.* (annually) sál men ek daf'a, sál ba sál, har sál; —*a.* (annual) sáliyána, har sál honewálá.

Yearn, yern, *v. i.* A.-S. *geornian.* (desire) khwáhish k.; (long) cháhná, tarasná; (grief) kuṛhná, ranj k.; (vex) chherná, satáná; (feel uneasiness) taklíf páná. [—for].

Yearning, yern'ing, *n.* dardmandí, muhabbat; (longing, desire) khwáhish, cháh, ishtihá.

Yeast, yēst, *n.* A.-S. *gist.* (barm) máyá, sharáb ká phen, khamír, lahan. [kaff.

Yeasty, *a.* khamír sá, kaff-dár, pur-

Yell, yel, *v. i.* A.-S. *gellan.* (cry out with a hideous noise) chilláná, chichiyáná, chinghárná, chíkh m. [—with,—at]; —*n.* chilláhaṭ, chichiyáhaṭ, chinghár.

Yellow, yel'ō, *a.* A.-S. *geoul.* pílá peorí, zard, hardiyá, za'frání; á. fever, yarqán, káwar; —*n.* pírang, zard rang, za'frání; —*v. t.* pílá k. yá h., za'frání k. yá h., zard k. yá h.

Yelp, yelp, *v. i.* A.-S. *gilpan.* (bark as a dog) bhaunkná, haun-haun k., jhaun-jhaun k. [—at].

Yeoman, yō'man, *n.* A.-S. *gemœn.* (small land-owner) chhoṭá zamíndár, jágír-dár; (farmer) káshtkár, kisán, dihqán; (one of the body guard) muháfiz.

Yes, yes, *ad.* A.-S. *gese.* (ay, yea) hán, húṅ, bale, are.

Yesterday, yes'ter-dā, *n.* kal, díroz, pichhlá din; —*ad.* kal, díroz, pichhle din men; the day before—, parson, tarson, narson.

Yester-night, yes'ter-nīt, *n.* kal ke rát ko, kal kí rát, díshab.

Yet, yet, *ad.* A.-S. *get, git.* (in addition, further) bhí, 'aláwa; (besides, over and above) má-siwá, is ke siwá, aur ziyáda; (at the same time, after all) us ke sáth, fil-wáqi', haqíqatan: — *c.* (nevertheless, notwithstanding, however) táham, magar, lekin, illá, báwajúde ki, par, hálánki, az baski, tis par bhí, tau bhí.

Yew, ū, *n.* A.-S. *eów, iw.* ek qism ká sadá bahár darakht.

Yield, yēld, *v. t.* A.-S. *geldan.* (produce) paidá k., láná; (give in return) 'iwaz d.; (afford) de sakná; (allow) ijázat d.; (give) denā, supurd k., hawále k.; (submit) tábi'dár h., muti' h., qubúl k.; (bend) gam kháná; jhukná. Syn. Submit; surrender; succumb; give in;—up, (give up) de dálná;—up to, (resign) chhorná; (surrender) supurd k.; (comply) rází h.;—to temptation, (fall when tempted) imtihán men phans jáná yá gir-jáná;—up the ghost, (die) marná;—*n.* paidawárí, hasil, nafa', fálda.

Yielding, *a.* razámandí, tábi'dárí; lach-lachákhat. Syn. Submissive; complying; facile.

Yoke, yōk, *n.* A.-S. *geoc.* (piece of timber to connect the neck of oxen) júá; (mark of thraldom) zanjír, tauq, gulámí ká nishán; (link) karí; (pair) jorá;—*v. t.* nátha, jíe men lagáná, jorná, asír k., gulám k., rokná;—fellow, yōk'fel-ō, *n.* sáthí, ham-kár

Yoking, yōk'ing, *n.* jotáí. [baiza.

Yolk, yōk, *n.* ande kí zardí, zardí i

Yon, yon, *a.* wuh, wahán ká, udhar ká, sámhne ká, palle ká;—*ad.* (yonder) udhar, sámhne, wahán, pallí or

Yonder, yon'der, *ad.* A.-S. *geond, there, beyond.* udhar, sámhne, wahan, pallí or;—*a.* wuh, wahán ká, udhar ká, sámhne ká, palle ká.

Yore, yōr, *ad.* A.-S. *geára.* (in old time) sábiq, men, zamána e salaf men, qadím zamáne men, barí muddat pesatar; of—, (olden time) qadím se.

You, ū, *pro.* A.-S. *eów.* tum, áp, tum ko, tumhen, áp ko, áp ke tain.

Young, yung, *a.* A.-S. *geóng.* (not old) sagír sin, khurd-sál, jawán, kam-'umr, nau-khez ;—*n.* oa- nche, jawán log, nau-jawán.

Youngling, yung'ling, *n.* (a young person) a youth, also, any animal in the first part of life) bachcha, pachcha.

Youngster, yong'ster, *n.* (young person) nau-jawán shakhs; (lad) larká, chhokrá.

Your, ūr, *possessive pr.* A.-S. *eówer.* tumhárá, áp ká, apná ;—self, *pr.* tum hí, áp hí, tum áp, apne hí ko, apne hí tain.

Youth, yōōth, *n.* A.-S *geogath.* jawání, shabáb, bulúgat, gabhrú, jawán.

Youthful, yōōth'fōōl, *a.* (young) nau-jawán, kam-sin, khurd-sál; (fit for youth) shabáb yá jawání ke láiq; (fresh) nayá. Syn. Young; childish; juvenile.

Youthfulness, *n.* shabáb, jawání, bulúgat.

Yule, ūl, *n.* A.-S. *geól.* (christmas) bará din, 'Isá Masíh kí paidáish ká roz.

Z.

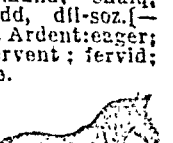
Z, zed, angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká chhabbíswán aur ákhirí harf hai. Urdú men is ká talaffuz misl *ze, zeo, zál* aur *zudd* ke hotá hai, jaise *zálim, zdhid, zurúr* men.

Zeal, zēl, *n.* G. *zélos.* (passionate ardour) shauq, garmí, josh, ishfiyáq, 'ishq, walwala, dhun, tapák; (earnestness) sargarmí; (warmth) harárat. [—for,—against.] Syn. Ardour; eagerness ; fervour ; warmth; feeling.

Zealot, zel'ot, *n.* G. *zélótes.* (one over-zealous) niháyat sargarm shakhs; (enthusiast) pur-suqhr, musta'idd shakhs. Syn. Enthusiast ; fanatic; bigot ; visionary ; dreamer.

Zealous, *a.* (passionate, eager) sargarm, tez, árzúmand, shálq, mushtáq, musta'idd, dil-soz.[—for,—against.]Syn. Ardent:eager; keen: earnest ; fervent ; fervid; warm ; passionate.

Zebra, zē'bra, *n.* Of African origin (striped wild horse) gor-khar, khar i dashti, banaillá gadhá.


(Zebra.)

Zend, zend, *n.* abreviation of Zenda vesta; (properly the Avesta or Zoroastrian scriptures) khusúsan Avesta yá Zoroastrian ke muqaddas nawishte ; (the ancient persian dialect, in which the Avesta is written) qadím Fársí zubán jis men Avesta likhí gaí thí.

Zenith, zē'nith, *n.* F., It. *zenit.* (the point over head opposite to *nadir*, samt-ur-rás, samt-un-nazar.

Zephyr, zef'er, *n.* G. *zephuros* (the west wind) bád i gardí, bád i subá, nasím, pachchhúmí hawá.

Zero, zē'rō, *n.* It. (cipher) sifar, bunlí; (nothing) zarra, kuchh nahín;

(nobody) hech. Syn. Naught; nought; nothing; cipher.

Zest, zest, *n.* Per. *zistan.* nárangí ká chhiliká jo angúrí sharáb men nichorá játá hai; (relish) záiqa; (pleasant taste) lazzat, sawád, maza. Syn. Relish; flavor; savor.

Zest, *v. t.* bárik taráshná, patlá patlá kátná, mazadár k.

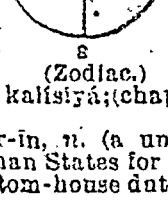
Zig-zag, zig'zag, *n.* Ger. *zick-zack.* terhí bánkí lakír, kaj o pech.

Zinc, zingk, *n.* Ger. *zink.* (a metal) jasta, jast; — *v. t.* (cover with zinc) jasta se marhná; — white, *n.* (a paint) raugan.

Zincographer, zing-kog'ra-fer, *n.* jaste par khodne yá naqsh k. w.

Zincography, zing-kog'raf-i, *n.* Eng. *zinc,* G. *graphein.* jast kí naqqáshí.

Zion, zi'on, *n.* H. *ziyyôn.* (hill in Jerusalem) Yarúsalam kí ek pahárí; (the royal residence of David and his successors) hazrat Dáúd aur us ke já-nashínon kí sukúnatgáh; (Christian Church) Masíhí kalísiyá; (chapel) girjá ghar.



(Zodiac.)

Zollverein, zol'ver-in, *n.* (a union among the German States for the collection of custom-house duties) Jermaní riyásatón ká ittifáq chungí wasúl karne men.

Zodiac, zō'di-ak, *n.* G. *zōdiakos* (sc. (*kuklos*) mintaqat-ul-burj; rás chakar; — all light wuh chamak-dár ráhjo shám ke waqt falak men záhirhotí hai.

Zone, zōn, *n.* G. *zōnē.* (girdle) kamar-band; (division of the earth according to the latitudes) mintaqa, patá dáira, muhít; (district) zilá; t torrid —, mintaqa e mahrúqa; t temperate —, mintaqa e mu'tidil the frigid —, mintaqae mahrúq

Zoography, zō-og'ra-fi, *n.* G. *zō* and *graphein.* 'ilm i haiwánát

Zoological-garden, zō-ō-loj'ik-gár-den, *n.* (collection of animi in a public garden) ek bág jah har mulk ke jánwar pale hon.

Zoology, zō-ol'ō-ji, *n.* G. *zoo* and *logos.* (natural hitory) yán i haiwánát; (science of a mals) 'ilm i haiwánát, jánwar ká bayán.

Zoophytic, zō-o-fiti, *n.* muta'alliq us shai ke jis men donon nabátí aur haiwánátí khássiyat hotí hain.

Zouave, swáv, *n.* Arabic *Zouaoua.* chálák Frán-sísí sipáhíon ká gu- (Zoophyta) jo 'Arabí poshák pahinte hain.

THE END.